



Over dit boek

Dit is een digitale kopie van een boek dat al generaties lang op bibliotheekplanken heeft gestaan, maar nu zorgvuldig is gescand door Google. Dat doen we omdat we alle boeken ter wereld online beschikbaar willen maken.

Dit boek is zo oud dat het auteursrecht erop is verlopen, zodat het boek nu deel uitmaakt van het publieke domein. Een boek dat tot het publieke domein behoort, is een boek dat nooit onder het auteursrecht is gevallen, of waarvan de wettelijke auteursrechttermijn is verlopen. Het kan per land verschillen of een boek tot het publieke domein behoort. Boeken in het publieke domein zijn een stem uit het verleden. Ze vormen een bron van geschiedenis, cultuur en kennis die anders moeilijk te verkrijgen zou zijn.

Aantekeningen, opmerkingen en andere kanttekeningen die in het origineel stonden, worden weergegeven in dit bestand, als herinnering aan de lange reis die het boek heeft gemaakt van uitgever naar bibliotheek, en uiteindelijk naar u.

Richtlijnen voor gebruik

Google werkt samen met bibliotheken om materiaal uit het publieke domein te digitaliseren, zodat het voor iedereen beschikbaar wordt. Boeken uit het publieke domein behoren toe aan het publiek; wij bewaren ze alleen. Dit is echter een kostbaar proces. Om deze dienst te kunnen blijven leveren, hebben we maatregelen genomen om misbruik door commerciële partijen te voorkomen, zoals het plaatsen van technische beperkingen op automatisch zoeken.

Verder vragen we u het volgende:

- + *Gebruik de bestanden alleen voor niet-commerciële doeleinden* We hebben Zoeken naar boeken met Google ontworpen voor gebruik door individuen. We vragen u deze bestanden alleen te gebruiken voor persoonlijke en niet-commerciële doeleinden.
- + *Voer geen geautomatiseerde zoekopdrachten uit* Stuur geen geautomatiseerde zoekopdrachten naar het systeem van Google. Als u onderzoek doet naar computervertalingen, optische tekenherkenning of andere wetenschapsgebieden waarbij u toegang nodig heeft tot grote hoeveelheden tekst, kunt u contact met ons opnemen. We raden u aan hiervoor materiaal uit het publieke domein te gebruiken, en kunnen u misschien hiermee van dienst zijn.
- + *Laat de eigendomsverklaring staan* Het “watermerk” van Google dat u onder aan elk bestand ziet, dient om mensen informatie over het project te geven, en ze te helpen extra materiaal te vinden met Zoeken naar boeken met Google. Verwijder dit watermerk niet.
- + *Houd u aan de wet* Wat u ook doet, houd er rekening mee dat u er zelf verantwoordelijk voor bent dat alles wat u doet legaal is. U kunt er niet van uitgaan dat wanneer een werk beschikbaar lijkt te zijn voor het publieke domein in de Verenigde Staten, het ook publiek domein is voor gebruikers in andere landen. Of er nog auteursrecht op een boek rust, verschilt per land. We kunnen u niet vertellen wat u in uw geval met een bepaald boek mag doen. Neem niet zomaar aan dat u een boek overal ter wereld op allerlei manieren kunt gebruiken, wanneer het eenmaal in Zoeken naar boeken met Google staat. De wettelijke aansprakelijkheid voor auteursrechten is behoorlijk streng.

Informatie over Zoeken naar boeken met Google

Het doel van Google is om alle informatie wereldwijd toegankelijk en bruikbaar te maken. Zoeken naar boeken met Google helpt lezers boeken uit allerlei landen te ontdekken, en helpt auteurs en uitgevers om een nieuw leespubliek te bereiken. U kunt de volledige tekst van dit boek doorzoeken op het web via <http://books.google.com>

DICTIONARIUM,
Ofte
WOORDEN-BOECK,

Begrijpende den Schat der Nederlandtsche Tale,
met de Engelsche Uytlegginge,

Verrijckt met een korte ende bondige Nederduytsche

GRAMMATICAE:

T'samen gestelt door

HENDRICK HEXHAM.

Ende nu van nieuws Overfien, Verbetert, ende met
een groote menigthe Woorden ende
Spreucken Vermeerdert,

DOOR

DANIEL MANLY.



TOT ROTTERDAM,

By ARNOUD LEERS; Boeck-verkooper by 't Oude Hooft. 1672.

MET PRIVILEGIE.

P R I V I L E G I E.

DE Staten van Hollands ende Westvrijslands doen te weten: Alsoo ons vertoont is by Arnoud Leers, Boekverkooper woonende tot Rotterdam, dat hy Suppliant met grooten arbeidt ende onkosten by een ende onder de Pers gebrachte hadde een nieuw Dictionarium ofte Woorden-boeck, begrijpende den Schat der Nederlandische Taale, met de Engelsche Uytlegginge; *Alt mede den Dictionarium ofte Schat der Engelsche Taale, met de Nederduytsche Uytlegginge*, heyde verrijckt met een korte ende bondige Grammatica, gelijk wy het Exemplaar, daer nevens gevoegt, gezien konde werden, met voornemen omme het selve Boeck de goede Ingesetenen deser Landen door den Druck gemeen te maken; doch beducht zijnde, dat het voorsz. Boeck door den eenen ofte den anderen soude werden nagedruckt, waer door by Suppliant niet alleen soude worden gefrustrert van de vrucht van sijn gedanen arbeidt, maer oock ten opsichte van sijne gesupporteerde onkosten, dien aengaende werckelijck schade soude komen te lijden. Soo wierde hy Suppliant genoodsaecte sich te adresseren aen Ons, ende ootmoedelijck te versoeken dat het Oorsgelijck hi hem Suppliant te vergunnen consenteren ende Octroyeren, omme het voorsz. Boeck alleen ende met seclisie van allen anderen te mogen doen drucken, wysgeven ende verkopen voor den tijdt van twintigh Iaren, met verbodt aen een jegelijck wie het soude mogen wesen, het voorsz. Boeck in dese Landen na te drucken, ofte elders na gedruckt in de voorsz. Landen te brengen, te verhandelen ofte verkopen, op verbeurte van de Exemplaren, ende een verdere boete van vijf hondert guldens, te appliceren in communis forma. **S O O I S ' T**, dat wy de sake ende 't versoeck voorsz. overgemerck; hebbende, ende genegen wesende ter bede van den Suppliant, wys Onse rechtte wetschap, sweroverasme macht ende autoriteyt den Suppliant geautoriseert ende geoctroyeert hebben. *Autorisieren ende Octroyeren den selven mijs desen, ten eynde hy het voorgeroerde Boeck, geduyrende den tijdt van vijftien eerstkomende Iaren binnen onsen Lande van Hollands ende Westvrijslands, alleen sal mogen drucken, doen drucken, wysgeven ende verkopen. Verbiედende allen ende eenen jegelijcken het selve Boeck binnen den voorsz. onsen Lande naer te drucken, ofte elders nae gedruckt daer in te brengen, te verhandelen, ofte verkopen, op verbeurte van de nagedruchte, ingebrachte, verhandelde ofte verkochte Exemplaren, ende een boete van vijfhondert Carols guldens, te appliceren een derde van dien ten profijte van den Officier die de calenge doen sal, een derde voor den armen van de plaecse daer de sake sal voorvallen, ende het overige derde voor den Suppliant. Alles in dien verstande, dat wy den Suppliant, met desen onsen Octroye alleen willende gratificeren, tot verhoedinge van sijne schade, doot hijs naerlijcken dan 't voorsz. Boeck, daer door in eenigen deelen verstaen den inhouden van dien te autorisieren ofte te adverteren. Ende veel min het selve onder onse protectie ende bescherminge, eenigh meerder credit, aensien ofte reputatie te geven; Nemaer den Suppliant, in cas daer in yers onbehoorlijcks soude mogen insluieren, alle het selve tot sijnre laste sal gebonden wesen te verantwoorden. Tot dien eynde wel expresselijck begeerende, dat by alden by desen onsen Octroye voor het selve Boeck sal willen stellen daer van geene geabteuerde ofte gecontracteerde mentie sal mogen maken, nemaer gebonden sal wesen het selve Octroy in 't geheel ende sonder eenige amissa daer voor te drucken ofte te doen drucken, op pene van het effect van dien te verliezen. Lijfende allen ende eenen jegelijcken dien hijs aengaen magh, hem daer na te reguleren. Gedaen in den Hage onder onsen grooten Zegele hier aen doen hangen, den 14 April, in 's Iaer ons Heer van ende Salighmaeckers duyfent ses hondert twee ende tseventigh.*

JOHAN de WITTE vt. 1672.

Ter ordonnantie van de Staten

HERBERT van BEAUMONT. 1672.

A E N D E N

Edelen, Hoogh-geleerden, ende Achtbaren Heere, de Heer,

BARTHOLOMÆUS van WOUW,

R E C H T S - G E L E E R D E ;

*Ridder des Alder-Christelijcksten Koningshs van Vranckrijck,
onder de Ordre van S. Michiel.*

M Y N H E E R E ,



A dat ick het Eerste Deel van mijn Engelsche ende Nederduytsche *Dictionary* voleyndicht hadde, ende uwe E^d toege-eygent : Soo hebbe ick het selve niet voor compleet ende volmaectt geacht, ten zy dat ick een Tweede Deel van Nederduytsch ende Engelsch daer by voeghe, om mijn eyge Natie daer door te onderrechten, ende te leeren in de *Fondamenten* ende Grondwoorden van de Nederduytsche tale : het welcke ick dan met groote naerstigheyt gedaen hebbe, ende dies te meer, aenmerckende de Liefde, goede Correspondentie, ende Negotiatie, die daer is tusschen beyde onse Natien, ende bysonderlijck, om dat het behulpigh, vorderlijck, ende dienstigh magh zijn voor *Studenten, Kooplieden, Factoors*, ende alle de gene van onse Engelschen die begeerigh zijn om de Nederduytsche Spraccke te leeren; het welck was, ende is mijn principaelste Oogen-merck, ende om wiens wille, ick desen arbeydt by de handt genomen hebbe. Ende daer-en-boven

D E D I C A T I E.

tot meerder gerief, soo hebbe ick daer by gemaect, een korte ende bondige Nederduytsche *Grammatica*, om haer in de selve *Spraeck-konst* te oeffenen, getrocken uyt de beste Nederduytsche *Dictionarien* ende *Grammaticaes*, op dat sy daer door te lichter tot de grondt ende af-komstige Woorden mochten geraecken.

Ende dewijle ick my verstitet hebbe, het Eerste Deel van mijn Engelsch ende Nederduytsch *Woorden-Boeck*, uwe E^d toe te eygenen, ende dat het selve uwe E^d aengenaem is geweest; soo heeft het my moedt gegeven, (ten oplichte van uwe E^ds menighvuldige faveuren ende gunsten,) om dit Tweede Deel oock aen uwe E^d te Dediceren, niet twijffellende, ofte uwe E^d sult het selve met gelijcke aengenaemheydt ontfangen. Hier mede dan Ed: Heere, bevele ick uwe E^d in de bescherminge des Alderhooghsten, blijvende

uwe E^ds Geaffectioneerde, ende Dienst-willige

H. H E X A M.

Befchey-

Befcheydene Lefer.



At de Woorde-boecken van bysondere nuttigheydt zijn, ja, genoeghsaem haer noodsaeckelijckheydt hebben, is bekender dan dat daer toe yet behoefte geseydt te worden. Alhoewel men Talen leeren kan door de ooren alleen, wanneer men sich gemeensaem houdt met die deselvighe spreekken, nochtans geven de oogen die daer toe de Woord-boecken door snuffalen de rijckste overdracht, ende de verstandighste ervarentheydt. Ick weet niet of men lichtelijck yemandt vinden soude, die in sijn moeders tale soude alles kunnen uyt-spreekken, 't geen een vreemdelingh door een Woorden-boeck kan bekomen. Wat Hollander is 'er die in een Winkel komende, die by een Ambacht staende, die op den Acker wandelende, ijder saecke sijn eygen Duysche name soude kunnen geven? 't Geen de Konstenaer naeuw-keurigh weet te noemen, daer ontrent sal een onervarene verlegen staen, al is 't dat hy in andere dingen een geleerd man is.

Hoe kan men dan den arbeydt genoegh roemen van die bearbeydt hebben alles in Woorden-boecken by een te vergaderen? 't Ware veel maer een Woorden-boeck te hebben in eygen moeders Tale: het is dan meer oock soo vreemde Talen te konnan voor de oogen sien. Dus kan men de Tale spreekken, van 't volck die men noyt heeft hooren spreekken. Dus wordt men ervaren in vreemde Talen, al is 't dat men noyt bereyft heeft vreemde Landen.

Het is wat heerlijcks 't geen Godt ons gedaen heeft boven de beesten, dat hy ons een spreekende tonge heeft mede-gedeelt. De Heydenen noemden de tonge een van de bysonderste gaven der Godden. De tonge offerdense aen de Goden ter eere, en bysonderlijck aen haren Mercurius, en dan gavense in de Kercke aen de Priester een tonge. 't Heeft oock den Heere bchaeght aen de Apostelen onder het teycken van Tongen de gaven des Geestes uyt te storten.

Maer dan meyndense heerlijcke lieden te wesen als sy versheyde Talen konden spreekken. Geryon wierdt geseydt drie lichamen te hebben, om dat hy sprack drie vreemde Talen. Ennius seyde oock, dat hy drie herten hadde, om dat hy drie Talen konde spreekken. Hoe Barbarisch en vervreemdt de Turcken van Talen zijn, nochtans seggense dat soo veel Talen als yemandt spreeckt, dat hy soo veel menschen in hem selven heeft.

Hooghlijck zijns dan te prijssen, die haer arbeydt aemwenden om vreemde Talen anderen te leeren, ende daer toe den moeyelijcken arbeydt van Woorde-boecken te maecken en het drucken niet ontsien op sich te nemen. Het geeft een groote aenvalligheydt, dat men een vreemde toespreeckt in eygen Tale. De handeligen onder versheyde volckeren konden niet bestaen dan door de gemeynschap der Tale. Men sal, seyde een wijs man, gemeynsamer leven met een hondt, dan met een vreemde, wiens Tale men niet verstaet. Het was de gauwigheydt van Koningh Mithridates, dat hy twee ende twintigh Talen leerde, om tot de versheyden Volckeren van sijn twee ende twintigh Landschappen selve te kunnen spreekken, waer door hy wonderlijck haer herten tot sich trock.

Dus heeft nu de Engelsche Tale haer bysondere nuttigheydt en noodwendigheydt door de onderlinge handelinge der Hollanders met de Engelsche. Voortijds was die Tale seer veracht doe het volck selve noch soo aensienlijck niet was, en sich meest binnens landts met de Boere-neringe gemeerden.

den. Maer na dat den handel is vermeerderd, en bysonderlyck, na dat soo veel treffelycke geleerde Boecken in de Engelsche Tale beschreven zyn, is'er by alderley volck groote lust geweest om die geleerde Engelsche in haer eygen Tale te verstaen: oock hebben de Engelsche haer Boecken van alderley geleertheydt in het Engelsch beschreven, en niet soo in't Latijn gelyck andere Natien doen, op datse haer Tale in meerder achtinge souden doen zyn.

Het sal u dan niet onaengenaem konnen wesen dat ick oock dit Woorde-boeck op nieuws in het licht geve. Ende met soodanige vermeerderinge, dat het een nieuwen Druick wel dobbeldt waerdigh is. Hier door kan de Nederlander goeds Engelsch leeren al is't dat hy noyt in Engelandt is geweest, ende heeft den Engelsch-man wat meerder lust tot der Duytschen Tale, dan hy nu schijnt te hebben tot de Nederduytsche selve, hy magh sich op-houden in sijn landt, en daer in goeds Duyts met ons leeren handelen.

Maer ontrent de Woorden en Woorde-boecken valt in onse dagen een wonderlycke strydt, soo over de spellinge als over onduytsche woorden in de Duytsche Tale by sommige gebruyckt. De gewoonlycke spellinge te gebruycken houdt men als of het een verderf der Politie was in het vrye Hollandt: Het wordt voor een Crimen uyt-geroepen, dat men soude schrijven, Af-breeckinge, ende niet Af-brekinge, daer nochtans het eerste het beste is, want de e moet daer langh zyn, gelyck in het onderscheydt tusschen Beeck en Beck: Men magh oock by-na op lijf-straffe niet schrijven, Cabale, Cabalist, &c. daer dit nochtans de eygen woorden zyn om der Joden Leer-boecken Leeraren wel uyt te drucken. Dan meynt men een groot meester-stuck begaen te hebben als men schryft bergjen voor berghsken, ende kerk voor kerck, ende kabel voor cabel. Dese sonde wordt soo hoogh geacht dat men die soo schrijven veroordeelt tot de geeselinghe, ende met diergelycke beuselingen proncken onse nieuwe lieden: Dit noemt men verbeteringe van de Duytsche Tale, om recht Hollandts te sprecken, daer nochtans voor vyftigh jaren geen Hollander van dese nieuwigheden wist.

My dunckt 't gaet onder ons in de spellinge als voortijds van een jongen wordt verhaeldt, die een Barbaer zijnde, te Athenen hadde geleert dese drie Griexsche letteren, α, β, γ , en'thuys keurende, wierdt seer geleert gehouden. Daer Oreerde een Griek: de jongen wierdt tegen hem gestelt, en riep uyt op 't eynde, α, β, γ , waer door hy dien Orateur verbaest maecte, en dede strygen. Soo promkt men nu op eenige letteren.

My dunckt dat desen arbeydt te vergelycken is met de gauwigheydt van een soldaet ten tijde van de Koningh Alexander, die geleerd hadde een kleyn geersje te werpen door een naelden ooge, waer van sijn loon was, dat Alexander hem schonck een heele sack vol geerst, om sijn lust met werpen te boeten. Waerlyck wat is al dese strydt en dit geraes tegen eenige spellinge, of uyt-beemsche woorden anders, dan de gauwigheydt van de man die een knoop in een biese meynde te vinden: en van een ander die in granschap een zee-tempeest met een stockje meynde in een becken vol waters te verwecken, sich inbeeldende dat hy hier door Neptunus gelyck was geworden: of gelyck een Boere Voor-leser in de Kercke, die roemde op sijn lesen, om dat andere Voor-leseren lasen, Deuteronomium, maer ick, seyde hy, lese, Deuteronomium.

Dat men de Talen suyer bewaert is pryselyck, maer oock moct men hier niet te neuws-wijs zyn. Het spreek-woordt seydt, Verba valent ut nummi, de woorden zijn het geldt gelyck, en gelden na 't gebruyck. Onse nieuwe lieden zyn gelyck of men geen geldt ontfangen wil-

de, daer maer een feyltje in de beeltenisse van de munte wierdt gesien. De Romeynen stonden voortijds seer op haer Latijnsche Tale: Sy breydeden met haer gebiedt oock haer Tacle uyt: men moest Latijn spreucken in over-heerde landen. Doch 't gingh soo mal toe, dat de wijse Cato te Athenen by de Griecken zijnde, ende selve goedt Griecks konnende spreucken, in 't Latijn de Griecken aen sprack om quansuys sijn Tale in eere te houden. 't Gingh soo verre, dat de Keyser Tiberius in den raedt eens moetende gebruycken het Griecksche bekende woordt Monopolium als of 't Latijn ware, versocht verlos om dat te mogen doen: en vindende in oude Wetten het woordt ἐμπόλιον, dat dede uyt-schrappen om dat het uyt een vreemde Tale was. Immers soo grooten dwaes was Pomponius Latus, die geen Griecks dersde leeren uyt vreesse dat hy in 't Latijn een Griecks woordeken mochte laten invloeyen, en verstaende dat sijn naem zijnde Petrus uyt het Griecks voort quam, soo veranderde hy sijn naem, en noemde sich Pomponius: Ende my dunckt dat onse tijden tot diergelijke malligheden vervallen zijn. De Filosooph Thales seyde eens, Spreeckt soo niet tot u vrienden, dat men u om u woorden voor het Recht roept: maer 't gaet soo onder ons. Wil yemandt schrijven, daer, voor daar; Ick, voor ik: seght yemandt tot een onnut dienaar, Ick abandonnere u, hoort men hem seggen tot een ander, Ick sal u advertteeren, of u geldt leydt in mijn Cabinet. Wat! daer is grootelijcks misdaen, ende men doet hem terstonds dagen door de Woordt-houders voor de Rechters der woorden.

Wel maer, weet men niet dat de woorden niet anders zijn dan af-beeldingen van gedachten, en teyckenen van saecken? Het zijn dan immers de beste woorden die dit bequaemst en klaerist uyt-wercken. Waerom is men soo vervaert voor vreemde woorden, daer men soo begeerigh is na alle vreemde mode? Soude het niet een dwaes zijn, die een beter fatsoen van een bijl ofte degen niet soude willen gebruycken, om datse buyten 's landts gemaeckt was? 't Geen immers alleen sijn waerdye heeft in het gebruyck, moet alleen gewaerdeert worden na het gebruyck.

Men wil van de Pleyt-rol onduytsche termen af-bannen: maer doch, waer soude dan Momus groote kaecken genoegh bekomen om te lacchen? Oock soude die Boer soo milde sijn Advocaet niet betaelt hebben, die te voren bedongh dat hy onder het pleyten wat Latijn moest lappen. Zijn niet de woorden om gedachten en saecken wel te doen verstaen? Buyten twijfel ja: maer onse lieden spreucken en schrijven nu soo door haer nieuwe Duyts, dat men werck heeft haer te verstaen. Men dient op nieuws als kinderen het Duyts te leeren. Sy zijn selve hier van overtuught, en moeten op de kant van haer boecken setten de onduytsche woorden. Men klaeght dat de gemeene spellinge de boecken vergroot door onnoodige letteren, maer sy vergrooten se selve door hygevoeghde woorden. En 't gene ick sonder lacchen niet kan sien is dat onse nieuwe Duytsche in haer uytgegeven Historien, doen geringe boeren; ambachts-lieden, dienst-boden, ja kinderen, soo goedt nieuw Duyts spreucken en schrijven, als of sy thien jaren by de Heer Hooft selve hadden school gegaen.

Dit moest ick, bescheydene Leser, tot u spreucken eer ghy dit Woorden-boeck selve sult op-slaen: Niet om dat ick voor quade spellinge ofte uyt-heemsche woorden wil pleyten, maer om u aen te wijsen dat men daer over soo veel spel niet behoorde te maecken, nochte andere geleerde lieden soo vileyn door-strijcken, die juist op die nieuwste stelten niet genegen zijn te gaen; te meer, om dat de Woorden-boecken (gebruyckt wordende in Oversettingen) niet alleen behoorden

behoorden gestelt te zijn na dese of gene Authent, die sgh in dese nieuwigheyt bepaaldt, maer na alderhande Schrijvers. Gy hebt hier een Woorden-boeck dat goet Duyts spreeckt, en soodanigh, waer door gy best en duydelyckst sult gedient zijn: Als oock een Appendix van woorden, die haer oorspronck hebben van de Latijnsche ende Fransche Talen, dewelcke in het Neder-duytsch veel gebruyckt worden. Laet andere een Woorden-boeck bereyden op haer nieuwe Mode, ick oordeelt datse de Jeught en Scholen sullen bederven, of immers, niet bereycken't gene sy seggen te beoogen. Vaert wel, gebruyckt desen arbeidt tot uwe nuttigheyt.

Uwen Dienst bereyden

ARNOLD LEERS

EEN

E E N
W O R D E N - B O E C K ,

O F T E

Een Nederlantschen ende Engelschen

D I C T I O N A R I S .



A B.

Bas, of *Alabaſt*, Alabaſter.
Alabaſtachtigh, Alabaſtrish.
Alabaſten buſſe, Alabaſter
box.
Abberdaen, Habberdine.
AB, ofte *ABC*, Abeceda-
ry, or Alphabet.

ABC berdeken, Horn book.
Abdiſſe, Abbeſſe, or Abbatiff.
Abdye, Abbey.
Abdyſchap, Abbotſhip, or the dignity of an
Abbot.
Abeel, ofte *Abeelen-boom*, A Sapine tree.
Abeelen hout, Sapine wood.
Abel, Able, handſom, comly, decent, ſtrong, or
mighty.
Abelheyt, Ability, ablenes, or handſomneſs.
Abelick, Ably, or ſtrongly.
Abricock, ofte *Abrioot*, An Apricock.
Abricock boom, An Apricock-tree.
Abt, Abbot.

A C.

Accijs, Excife, Cuſtom.
Accijs-meefter, Excife-maſter.
Ach, ofte *eylaes*, Ach me, or alas.
Achaet-ſteen, Agath-ſtone.
Acht, *toeſicht*, Reſpect, Care, or Obſervation.
Acht, Eight.
Acht begrippeude, Containing Eight.
Achtbaer, Honorable, Worſhipfull, Venera-
ble, or Eſtimable.
Achtbaerheyt, Honorableneſs, eſtimation, or
worſhipfulneſs.

van Acht dagen tot acht dagen, From eight
dayes to eight dayes.
Achtderley, Eight fould.
Achteloos, Negligent, or Careleſe.
Achteloosheyt, Negligence, or Careleſneſs.
Achten, To Eſteeme, or Account.
Achten, ofte *acht hebben*, To Conſider, Mark,
Note, or Obſerve.
Achten, ofte *meynen*, To Suppoſe, Think, or
Imagin.
Achten, *in eeren houden*, To Eſteem, Deem,
to have in reſpect, to Honour or ſhow re-
ſpect to one. Siet *Eer bewiſen*.
Achten, To price, or ſet a price upon. Siet
Schatten.
Achtendeel, A buſhell meaſur.
Acht en twintigh, Eight and twenty.
Achter, After, or Behind, after one.
Achter aen, At the end.
Achter aen varen, To ſaile after or to fellow
one with boat.
de Achter-bende, The Arrear-gard.
Achter blijven, To ſtay behind, or to ſtay after.
Achterborge, A Stirop. Siet *Stegel*.
Achter-deel, Damage, Loſs, or Hurt.
Achter-deel yemant doen, To do Hurt, Dama-
ge, or Loſs to any one. Siet *Schade*.
Achterdeel van yemant ſeggen, To Slander, or
ſpeak evilly of any one.
achter-dencken, To Suſpect, or be Suſpitiouſ,
Siet *Vermoeden*.
Achter-dencken, Thought, Care, Meditation.
Achter-dencken hebben, To take thought, or be
Carefull for a thing to come.
Achter-denckigh, Suſpitiouſ.

A

Ach-

A C H

Achter-denckigh, Thoughtfull, or Carefull for that which is to come.
Achter-denckinge, Suspicion.
Achter-deure, Back-dore.
Achter-docht, Suspected.
Achter een, Following one another in a train.
Achter een, Terstont, Presently, By and by.
Achter eer-giften, Three dayes agoe, or three dayes since.
Achter-eynde van een Schip, Stern of a Ship.
ten Achter gaen, To Grow poore, to come Behind hand.
ten Achter in zijn werck zijn, To be Behind hand with his work.
ten Achteren stellen, To Let, or Hinder, to Make poore.
ten Achteren zijn, Schuldig zijn, To be in debt.
Achter-gaens, Followingly. Siet *Vervolgens*.
Achter-gaen, Bedriegen, To deceive, to Cosen.
Achter-gang, A flux, or looseness in the body.
Achtergebleven, Absented, stayed away, or tarried behind.
Achterhaelt, Attrapped, or surpris'd.
Achter-halen, To Overtake.
yemant op den wegh Achter halen, To Overtake one upon the way.
Achter-halen, Betrappen, To Surprife, or take one unaware.
Achterhalinge, Overtaking.
Achter-hals, The After-part of the hed, or nape of the neck.
Achterheyt, Arreccrage, that which is behind. Siet *Achter stel*.
Achter-hocde, The Reereward.
Achter-hoofst, The After-part of the Head.
Achter-houden, To Detain, or Keep back. Siet *Onthouden*. (letten).
Achter houden, To Let, or to Hinder. Siet *Be-Achter houdingh*, Detaining, or keeping back of a thing, Hinderance.
Achter-huys, After-house.
Achter-jaer, Latter yeare, or latter season.
Achter-jarig, Latter Season, or latter Summer.
Achter-jarige Appelen, Latter Apples.
Achter-kamer, After or a back chamber.
Achter-kasteel van een Schip, After-part or Stern of a Ship.
Achter-kencken, Back-kitchin.
Achter-klap, Backbiting, Slandering, or De- traction.

A C H

Achter-klappen, To Backbite. Siet *Lasteren*.
Achter-klapper, Backbiter, Slanderer, or De- tracter. (Pate).
Achter-kop, The hinder or after-part of the *Achter koufigh*, Suspicious disident or distrust ful.
Achter-kroppier, The After-crupper.
Achter-lafst, to have need to goe to stoole, or to doe his busines.
Achter-laten, onder wege laten, To Leave be- hind, or to leave under way.
Achter-laten, To Pass by; or Pass over. Siet *Over-slaen*.
Achter-leen, An After-fee.
Achter-leggen, to ly backwards, or behind.
Achter-loon, Wages or hier unpaid.
Achter-Maendagh, After Munday.
Achter-maeyfel, After-crop, or Latter mowing of Hay.
Achter malkander, After one an other.
Achter my, After me or behind one.
Achter my noch een, After mee yet one.
Achter na, Afterward.
Achter na-volgen, To Follow after, or, to Fol- low behind.
Achter-noen, After noone.
op den Achter-noen eten, To eat in the After- noone.
het Achter-noen-maeteten, To eat the After- noones Luncheon.
yemant achter op het Paert nemen, To take one behind him upon a Horse.
Achter over-morgen, After, or foure dayes hence.
Achter-pandt, Gard, Hem, or Fringe of a gar- ment.
Achter-pandt van een Koetse, After-side of a Bed.
Achter-poort, Back-gate.
Achter-radt van een Wagen of Koets, Hind most wheele of a Wagon or Coach.
Achter-raedt, After-councell.
Achterrugge, Aide, Subsidy, or Refuge.
Achter rugge, *Heymelyck*, Secretly, Privily, Behind ones back.
Achter rugge seggen, schandaliseren, To Back- bite one, to Slander one.
Achter-saysoen, After, or the Latter season.
Achter-sprake, Backbiting.

Ach-

A C H

Achter staen, To stand behind, or to stand backwards.
Achter-stal, A back stable.
Achterstallingen, Stabling or accommodation for horses.
Achterste Laft, or hindermoft.
aller-Achterste, Laft of all, or hindermoft of all.
Achterste van een Paert, Hinder-part of a Horse.
Achterste van een Bergh, After-part of a Hill.
Achterste hersenen, After-brains.
Achterstel, Hindrance. Siet *Hinder*.
Achterstel, *achterstellinge*, Arreerage, or that remaineth behind.
Achter-stellen, To Set behind, to Hinder, Stay, or Prolong.
Achter-stellen, *niet achten*, To Despise, to make no account or reckoning of one.
Achterstel schuldig zijn, To be in Arreerage, or behind hand, or, to remain indebted.
Achter-steel van een Schip, Stern of a Ship. Siet *achter-kasteel*.
Achter-stijl, After-post to which a dore is fastened.
Achtersonde, An hour passed or gon.
Achter-stooten, To thrust backwards.
Achterstraten, Through the streets, or after streets.
Achter-tale, Slander, or Detraction.
Achter-tanden, The hindermost teeth.
Achter-tocht, Recereward.
Achter-tuygh van een Paert, The Crupper of a Horse.
Achter-volgh, Continuation, Consequence, or Pursuit.
Achter-volgen, To Pursue, or Follow after, or to Prosecute. Siet *Vervolgen*.
Achter-volgen, *Uyt-wercken*, To Effect, to Perfect or Complet a waerk.
Achter-volgens, Consequently, or Pursuingly.
Achter volgens, na inhoudt, According.
Achter-volgens u woords, According to your word.
Achter-volging, The continuation or Prosecution of a thing, the following of a thing.
Achter-uyt-slaen, To Kick backward, or, to Winch backward.
Achter-uyt-slaen, *Ondeugdelijck leven*, To Live dishonestly, filthily, basely.

ACH ACK

Achter-uyt-vallen, To fall out backwards.
Achter-uyt-varen, To Break, or Play the banckrout.
Achter-uyt-varen, To Escap by a back-dore.
Achterwaerts, Afterwards, Backwards, or in Recoiling.
Achterwaerts gaen, To Go backwards.
Achterwaerts gaen, To Become poore, to Go behind hand.
Achterwaerts houden, To Keep back.
Achterwaerts leeren, To Unlearn, or to forget.
Achterwaerts steken, To hide a thing out of the way.
Achterwaerts wassen, To Decrease, or Decay.
Achterwaerts wijcken, To Retire Backwards, or to Recoil.
Achter-waren, *ofte Bewaren, als, Een vrouwe in kinder-bedde bewaren*, To Keep a woman in child-bed.
Achter-waerster, One that keepeth a woman in child-bed.
Achter-winkel, After-shop.
Acht hebben, To take heed, or to have regard.
Achtien, Eighteen.
Achtien begrijpende, Containing eighteen.
de Achtienste, The eighteenth.
Achtinge, Account, or Estimation.
Achtinge, ofte prijnsinge, Esteeming, or praising.
Achtmael, ofte achtwerf, Eight times.
Achtmael dobbel, Eight tims dubble.
Achtfaem, Honorable, or worshipfull. Siet *Achtsbaer*.
Ackeren, Ploegen, Acker-bouwen, To Eare, to Plow, to Till, or to Husband Ground.
Acker, Field or a Land.
Acker die goet van grondt is, Field or Land of a good soil, a fat Ground.
Acker die mager ende dorre is, Field or Land that is lean and barren.
Acker die gereet is om te bezaeyen, Field or a Land ready to be sown.
Ackerbaer lands, A rable Land.
Acker-bedde, Ridge lying between two furrows.
Acker-bouw, Acker-bouwinge, ofte Acker-werck, Husbandry, or Tillage.
Acker-bouwer, Acker-man, Husband-man, a Tiller or a Plougher of land.
Ackerken, little Field.

AC AD AE

Acker-meter, Land-messfurer,
Acker-mist, Land-dung.
Acker-schade, Land-hurt.
Acker-sieck, Leprous.
Acker-wore, Land-furrow.
Acker-werck, Tillage or Husbandry.
Ackers woest ende onbearbeyt laten, Wast Land
 and untilled.

AD

A*dder*, An Adder or a Snake.
Adel, Noble. Siet *Edel*.
Adelborst, A Gentleman of a Company.
Adel-broeder, A Noble brother,
Adeler, *Arent*, Eagle.
Adem, *Aeffem*, Breath. Siet *Aeffem*.
Ader, Vein.
Aderachtigh, Veiny.
Ader-laten, To Let blood.
Ader-later, Letter of blood.
Ader-latinge, Letting of blood.
Aderigh, Full of Veins.
Aderken, Little or a small Vein.
Aderkens door de bladeren loopende, Small Veins
 running through the leaves of Trees and
 Hearbs.
Advocaet, ofte Rechts-gelcerde, Counsellor, or
 Lawyer.

AE

A*ecke*, *Naecke*, A small Boat or Bark.
Aecker ofte Acker, A copper Cauldron.
Aecker, An Akorn.
Aecker-boom, An Oaken-tree.
Aeckerigh, Belonging to an Oak.
Aeckster, *Exter*, A Mag py.
Aeffick, Left or Contrary.
Aeffich hands, Left handed.
Aeffichelijck, Absurdly.
Aeghsteen ofte Emmeren, Amber.
Ael, ofte Engelschen Eel, Ale, or English Ale.
Ael, An Aule
Ael, *Eele*. Siet *Palingh*.
Aelbsten, root, wit, en swart, Red, whit, and
 black Currans.
Ael-kare, ofte Ael-korf, Wicker-basket or leap
 or Bouw-net to catch fish.
Aelmoeffe, Almces.
Aelmoeffe bidden, To beg Almces.

AEL AEM AEN

Aelmoeffe doen of geven, To doe or give Almces.
Aelmoeffenier, Almer, or giver of Almces.
Ael-mule, Ael-quadde, ofte Ael-puyt, A Pout, a
 Lomp, or a Sea-lamprey.
Aelweerdigh, Wanton or Saucy. Siet *Dertel*.
Aem, Aem Wijn, An Ame or Cask of Wine.
Aem-echtigh, *Aemborfigh*, short breathed or
 purfy.
Aen, by, To, By, or Neer.
Aen-ademon, Aen-aeffemen, To Breath or Blow
 upon any thing.
Aenbassen, To Bark at one.
Aenbasser, Barker at one.
Aenbeeldt, Effigy or Image.
Aenbeelt, Smiths Anvil.
Aen-begim, A beginning, or entrance into blok.
van Aen-begim af, From the beginning.
Aen-bergh, A joyning Hill.
Aenburnen, To Burn against. Siet *Aenbranden*.
Aen-besteden, To helpeak a peece of work.
 Siet *Besteden*.
Aenbeyen, *Spenen*, Hemoroids or piles.
Aenbiddem, To Worship, or to Adore.
Aenbiddende, Worshipping.
Aenbidder, Worshipper, or Adorer.
Aenbidder van Afgoden, Worshipper of Idols.
Aenbiddinge, Worshipping or adoring.
Aenbidster, Aenbiddereffe, Worshipperess, or
 Adoratrix.
Aenbieden, To Offer or Present. Siet *Proffer-
 teren*.
Aenbieder, Presenter, or Profferer.
Aenbieding, Presentation, Offring, Proffring.
Aenbijten, To Break ones fast.
Aen-binden, To bind, Fasten, or Tie unto.
Aenbindinge, Binding or tying unto.
Aen-blasen To Blow or Breath upon.
Aenblasinge, Blowing or breathing upon.
Aen-blicken, To behold.
Aenblick, Aspect or Sight.
Aen-voordt, ofte Aen-boat, A Challenge.
Aen-boort trecken, To Send a Challenge.
Aen-boorden, To Arrive or Set on land. Siet
Aenkomen. (land)
Aenboordinge, Arriving, setting or coming on
Aenbranden, To burn at the bottom or burn-
 too or Continue burning.
Aengebrandt, Burnt on or set on at the bottom
 of a pot for want of S.iring.

Aen-

AEN

Aengebrande spijs, Burnt meat.
Aenbrandinge, A burning against.
Aenbrengen, To Bring to. Siet *Bybrengen*.
Aenbrengen, To Accuse, Inform against, or
 Impeach.
Aenbrengor, Accuser, or Informer.
Aenbrenging, A report, or reherhall of a thing.
Aenbuigen, To Stoop, Bow to, or reverence.
Aenbuiging, Stooping, bowing to, or reverence.
Aendacht, Thinking upon, or Meditation.
Aendachtelyck, Attentively, or diligently.
Aendachtigh, Attentive, diligent, or meditating upon.
Aendeel, A Part, or a Portion.
Aendien, To Serve to, or, Administer.
Aendienor, Administratour.
Aendieninge, Administration.
Aendoen, To Ad, or Joyn to. Siet *Byvoegen*.
oere Aendoen, To Give reverence to, or to Doe
 honour, or respect.
Aendoen, To Put on ones cloaths. Siet *kleeden*.
Aendouwen, To Strain, or Squeeze.
Aendragen, To Carry; or Bring to. Siet *By-
 brengen*,
Aendragen, als, *Ich drage my des aen*, To take
 upon, as, I take this upon my self, or to
 drive on
Aendrijven, To Put forward, to advance,
Aendrijven, To Urge, Stir up animate, or in
 courage up, or Provoke.
Aendringen, to Press, crowd throw, or thrust
 hard together.
Aendrukken, To Shove, or Press against.
Aen een papp, *lijmen*, To Conglutinate past,
 or Glue together,
Aenfocken, Engender,
Aengaen, To Approach, or Drawnear.
Aengang, Approach, or Access.
Aengangen, Severall places of A proach.
Aengaen, To Commence, or begin. Siet *Be-
 staen*.
Aengaen, To Concern, or Belong unto.
jemant aengaen om te spreken, To Go to speak
 with one.
Aengapen, To Gape, Gaze, upon a thing, or
 person,
bet gaet ons aen, It toucheth, concerneth, or
 belongeth to us.

AEN

bet gaet den ket gemeene profijt, It Concerns
 the benefit of the common weale.
Aengaend dese sake, Concerning this matter,
 touching this case.
Aengaende sijn vader, Concerning his father,
 touching his father.
Aengebeden, adored, or worshiped.
Aengeboden, profered, or presented.
Aengebonden, Bound, or Tied unto.
Aengeboren, Native, Natural inherent.
Aengeboren aert, Natural wit, or inclination,
 native understanding, or genuity.
Aengeboren vryheyt, Nationall liberty, or free-
 dome, or one free born.
Aengefockt, nursed. Siet *Aengequeecht*.
Aengegaen, approached unto.
Aengegaen den koop, to have begun, entred, or
 undertaken a Commers.
Aengegeven, manifestation, or declaration,
Aengeg'uert, deeply Considered, or mused
 upon.
Aengegrenen, Frowningly, or sowerly Looking.
Aengegrepen, Taken hold on seized upon, or
 apprehended.
Aengehaecht, Hooked on, or haked on.
Aengebaelt, Allured, entised by flattery.
Aengehecht, Joynd, or fastned together.
Aengehoort, Harkned, or listned unto.
Aengehouden, To have Continued, or perfe-
 veerd.
dieren Aengehouden, A hyding, or enter-
 taining of theeves.
Aengejaegt, Chafed forward, or driven on.
Aengeklopt, Knocked upon.
Aengeknoopt, Tied, or buttond, or fastned with
 knots.
hy is daer Aengekomen, He is arrived there.
de lust is ons Aengekomen, The desire is now
 come upon us.
hoe zijt gy daer Aengekomen, How did yow
 come by that.
Aengelant, *Aengedreven*, *Aengekomen*, *landen*,
 driven on, arived.
Aengelegen, Important, or consequence.
daer is veel Aengelegen, It is a matter of conse-
 quence, or a thing of great importance.
daer en is niet veel Aengelegen, It is no matter,
 it matters not, it is of no consequence, or it is
 of no importance, or it is of no vallew,

A E N

mijn leven is daer Aengelegen, It Concerns my life.
Wat is u daer Aengelegen, What doth that Concerne you.
Aengeleydt, Brought, led, fecht in, or unto.
Aengeleunt, Rested or Leaned upon.
Aengelijmt, Glued on,
Aengelockt, Intifed, or drawn on.
Aengeloest, Bent bowed, or gone a wry.
Aengemaent, Earnestly besought intreated, or exhorted.
Aengement, Instigated, incited, or urged,
Aengemerckt, Sith, Seeing, or Considering.
Aengemoedigt, Encouraged.
Aengemoedigt zijn, To be pleasing, or Courteous, acceptable.
Aengenaem, Pleasing, agreeable, or acceptable, or friendly,
Aengenamer, More acceptable, more pleasing.
de Aengenaemste, The most pleasing, the most acceptable, or the most acceptablest.
Aengenaembeydt, Pleasingness, or acceptableness.
Aengenamelyck, Pleasingly, or acceptably.
Aengenomen, Taken on, or, accepted, or undertaken.
Aengenomen reise, A journy taken on, or begun.
Aengenomen werck, Work taken on, or undertaken.
Aengenomen wet, A received law.
Aengenomen kind, An adopted son.
Aengeplackt, A bill set up, or pasted, or fastned on a post, door, or gate.
Aengeport, Encouraged.
Aengepradickt, Perswaded, or exhorted.
Aengequeect, Nourished, Fed brought up, nurtured, fosterd.
Aengeraeckt, Touched felt or handled.
Aengerant, Encountred, assaulted, or set upon.
Aengerecht, Advanced, or raised, or set up dressed, imagined, or practised.
Aengereden, Galloped, Courfed, or chafed.
Aengeregen, To String beads, or pearls.
Aengeronnen, To ride on, ride over, ride unto.
Aengeroepen, Invocated, or Called upon.
Aengescheelt, *Aengebek*, Ringing the bell at a door.
Aengesכותen, *een kleet Aengesכותen*, Dressed Clothed arayed apareld.

A E N

Aengefloert, A drag, or sledg without wheels.
Aengesmeert, *hy heeft my dat Aengesmeert*, of *die Koopmanschap Aengeplackt*, He hath drawn me to that bargin by Circomvention.
Aengesmeert, *hy heeft hem dat Aengesmeert*, He hath drawn him to that by Circomvention.
Aengesneden, *ontgonnen*, Cut open Carved, Cut up.
Aengespeet, *Am: t spit gesteeken*, Spitted, or broacht.
Aengesvorve goet, Goods that are fallen too, or Possesed throw the death of an other.
Aengesstoven, *haestelijck hy gekomen*, Suddenly, or hastily comby.
Aengesfreden, Complaynd of, informed against, disclosed, or bewraid.
Aengesstroken, A rubbing with any kynd of oyles, or lickors.
Aengestast, Touched, or taken hold upon.
Aengesceekens, Noted, or written up.
Aengesogen, Atired, or dressed, or appareld.
Aengesreden, *wel Aengesreden*, Stepod on, or well followed in goeing.
Aengesrocken, Drawn to, or, attracted,
Aengeeven, Manifestation, or discovered.
Aengeeven, To give, or put in to ons hand, or to hand on.
Aengeeven, Accuse, or in form against impeach, or charg. (tion.
Aengevinge, Giveing on, proffer or presenta-
Aengevinge der menschen, Traditions, of men.
Aengevlogen, Flown on, or flown upon.
Aengevochten, Tempted, or Provoked unto evel.
Aengevoet, *opgevoet van jongs op*, Nourished, or brought up from their youth. (on.
Aengevoert, Conducted, guided, or brought
Aengevrouwen, *eenigh quaet*, To accuse one of offence thereby Causing then to bee attached.
Aengewassen, Grown on, or increased.
Aengewast, Blown to or on,
Aengewesen, To be Shewed, or in formd.
Aengeworpen, *eenige waren Aen strand geworpen*, Thrown on, any goods thrown, or cast a Shore upon the beach, or sea Shore.
Aengezicht, Face, or visage.
Aengezien, Seeing sith, or Considering that.
Aengezien het soo is, Seeing it is so.

Ain-

AEN

Aengezien wten aers soo is, Seeing that your Conditions and manners is Sutch.
Aengezien de tijdt des daeghs, Considering the tyme of the day.
Aengezocht, Diligently searched and enquired after;
Aengezoet, Sweetned, affwaged, mitigated, qualified.
Aengezonden, op-gebitst, Infigated, or, fired up, incensed, provoked.
Aenlueren, To Contemplate, meditate, & muse upon. (at)
Aengrijnen, To look, or Regard to spy & toot
Aengrijp, To Seaz gripe Catch Lay hands on,
Aengrijp, Undertaking, or assaying.
Aengrijpen, To attach to lay hold of, or to take.
Aengrijpen, To Undertake, or to Assay.
Aenbaecten, To Hook, or Fasten to.
Aenbaeckinge, Hooking, or fastning to.
Aenbalen, To Draw on, Allure, or Entice by fair words.
Aenbalen, To Fetch or Pull to.
bet zeyl Aenbalen, To Pull, on, the sails.
Aenhang, Adhering, Sydeing, raking part.
Aenhangen, Aenkleven, To Adhere, to Cleave, or Stick unto.
de werelt Aenhangen, To Cleave, or to give himself to the world.
Aenhang, Adhering, Cleaving, or sticking to.
Aenhangende sieckte, A continuing sickness.
Aenhangsel, Appendix, or Adherence.
Aenbechten, To Fasten, or Clasp to. Siet *Hechten*.
Aenheffen, To Lift up. Siet *Op-heffen*.
Aenhelpen, To Give help to, to help one to a thing.
Aenbisfen, To Incite, Provoke, or Stir up one.
Aenboopen, To Heap for, or to Heap on.
Aenbooren, Heard, or given eare to.
Aenbooren, To give Eare to. Siet *Toe-booren*.
Aenbouden, To Cleave, or Adhere to.
Aenbouden, To Suborn, or Keep any body by him for his benefit.
knuds Aen, bondt vast, Hold fast; or Lay on a hand, or Lay hold on.
Aenbouden, volbarden, To Continu, or Persevere.
Aenbouden met yemant, To Hold with one, or to be of one opinion.

AEN

dieven Aenbouden, To Keep, or Conceal theeyes.
Aenboudet van dieven en moordenaers, Keeper, Receiver, or Concealer of robbers and murderers.
Aenjagen, To Chase, Hunt, or Drive on.
Aenjagen, als, yemant een Proces Aenjagen, To Commence, or Put any man to a Suit in Law.
wreese Aenjagen, To Put one into a teare, or to make one afraid.
Aenkeeren, To Advertise, Confer, Apply, or turn to. Siet *Toe-keeren*.
Aen-kerre, Half open, or standing a jar.
Aen-kerre staen, To stand half open.
Aenkijcken, Aensien, To Look on, or, behold.
Aenklagen. Siet *Beschuldigen*.
Aenklager, Accuser, or informer.
Aenklampen, To boord or Lay a boord.
Aenklaw, The ankle of the leg.
Aenkleeden, To cloth, or press,
Aenkleven. Siet *Kleeven*.
Aenkloppen, To Knock on, or beat on.
Aen de deuren kloppen, To knock at the doors,
Aenknagen, To Gnaw on.
Aenknopen, To Tie to, or to Button to.
Aenknorren, Grumbling, Muttering, Rayling.
Aenkomen, by-komen, To Approach, or Draw neer.
yemant met woorden Aenkomen, To Come upon one with words.
Aenkomen van de koortse, Beginning, or coming on of the ague.
Aenkominge, Aenkomste, Coming on, or Arrivall.
Aenkelingh, Pupill, Novice, or new beginner.
Aenkoppelen. Siet *T'samen-binden*.
Aenlacchen, To Laugh at one.
by lacht my Aen, He Laughs at mee.
Aenlanden, To Arrive, or Come on land.
Aenlanden, To Grow on, or to Overgrow.
Aenlandinge, Growing on, or an Overgrow-ing.
Aenlangen. Siet *Aengruven*.
Aenlappen, To Patch to, to Ad, or Joyn to.
Aenlassen, Joyning, or peeccing together, a welding of Iron together.
Aenlegb, Action, or Accufation.

Aen

AEN

Aenleggen, To Put himself to, or to Apply himself to.
Aenleggen, To Employ, or Busy his mind to som thing
oyer Aenleggen, To Lay on a fire.
bet gebraet Aenleggen, To Lay the roast-meat to the fire.
Aenlegginge, Laying to, an Apposition, or Putting one thing to an other.
Aenleggen ende macht Aenleggen, To Put to all his power and might.
Aenleggen, Aenlanden, To Lye on, to Come on, or to Arrive.
Aenleggen ende Besteden, To Give and Betake himself to som thing.
Aenleggen in Recht, of Rechten, To Enter an action in Law, or to Go to Law.
Aenlegger in Recht, Suiter, or Requirant in Law, or Demaunder.
Aenlegginge ofte eysch in Recht, Entrance, or Suite in Law.
Aenleyden, To Lead on, or Conduet to.
Aenleydinge, Leading to, or Condueting to.
Aenligger, Limits. Siet *Palen*.
Aenliggende, Adjacent, or bordering neere by.
Aenliggende landen, Adjacent Countys, or confyning upon those lands.
Aenlijmen. Siet *T'samenlijmen*.
Aenlocken, To Allure, Entice, or Draw on.
Aenlocken met schoone woorden, To Allure, or Entice one with fair words.
Aenlockenheden, Matters of alureing, or bringing into fools parradice.
Aenlockende, Alluring, inticing, or drawing on.
Aenlockinge, Alurement, or an Enticement.
dat Aenlockt, An Alluring baite, or that Allureth, or Enticeth.
Aenloopen, To Run to. Siet *Byloopen*.
Aenloeven, Bend, or bowd, or go awrye.
Aenloop, Running to, or Concourse.
Aenmaenen, To Exhort, or Perswade. (sion.
Aenmaeningh, An Exhortation, or Perswamaecken, *Twe-doen*, To Ad to, or to Joyn to.
Aenmalkanderen, To one an other.
Aenmalkander staende bysien, Houses standing one by another in a row.
Aenmatigen, sich setven jets onderwinden, Enterprife, undertake, or take in hand.

AEN

Aenmenen, To Incite, Instigate, or Exhort.
Aenmenner, Inciter, Instigater, or Admonisher.
Aenmercken, Confiding, or Observeing. Siet *Mercken*.
Aenmerckingh, Observation, or remarking.
Aenmerckelijck, Remarkable, or to be Considered.
Aenmerckelijckste, The most remarkable, or most to be Considered.
Aenmoedigen, Affection, or Perturbation.
Aen-nayen, To Sow one to an other.
Aennemen, Aenwaerden, To Accept, Receive, or Undertaken.
Proces Aennemen, To Begin, or Undertake Suit in Law.
Aennemen voor sijn kind, To Receive him for his adopted child, to Chuse one for his sonne.
werck Aennemen, To Undertake a work, or a business.
knechten Aennemen, To take on servants.
soldaten Aennemen, To take on, or list foldiers;
Aennemen de reyse, Undertaking a journey.
Aennemer, Taker on, Undertaker, or acceptor.
Aenneminghe, Taking on, acceptation, or receiving.
Aenneminghe der kinderen, Adoption, or chusing of some to be children.
Aennemende, Taking on, accepting, receiving, or undertaking.
Aennemelijck, Acceptably, pleasingly.
Aennemen, To Comprehend, or Apprehend.
Aennemende, Teachable, or Capable.
Aennemen, Tocnemen, To Grow, or Encreas,
Aennemingh, Acceptance, or undertaking.
Aen-palen, To But, Border, or Confine upon.
Aenpalende lands, Adioyning, or bounding upon an other land.
Aenpalinge, uysterse palen van landen, A bordering, a bounding, or the utmost limits, or confines of lands.
Aenpart, Portion, or Share, or part.
Aenplacken, To Fix, or Past on, a Proclamation.
Aenporren, To Stir up, or Draw on.
Aenpreken, To Perswade, or, Exhort.
Aenpruisen, To Recommend, or to Prais one.

Aen-

AEN

Aenraden, To perswade, Advise, or Counsel
Aenraecken, To Touch, to Feel, or to Attain to.
ich on kan daer niet Aenraken, I cannot Attain
Aenranden, To Assail, Assay, or Oppugne
Aenrechten, To Prepare, Ordain, Address, or to Begin, or Undertake som thing.
Aenrechtew, To Erect, or to Dress.
sijn levan Aenrechten, To Ordre his life.
yet nieuws Aenrechten, To Begin som new thing.
yet quaets Aenrechten, To Begin, Commit, or Practise som evil thing.
verraderye Aenrechten, To Practise, Imagine, or Forge treason, or treachery.
Aenrechter, Dresser, Erecter, Practiser, or Forger.
Aenrechtginge, Addressing to, erecting, imagination, or forging.
Aenrechttafel, of *Rechtbank*, Dresser to set meat on.
Aenreeden, *Aensprecken*, To speak to cal to, or to put in minde.
Aenreycken, To Attain, or Reach unto.
Aenrennen, Runing on, or runing apace.
Aenrijden, To Ride apace. Siet *Berijden*.
Aenrijden, To Gallop.
Aenrijgen, Stringing of pearls, or beads,
Aenroepen, To Invoke, to Call upon, or to Supplicate.
Godt om hulpe Aenroepen, To Call, or Cry unto God for help, or ayd.
Aenroeper, Invoker, or caller upon.
Aenroepinge, Invocation, Calling upon, or Supplicating.
Aenrucken, To pul, or Snacht, violently.
Aenruckinge, Pulling to with violence.
Aenruyffchen, To Rush hard against any thing.
Aenschellen, To ringh the bel at the door.
Aenschieten, To Throw, or Cast to.
een kleedt Aenschieten, To Put on a suit.
Aenschibenden, op *yemant Aensbiten*, To Stir up, urge, incence, or provoak.
Aenschijn, Face, or Countenance.
Aenschijnen, To Shine upon.
Aenschouwen, To Behold, to Look upon, to See, or Contemplate.
Aensibouw, Beholding, Sight, Aspect, or Look.

AEN

Aenschouwer, Beholder, Looker on, or Contemplator.
Aenschouwinge, Beholding, Looking upon, or Contemplation.
Aenschrijven, yet *wes tegen schrijven*, To Write to, or to Write against som thing.
krighsknechten Aenschrijven, To wright up the list, or Enrole Souldiers.
Aensicht, The Face, Visage, or Countenance,
dronckaerts Aensicht, Drunkards Countenance.
vermomt Aensicht, Masked Face, or Vizarded Face.
liefsijck Aensicht, Pleasant Countenance.
statigh Aensicht, A serious, or stayd Countenance.
suers Aensicht, A Sowr crabbed, or stern Look.
met een blijd Aensicht spreken, To speak with a cheerful countenance, or with a joyful look.
bet Aensicht schenden, To Disfigure, or Deform ones face.
wat een schoon Aensicht! Oh what a beautiful face! oh what a sweet countenance!
leelyck Aensicht, Deformed ugly face.
ick sal het hem in sijn Aensicht seggen, I will tell him of it to his face.
Aensien, To Behold, See, Contemplate, Advise, or Consider. Siet *Sien*.
liefselijck Aensien, Amiable countenance.
het Aensien, The Sight, or the View.
Aensien, Beholder, or Contemplator.
Aensieninge, Beholding, Viewing, or Contemplating.
Aenslaen, *ter hant trecken*, To Undertake, or to take inhand. Siet *Beslaen*.
boven sijn jaren yet Aenslaen, To Undertake that which his years cannot beare, or, to Doe more then he is able.
de handt Aenslaen, To Put his hand to work, or to lay his hand on the work.
Aenslaen, *Aenkloppen*, To Strike, Beat, or Hammer.
met nagelen Aenslaen, To Drive with nails.
de boeyen Aenslaen, To Put on, or Strike on fetters, or chains.
yemandts goet Aenslaen, To Seife upon ones goods.
Aenslagb, Enterprife, or Design.

AEN

Aenflagh die stout en groot is, Bold and great Enterprife,
den Aenflagh en heeft niet goet geweest, The Enterprife tooke no good effect.
den Aenflagh te niet doen, To break the Enterprife.
den Aenflagh is gefallieert, The Enterprife is failed, or mistaked.
met uen eersten Aenflagh, With the first Enterprife, or with the first Undertaking.
geluckigen Aenflagh, A happy, or a fortunate Enterprife.
quaden Aenflagh, Bad Enterprife.
Aensloeren, To speak dremingly, or to be slow about any busines.
Aensmeeren, To Annoint, or Greas.
Aensmijten, To Strike, or Smite upon any thing.
Aensnaeren, To string an instrument.
Aensnappen, To Catch at a thing, or to snatch at any thing.
Aensnijden, To Cut upon some thing.
Aensnipperen, To Cut, or chip with a knife upon a table.
Aensnoeren, To string on beads, or Braslets.
Aensoecken. Siet *Verfoecken*.
met yemands Aenspannen, To Joyn, or Complot with one.
de paerden Aenspannen, *Inspannen*, To Put Horses into a waggon, or a cart.
de Ossen Aenspannen, To Yoak in the Oxen.
Aenspeten, *Aen't spit steecken*, To Broach, or Put meat on the Spit.
Aenspeten, To Fasten to. Siet *Aenbechten*.
Aenspoelen. To wash, to Rinse.
Aenspoelinge, Washing, Rinsing.
Aenspraecke in Recht, Suit in Law.
Aenspreken, To Speak to, or to Talk before a Judg.
Aenspreken in Recht, To Require Justice of one, to accuse one, or call him to Right.
yemands Aenspreken van den lijve, To Attach one for his life, or to accuse one of felony.
Aenspreken in Recht, Demander, or Requirer of Justice.
Aenspreker van ongelijck, A Requirer of satisfaction for wronge.
Aenspreker ter Begraeffenis, A Bidder to Burials.

AEN

Aensprekinge, Speaking, or talking to.
Aenspringen, To Assault, or Leap upon, or Jump.
Aensprongh, An Assault, or a Leaping upon, or jumping.
Aenstaen. Siet *Aenpalen*.
Aenstaen, To Please. Siet *Bebagen*.
gy moet nu Aenstaen, Now it is your turne.
Aenstaen, *Aen kerre staen*, To stand half open, or a jarr.
de deur staet Aen, The doore is half open.
Aenstaen, goet doen, To Satisfy, or make good.
Aenstant, Putting off, Prolongation, or Delay.
Aenstappen, To advance forward, or to goe on apace.
by komt daer Aenstappen, He coms forward apace.
Aenstecken, To thrust at one, to hurt one.
Aen een spit steecken. To Put upon a spit, or to Broach.
Aenstecken, in brandt steecken. To Kindle, or set on fire.
een huys Aen brandt steecken, To set a house on fire.
Aenstellen, To Apply, Begin, or Appose.
Aensterven, Succession by the death of a friend.
Aenstoeken. To Kindle. Siet *Aenstecken*.
Aenstooker, He which setteth any thing on fire, or an Incendiary.
Aenstookinge, Kindling, or setting on fire.
Aenstoot, of sonder eenigen Aenstoot, Let, Hindrance, Disturbance, or without any Let.
steen des Aenstoets, Stumbling block.
by is een steen des Aenstoets, He hath given an ill example to others.
sy hebben soo veel Aenstoets gebadt, They have had so many Lets and Encumbrances.
Aenstoeten, To Stumble. Siet *Stronckelen*.
Aenstoeten, Byleggen, To Butt, Border, or Confine upon. Siet *Aenpalen*.
Aenstoetende, Neer adjoining, close together, toching one an other.
Aenstouwen, To Provoke, Urge, or Prick forward.
Aenstouwinge, A Provoking, Urging, or Pricking forward.
Aenstranden, To Cast a shore.
Aenstranden, als, Het schip aen den grondt, aen bet

A E N

bet frant setten, To Shove, or Juffle on the ground, to sink a ship, or to Put a ship on shore.
Aenstrandinge, Casting of any thing out of the Sea on the shore.
Aenstryden, To accuse, or speach, or Complain of.
Aenstrydingh, An Accusation, or Complaint made.
Aenstrycken, Besmeeren; To Anoint, or rub over, to Besmeere as with pitch.
Aenswemmen To Swim to.
Aentarnen, To assault, or set on, to incounter, or scuffell.
Aentast, A touching, or a feeling.
Aentasten, Aenroeken. Siet Roeren.
gemynt Aentasten, gevangen nemen, To Apprehend, or taken one prisoner.
met geweld Aentasten, To Invade, or fall upon by force, or violence.
Aenteekenen, To Signe unto, or wright up.
Aentigen, To accuse, or Complain.
Aentiger, An accuser, or Complainer.
Aentreden, To march, or go forward.
Aentrecken, To Draw to, or to Attract.
Aentrecken. Siet Aenlocken.
Aentreckende oogen, Alluring, or attracting eyes.
Aentrecken, of *Aendoen een kleet*, To pul on one cloaths, or to Pult on a garment.
ick trecke mijn kousen Aen, I Pull on my stockings.
ick trecke my dese saecke Aen, I wil take this Caus upon mee.
Aentreckinge, A drawing to, or an attraction.
wy en trecken ons de ere niet Aen, We take not this honour upon us.
ghy en treekt u dat niet Aen, Thou Medlest not with it, or thou Carest not for it.
Aentrecker, A Shoeing-horn.
Aentrentelen, To go slowly, or to go a slow pace.
Aenvaerden. Siet Aennemen.
Aenvaerden, *Aentasten*, To apprehend, or take prisoner.
Aenvalen. Siet Bespringen.
Aenval van krijghslieden, A Falling on, an Encounter, or ring of souldiers.
Aenvangh, A Begianing, or an Initio.

A E N

Aenvangen, *Aendoen*. Siet *Beginnen*.
in den Aenvangh, In the Beginning.
uw Aenvangh gaet redelyck voort, Your Beginning goes forward.
Aenwassen, To Gripe, to take, or to catch.
Aenvechten, *Bekooren*, To Assay, Prove, try, or tempt one to doe evil.
Aenvechter, Assayer, prover, tryer, or tempter to evil.
Aenvechtlinge, Assaying, proving, trying, or temptation.
Aenvliegen, To Fly to.
Aenvlieten, *Aenvloeden*, To Flow to, or to Float to.
Aenvloeying, Flowing, or streaming to, by a currant of water.
Aenvoegen. Siet *Byvoegen*.
Aenvoeger, Joyner to, or Adder to.
Aenvoeren, *yetwes met de wagen toervoeren*, To Ride somewhether with a waggon.
Aenvoeren om te slaen, To Lead, or Bring on men to fight.
Aenvoerder, Leader, or Captain.
Aenvoeringe, Conduet, leading, or bringing
Aenwayen, To Blow to. (on.)
Aenwassen, *Bywassen*, To Grow to, to Encrease, or Wax.
Aenwassinge, *Aenwas*, A Growing, an Encreasing, a Waxing.
Aenwassinge, of *vermeerderinge de rivieren*, Encreasing, or enlarging of the rivers.
Aenwenden, To Turn, or Wind towards.
Aenwerpen, To Cast to, or to Throw after on.
Aenwerpt, Casting, or a throwing to.
Aenwijzen, To Shew, or Point at. Siet *besoeken*.
Aenwijzen, To Adjudge, or to Demonstrate.
Aenwijfinge, A shewing, or a demonstrating.
Aenwrijven, To Rub upon.
Aenzeggen, To Denunce, to Announce, or Declare.
Aenzetten. Siet *Byvoegen*.
Aenzetten, *Invaeren*, To Invade by force.
Aenzetten, *Aenlant vaeren nyt een schuyt*, To Set one on the land out of a boat.
Aenzettinge, A Grouwing, Encreasing, or Waxing.
Aep, *Simme*, An Ape, monkey, or a Jack an Apes.
Aepken, Young Ape.

AER

Aepenspel, *Simmerie*, Apish play, or Apish toys.
Aer, *Ayres*, *Ader van kooren*, An Eare of corne.
Aerckel, *Erckel*, A leaning-place before a house, or a place standing out from the wall.
Aerde, Earth, or the Ground.
op de Aerde, Upon the earth, or on the ground.
Aerde die geen vrucht meer en draeght, Earth, or Ground that beareth no more fruit.
Aerde die veel vruchten draeght; Ground that bringeth forth much fruit.
Aerde die weynigh vruchten draeght, Ground which bears little fruit.
Aerde die goet van grondt is, Earth which is of a good soile.
Aerde die bearbeyt ende bezaeyt is, Ground tilled and sowne.
Aerde die te bearbeyden is, Ground which is to be tilled, or Fallow Ground.
Aerde die onbearbeydt is, Earth that is not husbanded; or tild.
Aerde die onvruchtbaer is, Unfruytful ground.
yemandt ter Aerden werpen, To throw; or cast one to the Ground, or upon the Earth.
ter Aerden geworpen, Cast on the Ground.
ter Aerden afwerpen, To throw, or cast on the Ground.
op de Aerden wantelen of stymelen, To rowl, or tumble upon the Ground.
op de Aerde liggen; To ly upon the Ground.
met Aerde bedecken. Siet *Begraven*.
Aerde dijk, A Sea-banck of Earth. Siet *Dijk*.
Aerde kruycke, Earthen pitcher.
Aerde pot; Earthen pot.
van der Aerden gegeneroert; Begotten of the Earth.
Aerdigh, Quaint, neat, & welbehaved, gallant, noble, delightfom.
Aerdigheydt, Pretty Conceits, or, devices and knacks
Aerdsch, Earthly, or Terrestiall.
Aerde, Landt, Ground.
kooren Aerde, Corne Ground.
die de Aerde schroomt te geraecken, He which feareth to touch the Earth.
Aerdisse, *Hagedisse*, Lizard, or a Newt.
Aerdt, *Aerdtsoen*, *de complexie van den mensche*, The nature, strenght, or complexion of a man.

AER

Aerdt ende kracht van boomen en kruiden, The kind and vertue of trees and hearbs.
zijnen Aerdt toonen, To shew his kind, or to follow his nature.
Aerden, den Aerdt aennemen, To become of the same kind and nature.
na den Vader Aerden. He is like his Sire, he hath his Fathers condition.
Aerdsacker, Earth nut, or Earth-mast.
Aerdtappel, Hogs-bricat, or Earth-rapes.
Aerdtbesie, Straw-berry.
Aerdtbewinge, An Earth-quake.
Aerdtbodem, The Earth, or the whole Earth.
Aerdkuyt, Cave, or Den in the Earth.
Aerdmuys, Earth-moufe;
Aerdruyck. Siet *Aerdtbodem*.
Aerdtwock, A Damp rising out of the Ground.
Aerdtflange. Adder, or Snake.
Aerdtspinne, Kinde of Lizard.
Aerdtsteen, Brick.
Aerdtvochtigh, Humide, or Moist ground.
Aerdtwerck, Earth-work.
Aerdtworm, Earth-worme.
Aerckel, wyfsteek; A belcony, or gallery.
Aers, *Eers*, The Arse.
Aersbillen, The Arse-buttocks.
Aersbleynen, Arse-boiles, or Arse-blisters.
Aersdarm, Arse-gut.
Aersgat; Arse-hole.
Aerskerf; *Aerskiel*, The Fondament.
Aersvoet, *Duyckerken*, A Divedopper.
Aerswiftch, Paper to wipe ones Arse, or Arse-wisp.
Aersworm; Arse-worm.
Aersjelen, *Aersjelingen*, *Aersjelen*, To go backwards, or Recoil, or retreat.
Aersjelingen, Going-backwards, or Recoiling, or retreating.
Aerssel-maent, October.
Aerweten, *Erweten*, Peafe.
Aes op een taerlingh, Ace upon a Dice.
Aes in 't gewicht, of *Greyn*, Ace in weight, or Grain.
Aesen, *Aes leggen*. *Aes geven*, To Bait, to lay a bait, or to give a bait.
Aes voor een visch, A Bait for a fish.
Aesinge, Baiting.
Aes-fack, *Knap-fack*, or budget.

Aeffen,

A E S A F B

Aeffem, *Adem*, Breath or Wind.
Aeffemen, *Ademen*, To Breath, to take Breath,
 or to recover ons wind.
Aeffemachtigh, Full of Breath.
Aeffemborstigh, kort van *Aeffem*, Shortness of
 breath, shortwindedness, or purfy.
Aeffem-gat, Breathin-hole, or Wind-pipe.
den Aeffem halen, To Fetch breath.
den Aeffem in-halen, To Draw in breath, or
 hold in ons breath.
Aeffeminge, Fetching of Breath, or Respiration.
Aeffemloos, Breathless, or that cannot draw his
 wind.
Aeffem-tocht, A fetching of breath.
Aeffem-tonghskeet, That hangs down the tongue
 for want of Breath.

A F

A F. Off, or From.
Ahet taken slaet Af, The price of Cloath
 falls or Abates.
ick sebey daer Af, I take my leave of it, or I part
 with it.
ick gly Af, I glide or slip of.
ergens Af spreken, To speak of any thing.
Af-bedelen, To beg on the high way or at the
 doors.
Af-beelden, To Counterfeit, or Imitate.
Af-beeldinge, Pourtraiture, or Picture.
Af-bernen, To Burn of, or Burn down.
Af-betalen, geheel betalen, To Pay of, to Pay
 all.
Af-bidden, met bidden verkrijgen, To Obtain
 by prayer. Siet *Verbidden*.
Af-bijten, To Bite of.
Af-binden, To Unbinde. Siet *Ontbinden*.
Af-blasen, To Blow of.
Af-blijven, To Stay behind, or to be absent.
Af-blijvigh, Absent.
Af-blijvinge, Absence, or to tarry from.
Af-boenen, To scrub of or sweep, or make
 cleen.
Af-borgen, To take or receive any thing from a
 creditor in way of borrowing.
Af-branden, To Burn down. Siet *Verbranden*.
Af-breken, To Break of, or to Break down.
een Brugge Af-breken, To Break down a
 Bridg.

A F B A F D

eenige gewoonte Af-breken, To Break of som
 Custom.
eenige timmeragie Af-breken, To Break down
 som building, or edifice.
sijn redenen kort Af-breken, To Break of sud-
 denly his discourse.
Af-brekinge, Af-breuken, Breaking of, Demo-
 lishing, or hurt.
Af-breken, Af-wijcken, To Decline, Retire,
 Give Back, or Forsake.
Af-breken, Onthouden, To Refrain, Contain,
 Detain or keep back.
Af-brengen, To Bring down, or to Bring
 of.
Af-brengen, To Abrogate, Abolish, or to
 Disaccustom.
Af-brengen van sijn gewoonte, To break one
 of from his wonted Custom.
Af-brenginge, Abrogating, Abolishing, or
 Disaccustoming.
Af-brocken, To break of in small peeces or
 morsels.
Af-circelen, To Circle or encompass about.
Af-dalen, To Descend or Come down. Siet
Dalen.
Af-dancken, de Krijghs-knechten af-dancken, To
 Casheere or Dismiss Souldiers.
Af-danckingh, Casheering or Disbanding.
Af-deelen, To part into Shares, or to Share of.
Af-deynsen, To Fall of, to Fall down, or to
 Tumble down.
Afdienen, de tafel op-nemen, To serve, or to
 take up the table.
Afdienen, ick sal my daer Afdienen, I shal serve
 my self of it.
Afdoen, To Put of, to Depose or to Take of.
sijn boed of muts Afdoen, To Put of his Hat
 or Cap.
Afdoeninge, Deposing, Putting of, or Taking
 of.
Afdoen, To Flea, or to Skin.
Af-dragen, To Carry of, or to carry down.
Af-drijven. Siet *Wech-drijven*.
Af-drincken, To Drink of.
het opperste Af-drincken, To Drink or to Sip
 of, when the cup is too full.
Af-dringen, To Depress or keep down.
yemandt yet Af-dringen, To Press, Urge, Im-
 portune or Extort some thing from one.

AFD AFE AFF AFG

Af-droogen, To Wipe off the sweat, or to Dry up. (up.)
Af-drooginge, Wiping off of sweat. or Drying
Af-drucken, To print of any thing.
Af-drucker, *Af-trecker van een Druck-Pers*, A Printer or a taker of from a printing pres.
Af-druypen, To Drop down, to Distill or Leak.
Af-druypinge, Dropping Down, Distilling or Leaking.
Af-dweylen, To Wipe away some wet thing, to Cleanse, or Put away.
Af-dwingen, To Force, Extort, or Constrain from.
Af-eten, To Eat up, to Consume, or to Feed off as Beasts doe.
Af-eyfchen, To aske or demand from.
een Stadt Af-eyfchen, To demand the delivering up of a City.
Affairen, besighden, of saken, affairs, Business, or Causes.
Affectie, liefde, Affection, Love.
Af-gaen, To Go off, to Go down, or to Descend.
Af-gaewinge, A going or coming down, or a Descent.
Af-gaen. Siet *Vergaen*.
Af-gaen. Siet *Af-wijcken*.
Af-gaen. Siet *Mager worden*. (gin)
Af-gaen de koop, To recant or go from a bargain.
Af-gaende, Decaying.
Af-gaende sieckte, Declining sickness, or Decaying malady.
Af-gaen, af-treden uyt sijn propoost, To Go from, or Digress from his discourse.
men kan hem dat niet doen Af-gaen, One can not Turn or Divert him from that.
bet Recht Af-gaen, To Decline or Give over his Suite in Law.
Af-gaen van goederen, To Decay in wealth, to Grow, or Wax poore. (King.)
sijn Koning Af-gaen, To Leave or Forsake his ter zijden *Af-gaen*, To go or Step aside.
Af-gangh, A Purgings, Going to stooles.
Af-gangh, Descent.
Af-gangh van eenigh dingh, The Decay, Declination or Wearing away of any thing.
Af-gangh, Af-loop der Maen, Wane or Decrease of the Moone.

A F G

Af-gangh des daeghs, Declining of the day, or the day drawes to an end.
Af-gang des Ouderdoms, Declination or Growing in age, or Stricken in years.
Af-gangh des waters, Decrease of waters.
den Carper gaet Af, The Carpe decays.
Afgebedelt, Begged or Craved from.
Afgebeelt, A figur shape or forme that is drawn or carved.
Afgebeten, bitten of.
Afgebleven, Remaining, behind or staying from.
Afgeboent, Scrubed of, or washed of.
Afgeborcht, any thing received from a creditor by way of borrowing.
Afgebracht, Disaccustomed geven over or groune out of fashion.
Afgebracht, Brought down or below.
Afgebrockt, broken of in peeces or morsels.
Afgebroken, broken of, or demolished.
Afgebroken gewoonte, A custom broken of.
Afgedaem, Dispaht & don out of the way.
men beeft daer niet Afgedaem, There is nothing dispaht or don,
Afgedaencht, Casheerd or dismissed.
Afgedaenchte Krijgs-lieden, Disbanded soldiery.
Afgedeelt, Parted or divided a sunder.
Afgedragen, Carried down or below.
Afgedrongen, Thrust of, or forced of.
Afgedrooght, Dried of, or wiped of.
Afgedroopen, van achteren wech geloopen, Dropped of from behind, or run away.
Afgedruckt, Printed of.
Afgedwaelt, Strayed or Stragled.
Afgeeyfcht, Required, asked, or demanded.
Afgegaen, Gon down, or gon of.
Afgegiylt, Obtained, by soothing or flattery.
Afgegoyt, Throwne of.
Afgegord, Ungirdled, ungirt.
Afgegoten een beeldt, A moltem image.
Afgegreppelt, Laboured, wrought, toyld.
Afgehaelt, Fetcht off, Fetcht down.
Afgehouden, Kept of, or abstaining from.
Afgehuert een Schuyt of Wagon, A Boat or Waggon hired of.
Afgekapt, Choped of.
Afgekladt, Rubbed of, dirt wiped of.
Afgeklautert, Decended, Derived.
Afgeklommen, Climed down.

A f g e

A F G

Afgekomen, Kome down, Come below.
Afgekomen van een edele Stam, Decended of a noble Stock or Race.
Afgekondight, Proclaimd, made known.
Afgekort, A Bridged, shortned, curtaild.
Afgelaten, Ceased or desisted from.
Afgelaten Wijn, Wyne drawn of from the lees
Afgeleest, uytgeleest, ontliued.
Afgeleent, Borrowed from.
Afgeleerd, A science art or Language learnd from an other.
Afgelegen, Remote, Distant.
Afgelegen Landt, A Land remote or distant.
Afgelesen, Proclaimd, Published.
Afgeleydt, by heeft het Afgeleydt, He hath layd it asyd or layd it of.
Afgeleydt een doode, A ded Corps Layd forth.
Afgelickt, Licked of.
Afgelooopen, Run down.
een Schip Af-loopen, To run down a Ship or over power it, also, to lanch a Ship.
Afgeuricht, Afgefogen, To obtayn any thing by fraud deceit or flattery.
Afgemaect een geskil, A differance made an end of.
yemandt Afgemaect, of overweldight, To over power any body.
Afgemaeyt, Reaped of.
Afgemat, To be tyred out.
Afgemeten, Measured of, Measured out.
Afgemaeyt, Any thing sowed of or finished.
Afgenaeyt. Siet *Afgefoent*.
Afgenepen, Nipped or pinched of.
Afgenomen, Taken of, Taken from.
Afgepaelt, Limited, Bounded.
Afgepeylt, The depth of any vessell of Liquor taken.
Afgepeilt, piled of.
Afgeperst, The pressing of, of any fruyt, or, to force one to declar any thing unknown.
Afgepluckt, Plucked of.
Afgepraet, Diswaded from anything.
Afgerecht, An end made of any busines, also, meats dished up upon a table.
Afgereden Paert, A Hors ridden of his legs or foundred.
Afgeresen, Risen of.
Afgeroest, Strucken or knock or beaten.
Afgefackt, Decresed, Declynd.

A F G

Afgeschafft, Abolished, Extinguished.
Afgeschampst, To Glance or brush of.
Afgeschildert, Paynted, or Pourtrayd of.
Afgeschilfert, Scaled or shald or pild.
Afgeschoten door een middel-schot, Parted or separated by a Pertition. (kit.
met een Musquet Afgeschoten, Shot of by a Musket.
Afgeschreden, Striden over also in croached upon.
Afgeschuert, Scowred of.
Afgezeept, Soaped or washed in Soap suds.
Afgeset, Deposed, Dismissed, or Put from.
Afgeset van sijn Ampt, Deposed or Put from his office.
Afgeset, Painted or Coloured or Inlightned.
Afgeslooft, Tiered or wearied out.
Afgesmeert, Soundly Cudgeld of.
Afgesmeten, Violently beaten down or feld to the ground.
Afgesneden, Cut of.
Afgefoent, A Common phrase when weomen play the whore.
Afgespoelt, Rinsed or washed of.
Afgesprongen, Sprung of, Lept of.
Afgesteken van sijn goederen, Cut of from the inioying of his goods.
Afgestelt, Deposed or put from for a time.
Afgestorven, door de doot wech gerucks, Deceased or snacht away by death.
Afgestorven, door yemandts sterven in Maeghschap veruueent, Alianated from Kindred, Being cut of, from the Kindred throw the death of one of their Kindred.
Afgestreken de maet, to streck any measure of grain.
Afgestroopt, Violently set upon by theenes & robbers.
Afgetorwt, Afgeroest, Soundly beaten or Strucken.
Afgetroggelt, Obtaynd & gotten or attaind unto by flattery.
Afgetrocken, Rebated, Deducted, Abated or drawn Back.
Afgevallen, Revolted or Apostatized or Fallen of.
Afgeveeght, Wiped of.
Afgevolgen, Flown of or from.
Afgewacht, Attended, wayted for, expected, & looked for.

Afgewalt,

AFG AFH

Afgewalt, met wallen voorzien, Walled about, Furnished with walls.
Afgeweken, Started, or slipped aside.
Afgewentelt, Tumbled or thrown downward.
Afgewogen, Weighed of.
Afgewreekt, Revenged of, an injury received.
Afgewrongen, Wrung of.
Afgieten, To Draw out of one Vessel into another.
een Beeldt Af-gieten, To Cast a molten Image.
Af-gijlen, Af-smeecken, To Get by Soothing or Flattery.
Afgoden dienen, To Serve or Worship Idols.
Afgoden-dienaar, Idolater.
Afgoden-dienst, Idolatry.
Afgodt, Idoll.
Afgonst, Envie, Ill-will, or Disfavour.
Af-gooyen, To throw of.
Af-gorden, het Swaert Af-gorden, To ungirt or to Take off his Sword.
Af-graven, rondt-om, To Ditch round about.
Af-greppelen, To Labour work toyle or moy-le or drudg.
Afgrijfelijck, Fearefull, Horrible, or Abominable.
Afgrijfen, To have in Horroure, or to have in Abomination
Afgrond, Bottomless Gulf, Deepness, or Pit.
Afgronden, Ingulfed swallowed up.
in den Afgrond gesoncken, Sunck into a bottomless Gulf, or Pit.
in den Afgrond werpen, To Cast into a bottomless Pit.
Afgrondigh, Most profound, or exceeding Deep.
Afgunste, Afgunstigheyt, Envy, Hatred, Evil-will, Grudging, or Disfavour.
Afgunstelijck, Enviously, or Grudgingly.
Afgunstigh, Envious, bearing ill will, or Disfavourable.
Af-hacken, to hack, or chop of.
Af-balen, To Fetch of, or to Fetch down.
Af-balen met gewelt, To Fetch of by Force or Violence.

AFH AFJ AFK

Af-bandigh maken, To take cunningly away, or by legerdemain.
Af-hangen, To Hang down.
Af-hangh, Hanging of, or Hanging down.
Af-heffen, To Lift of, or to take of.
Af-beynen, To Separate by a Hedg or palls or boards.
Af-belpen, ofte ontlasten, To Help of something, to Ease, to Unload, or to Unburden.
Af-booren, als, men sal daer Af booren sprecken, Ye shall Hear of it, or ye shall hear men speak of it, or heer it spoken of.
Af-bouden, To Keep back, or Detain.
Af-boudende, Keeping back or detention.
Af-bouwen, To Cut of, or to Chop of.
bout Af-bouwen, To Cut or Hiew of Wood.
Af-kouwer, Cutter or Hiewer of Wood.
Af-bouwinge, Cutting, Hiewing, or Chopping of.
Af-jagen, To Chase or Hunt down.
Af ijveren, To Draw som thing from one by flattery.
Af ionst, Envy, spight, or Grudging at the welfare of another.
Af-kappen, To cut of, or to chop of.
Af keeren, To turn away, or to Revolt.
Af keerigh, Af-keeringe, A Turning away, or a Revolting.
Af-keeren, Af-vagen, To Wipe or Cleanse, or to make clean. Siet *Vegen*.
een Af-keer hebben, To have a Distast, or a Loathing, to have in Abomination, or Detest.
Af-kladden, To Wipe away, filth, or to make clean.
Af-kladdinge, Wiping, cleansing or making clean without spots.
Af-klaren, To Dispatch a business, to hasten & go throw with it.
Af-klarunge, Absolving or cleering of.
Af-kleunen, To Beat of, or Knock of.
Af-klimmen, ofte Dalem, To Descend, or come down.
Af-klimminge, Descending, or Climbing of.
Af-kloppen, To Knock or Strike of.
Af-kloppinge, Knocking or Striking of.
Af-knagen, To Gnaw of.

Af-knippen,

Af knippen, Af korten, To Clip, or Shorten of.
Af-komen, To Descend, or com down.
Af-komste, Descent, Genealogy, or Generation.
Af-koopen van yemant, To make a Bargain or Buy of one.
Af-koop met yemants doen, To Compound, make a Bargain or Agree with one.
Af-korsten, de korst Af-raspen, To Chip of the crusts of bread.
Af-korten, To Abate, Deduct, Default, or Shorten of.
van een somme Af-korten, To Shorten of, or Subtract from a sum.
Af-kortinge, Abbreviation, Deduction, Abating, or Shortning of.
Af-kortinge van een somme, Deducting, Abating, or Shortning of from a sum.
Af-kruppen, To creep of, or down.
Af-laden, To Unload.
Aflaet, ofte vergevinge, Absolution, or Remission.
Aflaet van den Paus, The Popes Absolution.
Aflaet-brief, Bull of Indulgency.
Aflangen, To Touch, to Reach, to Stretch out, or to Extend.
Aflatelyck, That may be left of, or defistable.
Aflaten, Letting down from a Loft.
Aflaten, ophouden, To Cease, to Stay, to Rest, to Leave of, or to Desist.
Aflaten, To Unbend, or to Loosen.
Aflatigh, Abstaining from, or a Ceasing, or desisting from.
Aflatinge, A Ceasing, Leaving, or a desisting.
Aflatinge der Koortse, An Intermission of a Fever.
Aflatinge, Letting down.
Aflecken, To Lick of.
Afleenen, ontleenen, To Borrow.
Afleeren, To Disacustom, or to bring out of a wonted custom.
Afleggen, To Lay of, or to Lay down.
Rente Afleggen, To Pay of, or Discharge a Rent.
Afleggen als de Koeyen, To Calve as Cowes doe.
den Rouw Afleggen, To Put of mourning Weedcs.

een doode Afleggen, To Lay forth a ded Corps.
Afleen, To Drop out, or to Leake of.
Aflekken, To lick flap, or Lap up.
Aflesen, To Publish, Proclaime, or to Cry out.
Aflesen ter Peuyen, Published or Proclaimed by sound of Trumpet at the ordinary place of Publication.
Afleser, Publisher, Proclamer, or Cryer.
Aflesinge, Publication, Proclamation, or Crying out.
Aflesen, To Pull, or to Pluck. Siet *Plucken*.
Appelen ofte andere vruchten Aflesen, To Pluck Apples or other fruits.
Afleven, by sal u noch Afleven, To survive, he will yet survive you.
Afleyden, To beled aside, or out of the way.
het water Afleyden, To bring, or lead the water aside or another way.
Afsijvigh, Dead, Departed, or Deceased.
Afsijvighyeyt, Death, or Deceasing.
Afsloopen, To Run of, or to Run over.
yemant Afloopen, snelder loopen, To Out run or Over-run one.
Afsloop, Runing of, Runing down, or Decursion.
Afsloop des waters, Runing of, Runing down of waters, or Runing over.
het platte land Afloopen, To Depopulate, Waft or Destroy a Country.
't Schip Afloopen of overweldigen, To enter or board a Ship to master it.
Aflossen, To Unloose, Release, or set a liberty.
Afslurcken, suygen, To Suck.
Afsluycken, To Separate or Sunder by Hedges and Enclosures.
Afsluycksel, Enclosing with hedges by pales or otherwise.
Afmaeyen, To Mow of or down.
by Afmaeyen, To Mow down Hay.
Afmaken, To Perfect, to Make off, or Finish.
wilt my dat daer Af maken, Make me this of that.
Afmaken een geschild, To make an end of a difference between parties.
yemant Afmaken, met achterklap beswaren, To Calumniate, or back by te any body.
Afmalen, To Paint or Pourtraite.

A F

kooren Af-malen, To Grind off corne.
Afmanen van den strijdt, To Sound or Beate a reitrait from battell.
Afnatten, To tier out or to be toyld & moyld out.
Afmerren de Paerden, To Tyre or Weary out the Horfes.
Afmennen een sake, To Hasten or Dispatch a Bufines.
Afmeten, To Mete or Measure out. Siet *Metten*.
Afnueren, To Separate or Part by Walls.
Afnemen wechnemen, To take away, to Ravish.
Af:emen, To Decreafe, to Lessen or to Diminish
Afneeminge, Decreasing, diminishing, or lessening.
Afneemende, afgaende, Decaying or growing worfe in health or goods. (feiture.
Afnemen die boete, To take of the fine, or forfeiture.
Afnemen, mager worden, To Grow lean, feeble or weak.
by neemt Af, He growes lean or feeble. (bling.
Afneeminge, Decreasing in strength, or enfeebling.
Afnueygen, To Decline from.
Afnipen, To Nip or Pinch off. Siet *Nippen*.
Afpalen, To Set bounds or limits to, to Divide or Separate lands by butts and bounds.
Afpaler, A boulder, butter or limiter of lands.
Afpanden, To take Paun from, or to Seize upon ones goods.
Afpellen, To Pill off the rinde or bark.
Afpellinge, Pilling off.
Afpeylen, To Search & try to find the depth or bottom.
Afplucken, To Pluck off. Siet *Plucken*.
Afpraten, To Difwade, or Dehort from.
Afpreken, Difwade, or Dehort from.
Afraden, ontraden, To Difwade from, to advice or counsell one from doing a thing.
Afraken, To Escape, or Get away. Siet *Ontkomen*.
Afraspfen, To Grate off
Afrekenen, To Close or Shut up an account.
Afrekenen, To Discount, or to shorten of.
Afreyck, To reach of fomthing.
Afrijden, nederwaerts rijden, To Ride off, or to Ride downwards
een Paerdt Afrijden, To tire off a Horfe; or wery of.

A F

Afrijsen, allengskens af-vallen, To Slip, or to Fall downe by little and little.
Afrijsende bladeren, Leaves falling from trees.
Afrijsinge, A slipping or a falling off.
A F R I K E, een vierde deel van de Wereldt,
A F R I C A, a fourth part of the World.
Afroepen, To Call from above.
Afroepen, To Publish. Siet *Uytroepen*.
geldt Afroepen, To Call down the Valuation of Mony.
Afrollen, To Role or tumble down.
Afrossen, To bang or beat one, or pay him soundly of.
Afrotten, To Rot off. (away.
Afrucken, Afrijten, To Pull off, or to Snatch
Afruckinge, A pulling off, or a Snatching away.
Afrucken, Afrecken, To draw, or to pull off.
Affagen, To saw off.
Affchaffen, To abolish to abrogate or difanul.
Affschaffingh, Abolition or Abrogation, Difanuling.
Affschaven, To Shave off.
Affschèren, To Sheare off.
Af-schermen, To Defend or Keep off a thrust or a blow.
Affscheyden, To Tear or Rend off.
Affscheyden, To take ones Leave, or to Divorce.
Affscheyden, To Depart; or Retire. Siet *Afwijcken*.
Affscheydt, Affscheydinge, Taking of leave, Departing, or retiring.
Affscheydt des Huwelycks, Divorce from Marriage.
ik scheyde daer Af, I give it over, I will have nothing to doe with it.
Affscheyden van zijn Vrienden, To depart from his Friends.
zijn Affscheydt geven, To give his Farewell.
Affschieten, To Shoote off.
Geschut Affschieten, To discharge or shoote off Ordinance.
Affschieten door een middel-schot, To Part, by a partition.
Affschieten, gelijk het garen van de klos, To slip, or lyke threed upon a bobin.
Affschijnen, To shine & glitter or yeild a bright radient Luster.
Affschijnsel, Splendor, brightnes a cleer shining glois.

Affschilferen,

A F

Affbilferen, To Scale of.
Afchillen, To pill, or sheel of.
Affchitteren, To Blafe & Cast a radiant glos.
Affchitteringh, A Reflection splendor & shining luster.
Affchouwen hebben, To Have in horrour or Abomination.
Affchrabben, To Scrape or Scratch off.
Affchrabfel, Schraping or Schratching off.
Affchreyden, To stride over as also to inroach upon an others right.
Affchricken, To be Agast, or to be Frighted.
Siet Verschricken.
Affchrift, Uyt-schrift, Copy, or Extract.
Affchrijven, To Copy out.
Affchroyen, To Scruce off.
Affchudden, To Shake off.
Affchutten, To Encluse, to Shut off, to Separate by pales, or to Empale.
Affchutsel, Cloding or Shuting off by pales.
Affchutsel, Screene.
Affchuymen, To scum of refind, or clenfed in the outward parts.
Affeggen, To Deny or Refuse.
Affetten, To Rob, or to take a purse.
Affetten, *Affstellen*, To depole, or Put off.
geldt Affetten, To Call down mony.
Affettinge van geldt, Putting off of mony.
Affetten van sijn Ampt, To Dismiss or Discharge one from his office or place.
Affettinge, Deposing, Dismissing, Discharging, or Putting off.
Affetten, To Abolish, to Disanull, or to take away.
Affettinge, Abolishing, Disanulling, or taking away.
Affetter, A Cryer down.
Affetten, *Verlichten*, To Colour, or Illuminate.
Affetter, A Coullourer, or a Painter.
Affettinge, Colouring, or Painting.
Affchiggh, Deformed, Mishapen, or loathsome to looke upon.
Afficht, *Affien*, Deformity, thath which one is loath to see.
Affien, *van boven sien*, To Looke off, or to See from above.
Affien, To Cast his eye upon some thing, or to See better then an other.

A F

Affsipen, To Run off, or to Run down.
Affsinigh, Senseless, Deprived of his senses, or Out of his wits.
Affsiten, *Afkomen van den wagen*, To Come down from a waggon.
Affsiten van den Paerde, To Light off from a Horfe.
Afflaen, To Abate.
Afflaen, *Afstrecken in't betalen*, To Abate or Shorten in payment.
Afflaen, To Repuls.
sich Afflaen van yemant, To Absent or Keep off from one.
een dingh goet ront Afflaen, ofte *geheel ontsegen*, To Deny or Refuse a thing flatly.
het boofst Afflaen, To Cut or Chop off ones head.
het laken slaet Af, The price of cloath is falne.
den slagb Afflaen, To Put by a blow.
de vyanden Afflaen, To Repuls or Foile an enemy.
der vyanden Provande Afflaen, To Cut off an enemies victualls or provision.
Affslagb maken, To Make the market, or the price fall.
Afflagb ofte minderinge van prijs, An Abatement, or a lessening of the price.
Afflagb, *Afflaninge*, An Abatement.
Afflijpen, To Grinde or Whet off.
Afflijten, To Wearc off, to Wearc away, or to Wast away.
Afflossen, To wast or Consume throw negligence.
sich Afflooven, To wery ons self.
Affluyten, To Encluse, to Shut in, or to Hedg in.
Affluytinge, Enclosure, Paling in, or Hedging in.
Affmacken, To Cast down, or to throw down headlong.
Affmeecken, To Obtain by faire wordes, or by flattery.
Affsmelten, To Drop off in melting, or to Melt away.
Affsmereen, To beat strike or fight.
Affsmijten, To Strike or Smite off, or to Abate.
Affsmijtinge, Stricking or Smitting off, or Abatement.

Af-fnijden, To cut of.
Af-fnijden in ftecken, To cut of in peeces.
rondt-om Af-fnijden, To cut of round about.
Af-fnijdsfel, *Af-fnijdinge*, A peece cut of, or a cutting of.
Af-fnoeyen, To Prune; or Hiew of.
Af-fwuyten, To Snuf of.
Af-fonderen, To Seperate, to Put afunder or apart.
bet goede van het quade Af-fonderen, To Separate the good from the bad.
Af-fonderinge, Separation or afundring.
Af-fpannen, To Span out, to Extend, or to Reach out.
Af-fpeenen, To Weary, Abftain, or Refrain.
Af-fpinnen, To Spin of.
Af-fplijten, To Split of.
Af-fpoelen, To Rinfe or Wash of.
Af-fpoelinge, Rinfing or Washing of.
Af-fpreken, To be a Pledg or a Surety.
ergens Af-fpreken, To Speak or Discours of fom thing.
Af-fpringen, To Leap of or down.
Af-fiaen, op-kouden, To Ceafe, to Defist, or to Hold up.
den koop Af-fiaen, To Leave the market or the fale.
Af-fiaen, To be Diftant or Remote.
van zijn Recht Af-fiaen, To Quit or Forfake his Right.
ftaet Af, Stand of, or Go from me.
Af-ftandt, A Ceafing, or a Leaving of.
Af-ftandt doen, To Ceafe, or to Leave of.
Af-fteken, van landt varen, To Put of, from the Shoar.
Af-fteken, To Push of.
de kele Af-fteken, To cut ones throat.
Af-fteken van zijn goederen, To bee withholden, or cut of from his goods.
de Leger-plaets Af-fteken, To cut of an enemies Camp, or to difapont them.
Af-ftellen, To Depofe or Put of.
Af-ftemmen, To Refufe, Deny reject or renounce.
Af-fterven, To Die. Siet *Sterven*.
Af-ftieren, nederwaerts doen gaen, To Go downwards.
Af-ftijgen, To Descend down as a Hawke, or to Fall down.

Af-ftompen, To Shread of, or to Cut of a tree.
Af-ftooten, To thrust of, or to Push down.
Af-ftormen, To Beat down, to throw down, or to Difturbe.
Af-ftralen, To Cast down rayes or beams.
Af-ftrijcken, To Wipe away, or to Strike of.
Af-ftrijcken de maet, To Streek any meafure of grain.
Af-ftrijckfel, A Stricking of, a making clean, or a wiping away.
Af-ftroopen, To Pluck of, or to Pill.
fijn geldt Af-ftroopen, To be robbed or have ons mony taken away.
bet vel Af-ftroopen, To Pull of the Skin.
Af-ftroopinge van eenigh dingk, Pulling or Pilling of any thing, or rooting up.
Af-ftuyven, To Raife a duft.
Af-ftweren, To Deny by oath.
Af-talen, To Overcome by eloquence, to Vanquish with fine words.
Af-teeckenen, To Mark of.
Af-tellen, To Tell or Count of.
Af-tocht, A Retreat, or a comming of.
den Af-tocht slaen of blafen, To Beate or found a Retrait.
Af-touwen, To Beat, bang or ribroaft.
Af-treck in de Koopmanschap, Utterance, & fale in Comodities.
Af-treck, buyck-loofinge, To have loofnes, in the belly going often to stool.
Af-trecken, den Af-tocht doen, To Rife the Campe, or to Rife from a Seige.
Af-trecken, To Retrait from, to Retire behind, or to Lead afide.
yemandt van zijn aenflagh Af-trecken, To Difswade or turne one from his enterprife.
van een/omme Af-trecken, To Deduct or Subfttract from a fum.
Af-treckinge, Retreating, Retiring, or Falling back.
Af-treckinge, Deduction or Subfttracting from a fum.
Af-treden, van een wagen Af-treden, To Light down from a waggon.
Af-treden van den rechten wegh, To Go afide from the right way. Siet *Verdoelen*.
Af-tredinge, Descending, Comming, or Lighting down.

Af-troggelen,

A F

- Aftroggelen*, To obtain any thing by soothing, flattering, or inveigling by fairer words.
- Afropetten*, To Proclaim, or Publish by sound of trumpet.
- Aftronck*, A Bastard, or unlawfully gotten.
- Aftroncken*, To Stump, Grub, or Cut of.
- Aftuymelen*, To tumble of.
- Aftuynen*, To Fence, or Hedg about, or to Empale.
- Afvallen*, *Afwijcken*, To fall of, or to step asyde also to revolt, or backslide.
- Afvallen van sijn hope*, of *den moet verloren geven* To fall from, or, give over his hope, or to Loose courage.
- Afvalken*, *allengkens vallen*, To Fall of little by little, or by degrees.
- Afval*, *Afvallige*, Revolting, Apostating, a Backsliding, or a Falling away.
- Afvalligh*, Decaying, or Ruinous.
- Afvallighbeydt*, Decaying, Corruption, or Falling of.
- Afvaren*, *Afstecken*, To Depart, or Put of from a Haven, or a Port.
- Afvegen*, To Wipe, or Dash of, or to make clean.
- Afveerdigen*, To Dispatch.
- Afvielen*, To Pull, or Flea of the Skin.
- Afvoliegen*, To Fly of.
- Afvijlen*, To File of.
- Afvijfel*, Fileing of, or File dust.
- Afvuleyen*, To Obtain by soothing.
- Afvulieten*, To Flow, or Run down.
- Afvorderen*, To Demand, or Requier, or to make suit, or bring an action.
- Afwachten*, To expect, or to wayt for.
- Afwallen*, To Wall of a town, or Citty from an enemy.
- Afwannen*, To fan any grain, or winnow it from the Chaff.
- Afwasschen*, To Wash of.
- Afwasschinge*, A washing of.
- Afwateren*, A broad Gutter, or Channell.
- Afwegen*, To weigh of any thing.
- Afwegh*, A Side-way, a turning way, or that dwells out of the way.
- Afwegigh*, A Going out of the way, or a Deviation.
- Afwereen*, To Defend, or Put by a blow.

A F A G

- Afweldigen*, To Ravish, or take from by force.
- Afwenden*, To turne away.
- het aengesicht Afwenden*, To turne aside, or away ones face.
- Afwendingh*, Turning away, or aside.
- Afwennen*, To Disaccustom, or, to Unwont.
- Afwenschen*, To Obtain by wishing, or praying.
- Afwentelen*, To Roul, or tumble down, or of.
- Afwentelinge*, Rouling, or tumbling down, or of.
- Afwerpen*, To throw, or cast down, or to Demolish.
- brieven Afwerpen*, To Intercept Letters.
- een huys Afwerpen*, To Pul down a house.
- Afwerpinge*, Throwing, or casting down, or pulling down.
- Afwesen*, To be Absent, or From.
- Afwesigh*, *Afwesinge*, Absent, or Absence.
- Afwesighmaecken*, To Absent himself, or caute to be absent.
- Afweven*, To Weave off.
- Afweyden*, To Eat up as beasts doe, or, to Feed on the pasture till it be bare, to brouse, or knable of the Sprigs buds, or barks of plants.
- Afwijcken*. Siet *Afvallen*.
- Afwijzen*, To Adjudge, or Condemne one by the sentence of a Judge, or, to take from one by Justice.
- Afwinden*, To winde of.
- Afwinnen*, To Overcome, or Subdue.
- Afwippen*, To punish one with the strappado.
- Afwisschen*. Siet *Suyveren*. (ing.)
- Afworstelinge*, To Get the best of it in wrestle.
- Afwreacken*, To be revenged of an injury offered.
- Afwringen*, To wring wrest, or wrinch.
- Afwrijven*, To Rub off
- Af-ijveren*, To Get by flattery, soothing, or faire words.

A G.

- A** *Gaetsteen*, An Agath.
- Agger*, *Egger*, An Auger, or a Borer.
- Agoriken, gesult, comcommers*, Girkins, or pickeld cowcombers.

A H.

A *Ha, Aha*, an Interjection of laughing, or scorning.
Ab, Ei, ah, prethe.
Aborn, Mastbontboom, A Plainc-tree, or a Mast-tree.

A I.

A *IS*, A Town in Province, called Aukon.
Ajuyn, Cypel, An Onion.
Ajuynken, small Onion.
Ajuynacktigb riecken, To Smell of Onions,
Ajuynplaetse, Ajuynbedde, Place where Onions grow, or an Onion-bed.
See-Ajuyn, Sea-Onion.

A K.

A *Ker, Ketel*, A Bras pail to draw water with, or a Kettel.
AKEN, AKEN, a Town bordering upon Gulick-land.
Aker, Eyckel, An Acorn.
Akerisse, A Lizard, or a Newt.

A L.

A *L*, All.
Alant, Alantwortelen, Elicampane, or Elicampane Roots.
Alant. Siet *Eelant*.
Alarm, An Alarum.
Albaster, Albastersteen, Aliblafter, Aliblafterstone.
Albe, of *Witpenningb*, A peece of Germain money, so called.
Albedille, Albedrijf, Albeschick, Albestier, of *Albewint*, On that would doe all, a man that medules with every thing, or a busy-body.
Albboom, Aheelboom, Alberboom, A Poplar-tre, white Poplar-tre.
Alby een, Al'samen, All together.
Al dat gy wilt, All whatsoever you will.
Aldeur, Continually.
Aldus, Thus, So, In this manner.
Aleen, Alleen, All one, or Alone,
Aleenlyck, Alleenlyck, Onely, or Soly.
Allen een, Onely, one, or Continually.
Alear, Before, or Eer.

A L.

Al eer de scheppinge des werelts, Before, or Eer the creation of the world.
Al etende, In eating.
Al eveneens, Allone, or All a like.
Algaende, Allacchende, Alfitende, Alspringende, Alstaende, In going, in laughing, In fitting, in leaping, In Standing.
Algebeel, Wholly.
Alhier, Aldaer, Alwaer. Here, There, Where, or, Hither, Thither, Whither.
Alis't dat, Allthough that, or All be it that.
Al mevens een ander, Next to an other.
Al noch. Yet, or, As yet.
Alom, A bout, or, Round about.
Alom ende om, Clean round about.
Alreede, Alreedt, All-ready, or Ready, now Presently.
Alfoo, Thus, Even so, or, Also.
Alfoo dat, Soo that.
Alte seer, Too much.
Al willems, Very willing, or Willingly.
Ald, of Out, Old, or Aged.
Alder, A word used in the superlative degree.
Alderbeste, Best, or Best of all.
Aldereerste, First of all.
Aldergewinste, The swiftest, or swiftest of all.
Aldergrootste, Greatest, or, Greatest of all.
Alderbande, Of all sorts, of all kinds.
Alderheyligen dagh, All Sints day.
Alderheyligste, Holiest, or most holy.
Alderhoogste, Highest, or, most high.
Alderkleynste, Least, or, Least of all.
Alderkortste, Shortest, or Shortest of all.
Alderkranckste, Sickest, or most feeble.
Alderlaegste, The Lowest, or Lowest of all.
Alderlangste, Longest, or, Longest of all.
Alderleelyckste, Ugliest, or Ugliest of all.
Alderleste, Last, or, Last of all.
Alderley. Siet *Alderbande*.
Alderlieffste, Most beloved, Dearly beloved, or, Best-beloved.
Aldermeeft, Most of all. Chiefly, or, Before all.
Aldermeeftste, Most of all.
Aldermeeftste sake is dat, the Chiefest caus is that.
Alderminste. Least, or Least of all.
Alderreynste, Cleanest, Purest, or, Purest of all.
Aldertraeghste, The Slowest, or, Slowest of all.

Alder-

A L

Alderschoonste, Fairest, Most faire, or most beautiful.

Alderswoodste, Vilest, or Basest, Most vile, or Most base.

Aldersotste, Most foolish, or Sotishest of all.

Alderspotachtigste, Most flouting, Most jeering, or, Most jesting.

Aldersuytste, Fowleest, or fowleest of all.

Alderswackste, Weakest, or Feeblest.

Alderswaerste, Heaviest, or Heaviest of all.

Alderswartste, Blackest, or Blackest of all.

Alderswackerste, Most watchfull, or most vigilant of all.

Alderswildtste, Wildest, or wildest of all.

Alderswitste, Whitest, or Whitest of all.

Alderszielendag, All Soules day. And so of all Superlatives, beginning with *Alder* in Nether-dutch, and beginning with *Most* in English, and ending their Superlatives in *Est*.

Alf, *Weerwolf*, An Elf, or, a Satyre.

Alborrboom, *Elhoornboom*, An Elder-tre.

Alle, All.

Alle beyde, Both, or both of them.

Alle dage, Every day.

Alle de gene, All those.

Alleen spreeken met yemandt, To speake alone with one, or to speake in private with one.

Alleenheydt, Aloneness, or Solitaryness.

Alleenlijck, *niet Alleenlijck*, Onely, not onely.

Alleenskens, *Aleenskens*, Alone, apart, or by it self.

Alleenskens, *allangskens*, *allengskens*, Little by little, Degree by degree, Now and then, or Pace by pace.

Allegader, *Al't'samen*, Altogether, or one with another.

Alle gedierten, All Creatures, every animall, or every beast.

Allegemeyn, All in Common, all in Generall, or Universal.

Allegemeyne vergaderinge, A Generall assembly, or a Comminality.

Allegemeynlijck, All comonly, all generaly, or universaly.

Alle jaer, Every yeare.

Alle man, Every man, Rag and Tag.

tot Allen stonden, At all times and seasons. *Siet tot Allen stonden*.

A L

Allentbalven, On all sides, or on all parts.

Allerley, Of all sorts.

Allesints, *Allerwege*, Every where, or in all places.

Alle vee, All Beast, or all Cattel.

Allycke wel, Notwithstanding, or Nevertheless.

Allykruycken, A shellfish called perriwincles.

Almachtig, Almighty, or Omnipotent.

Almachtigheydt, Allmightiness, or Omnipotency. (tently.)

Almachtiglijck, Allmightely, or Omnipotently.

Almanack, Almanack.

Almeyboom, A Bar, or a Grate with crossbars. *met eenen Almeyboom sluyten*, To shut with a

Almogende Siet Almachtig. (Bar.)

Alneffens een ander, Next, or neere unto one another.

Aloë, Aloës.

de hooge Alpen, of *Bergen*, *die Italien en Duytslandt van malkanderen scheidt*. The high Alpes; or Muntaines; which part Italy from Germany.

Alreede, Already.

Als, When, or Seing that.

Als, gelijk Als, As, Like as.

soo wel Als by, As well as he.

Als, terwijl dat, While, whilst, while that, or in the mean while.

Alsdan, While as, or Then.

Alskacx, quansuys, As if, or Forsooth.

Als men, When one.

Als nu, Now.

Alfoo, As, or So.

Alfoodanigh, In sutch sort, or in sutch manner.

Alfoo dickwils, So often, or. So oftentimes.

Alfoo geleert als by, As well learned as he.

Alfoo haest, As soone.

Alfoo lange, As long, or. So long.

is het Alfoo, Is it so.

Alffem, Worme-wood.

Alffemwijn, Worme-wood-wine.

Alfferck, *Alfrack*, Strong, or Streight.

Al's t, Al's t nu soo is, Sith, or Seing, it is so.

Altaer. *Siet Outaer*.

Alte gader, Altogether.

Alte groot, Too great, or, All too great.

Altaus, Now, Presently, or Immediately.

Altemael, Wholly, or; All at one.

Alte-

A L A M

Al te mael weghnemen, To Take all away.
Al te met, At som time, or, Som-times.
Al te na, Too neer.
Al te samen, *Al t'samen*. Siet *Al te gader*,
Al te seer. Too fore, or very fore.
Al te slecht, Too simple.
Al tijd, *Altoos*, Always, Evermore, at all times.
Alwyn, Alum.
Alwynwater, Alum-water.
Alwyns, *Alwynne*, Mandragon.
Alwaer, Where.
Alwaerdigh, Precious, or of great Value.
Alwetende, Wittingly, or Knowingly.

A M.

A *Macht*, *Amachtigh*, Impotent, or Weak.
 Siet *Krachteloos*.
Amandel, *Amandelkeerne*, Almond.
Amandelboom, Almond-tree.
Amandelgesweer, *Amandelken*, Kernells like Almonds, or swellings in the throat, under the chin, or joints of the body.
Amandelmelck, Almond-milk.
Amandelolie, Oyle of almonds.
Amaril, Emery, a stone being poudred is used for the polishing of steel.
Amathiststeen, *Amathist*, Amathist, precious stone so called.
Ambacht, Occupation, or Trade.
zijn Ambacht doen, To work at his Occupation, or Trade.
bet Ambacht, The Hundred, or Territory belonging to a Town.
Ambachtser, Officier.
Ambachtgilde, Gilde of Tradesmen.
Ambachtsbeeren, Headsmen, or Sheriffs of Territories.
Ambachtslieden, Tradesmen, or men of Occupation.
Ambachtsman, Tradesmen, men of Occupation, or an Artift.
Amborftigh, Purfy, or Short-winded.
Ambre, Amber.
Ame, A Cask, containing the sixth part of a Seaton.
Amelkooren, The Wheat, or Corn that makes Starch.
Amelneel, *Stijffel*, Meal, or Flower where of Starch is made, or Wheat-flower.

A M A N

Ameyde. Siet *Ameyboom*.
Ammelaken, Napery, or a linnen table cloth.
Amper, Soure, or Tart.
Ampt, Office.
Ampt des Priesters, Prelacy; the Office, or Function of Priests.
dat des hoogsten Priesters Ampt toebehoort, That which belongeth to the Chief-Priests office, or to a Prelate.
Ampt van een Overste, Office, or Duty of a Chief, Magistrate.
Ampt bedelen, To Beg, or to Crave an Office.
Amptbedelaer, Begger, or Craver of an Office.
Amptbedelerye, Begging, or Craving of an Office.
Amptbedienen, To Administer an Office.
Amptbedienaer, A Minister.
Amptgenoot, Fellow-officer.
Amptman, An Officer, a Pretour, or Sherif.
Amptmanschap, Sherifship, Pretourship.
A M S T E R D A M, The Chief City of the Earledom of HOLLAND.

A N.

A *N*. Siet *Aen*.
Ancker, Anker.
Ankeren, *Ancker uytwerpen*, To Anker, or to Cast anker.
Anckergront, ankering-ground.
Anckerhaeck, Anker-floek.
Ankerhout, Anker-stock.
het Anker op winden, To waigh anker.
Ankertouw, Anker-cable.
Anker-vlot, The Boye of an anker. |
Ander, Other, or another.
Andere, *dat een Ander toebehoort*, That which belongs to another.
de Ander, The other, or the Second.
de Ander daer na, The other after ward.
de een en d' Ander, The one and the other.
de een na d' Ander, The one after the other.
na de Anderzijde, Towards the other side.
van de Anderzijde, Of, or on the other side.
des Anderen daeghs, The next day on the morrow.
ten Anderen, *ten tweeden*, Secondly.
tot Anderen tijden, At som other time, at an other time.

Ander-

A N A P

Ander-half, One an a halt.
Ander-half jaer, A yeare and a half.
Ander-half uyr, An houre and a half.
Ander-half voet, A foote and a half.
Anderlingh, Elsewhere, in an other place.
Andermaal, Again, Once more, or, for the second time.
Anderfints, Otherwise, Els, or, Except that.
Anderwaerts, Towards an other place.
Anderwerf, Once more.
Anders dan, Otherwise then.
Anders, op een *Ander maniere*, After an other manner, after an other fashion.
Anders, sonder *dat*, Otherwise, were it not for that, or without that.
yemandt Anders, Som body els, or, Som other man.
Andivie, Endive, or Cickory.
Angel, Hooke, or Angle.
wisschers Angel, Fishingh angle.
Angelroede, *Angellijn*, Angle-rod, or Angle-line.
Angel der Byen, The Sting of Bees.
Angel van een deure, The Hinge of a door.
Angelen, *Prickelen*, To Prick, or to Sting.
Angelen gelijk de wisschers doe, To angle as fishers doe.
Angelier, *Angier*, Gillyflower.
Angelsnoer, Siet *Angelroede*.
Angst, *Anghtachtigheydt*, *Anghtstelyck*, Anxiety, anguish, or distrefs.
Anijs, Annise.
Anijskruydt, The hearbe Annise.
Anijswycckertjes, Aniseed Comfets.
Anstant des Rechts, A Vacancy, when their is no pleading.
Antonine, Anthonin, a womans name.
Antonis, Anthonis.
S. Antonis vyer, *de Kole*, *of de Roofse*, S. Anthonies fire, called the Roofse.
Antwoordt ontfangen, To Receive an answer.
Antwoorde, Answer.
Antwoorden, To Answer.
Antwoordinge, Answering.

A P.

A *Pe*, *Aep*, An Ape.
Apinne, A Shee-ape.

A P A R

Appel, Apple.
Appel Granaat, A Pom-granat.
Appel van Orangien, Orange, or Orange-apple.
S. Jans Appel, *Kruydelingh*, S. Johns apple.
Haegh Appel, *wilden Appel*, Hedge apple, or Crab.
't oogh Appel, The Apple of the ey.
Appel-peeren, Apple-pears.
Pijn-Appel, Pine apple.
Appelboom, *Appelaer*, Apple-tree.
Appelen die riecken, Apples that smell.
Appelen lesen, To Pluck Apples.
Appelachtigh, A Lover of Apples, or applish.
Appeldranck, Syder.
Appelgraew, Apple-gray.
Appelgroen, Apple-green.
Appelman, Colter, or Apple-monger.
Appelkerne, Apple-kernell.
Appelmerckt, Apple-market.
Appelmoes, Apple-motte, or Apple-moits.
Appelschelle, The paring of Apples.
Appelsolder, An Apple-foller.
Appelsoep, The Juyce, or Syder of apples.
Appelsteel, The Stalk of an apple.
Appelton, Apple barril.
Appelwijn, *Appelverkoopster*, A womanfeller of apples.
April, Aprill.
Aptbeker, *Apotheker*, Apothecary.

A R.

A *Rangie-appel*, An Orange.
Arangie-appelboom, An Orange-tree.
Arangie-verwe, Orange colour, or Dye.
Arbeyden, To Labour, to Work, to Toil, or to take pains.
te vergeefs Arbeyden, To Labour, or to take pains in vain.
in't rondt Arbeyden, To Labour by turne.
Be-Arbejdt, *Ge-Arbejdt*, Laboured, belaboured, or toiled.
Arbeydende beeste, Labouring, or Travelling beast.
Arbeyder, Labourer, Toiler, or taker of pains.
Arbeydinge, Labourage, labouring, or taking pains.
Arbejdt, Labour, Toil, or Pains.

D

grooten

A R

grooten Arbeydt, Great labour, or toil.
grooten Arbeydt doen, To take great labour, toil, or pains. (travell.
de vrouw heeft den Arbeydt, The woman is in *Arbeydtachtigh*, Given to labour and toil.
Arbeys der vrouwen in het baren, The labour, or travell of woman in bringing forth a child.
Arbeysloom, Labourers hyre, or labourers wages.
Arbeytsaem, *Arbeydelijck*, Labourious, toilsome, or with labour and pains.
Arbeytsaembeydt, Laborioufness, or toilsomenefs.
Arbeytsaemlijck, Labouriously, toilsomely.
Arbeydster, Woman Labourer, or labouress.
Arduynstein, Free-stone.
Aere, *Koorenare*, An Eare of Corn.
Aren, *in Aren komen*, To Eare, or to shoot up in Eares.
Aren rapen, To Glean Earse.
Aren bayr, *Aren topkens*, The beard of an Eare of Corn.
Arent, Eagle.
Arentken, Eaglet, or young Eagle.
Arentachtigh, Eaglish, or quicklighted.
Arentdrager, Eagle-bearer.
Argb, Crafty, subtle.
Argelift, *Ergeliftigh*, Cunning, Guilfull, or Deceitfull. Siet *Bedriegelijck*.
Argbeydt, Guil, or Cuningnes.
Argeren, *verargeren*, To Grow, or Become worse, or, to Give offence, or a scandall.
Argernisse, Offence, or Scandall.
Argbwaen, Suspicious, or Jealous.
Argbwanigh, Full of Suspicion, or Jealousy.
Arm, Poore, Wretched, or Miserable.
Armachtigh, Poorish.
Arm maken, To make Poore, to Impoverish.
Arm gemaect, Impoverished.
Armaeckinge, Making Poore, or Impoverishing.
Armelyck, Poorly.
Armen, *Arme menschen*, Poor, or poor people.
Armberthigh, Faint herted, or feeble-hearted.
Armberthighbeydt, Faint-heartedness, or Cowardliness.
Armoede, Pooreness, Poverty, or Penury.
Arm, *Erm*, The Arme.

A R A S

Armbant, Scarfe, or Bracelet.
den Arm in een Armbandt aen den hals dragen, To Carry his Arme in a Scarf.
Armboogb, *Armborst*, Crossbow, or a handbow.
Armboege, *Elleboege*, Elbow.
Arm vol, Arme full.
Arm van de zee, Arme of the sea.
Armen, The Armes.
Armken, A Little Arme.
Armeloos, Armeless.
Armel, *Armschenen*, Arm-polderns, or Shin-polderns.
Armpijpe, *Armspille*, Arme pipe.
Armringb, *Armcieraet*, Bracelet, or an Ornament for the wrists.
Arm, *Katijvigb*. Siet *Ellendigh*.
Armelijn, Hermin.
Armesijn, Kynd of Silk Taffre.
Armoedigb, Miserable, or Wretched.
vol Armoede, Full of Misery, or full of Wretchedness.
Armoede, *verbolgentbeys*, Ire wrath, or indignation.
Arseme, Medecine, or Physick.
Artifock, Hartychock.
Artse. Siet *Medicijn*.
Artfelen, To Retrogate, or, to Go backwards.
Artfchbiffchop, *Aertfchboeve*, *Artfchdiof*. Siet *Eertsbiffchop*, *Eertsboeve*, *Eertsdiof*.
Artzenen, To Take Physick.
Asem. Siet *Aeffem*.
Affchen, Ashes.
tot Affchen maken, To bring, or reduce to ashes.
Afchachtigh, Ashy.
gebluschte Affchen, Quenched ashes.
Pot-Affchen, Pot, or Gravel ash.
Afchbeer, One that is tumbling in the ashes, dirtying himself thereby.
Afchbeefem, Broome to sweep the ashes.
Afchdagb, Ashwenday.
Afchgrauw, Ashgray.
Afchkar, Ash cart.
Afchketel, Ashkettle.
Afchkoecke, Ashcake.
Afchkruyt, Crow-foot, or Gold-flower.
Afch-zout, *Affchen-zout*, Salt-ash, or Salt-ashes.
Afchverkooper, Seller of ashes.

Afb-

AS AT AV

Afchput, Hole, or place to put ashes in.
Afchevijfer, One that fits alwayes on the hearth, hanging his head over the ashes.
Afen. Siet *Aes*.
Afche van een wagen, Axell-tree of a waggon.
Aft, *Eeft*, Branch, or Bowe of a tree.
Aft, Place where Barley is dryed to make Malt with.
Aft van't vercken, Hoggs harflet.
Afijn. Siet *Azijn*.
Afuer, Azure.
ATHENEN, **ATHENS**, In former times a famous City of the Grecians, but now a Village.
Athener, Athenian.
ick At, I ate.
wy Aten. We ate.
ATRECHT, **ARRAS**, the capitall City of Artois.

A V.

AU, *ay my*. Oh mee.
Anbelligh, *genoegblijck*, Merry, pleafant, or jesting.
Avegaer, An Auger to bore holes.
Avefage, Absurd, or foolish discours.
AVENNE, **AVENNS**, A Town upon the borders of Haynault.
bet Bosch van Avenne, The Forest of Avenne.
Aventure. Siet *in den Appendix*, To venter, or hazard.
Averbant, *flucks*, Left-handed.
Averrecht, The wrong side, Contrary, Siniſter, or Prepofterous.
Averrechten ſlagh, Crofs-blow, or back-blow.
Averrie, *Haverrie van der zee*, Casting of goods over board in the Sea, or lofs of goods by ſhip-wrack.
Avonds, Evening.
gister Avondt, Yeſter-day in the Evening.
Avondſachtigh, Dark Dushish, or the Eventide.
Avondt-broodt, *Veſper-broodt*, Evening Bread.
Avondtmael, Supper.
yemaudts Avondtmael eten, To eate ones Supper.
op den Avondt, *of des Avonds*, Upon the evening, or at the Evening.

AV AX AY AZ BA.

Avondſpel, Evening play.
Avondſfont, Evening time.
Avondſſterre, Evening Star.
Avondſuyre, Eventide.
Avondſwint, Evening wind.
AUGSBORGH, A Town (ſo called) in Swavia.
AUGUST, Once a fine Town by Baſill, now a Village.
Antaer, Altar.
Autaren Dienaers, Miniſters at the altars.

A X.

A *Xe*, *Bijl*, *Ax*.
A *Axel*, *Orgel*, *Arme-hole*.

A Y.

A *Ywyn*, An Onion.
A *Ymy*, Ah mee.

A Z.

A *Zijn*, *Viniger*.
A *Azijnachtigh*, *Vinegeriſh*.

B A.

B *Abbeſen*, To Bable, Prate, or Prattle.
B *Babelleude*, *Babbling*, *Prating*, or *Pratling*.
Babellaer, *Babler*, or *Prater*.
Babbel, *Babbelinghe*, *Babbling*, or *Pratling*. Siet *Klappen*.
Back, *Schnyt*, Small Trough-boat.
Back, *Troggh*, Trough to water beaſts in, or a Swines Trough.
Backjons, Small Trough.
gaerne by den Back zijn, To Have his noſe alwayes in the pot, or, to make good cheer.
Backbeeft, Beest feeding in a Trough like a Hog.
Back, *Beke*, Head ſpring, or Well-ſpring.
Back, *Kinneback*, *Cheek*, or the *Jaw*.
Back, *Beker*, *Goblet*.
Backboort, The Side-board of a Ship.
Backhuys, The Cheek.
op bet Backhuys ſlaen, To Strike one upon the cheek, or to Give one a box on the care.
Backtant, *Baecktant*, *Jawtooth*.
Back, *geback*, *Batch*, or *Baking*.
Backhuys, *Backing* houſ.

B A

Backoven, Bakeing Oven.
Backpanne, Frying Pan.
Backtrogh, Bakeing, or Kneading Trough.
Backen, To Bake.
Baker, Baker.
Backerie, A Bake house.
Backereffe, *Bakfter*, Woman Baker, or bakeress.
Backinge, Bakeing.
Backfel broodt, A Batch of bread.
Baden, To Bathe, or to Wash.
in een reviere Baden, To Bathe, or Wash one in a River.
Bader, Bather.
Baderesse, *Baedtster*, Woman bather, or Batheress.
Badinge, Bathing, or Baigning.
Badt, *Badtstove*, Bathe, Bain, Stew, or Hot-house
Badtjen, Small Bath.
Badtdoeck, Bathing clouts.
Badtkamer, Chamber to lay ones cloaths in.
Badtkuype, Bathing Tub.
Badtstove, of *Badt*, A Stew, or Hot-hous.
Badtstover, Master of the Stew, or Hot-hous.
Badtstoofter, The Mistris of the Stewes, or Hot-hous.
Baecke, Kernell.
Baecke, *Vierbaecke*, *Wachtoren*, Beacon, Fire-beacon, or Watch-tower.
Baekelaer, *Lawwerbesje*, Bay-berry, or Lawrill-berry.
Baekeren, To Chaf and Warm ones self before a fire.
Baekeren een kindt, of *Koesteren*, To Warm, or Chaf a child before a fire, eer it befwadled.
Baekeren in de Sonne, To Ly a Sunning, or to Ly a lolling, or Busking in the Sunn.
Bael, *Bale*, Bale of any thing, great burden.
Baeljen, Little Bale.
Baelnote, Choise Nut-megg.
Baillie, *open plaetse om te wandelen*, Gallery, or open place to walke in.
Baillie, *Lene*, A Leaning-place before a doore.
Baillie daer men de paerden doet loopen, A Lift for Horses to run in, or to give them a Carreer in.

B A

Baillie die men voor beslo:en Legers maecht, *Bar* or Gates in an Incamped army.
Baillie, *Tobbe*, Tub.
Baen, *Siet Bane*.
Baenderbeeren, A Baron.
Baenderye, Barony.
Baer, *Siet Bare*.
Baer, *Zee-baer*, Billow, or wave of the sea.
Baergelt, Ready Money.
Baergelt geven, To Give, or Pay ready Mony.
met Baergelt koopen, To Buy with ready Mony.
Baerblyckende, *Baerblyckelijck*, Evidently, or Manifestly.
Baerlijck, *de Baerlijcke droes*, Cleer, Manifest, or Appearing, the divil appearing.
Baerhoofst, Bare-headed.
Baermoeder, The Wombe, or Matrix.
Baerfchuldigh, Evidently, Guilty.
Baervoet, *Baervoets*, *baerfcherbeen*, Bare-footed.
Baervoets broeder, A Franciscan Frier that goeth bare-footed.
Baervoets gaem, To Go Bare-footed.
Baers, *een visch soo genaemt*, Perch, a fish so called.
een treffelijke nytnemende Baers, A delicate & exelent Perch.
Baerdt, Beard.
Baerdtachtigh, A great, or a bushy Beard.
die een Baert begint te krygen, He that begins to Get a mossy Beard.
Baerdetjen, A little Beard.
Baerdeloos, *ongebaerdt*, Beardless, or without a Beard.
Baertman, *Baertmannetjen*, Bearded man, or little man with a beard.
den Baert maecten, To Raze, or Shave the Beard, to let the Beard in fashion.
Baertdoeck, A Wiping-cloath, or Barbes towel.
geschooren Baert, Shaved Beard.
Geyten Baert, Goats Beard.
die eenen rooden Baert heeft, He that hath a red Beard.
rossen Baert, Red Beard.
den Baert scheeren, To Barb, or Shave the Beard, or Purzen.
den Baert streelen, To Stroak ones Beard.

Baes,

BAE BAG BAI BAL

Baes, *Waerd van 's Huys*, Host or Master of the house, Ale-hous, or an In.
Baesinne, *Waerdinne*, Hostis or Mistris of a house, Ale-hous, or In.
Baet, *Profijt*, Gain, Profit, or Lucre.
Baet soecken, One that hunts after his owne gain or profit.
Baet-soecker, One that seekes his owne gain or lucre.
Baey, Bayes, or course-rugged cloath of a small price.
Baeye, *Baey-verwe*, *Baeyaert*, Bay, or Bay-coloured.
Baeye-sout, Bay-salt.
Baeyen. Siet *Baden*.
Baeyen. To Swim.
Baffen, To Bark.
Bagagie, Bagage.
Bagagie vergaderen ofte packen, To Pack or Trufs up Bagage.
Bagge, Jewell, or Medall.
Bagge hangende aen bet lapken van de oore, Jewell hanging upon the tip of an care.
Baggelen, To Pigg, or bring forth a litter of piggs.
Bagijne, *Begijne*, Nun.
Bagijne salte, Nuns Veil.
Bagijn aen-doen, To Put on a Bon-grace, or a quouif.
Bagijn diemen de kinderen op bet hoofd set, Bon-grace which is set on childrens heads.
Bagijnzen, A little Bon-grace.
Bailliuw, *Bailliuw*, Baily, Bailif, or Sariant.
Bailliuwſchap, Bailifship, or Bailywike.
Bal, Ball.
Bal-net, Round Net.
den Bal op-geuen, To Tofs a Ball, or to Rais a Ball.
des Bals op-geuer, The first caster of a Ball.
den Bal slaen. Siet *Kaetsen*.
Bal-spel, Ball-play, or a Game at Ball.
Bal des voets, Palm or Sole of thee foot.
Bal, ofte *appel van der ooge*, Apple of the eye.
Bal van de handt, ofte *bergh*, Palm or Brawn of the hand.
Bal, Unprofitable, or Bad.
Seep bal, Washing-ball, made of Spanish sope.

B A L

Balancie, Ballance, or Scales.
Balck, Beam.
den Balck die d'ander op hem houdt rustende, The Arch-beam, or the great Beam where on the other rests.
Balck daer bet dack op rust, een *dack-balck*, ofte *een haen-balck*, A Roofe-beam.
Balck daer de ribben, ofte *den gebeelen folder op vast gemaeckt zijn*, The cross-beames of a house, whereunto the ribbs or lathes are fastned, or seiling of a foller.
Balck-gewichte, Beam scales.
de Backsteen, Note, ofte *Not-steen*, The Notch upon which the Beam resteth.
Balcken ofte *krijſchen als een Ezel*, To Cry or Bray like an Ass.
Baldadigh, Bold, Mischievous, or an Ill doer.
Baldaedt, An ill deed, or a Mischief.
Balgh, ofte *den buyck*, Paunch of the Belly, or Gorbelly.
by beeft den Balgh altydts even vol, He hath alwayes his paunch well stuffed.
Balgh ofte *sack vol windts*, Bellowes or a Bag-pipe full of winde.
Balgh, *Quabbe*, Bunch, or hard Knop.
Balgh, Body or Stump without a head.
Bal-boorigh, Half Deaf.
Bal-boorigh maken, To make half deaf.
Ballaſt, Ballast for shipping.
Ballaſten, To Ballast a ship.
ge-Ballaſt, Ballasted.
wel-riekende Ballekens, Sweet-balls.
Ballen, Balls.
Druckers Ballen, Printers or Pressing-Balls.
Balling. Banisht man, or man Exild.
de Ballingen weder-roepen, To Call in again the Banished or Exiled.
Balling maecken, To Banish one out of their border or confines.
Ballingſchap, Banishment, or Exilement.
Balsen, Baum, or Balm.
Balsen-boom, Balm tree.
Balsen-boom-bout, Balm-tree wood.
Balsemen, To Balm, or Enbalm.
Balsen-olie, Balm oyle.
Balsen-sap, Balm-sap, or Juyce of Balm.
Baly, *groot kixer-mande*, A Gread Blechers Basket.

B A M B A N

B A M B E R G H *acu de Meyn*, **BAMBERGH** on the Mayn.
Bamisse, Michel-mais, or S. Bavons day.
Ban, Detestation, Execration, Cursing, or Anathema.
Ban, **Banninge**, Banishment, or Excommunication.
in den Bandoen. Siet **Bannen**.
Ban, Denunciation, Proclamation, or Publishing an Edict.
Banck, Bench, Form, or Seat.
Banckjen, A Little Bench, Form, Seat to sit on.
Voet-Banck, Foot-stool.
Banck van Rechte, Bench, Seat, or Session of Justice.
Banck van der Zee, Sea-shelve, or heap of sand on the Sea.
Banck, **Pijn-Banck**, Rack, to Rack or Torture one.
Banck ofte Wissel. The Bench or Exchange for mony.
Banckier, **Wisselaer**, Exchanger of mony.
Banck boeve, Bench-knave, or one that sits continually a typling or drinking.
Banck broeder, Tots-pot.
Banck-gafelle, Fellow-typler, or Fellow-drunkard.
Banck kussen, Bench-cushion.
Banck-laken, Bench-cloth.
Bancken, **roeyers Bancken**, Seats, or Seats on which Rowers sit.
Banckeroete, Banquerupt.
Banckeroet spelen, To Play the Banquerupt.
Banckeroetier, **Banckeroet-speelder**, Banquerupt, or Player of Banquerupt.
Banquet, Banquet.
Banquet van olderhande Gerechten, Banquet or a Feast of all kinds of Messes or Services.
Banquet houden, To Keep Banquet or a Feast.
Banquetéren, To Banquet, or to Feast.
Banquetéringe, Banqueting, or Feasting.
Banquetjen, Small Band, or Tong, wherewith any thing is tyed.
Bands, Band, Thong, Lace, or Bond.
Hoof-Bands, A Head-lace.
Bandelier, Bandeliers for a Muskietier.
Banden, Bands, Thongs, Fetters, or Bonds.
Hals-Bands, Neck-band, or Collar.

B A N B A R

Banden daer mede de bonden gekoppelt worden, A pair of Dogs-couples.
de bonden in den Bandt leyden, To Lead hounds in couples, or in a leas.
Banden om yet mede te binden, A Band to bind any thing with all.
Bandt des Houwelijcks, **den Houwelijckscben Bandt**, The Band of Matrimony or Marriage.
Bandt van het been, Band of the leg.
Bandt-honds, Ban-dog.
Bandt-bout, Winding-rods, or twigs.
Bandt-nagel, Binding peg, or Fastning-nail.
Bandt-roeden, Binding-rods or twigs of Poplar or Oisier.
Bandelen, To Bind, or to Keep in bands.
Bandigh, That may be bound.
Banden, **Benden**, **Rotten**, To Flock, Gather together in troupes, or to Get a crew together.
Bandigen, **Bandigh maken**, To Keep or Hold in Bands, to Make tame, or Refrain.
Bane, **Klos-bane**, Bowling-alley, or Yard to play in.
Baen, **Loop-Baen**, **Strijd Baen**, A place wher in men try the mastery in runing & wrestling.
open Baen, An open path or plain place.
Bane, **Heyr-Bane**, Path, Way, High-way, or the Kings High-way.
Banen, To Prepare, or Make a way, or to Path.
Baen, **swemmen**, To bath, or to swim.
Bange. Siet **Benuwt**.
Bangh maken, To put one into great fear or anguish or perplexity.
Bangh worden, To bee in greath fear, anguish or perplexity.
Bangigheydt ofte Benuwtheydt, Anguish or Distress.
Bangigblyck, To be most in perplexity anguish & sorrow.
Baniere, Banner.
Baniere. Siet **Baender-Heere**.
Bannen, To Banish, Exile, or Excommunicat.
Bannen ten eenwigen dage, To Banish for ever, or perpetually. (ment.
Banninge, **Bannissement**, Banishing, Banish-
BARBARIEN, **BARBARY**.
Barbeel, **een visch-soogenaemt**, A Barble, a fish so called.

Barbier,

B A R B A S

Barbier, Barber.
den eenen Barbier scheert den anderen, The one Barber shaves the other.
Barbieren, To Play the Barber, or to Shave or Cut ones hair.
Barbiers Becken, A Barbers Basin.
Barbiers Koocker, Barbers Sheath to Put in his Instruments.
Barbiers Winkel, Barbers Shop.
Barbierster, Woman Barber, or Barberess.
BARCELONIEN, BARCELONE.
 The chiefe City of Catalogny.
Barcke, ofte *Bercke*, A Barke, a small Ship so called.
Bare daer men een Lijck op draecht, Beare upon which a dead corps is carried.
Baren, *beeren*, *gebaren*, To Keep a stir, or a noise. Siet *Tieren*.
Bare, *Water-golue*, Wave a Surge, or Billow.
Baren, To Bear, or bring forth a child, or to be delivered.
bet Baren naecht, Her child-bearing or deliverance draws neere.
Barende Vrouw, Woman in travell, or child-bearing.
Baringe, Child-bearing, or deliverance of a child.
Barm, *Berm*, Froth, Dregs, or Lees.
Barm Hoy, Cock or Stack of Hay.
Barmhertigh, Comiferation, Compassion, or Pitty.
Barnen. Siet *Brauden*.
Barnetel, A Stinging nettle.
Barsten. Siet *Bersten*.
Barvoets, Bare-footed.
Bas der bonden, The Bark or Cry of hounds.
Bas, Base in Musick.
Bas-counter, Counter-base.
BASEL, **BASILL**, A City in Germany.
Basilien-kruydt, Mingled Fodder for Cattel.
Bassen, To Bark, or Cry out.
na yemands Bassen, To Bark at one, or to Cry after one.
Basser, Barker, or Cryer.
Bassinge, *gebas*, Barking, or crying.
Bast, *Schorje van een boom*, The Bark or Rinde of a tree.
Bast, *Strop*, Muzzle, or Halter.
Bast des Exels, The Saddle pad of an Ass.

B A B E

Bastaerdye, Bastardlinecs, or Base born.
Bastaert, Bastard, or child unlawfull gotten.
Bastaert maken, To make one a Bastard, or to Disavow him for his child.
Bastiaert genereren, To Beget a Bastard.
een die Bastaert gemaect is, One that is made a Bastard.
Bastaert Hase-wint, Bastard Grey-hound, or Mungrill.
Bastaert-peper, Bastard-peper.
Bastaert-wijn, Bastard-wine.
Basten, *schellen van Boonen ofte Erwteten*, The Shales of Beanes or Pease.
Basuyne, Cornet.
Basuynen, *de Basuyne blasen*, To Blow or Sound a Cornet.
Basuyner, Blower of Cornet.
Basen, To Profit, or Gain.
bet en Bast niet, bet en helpt niet, It Avails not, it Helps not, or it Profits not.
Batement. Siet *Kamer-spel*.
Bats, *loos*, Cuning, Subtile, Wary, or Cautelous.
Batsbeyt, Cuningness, Subilty, or Craftiness.
Bats, *Spijtigh*, Spichtful.
Bavieren, Baboon.
Bawen, Round of a Woman Gnowe.
Bawen, *fibreenwen*, To baul & cry, or make a houlung.
BAJONA, A chiefe City with a Haven, a Haven of Biscay in Gascony.
BAZEL, A City in Switzerland.

B E

B*eademen*, *Beaessemen*, To Fetch, or take ones Breath.
Beadams, Taken Breath.
Beademinge, Fetching, or taking of Breath.
Beaerden, To Emter, or Bury.
BEANE, **BEANE**, A Town in Burgundy.
Beanghst, Put in fear.
Beanghsten, To be in Anguish, Anxiety, or Distress.
Beantwoorden, To Answer, to give an Answer.
Bearbeyden, To Labour ed with great pains.
Bearbeydt, Labour ed with great toiles.
ick hebbe Bearbeydt, I have Labour ed with great pains.

BEAU.

BEA BEB BEC BED
BEAUVOIS, **BEAUVOIS** in Picardy.
Bebinden, To binde about with a Cord also to binde a book.
Bebladeren, *met bladeren bestroyen*, To strow with Leaves.
Bebladert, Bestrowed with Leaves.
Bebloeden, *Bebloedigen*, To Bloudy, or Bebloudy.
Bebloedinge, Beblouding.
Bebloedt, Bebloudied.
Bebockelen, *naerfijg met eenigh werck besig zijn*, To have ones nose at ons worke & earnestly following it.
Bebolwercken, To Fortify, or Fence wich Bulworks.
Beboorden, Bound with a Cord.
Beboorden, To border also to deck & adorne.
Bebouwen, *Landen*, Tilled or Plowed Land.
Bebouwen, To build upon any thing.
Bebrieven, To Prove with Letters, Copies, or Writtings.
Bebroedt, Brooded, or Hatched.
Bebroeds ey, Brood-egg.
Beck, The Bill, or a Beack.
met den Beck picken, To Peck up with the Bill.
den Beck steekt wyt, The Bill sticks or stands out.
Becken, A Bazon.
Beckeneel, The Scull or Pan of the Head.
Beckeneel, *Helm*, Head-peece, Helm or Murrion.
kleyn Beckjen, Small Bill.
Bedacht, Thought of. *Siet Voorfichtigh*.
Bedacht, *voor-bedacht*, Premeditated or Considered of.
wel bedacht, *qualijck Bedacht*, Prudent, Impudent.
Bedachtelijck, With consideration, fore-sight, providently, or considerately.
Bedachtigh, Premeditated.
Bedaeghde Maeght, Old virgin, or maid.
Bedaegh, Aged. *Siet Oudt*.
Bedaeghtheyt, Agedness, or stricken in yeares.
Bedaeu, *Bescheten*, Fould or beshitten.
Bedammen, To Beditch, or Dam aboutt.
Bedampen, To Quench or Put out.
Bedanken, To Give thanks.
Bedankinghe, Giving of thanks.

B E D
Bedaren, To Come again to ones self, or to Recover.
by Bedaert sich, He coms to him self, or he moderats his passion.
Bedawwen, To Bedew or Sprinkle.
Bedawwt, Bedewed or Sprinkled.
Bedde, Bed.
Kruyds-Bedde, Spice-Bed.
Bedde dat gedragen wort, Bed or Couch that is carried.
yemands te Bedde leggen, *ofte Bedden*, To Lay one upon his Bed, or Couch.
Bedde-gewoot, Bed-fellow, or ones Wife.
Bedde-kleedt, *Bedde-deckfel*, Bed-cloaths, or Bed-coverleds.
Bedde-lakens, Bed sheets.
een Bedde maken, To make a Bed.
Bedde-maker ofte verkooper, An Upholster, or one that sells Beds.
Bedden in de Hoven, Beds in Gardens.
Bedde-panne, Warming-pan.
Bedde-sponde, Bed-side.
Bedde-stede, Bed-stead.
Bedde-stroo, Bed-straw.
Beddetjen, Little or small Bed.
Bedde-tyck, A Bed-Tyke.
Bede, Prayer, Petition, or Request.
Bede die verhoort is, A Prayer or a Petition that is heard.
Bede, *Bedde-gels*, Collection, or Mony gotten by Request.
Bedecken, *decken*, To Cover.
Bedeckinge, Covering.
Bedeckt, Covered.
Bedeckt gaen, To Go prively, or covertly.
Bedecktelijck, Covertly, or Closely.
Bedecktelijck spreken, To Speak covertly, or doubtfully.
Bedelen, To Deal or Divide in parts.
Bedest, To be at a stand or non plus.
Bedegen, *by is wel Bedegen of op-geschickt*, He is Curiously drest up, a word spoken by way of a Jeer or mockage.
Bedelaer, Begger, or Poore Body.
Bedelaerachtigh, Begging, or given to Begging.
Bedelaers jongen, Beggers boy.
Bedelaers mantel, Beggers coat, pacht coat.
Bedelaersiers, Shee, *pr.* Woman Begger.

Bedelen,

B E D

Bedelen, To Beg, ask almes, or Crave, or to Go a Begging.
Bedelerye, Begging, Craving, or an asking almes.
Bedel-fack, Beggers Bag, Wallet, or Pouch.
aen den Bedel-fack komen, To begin to go a begging.
Bedelft, Digged, Delved, or earth cast up.
Bedelven, To Dig into the earth, to Delve or Cast up Ditches or Dams.
Bedencken, To Minde. Siet *Versinnen*.
hem felven Bedencken, To Advise, Consider, or Bethink him-self.
een Bedencken, An advise, or an Advise ment, a Minding, or a Bethinking.
Bedenckinge, Bethinking, Meditation, or Deliberation.
Bedenck-dagb, Day of bethinking, or Day of respit to deliberate upon.
Bederfelyck, Corruptible, or Destructive.
Bederfelycke giften, Corrupting gifts, or Bribes.
Bederfelycken, Corruptively, Destructively, or Destroyingly.
Bederfster, Woman Corrupter, Spoiler, or Destroyer.
Bederven. Siet *Behoeven*.
Bederven, To Corrupt, Destroy, or Spoil.
malkander Bederven, To Destroy or Spoil one another.
de Viffchen Bederven, The fish are spoiled with spawning.
hy is nyt om my te Bederven, He is about to seek my distruction.
Bederver, Corrupter, Destroyer, Spoiler.
Bedervinge, Corruption, Destruction, Destroying or Spoiling.
Bedevaert, Pilgrimage.
Bediedelyck, Clearly, Significantly, or Exprefely.
Bedieden, To Signify, Expound, or Interpret. Siet *Uytleggen*.
Bediedenisse, *Bediedts*, *Bediedtsel*, Signification, Betokening, or Interpretation.
Beaienen, To Adminiftrer, Minister. or Serve, also, to Sollicite a cause.
een Landschap Bedienen, To Rule or Govern a Country.
Bedienaer, Adminiftratour, or Ruler.

B E D

Bedienaer des Goddelijcken Woords, Minister of Gods Word.
Bedienaraffe, Administratrix.
Bedieninge, Administration, Ministry, or Sollicitation.
Bedient, Adminiftrred, or Disposed.
Bedijden, *Bedijgen*, To Profit, Grow, or Encrease in wealth and riches.
Bedillen, To Adminiftr or Rule.
Bedingen, *Gebeden*, Prayers, or Oraifons.
Bedingen, To Bargain, Cheapen. or agree on a price.
Bedodden, To Cheat or Deceive. Siet *Bedriegen*.
Bedompen, To Besmoak or Perfum.
Bedoolen, To go atray or wanderout of the way.
Bedorven, Destroyed, Spoiled, or Marred.
een Bedorven Dochter, A spoiled daughter. or a maid.
een Bedorven Kindt, A spoiled child, by giving it his will too much. or by cockering him.
Bedraeyen, To put into anguish or perplexity.
Bedraeyt, Perplexed, or Troubled.
Bedraeyt beydt, Anguish, Difficulty, or Perplexity.
Bedragen. Siet *Befchuldigen*.
Bedragen, To Beare, Refer, to Amount, or Come to.
de somme Bedraecht, &c. The summe amounts to, &c.
Bedragende, Comming or amounting to
Bedragen, To Putrify, Grow, Rotten, or Come to matter.
Bedreten, *Befcheten*, Beshit.
Bedreven, Committed, Perpetrated, or Don. *daer en is niet aen Bedreven*, It is no matter, it Matters not, or there is no offence given.
in den handel Bedreven, Experienced or Skillfull in businels or trading.
wie heeft dit Bedreven? Who hath Committed this? Who hath don this?
Bedreven, *ofte begaen zijn*, To Be in Anguish.
Bedreven wegb, An Usual or plain way, or beaten path way.
Bedriegen, To Deceive, Cheat, Defraud, or Cozen.
Bedrieger, Deceiver, Cheater, Defrauder, or Cozener.

E

Bedriegb-

B E D

Bedrieghachtigh, Deceiveable, or given to Deceit and cozenage.
Bedrieghlyck, vol *Bedroghs*, False, Diffoyall, cautelous, or Fraudulent.
Bedrieghlijcken, by ofte met *Bedrogh*, Deceivably, by Deceit, cozenage, or Fraudulently.
Bedrieghster, Woman Deceiver, Cheater, Defrauder, or Cozener.
ghy Bedrieght u selven, You Deceive your self.
Bedrieginge, *Bedriegerye*, *Bedrogh*, A Deceiving, a cheating, a Defrauding, a cozening, or a Deceit.
Bedrijs. Siet *Bedrijvinge*.
wat Bedrijft hy? What Doth he meddle withall? What Doth he?
by Bedrijft wonder, He Doth wonders.
Bedrijven, ofte *yets doen*, To comit, or to Doe any thing, to Doe or Meddle with a business.
genoeghte Bedrijven, To Becom or Wax merry, or to Be pleasant, or jocound.
een quaedt stuck Bedrijven, To commit or Doe som bad or wicked thing.
Bedrijvinge, *Bedrijft*, The committing, Doing, or carriage of any thing.
Bedroeffelijck, Greevously, Sorrowfully, or Pensively.
Bedroefster, A Woman Greever.
Bedroeft zijn, To be Greeved, to be Heavy, Pensive, or Sorrowfull.
Bedroeft u selven niet, Troble not your self, or grieve not your self.
Bedroeftheydt, Greef, Heaviness, Sorrowfulness, or Pensiveness.
yemandt Bedroeven, To Greeve, or make one Heavy or Sad.
Bedroevende, Greeving or Sorrowing.
Bedroever, Greever of one.
Bedroevinge, Greeving or Sorrowing.
Bedrogen, Cheated, Defrauded, or cozened.
Bedrogh, Abuse, Deceit, cozenage, Fraud & craft.
Bedrogh aenrechten, To use deceit cozenage & fraud.
met Bedrogh, By deceit or with deceit.
Bedropen, To Drip, or Bedrip.
Bedruckt, To be preft with sorrow.
Bedrucker, An Oppressor.

B E D B E E

Bedruppen, *Bedruppelen*, *Bedruppen*, To Drop, to Drip, or let drops fall upon any thing.
Bedruppinge, Dropping, Dripping, or letting Drops fall upon any thing.
Beducht, Fearefull, Timorous, or Suspicious.
Beducht zijn, To be Fearefull, Timorous, or Suspicious.
Beduchten. Siet *Vermoeden*.
Beduncken, To Bethink, to be of an Opinion, or to Surmise.
Bedut, Pensive heavy thoughtfull.
Beduyden. Siet *Uytleggen*.
Beduytelen, To soyle to greas or daub a thing as wee use to say, thumb it.
Beduyvelt, Possesed with a Devil. Siet *Beseten*.
Bedwangelijck, door *Bedwang*, By constraint, Force, or compelling.
Bedwang, A Constraint, a Compelling, or a Forcing.
Bedwelmen. To Oppress, Burden, or Aggravat.
Bedwelmen, To Faint, to Swound, or to Fall away.
Bedwelmt, Fainted, Swounded, or Sunk down.
Bedwelmt heyt, A Fainting, a Swounding, or a Falling away.
Bedwingen, To constrain, compell or Force, also, to Press, to curb, or to Refrain.
hem selven bedwingen, To Refrain, constrain; Abstain, or Moderate him self.
zijn gramfchap Bedwingen, He Moderates his anger or fury.
Bedwinging, A constraining or compelling.
Bedwongen, Constrained, Refrained, or Abstained from.
Bedwongen dienst, Forced or compelled service.
ick hebbe my selven bedwongen, I have Refrained my self from.
Bedyen, To Prosper, or to Profit.
Bedyinge, Prospering, or Profiting.
Beek. Siet *Beke*.
Beekjen, A small brook.
Be-eeden. Siet *Versekeren*.
Be-eede, Conjured, or Conspired.
Be-eede Krijghs-tieden, Sworn Souldiers.
Be-eedight, Confirmed by oath.
Beeld, An Image or lijcknes of any thing.
verheven Beeld, Raised Image, or an Image set up.

Beel-

BEE

Beeldetjen, A small Image.
Beelden, *af. beelden*, To counterfeit, Purtray, or make an Image or Likeness, or to Represent.
Beeldenacer, Example, Image, or Purtraiture.
Beeldinge, Imagination.
Beeldt-fnijden, *Beeldt-gieten*, To cut or carve Images, or to cast molten Images.
Beeldt-fnijder, *Beeldt-fteker*, Cutter, Carver, or Graver of Images.
Beeldt-former, Thrower down of Images.
Beeldt-wever, Worker of Images in tapistry or hangings.
Beemdesjen, little Medow.
Beemt, Medow.
Been, Bone.
Beenachtigh, Bony.
Beenders, *Beenderen*, *Beenen*, Bones.
Been-backer, *Pleys-bouwer*, Butcher.
Beenloos, Boneless, or without Bones.
wel gebeent, Well boned.
van Beenen, Of Bones.
Been, Leg.
Beentjen, Little or small Leg.
het dicke van het Been, The calf or thickness of the Leg.
Beer, A Gelt or a barrow Hog.
Beer, A Bear.
Be-erft, Inherited.
Beer-fteker, One that fols Beer by retale.
Be-erven, To Inherit.
Be-erver, An inheritor.
Be-erving, Inheritance.
Beesjen, Smal Beast.
Beest, Beast.
laft-dragende Beest, Carrying Beast, as an Elephant, Camel, Mule, or Dromedary.
wildt Beest, A wild or a savage Beast.
Beestachtigh, *Beestigh*, Beastly or Brutall.
Beestachtighheit, *Beestlynes*, or Brutality.
Beestachtigh worden, To grow or wax Beastly or Brutish.
Beestelick, *Beestelijcken*, Beastly, Brutishly, or don like a beast.
Beesten-bol, *Beesten-huyl*, Beasts Den, or Cave.
Beest-berder, *Beest-kamper*, Cow-herd, or Keeper.
Beest, wood-knife, *Beest*, wood-knife.

BEE BEF BEG

Beet, stuck, A Bit, or a Peece.
Beetjen, Little Morcel.
een Beetjen van eenigh dingh gefneden, A Morcel or a Bit of any thing cut.
Befaemt, Famous
Befamen, To Become famous or Renowned.
Befamen. Siet *Lasteren*.
Besse, Jacket of skins which Canons were.
Besse, A Brawling woman.
Besse, Band.
Begabbelen, *dertelijck belacchen*, Mock or Jeer scornfully, or to deryde.
Begaest, Endowed or Gifted.
fy is Begaest met, She is Endowed with, &c.
Begaen, To Expediate, or to doe any thing.
by isser mede Begaen, Let him alone, he knows what to doe.
laet daer my mede Begaen, Let me alone with it, I know what I have to doe.
Begaen, To go to or throw with any thing.
Begaept worden, To be Looked on wishly.
Begaeyen, To Soil, Defile, or Make foul.
Begaeyt, Soiled, Defiled, or Made foul.
Begapen, To Gape, or Look earnestly at som thing.
Begaper, Gaper, or one that Looks wishly on som thing.
Begapinge, Wishly Looking upon som thing.
Begawen, To Give, Bestow, or Endow.
Begekelyck, Mockingly, Floutingly, or Jeeringly.
Begeken, To Mock, Flout, Defide, or Jeer at one.
Begecker, *Mocker*, *Flouter*, *Jeerer*, or *Derider*.
Begeckinge, Mocking, Flouting, Jeering, or Deriding.
Begeekt, Mocked, Flouted, Jeered at, or Derided: Siet *Bafcot*.
Begeerder, Desirer, Requirer, or Coveter.
Begeeren, To Desire, Require, or to Covet.
seer Begeeren, To Desire much, or earnestly.
Begearigh, Desirous, Covetuous, Lustfull, or Greedy.
Begearinge, *Begertes*, Desire or Desiring, Requiring, or Coveting.
Begearijckheit, Covetously, Greedily, or Fervently.
Begearijckheyt, Covetousness, Lustfulness, or Greediness.

B E G

grootte Begeerlijckheydt, Great Desire, earnest or ardent affection, covetuousness, or unsatisfiable lust.
Begeert, Desired, Required, or Coveted.
Begeerte des vleeschs, The Desire or Lust of the flesh.
Begeerte des geests, The Desire of the spirit.
ydle Begeerte, Vain Desires.
Begelen, To daub ons cloths by rubbing paint of from any thing, painted Jellow.
Begenadigen, To Grace, or shew Favour and Mercy unto any one.
Begeven. Siet *Verlaten*.
Begēven, To come to.
hem Begeven, &c. To Give him-self to, to betake or addict him-self to, &c.
hem tot wellust Begeven, To Give him self over to voluptuousness.
Begichchelen, To mock or gigue at any one.
Begieten, To Sprinkle Siet *Besprengen*.
Begieter, One that Sprinkles.
Begietter, A Skiet fatt.
Begietinge, Besprinkling.
Begift, A Present or Gift.
Begiften, To Reward, Remunerate, Give or Recompence.
Begifstet, Rewarded, Remunerat. d, or Recommended.
Begiftinge, Reward, Remuneration, or Recompence.
Begijne, A Nun.
Begijnse, A Little Nun.
Begin, *Beginsel*, *Beginninge*, A Commencement, a Beginning, or an Undertaking.
in het Begin, In the Beginning.
in het Begin der Koortse, In the Beginning or coming of an ague or a fever.
Beginnen, To Commence, to Begin, or to Undertake.
Beginner, Commencer, beatcheler, an apprentice, or young Beginner.
Begoodigen, To Provide goods, to Appease, or to Mitigate.
Begonnen, *Begoft*, *Begun*, or *Undertaken*.
Begorden, To Begirt, or to Engross.
Begorden een Wyf, To Use Carnal Copulation with a Woman.
Begordt, Girded, or Engrossed. (affection.
Begracien, To take into Grace, Favour, Love, or

B E G B E H

by heeft hem seer Begraciet. He hath Graced him much, or He is greatly in his Favour.
Begraeffenis, A Burial, or Funeral.
Begraefde boter, Grats butter.
Begrammen, To Domineer, to insult over an other, to taunt or check, or imperiously to abuse.
Begraven, Bury, to Enter, or to Entomb.
Begraven, Buried, Enterrd, or Entombed.
Begraven, To Entrench, or Fortify. Siet *Beschanssen*.
Begraver, *graf-maker*, The Burier or grave maker.
Begravinge, Burying, Enterring, or Entombing.
Begrepen, Apprehended, Conceived, or Understood.
Begrepen onder 't getal der Godtsaligen, Comprehended among the number of the Godly.
Begrjnsen, To Make a mouth at one.
Begrjpselijck, Apprehensive, Conceivable, or Capable.
Begrjpen, To Comprehend or Conceive.
al in een boeck begrjpen, To contain all in one book.
die niet Begrjpen en kan, That can not comprehend.
met verstande Begrjpen, To conceive or comprehend with understanding.
kort Begrjps des Inhouds, A brief Reherfal, or argument of the things heerin containd.
Begrjpsinge, A Comprehension; a conceiving, a capacity, or Intelligible.
Begroeten, To Greet or Salute. Siet *Groeten*.
Begroeven, *omgraven*, A Burying, a hyding under ground.
Begrinnel, Sullied, or foul; or begrombeld about the Chaps.
Begroeten, To Amount to in charges or expenses.
Begroeten, To Reward or Recompence.
Begruyft, Powred or broken very smal.
Beguycbelen, To charm, or inchant.
Beguycbeling, Charming or inchanting.
Beguycbelt, Charmed or inchantad.
Bebaegen, To please or delight to be obedient.
Bebaegelijck, Agreeable, pleasing, or wel liked of.
Bebaeglijcken, Pleasant or Agreeable.
Bebaegh-

B E H

Bebaegblijckbeydt, Delight, Pleasure, &c.
't Bebaeght my, It Pleaseth mee.
Bebaelt, Gotten, Gained, Acquired, or Obtained.
Bebalen, To Get, Acquire, or Obtain.
prijt ende erre Bebalen, To Get, or Gain praise and honour.
Bebalende, Gotten, Gaining, Acquiring, or Obtaining.
Bebalinge, Getting, Gaining, Acquiring, or Obtaining.
Bebalven, *Uytgenomen dat*, Besides, Except, or Saving that.
Behalven dat, Besides, or more over then that.
Behanden, To Give, or to Deliver into ones hands.
Behandtfaem. Siet *Behendigb*.
Behangen, To Behang, or, to Hang about.
by is Behangen met, &c. He is Furnished, Provided, or Given to, &c.
Behangen zijn met sorgen, Encombred with cares.
Behangen met gterigbeydt, Given to Lucre, or Covetousness.
Behangen met kostelijke juweelen, Adorn'd, or Hung about with pretious Jewels.
Behanginge, *Behanghsel*, Hangings, Ornaments, or Tapiftry for hangings.
Behanghsel der paerden, Garniture, or Trappings for Horse.
Beharen, To be overgrown with hair.
Behaten. Siet *Bemijden*.
Bebeerschen, To have Dominion, or Government over any.
Bebeinen, To Hedge, or Enclose with hedges.
Bebeinsel, A Hedging about, or an Enclosure with hedges.
Behelp, Help, Aid, or Succour.
Behelpen, To Help, Aid, Succour, or Relieve.
ick Behelpe my daer mede, I will Helpe my self with this.
Behelpelijck, Helpfully, or Aidfully.
Behelpelijckbeydt, Helpfulness, Aid, Succour, or Assistance.
Behelpelijck zijn, To be Helpfull.
Behelper, Helper, Aider, Succourer, or Reliever.
Behelpsaem, *Behulpigb*, Helpfull, Aiding, Assisting, or Succourable. Siet *Bestandigb*.

B E H

Behelpt u selven, *soo helpt u Gods*, Help your self, and then God will help you.
Behelsen, To Embrace.
Behendigb, *Behantfaem*, Quick, Nimble, Apt, Handsom, or Ready.
Behendigbeydt, Quickness, Agility, Nimbleness, Aptness, or Handsomness.
Behendigblijck, Quickly, Nimbly, Readily, or Handsomly.
Beherten, *Behertigen*, To Take to heart, to Affect.
Behertst, Took to heart, or Affected.
Behertinge, Taking to heart, or Affection.
Behinderen, To Hinder. Siet *Beletten*.
Behoeden, To Keep, Save, or Preserve.
Behoeder, Protector, Keeper, or Preserver.
Behoedinge, Keeping, Saving, or Preserving.
Behoeds, Kept, Saved, Preserved, or Protected.
Behoedsfaem, That may Keep, or Save, Prudent, or Advised.
Behoedsfamelijck, Waryly, Advisedly, or Reservedly.
Behoef. Siet *Behoeftigbeydt*.
Behoefachtigb, *Behorvigb*, *Behoeflijck*, Behouefull, Needfull, or Ueful.
Behoeflijckbeydt, Behoueness, Needfulness, Wanting, or Lacking.
het is behoeflijck, It is Behouefable, or Necessary.
het Behoeft, It Behoued, or it is Requisite.
de Behoefstige geven, To Give, to the needy, or people in want.
Behoeven, To Need, Lack, or Want.
Beboeren. Siet *Betamen*.
met Beboeren doen, To doe by Turns, or Interchangeably.
Beboorlijck, Convenient, Fiting, or Requisite.
Beboorlijcken, Conveniently, Fitingly, Duly.
Beboorte, Propriety, or Conveniency.
het is mijn beboorte, It Belongs to me, It is my Turn.
Behouden, To Keep, or Save.
by bleef Behouden, He was Saved, or He remained safe.
Behouden reise, A good, or safe vojage, or journey.
Behoudenis, Safety.
Behoudens u eer, Saving your honour, or credit, or respect.

B E

Beboudens u reede, Saving your reasoning, or speech.
Bebouder, Conservator, preserver, or keeper of the peace.
Beboudt goet, Matrimonial portion, a dowry.
Beboude dochter, Daughter in Law.
Beboude sone, Son in Law.
Bebouden. Siet *Bebelpen*.
Bebouden. Siet *Behoeden*.
Bebulpigb, Helpfull, or Aiding.
Bebulpigh zijn, To be Helpfull, Assisting, or Aiding.
Bebulpfaem geweest, Accomodated, or been helpful to.
wel Bebuysde Dorp, Village, or Town full of Houses.
Bebuysde strate, Street full of Houses.
Bebuysen, To Hous.
Bebuysinge, Housing.
Bebuysraden, To Furnish a House with Household-stuff.
Behuysvaet, Garnished, or Filled with Household-stuff.
Bejaert, Aged, Old, or Stricken in yeares.
Bejaertheydt, Agedness, Oldness, Ancientness, or Majority.
Bejagen. Siet *Beneerstigen*.
Bejagen, To Hunt, or Chase.
Bejagh, Hawking, Hunting, or Chasing of Fowl, or Deer.
op sijn Bejagh gaen, To Seek his Purchas, or Advantage.
Bejammoren, To be pittiful. Siet *Deeven*.
Bejegenen, To incounter, or meet with any one.
Bejegende hem qualijck, Spoke Spitefully to him.
Bejegende hem seer vriendelijck, Shewed him much respect and friendship.
Beijveren, To be zelous, or Fervent in any thing.
Bek, The bill of a fowl, or bird.
met den Bek picken, To pick with the bill.
Bekacken. Siet *Beschijten*.
Bekaeyt, Deceived, or mistaken.
Beek, Small Brook, or a Head-spring.
Beekjen, Small Spring, or Runing water.
Bekboom, *Waterponge*, of *Watersponge*, An Hearb so called.

B E

Bekeeren. Siet *Veranderen*.
Bekeeren, Convert, Turn, Amend, or, to Repent.
Bekeert, Converted, Turned, or Repented.
Bekennen. Siet *Kenmen*.
Bekennen, To Acknowledge, to confess, to Recognize, or Avouch.
voor sijn vriend Bekennen, To Acknowledge, or Avouch him for his friend.
een vrouw Bekennen, To Know, or Ly with a woman carnally.
Bekent, Acknowledged, Known, or confessed, or Avouched.
Bekent maecten, To certify, make known, or to reveal.
Bekent worden, To be Known, or, to be Acquainted.
Bekennelijck, Easy to be confessed, or acknowledged, or, that may be known.
Bekennende, Acknowledging, confessing, or Avouching.
Bekenninge, An Acknowledging, a Knowing, or Acquaintance.
Bekentnisse, An Acknowledgment, a Confession, a Recognisance, or Acquaintance.
Bekentfaem, Acknowledgeable, not ungratefull, Acknowledging a benefit, or a good turn.
Bekentfaembeydt, An Acknowledgment, Gratitude, or Thanckfulness.
Beker, Cup, or Goblet.
Bekermen, To Bewail. Siet *Beklagen*.
Bekerft, Notched.
Bekerven, To Notch.
Beketenen, To Chain, to Fetter, or to Link together.
Beketent, Chained, Fettered, or Linked together.
Bekeuren, To entrap, or in Inare a man so as to make him to pay the penalty fine, or mulct set upon him.
Bekken, A Bason.
Bekkeneel, The Brainpan.
Bekeven, Bechiden, chidden, or Ratted.
Bekijcken, To Peep upon. Siet *Bekien*.
Bekijven, To Bechide, or chide, or to Rattle one.
Bekijver, Chider.
Bekijvinge, Bechiding, Rebuking, or Rattling.
Bekladden,

B E

Bekladden, To Blur, or to Blot.
Beklagb, Complaint, or Accufation.
Beklaecht, Complained, Lamented, Bewailed, Bemoaned, or Deplored.
Beklagelijck, Lamentable, Wailfull, or Deporable.
Beklagen, To Complain, Lament, Bewail, Bemoan, or Deplore
Beklagen. Siet *Befchuldigen*.
Beklagen van onrecht, To Complain of wrong, or injury.
Beklager, Complainer, or accufer.
Beklaginge, *Beklagb*, Complaining, Bewailing, Lamenting, or Deploing.
Beklappen, To Tell tales. Siet *Lasteren*.
Bekleeden, To Cloath, to Put on cloaths, or to Make one ready.
Bekleedinge, Cloathing, or Putting on of cloaths, or Garments.
Bekleedt, Cloathed, Dressed, or Made ready.
Bekleteren, To defile, foule, polute, or infect.
Beklimmen, To Beclimb, or Get up, or, to Assault.
Beklimminge, Climbing up, or Beclimbing, Getting up, or Assaulting.
Beklimmen, Climbed, or Beclimbed, Got up, or Assaulted. (nue.
Beklijving, To Keep close to abide, or continue.
Beknabbelen, To Gnaw upon. Siet *Knaegen*.
Beknellen, To be at a streight, or to bee sorely oppressed.
Beknelt, Streightned, or oppressed.
Beknibbelen, To be hard in bargening, to bidles for a thing then it is worth.
Beknibbelen, To Byte, or Knabble any thing unhandfomly.
Beknijpen, To Strain, or Press together.
Beknopt, Neat; handfom, and wel Compacted.
Beknoptelijck, Neatly, handfomely, and fit.
Beknorren, To chyd, or Grumble at any one.
ick ben de helft daer aen Bekocht, I have paid more for it by half then it is worth.
Bekomen, To Recover, to Prosper, or to doe good.
wel moet u Bekomen, Much good may it doe you.
by en heeft bet niet konnen Bekomen, He could

B E

not Recover it, He could not Attain unto it.
Bekomelijck, Recoverable, or that may be gotten.
Bekompte, *overeenkominge*, Conveniency, or congruence.
Bekomen. Siet *Verquicken*.
Bekommeren. Siet *Verbinderen*.
Bekommert. Siet *Ledigh*.
Bekommeringe, Encumbrance, Anguish, Trouble, Troublesom, or Bufiness.
Bekommernisse, Hindrance, Lets, or Encumbrance.
Bekoopen, To Suffer, or to be Punished for an offence, to mult, or Fine one.
Bekoopen met de doot, To comit a Crime, or fact whear by it cost a man his life.
Bekoopinge, A Multing, or a Fining for som offence.
Bekooren, To Tempt: Siet *Quellen*, of *quetlinge*.
Bekooringb, Tempted, or drawn aside with allurements, or fair pretences.
Bekoorder, A Tempter, or an itifer.
Bekoerlijcke oogen, Tempting, or enchanting eyes.
Bekorsten, To Knead, or Make in cruff.
Bekossen, *Bekostigen*, To cost, Expand, or Defray.
Bekostinge, Cost, Expences, charges, or Defraiments.
Bekouten, Enticed, or Allured by faire words.
het volck Bekouten, To Draw on, or Deceive the people by fair words.
Bekrabben, *Bekrabbelen*, To Scraath, or Scramble. Siet *Krabben*.
Bekrachtigen. Siet *Stercken*.
Bekrachtight, Made powrefull.
Bekransen, To adorne with Garlands.
Bekreunen, *Beklagen*, To complain.
Bekringen, To circle, or Encompas about.
Bekrijten, To Bewail. Siet *Beweenen*.
Bekroesen, To be Foxt, or to be cupified.
Bekrompen, To be Shrunk, or drawn together.
Bekroonen, To Crown.
Bekrosen, To Mutter, or Grumble in himself.
Bekruypen, To creep unto.
Bekruypen, To Violate, or Deceive.

B E K B E L

een maecht Bekruypen, To Desflour, or Get a maids virginity, or her maidenhead.
Bekruysen, To be crost with the signe of the crofs.
Bekruyft, Crofed with the signe of the Crofs.
Bekruys, Hearbage, or full of Hearbs.
Belacchen, To Deride. Siet *Begecken*.
Belacchelyck, Rediculous, or worthy to be laughed at.
Belacken, To in lay any thing with wax.
Beladen, To Load. Siet *Befwaren*.
by is'er mede Beladen, He is Charged with it.
Belagen, To Ly in Ambush, or Wait for, or, to Entrap.
Belaginge, An ambushment, or a lying in wait.
Belanden, To Arrive, to com on land, or, to Land.
Belangh, Verlangh, A matter of Importenance, or Consequence.
van weynigh Belangh, Of Little, or Small importenance.
daer is geen Belangh aen, It matters not, or it is of little concernment.
wat my Belanght, As for mee, or as for my part.
Belangh, Neer, Nigh, or Hard by.
Belangen, To Belong, or Appertain to.
Belangende dat, Concerning, or Touching that.
Belangbeydt, Nighnes, Neighbourhood, Affinity, or Kindred.
Belasten. Siet *Bevelen*.
Belasten. Siet *Bevrachten*.
Belasten. Siet *Befwaren, Verswaren*.
Belasten, in pandt leggen, To Lay to pawn, or to Lay in pledg.
Beledigen, leet doen, To doe one Hurt, or Harm.
Beleedelyck, Courteously, Civilly, Gently, or Kindly.
Beleest, Courteous, Civil, Gentle, or Affable.
by heeft den tijdt Beleest He hath seen, or lived in that time
Beleestbeydt, Courteousness, Humanity, Civility, Gentleness, or Graciousness.
Beleemen, To Dabw with Clay.
Beleenen, To Morgage, Engage, or to Pawn.
Beleener, Morgager, Engager, or Layer to Pawn.
Beleeninge, Morgaging, Engaging, or Pawning.
Beleent, Morgaged, Engaged, or Pawned.

B E L

Beleeren, To Scale, or Clamber up with Ladders.
Belegeren, Beleggen, To Besiege, to Begirt, or Encompas, a Town, or a Fort, also, to Encamp.
Belegeringe, Beleggh, Belegginge, A Besieging, a belegering of a Town, or Fortrefe.
Belegert, Beleyt, Besieged, Begirt about, or Surrounded with an army.
Beleggen, een kleedt boorden, To Seam, or Lay a gard upon cloaths.
sijn woorden wel Beleggen, To Order, or Place his words well.
Belegginge, Belegghsel, A seaming, or laying laces on a garment.
Beleken, To, Lek out, or to drop out by degrees.
Belecken, To lick any thing.
Belemmoren, To be hindred, or incombred, or intangled.
Belemmert, Hindred, Incombred, or, Intangled.
Belenden, Vereyden, To Escape, or Get away.
Belesen, To Conjure, to Exorcise, or to Enchant.
Beleser, Conjuror, Exorcist, Enchanter.
Belesinge, Conjuring, Exorcisme, or Enchanting.
Belet, Hindred, Letted, Molested, or Disturbed.
Beletsel, Impediment, or Hinderance.
Belester, Woman Hindrer, Letter, or Disturber
Belatten, To Hinder, to Let, to Molest, to Disturb, to Stay or Detard.
yemand's voornemen Belatten, To Hinder, or cross ones purpose, or intent.
Belettelyck, That which hindreth, giveth disturbance, or Impediment.
Beletter, Hinderer, Letter, Molester, or Disturber.
Belettinge, Belet, Beletsel, A Hindrance, Let, Moleitation, Disturbance, or Impediment.
Beleven, To Out live, or Survive
Beleyden, op sijn pandt gaen, To Proceede, to Pursue, or Follow his Engagement, or Morgage.
Beleyden, To Lead, Conduct, or to administer.
Beleyden, To Govern, Rule, or Direct.
Beleyden in't goet, To Put one in possession of his living, or lands.

sijn

B E L

zijn leven Beleyden, To Lead, or Carry his life, &c.
bandel Beleyden, To Direct, or Manage a business.
het gedingh tot vonnisse Beleyden, To Follow, or bring a Suit in Law to a sentence.
de Oorlogh Beleyden, To conduct, or Manage a war.
Beleyds, Guidance, or conduct.
Belgen, To Displace, Offend, or Dislike.
BELGARD, **BELGRADE**, The chiefe city, Key, or Entrance in Hungary.
Belght het u niet, Let it not displease, or offend you.
by Belghdet, *Belghde hem*, It Displeaseth, or Disliketh him.
Belghjver, *Belghsiecke*, *Belghsucht*, Jelousy.
Belbamer, *Belleman*, Bell-weather, or Ring-leader.
Bellicker, To polish, or Furbush over.
of het Godt Beliefde, If God pleases, or would to God.
wat Belieft u? What is your pleasure, or what would you have?
Belieft, Will, Pleasure.
Beliegen, To Bely, or to blame one wrongfully.
Believen. Siet *Behagen*.
Belijden. Siet *Bekennen*.
Belijdt. Siet *Bekentnisse*.
Belijmen, To glue any thing.
Belijsten, To make a frame for a Lookinglas, or picture.
Belken, To low, or bellow like an ox, or cow.
Belle, *Klocke*, Bell.
Bellen, *Belletjens*, Small Bells.
Bellen, *Schellen*, To Ring a Bell at ones door to come in.
Belletjen, Little Bell.
Belletjen op het water, Bubble upon the water, when it rains.
Belochenen, To Deny what is spoken.
Beoeren, To Leer, or Look aside
Beoers, Watched, or Narrowly, Looked too.
Belofte, Promise, or Vow.
Belofte aen Godt, A Vow, or Promise to God.
Beloften, Promises, or vowes.

B E L B E M

zijn Beloften volbrengen, To Fulfill his promise.
bruwelycks Beloften, Promise of marriage.
Beloken Paesschen, A Clote Easter.
Belommerde Fonteyne, Overshadowed Fountain.
Belommeren, To Shadow over, or to Make Dark, or Dim.
Beloncken, To Leer aside, or to Cast a sheeps eye at, &c.
Beloonen. Siet *Loonen*.
Belooner, A Rewarder, or a Giver of recompence.
Beloop, Cours, or Curtant.
Beloop der Reekeninge, The reckoning amounts.
Beloopen. Siet *Bedragen*.
Beloopen. Siet *beneersigen*.
Beloopen, yemant oploopen, To Run upon one.
Beloopen, over al reysen, To Run, or Travel every where.
Beloopende renten, Rents long due.
Belooven, To Promise, or to Vow.
ick Belove Godt, I Promise, or Vow to God.
Beloven, *Bedaucken*, To Prais, or rendet thancks.
Belover, Promiser, or a Vower.
Belul, sonder Belul, Resaon, or sence, without sence, or reason.
Belusten, *Belustigen*, To Lust after, to desire earnestly, to Delight in, or to Covet greedily.
Belustheydt der bevruchte vrouwen, The longing of a woman with child.
Belustigh, *Belust*. Siet *Begeerigh*.
Belustinge, Lusting after, Delectation, or greedy Desiring.
Belyden. Siet *Bekennen*.
Bemachtigen. Siet *Machtigen*.
Bemaetigen, To Moderate.
Bemanen. Siet *Besweeren*.
Bemannen, To Marry, Espouse, or to take to husband.
Bemantelen, To Put on a Cloak, also to Cloak, or conceal.
Bemantelt, Cloaked, or concealed.
Bemeelen, To Bemeal or strow with meal.
Bemeelinge, Bemealing, or Flowring.
Bemeelt, Bemeald, or Flowred.

B E M B E N

BEMELANDT, BOHEMIA in Germany.
Bemerck, Regard, or take, notis of, or observe.
Bemercken. Siet *Mercken*.
Bemeten. Siet *Meten*.
Bemeufelen, To fully, or to make foule.
Beminuelijck, Amiable, or Lovely.
Beminnen, To Love, to Affect, to Delight, or to Nourish ande cherish.
feer Beminnen, To Love ardently, fervently, wantonly, or dearly.
Beminnende, Loving.
Beminner, *Beminder*, Lover, Woer, or Paramour.
Beminnereffe, *Beminster*, Woman Lover, or Lovercis.
Beminninge, Loving, Affecting, or cherishing.
Bemint, Beloved.
van Gods Bemint, Beloved of God.
feer Bemint, Dearly Beloved.
Bemoddeit, Muddied, Dirtied, or bespattered with mud.
Bemoeden, *Moeden*, To Meddle, or make with, &c.
Bemoeden, *Bemoeyen*, To Vex, or Trouble one. Siet *Quellen*.
Bemoeyen. Siet *Vermoeyen*.
Bemorpelen. Siet *Preuteleen*.
Bemorfen, To dirty, or foule ons self with any dirty thing.
Bemorwen, of *vermorwen*, To Lay fruit a ripening also to soften any thing by steeping it in water.
Bemueren, To Wall about, or, to Encompafs with a wall.
wel Bemuerde Stad, Citty, or Town well walled, or fortified.
Bemuert, Walled, or Walled about, or Environed with a wall.
ik Ben, I Am.
Benagelen, To fasten any thing with nails.
Benaeyt, Sowed.
Benaeyen, To sow, or to mend any thing.
Benamen, To Denominate, or give name unto.
Benaminge, Naming, or denomination.
Benarren, To be in distres, or perplexity.

B E N

Benards, Distressed, perplexed, or at a great fraight.
Benauwdelijck, Distressedly, Straightly, Narrowly, or Painfully.
Benauwen, To Distress, to Be in a Straight, or, to Be in Anguish and Grief.
Benauwer, Distresser, or one that puts one to Anguish, Grief and Pain, or Oppresser.
Benauwt, Distressed in anguihs, or straightned.
Benauwtheydt, Distress, and Anxiety, or Anguish and Pain.
Benauwtheydt van aeffem, Difficulty, or Hardnesse of fetching ones breath.
Benauwtheydt van herten, Distress, or Anguish of Hert.
Benauwsheydt des tijds, Distress, or Dearth of time.
Bende, A Band, or company of Souldiers.
Bende van hondert, Band, or company of hundred.
Bende ruyters, Band of Troupers, or Troup, or company of Horsemen.
Bende van Ordinantie, Band of armed Gentlemen, that in necessity must serve the Prince upon their owne service, that is, Knights service.
Bejde van voetvolck, Band of foot-souldiers.
Bend hoofden, The chief heds, or Comanders of a Bend of Souldiers.
Bendel, A Lace, or a Head-lace.
Beneden, Bencath, or Below.
bet Benedenste, The Nethermost, or the lowest of all.
van bet Benedenste af, From the nether most, or the lowest of all.
Beneenen, To Say, Nay, or Deny.
Beneesten, *Beneestigen*, To Be Diligent, or Carefull, to Follow a business earnestly.
Beneerst, *Beneerstight*, Followed, diligently, or carefully.
by heeft sijn saken wel Beneerstigt, He hath Followed his business hard, or carefully.
Beneestiger, Diligent or careful man.
Beneestiging, Diligence, or carefulness.
Beneestens, Next By, or Neer.
Benemen, To Take away, to Ravish, or, to Deprive.
bet licht Benemen, To Take away the light, or to Obscure light.

B E N B E O B E P

de victualie Benemen, To Takeaway, or Cut of victuals.
den wegh Benemen, To Stop, or Cut of a passage.
yemandt sijn eere Benemen, To Defame, or takeaway ones honour, or reputation from him.
Benemer, Taker away, Ravisher, or Depriver.
Beneminge, Taking away, Ravishing, or deprivation.
Benepen, Niped, or Presed, or Scrouged.
Benevels, Misty, or Clowdy.
Beneven, Next, By, or Neer.
Bengel, A Log of Wood, or, Timber.
Bengel, An Unhappy stubborn Boy.
Bengelen, To Pur, Egg, or drive one, forward to doe his busines.
Benijden, To Envy, Hate, or bear Malice.
Benijder, Hater, an Envious, or Malicious man.
Benijdig, Envious, or Malicious.
Benijdt, Hated, or Envied.
Benijdt, *Benijdigheydt*, *Benijdinge*, Hate, Envy, or Malice, or Hatfulness, Envioufness, or Malicioufness.
Benijdster, An Envious, or malicious woman.
Benne, *Korf*, Maund, or Basket.
Benoeogen, To Be contented.
Benoemen, To Name, or Nominate.
Benooden, To Be in Want, or Need. Siet *Benauwen*.
Benomen, Took away, Ravished, or Deprived.
Beoogen, To Observe, Look upon, or to cast ones eyes upon somthing.
Beoorfaken, *veroorfaken*, To Cause, or give an Occasion.
Beoosten, Eastward, or by east.
Bepaelt, Bordered, or Limited.
Bepalen. Siet *Palen*.
Bepalingh, Bordering, or Limitting.
Bepanden, To Pawn, or lay a thing at pledg.
Bepandinge, Pawning, Pledging, or Engaging of a thing.
Bepandt, Paund, or Pledged.
Bepecken, To Bepitch, or smoeere with pitch.
Bepeckinge, Bepitching.
Bepeckt, Bepitcht. (thing.)
Bepeylen, To found, or gage the depth of any

B E P B E Q

Bepeynfen, To Mind, or Think upon. Siet *Verfinnen*.
Bepeynfinge, Minding, Meditating, or Thinking upon a thing.
Bepiffen, To Pis upon, or bepis any thing.
Bepiff, Bepiffed.
Beplacken, *Beplecken*, To Stain with spots, to Bepots, or to Blemish.
Beplacken. Siet *Befatten*.
Beplacken. Siet *Befmeeren*.
Beplackfel, Dawbing, Plastring of a wall, or such like thing.
Beplanten. Siet *Planten*.
Beplecken. Siet *Befetten*.
Bepleckt, soild, stained, or, spotted.
Bepleisteren, To Plaster a wall, or ceeling also to lay, or plasters on a wound.
Bepleyten, To plead a cause, or to Enter a suit at Law.
Bepluymt To Wear a Plume of feathers.
Bepluymt, Plumed, or Feathered.
Bepraten. Siet *Bekouten*.
Bepreutelen, To Chide.
Beprinten, To Imprint.
Beproeft, Tryed, or Assaid, or Befought.
Beproeven. Siet *Verfoecken*.
Beproncken, To Dress, or Apparel in a gaudy manner.
Bepronckt, Dressed up in a gaudy manner.
Bequaem, Convenient, Meet, Fit, or Requisite.
niet Bequaem, Inconvenient, Unmeet, or Unfit.
Bequaem maken, To Make Meet, or Fit, or to Appropriate.
Bequaembeydt, Conveniency, Meectness, or Propriety.
Bequaemlyck, Conveniently, Meerly, or Fitly.
Bequaem, wel gelegen, of recht te passe, In a good time, in due time, or just upon the nick.
Bequaembeydt, Opportunity, Fitness, of time Occasion, or place.
Bequaemlijcken, *ter rechter tijdt*, Opportunely, in due season, or just upon the time, or occasion.
Bequellen. Siet *Quellen*.
Bequicken, To Come to ones self, to Gather strength, again, or to Revive.
Bequickt, Come againe to ones self, Renforced, Refreshed, or Revived.

BEQ BER

Bequickinge, Coming again to ones self, or a Reviving.
Bequilen, To Slabber, or Drivel upon any thing.
Bequinen, To languish, or to consume daily throw som inward distemper.
Beradt, Quickned, or grown Nimble.
Beraedt, Counsell, or advised.
Beraden, To Take counsell, or advice, to Deliberat, or Consulte, or to Aske counsell.
Beraden, To Fore-think, or Bethink, him self.
ick hebbe my Beraden, I have Bethought my self, or I am Resolved.
wel Beraden, Well councelled, well Advised.
yet dat van langer bant is Beraden, That which long since was consulted, Deliberated, or Advised one.
Berader, Councillor, or Adviser.
Beradigh, Councellable, or Adviseable.
Beradinge, Council, Advise, Deliberation, or Consultation.
die bem Beraedt, He which taketh counsell, or Advise.
Beraedsaem, *Rae'tsaem*, Frugal, Thrifty, or that doth not mispend his goods.
Beraedsaembeydt, Frugality, or Thriftiness.
Beraedsaemlijk, Frugally, or Thriftily.
Beraedtslagen, To consult. Siet *Raedtslagen*.
Beraeken, To Touch, or handle.
Beraemen, *tijdt Beraemen*, To apoint, or set a tyme.
Beraeft, Raged, Distracted, or Mad.
Berapen, To Fetch, or Gather together.
Berapen. Siet *Behalen*.
Bercken, To Peel of the Bark, or Rinde of a tree.
Berckenboom, Birch-tree.
Berckenroede, Birchen-rod.
Berdt, Board.
Berdt tot schuttinge van de hitte, Skreene before a fire.
Berderen, *Plancken*, Sawn Boards, or Planks.
Berderen aensicht hebben, To have a Brazen face.
Berdetjen, Small Board.
Bere. Siet *Beyre*.
Berecht, Instructed, or Instituted.
Berechten, To Dispatch.

BER

Berechten. Siet *Onderrechten*.
Berechten, To Discern.
Berechten, To Administer, or doe Justice.
Berechten, als, een ziecke berechten, To Give the Sacrament to sick man.
Berechtinge, *Berecht*, Doctrine, Instruction, Institution, or Teaching.
Berecht zijn, To Have the last Sacrament, of Unction given him.
Bereden. Siet *Bekouten*.
Bereden, To Perswade.
Bereden paerdt, A Riden hors.
Beredent, Eloquent, or Elegant.
Beredensheydt, Eloquency, Elegancy, fine and accute speaking.
Bereeden, *Bereyden*, To Prepare, Make ready, or to Dress.
Bereedinge, *Bereydinge*, *Bereydtfel*, Preparing, Preparation, Making ready, or Dressing.
Bereeder, *Bereyder*, Preparer, Maker ready, or Dresser.
Bereeder, *Laecken Bereyder*, Fuller, or Dresser of cloth.
Bereedt, *Bereydt*, Prepared, Made ready, or Dressed.
Bereedster, *Bereydster*, Woman Preparer, or Dresser.
Beregenen, To Raine upon.
Beregent, Rained upon.
Berekenen, To Account.
Berennen, To Run a horse, or to Run a race.
een Stadt Berennen, To Environ a Town.
Bereycken, To Reach to.
Bereyden, To Prepare, or make ready.
Bereyder van leder, Tanner of Leather.
Bereydt leder, Tanned Leather.
Bergh, A Mountain, or a Hill.
Bergh, Boare.
Bergh, Road for ships.
Berghachtigh, Mountainous, or Hilly.
een die in de Bergen woont, Onethat dwells upon a Mountain, or a Hill.
Berghgeel, Oaker, yellow Oaker.
Berghgroen, Hill-green.
Berghhoen, Heath-cock, or Heath-hen.
Bergh in de handen, The Knuckles, out of which the fingers com.
BERGEN, A Chief Town in Henegow.
Bergen,

B E R

Bergen. Siet *Verbergen* of *Verfchuylen*.
Bergen, Hills, or Mountains.
Bergen fijn lijfen goet, To save lyfe or goods.
Berghejen, A little Mountain.
Bergb-krifal, Mountain cristal.
Bergb-fap, The Juice or Sap of any Mineral growing upon a Mountain.
Bergb-fout, Mountain-falt.
Bergb-top, The top of a Mountain.
Bergb-was, Bitumen held by fom to bee a fast & clammy earth, or clay resembling pitch & of the nature of brimstone.
Bergb-werck, Mountain-work.
Berichten. Siet *Berechten*.
Berichten. Siet *Uyt-leggen*.
Berie, A Barrow, or a Hand-barrow.
Beriecken, To Sent, Smell, or give an odour.
Berijden een Paert, To Ride a Horfe.
Berijden, To Ride, or Cover. Siet *Befpringen als de Beesten*.
Beringen, To Ring about, or Encompafs.
Beringht, omringht, Envroned or incompaft about.
Berifpelijk, Reproveable, or Rebukeable.
Berifpen, To Reprove, or Rebuke.
Berifper, Reprover, or Rebuker.
Berifpinge, Reproof, or Rebuking.
Berifpt, Reproved, or Rebuked.
Bernagie, Bourrage, an Hearb.
Bernardt, Barnabie, a mans name.
Bernen. Siet *Brianden*.
Berocken, To Devife frame, or plot fom mifchief.
haet Berocken, To Devife, or Stir up hate.
Berocken, To Put on a coat.
Berocken met vlas, To Winde Flax on a Diftaf.
Berocker, Devifer, or Worker of mifchief.
Berockinge, Inventing, Devifing, or a firing up of mifchief.
Berockt, Invented, Devifed, or Stired up fom evill.
Beroemachtigh, Beroemigh, Given to vaunting, and boafting, or vain glorioufnes.
Beroemelijk, Boaftingly, vauntingly, or arrogantly.
hem Beroemen, To Boaft, to Vaunt, or to Glory.
Beroemer, Boafter, or Vaunter.
Beroeminge, Boafting, Vaunting, or Glorying.
Beroemt, Boasted, or Vaunted.

B E R

Beroemt, Famous, or renowned.
Beroep, Calling, or Trade.
het is mijn Beroep, It is my trade or calling.
Beroepen, To Provoke, or Incite, to Challenge, or Defy, alfo, to Summon, or to call.
in Recht Beroepen, To call to Justice.
fijn vyands Beroepen, To Defy, Challenge, or Call out his enemy.
Beroepen, Provoked, Incited, Stired up, Defied, or Challenged.
Beroeper, Provoker, Infigator, Defier, or Challenger.
Beroepinge, Beroep, Provocation. Infigation, Defiance, or Challenging.
Beroeren. Siet *Verbaest maken*.
Beroeren. Siet *Verroeren*.
Beroering, Beroert, A Motion, Moving, or Stirring.
Beroering des gemoets, Troubled or molested in minde and fpirit.
Beroerlijk, Moveable.
Beroerniffe, Palfy.
Beroerte, oproer onder het volck, A commotion, or tumult, or fedition among the people.
Berdert, Troubled, Moved, or Stirred.
Beroeft, Rufted.
Beroeften, To Ruft. Siet *Roeften*.
Beroecken, To Smoake, to Perfume, or to make Incenfe.
Beroecker, Perfumer, or or one that makes Incenfe.
Beroockinge, Smoaking, Perfuming, or making Incenfe.
Beroockt, Smoaked, Perfumed, or Incensed.
Berooft, Robed or Spoyled.
Berooven, To Bereave. Siet *Benemen*.
yemandts eer Berooven, To rob one of his credit, or honnour.
Berooven, To Spoile or Rob.
Beroover, Spoiler, Robber, or Pirate. Siet *Rover*.
Berooving, Snatching, or Taking by force or robbing.
Berouw, Berouwinge, Repentance, Penitence, Griefe or Sorrow.
hy beeft groot Berouw wegens fijn sonden, He is very penitant & sorrowful for his fins.

BER BES

Berouwen, *Berouw hebben*, To Repent, to Be penitent, to Grieve, or to Sorrow.
Berouwich, Repentant, penitent, or grieved.
bet Berouwt my, It Repenteth me.
Beroyt, Poor, Needy, or Poorish.
Beroyt maken, To Make Poor, or Needy, or to Impoverish.
Berrie, Hand-Barrow.
Bersten, To Break, or to Burst.
by Berst van ergheyt, He is full of Subtily or Craftiness.
Berfinge, Breaking, or Bursting.
Berfinge met groot geluyt, Bursting with a great noise or report.
Beruchten, Siet *Lasteren*.
Berucht, Defamed.
Berueren, Siet *Beroeren*.
Berueren, To Concern, Appertain, or Belong
Bervuets, Barefoot.
Berusten, Siet *Rusten*.
laet dat Berusten, Let that rest, or Let that alone.
Berusten, To Prepare.
B E S A N S O N, A Town in the Country of Burgundy.
Beschaden, *Beschadigen*, To Endamage, Harm, Hurt, or Spoil.
Beschadigt, *Beschaeft*, *geschent*, Hurt, Harmed, or Endamaged.
Beschadige, Hurting, Harming, or Endamaging.
Beschaduwen, To Obumbrate, or To Shadow.
Beschaduwet, Obumbrated, Beshadowed.
Beschaduwinge, Shadowing, or Obumbration.
Beschaemt, Shamed, or Ashamed.
Beschaemt aenschijn, Shame-faced.
Beschaemtheit, Shamefullness, Bashfulness, or Shamefastness.
Beschaffen, To Doe, Accomplish, or Procure.
Beschaffen, gelt beschaffen, To Procure mony.
Beschamelyck, Shamefully, or Bashfully.
Beschamen, *Beschaemt maken*, To Shame, or make a Shame, or make Bashful.
Beschanssen, To Fortify, or Enfconce. Siet *Stercken*.
Beschanssing, Fortifying, or Enfconcing.
Beschatten, To Tax. Siet *Schatten*.

B E S

Beschelden, To Blame. Rebuke, or to miscall one.
Beschemerende oogen, To Blear, or Dazle the eyes.
Beschéren, To Shear, or Shave.
Beschéren, To Destinate, or Appoint, to Dispose, or Consent.
Beschéring, Appointment, or Fatal necessity.
Beschéncken, To Bestow. Siet *Begiften*.
Beschéncken, To Fox, or make one drunk.
Beschermelyck, Defensible, or Defendable.
Beschermen, To Protect, Defend, and keep.
van der doot Beschermen, To Preserve, Save, or Keep ones life.
Beschermmer, Protector, Defender, Keeper, or Preserver.
Beschermmer der Gemeynthe, Protector or Guardian of the Commualty.
Bescherminge, ofte *Beschermfel*, Protecting, Defending, Preserving, Keeping, or Tutition.
Bescherminge voor een Weefe, Tutelage for an Orphan or a Ward.
Beschermster, Protectrix, or Defendress.
Beschermt, Protected, Defended, Saved, or Kept.
Bescheten, *Bedrogen*, Deceived, Cheated, Cozened, or Beguiled.
Bescheten, ofte *vuyt gemaect*, Beshitton, or Berturded.
Bescheydelyck, Distinctly, Discreetly, or Moderately.
Bescheydelyck, Evidently, Manifestly, or Clearly.
Bescheydelyck lesen, To Read distinctly.
Bescheydelyck spreken, To Speak perfectly, or distinctly.
Bescheyden, Siet *Discreet*.
Bescheyden, To Define, or Determinate.
Bescheyden, To Answer, or Give an Answer.
Bescheyden, To Distinguish, or Discern.
Bescheyden, To Promise, or Assure.
Bescheyden, Moderate, Modest, Temperate, or Discreet.
Bescheyden, To Bespeak, or Condition.
Bescheyden, To Assign, or to Appoint.
Bescheyden, Assigned, or Appointed.
Bescheyden dagh, Appointed, or day assigned.
Beshey-

B E S

Befcheydenheyt, Moderation, Discretion, or Temperance.
Befcheydinge, Assigning, Affignation, or Appointment.
Befcheydt, Definition, Distinction, Answer, or Message.
Befcheydt doen, To Give a reason, or doe that which is just.
Befcheydt doen ofte geven, To Give Certification, or Testimony.
Befcheydt doen in't drincken, To Pledge one in drinking.
in't Befcheydt gaen, To Interpose, or Go between.
Befcheydt geven, To Certify, or Dispatch.
doet my Befcheydt, Pledge mee.
finj Befcheydt toonen, To Show his Warrant or Commission.
Befcheydt van eenige boodtschap, Certification, or Answer of som Message.
Befchick, Disposition, Ordering, or Destination.
Befchicken, To Send. Siet *Stellen*.
Befchicken, To Effectuate, or to Bring to effect.
Befchicker, Disposer, or Orderer.
Befchickinge, Effectuating, Disposing, or Ordering.
Befchickt, Effectuated, Disposed, or Ordered.
Befchieten, To Seele a house, or to lay Seelings.
Befchieten, To Shoote, or Play with Canon.
een Stadt Befchieten, To Shoote or Play upon a Town, or Batter a Town.
Befchieten met eer-fchoten, To Shoot with Musket or Canon by way of Salutation, also Shooting of volleys at the funerall of som honorable person.
de oogen Befchieten met vaeck, The eyes shut or close up with drowfines.
Befchijnen, To Shine upon.
Befchijten. Siet *Bedriegen*.
Befchijten, To Beshit.
Befchilderde Kamer, A Painted Chamber,
Befchilderen, To Paint any thing.
Befchimmelen, To be Mouldy, or to be Musty.
Befchimmelinge, Moulding, or Mustines.
Befchimmelt, *uyt-geflagen*, Moulded, or grown Musty.
Befchimmeren, To dazel, or glitter.

B E S

Befchimpen. Siet *Begecken*.
Befchimpew, To Scorn, Flout, Mock, or Jeer.
Befchimper, Scornor, Flouter, Mockor, or Jeerer.
Befchimpinge, Scorning, Flouting, Mocking, or Jeering.
Befchimpt, Scorned, Flouted, Mocked, or Jeered.
Befchoft, Witty, Able, or Industrious.
Befchoncken, Foxt or Drunk.
Befchoren, *wat is hem befchoren*, What hath hapned to him.
Befchoren het kooft, Shaved the head.
Befchot, Cleft between a partition.
Befchot, Partition, or Partition wall, or Closing of Boards, Plancks, or other things.
Befchot, gefchot, Augmentation, or Encrease.
Befchot, ofte Schot, The Flower of meal.
Befchouwen, To Behould, or Contemplate.
Befchouwinge, A Behoulding, or a Contemplating.
Befchouwt, Beheld, or Contemplate.
Befchreven, Described, Brought into writing, or written.
Befchreydt, Deplored, Bewail'd, Lamented.
Befchreyen, *Beweenen*, To Bemoan, or Lament for.
Befchrijden, To Beftride.
een Paert Befchrijden, To get on Horseback.
Befchrijf-brief, Libel.
Befchrijven, To Write, or Describe, to Invent, or to Dictate.
Befchrijven te Hove, Cited to the Court.
Befchrijven, To Summod, Adjourn, or Cite by letters.
Befchrijver, Describer, Writer, or Cosmographer.
Befchrijvinge, Description, Cosmography.
Befchrijvinge des Wereldts, Description of the world.
Befchrobden, To Chyde or rebuke or reprove.
Befchroomde, Fearfull, timmerous, faint harted.
Befchroomdelijck, Fearfully, timmerously, faint hartedly.
Befchroomt, Hideous, or Frightful, also scared, frighted or daunted.
Befchuldigen, To Accuse, to Impeach, or to Attach one.

Befchul-

B E S

Befchuldiger, Accufer, Impeacher, Attacher, or Enditer.
Befchuldigereffe, *Befchuldighfter*, Woman Accufer.
Befchuldige, Accufation, Impeachment, or Attachment.
Befchuldigblyck, Accufable, Guilty, or Culpable.
Befchuldigt, Accufed, Impeached, Attached, or Endited.
Befchut. Siet *Befcherminge*, ofte *Befchermfel*.
Befchutten. Siet *Befchermen*.
Befchutten. Siet *Befchieten*.
Befchuymen, *Schuymen*, To Foam, or Froth.
Befchuymt, *gefchuymt*, Foamed, or Frothed.
Befchuyt, Bifket.
Befeffen, To comprehend, or contain. Siet *Begruppen*.
Befem, Befom to fweep houfes withall.
Befemjen, Small Befom.
met Befemen keeren, To fweep with Befoms.
een Kleer-Befem, A Whisk to whisk cloth or cloths.
Befem stele ofte ftock, The handle or ftock of a Befom.
Befeten, Poffeffed with an evill fpirit.
Befetten, To Arrest.
Befetter, A Serjeant that Arreffts al forts of Perfons or goods by writ.
Beftabben, To Slaver.
Beflabber, Slaverer.
Beflabbinge, Slavinger.
Beflabt, Slavered, or Beflavered.
Beflaen, To Arrest.
Beflaen in 't goudt, Plated, Gilded, or Overlaid with gold.
in 't yfer Beflaen, Plated or Wrought with yron.
in 't filver Beflaen, Plated, Silvered, or Overlaid with Silver.
kaek Beflaen, Tempered Morter.
meel Beflaen, To Temper, or Mingle meal.
plaeffe Beflaen, Place filled or taken up.
nagelen Beflaen, Struck in with nailles, alfo. Stuck with cloves.
paerden Beflaen, To Shooe Horfes.
Beflagen paerd, Shod Horfe.
Beflagh, A Stop, or an Arrest.
Beflagh, A Plate, Buckle, or a Clasp.
Beflagh aen een Boeck, The Clafps of a Book.

B E S

Beflagh voor Paerden, Horstrappers, or Hors furniture.
Beflagh van meel, Mingling of meal.
Beflagh, ofte *belemmeriffe van eenige affairen*, The carriage or managing of any bufinefs or affairs.
Beflagh van een radt, The Plates, or iron work of a wheele.
Beflagh daer men de beesten mede meffet, Food or Fodder to fat cattel withal.
Beflagh met vochtigheyt, Soaked with moifture, or wetneffe.
Beflapen, To Sleepe or Lie with one.
zijn Bruydt Beflapen, To Lie with his Bride.
een anders Wijf Beflapen, To Lie with another mans wife.
Beflechten, To Slick, Plain, or Make even.
Beflechten in 't rechtten, To Decide, or to Conclude in Law.
Beflepen, door trapt, Witty, Crafty, Subtile.
Beflycken, To Dabble, to be dirty, or miry.
Beflyckinge, Dabbling, Bedirting, or Miring one.
Beflyckt, Dabbled, Dirtied, or Mired.
Beflymt, Slimy, Muddy, Dirty, & Filthy.
Beflypen, To whet grinde or Sharpen.
Beflyffen. Siet *Beflechten*.
Beflommerde, Peftrud, Intricated, or Intangled.
hem Beflommeren, To Intermeddle, or to Entangle him felf in bufinefs.
Beflommert, Intermeddled, or Entangled.
Beflot, Conclufion, or Determination.
Befloten, Locked, or Shut.
Befloten, Concluded, Decided, Refolved, Decreed, or Arrested.
Befloten brief, Sealed letter.
Befloten dagen, Dayes of abftinence, or Vacant dayes.
Befloten Stadt, Walled City or Town.
Befloten tijdt, Time of abftinace from marrying.
Befloten zijn, To be Locked, or under Lock and Key.
Befluyt, Conclufion.
Befluyt des Raedts, Decree of the Counfel, an Act, or Statute.
Befluyten, To Locke, or to Shut to.
Befluyten, Empaled, Hedged, or Clofed about.
Befluyten,

B E S

Befluyten, vastelijck voornemen, To Purpose firmly, or to Resolve stedfastly.
Befluyt-reden, Epilogue, or concluding argument or reason.
Befluytsel, *Befluytinge*, Locking, or Shutting up, or conclusion.
Befmeeren, To Besmeare. Siet *Befruicken*.
Befmeeren, de schoenen Befmeeren, That is, to Greas shoes.
Befmeeringe, Besmearing, or Greasing.
Befmeert, Besmeared, or Greased
Befmet, Contaminated, Poluted, Soiled, or Defiled.
Befmetbeydt, Epilepsy, or the falling sickness.
Befmettelijcke sieckte, Infectious or contagious sickness.
Befmetten, To Contaminate, Polute, Soil, or Defile.
Befmettinge, *Befmetfel*, Contamination, fouling, soiling, or Defiling.
Befmeuren, *Befmullen*, To Spend mony liquorishly or daintily.
Befmeurt, Liquorish, or dainty.
Befmoeckelen, To Bespot, Distain, or Blur.
Befmuysteren, To Make Foul, or Filthy.
Befmuystert, Soiled, Fouled, or made Filthy.
Befmuysteringe, Soiling, fouling, or making filthy.
Befnabben, ofte *Befnauwen*, To Check, or to Taunt.
Befnappen, To Tell tales. Siet *Klappen*.
Befneden, Cut, or lancht.
van de steen Befneden, Cut of the stone.
Befneden, Circumcised, or Cut about.
Befneden gelijk een Iode, Circumcised like a Jew.
Befnijden, To Circumcise, or Cut about.
Befnijdinge, Circumcising or Cutting of the Foreskin of the yard.
Befnijdsfel, Circumcision, or Cutting about.
Befnoeyen, Pruneing, Dresing.
Befnoeying, Cuting & loping superfluous twigs, or Branches from fruit trees.
Befnoffelen, To See, Pry, or Have his nose in every thing.
Befnorcken, To brag & vapor or domineer.
Befnot, Snotty.
Befnotte Vrouw, Snotty-nosed Woman.

B E S /

Befoigneren, To be busy in any imployment.
Befoignes, Busines, or imployments.
wy hebben ons Befoignes afgedaen, Who have concluded our Busines.
Befolden, *Sold geuen*, To Give Wages or Pay to fouldiers.
Befoldinge, Wages, or the Payment of fouldiers.
Befolferen, To Sulphur, or Dip in brim stone.
Befolferinge, Sulphering, or Dipping in brimstone.
Befolfert, Sulphered, or Dipped in brim stone.
Befpannen, Grasped or Spanned.
Befparen, To Spare.
Befpeuren, To Trace, or Follow by the foote.
Befpieden, To Espy, to Looke out, or to Lie in ambush.
Befpieder, Espyal, or one that lies in Wait.
Befpiedinge, Espying, or privy lying in Wait.
door Befpiedinge, By, or through Espying, or Espyal.
Befpiedt, Espyed.
Befpiegelen, To Look in a Looking-glas.
Befpiefchip, An Espye ship, a Pinace, or a Brigandin sent out to discover.
Befpie-toren, Beacon, or Watch-tower.
Befpliffing, A spliffing, or fastening together.
Befpogen, Spued, or Spet upon.
Bespotten. Siet *Begecken* ofte *Beschimpen*.
Bespouwen, To Bepew, or to Bepet.
Bespouwer, Bepewer, or Bepeter of som thing.
Bespouwinge, Spewing, Bepewing, or Speting upon.
Bespouwt mijn kleederen niet, Spit not upon my cloaths.
Bespraecht, wel *Bespraecht*, Eloquent & of a good delivery or utterance.
Bespraecht in omeer, Foul mouthed & full of baudy.
Bespraeyen, *Bespreyen*, To Spread abroad. Siet *Uyt-spreyen*.
Bespreck, Consolation, Advising, or Deliberation.
Bespreken, To bespeak, to condition, or Indent.
Bespreken. Siet *Beraden*.
Bespreker, Bepespeak, Conditioner, or Indenter. (tioning.)
Besprekinge, *Bespreck*, Bepespeaking, or Conditioning.
Bespreken, To Consult, Counsel, Advise, or Deliberate.

G

Bespreken

B E S

Besprengen, Besprinkelen, To Sprinkle with water.
Besprengen met sout, Powdred with Salt.
Besprenginge, Besprinkling about with water.
Besprenght, Besprinke't, Besprinkled with water.
Besprenght vleesch, Powdred or Salted meat.
Besprengvat, A Watering-pot, or a Watering Vessell for gardens.
Bespreyen, To Spread abroad, or to Spread out.
de Tafel Bespreyen, To Spred the cloth on a table, or to Lay the cloath.
Besprinkelen. Siet *Besprengen*.
Bespringen, To Assail, or Assault, to Invade, or Fight.
een Stadt Bespringen, To Assail or Assault a Town.
Bespringen gelijk de Beesten doen, The male to Leap up & cover the femele in their ingendring.
Bespringer, Assailer, Assaulter, or Faller on.
Bespringinge, Assailing, Assaulting, or Falling upon.
Bespringinge ende geweld-doeninge van Krijgslieden, Assailing, or Assaulting of Souldiers.
Besproken, Bespoken, Conditioned, Determined, or Intended.
Besprongen, Assailed, Assaulted, Enterprised, or Fallen on.
Besprongen, Leaped up, or covered like the Male doth the Female.
Bespuyt-kruycke, A Sprinkling, or a Spout-pitcher for gardens.
Bespuyten, To Spout water out of a Squirt.
Bespuyten, To Bewet one with spouting.
Best, Beter, Best, or Better.
het is Best dat, &c. It is Better that, &c.
Bestaen, To Subsist, or to Be.
Bestaen, To Consit, Subsist, or Persist.
het magh Bestaen, It may Be, It may Subsist.
Bestaen, Maeghschap zijn, That is, Affinity, or Kindred, or to Be of one Bloud or Parentage.
ky Bestaet my beelna, He is my neer Kinsman.
Bestandigh, Firm, or Steadfast.
Bestandt, A Truce or Cessation of Arms for a prefixed time.
Bestandt geven, ofte maken, To Give or make a Truce.

B E S

Beste, The Best.
de Beste van al, The Best of all, or the Chiefest, or Choicest.
zijn Beste doen, To Doe his Best, or to Doe his endeavour.
het Beste kiezen, To choose the Best.
ten Besten geven, To Give or Bestow on the Company.
ten Besten hebben, To Have so much good.
ten Besten nemen, To Take in good part.
tot uwen Besten, At your Commaund or Service.
Besteck, Bwerp, Project, or Forecast.
Besteck, subtyle inventie, Subtil Devise, or Invention.
Bestecken, Bwercken, yet overleggen, To Project, or Forecast.
Besteden, Verdingen om een sekeren Penningh, To Bestead, Prize, Cheapen, or to Hire.
Besteden, Bekostigen, To Dispend, or Employ.
Besteden, To Send. Siet *Bestellen*.
Besteden, To Place, Put out, or Set out.
Besteden sijn Dochter ten Houwelyck, To Give his Daughter in marriage.
Besteder, Besteader, or Hirer.
Bestedinge, Dispences, Expences, Cost, or Employment.
Bestedinge, Placing, Putting, or Setting out.
Bestedinge, Besteding, or Hiring out.
Besteedt, Prized, Hired, or Cheapned.
Besteedt, Dispensed, or Employed.
Besteedt, Placed, or Put out.
sy is ten Houwelyck Besteedt, She is Given out in marriage.
Besteken, To Beset or Fix about.
Besteken, Set about.
Besteken, To Peg, or Pin fast.
Besteken, Bestaken, Peged or Pined.
Besteken met Bloemen, Struck with Flowers.
Bestuken met Rosmaryn, Stuck with Rosemary.
Besteken werck, A Complotted work.
graecht Besteken, To Set bayes or flowers upon a grave or a ditch.
Bestekinge, Peging, Pining, or making fast.
Bestekinge, Besetting.
Bestal-brief, Letter of Assignment.
Bestelen, To Steele from to rob, or theeve from.

Bestellen,

Bestellen, To Deliver.
Bestellen, To Send, to Appoint, to Address, to Give or Procure.
Bestellen een Paert, To Look to a Hors, to doe all necessaryes belonging to a Hors.
weder Bestellen, To Return, or Send back again.
Bestellinge, Sending, Comission, Appointment, or Addressing.
Bestelt, Sent, Appointed, Addressed, Given, or Procured.
Bestemde plaets, An Apointed place.
Bestemmen, To Agree, or Consent, to Vote, or Give ones voice.
een dagh Bestemmen, To Appoint or Ordain a day.
Bestendig, Steadfast, Firm and Constant.
Besterven, To Die, or Decease.
Bestier, Guid or Gouverne.
Bestieren. Siet *Bedwingen*.
Bestieringe, Guiding, or Governing.
veel Bestiers hebben, To Keep a Stir, Make a great Adoe, or a Busy-body.
Bestolen, Robed or stolen from.
Bestoppen, To Deceive, or Beguil.
Bestooten, Shoved of by force or violence.
Bestoppen, To Stop, or to Stop a Gap.
Bestoppen. Siet *Bedriegen*.
Bestormen. Siet *Bespringen*.
Bestorten, To Spil, to Shed, or to Sprinkle.
Bestorven, withered and dried up.
Bestoven, To Duff. Siet *Bestuyven*.
Bestrafen, To Punish, Chide, or Rebuke.
Bestralen, To Irradiate, or Cast forth beams.
Bestrecken, To Reach or Stretch out.
sijn geldt wel Bestrecken, To make his money Hold out.
Bestreelen, To cog sooth to stroak, or flatter.
Bestreken, Stroken over, Anointed, or Rubbed over.
Bestrieken, To Ensnare, or Entrap. Siet *Verstricken*.
Bestrijcken met kalk, To Plaster, or Dawbe over with mortar.
Bestrijcken met zalve, To Anoint with salve.
Bestrijckinge, A Stricking or a Rubbing over, or an Apointment.
Bestrijcksel, Any Liqued matter, Salve, or Ointment.

Besrijden, To Strive or Fight. Siet *Bevechten*.
Besrijden, als, met woorden besrijden, To Chide or Strive by words.
Bestroyen, To Bestrow. Siet *Verstroyen*.
Bestroyen een zale, To Strow a Hall with rushes.
Bestroyde kamer, Strowed chamber.
Bestroyfel, A Strowing with rushes, or other futch like things.
Bestroyt, Strowed, or Bestrowed.
Bestruyft, Beraid or Beshitten.
Bestruyven, To Beray or Beshite.
Bestutten, To Let stop or hinder.
Bestuyren. Siet *Bedwingen*.
Besuyven, To Raife or make a Dust.
Besuyvinge, Dustiness, or Bedusting.
Besueren, To Labour, or Take great pains.
den doot Besueren, To Die a hard or a bitter death.
Besuffen, To doate to err grosly in their understanding.
Besunder. Siet *Bezonder*.
Beswaren. Siet *Verwaren*.
Beswaeren, To Beswear, to Conjure, or to Bind by oath.
Besweerder, Conjurer.
Besweeringe, Beswearing, or Conjuraton.
Besweken, Languished for Lack of Strenght.
Besweet, Besweated, or full of sweat.
Besweeten, To Sweat with labour.
Beswijmelt, Fainted or Swounded.
Beswijmen, To Fain for want of courage, to Vanish, or to Swound.
Beswijminge, Fainting or Failing for want of courage, Swounding, or Vanishing away.
Beswijmt, Fainted, Failed, or Vanished.
Besworen, Conjured, or bound by oath.
Betaelder, Payer, or Satisfier.
Betaelt, Paid or Satisfied.
Betalen, To Pay, or to Satisfy.
al ende geheel Betalen, To Pay all, or every whit.
Betalen kunnen, Able to Pay.
Betalinge, Payment, or Satisfaction.
bet Betaemt, It is Convenient, Requisite, Meete or Fitting.
Betamelyck, *Betamende*, Befitting, Decent, Handfom or Becoming.

B E T

niet Betamelijck, Unfitting, or Undecent. Siet *Onbetamelijck*.
Betamelijcken, Befittingly, Meetly, Decently, Conveniently, Handiomly, or Comly.
Betamelijckheydt, Conveniency, Meectness, Hand. omness, Decency, or comelinesf.
Betamen, To be Convenient, Meet and Fitting, or to Become.
Betanén, To Tan any thing, or dy any thing in a Tan-fat.
Betasten, To Feel, or to Groap.
Betateleu, To Tattle & prattle like a Busy-body.
Betateren, To Soil, or Make foul.
Bete. Siet *Beet*.
Beteekenen, To Signify, or Betoken.
Beteekeninge, Signifying, Signification, or Betokening.
Beteeren, To Tarr any thing.
Bet, *Beter*, *Beters*, *Better*.
Beteren, *Beter maken ofte worden*, To Better, to Help, to Mend, or to Correct.
wat Beters Som what better.
Om Beters wille, I did it for the best.
Beteraer, A Betterer, Amender, or Correcter.
Betereffe, Woman betterer, mender, or correctrix.
Beteringe, *Beternisse*, A Bettering, an amending, amendment, or correction.
Beteringe des gemoedts, A Bettering, or a repairing of the mind.
Betert u, Mend your cours, or Grow better.
Beteugelen, To Bridle a Hors.
Betichten, To Attach, Siet *Besibuldigen*.
Betimmeren, To Build.
wel Betimmerde Stadt, Wel built town.
Betoomen, To Bridle restrayn & keep under.
Betoon, *Betooch*, A Shew, a Demonstration, or a Proof.
Betoonen, *Betooen*, To Shew, to Prove, to Remonstrate, or to Demonstrate.
Betooner, Shewer, Demonstrater, or Prover.
Betooninge, Shewing, Remonstrance, Demonstration, Proving, or Specification.
Betoot, Shewed, Remonstrated, Demonstrated, or Proved.
Betooveraer, Enchanter, Charmer, A He-witch, or Sorcerer.
Betooveren, To Enchant, Charm, or Be-witch.

B E T

Betooveresse, A Shee-witch, Enchantress, or Sorcerers.
Betooveringe, Enchanting, Charming, Bewitching, or Sorcery.
Betoovert, Enchanted, Charmed, or Bewitched.
Betrachten, To Take heed, to consider, or Advise.
Betrachtinge, Consideration, or ripe Deliberation.
Betranen, To Bedew with tears.
Betrantelen, To go lasily, Slowly, or softly.
Betrappelen, To tread stamp trample down to bruis in peeces.
Betrappen, To Entrap, to Entangle, to Surprise, or Take napping.
Betrappinge, Entrapping, Surprizing, or Taking one napping.
Betrapen, Entrapped, Surprized, or Tooke in the deed.
Betreck, A Purtraiture, or a Draught.
Betreck, An Attraction, or a Drawing to.
Betreck van Vonnisse, An Appealing, or an Appellation.
Betrecken, To Purtray, or Draw out.
tot hem Betrecken, To Draw unto himself, or to Attract.
de gewesene sententie Betrecken, To Appeal against the sentence.
in's Recht Betrecken, To convent, or call to Justice.
Betreden, To tread upon.
Betreden wegh, Beaten way.
Betreffen, Gaind or Attaind unto.
Betrompen, To Deceive.
Betrouwelijck, Faythfully.
Betrouwen, To Entrust.
Betrouwingh, Trusting, or Relying.
Betuygen, To Testify.
Betuyging, Wittnesing.
Betuymen, Siet *Thynen*.
Betwijfelt, Ambiguous, or Doubted.
Betwist, Strif, or Debate.
Betwisten, Striveing, Debatcing.
Betwistende, Strived, or Debated.
Betwister, Striver, or Debater.
Betyen, ofte laten Betyen, To Let it alone.
laet my Betyen, Let me alone with it.
Betyen, To commence a Suit.
Betygen, To Impeach. Siet *Besibuldigen*.

Beve-

B E V

Bevudemen, To Embrace, also to measure by fadoms.
Bevzen, *Bevangen*, To Comprehend, or, to contain.
Bevacrst, A Pilgrimage.
Bevallen, To Befall, to Happen, or chance.
in krankheydt Bevallen, Fallen into a sickness.
van kindt Bevallen, Brought, or Fallen into child bed.
Bevallen, To Please, or Like.
Bevalligh, *Bevalligh*, Modest, Gracious, or well Favoured.
Bevallighckheydt, Modesty, Gratioufness, or well favouredness.
Bevallighlyk, Modestly, Gratioufely, or Honestly.
Bevangen. Siet *Begripen*.
Bevangen met slaep, Overtaken with sleep.
Bevangen met vrees, Overtaken with feare, or surrounded with fear.
Bevangen. Siet *Omcingelen*.
Bevatten, To comprehend, or understand.
Beuckelaer, A Buckler.
Beucken, To Beat bruse, or Break with a mallet.
Beucken met stocken, *dapper af-beucken*, To strike Beat one soundly with a cudgel.
Beucken-boom, A Beech-tree.
Beucken eekel, The Berry that grows upon a beech tree.
Beuckhamer, A Mallet to beat stockfish.
Bevechten, To Fight. Assail, Assault, Oppugne, or to combate.
Bevechter, A fighter, combattour, or assaulter.
Bevechtinge, Fight, or combat, Assault, or Oppugning.
Bevel, Command, charge, commandment, commission, or Recommendations.
Bevelen, te bewaren geven, To commit to ones charge, Keeping, or custody.
Bevelen, To charge and command, to Enjoyne, or Give in commission.
te Bevelen hebben, To have charge, or command.
yet dickwils Bevelen, To command a thing often, or, to break ones head by commands.
ick Bevele u dat, I Command thee to doe that, or, I Recommend that unto thee.

B E V

ick Bevele my t'waerts, I Recommend my self to thee, or I am yours.
Bevelhebber, *Beveler*, Commander, charger, or Preceptor.
Bevelhebberesse, of *Bevelhebster*, Commandress.
Beven, To Shake, Quake, Tremble, or to be in an agony.
Bevende met vreesse, Trembling with Fear.
Bevende van vreesse, Quaking, or Trembling for fear, or Astonishment.
Bever, *Bever*, A beaft so called.
Bever. A Trembler, or Shaker.
Beverhoet, A Bever-hat. (small.
Bevermaert, *Bevervelle*, Penroyal great and
Bevinge, Shaking, Quaking, or Trembling.
Bevinge met vreesse, een *vervaertheydt*, *Quaking*, or Trembling for fear, Amazement, or Astonishing.
Bevinge van koude, Shaking for cold.
Bevesten, *Bevestigen*, To confirm, or Assure.
Bengel, A Stirrop. Siet *Bogel*.
Bengel, A Ring.
het magh door den Bengel niet, It can not go throw the Ring.
Bevingen, To Invent, to Find, or, to have experience.
Bevinder, Inventor, or, Finder out.
Bevindinge, Invention, Finding out, or Experience.
Beuit, Booty, or plunder.
Beuitel, Tumble, or Vault.
Beuitelaer, A Tumbler, or Vaulter that shews tricks.
Beuitelaer, of kleyn botervaetje, A Little butter firkin.
Beul, Hangman, or, Executioner.
Beulſchap, The office of an Hangman.
Bevelcken, To Spot, or Distain.
Bevelercken, To cover, or Shaddow with the wings. (fleece.
Bevelieft, To be covered, with a thin skin, or
Bevelijten, *Bevelijtigen*, To make Speed, Hast, or Diligence.
Beulingh, *Worſt*, A Pudding, a Link, or a Saufſidge.
Bevochten, Fought, or combated.
Bevochtigen, To moisten, or wet any thing.
Bevoelen, To Feele, or Handle.

BEV

Bevolen, Comanded, charged.
blijft Godt Bevolen, I Recomend you, or I comit you to God.
Bevolkt, Populated, or wel Peopled.
Bevonden, Invented, or Found out.
met de daedt Bevonden, Found, or Taken in the fact.
Bevooghden een kindt, To give Wards, or Tu-
 tours to a child
Bevooghdinge, Vooghdye, Wardship, or Tu-
 terage.
Bevoorwaerden, To condition. *Siet Bespreken*.
Bevorderen, To Set forward, or to Advance.
Bevorderingh, Forwarding, or Advancing.
Bevracht, Laded, or Fraughted.
Bevrachten, To Load, Lade, to Burden, or to
 Fraught.
Bevrachter, Lader, or Fraughter.
Bevrachtinge, Lading, or Fraughting.
Bevragen, To Ask, or Demand, or consult, or
 Deliberate.
Bevredigen, To Quiet still, or Appease.
Bevredinge, Quieting, or Appeasing.
Bevreesdelyck, Fearfully, or Timorously.
Bevreesen. *Siet Ontsetten*.
Bevreeft, Fcarcd, or Affraid.
Bevreeft maken, To make Affraid.
Beuren, *Gebeuren*, Hapning, or coming to pas.
Beuren, gelt Beuren, To receive Mony.
Beurienden, To Make Friendship, or Alliance,
 or, to be a Kind.
Beuriefen, To Freze, or be Frozen.
Beuriefinge, Befreezing.
Bevrijdt, vrijgelaten, Set at liberty.
Bevrijdt ons, Deliver us.
Bevrijen, To Give freedom, to Franchize, and
 Give immunity.
Bevroedinge, Consideration, a Thinking upon,
 or Advisement.
Bevroedtsaem, Considerate, or, well advised.
Bevroedtsaem man, Considerate man.
Bevrosen, Frozen.
Beurs, Purs. (chants)
Beurs der kooplyuden, The exchang for Mar-
 Beurt, Turne.
elck op sijn Beurt, Every one in his turne.
Bevruchten, To Beget, to Engender, or, to
 Beget with child.
Bevrucht worden, To conceive a child.

BEV BEW

Bevrucht zyn, To Be with child, or, to Be
 Great-bellied.
Bevrucht van kinde gaen, To Go with child,
 or with a great belly.
Bevruchte vrouw, Woman with child, or great-
 bellied woman.
Bevruchtinge van kinde, Begetting with child.
landt Bevruchten, *Besaeyen*, To Sow lands.
Beufel, Toy, Trifle, Frivolous thing, or, Tale.
Beufelen, *Beufelinge*, Toyes, Trifles, or Tales.
Beufelen, *Beufelen leggen*, To Toy, to Trifle, to
 Tell tales, to Jest, or to Tell jests.
Beufelaer, Toyer, Trifler, Jester, or, Teller of
 tales.
Beveecken, To Warch any thing.
Bewaeyen, To Blow, or Blow about, or, to Fan.
Bewaeyt, Blown, or Blown about.
Bewaeyer, Blower, or Fanner.
Bewaeyinge, Blowing, or, Fanning.
Bewaen, Sulpition, or, Surraising.
Bewanen, To Suspect, to Be jealous, or, to
 Surmise.
Bewaent, Suspected, or Surmised.
Bewalde Stadt, Walled City.
Bewallen, To Bewall, or Strengthen with walls.
Bewandelt man, Man that hath travelled much.
Bewaren, To Verify, Certify, or Approve.
Bewaren, To Keep, Gard, Save, or Preserve.
Bewaren tot op een ander tijdt, To Keep, Pre-
 serve, or Reserve till an other time.
Bewaringe, *Bewaernisse*, Keeping, garding,
 saving, or preserving.
Bewaerder, Keeper, Gardian, or Preserver.
Bewaert, Kept, Garded, or Preserved.
Bewaert ende Beschut, Preserved, Shielded, or
 Defended.
Bewaertster, Woman Keeper, Gardian, or
 Preserveress.
Bewassen, To Bowax.
Bewassinge, Bewaxing, or Waxing.
Bewaxst, Waxt, or Waxed.
Bewateren, To Ditch about with water, or, to
 Encompass with water. (Moated.)
Bewatert, Environed with water, Ditched, or
buys rontom Bewatert, Houfe moated about.
Bewegen, Moving, also to Perswade.
ick sal hem daer toe Bewegen, I Shall Perswade
 him to it. (Shake.)
Bewegen, To Agitate, to Move, to Stir, or, to
 Beweginge,

B E W

Beweginge, of *Beroeringe*, Motion, Moving, or Stirring.
Beweegt, of *Beroert*, Agitated, Moved, or Stirred.
Beweegblyck, Moveable.
Beweegblyck, Moveable, or that may be stirred.
Beweegblycken, Moveably, that is, Moving, or Stirring easily.
Beweegblyckheyt, Agitation, or Moveableness.
Beweldadigen, To Give a gratuity.
Beweldigen, To overcome, by force, or violence.
Beweenen, To Bewail, to Bemoan, to Lament, or, to Weep.
Beweener, Bewailer, Bemoaner, or Lamentor.
Beweninge, Bewailing, Bemoaning, Lamenting, or Crying.
Beweenlyck, Bewailable, Mournfull, or Lamentable.
Beweent, Bewailed, Bemoaned, Wept for, or Lamented.
Beweeven met enige reden, To Prove, or Defend by some reasons, or to Shew by reason.
Beweeringe, Proving, Demonstration, or Defending.
Beweert, Proved, Shewne, or Defended.
Bewormen, To Chafe, or Warm. Siet *Verwormen*.
Bewerp boeck, The drafts of a Deeds, contracts Instrument, beings Registred.
Bewerp van een huys, The Platform of a House.
Bewerpen, Thrown, or cast also to draw the rude draft of any picture.
Bewerpen, To Pourtray, or Draw out any thing
Bewerven, To Gaine by intreaty Prayer, or to procure by request.
Bewesen, Made plain, or Apparent.
Bewesten, Neer a Jacent, or Neer adjoining.
Bewichtigen, To make a thing of more weight, or of More Concernment.
Bewieroocken, To Incense, or Besmoak with Incense. Siet *Wieroocken*.
Bewijsbrief, Letter of Affignation.
Bewijfen. Siet *Betoonen ende Beweren*.
Bewijfen, To Assign, or Design.
eere Bewijfen, To Give Honour, Reverence, or Respect to one.
Bewijfinge, Assignation.

B E W B E Y

Bewijsreden, *Bewijs*, Argument, Proof, or Demonstration.
Bewilligen, To Will, or Consent. Siet *Verwillen*.
Bewillight, Consented too.
Bewimpelen, To Colour Fain, or Disguise by words.
Bewimpelinge, Colouring, Faining, or Disguising by words.
Bewimpelt, Disguised, fained, covertly spoken.
Bewinden, To Enfold, or to Enwrap.
Bewinden, To Administer, Help, Govern, Direct, or Execute.
Bewindt, Administration, Office, Direction, or Execution.
Bewindt hebben, To Have Office, Direction, or Administration.
Bewindt hebbet, Administrator, Director, or curator.
Bewinteren, To Winter.
Bewissen, To certify, or Assure.
Bewitten, To Whiten.
Bewolcken, To Make Cloudy, or, to Overcast with Clouds, or, to Obumbrage.
Bewolckt, Clouded.
Bewoogh, dat *Bewoogh hem daer toe*, Perswaded, that Perswaded him to it.
Bewoonde steden, Inhabited Towns. (in.
Bewoonelyck, Inhabitable, or, that may be dwelt
Bewoonen, To Inhabit.
Bewroegingh, An inward troubled and gnawing conscience.
Bewust, A Known Case of truth.
Bewuste saeck, A True wellgrounded truth.
Beyde, Both.
alle Beyde, Both of them.
Beyde, *d'een en d'ander*, Both, or, the one and the other.
van Beyde zijden, Of both sides.
in Beyde zijden, In, or on both sides.
Beyden, To Tarry, or Stay. Siet *Verbeiden*.
Beyen, A Grain.
BETERLANDT, **BAVARIE**, A Dukedom in Germany.
Beyr, A Beare.
Beyren, of *van Beyren*, Beares, or of Beares.
Beyrinne, Shee Beare.
Beyrinnetjen, A Young Shee-Beare.
Beyrtjen, Beares whelp.

Beyren,

B E Y B E Z

Beyren klawen-kruyt, Beares clauw , Beares foote, or Brank-Urfine, an hearb.
Beyren smout, Beares greafe.
den Beyr fteecken, To Farme, or Empty a Jakes, or a Privy.
Beyr ftecker, Jakes Farmer.
Be-yfen, Freed, or frozen.
Be-yferen, To Plate with Iron.
Be-yfert, Plated with Iron.
Be-yfigh weder, Hot Weather.
Beytel, A Punch to engrave with.
Beytel om te klieven, A Wedg to cleave withal.
met een Beytel klieven, To cleave with a Wedg.
met een Beytel geklooft, Cloven with a Wedg.
Beytel om te kloffen, A Great wodden fpoore to caft a boule, or Bilyard ftick.
Beytel-fchip, Kind of long and narrow fhip.
Beyteltjen, Small Wedg.
Bezabberen, To Stain. Siet *Befmetten*.
Bezacyen. Siet *Zacyen*.
Bezane, Mifon fayle.
Bezangen, To fing of tentimes , or frequently.
Bezeeren, To Hurt ons felf throw any mifchance.
Bezegelen. Siet *Zegelen*.
Bezegt vonnis, A Sealed fentence.
Bezem. Siet *Befem*.
Bezengen, To Befinge.
Bezēt, *Bezetsel*, An Arrest , a Detention, or a Sequeftration.
Bezēt, *Gefchickt*, Set in order, or neat.
Bezēt, A Pawn, or Pledge.
Bezēt, Spoted, or Stained. (veables.
Bezēt van goederen, An Arrest of goods, or mo-
Bezēten. Siet *Dul*.
Bezēten, Poffeffed, Enjoyed, Occupied, Ufurped, or Detained.
Bezette goederen, Sequeftred goods, or lands.
Bezēten, To Ordain, or Make fit.
Bezēten, To Underprop.
Bezēten, To Environ, or compafs about , or To Befet.
Bezēten by teftament, Made by will , or Teftament.
Bezēten met kalck, Plaiftred with chalk.
Bezēten met kostelycke gefteenten, Befet, or Adorned with precious ftones.
Bezēten met krijgsvolk, Befet, or Furnished with Souldiers.

B E Z

Bezettinge, *Bezetsel*, Spoting, or Staining.
Bezettinge, Environing, Befetting, or compaffing about.
Bezettinge van krijgsvolk, A Garrifon of Souldiers.
Bezeveren, To Foul with Spet.
Bezeveringe, Fouling with Spet.
Bezevert, Spet upon.
Bezeycken, To Befpis.
Bezeylde fchepen, Navigable fhips , or fhips that fail well.
Bezeylen, Sayling.
Bezeyligb, Navigable.
Bezeylt, Sayled.
Bezichtigten, To View, to Make infpection, or, to Look diligently upon.
Beziecht zijn, To have the falling ficknefs.
Bezien, To Behold, or Look upon.
Bezigh, Busy, or Employed.
Bezigen, Busy, or, to Ufe. Siet *Gebruycken*.
Bezijden, Afide, or Apart.
Bezijden wij ken, To Retire, or Shrink afide.
Bezijden zetten, To Set Afide, Apart, or, By it felf.
Bezilveren, To Silver over.
Bezinnen, To call to minde. Siet *Verzinnen*.
Bezit, *Bezittinge*, Poffeffion, Fruition , or the ufe or enjoyment of any thing.
Bezitten, To Poffefs, Enjoy , or have the fruition of any thing.
onrechtelyk Bezitten, To Poffefs, wrongfully, or, to Ufurp unlawfully.
Bezitter, Poffeffor, Enjoyer , Ufurper , or Detainer.
onrechte Bezittinge, Wrongfull , or unlawfull ufurpation, or detention.
Bezocht, Vifited.
Bezoecken, To Vifite, to Go fee one , or , to Frequent.
dickwils Bezoecken, To vifit , or frequent often.
Bezoecker, *verzoecken*, To Try, Seeke, or Finde out. Siet *Onderzoeken*.
Bezoecker, Vifiter.
Bezoeckinge, *Bezoeck*, Vifitation , or going to See one.
Bezoedelen, To Befoil.
Bezoeten, To Sweeten , or Adulciate, to have fruition, or to ufe fweetnefs, or mitigation.
Bezolderen

B E Z B I C

Bezolderen, To Plank, or lay boards in follar.
Bezoldingh, Wages due to soldiers.
Bezouwen, To Befoil, or make Foul.
Bezomeren, To Spoil, or, to Taint with heat.
Bezomert vleesch, Fainted meat, or flesh.
Bezonder, Bezunder, Bezonderlijk, Afunder, Apart, Aside, or, By it self.
elck Bezonder, Each apart, each a funder, or by it self.
Bezonderen, To Affunder, Distinguish, to Separate, or to Set apart.
Bezonder, Except, or Saving. Siet *Uytneemde*.
Bezonderbeydt, Especially, singularly.
Bezonderlijk, Any thing apart, or by it self.
Bezondigen, To commit sin. Siet *Zondigen*.
Bezonnen, To Bask in the sun also to ayer things in the sun.
Bezorgen, To Provide. Siet *Versien*.
Bezorgen, To Take sorrow, or care for, to be carefull, or to Procure.
Bezorgen, To Fear, or have fear.
Bezorgsaem, Carefull.
Bezorght, Provided, took care for, Procured, or carefull.
Bezorghtbeydt, Carefulness, or Solitude.
Bezueren, To Deceive, or Beguil.
Bezwahtelen, To Swaddle with a Swaddling band.
Bezwaert, Made Heavy, or Weighty, or more Ponderous.
Bezwaeren, To Marry a mans sister.
Bezwalcken, To Sully with ons breath a looking glas, or sutch like thing.
Bezwaneren, To get with child, or, to conceive with child.

B I

B *ibel*, Bible.
Biblyotheeck, A Lybrary.
Bichere, A Raspis.
Bickel, Pickel, Huckle-bone, or Thigh-bone.
Bickel, A Pounce, or a Graver.
Bickel, Bickelsteentje, Peeces of stone that are cut of, or Shreeds of any thing.
de tranen Bickelden hem uyt de ooghen, The tears trickled down his cheeks.
Bickelen, Pickelen, To Play at Dice.

B I C B I D B I E

Bickelen, Bicken, To cut pink, or Engrave.
Bickelen, To Issue, or go out.
Bickeler, A Player at dice.
Bickeler, Bicker, Stone-hewer, Stone-carver, or Cutter.
Bickeltjen, Little stone.
Bicken, To cut, or carve stones.
Bidden, To Pray, to Intreat, to Beseech, or Desire.
Bidden, broodt-bidden, To Beg Breadt.
ootmoedelyck Bidden, To Pray, or Entreat humbly, to Supplicate, or Beseech.
Godt Bidden om hulpe, To Pray unto God for help, or assistance.
van deure tot deure Bidden, To Beg from dore to dore.
Bidder, Prayer, Intreater, or Suppliant.
Biddereffe, Woman Prayer.
Biddinge, Bede, Praying, Oraison, Intreating, Beseeching, or Supplication.
verhoorde Biddinge, Heard prayers, or prayers graunted.
Bids-brief, Request Prayer, or Supplication.
Bids-buys, Bids-plaetse, House of Prayer, Oratory, or chappel.
Bie, Bee.
angel der Bien, The sting of Bees.
Bie die geen angel en heeft, Bee that hath no sting, or a drone.
dommelten der Bien, To Buz, or Hum like Bees.
geruyfch der Bien, noise, or humming of Bees.
Bie-koningh, The King of the Bees.
Bie-korf, Bie-karre, Bee hive.
Bie-man, Bie-maeftter, Bie-bewaerder, Master, or Keeper of Bees.
swarm Bien, Swarme of Bees.
Bietjen, Small Bee.
Bie-wolf, Wasp.
Biechte, Confession, as to Popish Priests.
Biechten, To confefs.
Biechter, Confesser.
Biecht-stoel, The place the confessor fits in to heer confession.
Biecht-vader, Popish, confesser, or an Imposer of penance.
Bieden, To Present, to Offer, or to Proffer.
geluck, of goedt jaer Bieden, To Wish one a good year.

H

Biedinge,

B I E B I J

Biedinge, Offring, Proffring, or presenting.
Bier, Beer.
Bierachtigh, Beerish, or Smelling of Beer.
Bierboom, The Beer slings.
Bier brouwen, To Brew Beer. (belly.
Bierbuyck, of *Bierbuys*, Beer-belly, or Gor-
Bierkanne, Kan, or a Beer-pot.
Bierkraen, Beer tap.
Biersteker, To Sell Beer.
Biersteker, A Beer-drawer, or a Tapster, or
 Beer-seller.
Biertap, *Taphuys*, An Ale, or a Taphouse.
Biertappen, To draw Beer.
Biertjen, *kleyn Bier*, Small Beer.
Biervlieg. Siet *Dronckaert*.
Bierwagen, Beer Dray, or Waggon.
Biebrugge, Bull-rush, or Flagbridge.
Biesbundel, Bundle of Bull-rushes.
Biesen, *Bierdtsje*, A Rush, or a Bull-rush.
zee Biesen, *zee gras*, Sea-rushes.
met Biesen bestroyen, To Bestrow with rushes.
met Biesen binden, To Ty, or Binde with
 rushes.
Bieshout, Water full of Bull-rushes.
Biesjen, Small Rush.
Bieskorfsjen, Rush-basket.
Bieslandt, Place full of rushes.
Biesloock, Leeks, or Scallions.
een plaetse met Biesloock geplant, A place set
 with Leeks, or Scallions.
Biete-bawp, *Bommelaer*, Night-spirit, Goblin,
 or Hob-goblin.
Bieten, *Bijten*, To Bite.
Bieze. Siet *Biese*.
Bigge, A Pigg.
B I G O R R E, A Town, so called in Gascony.
Bij, *nabij*, Neer, or By, Hard By.
Bij avonture, Peradventure, perhaps, or per-
 chance.
Bijbeurs, A hanging purs at ones gidle.
Bij beurte, By Turnes, or by times.
Bij blijven, To Perseveer, or Go on. Siet
Volharden.
Bijblijven, To Stay by, to Help, Aid, or Assist.
Bijblijvende koortse, Continual Feaver, or
 Ague.
Bijbrengen, To Bring to.
Bijbrengen in Schrifture, To Aply, or Quot
 places of Scripture.

B I J

Bijbrenger, Bringer to.
Bijbringinge, Bringing to.
Bij broodts leeft by, He lives by Bread.
Bij dage, By Day.
Byder, *naerder*, Neerer.
Bij de merckt, By, or Neer the market.
Bijdoen, To Ad unto. Siet *Bijvoegen*.
Bij, door de nakemende, By, or through the suc-
 cessors.
Bijgaen, To Go, or Approch unto.
Bijgebracht, Brought unto, as also Allad-
 ged
Bijgeloove, Superstition.
Bijgeloovigh, Superstitious.
Bij geluck, By Luck, or hap.
Bij geval, Casually, or by change.
Bijhangh, Hanging on, or Appendix.
Bijhangen, To Hang, or Joyn upon.
Bij hooge ende leege, By Superiors and Infe-
 riors.
Bij huys, By, or Neer the house.
Bij jagen, To chase, or Hunt after.
Bijkans Almost, or well nigh.
Bijkans alle, of *den meestendeel*, Almost all, or
 the most part.
Bijkans gelijk, Almost alike.
Bijklanck, An Accent, or the due sound over
 any word, or Letter.
Bijkomen. Siet *Aenkomen*.
Bijkruypen, To Creep unto.
Bijl, Ax, or Hatchet.
Bijlandt, An Adjacent, or a Bordring land.
Bijlandigh, Confines, or borders.
Bijl aen twee zijden scharp, Two-edged Bill, or
 Hatched.
Bijldrager, Ax-bearer.
met den Bijle klieven, To cleave with an Ax.
Bijleggen, To Lay by, or unto.
Bijleggende, Adjacent.
Bijleggende landen, Adjacent, or bordering
 lands, or countries.
Bijlegger, Concubine.
Bijltsjen, Bill, or Small Hatchet.
Bijleven, To live by, or upon.
Bij leven, ende sterven, By life and by death,
 either by living, and dying.
Bij levende tijve By his life time.
Bijlevinge, *Leeftockt*, Lively Hood, or Live-
 ing upon.

Bijliggen,

B IJ

Bijliggen, To Ly in child-bed.
Bijligginge, Lying down in child-bed.
Bijloopen, To Run unto, or to have recours too.
Bijloopen, Run unto.
Bijloopingh, Runing unto, or haveing. recours unto.
Bijmalkanderen, Together, or Altogether.
Bijmalkanderen, By one and other.
Bij maniere van sprecken, By manner of speech.
Bijmengen, To mingle with, or by any thing.
Bijmoeder, *Baermoeder*, The thin Skin, or Caul, wherein a young child, or other young thing is wrapped in when it is born, or the after birth.
Bij my, door my, By, or through me.
Bijna, *Bijnaest*, Well-nigh, or Almost.
Bij nachte, By Night.
Bijnaem, Surname.
Bijnamen, *toenamen*, To Surname.
Bijnemen, To Take to, to Assume to, or to Encrease. Siet *Toenemen*.
Bijneven, Next, or By. Siet *Beneffens*, *ofte Neffens*.
Bijoordeelen, *Bijvonnisse*, Interlocutory, Sentence.
Bijplanten, To Plant Neer. Next, or By.
Bijreekenen, To Ad, to a reckoning.
Bijrekeningh, An Additional Reckoning.
Bijfcheute van een wijngaert, The Shoote, or Sprig of a Vine.
Bijfchicken, *Gerijven*, To Accommodate, or Make fit.
Bijfapen, To Ly with, or to Play the concubine.
Bijfaper, Whore-master.
Bijfapinge, *Bijfleep*, Whoredom, or concubination.
Bijfleepfter, Whore, or concubine.
Bij foo verre, If that, Provided that, or, in fo much.
Bijfonder. Siet *Bijzonder*.
Bijfel, Example.
Bijfpræck, Similitude, Parable, Likenefs, or Allegory.
Bijfpaen, To Affist, or Help.
Bijfpaen, Affifted, helped, or fouccoured.
Bijftand, Help, Aid, Affiftance, or Relief.

B IJ

Bijftandigb, Helpful, Aidful, or succourable.
Bijftandigheydt, *Bijftandinge*, Affiftance, Aid, or Helpfulness.
Bijftellen, To Joyn, or Ad unto.
Bijfter, Impoverished, Poor, or Needy.
Bijfter van fijn finnen, Deprived of his fences.
Byfter, of arm maecken, To Impoverish, or make poor.
Bijfter, grooi, Great, or exceeding great.
Bijfter, feer gaen, To Go, or Run a great pace.
Bijfter ftuck, Villonus deed, or Enormious Act.
Bijfter veldt, Large, or great field.
Bijfterbeydt, Extream greatness, misery poverty, or extremity.
Bijfterlijck, Unmeafurable, or extremely.
Bijftooten, To Push, or Shove to.
Bijteecken, An Example, a Pattern, or a Model.
Bijteecken, To Sign unto, or to Annote.
Bijt, een Bijt in bet ijs, A hole made in the Ice to angle in.
Bijftachtigh, *Bijtigh*, Biring.
Bijten, bet ijs op Bijten, To break open the Ice.
Bijten, of elfen in koper, To eat, or ta hatch in bras, with aquafortis.
Bijten, jeucken, Byting, or Itching.
Bijten, To Bite.
al lachende Bijten, To Bite laughing.
Bijten op de tanden van gramfchap, To Bite ones teeth for anger.
Bijtende, *Bijftachtigh*, Biting, or given to biting.
Bijter, Biter.
Bijten ende fteecken, To Bite, Prick, or Smart like an Hcarb.
Bijtinge, *Bete*, Biting.
Bijttanden, *Bijters*, Biting teeth, or tusks like a Boar.
Bijvallen, To Joyn together, or to Fal one by another.
Bijvangh, A Clofe, or Enclofure.
Bijvangh van der ftadt, The Territory, or Jurifdiction of a town.
Bijvangen. Siet *Begrijpen*.
Bijvoegen. *Aenvoegen*.
Bijvoegen, To Joyn, to Adjoin, to conjoin, Ad unto, or Annex unto.
Bijvoeginge, Joyning to, adjoining, adding to, conjunction, or annexing to.

BIJ BIL BIN

Bijvoegfel, An Addition, or Appendix.
Bijvoet, S. Johns hearb.
Bijvonnisse, Interlocutory sentence.
Bijwaffen, Siet *Aenwaffen*.
Bijwaecten, To Watch by any body, by any things.
Bijwegh, By-way, turning way, or Deviation.
Bijwegen, *zijdwegen*, By-waies, or by paths, going out of a high way.
Bijwerpen, of *Bijwerpen*, To cast to, or to Ad to.
Bijwefen, Prefence.
in het Bijwefen, In the prefence.
Bijwijf, Concubine.
Bijwijlen, Some whiles.
Bijwoonen, To Dwell by, or cohabit.
Bijwooningh, Cohabitation, or Dwelling.
Bijwoordt, A Proverbe.
Bijzetten. Siet *Bijvoegen*.
Bijzien, To See neer, or at hand, pur blind.
Bijziende, *Bijzienigh*, Seeing at hand, or sighted, pur blind.
Bijzinnigh, Senseless out of his Wits, or Furious.
Bijzitten, To Sit, or to sit by, or neer.
Bijzitter in recht, Counsellor at law.
Bijzittinge, Sitting by.
Bijzonder. Siet *Uytnemende*.
Bijzonder, Singular, or special.
Bijzondere gratie, Singular grace, or special favour.
Bijzonderheydt, Singularity, or speciality.
Bijzonderlijck, Singularly, or specially.
Bijzonderste, choicest, or principalst.
Bikkel, of *Hiltick*, A Huckle bone.
Billen, Buttocks.
fijn goedt door de Billen lappen, To Wast, mifpend, or riot out his goods, or living.
Billen, of *de Billen slaen*, To Beat, Whip, or Strike one upon his buttocks.
Billen, of *den Molesteen scherpen*, To Peck, or Sharpen the Mill-stone.
Billick, *Billigh*, Equity, Right, or Reason.
bet is billick, It is equitable, or, it is right and reason.
Billickheydt, Equity, Right, or reasonableness.
Billigen, To Allow, Approve, or Verify.

BIN BIS BIT

geldt dat Billoen is, Mony that is buillon, declared for unvaluable, or of no worth.
Binden, To Bind.
Binden met kettenen, To Linck, or Bind with chains.
Binden met touwen, To Bind, with ropes, or cords.
boek Binden, To Bind books.
Binder, *boek-B.nder*, Binder, or Book-binder.
Bindinge, *Bandt*, *Bindtsel*, Binding, Band, or Bands.
Bindt-plaester, Binding plaister, or seer-cloth.
Bingel, A cudgel, or a Staff.
Bingelkruydt, Hearb Mercury.
Binnen, In, Within,
Binnen brengen, To Bring in.
Binnen gaen, To Enter, or Go in.
by is Binnen, He is within.
van Binnen, From within.
Binnen korten tijdt, Within a short time, or space.
Binnen sluyten, To Shut, or Lock within.
Binnenwaerts, Inwards, or Interiour.
Binnewerck, A Seamlace.
Binnen den leger komen slaen, To come & fight within the camp.
Binnen een jaer, Within a year.
Binnen een wyre, Within a hour.
Binnendijck, of *in-ham*, In-dike, or In-bank.
Binnenkamer, Inner-chamber.
Binnenlandigh, *inlandigh*, In-landish.
Binnenste, Inmost.
Bintfel, A Band.
Biffchop, Bishop.
Biffchopdom, *Bifdom*, Bishoprick, or Episcopacy.
Biffchops Hoedt, Bishops Hat, or Bishops Miter.
Biffchops Ampt, The Office, or Dignity of a Bishop.
Biffchops Jurisdicctie, Bishoprick, or Diocess.
Biffchops Staf, Bishops Crofier, or Staff.
Bite-bauw. Siet *Bietebauw*.
Bitter, Bitter.
Bitterachtigh, Bitterish,
Bitter als galle, As Bitter as Gall.

Bitter-

BITTERBLA

Bitterheydt, Bitterness.
vol Bitterheydt, Full of Bitterness.
Bisterlijck, Bitterly.
Bitzigb, Peevish natured, angry, & snappish, or curst.

BL

B*Ladder*, *Puyfte*, Blister, or Wheal.
Blader op het Water, Bubble on the Water.
Bladerachtigb, Blathery, or full of Blathers.
de Bladeren eens boecks van bladt tot bladt omkeeren, The Leaves of a book to peruse & turn over Leaf after Leaf.
Bladeren op het broodt, Small risings or bladders upon bread.
Bladeren, *Blaren voort-brengen*, To bring forth Leaves.
ge-Bladert, *vol Bladeren*, Leaved, or full of Leaves.
Bladt, Leaf.
Bladt pampiers, Leaf or sheet of paper.
een Bladt Blick, A Leaf of Lattin.
een Bladt Goudt, A Leaf of Gold.
Bladt van Metael, Leaf of copper.
Bladt van een Sage, The Blade of a Saw.
Bladt van de riemen, The Flat of the Oares.
Bladt, zijde des boecks, Page, Leaf, or side of a Book.
Bladt, Wevers Kam, The Flat of a weavers comb.
Bladt, Siet *Plancke*.
Blaecken, To Blaze, or cast out flames.
by Blaecht in liefde, He is fired or enflamed with Love.
Blaem, eer-vleck, Scandal, Disgrace, Discredit, or Defamation.
Blaes, geblaes, Blaft.
Blaes, A Blather of a Beast.
Blaes-black, A Pair of Bellows.
Blaes-boorn, Hunts mans horn, or Cornet.
Blaesjen, Little Blather.
Blaes-kake, Vaporor, Boaster, or Vaunter.
Blaetachtigb, Given to boasting or vaunting.
Blaeteren, Siet *Bulderen*.
Blaeterye, Given to boasting or vaunting.
Blaeuw, Siet *Blauw*.
Blaeyen, krom maken, To Bend or make crooked.

BLA BLE

Blaffaert, Large paper, or catalogue.
Blaffaert, Flat pece of mony without a figure.
Blaffen, Siet *Beschimpen*.
Blaffeture, Paper window.
Blaken, To Blaze, or to Flame.
Blakende, Blazing, or Flaming.
Blakinge, Blazing, or Flaming.
Blaker, Hanging Candle-stick.
Blameren, To Scandalize, or to defame, or rob one of their good name & fame, also to cast an aspersion upon any one.
Blanckettede Vrouw, Painted Woman.
Blancketten, To Paint as Women doe.
Blancketfel, *Blanckettinge*, Painting stuf, or Paint.
Blancketster, Painting Woman.
Blare, Puyfte, Blister, Wheal, or Push.
Blaren, To Lowe as a cow.
Blasen, To Blaft, or to Blow.
in de ooren Blasen, To Whisper in the ear.
den hooren Blasen, To Wind a Horn, or a cornet.
het vyer Blasen, To Blow the fire.
Blaser, Blower, or Blaster.
Blasinge, Blowing, or Blasting.
Blasinge des adems, A Blowing or taking of breath.
Blat, Siet *Bladt*.
Blauw, Blew, or Azure.
Hemels Blauw, Sky coloured, or Azure blew.
Blauw tusschen groen en wit ofte grauw blauw, Blew between green and white, or a Gray-blew.
Blauw oogigh, Gray-eyed.
Blauwe Kooren-bloemen, Blew corn-flowers.
Blauwe Mey-bloempjens, Blew May-flowers.
Blauwachtigb, Blewish.
Blauwen, To Die Blew.
Blauwen, ofte Blauwen, To Provoke, Quell, or Vex.
Blauwen, ofte Blouwen, To Beat black and blew.
Blauwigkeyt van slagen, Blewness with stripes or beating.
Bleck, loode plate, A Leaf, or ray of Latin, or Lead.
Bleck dat dun is als klater-gout, Latin that is as thinne as a leaf of gold.

BLE BLI

Bleck dat dick is, ofte een yseren platen, Bleck,
Thick latin, or Iron plate.
Bleck-aers, Gauld arse.
Blecken. Siet Blicken.
Blecken, To Peel, or to Rinde.
Blecken, ofte met Bleck beslaen, To Cover with latin.
Bleck-hout, Smooth-wood.
Bleckjen, Little leafe of latin.
Bleck-slager, Beater, or maker of latin work, or tin-man.
Bleek, Pale, or Wan.
Bleek van aengesicht, Pale or white faced.
Bleeken, To Wax, Pale, or Wan.
Bleekachtigh, Palish or Wanish.
Bleekelyck, Palely, or Wanly.
Bleekheydt, Paleness, or Wanness.
Bleekinge, Bleek werdinge, Growing or Waxing Pale.
Bleek-steert, Quick-steert, A Wag-tail, or a Wash-disher.
Bleeten als een Schaep, To Bleat like a Sheep.
bet Bleeten, Bleetinge, 't gebleet van een Schaep,
The Bleating of a Sheep.
Bleken, To Bark.
Bles, ofte kael, Bald.
Blesse, The fore-part of a bald head.
Blesse, A bald fore-head.
Blesse, A white star in the forehead of a hors.
Blesse ofte Mane, The Tuft of hair above the fore-head.
Blevelingen, over-gebleven vrucht, The Surplus, or Remaindres of fruits.
Bleveringen, The Scraps or Remaindres of a dinner, or Fragments.
Bleycken, To Doe the occupation of a fuller.
Bleycken, To Bleach, or make white.
Bleycker, Bleacher, Whiter, or Whitster.
Bleyckerye, Bleyck-Hof, Bleyck-Velt, Bleachery, or Bleaching yard.
Bleykinge, Bleaching, Whitening.
Bleye, Bleek, A Bleak, a fish so called.
B'eyne, Blare, Blister, or Wheal
Bleyne in het Fundament, Blister, or Pile in the Fondament.
Blick, Latin.
Blick, Resplendent, or Shining.
Blick, Shaddow, or a colour, or a draught of any thing.

BLI

Blick, Eye-brow.
Blick, The White of the eye.
Blick, A winckling, or twinkling of the eyes.
Blicken, To Shine, or Glisten.
Blickende, Shining, or Glistring.
Blickinge der oogten, Dazling, or winking of the eyes.
Blick-kruyt, Wild Tansy, or Silver-herb.
Blick-oogten, To Wink, or Twinkle with the eyes.
in een oogten-Blick, In the twinkling of an eye.
Blick-slager, A Latin man.
Blick-werck, Latin work.
Blick, ofte wit, Bleak, or white.
bet Blickt, It Dazleth, or Bleareth.
Blicksem, Lightning.
Blicksem komt voor den Donder, Lightning comes before thunder.
van den Blicksem geslagen, Struck with Lightning.
Blicksemen, To Lighten.
Blick tanden, The white tusks or fangs of a Dog, or a Boar standing out.
Blick-tant, White-mouthed, or one that hath the chin-teeth & netherlip standing out.
Blick-tant, The white teeth or fangs of a dog.
Blij, Bley, Glad or Joyful.
Blykelyck, Notorious, Evident, Manifest, or Apparent.
Blykelycken, Manifestly, Evidently, or Apparently.
Blycken, To Appear, to be manifest, or notorious.
Blykinge, Appareance, Manifestation, or Evidence.
Blijde, Joyful, or Glad.
Blijde gelaet, Cheerfull, or Joyfull Countenance.
Blijdelyck, Joyfully, Gladly, or Cheerfully.
Blijde-maendt, The Month of February.
Blijde maken, To make Joyfull or Glad. Siet Verblijden.
Blijde-roodt, A Light Red.
Blijdt-geestigh, Joyfull, or Cheerfull spirited.
Blijdschap, Joy, Gladness, Cheerfulness, or Rejoicing.
Blijdschap toonen, To shew forth Joy & mirth.
vol Blijdschap, Full of Joy and mirth.
Blijvelyck,

B L I B L O

Blijvelijck, Durable, or Remaining.
Blijven, To Stay, to Tarry, or to Demur. Siet *Verbeyden*.
Blijven, To Fall dead, or to be Slain.
Blijvende, Staying, or Tarrying.
Blijven hangen, To Stay hanging upon.
Blijven sitten, To Sit still, or not to Budg.
Blijven staen, To Stay standing.
Blijvinge, A staying, a tarrying, or a demurring.
Blij-wit, Ceruse, white lead, or painting which women use.
Blincken, To Shine, Glisten, or Give a lustre, or to Polish.
doen Blincken, To Make to Shine or Glisten, or to be Resplendent.
Blinckende, Shining, Glistring, Resplendent, or Polishing.
Blincksel, *Blinckinge*, Shining, Glistring, or giving Lustre.
Blinde, The Blind-sail in the after-part of a Ship.
Blindelijck, Blindly, or shutting ones eyes.
Blindelijck yet doen, To Doe a thing blindfold.
Blinde muer, A Blinde wall without windowes.
Blinde van een Schip, The Sprit-sails of a Ship.
Blinde hoof-sweer, Disease in the head, turning round, or Dizziness in the head.
Blinde venster, Wooden Window.
Blinde, Blinde.
Blindachtigh, Blindish.
Blinde geboren, Born Blind.
Blinde keyt, Blindness.
Blinde-bocken, To Play at blindmans buf, to Be blind, folded, or Hood-winkt.
Blinde maken, To make blind, or to make one blind. Siet *Verblinden*.
Blinde selen, To be Short sighted.
Blinde spel, Blindmans buf.
Block, A Block-head, or a Leger-head.
Block van een boom sonder tacken, A Stock of a tree without boughs.
Block, *Stock der gevangenen*, A paire of Stocks for prisoners.
Blockachtigh, *Swaermoeedig*, Blockish, Dumpish.
Block-beeld, Statue, or Image of wood.
Blocken, Blocks, or Stumps of trees.
Blocken, To Work diligently.
Blocken, To Block or grub up, or to stock up.

B L O

Blocken, met *Blocken stoppen*, To Stop with Blocks, or Logs.
Blocker, One that fits continually at his studdy.
Blockeren, *Beschansen*, to make a fort or Block-house.
Block-hout. Siet *Hol-block*.
Block-huys, A Block-house, or a Bulwork.
Blockjen, Billet, or a little Log.
Block-landen, Lands enclosed with hedges and ditches.
Block-meeſter. Siet *Wijck-meeſter*.
Block-sleper, The valet or groom of a chamber.
Block-werck. Siet *Block-huys*.
Block-wijs, A Court.
Bloedeloos, Without blood.
Bloeden, *Bloedt laten*, To Bleed, or to let Blood.
Bloeden wyt den neuse, To Bleed at the nose.
Bloedigh, *Bloedachtigh*, vol *Bloedts*, Bloody, bloodyish, or full of blood.
Bloedigh maken. Siet *Bebloeden*.
Bloedt, Blood.
Bloedt-ader, A Vein of Blood, or Blood-vein.
Bloedt-beulingh, A Black Pudding.
Bloedt-gangh, *roodt Melissoen*, The Bloody Flux.
Bloedt-gierigh, Blood-thirsty.
Bloedt-hondt, Blood-hound.
Bloedt-laeuw, Luke-warm, Blood-warm.
Bloedt-latinge, Letting of Blood.
Bloedt-rechter, A Judge that fits upon life and death.
Bloedt-rijſen, To Shed or Spil blood, to Wound, or Hurt.
Bloedt-riſſen, *Quetſen*, To draw Blood or to Wound any one.
Bloedt-roodt, Blood-red, or Sanguine.
Bloedt-sake, Criminal cause.
Bloedt-schande, Incest, or Whoredom with his own kindred.
Bloedt-schande Bedrijven, To Commit Incest or Whoredom with his own Kindred.
Bloedt-schandigh, Incestious.
Bloedt-schuldigh, Blood-guilty.
Bloedt-schuld, Blood-guiltiness.
Bloedt-sponwen, To Spit Blood.
Bloedt-steen, Blood-stone, or stone that stencheth blood.
Bloedt-stelpen, To Stench Bleeding.

Bloedt-

B L O

Bloedt-forten, To Shed blood.
Bloedt-fortinge, A Shedding, or Effusion of blood.
Bloedt-fuyger, Blood-fucker. Siet *Egel*.
Bloedt-fuypen, To Suck-blood.
Bloedt-fuyper, Blood-fucker.
Bloedt-fweer, Boil, or Ulcer.
Bloedt-veder, The Spoon feathers of a young Fowl, or a Bird.
Bloedt-vendel, Bloody colours.
Bloedt-verwant, Kinsman, or Kinf-Woman of the same blood.
Bloedt-verwigh, A Bloody dye.
Bloedt-wincke, ofte *Loos-wincke*, Red Bullfinch.
Bloedt-vinne, Ulcer.
Bloedt vloedt der Vrouwen, The Flowers or monthly Courses of a Woman.
Bloedt-vooght, Criminal Judge, or one that sits upon life and death.
Bloedt-vrienden, Kinsman of one parentage, allied by blood.
Bloedt-vriendinne, Kinfwoman, allied by blood.
Bloedt-vriendt, Kinsman, or one allied to an other by blood.
Bloedt-vriendtchap, Kindred parentage, or consanguinity.
Bloedt-worst, Blood-pudding.
Bloemachtigh, After the fashion of flowers, or flowrish.
Bloem-biese, Flowred Bull-rushes.
Bloem-drager, Carrier of Flowers.
Bloeme, A Spotted Cow.
Bloeme, A Coal, or a Kind of plague.
Bloeme, Meel-Bloeme, Meal, or Meal-flower.
de fijnste Bloeme, The finest Flower.
Bloeme die niet en verdorret, Flower that fadeth not, or withereth not.
Bloeme van de Rose, Flower or yellow of a Rose.
Bloemen. Siet *Verbloemen*.
Bloemen, Flowers.
Bloemen, Bloeyen, To Flourish, or to bring forth Flowers.
Bloemen, To colour.
Bloem-hof, *Bloem-gaert*, *Bloemaert*, Garden of Flowers.
Bloem-koole, Flowred Cabbidge, or cole-wort, coly-flowers.

B L O

Bloem-krausjen, Garland of Flowers.
Bloem-maent, The Month of May.
Bloemmingen, Red Apples.
Bloem-pap, Milk thikaed with Flower.
Bloempjen, Little Flower.
Bloem-potten, Pots with Flowers, to stand in windows, or in chimnys.
Bloem-werck, Flowers, or Fruits, engraven or wrought in any work.
Bloeyen, To Blossom. Siet *Bloeden*.
Bloeyen, To Blossom, to Bear Flowers, to Grow green, or to Flourish.
Bloeyende, Flourishing, Blossoming, or Waxing green.
Bloeyende jeucht, Flourishing youth, in the Flower of ones age.
Bloeyinge, Flourishing, or Waxing green.
Bloeyfel, de Bloeme, A Blossom.
bet Bloeyfel van boomen, The Blossom of trees.
Blondt, Yellow.
Blondt hayr, A Yellow or Flaxen hair.
Blondt-hayrigh, Yellow or Flaxen haired.
Bloo, Bloode, Faint-hearted. Siet *Bloy*.
Bloobertigh, Faintharted.
Bloobeydt, Fearfulness, cowardlynes.
Bloot, Bare, or Naked.
Bloote, Shorne Sheep.
Blootelijck, Nakedly, or Barely.
Blooten, Siet *Ontblooten*.
Blooten de vellen, To Make the skins bare.
Blooter, A Maker Bare or naked, a Sheepshearer.
Bloot gat, Bare arse.
Bloobeydt, Nakedness, or Bareness.
Bloots-booft, Bare headed.
Bloot swaert, Naked Sword.
Blofaert, Ruddy, or red-faced.
Blofen, To blush or to be of a vermilion colour.
Blofende kaken, Red cheeks, or cherry checked.
Blofende makew, To make one blush or have a red collour.
Blofsjen, Som what reddish, or blushing.
Bloy, Bloode, Coward, Faint-hearted, Fearfull and Timorous.
Bloybeydt, Cowardliness, Faint-heartedness, or Timorousness.
Bloylijck, Cowardly, Faint heartedly, or Timourously.

Blusschen,

B L B O

Bluffchen, To Quench, Slake, or to Extinguish.
den brandt Bluffchen, To Quench or Slake the fire.
den dorst Bluffchen, To Quench ones thirst.
synen lust Bluffchen, To Quench his lust or will, or to satisfy his desire.
Bluffching, Quenching, Extinguishing, or Slaking.
Blutsen, Breken, Vermorselen, To Batter, to Shake, to Bruise, or to Break.
Blutsing, Shaking, Battering, Bruising, or Breaking.
Bluyster, Blister, or Bubble.
Bluyster op het broods, Blister upon the crust of a loaf.
Bluysteren, To Blister, or Bubble.
Bly, Blycken, Blyde, Blyven, &c. Siet *Blij, Blycken, Blyde, Blyven, &c.*
Blye, A Bleak, a fish so called.
Bly-wage, *Richt-swoer*, A carpenters, or a Masons Plummet.

B O

B*obbel, Bobbert*, A Bul-rush.
Bobbel op het water, Bubble on the water.
Bobbelen, To Bubble or Boil.
Bobbelinge, Bubbling or Boiling.
Boberellen, Krieken over Zee, A kind of hearb so called.
Bobyne, A Bobbin.
Bobel, Siet *Bult*.
Bobeelen, Siet *Bucken*.
Bocht, Bucht, A Hedge, or a Defence.
Bocht, daer men de Keeren mede wast maeckt om te melcken, A Shackle to shackle the cows while they are a milking.
Bock, A He-goat.
Bock over bage spelen, To Leap over one an others backs.
Bockachtigh riecken, To Smel rank like a Goat.
als een Bock doen, To Doe like a Goat.
Bockel, Siet *Bobbel*.
Bocken, To Bow or Stoop.
Bocken baerdt, Goats beard.
Bocken stal, Goats stall.
Bocken-vellen, of ledor, Goats skins or chamlet.
Bockerael, Buckram.

B O C B O D B O E

Bockjen, A Kid.
Bockingh, Buckingh, rooden Haringh, A red Hearing.
Bocks boom, Violet Lillies.
Bocksen, Breesches, or Hose.
Bocks-boorn, Senegrey, an hearb.
Bode, Boede, Boeye, A Cottage, or a little house.
Bode, A Messenger, or a Pursivant.
Bode die om gelt gatt, A Carrier that goes for money.
Bode van macht, Legate, or one employed with a letter of attourny.
Bode, Dienst-bode, Man-servant, or Maid-servant.
Boden, Dienst-Boden, Men-servants, & Maid-servants.
Boden-broodt, Boden-loon, Messengers reward, hire, or postage.
Bodem, The Bottom.
Bodem van het Schip, Bottom of the Ship.
den gantschen Aerds-Bodem, The whole Earth.
Bodemery, Usury, or gain of shipping.
Boden-ree, The Lack of constance.
Boech, de Bocht van het Schip, The Bulk of the Ship.
Boech-lijn, Sounding cord.
Boech-jaerden, Boecht-jaerden, To Tow or Draw a Ship with lines.
Boech-spriet, Bolt-sprit.
Boeck, Boek.
Boeck daer men de geschiedemissen van dage tot dage in op-schrijft, Diurnal, Journall, or Annals.
Reken-Boeck, Book of Accounts.
Boeck-beslag, The garnishing of a Book with clasps, Gilding, or other things.
Boeck-binder, Book binder.
Boeck-corrigeerder, A Book-correcter.
Boeck-drucken, To Print Books.
Boeck-drucker, Book-Printer.
Boeck-druckery, A Printing-house.
Boeck-bouden, To Keep Accounts, or to Keep the Cash.
Boeck-bouder, Reken-schrijver, Keeper of Accounts.
Boeckjen, A Little Book.
Boeck-Kasse, A case or pres to Keep books in.
Boeck-lade, Lessenaar, A hollow Desk to write on, or a Tablet.

Boeck-mangelaer, Boock-seller, or Stationer.
een Boeck of te de Boeken overfeen, To Peruse a Book, or Books.
een Boeck overfetten, Translate a Book.
een Boeck pampiers, A Quire of Paper.
een Boeck-fchryver, A Writer of Books.
Boeck-ftaef, *Boeck-ftaaven*, The Letters, or Characters in a Book.
Boeck-ftaaven, To Spell Letters.
een fteck ofte deel van een Boeck, One part or peete of the Volum of a Book.
Boeck-verkooper, *Boeck-voerdet*, Stationer, Marchant that trades in Books.
Boeck-winkel, *Boeck-kraem*, Book-sellers shop, Stationers shop.
Boeck-worm, Moth or a Worm that eats into Books.
Boecke, *Beucke*, Beech-tree, or Beech, mast.
Boeck weyt, Buck or Branck.
Boedel, *Boel*, The Goods of a dead mans hous.
Boef, A Knave. *Siet Boeve*.
Boefachtigh, Knavish, or given to Villany.
Boefachtighlyck, Knavishly, or Villanously.
Boefjen, Little Knave, or Wag.
Boel ofte Lief, A Woman lover, or a Par-amour.
Boel-drank, A Love pofion, to make one love or luft after.
Boeleerder, Whore-maftat, or Whore-monger.
Boeleerderffe, *Boeleerfter*, Whore, or Harlot.
Boeloren, To commit Lasciviousness, or to Play the Whore-mafter, or Harlot.
Boeleringe, *Boel-fchap*, Lasciviousness, or Whoredom.
Boel-geld, The Fine of Contubines, or of a Stew-hous.
Boel-goet, *Boel-gaue*, A Dowry, or a Gift in marriage.
Boel-buyt, *Storf-buyt*, Publick fale of goods of a decefed perfon.
Boel-buyt houden, To feck futch goods.
Boel-buyt, *Hoel-buyt*, Boudy-hous, or Brothel-hous.
Boeljon, A Loveress, a Minion, a Trul.
Boenen, To Rub, or to make Clean.
Boenen, To Spot with blemishes.
Boenfel, A Spot, or a blemish.
Boer, *Boerman*, Pefant, Country man, Husband-man, Clown.

Boerachtigh, Clownish or Rude.
Boerachtigheyt, Clownishly, Clownish behaviour, Rudeness, or Uncivil.
Boerachtighlyck, Clownishly, Rudely, or Uncivilly.
Boerden, To Toy, to tell Tales, or Leafings.
Boeren huys, Country-mans hous, or cottage.
Boeren Kermiss, Country fair.
Boeren Liedt, Country Song, Rural Sonnet.
Boeren wechtydt, Country-feaft.
Boeren werck, Husbandry or Tilling or manuring the ground.
Boerinne, Pefants Wife, or Husband-mans Wife.
Boertun, *jacken*, Quibling, or jesting.
Boertery, Jesting, merriment, or witty conceits.
Boertigh, Merryly conceited, Wittyly plefant.
Boefem, Bosome, or Breft.
by beeft wat in den Boefem, He is crafty, cautious, or Subtel.
Boefem, *binne-dijck u. d. der Zee*, Shelter, or inland Road between Banks.
Boefem, *ofte Slab-doeck*, Bib for a flavingr childe.
Boefem ofte Weefe, Orphan born after the death of its father.
Boete, *Breucke*, A Fine, or a Mulct.
Boete, *Bate*, Attendment, Aid, or Profit.
Boeten, To Fine, to Mulct, or to Pur a Forfeiture upon.
Boeten, *Beteren*, To Amend, to Remedy.
den luft Boeten, To Satisfy ones fleshy luft.
Boeten den dorft, To Quench ones thirst.
Boeten het wyrv, To make a fire.
Boeten donetten, To mend or repair broken nets.
Boetfe, *na-boetfe*, A Draught or Pourtraiture, or to Counterfet an others actions.
Boetfel, *Beteringe*, Mending, Bettering, or Repairing.
Boetfen, To Play the Fool.
Boetfen, To Draw, or Paint.
Boetfen-maker, Jugler.
Boetvaerdigh, Repentant, or Penitent. (ce.
Boetvaerdighcyt, *Boete*, Repentance, Penitence.
Boeve, *Boef*, A Knave, a Villain, a naughty man, or a wicked man.
de meeste Boeve diemen vindt, As arrant a Knave as is to be found.

Boeven net, The grate upon the deck of a Ship.
Boeven stuck, Knavish trick.
Boeveryachtigh, **Boeffch**, Knavish, Villanous, or don like a Knave.
Boevrye, Knavery, Villany, or Ribauldry.
Boeye, Toll, or Custom.
Boeyen, To take Toll or Custom.
Boeyen, Boey, or Float. Siet *Anker-vlot*.
Boeyer, A Carvell, Dogger-boat; Ship so called.
Boffen, To Puff or Swell. Siet *Poffen*.
Boffen, To Renounce a Contract, or Deny an Agreement.
Boge, An Arch or a Vault.
Boge, *Wiffel van een Wyngaert*, Arch or See-ling to beare up Vines.
Boge, Bow.
Boge-koker, The Bow case.
Boge-maker, Bow-maker.
Boge fcbent, Bow Shot.
met den Boge fcbieten, To Shoot with a Bow.
Boge-fcbutter, Archer, or Shooter with a cross-bow.
de Boge fpannen, To Draw the Bow & to lock it, being so redy to difcharg.
Boge-wijs, After the manner of a Bow.
Boge-wijs gemaect, Made like a Bow.
Boge-wijs krommen, To Bow, or Bend like a Bow.
Bogel, *Beugel*, A Tumbril, Collar or Leafe to ty Cows or Hogs in.
den Boga maken, To Keep a Stir or a Coil for nothing.
Bokel, A Buckle, or a Clasp.
Boken, *Boocken*, To Beat, or to Strik.
was Boken, To Beat Flax.
Bokinge, Beating, or Stricking.
Boket, Bucket.
Bol, Spongy, or Humid.
Bol, A Bowk.
Bol, *Jetting*, or Gibing.
Bol, *Bolle*, *het Hoof*, The Head, The Pate, or the Nodde.
Bol, *ofte Bolletjen van Loock*, Head of Garlick.
Bol des Booms, The Stump of a tree.
Bolaerfen, To Tumble, Topsy turvy.
Bolck, A Sea-wolf, or a Sea-pike.

Bolck, *Bolgh*, A Whiting, a Fish so called.
Bolcken, To Low, or Bellow.
Bolderwech, Siet *Baldieren*.
Bolder-geefften, A Hob-goblin, or a Night-spirit.
Bol-hoof, Spongy-head, or Reumatick head.
Bol-korfigh, Soft or Puffpaft.
Bolingh, A Pudding, or a Sausidge.
Bollaert, A Jester, or a Giber.
Bolle, A Bun; or a round Loaf.
Bolle, *Bulle*, A Bul.
Bolle-baen, Bowling place, Field or Green.
Bolle-gak, Bulmony for leaping of a Cow.
Bollen, Siet *Klappen*.
Bollen, To Roule.
Bollen, To Bowl, to Play at Bowls, or to cast the Bowl.
het fal hem niet wel Bollen, The matter goes not according to his minde.
Boller, Rouler.
Bolletjen, Little Bowl.
B O L O E N G I E N, A Town in Italy, or Bolony in France.
Bolfter, Flocks of Wool or Hair.
Bolfter, *Bolfterachtigh van aenfigh*, A Puffed up face or cheeks.
Bolfter, *Sloefter van Boonen*, *Erweten*, &c. The Shales of beans or peas, &c.
Bolfter, *Boofte*, The Shales or Peelings of Corn, Beans, or Peas.
Bolfter, A Bolter.
Bolfterachtigheydt, Puffednefs, or Swoln up in the cheeks.
Bolfteren de Noten, Take away the Shales of a Nut.
Bolftertjen, Cord of Hemp.
het Bolt hem wel, That Pleases him or that is to his minde.
Bol-worm, A Worm in the head causing frenzy or Lunacy.
Bolwerck, *Bloek-werck*, Bulwark, or Block-hous.
Bolwercken, To make Bulwarks, to Fortify, or Enfconce. Siet *Schanffen*.
Bom, *Wyck*, or *Oerdt van de Stadt*, A Part of a City, or the dementions of a Parrish in a City.
Bom, *Bomme*, A Dfuth.
Bom-bommen, To Ring; Siet *Beyarden*.

B O M B O N

Bombastjn, Bombace, or Fustian.
Bom-gat, A Bung hole.
Bom-gat in den Toren, The sounding holes in a steple.
Bomme, The Bung of a Barrel.
Bommen, To Rumble, or Ruff a Drum.
een vat Bommen, To Bung a Vessel.
B O M M E L, B O M B L E, A Town in Gelderland.
Bommel, den Bommel breecht wyt, To discover the plot, or Designe is discovered.
Bommerye, Ship Usury.
B O N, A Town so called, neer Colen on the Rhine.
Bonck, A Bone.
Boncket, A Bowl or Bullet of bone or Ivory.
Bondel, A Bundle. Siet *Schoof*.
Bondelen, *Bundelen*, To Binde or Tie together.
Bondeltjen, Little Bunch, or Bundle.
Bondeloos, Bandlefs, or Unbound.
Bonder. Siet *Bunder*.
Bondigh, Firm, or Sure.
Bonds, A Bavin, or a Bush of thorns.
Bondt, A League.
Bonds-brekigh, A Breaker or a Violater of a League, Truce, or an Alliance.
Bonds-geuoet, Ally, or confederate.
Bonet, The Bonet, or the lower-part of a Sail.
Bonet, Mutse, A Bonet, or a cap.
de Bonet af-doen, To Vail his Bonet, or to Put of his cap.
de Bonet dickwils voor yemant af-doen, To Put of his Hat, Cap, or Bonet often to any one.
Bonet-maker, *Bonet-verkooper*, A Maker or Seller of Bonets or Caps.
Bonetjen, A Little Bonet or Cap.
Bonsen, To Beat, or to Strike
Bonsuck, *Bontsuck*, A Beast like to a ferret whose skin is a good furr.
Bont, *Bonte vellen*, Fur, or Fur skins.
hy stelt het te Bont aen, He consumeth or spends all, or He is too Prodygal.
maeckt het niet te Bont, Make it not to gros.
Bonten, ofte dat van *Bont* is, To Fur, or that is of Fur.
Bonten mantel, Fur cloak.
Bonten tabbaert, Fur Gown.
Bontjen, *Bont vellejen*, Little Fur, or Fur skin.

B O N B O O

Bont maker, *Bont-verkooper*, *Furrer*, or Seller of Fur.
Bont-wercker, Fur-worcker.
Bonte Koe, Pide Cow.
Bonte Kraeye, Pide Crow, or Roifton Crow.
Boock-hamer, Beetle bear Hemp, or Hamer to Strick with.
Boodtschap, Message, Newes, or Tidings.
Boodtschappen, een *Boodtschap doen*, To Denounce, Declare, or Tella Message.
Boodtschappinge, A Message, Declaration, or Denouciation.
Booge, A Bow. Siet *Boge*.
Boogen, To Bow. Siet *Krommen*.
het Boogbjen van een Vedel, The Bow of a Violl or Fiddle.
Booghjaem, Easy to be Bowed, or Bendable.
Boom, Tree.
Boom, A Bar.
Boom, Draey-Boom, Bar, or a turning Log, to lock and open into the entrance of a Haven.
Boom, Wevers Boom, Weavers Beam, or Role.
vruchtbare Boom, Fruitfull Tree.
den Boom ofte draegb-boom in een Schip, The Windles or Capiton in a Ship that wind up the anchor.
Boomgaens, Orchard.
Boom-gans, Wild Gofse.
Boom gelt, Toll, Bar-mony, or custom.
Boemigh, Sharp or Tart.
Boomigheyd der tanden, Edgenefs of the teeth.
Boomigh maken, To Set ones teeth on edge.
Boom mussche, Sparrow that builds on Trees.
Boom-note, Wall-nut.
Boom-olie, Saller Oile.
Boompjen, Little Tree, or Shrub.
Boom planter, *Boom-fetter*, Tree-planter, or Setter of Trees.
Boom-ruyter, Wild Cat.
Boom, *Boom-fchip*, *Boom-kaen*, A Boat or a Trough made of one peace of timber.
den Boom-flyter van een Haven, The Bar-shutter of a Haven.
Boom-fnoeyer, A Cutter or Pruner of Trees.
Boom-sterck, Strong, Mighty, or Lusty.
Boom-fwanne, Sponge, or a thick, moss that grows on Trees.
Boom-Varen, *Eycken Varen*, Oak Fern, polipody.
Boonwas.

Boonwas, Rozzin.
Boonwolle, Cotton.
Boonworm, A Tree-worme, or Cantharide, a Spanish fly.
Boonacker, A Field of Beans.
den Boonacker op tyen, To Ramble, or Gad up and down from place to place lyke a runagate, or Vagabond.
Boone, Bean.
Boonbalm, **Boonstopfel**, The Stalk, or Stubble of Beans.
Boonlapjes, The Black spot at the end of a Bean.
Boonmeel, Bean-meal.
Boonstroot, Bean-straw.
Boontjen, Little Bean.
Boontjen, A Dwarf. (wort.)
Boontjens, **Holwortel**, An hearb called Hart-Boonwater, **blancketfel water**, Bean-water, or water to make faces faire.
Boonworm, Bean-worm.
Boorden, To Edg, or to Seam.
Boordinge, **Boordtsel**, *zoom der kleederen*, The Edging, Fringe, or Seam of garments.
Boordt, Siet **Haven**.
Boordt, kant van een schotel, Brink, or Edge of a Dish.
Boordt van eenigh dingh, Margent, Edge, or Brink of any thing.
Boordt van een pot, Brink of a Pot.
van Boordt komen, To Land, or to Arrive. Siet **Aankomen**.
aan Boordt komen, To com a boordt.
Boordt van het schip, ofte den Overloop, The Decks of a Ship.
Boordt vol, Full up to the Brim.
Boordt-vol schencken, To Fill it up to the Brims.
Boorduaren, **Boorduerwercken**, To Embroyder, or to Work embroydery.
Boorduerer, **Boorduerwercker**, Embroyder, or Worker of coverings, or Embroydery.
Boorduerfel, **Boorduerwerck**, Embroydering, or Embroydery.
Boor, **Boore**, **Boor-yser**, Iron Borer, or Auger.
Booren, To Bore, Penetrate, or Petce.
Boordtjen, Small Borer, or Wimble.
Boos, Wicked.
den Boosfen geest, The Wicked spirit.
Boosheydt, Mischievousnes, invetracy, or Maliciousnes.

Boosvaerdigh, Given to wickednes, or Inclining to al Mischief.
Booswicht, An evill one, or a Devil.
Booswilligh, Ill Willed, or Envious, or Redy to doe Mischief.
Boot, **Schuyt**, Small Boat, or small Bark.
Bootsachtigh, **Bootsigh**, After a Jestting, Gibbing, or a Merry manner.
Bootse, A Jest, a Merry tale, or Gibe.
Bootse, **Bewerp**, Draught, or Pourtraiture.
Bootsgesel, **Bootsman**, Sailor, or Mariner.
Bootsen, To Jest, to Gibe, to Play the foole, or to Be merry.
Bootser, **Bootsendrijver**, Jester, a Giber, or a Merry companion, that breaks Jestts.
Botseren. Siet **Bewerpen**.
Boras, **Berghgroen**, Burras a White minerral lyke allum used mutch by silver and gold smiths to solther wutch.
B O R B O N, A Town in France so called.
Borchsate, Vassal.
Borchsaetschap, Vassalage.
Borcht, **Borgh**, A Borough Town, a Castle, a Dungeon, or a cave.
Borcke, **Barcke**, The Bark of a tree, or a Crust.
BORDEAUX, A Town in France so called.
een man van Bordeaux, A man of Bordeaux.
Bordeel, Whore-houfe, Brothell-houfe, or Stewes, or Baudy hous.
Bordeel brock, A Whore hunter, a whore monger, or a filthy fellow. (houfes.)
Bordeel banteren, To frequent, or go to whore.
Bordeel-boere, Baudy houfe Whore, Harlot, or Strumpet, publick Whore.
Bordeel-bouder, Master of a Whore-houfe, or a Brothel-houfe, or a Pander.
Bordeel-boudinge, A Keeping of Whore-houfe.
Bordeel-boudtster, Mackerel, or Pandresse.
Bordt, Wodden Trencher.
Bordt, A Board.
Bordt-esel, A Mule.
Borduaren, **Borduerwerck**, To Broyder, or to Embroyde. Siet **Boorduaren**.
Boren. Siet **Booren**.
Borge, Surety, Pledge, or caution. (tion.)
Borge stellen, To put in Surety, Pledge, or caution.
Borge, die een ander Borgh, Credit, or he which crediteth an other.
Borge blijven voor yemant, To stand, or become Surety

B O R

Surety for one, or to put in Caution, or to pass his word for another, or stand bound for another.
ick blijve sijn Borge voor hondert ponden, I will be his Surety for a hundred pounds.
Borgen, To Hide. Siet *Bergen*.
Borgen, Borge blijven, To be Surety, or to Answer for one.
Borgen, op gelooove laten mede dragen, To Trust, or to Take upon credit.
Borger, Borger-saet, Citizen, Burgels, or Free denison.
Borgereffe, A Citizens wife, or a free woman of a citty.
Borgerie, de Borgers moeten in 't geweer, The train bands must bee in Arms.
Borgerlyck, Civil, Courteous, or as a Burgels.
Borgerlyck recht, Civil right, or civil law.
Borgerlycke vrybeydt, The Priviledge, Liberty, or Freedom of a Citizen.
Borgerlycken, op sijn Borgers, Civilly, or after the manner of a Citizen.
Borger maken, af worden, To be made a citizen, a Burgels, or a Free denison.
Borgermeeſter, Mayor, or Boroughmaister of a citty, or a Town.
Borgermeeſterſchap, Mayorship.
Borgerrecht, Borghrecht, Borough right, or civil right.
Borgerschap, Borgerye, Burgership, or the citizens of a Town.
Borger zyn, To be a citizen, or to be a Burgels.
Borgerskrigh, Civil, or intestine war.
Borgh eſel, Siet *Bordt-eſel*.
Borgh graef, A Vice-count.
Borgh graeffſchap, A Vice-county.
Borghſchap, Borghrecht, Suretiship, Pledge, or caution.
Borghſter, Woman creditor.
B O R G U E S, A city in Spain.
B O R G U N D I E N, A Dukedom in France.
die van Borgundien zyn, Those that are of Burgundy, or Burgundians.
Born, Siet *Water*.
Bornen, To Water.
Born put, A Well.
Born put water, Well-water.

B O R B O S

Bornsteen, Brandſteen, Amber.
Borrelen, To be Boisterous, or to Storm.
Borſe, A Purſ, or Pouch.
Borſe, An Exchange, where Marchants meet together.
Borſjen, Little Purſ.
Borſemaker, Purſ-maker, or Pouch maker.
Borſmeeſter, The master of the Purſ, or one that carries the Purſ.
Borſſwyden, To cut a Purſ.
Borſſnijder, Cut-purſ.
Borſt, Breast.
Borſt, Mamme, Dugs, Teats.
de Borſ ontdekken, To go with uncovered Breasts, or with naked Breasts.
groot van Borſten, Great Breasted.
een vrouwe die groote Borſten heeft, A woman which hath great Breasts.
Borſbeen, Breast-bone.
Borſboge, Cheſt of the Breast.
Borſgeſlag, Lamenting, or Weeping with ſtriking the Breast.
Borſgetuygh, Fore-petrill for a hors.
Borſbarnas, Curace, or Breast-plate.
Borſlap, Stomacher, alſo the breſt peece of a Shooemakers apron.
Borſtriem, Breast-petrill.
de Borſ ſmeeren, To Anoint, or Smeere the Breast.
Borſſweere, Swelling of the Breast.
Borſtepel, Teat, or Dug.
Borſtweer, Parapet upon a Wall, or a Fort.
Borſtel, Hogs Bristle.
Borſtel, Brewers Grains.
Borſtelacktig, Briſtliſh, or full of Briſtles.
Borſtelraet, Shooemakers thred with a Briſtle.
Borſtelen, To Set up the Briſtles.
Borſtel om yet mede te ſtrijcken, A Brush to Rub, or Brush ſomthing with.
Borſtelkladder, Rubing Brush with briſtles.
Borſteljen, Pinceeltjen, Renfill to paine with.
Borſten, To Burſt, or Break a ſunder.
Borſtig, Purſy, or Shortwinded.
Borſtigbeydt, Purſinels, or Shortwindednes.
Bortelen, To Be boiſtrous.
Borſch, Boſchagie, Wood, Grove, or a Forest.
ſcheer Borſch, Lopt, or Wood hewn down.
Borſchachtigh, Woody, or full of Woods, or Groves.

Borſch-

B O S B O T

Bofchachtige plaetfe, Woody place full of Groves.
Bofch van hayr, *huyrbofch*, Fore-tuft of hair.
Bofchbefe, Wood-berry.
Bofchboom, *patmboom*, Box-tree.
Bofch druive, Bunch of Grapes.
Bofchduyve, Stock-dove, Ring-dove.
Bofchgat, *Laetgat*, The Touchhole of a peece of ordinance, or firelock.
Bofchgoden, Satyrs.
Bofchgodin, Diana.
Bofch-hinne, Wood-hen.
Bofchhoeder, *Bofchwachter*, Forefter, Keeper, or Ranger.
Bofchkolen, Char-coles.
Bofchkoren, A Bunch, or sheaf of corn.
Bofchman, Man that dwels in a Wood.
Bofchnote, Hafel-nut.
Bofchroover, Wood thief, or Robber in Woods.
Boffcher, Hewer of Woods.
Bofchfchietter, A Gunner.
Bofchflange, Wood-fnake.
Bofchftroo, A Bunch of ftraw.
Bofchveller, Feller of Woods, or Trees.
Bofch-Os, Buffle, wilde Bul, or Ox.
Boffen van de boomen, The Husks, of Beans.
in Boffen vergaderen, To Put mony in the poors box.
Boter, Butter.
Boterachtigh, Butterish.
Boterans, Peece of Bread and Butter.
Boterbloemen, An hearb called Golden knap, or Cowflips.
Boteren, To Butter, or to Drip with butter.
Boterkeernen, To churn Butter.
Boter maecken, To Make Butter.
Botermelck, *keernemelck*, Butter-milke, or churn milke.
Boterpeeren, Sugar-pears, or Pears that melts in ones mouth.
Boterftande, Wooden Platter, or Cogle for Milk to ftand in.
Botertanden, The fore teeth.
Boterverkooper, Seller of Butter.
Boterverkoopfter, *Boterwijf*, Woman, or maid-feller of Butter.
Boterulaeye, Peece of Bread fpread with Butter.

B O T

Boterwliege, *Koppelletje*, Butter-fly.
Bot, But, A fish fo called.
Bot, *Plomp*, Rude, or Blockish.
Bot, *Siet O: begriypelijc*.
Bot, *Stomp*, Blunt and Dul.
Bot, Rebound.
Botachtigh, Rudish, Blockish, or that hath no underftanding.
Botbyle, Ignorant carpenter.
Botdrager, Baskét carrier.
Botbeydt, *Bottighbeydt*, Rudeness, clownishness, or Blockishness.
Botlijck, Rudely, Blockishly, or Clownishly.
Bot maken, To make Blunt, or Dul.
Botmakinge, Making Blunt, or Dul.
Botmuyl, A Dunce, or Block head.
Bottoore, Ignoramus.
Botfen, To Push.
Bot worden, To be Blunt, or to be Dul.
Botte, Little Pox, or Push.
Botte, A But, or Tun.
Botten, *knoppen van bloemen*, of *van boomen*, The Buds of Flowers or Trees.
Bottekroes, A Block-head, or a Logerhead.
Bottel, The corn fruit.
Bottelbier, Bottle-beer.
Bottel, *Buttel*, Crab, or Weelding.
Bottelboom, The corn tree.
Botteldoorn, A great Bramble-bush, or the Black-berry bush.
Bottelerye, Buttery, or Lardery to keep meat in.
Bottelgier, A Butler, or Clark of a Kitchin.
Bottelijck, Haftly, Suddainly, or Unawares.
Botten, To But like a Run.
Botten, To But, or to Bound.
Botten, *Siet Bedriegen*.
Botten, To Stricke a dy, or to cog.
Botten, *uytbotten*, To Shoote out, or to But out.
Botten, *als gefwel*, To Swell like a Boil.
Botten, *opbotten*, To Bound up, or to Rebound.
Botter, A Striker of a dy, or a cogger.
Bottinge, Rebounding.
Botterigh, Blockhead that hath no underftanding.
Boven, Above, or Upon.

Beven

BOV BOW

Boven al, Above all.
Boven dat, *Boven dien*, Above that, or Besides that.
Bovendorpel, Upper-threshold.
Boven dragen, To Carry above, or to Carry, or Bear up.
van Boven, From above, or from on High.
Boven gaen, To Go above, to Mount, or Go up.
te Boven gaen, To Surmount, to Surpass, to Exceed, or to Excel.
Bovenkamer, Upper-chamber.
Bovenkouffen, Upper-hose, or Stokings.
Bovenleer, *Overleeder*, The Upper-leather of a Shooe.
Bovenlijst, A cut, or carved frame of a Picture.
Bovenmaat, A bove Measure.
Bovennet. Siet *Bovennet*.
het Bovenste, The Upper-most, or the highest, or superiour.
Bovenwaerts, Upwards.
BOURGUNDIEN, **BURGUNDY**, a country lying neer Lorrain.
de Bourgaensche, The Burgundians.
Bout. Siet *Stout*.
Bout, Boul to Shoot with.
enden Bout, A Duck.
gan/en Bout, A Gos.
bamelen Bout, Leg of Mutton.
kalfs Bout, A Knuckle of veale.
yseren Bout, Iron Bolt.
met een yseren Bout sluyten, To Lock with an Iron Bolt.
Boutgaten, Holes for boults.
Boutjens, Bobins to make Bone-lace with.
Bouw, A Building, an Edifice, or Architecture.
Bowen, To Manure. Siet *Ackerbowen*.
Bowen. To Build. Siet *Timmeren*.
Bowen. To Build, or to Edifice.
Bowen, een vrouwen kleet, A Womans Gown, or Garment.
Bower, Builder, or Edifier.
Bouwbeer, *Bouwmeester*, Masterbuilder, or Architector.
Bouwigh, Entire, or Strong.
Bouwigh maken, To Restore, to Repair.
Bouwlandt. Siet *Acker*.
Bouwmaent, The Month of August.

BOW BOX BRA

Bowman, Framer.
Bowvel, Agriculture, Tillage, or Edifice.
Bowvalligh, Building ready to Fall, or Tumble down.
Bowvalligen muyr, A Ruinous wall, ready to fal.
Boxen, Breeches.
Boxbaringb, A red Hering.

BR

BRABANDT, **BRABANT**, A Duchy in the Netherlands.
Brabander, Man of a Brabant.
de Bra van't been, The Brawn, or Calf of the Leg.
Brabbelaer, Brawler, or to Brabber.
Brabbelen, To Brawl, or to Brabble.
Brabbeling, Brawling, or Brabbling.
Brack, *Brackigh*, Brackish, Saltish, or Brinish.
Brack, Ashes.
Brack, *Brackbondt*, Beegle, or hound that will find a Hare.
Brack goedt, Brackish Goods, or Mercery, that hath received salt water.
Brack-nieuwigh, Tender nosed, or that smells out any thing.
Bracks, *Brack*, Salt ashes.
Brackwater, Brackish, or salt water.
Bradem, To Roast.
Brader, Roaster of meat.
Braderye, Roasting shop, or cooks shop.
Braedt, Roast meat.
Braedtharingb, Roast Heering.
Braedt-panne, Dripping-pan.
Braedtspit, Spit, Roasting spit, or Broach.
Braedtvercken, Roasting-pig.
Braedtworst, Broild, Sauftig, or Link.
Braedtyfers, Roasting irons, or Grid-irons.
Braedtzout, Bay-salt.
Braeck, Barren.
Braecke, Breaking, or violent bursting.
Braecke, Brake, or sharp bit for horses.
Braecke, Want, or Poverty.
Braecke, Brake to Beat Flax, or Hemp.
Braecke doen. To Break out violently, as out of prison.
Braecklandt, Fallow ground, or fallow land.
Braeckleggende vrouwe. Barren woman.

Braeck

B R A

Braeckliggen, To Lie in fallow.
Braeckmaent, The Month of June.
Braeckrape, Great rape, or Turnip.
Braecken. Siet *Braken*.
Braecken. Siet *Breken*.
Braecken, *Braecklands ackeren*, To Till fallow land.
Braecken To Toil much, or to Over-labour.
het vlas Braecken, To Brake Flax.
Braef, Brave, Gentile, handfom.
Braeflijk, Bravely, handfomly.
Braem, *Brem*, Bramble, or a Black-brier.
Braembeste, A Bramble-berry, or a Raspis.
Braembosch, Bramble-bush.
Braeme, *Breme*, Gad-fly, Gad-bee, or fly that biteth beasts fore.
Braeffem, Bream.
Brake, *Brakinge*, Vomiting, costing, or Spewing.
Braken, *overgeven*, *of genbeelen*, To Vomit, to cast, or to Spew.
Braker, Vomiter, or Spewer.
Brakigh, That causeth vomiting, or casting.
Branden, To Burn, or to Flame.
Branden door begeerlijckheydt, To Burn with lust, or concupiscence.
seer Branden, To Burn much, or to Break out into a flame.
Branden met brandt-yfers, To Burn, or Seer.
Brandende, Burning.
Brandende kool, A burning coole, or a live coole.
Brandende koortse, A Burning Fever.
Brandende liefde, Burning, or Ardent Love.
Brande-wijn, Brandy-wine, or strong water.
Brandigh, *yverigh*, Firy, or Zealous.
Brandinge, Burning, firing, or inflammation.
Brand van een huys, A Burning, or firing of a house.
Brandt der boomen, A Scorching of trees.
Brandt in kryden, koren, en boomen, Blasting in herbs, corn, and trees.
Brandt-brief, Letter of defiance, or of threatening.
Brandt-deure, Falling doore to let down goods in time of fire.
Brandt-emmaer, Leathern Bucket to cast up water in a fire.
Brandt-glas, A Burning-glass.

B R A

Brandt-baek, Fire-hook to pull down spars in houses when they are on fire.
Brandt-bont, Wood, or Fewel to burne.
Brandt-ijfer, Cob-iron, or cauterizing Iron.
Brandt-klocke, Burning-bell to foul out when houses are on fire.
Brandt-lattowwe, Colts-foot, an hearb called. Siet *Hoef-bladeren*.
Brandt-leeder, A fire-ladder with a hook.
Brandt-maey, A Glow worm.
Brandt-merck, Brand-mark.
Brandt-meeſe, Black Tit-mouse.
Brandt-meeſter, Over-ſeer in the time of a fire.
Brandt-nieuw, Very new.
Brandt-offer, *Brandt-offerbande*, Burnt-offering, or Burnt-sacrifice.
Brandt-oven, Furnace.
Brandt-poppe, *of duyveltje*, A Whizgig bound up in leather, or a devil.
Brant-roepen, To cry out fier, fier.
men roept Brandt, They cry fier, fier.
Brandt-ſchatten, *of Brandt-rooven*, To Tax, to Exact, to Extort, or to Keep from burning.
Brandt-ſchat, *Brandt-ſchattinge*, Taxation, or Exaction monies, which enemies ask to save their houses from burning.
Brandt-ſchatter, Exactor, or Taxer of houses to keep them from burning.
Brandt-ſeckte, Burning fever.
Brandt-ſilver, Burnt-silver, or fine silver.
Brandt-flange, Firy Serpent.
Brandt-spuyte, A fire-spout that shoots water.
Brandt-ſteen, Amber.
Brandt-ſichten, To Set A hous on fire.
Brandt-ſichtter, Setter on fire, or an Incendiary.
Brandt-ſtock, Fire-brand.
Brandt-ſtorm-wint, Hot-blasting tempest.
Brandt-teecken, To cauterize, or Scar.
Brandt-teeckeninge, Cauterization, or Scaring.
Brandt-vogel, Moor-hen.
Brandt-voſ, Black-fox.
Bras, *ergens den Bras af hebben*, To be careleſs, or diſregarding of any thing.
al den Bras, Altogether, or all that there is, or all whatſoever they may bee.

K

Bras

B R E

Brasdagen, Feasting-dayes, as Shrove-tide before Lent comes in.
Brassen, To Gormandize, to Play the glutton, or to Play the Belly-God.
Brasser, Glutton, Gormandizer, or Belly-God.
Brassinge, *Brasserye*, Feasting, or Banqueting over much gluttony, or gormandizing.
Braveren, *trotsen*. To Brag, or Vapour, or Swagger.
seer in 't Breede, Very large, or very broad.
Breedem, *Breedt maecten*, To be Broad, or to make broad, or large.
Breedem raedt, The Great, or chief counsel.
Breeder, Broader, larger, or more ample.
Breeder verhalen, To Relate, or reapeate more at large.
Breedt, *Breydt*, Large, Broad, or ample.
Breedtachtigh, Somewhat broad, large, or ample.
Breedtbijle, A Broad ax.
Breedtborst, Broad brested, or large chested.
in de Breedte, *Breedelijck*, Largly, at large, or amply. (nefs.)
van een der Breedte, Of one breadth, or large-
Breedtbeydt, *Breedte*, Broadness, largeness, or ampleness.
Breedtbuys, Large, or Spacious hous.
Breedtvoet, A Broad foot.
Breedt werden, To Becom broad, or large.
Breke, A Burst, or a Rupture.
Brekelijck, Weak, frail.
Breken, To Break, or Burst in peeces.
Breken, To Fail, or to Want.
overmidden Breken, To Break in the midst.
by nacht in een buys Breken, To Break open a hous by night, or to commit burglary.
de wet Breken, To Break, Infringe, or Transgress the law.
den sangh Breken, To Fal with the voice in singing.
Breker, Breaker, Burst, or Rupturer.
Brekinge, Breaking, Bursting, or Rupture.
ghij Breeckt my's hooft, *ghy zijt my moeyelijck*, Thou breakest my head, or troubleth mee.
Breeck-ijser, Great-Iron chezel to break any thing.
Breeck-spel, One that Spoils the sport, or that is refractory to the rest of the company.
Brem, *soo sout als Brem*, So salt as bryne.
Brengen, To Bring, or to Bear.

B R E B R I

Brengen in perijckel, To Bring into danger.
Brengen in de gewoonte, To Bring into wont, custom, or fashion.
te voorschijn Brengen, To Bring into appearance, or to Reveal, or make known.
yemandt een drinck Brengen, To Drink a draff to one, or to Invite one to drink.
gelt op Brengen, To Bring up mony, to Tax, or Levy mony.
Brenger, Bringer, or Bearer.
Brenginge, Bringing, or Bearing to.
Brenght het my, Drink to mee.
Brefilhout, Brasil-wood.
Bresse, The Tuf of womans hair.
B R E S S E, *B R E S S E*, A Town in Italy.
Breucke, *Boete*, A Boot, or a Fine.
Breucke, Chap, or cleft.
Breucksnijder, Cutter of clefts, or chaps, or one that professes to cure the rupture, or burstnes.
Breydel, The bitt in the horses mouth.
den Breydel geven, To Let the reyns of the horse Loose.
Breyden, *Botter-breyden*, To Bray Butter.
Breyden, To Brayd, or Knit.
konse Breyden, To Knit hofe.
koufbanden Breyden, To Brayd garters.
wetten Breyden, To Brayd uers.
Breyder, A Knitter, or Brayder.
Breydingh, Brayding, or Knitting.
Breydt-naelde, Knitting needle.
Breydt-naet, The Seam of the hofe.
Breydster, A Woman Knitter.
Breyne, The Brains.
Bricke, A Brick.
Brieden, *brouwen*, *mengen*, To Mingle, Brue, or, Mix together.
Brief, *Zendebrief*, Letter, Missive, or Epistle.
Brief die bezegelt is van den Koningh, Letter-patens, or Letters with the Kings privy Seal upon them.
Brief met een nagel, Sealed Letter.
Briefdrager, Carrier of letters, or Post.
Briefjes, Small Letter, or Cedula.
Brieffchen gelijk een paerd, Neigh like a horse.
Brieffchen-gelycke een Loow, To Roare like a Lyon.
Brieffschende Loow, Roaring Lyon.
Brieffchingh, Neighing, or a Roaring.
Brieven, Letters.

Brieven

Brieven die men hier en daer plakt, Letters, or Bills that are to be pasted heere and there.
Brieven die van waerde zijn, Autenticall letters, or Letters to be credited.
Brieven zegelen, To Seal letters.
Brij, Water and meal mingled together, like a hasty puding.
Brijfel, *Brijfeling*, Morcels, or crumes.
Brijfelen, *Brijfen*, or *kruymen*, To crumble, to Break in peeces, or Morcels.
Brijfeltjen, Small crume, or small morcell.
Bril, The Throat bone.
Bril, *Brillen*, Pair of Spectacles.
Brilhuysjen, Spectacle case.
Brillen, To Use Spectacles.
Brilmaecker, or *verkooper*, Spectacle maker, or Seller.
Bril toe kijken, To Look narrowly, closely, or circumspectly.
Bril van's sekreet, The seat of the hous of office.
op de Brits geuen, or *slaen*, To Strik, or clap one upon the buttocks.
Brock, *krop-aes*, A Great Morcell, or Gobbit.
Brocke, A Morcel, or a Bit.
Brocke, Poisoned Morcell, or Bit.
Brocken, To cut into Morcels, or peeces, or to cut into bits.
Brockjen, Smal Morcell.
Brodde, Foul, or Filthy.
Brodden, To Patch, to Spoile, or Botch.
Brodder, *Broddelaer*, A Marrer, or a Spoiler of work, a Botcher.
Brodderie, Ribauldry.
Broddier, Shit-breech, or one that Bewrayes his Breeches.
Broeck, Breech, or Breeches.
Broeck, or *Broecklands*, Moorish, or Marshy land.
Broeckman, Young Boy newly put into Breeches, To Brood.
Breed-ey, Brood-eg.
Broedinge, *Broedtsel*, Brooding.
Broedinge van jonge Kieckem, Brooding of young chickens.
Breed-gans, Goofe that fits on her Brood.
Broed-hinne, Sitting, or Brooding Hen.
Broeder, *Broer*, Brother.
Broeder van vader en moeder, Brother by father and mother side.

mijns vaders ofte mijns moeders Broeder, An Uncle.
aengenomen Broeder, An adopted Brother.
Broederlijk, Brotherly, or Fraternal.
Broederlycke liefde, Brotherly, or Fraternal Love.
Broedelycken, Brotherlike, Fraternally, or like a Brother.
Broederlyckheydt, *Broederschap*, Brotherhood, a Fraternity.
Broeders soon, Nephew, or cousin.
Broeders van eender dracht, Brethren of one Birth, or Twins.
Broeders wijf, My Brothers wife.
Broedertjen, Little Brother.
Broeyen, Siet *Broeden*.
Broeyen, To Parboyl.
Broke, *bet gekraeck van yet dat breeckt*, The Burst, or crack of somthing that breaks.
Broke, Target, or Shield.
Broke, Siet *Gewoonste*.
Broke, Siet *Breucke*, *Boete*.
Broken, To Bend, or Bow.
Brom, Froth, or Scum.
Brommen, To Scum of.
Brommen, To Play the Parasite, to Sooth, or Flatter.
Brommer, Parasite, Soother, or one that follows other mens tables.
Broodt, Bread, or a Loaf of Bread.
witte Broodt, White Bread.
rogge Broodt, *bruyn Broodt*, Ry Bread, or brown Bread.
gedeeffemt, or *gehevelt Broot*, Leavened Bread.
Broodt dat verschijs, *nieuw-backen Broodt*, New-baken Bread.
ont-backe Broodt, Stale Bread.
gekneet Broodt, Kneaded Bread.
gewijt Broodt, Halfwed Bread.
Princen, *Heeren Broodt*, Bread for Princes, or a Lords own mouth, or eating.
Broodt backen, Siet *Backen*.
Broodt backer, Backer of Bread.
Broodt tweemaal gebacken, Bread twise baked.
Broodt bidden, To Beg for Bread.
Broodt blaesjen, or *bladertjen*, Little bladder upon a Loaf of Bread.
Broodt droncken, Wanton. Siet *Weeldig*.
Broodt huys, Pantry.

B R O

- Broodt-kijste*, Bread-cheft.
Broodt-kooren, Bread-corn grain.
Broodt-kroff, Pannier for Bread, or Maund.
Broodtlingh, One that is in diet, that eats with another for his mony.
Broodtloos, Breadless, or one that hath no Bread.
Broodtloofse konsten, Occupation, or Skill, which one cannot get his Bread by.
Broodt-mes, Great knife to cut Bread with-all.
Broodt-tailloir, of *Aelmiffe*, To Give an Almes from ones trencher.
Broodt-winkel, Bakers Shop.
fijn Broodt winnen, To Gain his bread, or to Be diligent.
Broodt-winner, Man that can get his Bread, or livinge.
Broos, *Broofch*, Frail, Weak, or Brittle. Siet *Swack*, *Onfterck*.
Broosken, Frail, Tender, or British.
Brooffche plaetse, Dangerous place.
B R O U W A G I E, Village in France where they fetch falt.
Browwe, *wijn Browwe*, The Eye-Brow.
Brouwen, *braffen*, of *mengen*, To Brew. Mingle, or Mix together.
Brouwen, To Brew.
ouder malkaender Brouwen, To Brew, or Mix together as wine and Suger, or Burnt wine.
yet quaets Brouwen, To Brew, or Imagin fom evil.
Brower, Brewer.
Browwerie, Brew hous, or Brewing hous.
Browwinge, Brewing.
Brouw-ketel, Brewing cauldron.
Brouwfel, Brew of beer.
B R U G G E, **BRIDGES**, A City in Flanders.
Brugge, of *een stuk boter en broodt*, A Peece of bread and butter.
Brugge, Bridg.
val-Brugge, Falling bridg, or draw bridg.
Bruggetjen, Little Bridg.
Bruggetjen van een voeltje, of *luyte*, The Bridg of a Viol, or a Lute.
Brullen, To Low. Siet *Loeyen*.
Brummen, *Brummelen*, To Low, or to Roar.

B R U

- B R U S S E L**, **BRUXELS**, A Chief city in Brabant.
Bruffelaer, Inhabitant of Bruxels.
Bruyck, *gebruyck*, Use, custom, or Wont.
Bruyckbaer, Fit to be used.
Bruycken, To Use. Siet *Gebruycken*.
Bruydegom, *Bruygom*, Bridgrom.
Bruyloft, Marriage, or Nuptial.
Bruylofs beloften, Promises of Marriage, a be-trothing, or fiancing.
te Bruyloft bidden, of *wooden*, To Bid, or Invite one to a Marriage.
Bruylofs dagh, Marriage day, Nuptial day, or Wedding day.
kostelycke Bruyloft, Stately, or Solemne marriage.
Bruyloft houden, To Keep a Marriage, or to celebrate nuptials.
Bruylofs-liedt, Marriage Song, or Nuptial Sonnet.
Bruyt, Bride, or an Espouse.
Bruyt, of *spoolingh*, Washing which one gives to fwine.
Bruyt-leyder, *strout-beer*, Jakes farmer.
Bruyt leydster, Maid, or Woman that goes with a Bride to church.
Bruyts goedt, A Brides dowry, or a Brides portion.
Bruyt-stuck, of *dat men de Bruyt geeft*, Present which is given to a Bride.
Bruyn, A Brown colour, or Ruffet.
Bruyn-achtigh, Brownish.
Bruyne, A certain inflammation, or sore in the throat, called the Squinancy, or Quinsy.
Bruyn beylige, Water-mint.
Bruyn-lilie, A Jeans flower.
Bruynelle, *Bruynette*, *Bruyntjen*, Pretty Brown wench, or a maid.
Bruynelle-kruydt, The hearb prunell, or carpenters hearb, or Hook-heal.
Bruyneren, To Burnish, to Polish, or to make Brown.
Bruyneerfel, A Burnishing, or a Polishing.
Bruyneer-tandt, A Tooth which the book-binders Use to burnish their books.
Bruyuetjen, *Bruyuet-bloemen*, Kind of camomil, or camomil flowers, or Adonis flowers.
Bruynick-peeren, A Ruffet-pear.

Bruyn-

BRU BU

Bruyn-oogigh, Brown-eyed.
Bruyn-roodt, A Brownish colour Inclining to red, or Bay coloured.
BRUINSWYCK, BRUNSWICK, A great City in Saxony.
Bruyn-vifch, Porpife, or Sea-hog.
Bruys. Siet *Schuym*.
Bruyffen, To Low, to Bellow, or to Roar.

BU

BUc. Siet *Bock*.
Buchel. Siet *Bult*.
Buchelen. Siet *Bucken*.
Bucken, To Bow, or to Stoop.
Buckinge, Bowing, or Stooping.
Buckingh, Red Heering.
BUENEN, BOLOIGNE, Lying upon the sea in Picardy.
Buer, A Cottage, or Shed.
Buer, *Buerman*, Next neighbour. Siet *Gebuerman*.
Buer leden, Neighbours.
Buerfchap, Neighbourhood.
Buer-Wijf, ofte *Buer-Vrouw*, Woman neighbour.
Buffel, Buf, or Wild Ox.
Buffel, Blockhead, or Afs.
Buffel, Cupboard, or Dresser.
Buffelichen kolder, Buf Jerkin.
Buffon, A Jack Pudding, or Fool in a play.
de Buffon spelen, To Play antick tricks.
Bugger, A Buggerer, or a Sodomite.
Buggerye, Buggerer, or Sodomy.
Buijck, *Buijdel*, *Buije*, *Buijgen*, ofte *Buijften*, &c.
 Siet *Buyck*, *Buydel*, ofte *Buye*, &c.
Bulcken, To Bow, or Bend.
Bulckt, A Sack filled with Straw.
Bulderaer, Chider, Brawler, or one that keeps ftir.
Bulderen, To Chide, to Brawl, or to Keep a ftir.
Bulge, *Bolge*, A Wave, a Surge, or a Billo.
Bulget, A Bugget.
Bulle, *Stier*, Bull.
Bulle-peze, A Buls Pizzel.
Bulle, Letter-patent of a Prince, or the Po-pe, &c.
Bullen, *Brullen*, To Bellow, or to Roare.

BUL BUN BUS

Bulleman, Bugbear to fright children with.
Bullet, A Billet.
Buffler, A Bolfter.
Bult, Bunch, Knob, Knot in a tree, Tumour, or Swelling.
Bult, A Tumour, or a Swelling in the Groin.
Bultachtigh, Bunchy, Knobby, Knotty, or given to Swelling.
Bultenaer, Man with a Bunch upon his back, or crook backed.
Bultenareffe, Woman with a Bunch, or crook-backed Woman.
Bultjen, Small Bunch or a Knob, or Little Swelling.
Bundel, *Bundt*, Bundle.
Bundel biefen, A Bundle of Bul-rushes, or Flags, &c.
Bundel hout, Bundle of wood.
Bundeltjen, Little Bundle.
Bunder Landts, Half an Acre of land, fo much as two Oxen can plough in a day.
Bundigh, Firm, or Sure.
Bundt-genoot, An Ally, a Kinsman of one Con-fanguinity, or Affinity.
Bundt-genooten, Allies, Confederates, or of one Alliance.
Bus-gaten, The Port-holes of a Peece of Ord-nance.
Bus gefchut, Peece of Artillery.
Bus-gieter, Founder, or Cafter of Ordnance.
Bus-buys, Store-houfe, or Magazin for Ord-nance and Munition.
Busjen, Small Bush.
Bus-klooten, Bullets for Ordnance.
Bus-kruydt, *Bus-poeder*, Powder, or Gun-powder.
Bus-meefter, Master Gunner, or master Can-nonier.
Buc-fchieter, Gunner, or Cannonier.
Buffe, An Harquebus, or a Gun.
Buffe, Channell, or Gutter.
Buffe, Bofs, Stud of Bridle, Buckler, or Girdle of a Book.
Buffe-boom, Box-tree.
Buffe laden, Charge a Peece of Ordnance.
Buffe, *Laed-Buffe*, Copping Cup.
Buffe van hout, Bush of wood.
Buffe op't rappaart leggen, To Lay a Peece of Ordnance upon the Carriage.

BUS BUT BUY

Busse, Stadts Wapen, The Schutchion or Arms of a Town, or Citty.
de Busfen af-schieten, ofte lossen, To Shoot of, or Discharge a Peece of Ordnance.
met der Busse schieten, To Shoot or Play with a Peece of Ordnance.
Busfel, A little Bush of any thing.
Busfel boys, Bush of Hay, or Trufs of Hay.
Busfel koorens, Sheaf of Corn.
Busfel stroo, hout, rijs, ofte roeden, Bush of Straw, Wood, or Rods.
in Busfels vergaderen, To Gather, or Bind in Bushes, Sheafs, or smal Bundles.
Busfelen, To Bind up in Bushes, or to Lay in Bushes or sheafs.
Busfeltje of Ruyckertje van Bloemen, Posy of flowers.
Butse, A Plzgue, Sore, or Boil.
Butseel, A But, or a Pipe of wine.
Buisen, Botfen, To Push, or to Smire.
Butte, Botte, A Panier.
Buttel, Buttel-boom, A Dog tree.
Butter, Siet *Boter*.
Buyck, The Belly, or Paunch.
Buyck van een Schip, Bulk of a Ship.
Buyck-dienaer, Server of his Belly, or Belly-god.
Buycken, To Wash in Lees, or Piss, &c.
Buycken lossen ofte reynigen, ofte kacken, To Doe ones easement.
Buyckhardigheyt, Bound in body, that he cannot go to stool.
Buyckjen, Small Belly.
Buyck-loop, The Flux, or the Flux of the Belly.
Buyck-loopigh, Going often to the stool.
Buyck-loop stelpen, To Stop the Flux.
Buyck-pijne, Gripping or pain in the Belly.
Buyck sieck, *Buyck-suchtigh*, A Grief sickness, or ache in the Belly.
Buyck-sieckte, Disease in the Belly. Siet *Buyck-pijne*.
Buyck-sparigh, He that spares victuals out of his Belly, or that dares not eat his Bellyful.
Buyck-walk wonen, That keeps home, & goes not abroad.
Buyck-vet, The Fat of the Belly.
Buyck-wee, Pain in the Belly.
Buyck-worm, A Belly-worm.

BUY

Buyckings, Lees.
Buyckster, Washer, or Laundress.
Buyachtigh Weder, Boisterous, or Stormy Weather.
Buyde, Sudden gust of wind.
Buydel, Sack, Borse, Purs, or Pouch.
Buydel, Buyel, Sieve.
Buydelaar, Sifter.
Buydel-drager, Purs-bearer, Sachel or Pouch-bearer.
Buydelen, Buyelen, To Sieve, or to Sift.
Buydel snijder, Cut-Purs.
Buydeltjen, Small Purs, or small Pouch.
Buydel-troch, Sifting trough.
Buye, Buyde, Sweling plague fore.
Buygen, To Bow, or to Stoop.
Buyl, Boil, Push, or Swelling.
Buylen, To Rise up in Swelling.
Buyltjen, A small Boil, or Push, or a Swelling with a fall.
Buyts, Foxt, or Merry with drink.
Buyts, Buytsjen, Good Fellow, or Cup-companion.
Buyse, Gutter, or Charnel.
Buyse, The Cock or Tap of a Barrel.
Buysen, To Drink great drafts, or to Quaf.
Buysschen, Siet *Slaen*.
Buyse, Heering-Bus or Bark.
Buyt, Boote, Pillage, or Prey.
Buyten, To make Boor, to Pillage, to Plunder, or to Rifle.
Buyten, Without, or Abroad.
Buyten deure, Without dores.
Buyten-landsch, Siet *Uyt-landsch*.
Buyten man, Buyten-lander, Stranger, Forreiner, or Outlandish man.
Buyten-man, Buyten-saet, Country-man, or one that dwels in a Village.
Buyten regel, Without rule, Without order, or Irregular.
Buyten-tier, Wantonly, Saucily, Immodestly, or Shameless.
Buytenwaerts, On the Out-side, towards the Out-side, or Without.
Buyten weeghs, Out of the way, or Deviated.
Buyter, Ketel-Buyter, A Tincker.

CAB CAH CAL CAM CAN

CA

C *Abaret*, *Braderie*, Cooks Shop, where roast meat is sold.
Cabaret-bouder, A Cooks Shop-keeper.
Cabas, Straw Basket, to Put Figs or Rayfins in, or Basket to go to market with.
Sabaffen, To Keep that which is an other mans.
Cabinet, A Cabinet to Keep jewels & pretious things in.
Cadet, A Younger Brother.
CAHIRA, **CAIRE**, The capital City of Egypt.
Calant, A Customer.
Calculatie, *Over-rekening*, A Calculation, or Accounting up.
Calfateren, To botch or to mend any thing.
Calengier, A Kalander.
CALÉS, **CALIS** in France.
Callot, A Lether Cap made of one peece.
Calme, *Stilte der Zee*, A calm, or a still Sea.
Camelot, Chamblot.
Camelot dat gewatert is, *gewatert Camelot*, Wateret Chamblot with waves.
Camelot kleedt, Chamblot garment.
Camemillen, *ofte Camille bloemen*, Camomil-flowers.
Cameraet, *Met-gesel*, A Comrade or Companion.
CAMERICK, **CAMBRAY**.
het landt onder Camerick gelegen, The country resorting under Cambray.
een van Camerick, An Inhabitant of Cambray.
Camfer, The Gum Campher.
Camferen, To Camfer, or mingle with Campher.
CAMPEN, A Town so named in the Netherlands.
Campernoellien, A Toad-stool.
Camys-achtigh, Somewhat flat or crooked nosed.
Camys-neus, Flat-nosed, or that hath a Nose crooked upward like an Apes nose.
een Vrouw die wat Camys is, A Woman somewhat so nosed.
Canesh, Sinamon.
Canel of Goot, A Channel or Gutter.

CAN CAP CAR

Canaille, *Jan Bap of sijn Maet*, The meanest sort of people tom turd & his Companions.
Cancelerye, Chancery office, or a place of Evidences and Records.
Canclier, Chancellor, or chief or principal Secretary.
Canon, *Wet*, A Canon Law.
Canonéren, To Shooote or Batter with Cannons.
Canonick, Canon of a Church.
Canonizéren, *Heyligh maken*, To Canonize, or make Sacred.
CANTELBERGH, **CANTERBURY** in England.
Causfel of ie Puye, A Pulpit, Stage, or place, raised in a Market-place to publish som thing.
Capabel, *Begrijpelyck*, Capable, fit or meet for any thing.
Capaciteit, *Begrijp*, Apt to understand of a good Capacity.
Capellaen, A Chaplin or privat Minister.
Capitael, The Principle or chief Sum.
Capitael letteren, Capital letters.
Capitael lynie, The Head or chief lyne.
Capiteyn, Captain.
Capiteyn Generael, Captain General of an Army.
Capiteyn over duysent, Colonel.
Capittel yens Boekes, Chapter of a Book.
Capittel van een Convent of Clooster, *of Capittel-huys*, Chapter of a Convent or of a Cloister, or Chapter-hous.
Capittel dagh, Chapter-day.
Capittelen, *in 't Capittel straffen*, To Capitulate, to Punish, or to Draw into Chapters.
Capittel-lands, Chapter-land.
Capittel-stock, Fesque or String layd in a Book, where one leaves of reading till the next time.
Cappers, Capers comonly used in Sallads or Sauces.
Capriol, A Caper, to cut a Caper in dancing.
Captijf, *Gevangen*, A Captive or Prisonner.
Captivéren, Forake Captive.
Carbonnade, A peece of cold roast meat, laid upon the grid-iron.
CARCASSONE, **CARCASSON**, an Episcopal Town in Languedoc.
Cardinael, Cardinal.

Cardo

C A C E C H

Cardo Benedictus, A Hearb so called.
Carel, Charls a proper name.
Caressen, To use Courtship or an oblidging Carriage.
Carefferen, To Compliment & shew signs of great friendship or affection.
Cargezoem, The Laeding or freight of a ship.
Carkant, A Collar of gold.
Carmeel, Precious red Stone.
Carmelijt, Carmelite Frier.
Caronje, Pry of Krengh, Slut, Baggage or Kation.
Carpet, Carpet for a table.
Cartuyfer, Carthusian Frier.
Casseren, *Uyt-vegen*, To Casheer, to Disanul, or to Wipe out.
Casseringe, Cashceering, or Cassation.
Cassidonie, A Cassidonian, a precious Stone.
Cassie, The Fruit of a tree.
Casteel, A Castle.
Casteleyn, *Slos-Vooght*, A Keeper or Governer of a Castle or Fort.
CASTILLEN, **CASTILE**, A Country in Spain.
CATALOIGNE, **CATALONIA**, a Country in Spain.
Catarre, Catarrhe, or a distillation of watry humors out of the head.
Categorisch Antwoord, An absolute & positive Answer.
Catholijck, Catholick, or Universal.
CAUX, A City in Normandy.
CAYRE, A great City in Egypt.

C E

C*Edel*, *Cedule*, A Scedule, a written bill.
Ceder-boom, Cedar-tree.
Cederen, *dat van Cederen is*, That which is of Cedar.
Celle, Cell, or Cave.
Celle-broeders, Friers or Monks which carry and bury the dead.
Centenaer, The weight of a hundred pounds.
Ceremoniachtig, Ceremonious.
Ceremonie, Ceremony, or holy Service.
Ceremonie-boeck, Book of Ceremonies.
Ceremonieuslijck, Ceremoniously.
Ceroon, A Seare-cloath made of oile & wax.
Certificeren, To Certify, or to make known.

C E C H C I

Ceruyse, Ceruse, a white paint made of Lead.
Cesseren, To Cease, or to Hold up.
Cesse doen, To Play the Bancquerupt.

C H

C*HALLON*, A Town in France, lying in Campagne.
Chargie, *Bedieninge*, Charge, Office, or Employ.
Charters, Letter-charters of a Kingdom.
CHARTRES, A Town and Bushoprick in France.
CEPHALENIE, An Iland in Candy.
CHERBORCH, A Town in Normandy.
Chiromancie, Chiromancy, or a divination by the palm of the hand.
Chiromancien, A Chiromancier, a Diviner, or a Fortune-teller by the palm of the hand.
Chirurgijn, Chirurgion.
Chirurgijns konst, Skill of Chirurgery.
Cholerijck, Choleric or Angry.
Chondrille, An Hearb, so called.
Choor van de Kerck, Quire or Chancel of a Church.
Christ-dag, *Kers-dag*, Christmas day.
Christelijck, Christian like.
Christelijck geloof, Christian Fayth.
Christelijck leven, Christian life.
Christen, Christian.
Christenen, Christians.
Christenbeyt, Christendome, or Christianism.
Christen-buyve, Christian Veil.
Christen maken, To Make Christian.
Christenrijck, The Empire of Christendome.
Christen Vrouw, Christian Woman.
CHRISTUS JESUS, **CHRIST JESUS**.
Christus oogen, An Hearb.
Chronijck, Chronicle.
Chrysolijt, A Chrysolite, a precious Stone.

C I

C*Iborie*, Little Coffer or Vessell to drink in.
Cicoreye, Cicory, an hearb.
Cier, Cheer.
goede Cier maken, To Make good Cheer.
Cieraet, *Cieragie van de Huysen*, Ornaments or Furniture of Houses.

Cieraet

CI

Cieract aen bet Voor-boofst, Fore-head Ornaments, or Frontlets.
Cieragie, *Cieraet*, *Cierfel*, An Ornament, an Adorning, or a Garnishing.
Cieren, To Adorn. Siet *Vercieren*.
Cier-hayr, A fals Periwig.
Cierlyck, Handsom, Neat or wel Adorn'd.
Cier-pruyne, A great Plum.
Cierfel van Paerden, Ornaments and rich Trappings of Horses.
Cierfel der Poorten, Ornaments over Gates or Portals.
Cier-stroom, A great Wave or Billow of the Sea.
Cijffer, A Cypher.
Cijfferen, To Cypher.
Cijffer-konst, The skill of Cyphering or Arithmetick.
Cijffer-meeſter, Arithmetician.
Cijffer-ſchrift, A Wrihting that is written with Cyphers.
Cijns, *Cijs*, Rent, Yearly revenue, also, a Cefing or Taxation.
Cijns, *Grondt-rent*, Ground-Revenue.
Cijnsbaer, Tributary, or Paialbe.
Cijns-dagh, *Cijs-dagh*, A Day of receiving Rents.
Cimbel, *Cimbal*, A Cymbal.
Cimbel-kliucker, Player upon a Cymball.
met Cimbeles ſpelen, To Play upon Cymbals.
Cincke, A Cornet.
de Cincke blaſen, To winde or found a Cornet.
Cincke blaſer, Winder of a Cornet.
Cinck-roer, Piſtol.
Cinck-roer ſchieter, Shooter of a Piſtol.
Cingel van een Paert, The Surcingle of a hors.
Cingel, *biſſen-pleyn tuffchen de Veſten ouden de Huſen*, Plain or ſpace between the Walls and the Houſes.
Cingelen van een zadel, Surcingles or Girts of a Saddle.
een Paerd Cingelen, To Girt a Hors.
Cip, *Cippe*, A Fetter or a Shackle.
Cipier, Keeper, or Jaylour.
Cipres-boom, Ciprus-tree.
Cipres-bont, Ciprus-wood.
Cipres-fatijn, Ciprus-fatinn.
Circkel, A Circle, or a Round.
Circkelen, To Circle about, or make Circles.

CI CL CO

met Circkels gemaeckt, Made with Circles.
Circken als een Muſſche, To Chirp like a Sparrow.
Circumſtantie, *omſtaende ſaecke*, A Circumſtance.
Cinna-boom, Beech tree.
Ciſterne, *Regen-back*, Ciſtern, or place to receive rain water in.
Citatie-brief, A Letter of Citation.
Citer, A Citern.
Citieren, To Cite one. Siet *Dagen*.
Citroen, A Citron, or a Lemon.
Citroen-boom, A Lemon-tree.
Citroen-verwe, Lemon-colour.
Ciſteren, *Huyveren*, To Tremble, to Shiver.
Cruet, Civet, or Musk.

CL

CLacke-bus, A Cracker.
CLarette, A Shalm, or a crooked Trumpet of war.
met Claretten blaſen, To Sound or Blow the Shalms or Trumpets.
Claretten-blaſer, Shalm or a Trumpet-blower.
Claretten Wijn, Claret wine.
Clavocimbal, A Harpical, or Virginal.
Clarck, A Clark or Scriveners man.
CLEVELANDT, CLEVELAND.
Cliftieren, To Administer a Glifter.
Cliftéry, A Glifter.

CO

COert, ofte *Coertois*, Courteous. Siet *Beleeft*.
Coleur, Collour or Dy.
Coeluren, *Verf geven*, To Colour, Dy, or Paint any thing.
Coliander, Coliander ſeed.
Colicompas, *Colijcke*, The Collick, or Gripping in the Guts.
coliere, A Woman Collar, or neck cloath.
Collatie, A Reſection, or Refreshing where every one brings his victuals, or repaſt.
Collatien, To Feaſt, Eat, or Sup together.
Colle-bloeme, Corn-rose, which grows in Corn-fields.
Collegie, A Colledge, a Company, or Society.
Collegie ſtichten, To Found or Build Colledge.

L

Colomme,

COL COM CON

Colonne, Colomb, or Pillar.
Comediant, A Stage Player.
Comedie, Comedy.
Comet, Comet.
Comercie, *Koop-handel*, Comercië, or Marchandise.
Comijn, The hearb Commin.
Comijn-zaat, Commin-seed.
Commandeur van een Stadt, Commander of a Town.
Commandeurſchap, The office or place or charge of a Commander.
Commensael, One that Boards, or keepeth Boards or Geſts.
Commiſſaris, *Bevel-bebber*, Commiſſary, or a Commiſſioner.
Commiſſaris van des Konings wegen, Commiſſioner in the behalf of the King.
Commiſſie, Commiſſion or charge.
Committeerde, A Deputy.
Committeren, To commit, depute, or appoint.
Communiceren. Siet *Gemeynmaken*.
Compact, *Verbont*, A Compact, an Agreement, a Bargain, or a Covenant.
Compagn, *Compaignon*, A fellow Companion.
Compagnie, *Op-beetſel*; The Equipage or Rigging of a Ship.
Compareren, To compare. Siet *Vergelycken*.
Compareren, To Appear.
Compareren in Recht, To Appear at Law, or before Juſtice.
Compas. Siet *Paſſer*.
Compas, *Iſer aen het Uyr-worck*, The Compaſs, or hand of a Clock.
Compas van der Zee, A Sea-Compaſs.
Compaſſen, To Meaſure by the Compaſs.
Compier, A Hee-Goffip, or God Father.
Complexie, Complexion, or natural Complexion.
ſterck van Complexie, Of a ſtrong Complexion.
Componeren, To Compoſe. Siet *Dichten*.
Compoſeren, To Compound, or to Agree.
Compoſt, A kind of candied Sauce.
Comptant gelt, *in gereedt gelt*, Preſent Pay & redy mony.
Comptoir. Siet *Banck* of *Wiſſel*.
Concerge, The Maſter or Keeper of a Houſe or Caſtle.
Concilie, A Council.

CON

Concilie van een Biſſchop, The Synod of a Buſhop.
Concluderen. Siet *Beſluyten*.
Concommer, Cowcumber.
Concubijne, Concubine.
Conditie, Condition, or State.
op ſulcken Conditie, Upon ſuch a Condition.
hy is van ſulcker Conditie, He is of ſuch a condition, complexion, or nature.
Conduyt, *Water-loop*, Conduit.
Confefſoor, Confefſor.
Confefſoren, *Belyders*, Confefſours, or Acknowledgers.
Confilie de Greyn, The hearb Baulm.
Confijſen, To Confit.
Confijtſel, Confiture.
Confirmatie, Confirming, or Confirmation.
Confirmeren, To Confirm or to make ſure.
Confifcatie, A confifcating, or a Seizing on.
Confifkeren, To confifcate, or to Forfeit.
Confoort, A Chafendiſh.
Confuſie, Confuſion. Siet *Verwerringe*.
Conqueſteren, To Conqueſt.
Corrector, An Uſher, or Under-Maſter of a Schoole.
Conſacrerem, To Conſecrate.
Conſcientie, *getuygenis des herten*, Conſcience or the witnels of the heart.
Conſcientiemaken. Siet *Wroegen*.
ergens Conſcientie of maken, To Make Conſcience or Scruple of any thing.
die geen Conſcientie en heeft, He that hath no Conſcience.
Conſent, *Bewilliging*, Obtaining a grant or Conſent.
Conſentieren, To Give Conſent.
Conſequentie, *gewicht*, Conſequence or weight.
ſaecken van Conſequentie, Matters of Conſequence.
Conſignieren, To Conſigne or Order.
Conſiſtorie, A Conſistory.
Conſonanten, *Conſonant-letters*, as, B, C, D, F, G, &c.
Conſoort ofte Mede-geſelle in het goede ende quade, A Confort or Fellow-companion in good or evill.
Conſpireren, To Conſpire or Join together.
CONSTANTINOPOLEN, **CON-**
STANTINOPLE, a great City in Thracia

C O N

cia or Romania , where the great Turck keeps his Court.
Conſapel, A Guaner.
Conſtelatie der Sterren , Conſtellation of the Stars.
Conſtituëren, *In-ſtellen*, To Conſtitute, appoint or put in power.
Conſtringeren, To Conſtrain, Force, or Compel.
Conſultatie, *Beraetſlaginge* , Conſultation , or taking Council.
Conſulteren, To Conſult, or to take Council.
Conſumeren, To Conſume waſt or deſtroy.
Conſtant. Siet *Comptant*.
Contempleren, To Contemplate , Meditate, or Behold.
Contentantie, Countenance.
Contentement, Contentment or Satisfaction.
Contenteren . To Content , Satisfy , or to Appear.
Conterſeyt, To Counterfet, draw, or pourtraict.
Conterſeyten, To Counterfeit, Draw, or Pourtray.
na het leven Conterſeyten . To Counterfeit or Draw to the life.
Conterſeytel , Counterfeiting, Drawing after, or Pourtraying.
Continuatie, Continuing, Perſiſting or Perſe-
 ring.
Continueerlyck, Conſtantly or Continually.
Continuëren, To Continue. Siet *Volborden*.
Contrabande goederen, Prohibited or forbidden goods.
Contract, A Contract, or an Agreement.
Contrarie, Contrary , Oppoſite, Repugnant.
Contrerolleren , To Controul , or to Compare the one with the other , and to Correct what is amiſs.
Contreye, Country, or Land.
Controleur, Controuler, or Checker for what is amiſs.
Converſatie , *Converſeringe* , Converſation , or familiarity.
dagelyckſche Converſatie, Daily Converſation, or Familiarity.
Converſeren , To Converſe , to Frequent , or Keep company with one.
Convoy, *Gelay* . Conduict, Guid or Convoy.
Convoyer, A Convoy.

C O

Convoyeren, To Convoy, Guid, or to Conduict.
Coppe, A Copy, or an Extract.
Coppeerder, Copier out, Tranſcriber.
Coppyeren, To Copy or Write out.
Corael, Corral.
Corael-kruydt, Sparges.
Cordiael, Cordial, Hartly.
CORFUN, **CORFU**, an Iſland belonging to the Venetians.
Coriander, Coriander.
Cornel, *Rit-meeſter*, A Captain of Hors.
Cornet te Paert, A Cornet of Hors.
Cornoel, A Cornaline, A precious Stone.
Cornoelien, *Cornellen* , Fruit of the Corneille-tree.
Cornoelien-boom, *Cornellen-boom* , The Cornel or Corneille-tree.
CORNWALLIEN, **CORNWAL** in England.
Correct, *Correctelyck*, Correctly.
Correcteur, Corrector, or Betterer.
Correctie, *Verbeteringe*, Correction, or Amending.
Correſpondent , *'t ſamen-handelaer* , A Correſpondant, or Fellow Negotiator.
Correſpondentie , Correſpondency , or mutual Agreement.
Correſponderen , To Correſpond , or Agree together.
Corrigeren, To Correct or Amend.
Corroſiſf, A Corraſſive, or a biting Plaiſter.
CORSICA, An Iſland not far from Sardinia.
COTRICK, A Town in Flandres.
Coſtume, *Gewoonte*, Custom or Wont.
Coſtymelyck Recht, Customary Rights.
Coſtuymen, *Rechten van het Land*, The Cuſtoms and Laws of the Land.
Coſtuymer , He that knoweth exactly the Cuſtoms and manners.
Cofſie, *Karre met twee Raderen* , A Coach, or a Car with two wheels.
Couragie, Courage, or Animofity.
Courtois, Courteous, or Civill.
Couſin, A Couſin.
Couſjns, Couſins, or Kindred by marriage.
Courwoerde, A Gourd.
wilde Courwoerde, A wild Gourd.

CR CU

CR

Creature, A Creature.
Credijt, Credit, Trust or Debt.
Credit éven, **Borgen**, To Trust or give upon Credit.
Crediteur, A Creditor.
Cretaminaria, Sea-fenil, or Sea finckle.
Crimen, **Misdaet**, A Crime or Fault.
Crimineel, A Fault that is Criminal deserving punishment.
Cristal, Cristal.
Cristalijn glas, Cristalline glas.
Crocodile, Crocodill.
Cronijck-beschrijver, Chronicler, or wrighter of Chronicles.
Cronijcke, Chronicle, or Annals.
Cruycen, **lijden aendoen**, To Crucify, or to Put to Pain or Torment.
Cruycifix, Cruycifix, or Cross.
Cruycinge, Cruycifying, or Torturing.
Cruys, A Cross or Suffrance.
Cruys ofte Muut werpen, To Cast Cross or Pile.
Cruys-dagen, Rogation Week.
Cruys-distel, Eringo.
bet Cruys dragen, To Bear the Cross.
Cruysjen, Small Cross.
bet Cruys maken, To Make a Cross.
Cruys noch Helder, *dat is*, Not a penny.
Cruyssen, Crosses.
wereldtsche Cruyssen, Worldly Crosses or troubles.
Cruys-strate, Cross-street.
Cruys-venster, Cross-window.
Cruys-wegh, Cross-way.
Cruys-wijs, Cross-wife.
Cruys-wijs leggen, To Ly a Cross, or to ly Cross-wife.
Cruys-wortel, **Cruys-kruydt**, The hearb Ground-el.

CU

Cubit, A Cubit, the measure of a foot and a half.
CUELEN, **COLEINE**, a great City, lying upon the Rhine.
Cvateur, **Momber**, Executer or Overseer of orphans.

CU CY DA

Cure, A Cure, or a Healing.
Curéren, To Cure, or to Heal.
Cur-baen, Cock-partridge that calls for the Hen.
Curieus, Curious.
Curienfelyck, Curiously.
Curieusheydt, Curiosity.
Custodie, **Pijl-koker**, Quiver, or Quiver for Arrows
Custodie van den Boge, Bow-Cafe.

CY

Cyffer. Siet **Cijffer**.
Cylinder, An Instrument of husbandry to break clods, called a Roller.
Cymbele, A Cimbal. Siet **Cimbel**.
Cynozure, **Leyd star**, Cynosure a Constellation of Stars near the North Pole, called **Ursa Minor**, by which the saylers are directed in their Cours.
Cypel, Small Onions.
CYPRES, The Isle of Cyprus.
Cypres Lywaeds, Cypres fine linnen.
Cypres-not, Cypres-nut.
Cypressen-boom, Cypres-tree.
Cypresse tafel, Cypres table.
Cypresse-kruydt, The Hearb Cyprus.

DA

Dach, Day. Siet **Dagh**.
Dack, Roof of a house.
Dack balck, **Dack-raven**, **Haen-balck**, The Roof-beam.
Dack-berdeken, A Slate, or Lath to cover a house.
Dack-decker, Slater, or Roof-coverer.
Dack-dicht ende Wandt-dicht, Close roofed, that no rain can com in.
Dack-drup, Roof droppings, or Eaufe-droppings.
Dack-gat, A place where the Eaufe-droppings falls out.
Dack-gote, Roof gutter.
Dack-pannen, Hollow tiles, Pantiles.
Dack ribben, **Dack-sparren**, Cross-beams, or Cross spars.
Dack-schare, Instrument or a Tool to thatch with.

Dack-

DAC DAD DAE

Dack-schoove, Stubble, or Thatch of a hous.
Dack-froo, Roof of Straw, or Thatch roof.
Dack-venster, Roof window, or garret window.
voor Dack, *Luyffe*, Fore-roof, or Appentise.
Dado, *Dadel*, *Daeye*, Date, the Fruit of the Palm-tree.
Dadel-boom, Date, or Palm-tree.
Dadel-keerne, Dare-kernel.
Dadelijck, Presently.
Daden, To Doe, or to doe Deeds.
Daden, *yemants seyten*, The Actes, Deeds, or Facts of one.
Dader, Doer, or Factor.
goeds Dader, A Benefactor.
quaeds Dader, Ill doer, or Male-factor.
Dadigh, Doing.
Dadigen, To contest and Argue.
Daech, Dake, Fog, or Mist.
Daeds, of *voleyndinge van eenigh werck*, Accomplishing, or Finishing of any work, or an Effect.
met der Daedt bevinden, To Find it so indeed.
met der Daedt bewijzen, To Shew it indeed, or truth.
Daedsloos, Ineffectual, or, To no purpose.
Dael, *ick Dael*, I descend.
Daelder, Doller, or 50 stivers in mony.
Daen, *waer van Daen*, From whence.
Daer, There, or, In this place.
Daer aen, There on, or On that.
Daer aen is het algelegen, It consists, or Depends wholly upon that.
Daer binnen, There within.
Daer buyten, There without.
Daer door, Thereby.
Daer-en-boven, More-over, or Besides.
Daer-en-tusschen, In the mean time, or, In the mean while.
Daer gij zijt, There where thou art.
Daer heen, Thitherwards.
Daer langs, A long by that way.
Daer mede, Therewith.
Daer na, Afterwards.
Daerom, Therefore, or, For that cause.
Daer tegen, *Daer-en-tegen*, Against that, or on the contrary.
Daer tegen over, Over against, or, Right over against.
Daer toe, To that, or, Thereunto.

D A G

Daer uyt, Thereout, or, Out of which.
Daer uyt-komt, Hence it comes, or, Hence it follows.
Dagb, Day.
bij Dagb, By Day, or Daylight.
Dagb worden, To grow Day.
den Dagb komt aen, The Day breaks, or, the creek of the Day.
den Dagb gaet door, The Day passeth away.
den Dagb gaet ten avont, The Day declines, or, It waxeth Evening.
desen Dagb, This Day, or to Day.
den Dagb te voren, The Day before, or Yesterday.
den Dagb daer na, *des anderen Daeghs*, The next Day, or, Morning.
den Dagb uyt-stellen, To defer, or adjourn the Day.
Dagb van beraedt, A Day of Advise, council, or consultation.
den gantschen Dagb, The whole Day, or all the Day.
dingh Dagb, Day of Pleas, or Pleading.
alle Dagb, *van Dagb tot Dagb*, Every Day, from day to day.
Dagb-breck, Journal, or Diurnal.
Dagb-doemelijck, Perpetual.
Dagbdoemelijckheydt, Perpetuity.
Dagb-buer, *Dagb-loon*, Dayes hire, or Dayes wages.
Dagb-licht, Day-light.
Dagb-loouer, Day-hirer.
Dagb-mael, *Dagb-want*, Quarter of so much land as a yoaok of Oxen can plough upon a Day, or, a Rod of land.
Dagb-moes, A Mels of potadge in the morning, or a Breakfast.
Dagb-reyfe, Dayes journey.
Dagb-schouwich, That Flies the Light.
een gat in den Dagb slapen, To sleep a great part of the Day.
Dagb-slaper, of *Nacht-rave*, One that sleeps in the Day.
Dagb-stellen, To appoint a Day.
Dagb-sterre, Day-star, Morning-star, or Aurora.
Dagb-vaert, Dayes journey, or a Dayes going.
Dagb-wacht, Day-watch.
Dagb-werck, Dayes worck.

D A

dat by Dagbwerck gedaen wordt, Work to be done in a Day.
Dagbwercker, Labourer, or Worker by Day.
des anderen Daeghs, On the Morrow.
Dagelijcks, Daily.
Dagelijckſchen arbeydt, Daily labour, or Daily work.
Dagelijckſche converſatie, Daily converſation.
Dagelijcks gaſt, Daily gaſt, or Daily boarder.
Dagelijckſche koortſe, Daily agus.
Dagen, *Dagb worden*, To begin to be Day.
ongeluckige Dagen, Unfortunate, or unlucky Dayes, or diſmal Dayes.
in ſijn beſte Dagen zijn, To be in his beſt Dayes, or in the flower of his age.
Dagen, *Dagb maken*, To Cite one upon a Day, or a Citation.
Dager, Citer.
Dageraeds, Break of Day.
Daginge, *Dagb maeckinge*, Citation upon a Day.
Daginge by ſchrift, Citation by wrighting.
Dagbvaerden, To give, or aſſigne a Day.
Dagbvaerd, A Day aſſigned.
Dagge, *Degen*, A Dagger, or Sword.
Daken van huſen, The Roofs of houſes.
Dal, *Dellinge*, Dale, Valley.
Dal der tranen, Valley of tears.
Balen, To Deſcend, or com down.
Dalen, *Dadels*, Dates.
in de Dalen, In the Dales, or Valleys.
Dalinge, Deſcent, or coming down.
Dam, *Dijck*, A Dam.
Damaſt, Damask.
Damaſt bloeme, Damask Flower.
Damaſten kleedt, Damask garment.
Dambeere, *Dambefe*, A Juniper berry.
Dambefe boom, Juniper-tree.
Dame, *Meurow*, A Lady, or Gentle-woman of quality.
Damlooper, Long Boat, or Ship.
Dammen, To Dam, or ſtop water.
Dammen, *Damſteken*, To play at my Ladies hole, or cheſt.
Damberdt, Board to play at my Ladies hole.
Damp, Vapour, or Exhalation.
Dampen, Vapours.
Dampigh, Dampish.
Dan alſdan, Then, than, As than, or Therefore.

D A N D A P

wat is 't Dan, What is it then, what aileſt thou.
Dan alleen, Then only. Unleſs, But only.
nemands Dan ick, None but I, no body elſe.
Danck, *Danckinge*, *Danckjegginge*, Thanks, or thanks-giving grace.
met mijnen Danck, With my will, or with my pleaſure.
tegens mijnen Danck, Againſt my will.
in Danck nemen, To Take in good part, to Accept, or to Take thankfully.
ick Danck u ſeer, I Thank you much, or, I thank you heartly.
Danckbaer, Thankfull, or Gratefull.
Danckbaerbeydt, Thankfulneſs, or Gratitude.
Danckbaertlyck, Thankfully, or Gratefully.
Danckbaer zijn, To be Thanckfull, or, to be Gratefull.
Dancken. Siet *Bedancken*.
Danckjegginge, Thankfulneſs, or Thankſgiving.
Danck weten, To give Thanks.
D'ander, The Other.
Dangerous, *gevaerlyck*, Perilous, or dangerous.
Dans, Dance.
ten Dans gaen, To go to Dance.
Danſt ſoo langh als gij wilt, Dance ſo long as you wil.
ronden Dans, Round Dance.
een Dans danſſen, To Dance a Dance.
ten Dans leyden, To Lead a Dance.
Dansleyder, Leader of a Dance.
Dansliedt, Dancingſong.
Dansmeeſter, Dancing-maiſter.
Danspijper, Dance-piper, or Flute.
Dansſchole, Dancing Schoole.
Danſſen, To Dance, or to caper.
na een liedt Danſſen, To Dance after a Song.
op de mate, *of pas Danſſen*, To Dance by meaſure.
een ronden Dans danſſen, To Dance a roundle.
Danſſende, Dancing.
Danſſer, Dancer.
Danſſerſſe, Woman, or a maid Dancer.
Danſſinge, Dancing.
Dapper, Strong, Valiant, Nimble, or Quick.
Dapper, *Vroom*, Honest, or Valiant.
Dapperbeyt, Valiantneſs, Stoutneſs, Bouldneſs, Agility, or Nimbleneſs.

Dapper.

D A D E

Dapperfijcken, Valiantly, Boldly, Hardly, or Nimbly.
Darm, Gut.
Darmen, of *afual*, Guts and Garbidge.
Darmjick, The collick.
Darmnet, The Skirt that inclofes the Guts, or the caul.
Darmfcheydsfel, The separation of the Guts.
Dafe, *Dafele*, A Gad-fly.
Dasje, A Cravaet.
Dasjen, Little Doe.
Dasloock, Garrlick.
Daffe, *Dain*, Doe.
Daffe, *Grevel*, Gray, or Badger.
Dassefmout, Badgers greas.
Dat, *Het*, That, or The.
Dat is, *Het is*, That is, or, It is.
Dat is 's, That is it. or, It is that.
Dat, *Datte*, That.
daer en is maar Dat, There is but that.
ick bekenne Dat gedaen te hebben, I confels, or acknowledge to have done that.
Jy bids Dat, He prayeth that.
Dat ick niet en zegge, I Say not that.
Dat ghy niet quaets en doet, That ye doe no harme, or that ye doe no hurt.
Dat ghy fchrijft, That you wrighte.
Dat is mijn meyninge, That is my meaning, or my mind, or Intention.
Dat selve, That same.
Dat was het dat ick, That was it that I.
Dat men feydt, That men faith, or that one reports.
laet my Dat doen, Let me doe that.
Datelijch, Presently, or Quickly.
Datēren, To fet a Date upon, a Letter, or Wrighting.
Daveren, To Quiver, or to Wag.
Daw, Dew.
Dawdiſfel, Dew-thistle.
Dawinge, Falling of Dew, or Dewing.
Daws, Full of Dew.
het Dawt, It Dewe.
Daye. Siet *Dadel*.

D E

DE, The.
De beſte, The beſt.
De quaetſte, The worſt.

D E C D E E

De gene, Thoſe.
alle De gene, All thoſe.
De locht, The Air, or the Sky.
De menſchen, The men, or mankynd.
De welke, The which.
Dewijle, Whilt, in the mean while, or ſeeing.
December, The Winter month.
Decken, *bedecken*, To cover, to Deck, or to Hide.
Decken. To Know, or Ly with a woman.
eenige miſſdaet Decken, To cover, or conceal ſom offence.
de tafel Decken, To cover the table.
Deckmantel, Colour, Pretence, or Pretext.
Deckriet, Thatch-reed.
Deckfel, *Deckinge*, Coverture, alſo pretence, or pretext.
paerden Deckfel, *paerde kleedt*, Hors-cloath.
Deckfel, *Schale*, Coverture.
Deckfel van een pot, Lid of a pot.
onder het Deckfel van deugden, Under the colour of vertue.
Declaratie, A Declaration, or Shewing forth.
Declaryeren, To Declare, or Shew forth.
Decreet, *laſt*, *of ghebodt*, A Decree, Order, or Ordinance.
Dedicatie, A Dedicating.
Dediceren, To Dedicate, or aſcribe too.
Dedigen, *Dedingen*, To conteſt, to Wrangle, compoſe, or Arbitrate.
Dedingslieden, Arbitrators.
Dedingsmen, Arbitrator.
Deecke, *Deckfel*, A Bed coverlid.
De een, The one.
De een voor, de ander na, The one before, the other after.
Deegh, Dough, or Paſt.
Deegh doen opgaen, To Make the Dough to riſe.
Deeghbacktigh broodt, Doughy bread.
Deeghem Siet *Deeffem*,
Deel, *Deyl*, Part, Portion, or Share.
Deeltjen, Small Part, or Share, or Parſel.
Deel eens boecks, Part of a book.
Deel lants, Parcel of land.
elck ſijn Deel, Each his Part, Portion, or Share.
met yemandt Doel hebben, To Have a part, or Share with one, or to be copartner.

den

DEE DEF DEG

den meeften Deel, meefte part, The most part.
het meefte Deel des werelts, The greatest part of
the world.

Deel, Judgement. Siet Oordoele.

Deel, Partuyr, Husband, or Wife.

Deelachtigh, Partaking.

Deelachtigh maecken, To Make partaker.

Deelbaer, Dividable, or that may parted, or
shared.

Deels, A Planck, or Board, or Deal.

Deelen, To Devide, to Part, or to Share.

Deelen, To Judge, or to Discerne.

Deelen, verdaelen, ende tuffchen beyde palen, To
Part, Separate, or Limit between both.

Deelen, hier en daer yst-deelen, To Divide, or
Distribute here and there.

de vier Deelen des werelts, The four quarters of
the world.

met Deelen, By Parts, or with shares.

in twee of drie Deelen, In two, or three parts.

in vier Deelen, In four parts.

Deelen wijn, Valey, or Renish wine.

Deeler, Deyler, Parter, Devider, or Sharer.

Deel-genoet, Heir, Coheir, or Inheritor,

Deelinge, Parting, Deviding, or sharing.

Deelinge, partinge, Devifion, or Partition.

mijns Deels aengaende, As touching my part,
or share.

Deemfter, Dark, or Obscure.

Deeren, To Take pity, or to Commiferate.

Deeren. Siet Bofcbaden.

Deerlijck, Pittiful, or compassionately.

Deerlijckheydt, Mizerablely.

Deerne, of een maeght, Wench, or Maid.

Deerniffe, Pitty, commiferation, or com-
paſſion.

bij Deert mij, I have pity, or commiferation of
him.

Deeffemen, To Leaven, or to make bread riſe.

Defenderen, To Defend, or protect, or Save.

Defigh, Clever, or Tydy.

Defighbeydt, Clevernefs, or Tydynes.

Dege, Health, or Soundnefs.

Degel, A cauldron, or a great Kettle.

Degal van een druckers perſſe, Plate, or Flate of
Printers preſs.

Degelijck, Vertuous, Grave, or Honeft.

Degelijckheydt, Vertuoufnefs, goodnefs, hone-
fty, or gravity.

D E

Degelyck man, of Degelycke vrouwe, Vertuous
man, Honeft man, Vertuous woman, or
good woman.

Degen, Sword.

Degen. Siet Dage.

Degen, Degen-man, Valiant man, good ſword-
man, or brave ſouldier.

yet van Degen, Somthing that is good.

een man van Degen, A man of worth, or a man
of valour.

te Degen yet Doen, To Doe thoroughly, or to doe
effectually, or to the purpoſe.

Deken. Siet Saergie.

Deken, Dean, or Deacon.

Dekenschap, Deanship, or Deaconſhip.

Dete. Siet Deels.

Delen. Siet Deelen.

Delgen, yst-delgen, To Raſe out, to Deface, or
Blot out.

Delginge, Raſing, Defacing, or Bloting out.

Deliberatie, Deliberation, paufing, or confi-
dering.

Delibereren, To Deliberate, or confider, or
paus upon.

Delicaet, Delicate, or Dainty.

Delicateſſe, Delitiofnefs, or Dainties.

Delicious, Delitiof, or Dainty, Delightful, or
plefant.

DELPHINAET, The DAULPHINA-
T E, The Inheritance of the King of France
his eldeſt Son, as Wales is in Englant.

Delwen, Delwen, To Delve, to Ditch, or to Dig.

Delwen, To Wax yellow.

Delwubeydt, Yellowiſh, or Blewiſh.

Dempeds, Demoedigh, Humbly, Lowly, Meek,
or Soft ſpirited. Siet Ootmoedt.

Demp, Domp, A Damp, a Vapour, or an Ex-
halation.

Demp, Dempen. Siet Braffen.

Dempen, ſmooren, To Damp, Smother, or to
Suffocate.

Demp-boorn. Siet Damp boorn.

Demp-kuyt, Smothering-hole.

Dempigh, Dampigh, Dampish, or Smothering.

Dempigh, kort-borſtigh, Purſty, or Short-
winded.

Dempighbeydt, Purſenefs, or ſhortwindednefs,
ſo that one can hardly fetch his breath.

Dempighbeyt in de kele, The ſquincy in the throat
Dempige.

D E N D E R

Dempige plaatsfen, Dampish places, or Moist places.
Den, The.
Den dagh, The day.
Den tijdt, The time, or the season.
Den geenen, To Those, or to Them.
Den ſelven, He, he-himself, or the ſame.
Denckachtigh, Full of thoughts, mindfull. or thoughtfull.
hoe ick daer meer op Dencke. The more I think upon it.
Dencken, To Think, to Mind, to cogitate, or to Imagine.
quaet Dencken, To Think, or Surmiſe evill.
ich ſal daer op Dencken, I will think upon it.
men moet daer op Dencken, It muſt be thought upon.
ſeer op eenige ſaecke Dencken, To Think much upon a matter.
Dencken, en ber-dencken. To Think, and think upon it again.
niemens op Dencken, He thinks upon nothing, he cares not, or let it go as it will.
Denckende, Thinking, cogitating, ſurmiſing, or minding.
Dencker, Thinker, cogitater, or Minder.
Denckinge, over-peynſinge, Thinking, minding, or meditating upon.
Denckt daer op, Think upon it.
Denne, The Hatches of a ſhip.
Denne-boom, Fir-tree.
roode Denne-boom, Wilde, or red Fir-tree.
witte Denne-boom, White Fir-tree.
Dennen-appel, of Den-noot, A Fir-apple, or a Fir-nut.
Dennen berdt, Fir-planke.
Dennen ſwam, Agarick, two kinds of Muſhrome, the one male, the other female.
Depoſeren. To Depoſe, put of, or put out.
Depoſiert, Depoſed, put of, put out.
Der, Of, or of the. *Plur.*
de werken Der Apoſtelen, The Acts of the Apoſtles.
Derde, Driede, Third, or third part.
de Derde, The third.
de Derde reyſe, The third time.
ten Derden, ten Derden-mael, Thirdly.
Derden-daeghsche koortſe, Tertian fever.
Derdelingh, A Couſin german.

D E R D E S D E U

Derf gij dat doen, Daer you doethat.
Derbalven, Theferore.
Derijveren, afſtrecken, To Derive, or take from a Principal.
Derm, Darm, Gut.
Derm die geen ſpijs in en bout, Arſe-gut.
Dermbuycck, The Panch.
Darmen des knycks, The Guts, or Intrals of the belly.
Derm-jichtigh, The pain, or a gryping in the guts, or the colick.
Derre, Aſt, a malting place to dry Malt in.
ick Derre, ick en Derre niet, I Dare, or I dare not.
Derren, To Dare.
Dertel, Wanton, Saucy, Petulant, or Arrogant.
Siet Broodt-droncken,
Dertelbeydt, Wantonneſs, Saucineſs, or info-lency.
Dertien, Thirteene.
Dertien-dagh, Twelf-day, or Kings-day.
Dertienmael, Thirteen times.
Dertienſte, The Thirteenth.
Dertigh, Thirty
Dertighmael, Dertigh-werf, Thirty times.
de Dertighſte, The Thirtieth.
Derven. Siet *Dorren*.
Derven. Siet *Ontbaeren*.
Derwaerts, Thither, or thitherwards.
berwaerts ende Derwaerts, Hitherwards, or heere or there.
Des, Of the. (book.
het beginſel Des boecks, The beginning of the
Deſe, Deſen, This.
Deſe lieden, Theſe people.
Deſe ſelve, This ſame.
Deſen man, This man.
het is Deſen, It is this.
Deſen dagh, This day.
Deſgelijck, Likewiſe.
Deſhalven, As for that, or touching that.
Denght, Vertue, or Goodneſs.
yemands Denght doen, To Doe one good, or a good turn.
Denght die openlijck bewezen is, Vertue that appears openly.
Denghdelijck, Denghtſaem, Vertuous.
Denghdelycke, Denghtſame vrouwe, Vertuous woman.
Denghdelijcken, Vertuouſly.

DEU

Deugh-niet, Lazy-pack, or one that is worth nothing.
Deugen, To Be of worth, or value.
bet en Deught niet, It is worth nothing.
Deughdelijcke schult, Lawfully debt.
Deuy, malle Deuy, A Fool, or silly ass.
Deuit, A Doit, half a Farthing.
Deux, Denn dingen, To Haggle very hard, or to be very Neer, in Bargening.
Denn, Denn aantrecken, To Pull, or draw pretty strongly.
Denn, om den Denn, For Pastim, or to pas away time.
Denn, jocken, To Jest, or Jeer home.
Denn, A Song, or Sonnet.
Deune, To Sound, to Tune, to make a noise; or to give a pleasant found.
Deuninge, A Pleasant sounding, or a runeing.
een Deuntje singen, To Sing a Song, or Sonnet.
Deur. Siet Door.
Deur-argh, Deur-backen. Siet Door-argh, Door-backen.
Deur-angel, The Hinge of a doore.
Deure, Doore.
achter Deure, Back-doore.
aen de Deur kloppen, To Knock at the doore.
van Deure tot Deure, From doore to doore.
deur de achter Deure gaen, To Go out through the back-doore.
Deurhamer, Kloppe, The doore-knocker of Iron.
Deurluchtigh, Illustrious, Transparent, or Clear.
Deurluchtigh Prins, Illustrious, or Generous Prince.
Deurluchtigheydt, Generosity, or Illustriousness.
de Deurluchtigheydt van een Prince, The Generosity, or Illustriousness of a Prince.
Deurpel, Dorpel, The Threshold of the doore.
Deurringh, The Ring of the doore.
Deurslot, The Lock of the doore.
Deurstijl, The Post of the doore.
Deurwaerder, Deurwachter, Doore-keeper, or Usher, or Pursevant.
Deurwaetderschap, Ushership, Pursevants office.
Deurwaertster, Woman Doore-keeper.

DE DI

Dessegh, Dwysegh, Stupid, Stumid, or Troubled in spirit.
Devijs, of sijn spreuck, A Device.
Devoir, To Indeaour, or to doe ones best.
Devoot, Devout and serious.
Devotie, Devotion; or Reverance, or Seriousness.
Deuwick, The spicken of a beere tap.
Deyl, Deylen. Siet Deel, Deelen.
Deyn; A Doe. (gandy.)
Deynachtigh, Covetous, Avaritious, or Niggardly.
Deynster, Dark, Obscure.
Deysen, To Retreat, Retire, or Give back.
Deyser, Retirer, Goer back.
Deysinge, Retiring, Going, or Falling back.

DI

Daken, A Decon.
Diakeny, The Decans chamber.
Diamant, A Diamond.
Diamant slijper, A Diamond cutter.
Dicht, Solid, fast, or firm.
Dicht bij, vast bij, Hard by, or very nigh.
Dicht bij den anderen, Hard by each other.
Dichtheydt, Fastnes, or Solidity.
Dicht maken, To make thare and firm.
foo: Dicht niet als gijmeent, Not so Neer as you think.
Dicht schrijven, To Wright close.
Dichten, To compose.
boecken Dichten, To compose Books.
Dichten in rijm stellen, To compose in time, or years.
Dichter, A composer.
Dichter, Nearer, or Nigher.
Dichter als van te voren, Nearer then is was before.
veel Dichter, Mutch nigher.
Dichter van versen, A composer of verses.
Dichteres, A Woman composer.
Dichtery, rijm konst, Poetry.
Dick, Dickmael, Dickwilt, Often, Often times, or many times.
Dick ende dun, Thick and thin.
Dick ende grof, Thick and Gross.
Dick ende grof gemaect, Made Thick, and Gross.
seer Dick, Very thick, Groffer.
Dick ende vet, Fat and Gross.

Dick-

D I C D I E

Dickachtigh, Thickish.
Dick blad, Thick leaf.
Dick bosch, Thick wood, or a thicket.
Dick buick, Panch-bellied, or Gorbellied.
Dick darm, Thick guts.
sy vallen Dick bij een, They fall thick together,
 or one by another.
de pijlen vlogen seer Dick, The arrows flew
 thick and threefold.
hoe Dick, hoe Dickwils, How often, or how of-
 tentimes.
Dicke lippen, Thick lips, or hanging lips.
Dickelijck, Thickly, or Grotly.
bet Dicke van de beenen, The thicknes, or calues
 of the legs.
Dicke melck, Thick, or curded milk.
Dicken, dick maecten, To Thicken, or to make
 Thick.
Dicken regen, Thick Rain.
bet Dicke vande salve, The thicknes of the
 Oyntment or Salve.
Dicker, Thicker, or Groffer.
Dick gebaert, Bush-bearded.
Dick gemaect, gedickt, Made thick, or thick-
 ned.
Dick knyr, Thick hair.
Dickinge, dickmakinge, Thicking, or making
 thick.
Dick-kop, Logger-head, or Block-head.
Dick-oore, Deaf eares, or a Block-head.
Dickste, The Thickest, or the Groffest.
Dicte, dickheydt, Thick, or Thicknes.
Dicte, van lijve, Corpulency, or big bodied.
Dicte van een vinger, Thicknes of a finger.
Dicte, vettigheydt, Thicknes, or Fatnes.
seer Dickwils, Very often.
Dick worden, To Wax thick.
Dick zaeyen, To Sow thick.
Differen, To Dictate.
Die, He, hee, or Which.
alle Die, All those.
de Die, de Dige, The Thigh.
Dieden, To Shew, or Nod with the head.
Dieden, To Grow, Augment, or Encrease.
Dieden, Duyden, To Signify. Siet *Bedieden*.
Dief, Theef, or a Stealer.
Dief der Dieven, A Theef of Theeves, or a no-
 table bould theef.
borse Dief, Cut-purse.

D I E

kerck Dief, Sacrilegious, or a Church theef.
gemeyn huys Dief, Common house-theef.
vee Dief, A theef that steels cattel.
Dief by nacht, Night-theef.
Dief die het steelen gewoon is, Theef that is ac-
 customed to steale.
dubbelen Dief, Dubble theef.
Dief, gauw Dief, An expert Nimble theef.
Diefachtigh, Dieffich, ofte genegen tot stelen,
 Theevish, or given to Theeving and steal-
 ing.
Diefachtigheyt, Theevishness, or given to theft.
Diefachtighlijcken, Dieffijcken, Theevishly.
Dief-egge, Woman theef.
Dief-hals, Theef.
Dief-hanger, Theef hanger, or Executioner.
Dief-huys, Dieven verreck, Hous which
 receives theeves, or a hous which theeves
 haunts.
Diefjen, Little theef, or a pilferrer.
praugh Dief, Keeper, or Recciver of thee-
 ves.
Dief beelder, One that receives stolen goods &
 encourages them in their theft.
Dieflijcken ondragen, Theevishly to carry
 away.
Dief-put, of Dief-kelder, Cave, or Den for
 theeves.
Dief-stock, Pair of Stocks. (Theft.
Diefte, Dieverie, Theevery, Robbery, or
Diefte van kercke, of kerck-dieverie, Sacriledge,
 or church theevery.
hem met Dieven geseeren, To Keep company
 with theeves, or to Give himself to thee-
 ving.
Dieftrigh, Theevish, or theevishly.
Dief-zack, Pocket.
Dien, Thine:
tot Dsen eynde, To that end, or for that cause,
 or Reason.
Dienen, To Serve, to Wait upon, or to Mi-
 nister.
bij yemands Dienen, To Serve one.
die dingen Dienen daer toe, Those things Serve
 there unto, or to that purpose.
in aerde potten Dienen, To Serve in earthen
 vessels.
Dienen, om soldaat Dienen, To Serve for pay,
 or Wages.

D I E

om loon Dienen, To Serve for hire.
Dienen en gebruycken, To Serve, and to Use.
Dienen en helpen, To Serve and Help.
bet sal hem wel Dienen, It wil serve him wel, or it is fit for him.
bet Dient tot sijn sake, This serveth for his cause.
bet Dient hem niet, It is not for his turne.
dit en Dient nergens toe, This Serves for no Use.
Dient Godt en alles sal wel met u gaen, Serve God and all things shall go wel with you.
Dienaer, Servant.
Dienaer des Goddelijcken Woordts, Minister of Gods Word, or Preacher.
Dienaer die wapenen van sijn meester draecht, A Servant which beareth his Masters Arms, or an Armour-bearer.
Dienaer die voor sijn Heere of Vrouwe gaet, Servant, or Gentle-man-Usher that goes before his Lord, or Lady.
tot een Dienaer hebben, To Have for a Servant.
tafel Dienaer, Table-servant, or waiter at the Table.
stads Dienaer, Servant, or Officer of a Town.
Dienaers te Hove, Ministers of the Court, or courtiers.
Dienaresse, Woman, or a Maid-servant. Siet *Dienst-maecht*.
Dienst, Service.
Dienst, Kercken-dienst, Devine servis.
Dienst aen-bieden, To Present, or profer ons servis.
Dienst aen-biedinge, A profering of ons servis.
Dienstbaer, Dienstigh, Serviceable.
Dienstbaer, Dienstigh-zijn, To be Serviceable, or to be willing to serve.
Dienstbgerheydt, Serviceableness, Bondage, Servitude, or Slavery.
Dienstbewijfen, *Dienst aen-doen*, To Shew service, or to Doe service to.
Dienst-bode, Dienst deerne, Woman servant, or Drudge.
Dienst-boden, Men, or Women servants.
Dienst-dagb, Dinghsdagb, Tues-day.
Dienstelijck, Dienlijck, Apt, or serviceable.
Dienstelijck, gediensigh, Serviceably, or willing and ready to serve.

D I E

Dienst jonck-vrouw, A Waiting Gentle woman to som honourable person.
Dienst in de Kercke, Ministry, or Service in the Church.
Dienst-knecht, Man-servant.
Dienst-loon, Reward, or Service-hire.
Dienst-maecht, Dienst-meyt, A Mayd servant, or waiting mayd.
Dienst-maeghdetjen, Young Maid-servant, or Wench.
Dienst-man, Vassal.
Dienst-manschap, Vassalage.
Dienst-willigh, Gediensigh, Serviceable, or willing to doe Service.
Diep, Deep, or Profound.
Diepachtigh, wat Diepelyck, Deepish, or somewhat deep.
Diepachtigh, Deepish.
Diepelycken, Deeply, or Profoundly.
Diepen, Diep maken, To Deepen, or make deep.
Diepe Riviere, Deep River.
Dieper, Deeper, or Profounder.
Diepe wonden, Deep wounds:
Diep in, seer Diep, Very Deep.
Diep in de Zee, Deep, or Far in the Sea.
Diep in gaen, To Go deep into, or to Penetrate.
Diep-loot, Sounder, or Plumet.
Diepsinnigh man, A Man of an accute apprehension and good knowledge.
Diepsinnighheydt, Profoundity, or Diveing in to the secrets of any thing.
uyt bet Diepste van den put, Out of the deepest, or bottom of the pit.
Diepte, Depth, Deepness, or Profoundity.
Diepte, Af grondt, Depth, or Gulf.
uyt de Diepte, of grondt des herten, From the depth, or bottom of the heart.
Diepte in't water, The depth, or bottom of the water.
Diepte der Zee, Depth of the Sea.
Dier, Gedierte, Creature, Beast, or Animal.
jongh Dier, Young Beast, youngh creature, or Animal.
wildt Dier, wild Beast.
wreeds Dier, Cruel Beast.
vervaerlijck, of verschrickelijck Dier, Terrible, or fearefull Beast.

Dier,

DIE DIJ

Dier, Deer.
onredelyck Dier, *Dierfch*, Beastly, Brutish, or like a Beast.
Dieren, Beasts, Creatures, or Animals.
kruppende Dieren, Creeping Beasts, or Creatures.
Dier-bonds, Deer-hound, or a hunting hound for Deer, or Beagle.
Diertjen, Small Beast, or Little Creature.
Diergelycke, Likewife.
Dier, Dear, Costly, or which costs much.
Dieren. Siet *Verdieren*.
Dieren Eedt, Dear Oath, or heavy Oath.
ky heeft bet Dier gefworen, He took a heavy Oath.
Dierbaer, Dear, or Precious.
Dier-koopigh, Dear buying.
ten Dierften stollen ofte setten, To Set at the highest or the dearest price.
Dierde, Dearth, or Dearnels.
Dierde van lijf-tocht, *Dierentijdt*, Dearth or Scarcity of victuals.
Dierde maken van lijf-tocht, To Make a Dearth or famine of provisions or victuals.
Dies, But for this cause, or upon such a condition.
Dies moet ghy, Therefore ye must, &c.
ich sal het doen, *Dies moet ghy*, I will doe it, therefore must ye, &c.
Dies gelyck, Likewife.
Dies-gelycken, Semblably.
Dies-balven, Therefore, for that, or for that cause.
om Dies-balven is het gedaen, For this cause, or for this occasion it is done.
Dieffel, *Dijffel*, An Axel-tree of a Cart.
DIETERICHBERN, **VERONA**, in Italy.
Diets maken, To Perswade, or make one Believe.
Dieven, Theeves.
Dievery, Theevery, Robbery, or Theft.
Diffamateur, A Backbyter, or a Slanderer.
Diffaméren, To Defame one, or to take away their good name.
Dijck, A Fish-pool.
Dijck. Siet *Dick*.
Dijcke, Dike, Ditch, or Banke.
Dijcken, To Beditch, or to Gather together.

DIJ. DIN

Dijcker; *Diker*, *Ditcher*, or maker of Banks.
Dijck-grave, Master, or Overseer of Ditches and Banks.
Dijckinge, *Diking*, or *Ditching*.
Dijck fchouwen, To take a view of Dikes, Ditches, or Banks.
Dijck-meeſter, Master of Banks, or Ditches, &c.
Dijden, *Dijen*, To Encrease, or Augment.
Dijen te niet, To Perish, or come to nought.
Dije, The Thigh.
Drinken, To Think.
Dingh, Thing, or Matter.
wat Dingh is het? What thing is it?
wonderlyck Dingh, Wonderful Thing, or miracle.
Dingh van waerden, Thing of worth, or matter of consequence.
Dinghsjen, Little Thing, or Small matter.
Dingen, Things.
Dingen, To Bargain, or to Cheapen.
Dinger, A Bargainer, or a Cheapener.
Dinginge, Bargaining, or Cheapening.
Dingh-pennyng, Earnest penny.
Dingen, *Pleyten*, Plead, or to Sue at the law.
ick Dingh, *ofte hebbe een Gedinge tegen hem*, I Plead, or have a Sute of law against him.
Dinger, Pleader, or Suter.
Dinginge, *Gedinge*, *Plca*, Cause, or Sute in law.
Dingh-banck, Pleading place; Judicial seat, or Session.
Dingh-dagen, Pleading daies.
Dingh-grave, Judge of the Jurisdiction.
Dingh-plicht, Judicature.
Dingh-plichtigh, Bound to the Jurisdiction.
Dingh-fack, Law Bag, or sachell of suits.
Dingh-foel, Tribunall.
Dingh-tale, Act, or Pleading.
Dingh-vluchtigh, An Out-law.
Directie, *Behydt*, Direction, or Order.
door ſijn Directie, Throw or by his order.
Dirigéren, To Direct order or appoint.
Diſch, Table, or Dresser.
Diſch, Plate, or Dish.
Diſch-doeck, Dish-clout.
Diſch-geuoet, *Diſch geſelle*, Boarder, or one that is in diet.

DI DOB

Distel, *Kuypers Distel*, A Coopers Adds.
Distel-boom van een Wagen, The Axel-tree of
 a Cart or Waggon.
Distel, Thistle.
Distel-bloem, Thistle flower.
Distel-kruydt, Bur.
Distel-Vinck, Gold-finch.
Distel-yser, Axel-tree Pin, or Bolt.
Dit, This.
Dit selve, This same.
Dit is den Man, This is the Man.
Divulgeren, verbreyden, To Divulge, Publish,
 or spread abroad.
Dixigh, wat weer, Mizzeling wet wether.

D O

Dobbel, *Dobbelheydt*, Double dealing. Siet
Schalck, Schalckheydt.
Dobbel mensche, Double dealing man, or crafty
 knave.
Dobbel, ofte twee-voudigh, Double, or Two-
 fold.
Dobbel, ofte noch soo veel, Double, or as much
 again.
Dobbel, ofte tweemaal soo veel, Double, or twice
 so much.
in 's Dobbel, Doubly, in two sorts, or man-
 ners.
Dobbel van eenigh geschrift, Coppy of any writ-
 ing.
Dobbel-deure, Double-dore whichs openst two
 wayes.
Dobbel wederom geven, To Give Double again.
Dobbelen Dief, Double Theef, or a notable
 Theef.
Dobbel Soldenaer, Souldier that hath a double
 pay.
tot een Dobbel prijs, At a double price, or rate.
Dobbels tronie, A Double Face, or the repre-
 sentation of Janus.
Dobbelon ofte gevoeyerden mantel, Lined or fur-
 red cloak.
Dobbelen, To Double, or Redouble, or to make
 it as much again.
Dobbelleringe, Doubling, Redoubling, or Du-
 plication.
Dobbelste deel, Double part, or Double share.
Dobbelaer, A Dicer.
Dobbelen, To Play at Dice. Siet *Tuyfchen*.

DOB DOG

Dobbel steen, Dy.
Dobbel-sternen, Dice.
met Dobbel-stenen spelen, To Play with Dice.
Dobbelheydt, Doubleness, or Duplicity.
Dobbel-hertigh, Double-hearted. Siet *Ghe-
 veynst*.
Dobbel-smynigh, Double-mindedness, or Equi-
 vocation.
Dobbel-verstandig, Of double meaning, doubt-
 full, or ambiguous.
Dobbal verstandighoyt, Double meaning, dou-
 ble understanding, doubtfulness, or ambi-
 guity.
Dobber, Boat of bull-rushes.
Dobber, The quill of a fishing line.
Dobber, The Boy of an Anker.
Dobberen, Swemmen, To Swim or to plounce
 in the water.
Doch, Toch, But, Nevertheless, or at least.
Doch alleen, soo verre als, But only, if so be that,
 or provided that.
my Dachte, My thought.
ick Dachte, I thought, or did think.
Dochten, The Seats of Rowers.
Dochter, Maid, or Wench.
Dochter die houwaer is, Maid that is marriage-
 ble.
Dochter die noch maecht is, Maid that hath not
 lost her virginity, or her maidenhead.
jonge Dochter, Young Maid, or young Wench.
Dochter die oudt ende af-gegaen is, Old Maid,
 that is decayed.
Dochter, Daughter, Maid, or Virgin.
sijn Dochter ten houwelijck geven, To Give his
 Daughter to marriage.
Stief-Dochter, Schoon-Dochter, Daughter in
 law.
mijn Dochters Man, My Daughters Husband.
mijn kindts Dochters Man, My childts daughters
 Husband.
Dochters, Daughters, Virgins, or Maids.
Dochtertjen, Little Daughter, or Virgin.
Docke. Siet *Poppe*.
Docken, To Strike. Siet *Slaen*.
Docken, ofte Dockelen, To Duck, or to
 Dive.
Docken-bladeren, Dock-leaves.
Docken-kramer, Seller of Puppets, or childrens
 Babes.

Dock-

DOC DOD DOE

Dock-zael, A High-hall.
Doffor, A Doctor.
Doffor in de Medicijne, A Doctor of Physick.
Document, *Leer-ftuck*, A Document, Learning or Instruction.
Documentaer, To Document or Instruct.
Dodde, A Little Broach, or Spit.
Dodde, A Reed, or clogd-wheat.
de hoofden zijn Daddigh, The heads or ears of corn turn.
Doe, *Doen*, Then, or at that time.
Doe ofte Doen feyde by, Then he said.
Doe ghy ginder waert, *doe mas ick hier*, When thou wert yonder, then I was here.
Doeck, *ofte Doeck-laken*, Linnen; or linnen cloath.
Doeck, *Uloath*.
Doeck gelijk de Vrouwen op 't hooft fecten, Linnen Kerchif.
Doeck om Schoenen te rugen, A Shoe clout.
Doeckon-buys, Linnen Coif.
Doeckjen, Little peece of Linnen.
Doek, A Dishclout.
Doel daer men in fchiet, A place where butts stand.
op den Doel fchieten, To Shoot at butts with bow and arrows or with guns.
Doel-pinne, But-mark or White to shoot at.
Doel-wit, The White or mark to shoot at.
Doemelijck, Damnable, or Condemnable.
Doemen, *verordeelen*, To Dam, or Condemn.
Doemeniffe, Damnation, or Condemnation.
Doemer, *Doerner*, or Judge.
Doemfdag, Doomsday, or the day of Judgment.
Doen, Then;
Doen feyde by, Then he said.
Doen ghy ginder waert, When you wear there.
Doen, *Maken*, To Doe or Make.
doen Doen, To Make one to Doe, or to Cause to make.
eedt doen Doen, To Make or cause one to swear, or to Take in oath.
doen gedencken, To Make one remember, or to Put one in mind.
met yemandt Doen, To Doe, or to have to Doe with one.
te niet o Doen, To Annihilate, to Difannull, or to Bring to naught.

DOE DOG DOL

te famen Doen, To Doe or Put together.
nu ket een en dan het ander Doen, To Doe now one, and then an other.
veel te Doen hebben, To Have much to doe, or to Have much business.
ick hebbe u van Doen, I Have neede of thee.
ick en hebbe daer niet mede te Doen, I Have nothing to Doe with it, or I Care not for it.
ick en hebbe met u niet te doen, I have no Neede of thee, or I Have nothing to doe with you.
met yemandt te Doen hebben, To have doe with any body.
na Doen, To Counterfet, or to Doe after one.
van hem Doen, To Put from him.
het is mijn Doen niet, It is not my Doeing or Dealing, or It is not for me.
Doende, Occupied, Doeing, or Active.
Doender, Doer, or Actor.
Doemelijck, Feasible, or that may be done.
Doe-niet, A Lafie pack. Siet *Lanterfant*.
Doek dit wech, Doe or Take this away.
wat Doet ghy? What Doest thou?
Doffer, A Cock Pigeon.
Doffe, *hy heeft daer een Doffe aen*, He hath got a difficult work to doe.
Dogge, Mastif.
Dogge-boor, Great-bark.
Doggen, *Daggenen*, To Dog one, or to Follow one secretly.
Dogger, *Buyffe*, Fishers Boat, A Doger Boat.
Dogger, Sling or casting net, or, also Satchell.
Dogger-fant, The Dogger-fand.
Doijer van een Ey, The Yolck of an Eg.
Dol, Mad. Siet *Dul*.
Dol, *Swakke Priem*, Staf sword.
Dol, *Dolgh*, *Dalkh*, A Dagger, ana Poniard.
Dolen, To Err, or to Go astray. Siet *Verdoelen*.
Dolheydt, *Dolligheydt*, Madnes, or Sencelessnes.
Dol buyt, Siet *Dul buyt*.
Dolinge, Etrour, or Going astray.
in Dolinge brengen, To bring one into an Etrour, or to make one go astray.
Dollant, *Dullaert*, A Mad man, or one out of his wits.
Dollen, To grow or be mad, or to be Furious or Entaged.
Dollen hondt, A Mad Dog.

Dollen

D O L D O M

Dollen kop, Mad Headed.
Dollens koop, Exterordinary Cheap.
Dolpbijn, Dolphine.
den Dolpbijn, The Dolphin, the eldest Son of France.
Dolven, To Delve.
Dom, Brutish or Stupid.
Dom, ofte *Doof*, Deaf.
Dom ende blindt, Deaf and Blind.
Dom, *Domme-kracht*, Furioush or Rash.
Dom, Dom or Lordship, like an Eardom, &c.
Dom, *Dom-Kercke*, Minister, or Cathedral Church, or Bushopruck.
Dom-Deken, Deane of Cathedral Church.
Domeynen, *Heerlijckheden*, Dominions or Territories.
Dom-Heer, Canon of Cathedral Church.
Dom-Hof, Cathedral Field.
Dominiéren, To Domineer, or Lord it over any.
Dominie, *Heerschappy*, A Dominion or Lordship.
Domme-kracht, A Dagger, used to lift up things of great wight.
Dommelen gelijk de Byen, A Humming or a Buzzing like Bees.
Dommelijck, Sortishly or Rashly.
Dommelingen, Humming or Buzzing.
Domp, Damp, Vapour, or Exhalation.
Dompelen, To Plunge over head & ears.
Dampen, To Make a Damp, to Evaporate, or to Exhale.
Dampen, *Dampen*, To Damp, Suffocate, or Put out.
Domp-gat, Smoky or Vapouring hole.
Domp-Hoorn, A Bittern or Case to put out a Candle.
Domp-Hoorn, Hauck nosed.
Domp-Hoorn, Siet *Puttoor*.
Dompigh, *Dompachtigh*, Dampish, Vapourish, or Fuming that fumes and gives an ill sent.
Dom proost, Prior of a Cathedral Church.
Dom propoost, A Foolish Proposition.
Dom-sinnigh, Enraged, or Furious.
Dom-stift, Colledge of Canons belonging to a Cathedral Church.
Donatie, *Gifte*, Donation, or Gift.
D O N A U, **D A N U B E**, A famous River in Europe.

D O N D O O

Doncker, Dark, Obscure, Cloudy, Gloommy.
machtigh Doncker, Mighty Dark, or very Dark.
het wordt Doncker, It grows Dark.
Donckerachtigh, Darkish, Obscurish, Duskyish.
Doncker blaeuw, Darkish blew.
Donckere ofte doove verwo, A Darkish or a duskyish die.
Donckere Kelder ofte Winkel, Dark Celler or Shop.
Donckere lucht, Dark or Gloomy Sky.
Donckeren, *Doncker maken ofte worden*, To Be Dark, to Grow or Wax Dark.
Donckere plaets, A Dark or Obscure Place.
Donckere sin, A Dark sentence, or an Obscure meaning.
Doncker geel, Darkish yellow.
Doncker groen, Darkish Green.
Donckerbeydt, *Donckernisse*, Darknes or obscurity.
de Donckerbeydt sal ons overvallen, The Darknes will surpriz us.
Donckerlijck, Darkly, or Obscurely.
Donckerlijck gaen, To Go Darkly or obscurely, or to Go gropingly.
Donckerlijck sprecken, To Speak Darkly, Obscurely, or to Speak with a double meaning.
een Donckere reden, A Dark saying, or an obscure reason.
Doncker roodt, Duskyish or brownish red.
Doncker swart, Dark die.
Donder, Thunder.
Donder-buy, A Thunder Storme.
Donderen, To Thunder.
het Dondert, It Thundreth.
Donder-busse, Blunder-buss.
Donderdag, Thursday.
Donder-Kloot, ofte *Donder-Steen*, Thunder-bolt.
Donder-schore, Tempest of Thunder.
Donder-slag, Thunder-clap.
Donder-strale, Flash of Lightning and Thunder.
Donsen, Siet *Kloppen*.
Dons van meel, The finest Flower of meal.
Dooden, Siet *Doodt-slaen*.

D O O

een Doodt handt, A Dead Hand.
Doodelyck, Deadly, or Mortall.
Doodelycke haet, A Deadly Hatred.
Doodelycke kranckheyt, Mortall sickness.
Doodelycke krijgh, A Deadly or Mortall War.
Doodelycken, Mortally.
Doodelyck etter, Deadly Matter coming out of a Corrupted Wound.
Doodelycke vyandt, A Deadly enemy.
Doodelycke wondt, A Deadly or Mortall wound.
Doodelyck fenijn, Deadly Poyson.
Doode menschen, Dead men.
Dooden, To Put to Death.
Doodet in u de boosheydt, Mortify or kill in you your mallice.
Doode vrucht, An Abhortive coming out of the mothers Womb.
Doodingh, Slaying or Killing.
Doodinge der boosheydt, Mortifying of Mallice or Envy.
Doodt, Dead, or Deceased.
de Doodt, Death.
Doodt-baer, A Beer to Carry a Dead Corps upon.
Doodt-beenderen, Dead mens Bones.
Doodt-beenderen huys, A Charnal hous.
Doodt en begraven, Dead and Buried.
Doodt-befweerder, A Conjuror or Raifer up of Dead.
Doodt-boeck, A Book whearein the nams of the persons deceased are set in.
Doodt-braken, To bee at the last gasp or giveing up the ghost.
Doodt-brassen, To Kil ons self through glutony.
ter Doodt brengen, To Occasion ons Death.
Doodt-ceel, A Register of the names of the persons that goes to the Funerall.
Doodt-colour, A Dead Collour.
Doodt-dagh, The day of Death.
Doodt-drager, A Bearer of a Corps.
Doodt-drincken, To Drink ons self Dead.
alle vyantschap Doodt-drincken, To Drink of all Enmity.
gewillige Doodt, A Willing or Voluntary Death.
Doodt-graver, A Burier of the Dead.
haestige Doodt, Sudden Death.
Doodts hoof, Deaths head or Scul.

D O O

Doodt die yselijck is, Death that is horrible and fearfull.
Doodt-kist, A Coffin for a Dead Corps.
Doodt-kist-maker, A Coffin maker.
Doodt-kleedt, A Cloath to cover the Coffin.
Doodt-kranck, Deadly Sick.
Doodt lichaem, A Dead Body.
Doodt liedt, An Elegy, or Mourning song.
Doodt Lijck, A Dead Corps.
Doodt-neepe, Death spot.
Doodt-offer, An Offering for the Death.
schandelycke Doodt, Shamful Death.
Doodt-schim, A Ghost.
Doodt-schrift, An Epitaph upon a Grave.
hy is de Doodt schuldigh, He is Culpable of Death.
Doodt schuld, Debts made at the Burial of a person deceased.
Doodt-seckte, A Deadly Disfease.
Doodt-seck zijn, To Be Deadly Sick.
Doodt-slaen, To Kill or Murther.
Doodt-slaen om te offeren, To slay to offer sacrifice.
Vader of Moeder Doodt slaen, A Paricid or Parent murtherer.
Doodt-slager, A Murtherer.
Doodt slagb, A Killing or Murthering.
Doodt-sonde, Deadly sin.
Doodt-stecken, To Stab one to Death.
Doodt-strijdt, A Deadly Consiict.
Doodt-sweet, A Deadly or Could Sweat.
Doodt en vergeten, Dead and forgotten.
Doodt-verwe, A Dead Collour, or Pale Dy.
Doodt-verwigh, Dead or Pale Colloured.
ter Doodt verwijfen, To Centance a man to Death.
Doodt vleesch, Dead or Proud Flesh.
ter Doodt toe wonden, To wound unto Death.
Doof, Deaf.
Doofachtigh, Deafish.
Doofgemaect, Made Deaf.
Doofheydt, *Doorvigheydt*, Deafness.
Doofmaken, To Make Deaf.
Doof worden, To grow or wax Deaf.
Doof zijn, To be Deaf.
Doof man, *Dooverick*, Deaf man.
voor een Doof mans deur geklopt, To Solicit and not have succes.
soo Doof als een Quartel, As Deaf like a Quail.

N

Doogen.

D O O

Doogen, Siet *Deugen*.
Doogen, gedoogen, To Suffer or Permit.
Dool-Hof, Maze, or Labrinth.
men Dooit in den naem, One Errs or Mistakes in the name.
Doop, Doopsel, Baptism, or Christning.
Doopen, To Baptize, or to Christen.
Dooper, Baptist, Baptizer, Christner.
Doop-besser, A God mother, or a Gossip.
Doopinge, Baptizing, or Christning.
Doop-dagb, The day of Baptism.
Doop-naem, Christen name.
Doop-steem, Funt, or Baptizing Vessell or Basin.
Doopen onder het water, To Duck or Dive under water.
een Door, Sot, Foole, or A Sot.
Door van een Ey, Siet *Doijer*.
Door, By, or Through.
het is Door my gekomen, It is come by me, or through my means.
Door, ofte by my selven, Through, or by my self.
Door mijnen raedt, By my Counsel, or through my advise.
Door sijnen of uwzen raedt, Through his or your Counsel.
Door de banck, Comonly, or Ordynaryly.
Door liefde, Through love.
Door-argb, Most wicked, Most crafty, or evill.
Door-backen, Through-baked, or wel-baked.
Door-bersten, To Break or Burst through.
Door-bijten, To Bite through.
Door-binden, To Bind throughly.
Door-bladeren, To Turn over all the Leaves of a Book.
Door-blasen, To Blow through.
Door-blyde, Very joyfull, or very glad.
Door boort, Boored, Pierced, or Penetrated through.
Door-boren, To Pierce or Bore through, or to Penetrate through.
Door-branden, To Burn through.
Door-breecken, ofte in 's midden Door-breecken, To Break through, or to Break in the middel.
den Dagb breeckt Door, The Day Breaks through.

D O O

Doorbrenghen, To Bring through, or to Carry further.
sijn goedt Doorbrenghen, To Mispend or Wast his goods or living.
den tijdt onnuttelijck Doorbrenghen, To Spend, Consume, or Wast ones time unprofitably.
Door-doen, To Run or Pass through, a strainer.
Doordouwen, To Press through.
Doordragen, To Bear, or Carry through.
Doordrijven, To Drive through.
Doordringen, To Press or throng through.
Doordringelijck, Penetrable.
Doordringigh, Penetrative.
Doordroncken, Stark Drunk.
Doordroogh, Very Dry, or throwly Dry.
Doordruypen, To Drop throw.
Door-enge, Very Straight, or very Narrow.
Door-eten, To Eat or Gnaw through.
de wormen hebben het gantsch Doorgeeten, The worms have Eaten it through.
Door-etigh, Full, Full-bellied, or Glutted.
Door-etighbeydt, Fullness, or Glutted with eating.
Doorgaen, To Go through.
ick wil 't lichtelijck Doorgaen, I will easely Pass through it.
Doorgaende, Continual, or Perpetual.
Doorgaende twee jaren, Continuing two years.
Doorgaens, Siet *Vervolgens*.
Doorgaugh, Passage, or Passing through.
Door gedropen, Dropped throw.
ick hebbe alle Landen Doorgegaen, I have Gone or Travalled through all Countries.
ick ben het Doorgekomen, I am Escaped, I am Got through.
by is Doorgekomen, He is Escaped, or he is Got away, or he is Used to that.
Doorgetraken, To Pass through, or, to Get through..
Door gestreken, Cheated, Deceived & Beguild.
Doorgieten, To Cast or Power through som thing.
Doorgoedt, Thoroughly good.
Doorgoten, Poured through.
Doorgraven, To Dig through.
Doorgroen, Very Green.
Doorhackelen, To Hack or Cut through.
Doorhaefstigh, Very Hasty.

Don.

D O O

Doorhalen, To Swallow down.
Doorhalen, To Reprove, or to rebuke throughly.
Doorhalen, To Draw or Pull through.
Doorhalinge, Swallowing down.
Doorheet, Through Hot, or very Fervent, or Ardent.
Doorbelpen, To Help through, to Dispatch, or Kill.
Doorbittigh, Very Hot, or exceeding Hot.
Doorbouwen, To Slash or to Cut through.
Doorjagen. Siet *Verdoen*.
Doorjager, A Great eater, or a Glutton.
Doorkampen, To Fight through.
Doorkennen, To Know throughly, or to Know Very wel.
Doorkerven, To Notch through.
Doorkijken, To Look or Peep through.
Doorknagen, To Gnaw through.
Doorkómen, To Escape or Get throughly.
ick Doorkome't al, I Passed or Escaped through all.
Doorkooken, To Boil or Seeth through.
Doorkoudt, Very cold.
Doorkrabben, To Scratch through.
Doorkruypen, To Creep through.
laet ons Door, Give us leave to Pass through.
Doorlangh, Very long.
Doorlaten, To let through, or pass through.
Doorleeren, To Teach or Learn throughly.
Doorleert, Thoroughly taught, or very learned.
Doorlesen, To Read a Book through.
Doorloop des Buycks, The Flux, or Flux of the belly.
Doorloopen, To Run through.
yemand Doorloopen, To Run one through with a Sword, or a Pike, &c.
Doorloopen. Siet *Doorlaen* ofte *Doorvlieten*.
Door'oor, Very Crafty, Cautelous, or exceeding Cunning.
Doorchlichtigh, Illustrious, Transparent, or very Noble.
Doorchlichtighste, The most Illustrious.
Doorluttel, Very Little, or Very Small.
Doorluypen, To sneak away, or Escape secretly.
Doormaecken, To Make throughly, or to Make perfect.
Doormaeckt, Made throughly, or Made perfectly, or very well Made or Finished.

D O O

Doormager, Very Lean.
Doormoddelen, ofte *Modden*, To Search or to Ransack throughly.
Doormoeyelijck, Very Troublesom, Tedious, or Cumberfom.
Doorn, A Thorn.
Doornachtigh, Thorny or full of briers.
Doorn uyt wijen, To Pluck up Thorns.
Doorn-bosch ofte *Hage*, A Hedge of Thorns.
Doornen uyt-schieten, To have Thorns spring up.
Doornachtigh, Through the whole night, or all the night.
Doornaeeyen, To Sew, or to Stitch throughly.
Doornat zijn, To Be throughly Wet, or Wet to the Skin.
Doorn-bézien, Goose-berries.
Doornemen, To Take through.
Doornemen. Siet *Bestrafpen*.
Doornpacken, To Pack throughly.
Doornaeuw, Very Raw.
Doornaken, To Get through.
Doornregen, Intermedled.
Doornregen van speck, Interlarded with Lard.
Doornregenen, To Rain throughly.
Doornreyfen, To Travel through, to End his journey, or to Finish his voyage.
Doornrijck, Very or Exceeding rich.
Doornrijgen, To Intermeddle, or to Interlard.
Doornrijp, Very Ripe.
Doornrijpen, To Grow throughly ripe.
Doornschalck, Very Subtile, or very Guifull.
Doornschepen, To Pass through by shipping, or to Pass by boat.
Doornscherp, Very Sharp.
Doornscheyden, To Part in the midst.
Doornscheydigh Swaerd, A Sword that peeps through the Scabbard.
Doornschieten, To Shoot through, either with bullets or arrows.
Doornschijnen, To Shine through.
Doornschijnigh, A Shining through, Illustrious.
Doornschoon, Very Fine, or exceeding Faire or Beautifull.
Doornschoten door ordre van den Krijghs-raedt, Shot to death by order of the Counsel of Warr.
Doornschrabben, To Raze, Cancell, or Blot out.

D O O

Door-fchraopt, *Door-gefchraopt*, Chanceld or bloted out.
Door-fichtigh, That can be Seen through, transparent, Most clear, or Very subtle.
Door-fien, To See, Look, or Peep through.
Door-fijgen, To Run, or Drop through, or sue through.
Door-flaen. Siet *Door-bouwen*.
Door-flaen, To Strick through.
bet pampier fal Door-flaen, This paper will bear no ink, or it wil sink.
Door-flaende pampier, Dampish or wet paper.
Door-flagb, *Seeft*, A Strainer or Sine.
Door-flagb, A Pointed Punch to Strike a hole through brafs or Iron.
Door-flepen, Crafty, Subtil, or willy.
Door-flepen, To Drag or Pull through.
Door-fluypen, To Pafs through cunningly, or at unawares, or to get through by stealth.
Door-fneden Kouffen, Stockins Cut through.
Door-fnijden, To Cut through.
effen Door-fnijden, To Cut juft through.
Door-fnijdinge, Cutting through.
Door-fnoffelen, To Pry, or to make a fearch.
Door-fnoode, Most Vile, or moft Bafe, very Bafe, or very Wicked.
Door-foecken, To Seek, to Search, or to Examine throughly or diligently.
Door-fpeten, To Spit or Broach through.
Door-fpeten, To Thruff through.
Door-fpitten, To Dig through.
Door-fpoelen, To Rinfe or Wash throughly.
Door-fteken, To thruff through, or run through.
Door-fteken werck, A Premediated bufiness, or Complotted bufiness.
Door-fticke kleeren, Cloaths throughly sticht.
Door-ftooten, To Push or Thruff through.
Door-ftralen, To Shine through with beams.
Door-ftreven, To Dash through.
Door-ftrijcken, To Deceive or Overreach one.
Door-fwaer, Very Heavy, or Ponderous.
Door-fwart, Very Black.
Door-tocht, A Passage a Through-Passage, or a Through fare.
Door-trapt, Crafty, Cunning, or Subtile.
Door-trecken, To Pafs or to Go through.
Door-trocken, liffigh, Crafty, Subtil, or Guilful.
Door-trocken woorden, Intricate, Obscure or Deceitful words.

D O O

Door-vaert, Through fare.
Door-wallen, To Fall through.
Door-waren, To Pafs or Go through.
Door-vechten, To fight through, or to Charge through an Enemy.
Door-vele, Very much, or very many.
Door-vlechten, To Interlace, to Interweave, or to Knit between.
Door-vliegen, To Fly through.
Door-vlochten, Interlaced, Interweaved, or Knit Between.
Door-vloeden, To Flow, Run, or Flect through.
Door-waecken, To Wake or Watch troughly.
Door-waeyen, To Blow through.
Door-wandelcn, To Walk through.
Door-was, Worm eaten leaves.
Door-waffchen, To Was throughly.
Door-waffen, To Grow through.
Door-weeren, To Harden, or to Obdurate.
Door-wegen, To Go through by waies or by paths.
Door-wegen, To Pafs through.
Door-wegh, *Door-gangh*, Passage, or Passing through.
Door-weycken, To Lay in water, as salt fish, or to Steep troughly.
Door-wien, A Searcher, or Scrutour throughly.
Door-wijs, Very wife, or Sage.
Door-windigh, Very Windy.
Door-wiffchen, To Deface, or to Wipe out.
Door-wit, Very White.
Door-wonden, To Wound through.
hy is Door-wondt, He is Wounded through.
Door-wrijven, To Rub or Fret through.
Door-zieck, Very Sick.
Door-zieden, To Seeth together.
Doofe, Lade, Box, or Drawer to lay things in.
Doosjen, Small Box.
Doofen, To Doat or to be like one that is fen- celefs.
Doove, Doun or young feather of Fowles or Birds.
Doove, *Doove kolen*, Dead or Damped coales of turf.
Dooven, To Damp or Put out.
Doove Vrouw, Deaf Woman.
Doover worden, To Wax or grow Deafer.

DOO DOP DOR

Doove Netel, A Nettle that doth not prick, or sting.
Doove Nöte, A rotten Nut. Siet *Loofe Noote*.
Doove pot, A Pot to Damp, or Put out Coals of turf.
Doove, *Donckere verwe*, A Duskish, or Dark Dy.
Dooven, To be Enraged, or Furious.
Dop, *Doppe*, of *Top*, A Top.
fy komt eerst uyt den Dop, It comes New out of the Shel, or is newly hatcht.
Doppe, *kleyne Potjen*, Little Pot.
Doppe, *Blader-spänne*, A Button of Copper upon the furniture of horses.
Doppe-maecker, Glutton, or greedy Gut.
Doppen, *beflagh de boecks*, The Bosses of a book, or the Plates and Clasps.
Doppen, *Basten*, The Shales of Pease Beans, or Grapes.
Doppen, *Toppen*, To Whip a Top.
Doppen, To Dop, to Duck, or to Dive.
Doren. Siet *Doorn*.
DORNICK, A Town in Flanders so named.
Dorp, A Village, or a Country-town.
van Dorp tot Dorp, From Village to Village.
groot Dorp, Great Village, or Hamlet.
Dorpachtigh, *Dorpsch*, Rustical, or Clownish.
Dorpel van een deure, Threshold of the doore.
boven Dorpel, The Threshold of the upper-doore.
Dorper, Uncivil, or clownish.
Dorperlijck, Uncivilly, or Rustically.
Dorp-feest, *Dorp-kermisse*, Village feast, or Fayr.
Dorp-huys, Country-hous, or a Cottage.
Dorpsghbeydt, *Dorpsheydt*, Rusticalness, or Clownishness.
Dorp lieden, Husband-men, Country-men, or Pefants.
Dorp-liedt, Country Song, or Rural Sonnet.
Dorp-man, Pefant. Siet *Boer*.
Dorrechtigh, Dryish, or Searish.
Dorrbeydt, *Dorpsghbeydt*, Drieness, Seareness, or Witheredness.
Dorre, *Droogh*, Dry, Sear, or Withered.
Dorre Fonteyne, Dry Fountain.
Dorre hout, Dry, or Sear Wood, or Timber.
Dorren. Siet *Verdorren*.
Dorren Acker, Dry Field.

DO DRA

Dorren, of *droogen Somer*, Dry, or a drouthy Sommer.
Dorre zijn, To be very Dry, or, to be much Withered.
Dorffchen, To Thresh Corn.
Dorffcher, Thresher.
Dorffchinge, Threshing.
Dorfsch-vleugel, Threshing flail.
Dorfsch-vloer, *Dorfsch-huys*, Threshing-floor.
Dorft, Thirst.
grooten Dorft, Very thirsty.
kleynen Dorft, A little thirst.
den Dorft verstaen, of *lesschen*, To Quench, or Slake ones thirst.
Dorsten, *Dorft hebben*, To Thirst, or, to be thirsty.
Dorftigh, *Dorftachtigh*, Thirsty, or somewhat thirsty.
Dorftigh, *Gebrekegh*, Needfull, or Behovefull.
Dorven, *Derven*, To Dare.
Dos, A Skin, or a Hide.
wel in den Dos zijn, To be wel Clad, or wel clothed.
Dossen, To Put on garments, furred, or lined with skins.
Dossenaer, A Sumpter Hors.
Dot, of *verwards garen*, Tangled Thread.
kaes Dot, A Cheefe bore.
Dotten, *de kaes dotten*, To bore cheefe to tast it.
Dondeyne, To Dandle a chyld upon ons Knees.
Douw, *Dauw*, Dew. (Wring.)
Douwen, To Prefs, to Squeeze, to Strain, or to *gij Douwet mijn handt*, Ye Wring my hand.
Douwet stijf, Wrong hard.
Douwinge, Prefsing, Squeezing, or a Straining.
den Doy, The thaw, or a thaw.
Doyen, To Thaw.
Doyinge, Thawing.
Doyer van een Ey, The Yolck of an Eg.
Doyer-geel, Yellow coloured as the Yolck of an Eg.
Daxijn, Dozen, or Twelve.
met Dozijnen, By Dozins.

D R

D *Re*, *Terfont*, Presently, or By and by.
so Dra als mogelijk is, So soon as possible, or as soon as may be.

D R A

Drabbe, Mud, or Mire.
Drabben, To Run often, or speedely.
Drabbers, Pefants, Clunches to go in Dirt and Mire.
Drabbigh, Mudy, Miry, or Dirty.
Dracht dragen, *Guychelen*, To Jest, to Gibe, or to play the foole.
Dracht dragen, To Carry a burthen.
Dracht, *loop der oogen*, A Distillation of watry humours of the eyes.
Dracht van kinde, Child-bearing, or to go big with child.
Drachtigh, With child, or any thing that goes with young.
Dracht wijffjen, The female of any thing that beareth young.
Draeck, Dragon.
vliegende Draeck, Flying Dragon.
Draecken bloeds, Dragons blood.
Draecken wortel, Dragons, Wort, an hearb.
Draekjen, A Little Dragon.
Draeckinne, Dragoness, or she Dragon.
Draeden in een naelde, A Threds in a needle.
Draedt, Thred.
den Draedt wyt spinnen, To Spin out the Thred, or Web.
van Draedt tot Draedt, From Thred to Thred.
de Draedt die in het weven door getrocken words, The Thred on the Weavers shuttle that is drawn through.
Draedt van het hout, Grain of wood, or timsber where the wood cleaveth. (hear.
Draegbbaer, *Dragelyck*, Portable, or that can
Draeghbawds, A Belt for a Sword.
Draeghbedde, Litter.
Draegbloon, Portars wages, or hier.
Draeght dit wegh, Carry this away.
Draegh een weynigh teffens, Carry a little at a time.
Draegh niet meer als ghij kan, Carry no more then you kan.
Draegh-moeder, Womb.
Draegh-foel, *Draegh-xstel*, Carrying-stool with two handles.
Draey, *Rasch*, Quickly.
Draeyachtigh, That may be turned.
Draeybanck, Turning banck.
Draey-beystel, *Draey-ijfer*, A Turners Chissel, or gouge.

D R A

Draey-boom, A Bar, a Turn pike used in wares, or that turneth about.
Draey-boom, *windt-boom*, A Capston, or Windles.
Draeyen, *als stool Draeyen*, To Turne Stools, Tops, or any other things.
Draeyen, *Winden*, *Vouwen*, To Turne, to Winde, to Fould, or to Wrap up.
de spille Draeyen, To turne the spindle as spinners doe.
Draeyen, *een afgesneden Wijngaerdt-rijs*, To Wind, or Lead out a branch of a Vine.
Draeyen, *Wentelen*, *Koeren*, *Omkeeren*, To Turne, Winde, Turne about, or to Wheel.
hem dickwils Draeyen, To Turne ones self often about.
Draeyende, Turning, or Wheeling.
Draeyende water, A whirling water, or a whirl-pool.
Draeyende windt, A whirl-wind.
Draey-bals, *Draey-balsjen*, Bird that hath a stiff neck.
Draey-hout, Turning wood.
Draeyinge in het hoof, Turning round, rowling in ones head.
Draey-konste, The art, or skill of turning.
Draey-koppen, To be giddy-headed, or dizzy-nes, or swimming in the brain.
Draey koppigh, Giddy-headed.
den Meulen Draeyt, The Mill turns.
Draey-werck, *Draeyers-werck*, Work made ready for turning.
Draelachtigh, Slackish, or Stowish.
Draelachtigheyt, *Draelinge*, Slackness, Slowness, or Tardivity.
Draelen, To be Slack, or Slow.
Drael-gaffen, An unbidden gest, which goes with an other that is invited.
Draef, Grains, left after bruwing.
Draef, van een paert, Trotting of a Hora.
Dragen, To Carry, or to Bear.
forge Dragen, To Take care.
kindt Dragen, To Be with child, or, to Go with child.
Dragen, *of Estoren*, To Matter as a wound.
Dragende, Carrying, or Bearing.
Dragende dieren, Carrying, Bearing beasts.
Drager, Porter, Carrier, or Bearer.
Draginge, Bearing, Carrying, or Portage.

Dragb.

D R A D R E

Draghma, A Dram, or the eight part of an ounce.
Draght. Siet *Dracht*.
Draght, of *etter der wonden*, The bloody matter coming out of wounds.
de woude Draeght, The wound Matters.
al Dralende, Slackly, or Slowly.
Draler, *Dralaert*, Slack, or Slow man.
Draleresse, A Slow woman.
Dralinge, *Traegheyt*, Longness, or Slowness.
Drank, Drink, or Potion.
een Dranck in nemen, To Take in a Purgation, or a Potion.
een koelende Dranck, A Coeling Drink.
Drangh, *Gedrangh*, Prefs, or Throng of people.
Dras, *natachtig*, Moist, or Damp.
Dras-broeck, *pis. broeck*. A piss Briches.
Drave, *Draf*, The Trot of a hors.
Drawen, *Trotten*, To Trot.
Draver, Trotting hors.
Drayen, *Draeyen*, To Turne, wind, or Turne about.
D R E C H T, A Town, or a place priviledged for a fair.
Dreck, Dung, or Turd.
Dreck van een hondt, A Dogs turd.
Dreck, mest om het landt te mesten, Dung for to dung land with all.
Dreck, *Stijm*, Mire, or Slime.
dunnen Dreck, Thin Dung.
Dreck-gote, Gutter for dirt and filth.
Dreck-buys, Privy.
Dreckigh, Dirty, Miry, or Dungy.
Dreck-torre, Hors-fly.
Dreef, *by Dreef op het water*, Driveing, he Drove upon the water.
Dreef, of *laen van boomen*, A float of trees.
op sijn Dreef zijn, To be in his right posture.
Dreet, Fart, or Fyft.
Dregge, Drag, or Crook to fetch up som thing out of the water.
Dregb-net, Drag-net.
Drempel, *Dorpel*, Treshold of the Doore.
Dreicken, *te dringen geven*, To Drench, or to give Drink.
Drenten, To Swell, or Puff up. (adds.
Dresel, *dwars bij*, A Hacet, or a chipping ax, or
Drete, *Veesf*, Fart, or Fyft.

D R E D R I

Dreue, of *sye van boomen geplant*, A Row of planted trees.
Dreue, of *slag in de locht*, Box on the ear, blow
Drevel, Scullion, or Turn-spit.
Drevelen, To Trudg up and down.
Dreuck, When the male of any thing desires the female.
Dreutel, Sheeps-dung, or Sheeps-truttles.
Dreutelaertjon, Dwarf.
Dreutelen, To Go a pace like a Dwarf.
Dreygh-broodt, Hard-backed bread.
Dreygen, To Threaten, or to Menace.
Dreygen doot te staen, To Threaten to kill one.
Dreygende, *Dreyghachtigh*, Threatning, or Menacing.
Dreygementen, Threatnings. *Plur.*
Dreyger, Threatner.
Dreyginge, Threatning.
Dreygh niet, Doe not Threaten.
Driakel, Triacle.
Driakel-werkooper, Seller of Triacle.
Drie, *Drij*, Three.
Drie-blant, Clover gras.
Drie-borstigh, Three breasted.
Drie-buyck, Gutton, or Belly-God.
Driede, *Derde*, The Third.
in Drie deelen, In Three parts.
Driederley, Three forts.
Drie-dobbel, Threefold, or Triple.
Drie en twintigh, *en Drie en dertigh*, Three and twinty, and Three and thirty.
Drie-eenighbeydt, *Drie-vuldighbeydt*, The Trinity.
Drie-boeck straet, Street of three corners, or three wayes.
Drie-boeck, *Drie-kant*, Triangle, or Three-cornered.
Drie-boeckigh, Triangular.
Drie-koofstigh, Three-headed, or Three-cornered.
Drie-jarigh, Triniall, which hath three yeares.
Drie-jarigen tijdt, Of three yeares time.
Drie-lijvigh, That hath three-bodies.
Drielingh, That beareth three.
Drie-loot, An Ounce and a half.
Drie-mael, *Drie-reyse*, *Drie-werf*, Three times or thrice.
Drie-mael drie, Three times three.
Drie-mael grooter, Three times greater.
Driemaendigh, Of three months.

Drie

D R I

Drie-pickel, *Treest*, Trivet, to set pots upon the fire.
Drie-pouddigh, Of three pounds.
Drie-puntigh, *Drie-spuysigh*, Of three points.
Drie-slagh, Hors that paces.
Drie-spaltigh, *Drie-spletigh*, Of three clefts.
Drie-tandigh, A Fork with three teeth, or a Trident.
Drie-voet, of *Drie-voet-stoel*, Three corner-stool.
Drie-voetigh, Three footed.
Drie-voetige tafel, Three footed table.
Drie-vuldigh, of *Drie-vondigh*, Threefold, or Triple.
Drie-vuldighbeydt, The Trinity.
Drie-vuldigen, *Drie-vuldigh maken*, To Triple, or to make three times double.
Drie wegh, *Drie-sprongh*, Place where three streets, or ways meet.
Drie-wegigh, Of three wayes.
Drie-werf, Three times.
Drijf, *Drief*, Dry, or Barren field.
Drijf, *Drijf-zandt*, *Drijf-tigh zandt*, Gravel, or Sandy ground.
Drijf zandigh, Full of gravel, or sandy.
Driste, A Casting on shore.
Driste, *Drist-goedt*, Goods driven, or cast a shore after ship-wrack.
Driste, Gread heard of cattel.
Drijf-bamer, Driving Hamer.
Drijf-landt, A floating Iland.
Drijf-punt, Engraving Instrument.
Drijf-steen, Pummis.
Drijf-stol, A Dryving punch.
Drijten, To Shite, to doe ones Ease, or to Fart.
Drijven, To Dryve, or to chase.
uyt den bedde Drijven, To Dryve one out of his bed.
uyt den huysse Drijven, To Dryve, or chase one out of a hous.
bien en daer Drijven, To Dryve up and down.
met gewelt wegh Drijven, To Dryve away by force.
den vyandt in de vlucht Drijven, To Dryve, or Put an enemy to flight.
de vreesse wegh Drijven, To Dryve away feare.
koopmanschap Drijven, of *doen*, To Trafique, to Negotiate, or to Dryve a Trade.

D R I

ter weyde Drijven, To Dryve, or to Turn cattel into a pasture.
op het water Drijven, To Dryve, or Float upon the water.
de schepen Drijven op het water, The ships dryve, or float upon the water.
de wolcken Drijven in de Locht, The Clouds dryve in the Sky, or Air.
Drijven, To Wrangle, to Pleade, to Instigate, or Incite.
Drijvende wolcken, Dryving clouds.
Drijver, Dryver, or chaser.
Drijver, Petty-fogger or Pleader.
Drijver tot eenige sake, Instigatour, Inciter, or Stirer up to a business.
Drijvinge, Dryving, pleading, instigation, agitation, or pushing forward.
Dril, of *Tril*, A Trembling, a Quaking, or a Wagging.
gaerne op den Dril zijn, Willing to Run, or Trot up and down.
Dril, *Drille*, *Trille*, Siet *Draey-bauck*.
Dril, *Drille*, A Wharl for a spindle.
Drille, A light Huswife, or a Harlot.
Drille, The Quern-handle of a Mill that windes about, or the Windlass, or Rouler to wind up a bucket out of a well.
Drille, Reel, or a Whirl. Siet *Spoel wiel*.
Drillen, *Trillen*, To Go, Trot, or Run up and down, or to Wander here and there.
Drillen, *Trillen*, To Wheel, to Whirl, or to Reel about.
Drillen, *wapen-oeffeningh*, To Exercise a company of souldiers, or to Train.
Drillen, *Trillen*, To Pierce, or Boar in turning about.
Drillen, *Trillen*. Siet *Beven*.
Drinck, *Drencke*, Drinck, or water for man, or beast.
Drinckachtigh, Given to Drinking.
Drinck-back, *Drinck-trog*, Watering Trough.
Drincken, *te Drincken leyden*, To Water, or lead to water.
Drinkt dat paerdt, *leydt dat paerdt te Drincken*, Water that hors, or lead that hors to the water.
Drincken, To Drink.
Drinckelijck, That may be drunk, or drink-able.

Drinke

D R I D R O

Drinckelingh, Drowned thing.
Drincken, den Drauck, The drink, or drink.
Drincken droncken, To Drink drunk, or to Quaff.
Soberlijck Drincken, To Drink soberly, moderately, temperately.
dickwils Drincken, To drink often.
te Drincken bieden, of schencken, To Give, or offer one to drink, or to make one drink.
de een den anderen te Drincken brengen, To Drink one to another.
alnyt Drincken, To Drink all up, or to leave none.
Drinckende, in't Drincken, Drinking, or in drinking.
Drincker, Drincke-broer, Dronckaert, Tos-pot, Drunkard, Quaffer, or Bibber.
Drinck-feest, Drinking, or Quaffing Feast.
Drinck-gelagh, Drinking score, or shot.
Drinck-geldt, Mony for wine, or beere, or the Shot.
Drinck-glas, Drinking glass.
Drinck-boorentjen, vogel-boorentjen, Drinking horn, or horn-thimble for birds to drink out of
Drinckinge, Drinking.
Drinck kop, Drinking Cup, or Goblet.
Drinck pot, Drinking-pot.
Drinck-potjen, Small drinking pot.
Drinck suchtig, Given to drinking, or a bibber.
Drinck-saester, Drunken Woman.
men Drinckter, One drinks there.
Dringen, To Push, to Shove, to Throng, to Press, or Thrust.
deur Dringen, To Press through.
yemandt Dringen om yet te doen, To Press one to doe something.
den noodt Dringht my, Necessity drives, or forces me to it.
Dringende, Dringigh, Pressing, or Forcing.
Dringer, Presser, thronger, or pusher.
Dringinge, Pressing, forcing, thronging, or shoveing.
Droef, Droewigh, Sorrowfull, or Penfive.
Droef, Trouble, sorrow, grief.
Droefweder, Lowring weather.
Droes, A Gyant, a man a great stature.
den Droes, A swelling, or A rising in the throat under the ears.

D R O

Droefel, A kinde of quails.
Droefel, A Gripe, a fowl so named.
Droeffem van eenigh dingh, The lees, mother, or setting of any thing.
Droefstigh, Druftigh, Violent, or forcible.
Droeven, To Grieve, or to be sorrowful.
Droeven wijn, Troubled wine.
Droegh-bereyder, A Drug preparer, or one that inchants by drugs.
Droegijst, A Drugster, or Seller of drugs.
Droegijst-winkel, A Drugsters shop.
Drol, groven draedt, A thick thred.
Drol, Streight, hard, and round.
Drol, A Bug-bear, or a Hob-goblin.
Drol, A Pleasant, or a merry man, or a Gester.
Drol, Juglar, or Conjuror.
Drolle, Juglery, or Conjury.
Drollen, keutelen, Hard turds.
Drolligh, Fine, Pleasant, Delightfull, or Merry.
Drol-suycker, Penedice.
Drom, Drom-garen, Thred one the Shuttle of a Weaver.
Drom, gedromt, A Pressing.
Drommedaris, Drommedary, Beast so called.
de Drommel, The Divel.
dat is Drommels, That is Divilish.
Drommel van buyfen, The raftering, or rearing up of a hous in floors, or the boarding and planking of a hous.
Drommeler, Strong and well compacted men.
Drommeler, Karvel, A ship so called.
Drommen, To Throng, or to Press.
Dronck, Draught.
Dronckaert, Drunkard.
Dronkaertjen, Little Drunkard, or a Bibler.
Dronkaerts hoof-sweer, Drunkards pain, or Aking of his head.
Dronkaerts puysjens, Drunkards pushes, wheals, or pimples.
Droncken, Drunk, Foxt, Fuddled, or overcome with wine, or beer.
Droncken drincken, To Drink drunk.
Droncken maken, To Make drunk.
Dronckenfchap, Dronckenbeydt, Drunkenness, or sotishness.
Droncken worden, To be Drunk, or to Wax drunk.

O

Dronc-

DRO

Dronckeresse, Woman Drunkard.
Dronck waters, Draught of water.
Droogh, Dry, or Sear.
Drooghachtigh, Dryish, or somewhat dry.
Droogaert, A Dry nature, or a dry constitution also a g-iple coveteous nature.
Droogh-doeck, Drying-cloath, to wipe of sweat.
Drooge, *Droogerye*, Apothecaries drugs.
Drooge Misse, A drie Mafs, without Consecration.
Droogen, To Dry.
Droogen, To Wipe off, or Wipe dry.
in de Sonne Droogen, To Dry in the Sun.
gaen Droogen in de Sonne, To Go to dry in the Sun.
Droogen haringh, Dry, or red hearing.
Droogen hoest, Dry cough.
Droogen muyr, Dry wall.
de sebotelen Droogen, To Dry, or Wipe dishes Dry.
Droogerie, Drynifs, Searenefs.
Droogerie winkel, Shop of drugs.
Droogh-gast. Siet *Drael-gast*.
Droogh-gasterie, To make a meale without drink.
Droogheydt, *Drooghte*, Drynefs, or drought.
Drooginge, Drying.
Drooginge, Wiping off sweat.
Droogift, of *Droogerie verkooper*, Drugster; or Seller of Drugs.
Droogh-kleedt, Drying cloath, or a sweating cloath.
Droogh-korste, A Dry Cruft.
Droogh-krawfel, A Dry scurf.
Drooghlijck, Dryly.
Drooghs-becks, *Drooghs-monts*, One that is fasting, that hath neither eat nor drunk.
Droogh-scheerder, Cloath shearer, or cloath worker.
Droogh-scheeren, To Sheare cloath.
Drooghte, *Sant-plaet*, Shelf, or Bank of sand in the Sea.
Droogh worden, To Wax, or Grow Dry.
Droom, Dream.
Droomachtigh, of *Droomende*, Full of dreams, dreamish, or often dreaming.
Droom-bedieder, Interpreter of dreams.
Droomelijck, Dreamingly.

DRO DRU

Droomen, of *Drooſen*, To Dream, or Slumber.
vreemde Droomen, Strange Dreams.
Droomen zijn bedrogh, Dreams are but deceit.
Droomer, *Droofer*, *Dreamer*, or *Slumberler*.
Droomer, of *leuy-menſch*, A Dreamlatch, or on that does his buſſinefs very ſlowly.
Droomereſſe, Woman Dreamer.
Droomigh, Giving to dreaming, or dreamish.
Droominge, Dreaming.
Droopen, *Druypen*, To Diſtill, or Drop down.
Droopen, To Drip.
het gebraet Droopen, To Drip roast meat.
Drooſel, *geſmolten vet*, Dripping either of butter, or fat.
Drop, *Drope*, The Palfy.
Droppe, *Droffel*, *Druyfel*, Drop.
Droppen, *Droppelen*, *Druypen*, To Diſtill, or Drop down.
Droſſaert, *Landt-vooght*, Sheriff, Ruler, Lieutenant, or Gouverneur of a Country, or Hundred.
Droſſaertſchap, Rulership, Preſidency over a Country, Jurisdiction, or Sheriffſhip.
Druck, *Quellinge*, Preſſure, or Oppreſſion.
ghij hebt het Druck, You are ſo buſy, or ſo earnestly imploied.
het is ſoo Druck niet, The Buſinefs is not ſo earnest, or haſty.
den Druck, The Impreſſion, the Preſſing, or the Stamp.
Druck-ballen, Preſſing-balls, or Printing-balls.
Drucken, *Downen*, To Preſs, to Squeeze, to ſtrain, or to wring.
Drucken, *Printen*, To Print.
Drucker, Imprinter.
prent Drucker, A Printer of Piſturs, or Prints.
Druckerye, Printing-houſe, Chamber, or place.
Druckers Inckt, Printers Ink.
Druckers perſſe, Printers Preſs.
prent Druckers perſſe, A Rowling preſs to print piſturs.
Druckinge, *Druckſel*, Impreſſion, or Printing.
Druckinge, *en pijn van Kamer-gangh*, Staining, or Preſſing to go to ſtool.

het

D R U D U

bet Druckſte is over, The Haſtiest is don, or the ernestest is over.

Druppel, Drop.

Druppel na Druppel, Drop after Drop.

Druppel piſſe, Drop of piſs, or difficulty in making ones water.

Druppeltjen, Small Drop.

Druyfkrayds, The herb Artemiſia, or Ambroſia.

Druypen, To Drop, alſo to Drip meat.

Druypen, To Diſtill, or Drop down.

Druyper, The running of the reiss out at the yard.

Druypinge, Dropping, an cauſe-dropping, alſo Dripping.

Druypinge, Dropping, Running, or Diſtillation.

Druypinge wyt den hoofde, Rhuims, Carthars, or Diſtillations out of the head, or brains.

Druypp-neuſe, Dropping noſe.

Druypp-oogen, Running eys.

Druypp-oogig, Running, or wateriſh eys.

Druypp-ſtaerten, *benen gaen*, To Steal, or Go ſneakingly away.

by Druypt daer by gaet, He Drops as he goes, or He waſts, or conſums daily.

Druypp wijn, Leak-wine.

Druyſſen. Siet *Ruyſiben*.

Druyven, *Wijn-druyve*, Grape.

Muscadel Druyve, Muscadine Grapes.

tros Druyven, A Bunch of Grapes.

Druyven plucken, To Pluck, or Gather grapes.

onrijpe Druyven, Unripe Grapes.

Druyven plucker, Plucker, or Gatherer of grapes.

Druyven pluckinge, Plucking, or Gathering of Grapes, or Vintage time.

Dry. Siet *Drie*.

D U

D *U*, *dy*, Thou, or thee.

Dubbel, *Dabbeleren*, &c. Siet *Dobbal*, *Dobbeleran*, &c.

Duacet, A Ducket.

Ducatou, A Pece of ſilver mony of five ſhillings and three pence.

Duchten, To Doubt of a thing that may come to paſs, or not.

Duchten, To Fear, or Reverence.

D U

Duchtigh, Reverend, or fearfull.

Duchtinge, Doubting, or Ambiguity.

Duecht, *Duechdelijck*, *Duechden*, of *Duer*. Siet *Daucht*, *Dewchdelijck*, *Deuchden*, of *Deur*.

Duel, *twee-ſtrijds*, A Duel, or fight between man and man.

Duena. Siet *Deunen*.

Duerachtigh, *Duerigh*, Durable, or that will laſt and keep.

Dueren, To Endure, *Dure*, or *Laſt*, alſo, to Perſevere.

Duerende den tijdt, During the time.

Duf, *vermuſt*, Mouldy, or muſty.

Duycken, *Duijm*. Siet *Duycken*, *Duym*.

Dul, Mad, Furious, out of his Wits, or Senſeleſs.

Dulden, *Verdragen*, To Endure, to Bear, or to ſuffer.

Dulheydt, *Dulligheydt*, Madneſs, Fury, or Rage.

Dul-booft, *Dul-kop*, *Dul-menſche*, Mad-head, Enraged, or Mad man.

Dul-buys, Bedlam, A houſe for Mad men.

Dul-koppigh, Mad-headed, or Hair-braind.

Dullaert, Frantick, or Mad man.

Dulle Kervel, A Herb that makes one Mad, Hem-lock.

Dulle ſiechte, Frenſy,

Dulligh, Madly, or out Ragiouſly, as one out of his Wits.

Dul maken, *Dul worden*, To Grow mad, enraged, ſenſeleſs, or out of ones Wits.

yemandt Dul maken, To Make one Mad.

Dul zyn, To be Mad, or Enraged.

Dun, *Dunne*, Thin, or Slender.

ſeer Dun, Very Thin.

Dun van leden worden, To Grow ſlender of body.

Dunnen, *Dun maken*, To Make thin, or ſlender, or to Extenuate.

de ſtemme Dun en kleyn maken, To Have a weak, or a low voyce.

Dun gezeyt Rare, or Thin ſowen.

Dun-hayrigh, Thin haired.

Dun-makinge, Making thin, or ſlender.

Dunne katk, *Dunne ſchijft*, Thin turd, or thin ſhiting.

Dunne-kacker, *Dunne-ſchijter*, Thin ſhiter.

Dunne ſalve, Thin Salve, or a Thin Oyntment.

D U

Dunachtigh, Thinly.
Dunck, An Opinion, a Fantasy, Imagination, or a Perswasion.
Dunckel-koorne, *Spelte*, A Kind of corn like wheat.
Duncken, To Think, Imagine, or Surmise.
Dunckinge, Thinking, Meditating, or Imagining.
ick segge dat my Dunckt, I speak what I think, or mean, or, this is my opinion.
Dunbeydt, *Dunnigheydt*, Thinness, or Liquidness.
Dunne, The Eldest, or the Oldest.
Dunne, of *Dunninge*, The Temples of the head.
Dunnetjens, Thinish, or somewhat Thin.
Dun slapigh, Which soone falls a sleep.
Durabel, Durable, strong, firm, like to continue long.
Duratie, Duration, or continuing.
Durck van bet schip daer al bet water en vuyligheydt in loopt, The Bottom, or Sink of a ship where all the water and filth runs in.
Dus, Thus, or So.
Dusdanigh, Thus, or in such a manner.
D U W A Y, **D O U W A Y**, A Town in Flanders.
Duyckelaer van Paerlen, Indian Diver for pearles.
Duycken, To Stoop, or bow with the head.
Duycken, ofte onder bet water swemmen, To Drive, or Swim under water, or to Duck.
dat is Duyckerachtigh, That is Diabollish, or Divilish.
de Duycker, The Divel.
Duycker, Diver, or one that staves long under water.
Duyckertjen, Little Dive-dopper.
Duyden, To Signify, to Give to weete, or understand.
Duydelijck, Expressly, Significantly, or Plainely.
Duydsichen, *Verfinnen*, To Cogitate, or Devise.
Duyge van een vat, Bung of a vessell, or barrel, &c.
Duyge, *Bomme*, The Bung of a Barrel.
Duym, Thumb, or an Inch.

D U Y

Duym breed, Thumb breadth.
Duymeligh, An Inch long.
Duymeligh, *Winter-koningsjeu*, Robin-red breast.
Duym ijfers die men de Gevangenen aen doet, Manicles wherewith prisoners are fettered.
Duym-kruyt Mony.
een Duym lenghte, A Thumb, or Inch long.
Duyn, The Downs, Edge, or Shore, which boundeth the Sea.
Duynen, To Swell up, or to Puff up.
Duyn-honds, Mongril, dog, between a Greyhound and Mastiff, to course Comies with.
Duyninge, Violent waves, beating against the Downs.
Duynings des hoofts, The Temples of the head.
Duyn-roosjen, Down-rose, or flower so called.
Duyr. Dier, Dear, Costly, or which costs much.
Duyfelen, To be Giddy, or Dizzy-headed, or to Waver.
Duyfeling, Giddiness, Dizziness in the head, or a Wavering.
Duyfent, Thousand.
Duyfent blat, Thousand leaf, an herb so called.
Duyfent gulde kruydt, Centory.
Duyfentmael, A Thousand times.
Duyfentmael beter als te voren, A Thousand times better then before.
Duyfent-schoon, A blew Violet.
Duyfentste, The Thousandth.
bet Duyfentste deel, The Thousandth part.
Duyfgh, Giddy, or Dizzy.
Duyfjack, A Collar of Gold, or Silver about the neck.
Duyfter, *Doncker*, Dark, obscure, Cloudy, Gloomy.
Duyfter maecken, To Make dark. Siet *Verduyfteren*.
Duyfternisse, *Duyfterbeydt*, Darknes, or Obscurity.
Duyfterlijck, Darkly, or Obscurely.
Duyftere verwe, Dark Colour, or dark Dy.
Duyfter om verstaem, Hard to be understood, or obscure, and dark to be understood.
Duyt, *Duytjen*, Doit, the Eight part of a styver.
Duytscher, German, or High-dutch man.

Duyt

D U Y D W A

Duytsche Vrouw, German Woman, or High-dutch Woman.

batven Duytscher, Half Dutch-man, or. bastard German.

DUTS LANDT, GERMANY, or ALMAIGN.

Duyssen, kleynt ofte jonge Duyve, Young Dove, or Pigeon with spoon feathers.

Duyve, Dove or Pigeon.

geboofde Duyven, Doves with Tufts on their heads.

wilde Duyven, Stock-Doves, or Ring doves.

Duyven-Ey, Doves or Pigeons Eg.

Duyven-kervel, The hearb Fumitory.

Duyven-kot, Dove hous, or Pigeon-hous.

Duyven-melcker, One that brings up young Doves, or Pigeons.

Duyven-nest, Pigeon-dung.

Duyve nest, *Duyven-gat*, Doves-nest, or Pigeon-hole.

Duyvel, The Divel, Satan, or an Adversary.

Duyvel-banner, An Exorcist.

Duyvel-banningh, Exorcism or Binding the Divel.

Duyvel-besweerder, Enchanter, Magician, or Conjuror.

Duyvel-besweerster, Enchantress, or Sorceress.

Duyvellinne, A Shee-Divel.

Duyvelsch, Divellish, or Diabolical.

Duyveltrye, Divellishness, Sorcery, or Enchantments.

Duyvels-broodt, Mush-rome, or Toad-stool.

Duyvels-dreck, Benswine, or the hearb Benjamin.

Duyvels-melck, The hearb Divels-milk, or petty Spurge.

Duyvel-suchtigh, met den Duyvel beseten, Possessed with a Divel, or an evil Spirit.

D W

D *Wael, Dwale*, Hand-wiping, or Washing-clout.

Dwaelachtigh, Stragling, or Straying.

Dwael-grandt, A Bog which sinck under one, or a Quick-land.

Dwael-sterre, A Wandring Star.

Dwaes, Sot, Fool, or Sot.

Dwaefachtigh, Foolish, Sottish, or Fantastick.

D W D Y

Dwaes-licht, Stal-licht, Light in the night that mis-leads one.

Dwaes-vogel, A Night-raven.

Dwalen, Dolen, To Err, or to Go Astray.

Dwalinge, Errour, or Going Astray.

Dwalinge in't water, Kolck, Whirling in the Water.

Dwangh, Bedwangh, Constraint, Compelling, or Forcing.

Dwang-nagel, Nij nagel, Hang nail.

Dwargh, Dwergh, Dwarf.

Dwaxe, Foolish.

Dwee, Soft or Plyable like wax.

Dwerghjen, Little Dwarf.

Dwergb-peert, Little Nag.

Dwers, Oblique, which goes Cross-wise, also through.

Dwersch-balcken, Cross-beams, or Gibbets.

Dwersch-bijle, An Adds.

Dwerschelijck, Obliquely, or Crossly.

Dwerschelijck aensien, To Look awry, or frowningly upon one.

Dwersch-schoot, Cross hot.

Dwersch woeds-padt door het velt, Cross foot-path through a Field.

Dwers-kout, Cross-beam, or Gibbet.

Dwers-macht, Each other Night.

Dweyl, vaet-doeck, Dish-clout, or washing-clout.

Dweylen, To Wipe, or Wash floors of houses.

Dwijnen, Verdwijnen, To Vanish.

Dwingen, To Constrain, to Compel, or to Force.

Dwinger, Forcer, Constrainer, Strainer, or Compeller.

Dwingb-dienst, last, bedwangh, Constrained or forced service, like that of post-horses.

Dwingb-landt, Tamer, Vanquisher, or Subduer.

Dwingblandy, Tyranny, or to Tyrannize.

D Y

D *Icken, Dijcken*, To Beditch, or to Gather together.

Dye, The Thigh.

Dyn, Dyne, Thine.

Dynsdagh, Tuesday.

Dyffel van den wagen, The Axel-tree of a waggon.

E B · E C

E B

Ebbe, An Ebbing.
Ebbe ende vloeds der Zee, The Ebbing and
 flowing of the Sea.
Ebbeligh, Smal Eels.
Ebben hout, Ebony wood.
Ebben, To Ebbe.
bes Ebbet, It Ebs.
Eber, Stork.

E C

EC, *ofte Egge*, A Corner, a Nook, or an
 Angle.
Ec van een Stadts Poorte, The Corner or nook
 of a town-gate.
Ecachtigh, Which hath Angles, or Corners.
Echdiffe, A Lizard, or a Neut.
Echel, A Hors-leech, or Blood-sucker.
Echel, An Inflammation of the Liver.
Echt, Lawfull, Naturall and Proper.
Echt, *ofte Echten staet*, Mariage, or Matri-
 mony.
yemandt in den Echt stellen, To Give power to
 one to kill such a man, and he shall be re-
 warded for it.
Echt braken, To Comit Adultry.
Echt-breker, Adulterer.
Echte, The Law.
Echte, A Proscription, or a hostile Sentence,
 Deliberation, or Proclamation, that in a
 prefixed time one must purge or clear him-
 self.
Echte kinderen, Legitimate, or Lawful Chil-
 dren.
Echtelijck, Lawfully.
Echtelijck geboren, Lawfully born.
Echteloos, Unlawful, or Illegitimate.
Echte Man, Lawful Husband.
Echte Soon, Lawful or Legitimate Son.
Echte Vrouw, Lawful Wife.
Echten, Siet *Achten*.
Echten ofte Achten, To Proscribe, or to Out-
 law.
Echten, in Echte doen, ofte Bannen, To Banish
 or Exile.
Echten-bandt, Conjugall band, or Mariage
 Knot.

E C E D

Echtschap, Echt-standt, Mariage, Matrimony,
 or Wedlock.
Echt-scheydinge, A Divorce.
Echter, Moreover, or Again.
Echtrisse. Siet *Echdiffe*.
Eckster, Exter, Maggy.
Eclipseren, To Eclips or Darken.
Eclipsis, An Eclips.
Ec-steen, Three-corned stone, or Triangular
 stone.

E D

EDel, Noble, Gentile, or Generous.
Edelbeyt, Edeldom, Gentility, or Nobility.
Edel maken, To Ennoble, to Make Noble, to
 Gentillize, or to make a Gentleman.
Edel-makinge, Ennobling, or Gentilizing.
Edelman, Edelingh, Gentleman, or Noble-
man.
by geeft hem nyt voor een Edelman, He giveth
 himself out for a Gentleman.
Edele ofte utome Vrouw, Noble or vertuous
 Woman.
Edel kindt, Child that is ript out of his mothers
 belly.
Edelingh, ofte Edel jongelingh, A young Gent-
 leman.
van Edel geflachte, Of a Noble Parentage, or
 of a great Family.
Edel, Fijn, Tender, Fine, or Delicate.
Edel ofte fijn Lijnwaet, Curious or fine linnen.
Edel, Precious, or of a great Value or Price.
Edel gesteente, Precious stone.
met Edel gesteenten verciert, Set or garnished
 with precious stones.
een die met Edel gesteenten omgaet, A Lapidary
 of precious stones, or Jeweller.
Edel-bondt, Fine Grey-hound, or brave Dog.
Edelmoedigh, Generous, Gentile or Noble
minded.
Edelmoedige daden, Noble deeds, Generous
 Facts.
Edelmoedighbeyt, Generousnes, Noblenes.
de een is Edelmoediger als de ander, The one
 is more Generous, or Noble then the
 other.
Edericken, ofte Ericken, To Ruminare, or to
 Chaw.
Edick, Viniger. Siet *Acijn*.

Edicken,

E D E E

Edicken, To become Viniger.
EDINBURGH, The Capital City of
 Schotland.

E - E

E *Echdiffe*, A Neut.
Eecke. Siet *Eycke*.
Beckel, Mast.
de Eckel of te gefwel eens Verckens, The Kernels
 or the Swelling of a Hog.
Eeckel schale, *Eeckel schelp*, An Indian Nus-
 shel, where of a Cup or a Goblet is made.
Eeckboren, A Squirrel.
Eeden, To take an Oath, or to Swear.
Eedi, An Oath, or A Swearing.
met Eedi bedwingen, To Force or Constraine
 by Oath.
met Eedi bevestigen, To Confirm by Oath.
Eedi doen, To Take an Oath, or to Swear.
wettelijken Eedi doen, *den Heere sweeren*, To
 Take a lawful Oath, to Swear solemnly, or
 to Swear unto the Lord.
een Eedi breken, To Break an Oath, or to be
 Perjured.
by Eedi verbinden, To Bind by Oath.
Eedi van yemandt nemen, *yemandt sijn Eedi doen*
doen, Take an Oath of one, or to make or
 cause one to Swear.
de Krijgs-lieden van den Eedi ontslaen, To Dis-
 charge Souldiers of their Oath.
by mijnen Eedi, Upon my Oath, or by my Oath.
Eedi-breker, Breaker of his Oath, or Perjured
 Person.
Eedi-brekigh, Breach of Oath, or Perjury.
Eedi-genoot, Ally or Confederate by Oath.
Eegade, *Eegemael*, A Spous or a Consort.
Eegel. Siet *Echel*.
Eegenisse, The Edelst, or the Ouldest.
Eelant, A wild deer called an Aloc, bigger then
 a Buck with more spreading horns.
Eelbot, *Heylbot*, A Turbut, or a Birt.
Eelt, *Weer*, A hard Knob in ones hand or feet
 with working or travelling.
Eemer, Pale, or Bucket.
Een, *Eene*, A, or One.
Een en noch een, One and yet one, or One and
 then an other.
Een voor een, One by one, or Each apart.
op Een ander tijdt, At an other time.

E E N

Een van twee, One of the two.
d'Eenen d'ander, The one and the other.
Een yegelijck, Every one.
t' Eenemael, Altogether, or all at once.
Eenderhande, *Eenderley*, Of one sort, manner,
 or Fashion.
Eenderley verwe, Of one Colour, or of one
 Dye.
Eendracht, Unity, or Concord.
Eendrachtelijck, Of one Consent, of one Ac-
 cord, Unanimously, or, Of one Agree-
 ment.
Eendrachtigh, Of one minde, of one consent,
 or Unanimy.
Eendrachtigheydt, Unanimous, Agreement
 of the wills of many.
Eendrachtigheydt maken, To make an Agree-
 ment.
Een-en-twintigh, *ende Een-en-dertigh*, One and
 twenty, and One and thirty.
Een-handigh, One handed.
Een-berfching, Monarchy.
Een-berthigh, One-hearted.
Een-boorn, An Unicorn.
Eenigh, *Eenlyck*, Only.
Eenige Soon, *Eenige Dochter*, An only Son, or
 an only Daughter.
Eenigh, *Eendrachtigh*, Unanimy.
Eenigheydt, Unity, Union, Agreement, or the
 Likeness of two or diverse things.
Eenigh, *Yemandt*, Any, Som, Som body, or
 Som man.
Eenigh geldt, *Eenigh goeds*, Som mony, or
 Som goods.
ijffer Eenigh mensche ongeluckiger als ick? Is there
 any man more unlucki then I?
Eenige Vrouwen, Any Women.
Eenigen tijdt, For som time.
Eenigen tijdt geleden, Som time past, a pretty
 while agoe, a good while since.
Eenige zijn goet en andere qudet, Som are good
 and others bad.
Eenighlyck, All alone, or Only.
Eenighmael, At any time, or Som times.
Eenighfins, In any wise, or In som manner.
Een-jarigh, Of one Yeaer.
Een-kallen, To Take to ones self, or to Doat.
Een-kallinge, A takeing to ones self; Dotage, or
 Madneis.

E E N

Een-kendt, Unkod, or Laon som.
Eenklippigh, An Unmarried or a Single man, or a Batcheler.
Eenlijck, Single, or Singular.
Eenlijck, Solitary, Fearfull, or Alone by himself.
Eenlijcke plaetse, A Solitary place, Solitude, like a Wood or a Wilderness.
Eenloopigh, Runing or Living alone.
Eenloopigh gefelle, Young man that hath neither wife nor children, but wanders up and down where he pleases.
Eenmael, Once, or One time.
Eenmoedigh, Unanimous, or of one mind.
Een-ooge, *Een-oogigh*, He or she that hath but one eye, or is One-eyed.
't Een oog is beter als 't ander, The One ey is better then the other.
Een-oogigh maken, To Put or Strike out an Eye.
Een-oogigh, One-eyed.
Eenpaer, *Eenparigh*, Together, Agreeing in one, Made one, or One pair.
Eenpaerigheyt, Continuation, an Agreement, or Joyning together in one.
Eenpaerlijck, Continually, Conjoynly, or, All in one.
Een-poot, *Een-bandigh*, One-handed.
Eens, *Eenmael*, *Een reyse*, Once, or one time.
Eens, Agreement, or Accord.
't jamen Eens zijn, To Agree together.
Eens worden met yemands, To make an Agreement or an Accord with one, or to Covenant, Bargain, or Compact.
Eens zijn, wel over-een komen, To be Agreed, or, to Concord one with an other.
Eens-deels, Partly.
Eens-ganghs, *Eens-weeghs*, With one going, At one way, Presently, Immediately, or by and by.
Eens gelijk, One at once, or one at a time.
Eens gelijkelijck, One alike, or Likewife.
Eens-sins, *Een-sinnigh*, Of one Mind.
Eensaem, die alleen woont, Alone, Solitary, or he that dwels alone.
Eensaemboden, Solitudes.
Eensaembeyt, Solitaryness.
Eensaemlijck, Together.
Een selligh, Solitary, or Alone.

E E N E E R

Een-sellig, One and the same.
Een-selligheyt, Solitaryness.
Een-sydigh, Partial or inclining more to the one then the other.
Een-sydigheyt, Partiality.
Een-sinnigh, *Eygen-sinnigh*, Self Confeighted.
Een-sinnigh, *Eens gesint*, Of one mind.
Een-sinnigheyd, One mindedness, or Unanimity.
Eenspanniger, A Souldier but of a little reputation.
Eensstemmigh, Of one voice, Of one vote.
Eensstemmighheyt, An Agreement, Harmony, or Concord of voices.
Eensstickigh, Continued or held on or of one matter.
Eentijdigh, Of one age, At one time.
Eenvaerdigh, Uniform.
Eenvaerdigheyt, Uniformity, or Conformity.
Eenvaerdighlijck, Uniformly.
Eenverwigh, Of one Colour or Dy.
Eenvoudgh, *Eenvuldigh*, Simple.
Eenvoudigheyt, Simplicity.
Eenvoudighlijck, Simply.
Eenwerf, Once, or one time.
Eenwilligh, *Eygenwilligh*, Self-will, Self-willed, or Obstinate.
Een-willigh, Of one will, of one Agreement.
Eer. Siet *Eere*.
Eer, Voor, te voren, Ere, or Before.
Eer dat ick dat dede, Before, or Ere I did that.
Eer datmen dat verwachtte, Before or Ere it was expected, or Ere it Could be expected.
Eer langh, Ere long, or Shortly.
Eer, veel Eer, Raiffcher, Liever, Rather, Much rather, or Sooner.
Eerd, The Erth. Siet *Aerde*.
Eerds-meter, A Geometritian.
Eerds-metinge, Geometry.
Eerdrijck, vast lands, Continent or Firm land, that hath no Iland
Eerds, Earthy, or Terrestriall.
Eerds-Bisshop, Arch-Bushop.
Eerds-Bisdome, Arch-Bushoprick.
Eerds-boeve, Arch-knave.
Eerds-dief, Arch-theef.
Eerds-Engelen, Arch-Angels.
Eerds-Hertog, Arch-Duke.

Eerds-

E E R

Eerds-ketter, Arch-heretick.
Eerds-roover, Arch-pirat.
Eerds-ſot, Arch-fool.
Eerds-ſotheydt, Arch-foolishneſs, or great folly.
Eerds-vader, Patriark.
Eerds-vyandt, Arch-enemy.
Eere, Braſs, Copper, or Latin.
Eere, Honour, Worſhip, or Praise.
behoudens uw' Eere, Saving your honour, or the reſpect I bear you.
Eeren, Eere bewiſſen, Eere bieden, To Honour, to Worſhip, to Reverence, to Eſteem, or to Shew honour and reſpect to one.
Eevende, Honouring, Reſpecting, giving or bearing honour.
ter Eeren Godts, To Gods honour.
Eeren-Graf, Honorable Sepulchre, or brave Tomb.
Eeren-naem, Title of Honour, or Name of Honour.
Eeren-prijs, Betony, an Hearb.
Eeren-ſchenck, An Honorable preſent.
Eeren-wijn, Preſent of wine.
Eerbaer, Honeſt, Vertuous, or Modest.
Eerbaerheydt, Honeſty, goodneſs, or modeſty.
Eerbaerlijck, Honeſtly, Vertuously, or Modeſtly.
Eer-bewiſſinge, Eerbiedinge, Eeringe, Honour, Worſhip Reputation, or Shewing Honour.
Eerbieden, To Honour or ſhew Reſpect.
Eerbiedigheydt, Reverentneſs, or Worſhipfulneſs.
Eerbiedigblijck, Reverently, or Worſhipfully.
Eerbiedingh, Reveranccing, or Worſhiping.
Eergierigh, Ambitious or Covetuous of Honour.
Eergierigh zijn, To be Ambitiouſly, Covetuous of Honour or Glory.
Eergierigheyt, Ambitiouſneſs.
Eergierigblijck, Ambitiouſly.
Eer-gift, A Honourable preſent.
Eer-giſteren, Ere or before yeſterday.
Eer-jonckvrouwe, Staet-Dochter, A Maid of Honour.
Eerlijck, Eerſaem, Honeſt, vertuous, or modeſt.
een Eerlijck en vroom Man, An Honeſt and Juſt Man.

E E R E E S E E T

niet al te Eerlijck, Not too Honeſt.
Eerlijcken, Honeſtly, Vertuously, or Modeſtly.
Eerlijcken loon, A Honeſt reward, or recompence.
Eerlijcker, Honeſter.
Eerlijcker in ſijn kleyne pinck, als een ander in ſijn beele lichaem, Honeſter in his little finger then an other in his whole body.
Eerlijck habijt, Honeſt habit, or comely ſute.
Eerlijck maken, To make Decent or Comely, or to Adorn.
Eerlijckbeyt, Honeſty, Honorableneſs, or Modeſty.
Eerloot, Infamous, or Diſhoneſt.
Eerloſheydt, Infamouſneſs, or Diſhoneſtneſs.
Eer-rijck, Rich in Honour, or Full of Glory.
Eer-ſucht, Ambitious or Covetuous of Honour.
Eer-ſuchtigheyt, Ambitiouſneſs, or Covetuouſneſs of Honour or Glory.
Eerwaerdigh, Honourable, or Worſhipfull.
Eerwaerdigheyt, Honourableneſs, or Worſhipfullneſs.
Eerwaerdiglijck, Honourably, or Worſhipfully.
Eeren, To Ear.
Eerſt. Siet Eraſt.
Eers. Siet Aers.
Eerſt, Eerſte, The Firſt.
Eerſt-geboren, Firſt-born or Begotten.
Eerſt-geboorte, Firſt birth, or Primogeniture.
Eerſtelijck, Firſtly, or Firſt of all.
Eerſtelingh, Primitive.
de Eerſtelingen, The Firſt fruits.
de Eerſte plaats ende voorgaugh, The Firſt place and Precedency, Going before, or Primacy.
Eerſte voor al, Firſt before all.
Eerſt-gaugh, ten Eerſten, met den Eerſten, Firſt, Firſt of all, at the Firſt, or which the Firſt.
Eerſt-mael, Eerſt-werf, The Firſt time, or the Prime time.
Eertijds, Heretofore, or in times paſt.
Eer-top, Eer-trap, The top or ſeat of Honour.
Eer-wijn, Wine that hath the Preheminency.
Eeſt, Aſt, daer men de Geſt drooght, The Branch or Bough of a tree.
Eeſtant, Marriage.
Eeſten, To eath.

E E T E E U E F F

Eetachtigh, Which is given to eat much.
Eetbaer, Eatable, or that may be eaten.
Eet-gemack, Diet.
Eet-kamer, *Eet-zale*, Parlour or Chamber to dine and sup in, or Dining-hall.
Eet-mael, *Et-mael*, Natural day, or the time of 24 hours.
Eet-mael, *Schoft*, The quarter of a day.
Eet-mes, Eating knife.
Eet-ware, Meat that may be eaten.
Eeuwe, An Age.
Eeuwigh, Eternall, Everlasting, or Perpetual.
Eeuwige doot, Everlasting or Eternall death.
Eeuwigen, *Eeuwigh maken*, To Eternize, or to make Everlasting.
Eeuwigh-duerende, Everlasting, or during Eternally.
Eeuwigh leven, Everlasting or Eternall life.
Eeuwighbeyt, Eternity, or Everlastingness.
van der Eeuwighbeyt af, From Eternity, or from Everlasting.
van Eeuwighbeydt tot Eeuwighbeydt, From Everlasting to Everlasting.
Eeuwighlijck, Everlastingly, or Eternally.

E F

E *Effen*, *Glat*, Even, Plain, or Smooth.
Effen vloer ofte plaetse, Even floor, or Plain place.
Effen de selve, Even the same.
Effen op eenen tijdt, Even or Just at one time.
Effen alsoo, Just so, Even so, or Neither more nor less.
Effen ofte oneffen, Even or Od.
Effen op betalen, To Pay even so much, or to Pay Even or Just to much.
Effen op rekenen, To Make an Even account.
Effen rekeninge, Even reckoning, a Just account.
een Effen veldt, An Even or a Plain Field.
Effen, Evenly, Justly, or Equally.
Effen daer, Even there, or in the same place.
Effen te passe, Just at the same time, or Even upon the nick.
Effen stellen, *Af-reckenen*, To Set account even, or to Ballance an account.
Effen-wel, Siet *Even-wel*.
Effenen, *Effen maken*, To Make Even to Plain, to Smooth, to Polish, to Equalize.

E F E G E I E L

Effenheydt, Evenness, Plainness, Smoothness, or Equality.
Effenheydt der Zee, The Calmness or Evenness of the Sea.
Effeninge, *Effen-makinge*, Evening, or making Even, Smooth, or Plain.
Effenlijck, *Effentjens*, Evenly, or Equally.
s' Effens, At Once, or Together.
Effter, Again, or Once more.

E G

E *Gael*, Equal, or Even.
Egaléren, To make Even or Equal.
Egaliteyt, Evenness, or Equalness.
Egbaer, *datmen wel magh Eggen*, That may be Harrowed.
Egeen, None.
Egeensins, In no wise, or In no manner.
Egel, Hedge-hog.
Egeleentier, Eglantine, or sweet Brier.
Edge, An Edge, or a Selvige.
Edge, A Harrow.
Eggen, To Harrow a field before the Corne be sown.
Eggen de tanden, To Blunt the teeth.
Egger, Harrower.
Egger, Auger, or Borer.
met een Egger boren, To Bore with an Auger.
Eggerigh, Sharp.
Eggerigh, Tart, Sharpish, or Biting.
Eggige tanden, Blunt teeth.
Eggigheyt der tanden, Edgeness of teeth.
Egginge, Harrowing.
Egbdisse, A Neut, or a Lifard.

E I

E *Iude*, Siet *Eynde*.
Einds, *Einds-vogel*, A Duck, a Drake, or a wild Duck.
Ei, Siet *Ey*, &c.

E L

E *L*, *Elders*, *Else*, or *Otherwise*.
nergens El, In no place Else, or No where Else.
hy is ket ende niemands El, It is he and no body Else.
Elandt, A wild Beast so called. Siet *Eslands*.
Elck,

E L

Elck, een yegeelyck, Each, or Every one.
Elck anderen, Each other, Reciprocally, or, as well the one as the other.
Elck bysonder, Each apart.
Elck jaer, Each year, or every year.
Elcken, Every time.
Elders, Elsewhere, or in an other place.
van Elders, From Elsewhere, or From some other place.
Electie, Election Choice or Choosing.
Electuary, A Medicinal Composition so called.
Elefant, Olyphant, Elephant.
Elf, A Shad, a fish so called.
Elfen-been, Ivory, or an Elephants tooth or bone.
Elf, Elve, Eleven.
Elfmael, Eleven times.
Elffte, Eleventh.
E'ger, An Eel Spear.
Elgb, A wild Ais.
Elboren, Vlier, An Alder.
Elle daer men mede meet, Ell wherewith one measures.
met der Ellen meten, To measur with the Ell.
laken met der Ellen meten, To measure cloath by the Ell.
Elle, The Arm, or the measure of an Arm.
Ellenboege, Elbow.
dat een Elleboege langh- ofte hoogh is, As the Elbow is long or high.
op den Elleboege lénen ofte rusten, To lean or rest upon ones Elbow.
Ellenboogh-kussen, An Elbow Cushin, or Pillow-bear.
Ellende, Elende, Misery, or Wretchednes.
Ellendigb, Miserable, Kative, or Needy.
Ellendigheyt, Miserableness, or Wretchedness.
Ellendigblijck, Miserably, or Wretchedly.
Elpen-been, Oliphants been, Ivory, or the Elephants bone.
Els, An Aul, or a Shoe-makers Aul.
ELSATIA, A very fertile Country lying upon the Rhine.
Elsaters, People of Elsatia.
Elsatigh gebenghte, The Elsatian Mountains.
Elfen-boom, Elder-tree.
Blsen-boom-bosch, Wood of Elder-trees.

E L E M E N

Elfen staeck, Elder Stake.
van Elfen gemaect, Made of Elders.

E M

EMde, Hay of the latter season.
Emmer, Emmers, Which is more, or over and above.
Emmer, Barn-steen, Amber.
EMMERICK, A Town in Cleveland lying upon the Rhine.
Employ, Busines, or Affairs.
Employeren, To Make use of or to employ
Emster, A Hill-mous.

E N

EN, Not, a Negative.
En vreesst dat niet, Fear not that.
ick En ga niet, I go not.
ick En wil niet, I will not.
Enckel, Simple, or Single.
Enckel kleedt, of niet gevoedert, Single garment, or unlined.
Enckel goet, Purely good, or Wholly good.
Enckel gesoolde schoen, A Single soold shooc.
Enckel des beens, The Anckle of the leg.
tot den Enckelen toe, To the veri Anckles.
Enckelen den sangh, To Let fall Notes in Music.
Enckelheydt, Singleness, or Simplicity.
Enckelijck, Singly, or Simply.
Enckelinge, Falling, or Diminishing of Notes.
Ende, And, or Also.
Ende oock, And also, More-over, or Besides.
Ende by seyde, And he said.
Ende, Eynde, An End, Finish, Conslution, or End of any thing or Period.
Ende, The Yard, or the Prick.
Ende, The Artse-hole.
Ende darm, The Arse-gut.
Ende ofte Endte, A Duck.
Endseren, To Cackell or make a Noise like Ducks.
Endterer, Cackler, or Babbler.
Endteringe, Cackling, or making to much noise.
Endt-groen, ofte Endten groen, Green Duck-meat.
Endt-poel, Poole or Pond for Ducks.

END ENG ENT

Endrick, Duck, or Drake.
Endt-fal, Endten weyde, Place to Keep and feed Ducks in.
Eng-borftigh, Purfy, Short-winded, or that can hardly fetch his breath.
Eng-borftigheyt, Shortwindedness, or Purfiness.
Eng-hals, kan of kruyck, A Narrow Nekt Bottle, or Kan.
Enge, Narrow, or Straight.
Engemaken, Engen, To Straighten, or to Make Narrow.
Engeftrate, Narrow street
Engel, Engelyck, Narrowly or Straightly.
Engel, An Angel, a Messenger of God, or a Ministring Spirit.
ENGELANDT, ENGLAND.
Engelen, met de Engel-roede visschen, To Anggle, or to fish with an Angle-rod.
Engel-roede, An Angle, or an Angle-rod.
Engelot, An Angel, or a peece of gold.
Engels, Engelen, Angels.
Engelsch, Angelical.
Engelsch Bier, English Beere.
Engelsch leven, Angelical life.
Engelsch, de Engelsche spraecke, The English Speech, or the English Tongue.
Engelsch Lakon, English Cloath.
Engelsch Man, English Man.
Engelsche Schellingh, English Shilling.
Engelsche Vrouwe, English Woman.
Engde, Enghte, Engigheyt, Straightness, or Narrowness.
Enghte, Enghe plaetse, Narrow or Straight place.
Enghte der Dalen, Mouth or opening of Dales between hills.
Enghte der Zee, Straight in the Sea.
Enghte van Magelanus, Straight of Magelana.
Enghte der Zee by Constantinopolen, Straight Hellespont neer Constantinople.
Enghte tusschen twee Zeen, A Straight between two Seas.
in de Enghte vast houden, To keep sure in the Straight.
Enginge, Narrowing, or Straightning.
Enten, Inten, To Ent, or to ingraft.
Enter, Enter-diere, A Beast or a Bullock of a year old.
Ent-vogel, A Duck.

EP ER

EP

E Ppe, Perfley, or Smallage.
Water-Eppe, Water-Perfley, or Smallage.

ER

Erbermen, To Take pity. Siet Ontfermen.
Erbermelyck geroep, A Pittifull cry or lamentation.
Erbermingh, Pittying, or Compassionateing.
Erbermt u onser, Have Pity on us.
Erch, Quaedt, Bad, Malicious, Perverse, Ill, Evil.
Ercke, A Sluce.
Erckel, Arckel, A Belcony or Gallery.
Erdencken, Versinnen, To Call to mind.
Erdicht, Forged, Invented, or Devised.
Erdichten, To Invent, to Imagin or Forge out of ons brain.
Erdoen, Herdoen, To Doe again.
Erdom, Wandering.
Erkeuren, To Chuse again.
Ermaken, To Make again.
Ere, A Shop, a Lower-court, or a Pavement.
Ere, Eren-werck, Copper-work.
Eremijt, An Hermite.
Erene, Arene, Land ready to be sown.
Erflyck, Erfachtigh, Hereditary, or that may be inherited.
Erflyckje goederen, Erf-goederen, Hereditary goods or lands, or Living goods or lands by Inheritance.
Erflycken, Hereditarily, or by Inheritance.
Erfnisse, Erfdeel, Erfdom, Inheritance.
Erf-brief, Evidence of Letter of Inheritance.
Erf-cijns, Hereditary Rents.
Erfgenaem, Inheriter, or Heir.
Erfgenaem-stellen, To Institute or appoint an Heir.
Mede-Erfgenaem, Erfgenoot, Co-inheriter, or Co-heir.
Erfgenaem van alle het goet, Inheriter of all the goods and livings.
by en is geen rechtte Erfgenaem, He is no true Heir.
Erfgenaem sonder Testament gestelt, Made Heir without a Will or Testament.

Es:

ERF

Erfgenaem een de dwerfse zijde, Heir in a collateral line.
Erfgenaem maken, To make Heir, or Inheriter.
Erfgenaem zijn, To be an Heir, or Inheriter.
Erf-gerechte, Civil Right, or Right of Inheritance.
Erf-gierigh, Covetous of Inheritance.
Erf-goeds, *Erve*, Inheritance, or possessions of lands or goods, or a living.
Erf-goeds van des vaders wegen, Inheritance, or Patrimonial goods by his father.
Erf-goeds van des moeders wegen, Matrimonial Inheritance in the behalf of his mother.
Erf-graf, An Hereditary Sepulchre, Grave, or Tomb.
Erf-griendt, Runingsores in the head, full of little holes, out of which issueth clammy white matter.
Erf-gronds, Hereditary possession of land.
Erf-bouder, Hereditary possessor.
Erf-kindt, Child-heire.
Erf-knecht, Perpetuall servant.
Erf-koningh, Hereditary King to a Kingdom.
Erf-koningbrijck, Hereditary Kingdom.
Erf-landt, Hereditary Land.
Erf-loos, Without Inheritance, Heireless, or deprived from being Heir.
Erf-man, The Proprietor, or Owner of the ground, or Lord of the Soil.
Erf-nisse doen, To transport his Inheritance, or, to put into possession.
Erf-pacht, A Hereditary farme.
Erf-pachter, A Farmer, or one that hath land in hire for term of life.
Erf-pacht goeds, Farmed Hereditary lands.
Erf-recht, Right of Inheritance.
Erf-rechter, A civil Judge.
Erf-rente, Rents of Inheritance.
Erf-schap, Inheritance.
Erf-scheyder, Surveyor.
Erf-sackte, Hereditary sickness, that comes from Father to Son.
Erf-sonde, Original sin.
Erf-tocht Hereditary fruits and profits.
Erf-tochtenaar, He that enjoyeth the profit of another mans goods with the consent of the Owner.
Erf-vyandt, Perpetual enemy.

ER

Ergens, Som where, or, In som place.
Ergens door, Through some place.
Ergens beuen, *Ergens na toe*, To go Som whither.
Erger, Worse, or Worser.
drie-mael Erger, Three times Worser.
Ergeren, *Erger maken*, To make Worser.
Ergeren, *Schandlijferen*, To Offend, to Give a Scandal, or to Scandalize.
Erger gemaect, Made Worser.
Erger geschreven, Written Worser.
Ergeringe, Making Worser,
Ergernisse, Offence, or Scandal.
de Erghste, The Worst of all.
by en is van de Erghste niet, He is none of the Worst men.
op bet Erghste, At the Worst.
Ergromden, Siet *Vorsoecken*.
Erkauwen, *Ericken*, To chaw againe, or to Ruminare.
Erkennen, To Acknowledge, to Recognize.
Erkennenisse, An Acknowledgment, or a Recognition.
Erlangen, To Obtain, Get, or Purchase.
Ermanen, *Vermanen*, To Admonish.
Erm, *Arm*, The Arm.
Ernaren, To Nourish, or Maintain. Siet *Generen*.
in Ernst, *Ernstelijck*, In Earnest, In good sooth, or Earnestly.
in Ernst nemen, To take in Earnest.
Ernst geven, To give Earnest. Siet *Godts-penningh*.
Ernstelijck bidden, To pray, or entreat Earnestly for somthing.
Ernstelijck handelen, To deal Earnestly.
Ernsten, To Study earnestly, or, to Doe a thing seriously.
Ernstigh, Grave, or with great zeal.
Ernstige woorden, Grave and Earnest speeches.
Ernstigheydt, Earnestness, Zeal, Vehemency.
Erre, *Erfchap*, Anger, or Ire.
Erren, To Err, to Go astray. Siet *Dolen*.
Erschijuen, To Be apparent, or, to Shew forth clearly.
Ertten, *Erwteten*, Pease.
Ertinge, All manner of Pease and Fitches that hath huskes, or shales.
Ert-suycker, The last Banket of Sugar, Confitures, or Sweet meats.

ER ES ET

Ervaeren, Experienced, Skilfull.
Ervaerder als hij, More Experienced then hee.
Ervaeren Krijghsman, Experienced, or Skilfull Souldier.
Evarentheydt, Experience, or Skilfulness.
Erve, *Erf-goeds*, *Erf-gronds*, Inheritance, or Possessions of lands, or goods, or a Living.
Erve die ledigh leydt, Vacant Inheritance, or Living.
Ervelingh, Heir, or Inheriter.
yemandt Erven, in *Erve stellen*, of *Erve overgeven*, To Put one into his Inheritance, or, to Surrender over his Inheritance. Siet *Erf-fenisse doen*.
Erven, *Be-erven* To Inherit.
Erven, of *kleyne wicken*, Small Pease, or little Fitches.
Erweten, *Erwiten*, Pease.
Roomfche Erweten, *Stock-Erweten*, *Romis Pease*, or Pease growing about poles, or Rounfifals.
Erweest-bauwen, *Ert-bauwen*, Pease in the husks, or shale.
Erweest-zwycker, Banqueting sugar.

E S

E *Schapperen*, To Escape, or to get away.
Esch, *Essenboom*, Ash, or Ash-tree.
Esel, An Ass. Siet *Ezel*.
Espe, *Espenboom*, Asp, Aspen, or Poplar-tree.
Essen Roede, Ash Rod.
Essen-hout, Ash-wood, or Timber.
Eft. Siet *Aft*.
Eftimatie, Esteeming, or Respecting.
Eftimeren, To Esteem, or Vallow, or to hould in worth.
Estrick, Foursquare Bricks to pave with.

E T

E *Ten*, To Eat.
al op Eten, To Eat all up, or to Eat ravinously, or greedily.
sijn koorentjen groen Eten, To Eat his corne green.
zen berfien Eten, To Eat till he burfts, or to fill his Guts to full that he can Eat no more.
op eens tants Eten, al *quenslande*, of *met lange*

ET

tanden Eten, To Eat leisurely, as if one had no hunger.
't noon-mael Eten, To Eat ones Dinner.
't achter noon-mael Eten, To Eat in the afternoon, or to Take an after-noon's Luncheon.
't avondt-mael Eten, To Eat ones Supper.
Etelijck, *Eetbaar*, Meat, or victuals good to be Eaten.
beesten die Etelijck zijn, Beasts that are good meat.
te Eten geven, To Give one somthing to Eat.
niet te Eten geven, Not to give one somthing to Eat.
sober Eten, A sober diet, or poore victuals.
de beesten Etenplaer af, The Beasts, or Cattel eat of it.
begeeren te Eten, A Desire to eat.
Eten, *Eet-werck*, Meat, or Food.
men Eten, One eats, or they eat.
men Eten daer af, We eat thereof, or one eats thereof.
Eet-kamer, Dining room, or Dining Chamber.
Eter, Eater.
Eteresse, of *te Eetster*, Woman Eater, or Eateresa.
Et-groen, The latter mowing, or the latter hay.
Etick, *Edick*, Viniger.
Etljck, Many, a great Number, or Company.
Etljck, *Sommige*, Som, or som men, or Women.
Etljck-mael, Many tims, divers tims.
Et-mael, The time of 24 houres.
Etsen, in *koper bijten*, To Eat into copper with strong water, or otherwise.
Etten, *Etsen*, To Feed Sheep in Meadows, fields, or pastures.
Etter, Matter and Filth coming out of a wound.
Etter nyt-dowven, To Squeeze out Matter.
bet Etter loopt nyt de Apostomie, of *Bloodt-sweere*, The Matter runs out of the Apostume, Boil, or Botch.
tot Etter worden, To Com to an Apostume, or to come to Matter and Filth.

Etterigh,

E T E V E

Etterigh, *Etterachtigh*, Full of Matter, or Filth.
Etterigh maecten, of *Etteren*, To Com to Matter.
een wonds Etterigh maecten, To Bring a wound to Matter.
Etterige wonden, Matterish wounds.
Ettinge, Feeding, or pasturing.

E V

Evil, *Quaet*, Evil.
S. Jans Evel, S Johns Evil, or the Kings Evil.
met eenen Evelen moede, With a Dispitefull mind.
Evelen, *Evel-doen*, To Doe, or Commit Evil, or to Annoy, or Hurt.
Even, *Effen*, Even, or Plain.
Evenaar. Sixt *Euffel*.
Even als, Even as.
Even-beeldt, A Pattern, or an Example of the like Image.
Even-boortigh, Of the same Birth, or Linage.
Evenen, *Eff:nen*, To make Even, to Plain, to Smooth, to Polish, to Equalize.
Even eens, All one, or, all alike.
Even geleert, A like learned.
Even gelijck, Even alike.
Even goeds, A like good, or, of the same goodness.
Even handigh, Right and left handed.
Even kloyn, Of alike smalness.
Even krachtigh, A Like powerful.
Even maerdt, September.
Even nacht, Equinoxtial, or, of alike night and day.
Even naest, Next neighbour.
Even ondt, Of Equal age.
Even-spit, *Ever-spriet*, of *to Swijn-spriet*, A Boar-spear, or a Javeline to cast at a wild-Boar.
Even verve, In case, or provided that.
Even verre, Of alike farness.
Even-wel, Even as well, or nevertheles.
by sal bet Even-wel doen, al is 't dat, He shall doe it nevertheles, or although that, &c.
Even-wichtigh, Of alike weight.
Even-wichtighbeyds, Of equal weight.
Even-wijdigh, Of a like largeness, or distance.

E V E W E X

Even-wijs, A like wife, or of equal wisdom.
wij quamen daer Even-wijs van daen, *Wee* Came from thence as wife as wee ware before.
Even-wit, Of a like whiteness.
Ever, A kinde of a ship, so called.
Ever, *Ever-swijn*, Wild Boars flesh.
Ever-wortel, A kind of hearb, called Chamceleon, or Carlina.
Evoor, Ivory.
Eul, *Eul-zaet*, Poppy, Ches-bole, or Poppy-seed.
Eul bloeme, A Poppy flower.
Eul-bolle, A head of poppy.
Euffel, A weight with a plumet, or a bullet to weigh linnen, or yarn withall.
Euffel, of *Weyde*, Pasturage, or Feeding for beasts.

E W

E We, *Eenwe*, A Law, or an Age.
Ewig gaen, *Wech gaen*, To Go away, or to Depart.

E X

Examina:ie, Examining, or asking.
Examineren, To Examine the perfect truth of a thing.
Excellent, Surpassing.
Excommunicatie, Excommunication out of a Church.
Excommuniceren, To Excommunicate, or cast out of a Church.
Exel, *Hexel*, A Jewel to hang about ones neck: Also, a Poitrel of a hors.
Exempel, An example, or pattern.
Exerceren, To Exercise, train up.
Exercitie, Exercising, or training up.
Expeditie, Dispatching, or Hastening.
Experientie, Experience.
Exploit, An Exploit, or Act.
Expresselijck, Expressly significantly.
Exter, *Aexter*, A Mag-py.
Exter-ooge, Corn in the bottom of ones foot.
Exter-ooge in de kele, That is Dry in his throat, or a desire to drinck much.
Exter oogb-salve, An Oyntment, or salve for Corns.

Extract,

EX EY

Extract, kort begrip, A Short draught, or copy out of an Original.

E Y

E I, Ah.

Ey, Eg.

Ey lieven, Ah my dear.

Ey mij, Ah me.

Ey mij arme mensche, Ah me poor foul.

Ey met twee doeyeren, Eg with two yolcks.

Ey dat gebroedt is, Eg that is hatched.

versch Ey, New laid Eg.

windt Ey, Wind Eg without a shell, or an Eg not got by the Cock.

dat het fatsoen heeft van een Ey, Oval, or that is like the fashion of an Eg.

Eyckel, Eycken-boom, An Oak, or an Oaken-tree.

Eyckel, Oak-mast.

Eycken, dat van Eycken is, Oaky, or that is of Oak.

Eycken appel, An Oake apple.

Eycken-bosch, Oaken wood, or Forrest of Oaks.

Eycken-bout, Oaken wood, or Oaken timber.

Eycken-varen, Oaken fern.

Eycken-vyer, An Oaken fire.

Eyck-borentje, Squirrill.

Eyck-loof, Eeck-loof, Ivy that winds about Oaks.

Eye, My father in law.

Eyer-dop, Dish of buttered Eggs.

Eyer-doyer, The yolck of an Eg.

Eyer-koeck, Eg-cakes, or cakes mingled with Eggs and Saffron.

Eyer-schael, Eg shell.

Eyeren, Eggs.

geroerde Eyeren, Buttered Eggs.

Eyeren leggen, To Lay Eggs.

gefrijtte Eyeren met speck, A dish of Collops and Eggs, or Eggs and bacon.

Eyeren uyt-broeyen, To Hatch out young Chickens.

Eygen, Own, Proper, Peculiar, or that belongs to every one.

Eygenaer, A Owner, or a Propriator.

Eygen-baet, Ons perticular profit, or gain.

Eygen Broeder, ofte Eygen Neeve, My own Brother, my owne Nephew, or Cousin German.

EY G EYL EYN

Eygenen, To own, or to Challenge, a Propriety to any thing.

Eygen goedt, His own goods.

uyt sijn Eygen goet gaen, ende dat een ander over-setten, To Leave his own living, and to transport it over to another.

Eygen goedt verquisten, To Mispend, Wast, or Ryot out his own living, or Estate.

Eygen hant-schrift, His own hand-writing.

Eygeninge, Eygen makinge, Propriation, or making his own, or usurpation of another mans right.

Eygen knecht, Bondslave, or slavish servant.

Eygen kracht, Of his own might, or power.

Eygen, of bijzonder toegelaten Wet, Proper, or special permitted Law.

Eygen, of vrijen wille, With his own free will, or self will.

Eygen-rechtigh, Obstinate, self willed, or to be his own Judge.

Eygenfchap, Eygendom, Eygenbeydt, Propriety, or Appurtenance.

Eygenfchap des landts, Propriety of the land.

Eygenfchap des lichaems, State, or Disposition of the body.

uyt Eygenfchap yemandt verlossen, To Infranchize, or set one at liberty.

in Eygenfchap yemandt wederom brengen, To Bring one againe to his former liberty and freedom.

Eygenfchuld, His own fault.

Eygen-finnigh, Self-minded, self-conceited, or obstinate.

Eygen-finnighbeydt, Self-mindedness, or self-conceitedness.

Eygen-foeckigh, One that seeks himself, or his own profit and lucre.

Eygentijck, Properly, or Perticularly.

Eygen wijs, Wife in his own conceit. Siet Neus wys.

Eygen-wijsbeydt, Self-wisdom.

Eygen-willigh, Self-willed, or Head-strong.

Eylandt, Ile, or Iland.

Eylander, Ilander, or one that dwels in an Ile.

Eylantsch, Ilandish, or belonging to an Iland.

wilde Eynde, wild Duck.

Eyndatjen, A Duckling, or a young Duck.

Eyndat-vogels jagen of vangen, To Hunt and Catch Ducks.

Eynde,

E Y N E Y S

Eynde, An End, conclusion, or end of any thing, or Period.
Eynde van eenige saecke, The End of any business, or matter.
tot den Eynde toe. To the End.
tot wat Eynde segt ghy dat? To what End, or Purpose say you this, or speak you this?
op, of ontrent het Eynde, At, or about the End.
Eyndelyck, The Last, Lastly, Utmost, or Extreme.
Eyndelyck, Finally, or Lastly.
Eynden, *Eyndigen*, of *een Eynde maecten*, To End, Determinate, Conclude, or put an end to any thing.
Eyndinge der redewen, An ending of the reasoning, or discourse.
Eyndt-oordeel, Definitive sentence.
Eysch, A Demand, a Sure, or a Request.
Eysch in rechte, Sute in law, or demand in law.
madden Eysch van der sake, of, *na dat de sake is Eyschende*, According as the cause requires, or, according to the exigence of the cause.
Eysch niet meer als u toe komt, Ask no more then is your due.
Eyschelyck, That may be asked, demanded, or required.
de tijdt Eyscht bet, The time requires it, or it is requisite.
Eysen, *Eysen*, To Have in horrou, or Abomination.
Eyselijck, *Eysigh*, Horribly, Abominably, or Dreadfully.
Eyselijck, Terrible, Dreadfull, or Abominable.
Eyschen, *Maenen*, To Ask, Demand, or Require.
bertelijck Eyschen, To Ask, Demand, or Require instantly.
Eyschen geboor te hebben, To Require audience.
Eyscher, Asker, Requirant, or Exactor.
Eyscher in recht, Suter, or Requirant in law.
onbeschaemt Eyscher, Shameless, or Brazen faced Asker, or Demander.
Eyscheresse, Woman Asker, Requirant, or Demanderess.
Eyschinge, *Eysch*, Asking, demanding, or requiring.

E Z E F A

E Z

Ezel, Ass.
Ezel, Wood with three feet that beares up a table.
Ezelachtigh, Like an Ass.
af-gedreven Ezel, Tyred, or Spent Ass.
Ezel die packen draeght, Ass that carries packs.
Ezel-drijver, *Ezelstouwer*, Ass-driver.
Ezele, *Ezelsch*, That is, Of an Ass.
Ezel-graaw, Ass-gray.
Ezelinne, Shee Ass.
als een Ezel krijschem, of *balcken*, To Cry, or Roar as an Ass.
meulen Ezel, Mill Ass, or Horses.
Ezel, *schilders knaep*, A Frame that limners use to let their picturs upon when they paint.
Ezels ooren, Asses ears.
Ezels ooren op-setten, To Play the Ass, or flout one.
Ezels-veulen, Asses-foale.
Ezels vijgen, Ass-dung.
Ezels zadell, Ass-pad, or Saddle.
Ezeltjen, Little Ass.

F A

Fabel, *Kluchte*, Fable, or Tale.
Fabelachtigh, *Logenachtigh*, Fabulous.
Fabelen vertellen, To Tell Fables, Tales, or Lies.
verteller van Fabelen, of *Kluchten*, Teller of Fables, or Tales.
Fabeltjen, Little Fable.
Fackel, Torch, or Taper.
Faelie, *Faelge*, *Falie*, A womans Cap, or Hood.
Faelie-sleyper, *Block-sleyper*, Man that goes before his Mistris.
Faliekant, An Inequall Angle, neither square nor right.
Faliekantigh, Neither having right nor equall Angles.
Falieren, To fail, or to break like a bankrupt.
Familiaer, Well acquainted, or Familiar, also substantively a devil, or spirit.
Familie, A Houshold, or family.
Fantastie, An Unstedfast Imagination.
Fanick, *gescheurde veselen van eenige kleet*, The Jags, or Fesels of any torne Garment.

Q

Far-

F A F E

Far-beer, A Precher, or one that preaches.
Fatsoen, *Maeksel*, Fashion, Form, or Shape.
op't nieuw Fatsoen, After the new Fashion,
 Form, or Manner.
Fatsoeneren, *Fatsoeneren*, *Fatsoengeven*, To
 Fashion, Form, or Shape. or to give a Fa-
 shion to any thing.
eenen nieuwe-Landts-knecht Fatsoeneren, To
 Bring up a country-youth, or a fresh water
 souldier in the wars.
Fatsoeninge, Fashioning, forming, or Shaping.
Favuur, *gunst*, Favour, or Courtofy, or affi-
 stance.
Faut, *Spin*, The white of a Tree next the Bark,
 or Rind.
Faute, *misdaedt*, A Fault, an Offence, or a
 Misdced.
Faute, *Gebrecek*, of *Noodigh van eenige saecke*,
 Want, Lack, or Need of any thing.
vol Fauten, Full of Faults, full of Failings, or
 Uncorrect.

F E

F *Ebruary*, *srockel maendt*, The month of
 February.
Fedrick, *Frederick*, The name of a man.
Feest, A Feast, or a Solemnity.
Feest-dagh, A Feast-day, or a Solemn day of
 Feasting.
gefette Feest-dagen, Set, or appointed Feast-
 dayes.
Feest houden, To Keep a Feast.
Feestelyck, Feastly, or Solemnly.
Feesteren, *we' tracteren*, To Feast, to make good
 cheere, or give good Entertainment.
Feesteringe, Feasting, or Banketting.
Feest-mael, Feast, or Feast-dinner.
Fel, *Wreet*, Cruel, or Harsh.
Felheydt, Cruelty, or Barbarousnes.
Femelen, *Trijfelen*, To Tryfle.
Fenckel, Finckle, or Fennel.
Fenegrick, Fenugreeke.
Fenijn, Venom, or Poison.
Fenijn in-geven, *Vergeven*, To Give one poi-
 son, or to Poison one.
Fenijnachtigh, *Fenijnigh*, Venomous, or Poiso-
 nable, or full of Venom, or Poison.
Fenijnigen, *vergisten*, *vergeven*, To Em poison.
Fenijnighejdt, Venomoulnels, or poison.

F E F I

Fenijnighlyck, Venomously, spightfully, or a
 Venomous envy.
Ferneele, A Tile, or a Slate.
F E R R A R E, A City and a Duchy in
 Italy.
Ferret, of *Foret*, A Ferret to Catch Conies
 with.
Fesfelen, To Tattle, or to Prate.
Feyl, *Feylinge*, A Fault, or a Failing.
Feylen, To Fail. Siet *Faelgeren*.
Feyt, A Feat, a Deed, or an Action.
quaet Feyt, Ill Action, or ill Deed.
Feytel, *kinder Feytels*, A linnen-bed, or dobbel
 clouts for little Children.
Feyten, *beerlyjcke geschiedemissen*, Feats, Actions,
 Deeds, honorable and memorable Deeds,
 or Actions, or Heroick deeds.

F I

F *ickelinge*, Whipping, Scourging, or Strike-
 ing.
Ficken, *Fickelen*, To Whip, or Scourge with
 ones hand, or a rod.
Ficken, To Rub.
Fick-fackelen, To Keep adoe about nothing,
 or to stir about nothing.
Fick-facker, of *Al-bedryff*, Keeper of stir, or
 busy-body, that will have to doe with every
 thing.
Fiecken, To Fix, or to Fasten.
Fiecken, To Throw, or Cast.
Fiel, *Fielt*, A Rogue, a Rascal, or a Villin.
Fieltachtigh, Rogueishly, Knavishly, or Vil-
 lanously.
Fielterie, Roguery, Knavery, or Villany.
Fier. Siet *Hoovaerdigh*.
Fier gelaet. Proud look, or a Haughty coun-
 tenance.
Fij. Siet *Foey*.
Fyck, *Fick*, *Vyge-wratte*, A Sore, or a Scab
 growing in the body where hair is, or a red
 sore in the fundament.
Fycken, To Fix, Cast, or Shove.
Fyck-kruidt, The herb Laske-wort.
Vyge, A Fig. *Vijge*.
Fyjmelen, To Tryfle out ones time idly, or to
 Mispent it. Siet *Futselen*.
Fijn. Siet *Schalck*, *Liffigh*.
Fijn, Thin, or Fyne.

Fijnaert

FI FL

Fijnaert, Crafty, or subtile man.
Fijneerder, A Refiner, or an Alchemist, that
 turnes other Mettles into Gold.
Fijneerder, A Refiner of mettles.
Fijneeren, To Refine mettles.
Fijneren, To Refine mettles, or purify.
Fijn, *Fraey*, Fine, or Brave.
Fijn goud, Fine gold.
Fijnghbeydt, Fineness, or braveness.
Fijn, *louter goud*, Pure fine gold.
Fijn lijwaet, Fine linnen.
feer Fijn lijwaet, Very fine linnen.
Fijn man, Fine, or brave man.
Fijntjens, Finely, perfectly, exactly, bravely,
 craftely, or subtilely.
Fijn vrouwe, Fine, or brave woman.
Fijt, An Whitlo, or Ulcer on the fingers.
FINLANDT, A Country bordering upon
 Swethland.
Fiole, A Viol, a Flask, or a Glasse.
Fiole-maecker, Maker of Violls, Flasks, or
 Glasses, as also instruments of musick.
Fippen, To Bibble, or Fuddle.
Fisse, *Weseltje*, A Weasel, or a Polcat.
Fissel, A Vice. Siet *Schroef*.
Fistel, A Fistle, or Fistula.

FL

F *Labbe*, A Slash, or a Slap with a sword on
 the face.
Flabbe, A Lap to kill Flies.
Flabbe, *Flabbetjen*, of *Flebbe*, *Flebbetjen*, A wo-
 man cros cloth, or a Head band.
Fladder, *Modder*, Dirt, Mud, Myre, Filth, or
 Doung.
Flaggeren, To Flag, or Grow weary.
Flaggerende, A Flaging, Fainting, or a Grow-
 ing weary.
Flam-beau, A Torch, or lynk.
Flap-kau, A Great flaggon.
Flateren, To Flatter, or to Sooth up one. Siet
Vleyen.
Flaww, *Machteloos*, Faint, or Feeble. Siet
Swack.
Flawwelyck, Faintly, or Feebly.
Flawwelyck spreken, To Speak faintly, as one
 out of heart.
Flaww mage, Feeble, or weak Stomack.
Flawwen, *Verflawwen*, To Faint.

FL

Flaww-kertigh, Faint-hearted.
Flawwte, *Flawwigheydt*, Faintness, or Feebleness.
Fledecijn, *Flerecijn*, The Gout, or Cramp.
Fledecijnachtigh, Gouty.
Fledecijn in de handen, The Gout in the hands.
Fledecijn in de voeten, The Gout in the feet.
die't Fledecijn in de voeten heeft, He that hath
 the Gout in his feet, called the Podagre.
Fleder-boom, An Elder tree.
Flederen, *Fledderen*, To Run, or Trot up and
 down, or to walk the streets.
Fleder-muis, A Bat, or Fleece-mous.
Fleemen, To Sooth, or Flatter.
Flenteren, *plengen*, of *storten*, To Dash, Plash,
 or Dabble in water.
Flenteren, of *yets met haest uytwassen*, To plash,
 or to wash any thing in hast.
aen Flenteren scheuren, To teare, or rend in
 bits, or peeces.
Flep, *kinder Flep*, A Chylde's cros cloath.
in Flerse slaem, To Beat; or to Strike al to
 shatters.
Flessche, A Flask, or Viol.
kleyne Flessche, of *Flesse*, Small, or little Flask,
 or Viol.
ledere Flessche, Leader Flask, or Bottle.
Flesschen, *Flessen-maecker*, Flask, or a Bottle-
 maker.
Fletse. Siet *Struyve*.
Flitsboge, A Bow for arrows, or a Cross-bow.
Flitse, *Pijl*, An Arrow, or Shaft,
Flitsen, To Fly, or Run away.
Flocke. Siet *Vlocke*.
Flocks, of *Rasch*, Presently, Speedely, or
 Quickly.
Flocks, *Haest u*, Dispatch, Hast you, or make
 Speed.
Flocks, *Flucks*, Cunning. Siet *Bekendigh*.
Fluweel, Velvet.
Fluweel, Rough Velvet.
Fluweel van twee of drie hairen, Velvet of two
 or three hairs.
Fluweel dat wel gedeckt en gemaect is, Velvet
 well covered, or that is well wrought.
rouw Fluweel, Rough Velvet, or Plush.
Fluweelen rock, Velvet coat.
Flux. Siet *Bekendigh*.
Fluymachtigh, Fleamy, Phlegmatick.
Fluym, Fleam, or Phlegm.

FLU FO

Fluymen, Fluymen sponwen, To Spit Fleame.
Fluys, A Play at Cards.
Fluyse, A water Conduit.
Fluyfen, To Play at Cards.
Fluyfen, To Gush, or Break out violently.
Fluyte, Pijpe, A Flute, or Pipe.
Fluyte, Deceit, or Guile.
Fluyten, *op de Fluyt speelen*, To Flute, or Play upon the Flute, or Pipe.
Fluyter, Fluter, or Piper.
Fluytjen, Small Flute.
Fluytinge, Pijpinge, Fluting, or Piping.

F O

Fock, *Focke-zeyl*, A small sail at the prow of a ship, called a Lull.
de Fock optreck:n, To Pull, or Hoys up the Lull.
Fockel-moor, A Woman that is foul and dirty, and geven to scould.
Focken, de Fock op-stellen, of gaen loopen, To Fly, run away, or shew one his heels.
Focken, op-voeden, To nowrish, or Bring up.
Focken, Fockelen. Siet *Voegen, Schicken*.
Focker, Monopole, or Engrosser of Wares and commodities.
Fockerie, A Monoply, or an Engrossment of all sorts of Wares and commodities.
voor de Fock loopen, To be Jestd, Mocked, or Affronted.
Foelie, dun Bleck. Leafe gold, or silver to gilde with, or other thin plate, or Mettle.
Foelie, Broad Sword.
Foelie, Mace, or the flowers of Nut-meggs.
Foelie-slager. Beater of Gold.
Foey, Fy, A word of detestation when any thing stinks, Phy, Fy, or Fough.
Foeyen, Foey seggen, To say Ph^v ont.
de Foeyen van een buys, The Holes, or clefts in a hous.
Folter, Zeel, A Torture, a Rack, or a Tormenting.
Folsteren, Pynigen, To Torture, to Rack, or to Torment.
Fommelen, To Fumble, or Shuffle.
Fonck drincken, To Drink of all at a draught.
Foncken, Disturbance, or Tumult.
Fondament, The Fundament, or the Arsehole.

FON FOR

Fondament, The Foundation, or Ground-work.
Fondament leggen, of maken, To Lay, or make a Foundation.
Fondament neder-werpen, To Raze, Overthrow, or cast down the Foundation.
Fonderen, To Found, Ground, or Establish.
Fondeerder, Founder, Grounder, or Establiher.
Fondeersel, Fonderinge, Founding, or Grounding.
Fondeersel van balkken, of groote houten pijpen, Foundation of great beams, or wooden piles.
Fonte, of Fonte, A Font to Christen children in.
Fonteyn, A Fountain, or a Spring.
loopende Fonteyn, Running Fountain.
wyt-gedrooghde Fonteyn, Dried Fountain.
Fonteyn soo klaer als silver, Fountain as cleare as silver.
Fonteyn-ader, The Sours, or Spring-head of a Fountain.
Fonteyn-bak, The Receptacle, or Trough of the Fountain.
Fonteyn-becken, Fountain-Bazin, or Boul to drinck out of, or a Fountain-trough.
dat tot een Fonteyn behoort, That belongs to a Fountain.
Fonteyn-buys, of pijspe, Fountain-pipe.
FONTETNEBLEAU, A Place in France, where the King sometimes keeps his court, or a hous of pleasure. (tain.
Fonteyn-krane, The cock, or crane of a Fountain.
Fonteyn-kruydt, The Fountain hearb.
Fonteyn-meester, The maister of the Fountain.
Fonteyntjen, Small Fountain, or Spring.
Fonteyn-water, Fountain, or Spring-water.
Foolen, To Fool, to Deceive, or to Mock.
Foreest, A Forest.
Foreester, A Forester. (ings.
Furier, A Fourrier, or one that appoints lodg-
Furieren, of soldaten senden om te logeeren, To Fourry, or lodge souldiers.
Formaet, The Form, Modell of any other thing, or a Fashioning of a thing.
Formaet-bonters, The Framed timber of a hous.
Formalijck gaen, To Go, or March stately, or with gravity.

Forme,

FOR FOU FOY FRA

Forme, Form, Fatsoen, Maeksel, Form, Fashion, Figure, or Shape of any thing.
Forme, Patroon van eenigh dingh, The Model or Paterne of any thing.
Formen snijden, To Cut Forms or Models, or to make a Figure of any thing.
Formieren, Forme geven, To Form, Make Fashion or Shape, or to give Form to any thing.
Form-snijder, Cutter, or Engraver.
Fornieren, To Furnish, or Provide.
Fornays, A Furnace.
Forst, A Forest. Siet Bosch.
Forster, Vorster, A Forester.
Fort, Sterckte, A Fort, a Hold, a Sconce, or a Bulwork.
Fortereffen, Fortresses, or Fortifications.
Fortse, Force, or Violence.
Fortsejck, Forcibly, Violently, or by Force and Violence.
Fortseren, Fortse doen, To Force, or use Force.
Fortseringe, Forcing, or Violateing.
Fortsegh, Forts, Forcibly, Violently, or cruel.
Fortseier, A Chest with Iron Bands or Bars.
Fortuyn, Fortune, or Luck.
quade Fortuyn, Ill Fortune, or bad Luck.
Fortuyn segger ofte leser, Fortune-teller, or Presager.
Foutse, A Fault.
de Foy, Feast-meal, or Banquet given by one at his parting from his friends.
de Foy geven, To Give his Farewel.
de Foyen van een Muys. Siet Foyen.

F R

F *Raey, Hupsch, Fine, Brave, Neate, or Trim.*
Braey gaen, Braeymaecken, To go Fine, to go Brave or Trim, or to make Brave or Fine.
Braey van bercken, Wel Disposed, or Sound-hearted.
Braeyachtsigh, Finish, or Gorgious.
Braeybeydt, Braeyigbeydt, Finens, Bravenens, or Neatenens.
Braeytjens, Braeyelijck, Finely, Bravely, or Neatly.

F R

yet Fraetjens doen, To doe a thing Finely and Neatly.
FRANCFORT, A City in Germany.
Frank ende Vry, Frank and Free.
Francijn, Parchement, also the proper name of a Woman.
Kalfs Francijn, Velum.
FRANCKENLANDT, **FRANCONIA** in Germany.
de Françoysche sprake, The French Speech.
Françoysen, The French.
de Françoysen, ofte de Fransche Pocken, The French Pox.
FRANCRYCK, **FRANCE**.
Franje, Fringe.
met Franje verciert, Adorn'd with Fringe.
Franfch man, French man.
Fransche Vrouw, French Woman.
Frase, A Calves Chaldron.
Frasen, Lobben, Set Hand-cuffs.
Freten, Fretten, To Eat greedely.
Fretfack, A Cormorant, or Glutton.
FRIBURGH, A Town in Swisserland.
Frick, A Prick.
Frijten in de Panne, To Fry, or to Fry in a Frying Pan.
Frijtinge, A Frying.
Frijt-panne, Koeck-panne, Frying Pan.
Frisch ende gefont, Lusty and Healthfull.
Frise, The Edge or Border of somthing.
Friseren, Krullen, To Frizzle, or to Curl.
Frisket, A Printers Instrument.
Fronsse, Fronffel, Crumpling, Foulding, Frowning, or Wrinkling.
Fronssen, Fronsselen, ofte Rimpelen, To Crump'e, to Fould, to Pleat, or to Wrinkle.
een Hemde Fronssen, To Fould a Shirt.
bet Voor-hoofst Fronssen, To make Wrinkles in the Fore-head, or to Frown.
Frontieren des Landts, The Frontiers, Borders, or Confines of a Country,
Frontier-landen, Frontering, Bordering, or Bounding Lands or Countries.
Fruyt, Oest, Fruit.
Fruyt-boom, Fruit-tree.
Fruyt-kelder, Fruit-cellar, where Fruits are kept.
Fruyt-merckt, The Fruit-market.

FRUGA

Fruyten, To Fry. Siet *Frijsten*.
Fruytenier, *Fruyt-verkooper*, One that fels Fruit,
 or a Coster-monger.

FU

F*Un, droncke Fun*, An Ungodly Person, a
 druncken sot, or a deboit drinker.
Furnieren, To Furnish.
Fuste, facht-Scheepjen, A light Boat or Pinace
 to give chase at Sea.
Fuste, Fuyste, A Pipe or Vessel containing three
 Ames of Wine.
Fusteyn, Fustian.
Fuselaer, Patcher, or Botcher.
Fuselen, To Patch or Botch together.
Fuselen, To Trifle out, or Spend ones time
 idly, or to wast out time.
bet Fusel-boeck soecken, To Trifle out, to Spend
 ones time in tatling, or to Find an occasion
 to escape by jests.
Fuycke, Purfnet to catch fish withall.
Fuycker, Striker with his fist.
Fuyckinge, *Fuyck*, Smiting or Striking with
 ones fist.
Fyn, Fine. Siet *Fijn*.

G A

G*Abbe, Gabbetjen*, A Cap, or a round Scotch
 Bonnet.
Gabbe, Schramme, Slash, or Gash.
Gabber, *Gabberaer*, Slasher, or Slash-buck-
 ler.
Gabberen, To Trifle, or Toy away the time.
Gabberye, *Jockerye*, A Trifling, or a Toying
 away of time.
Gade, Gadinge, Form, Figure, Quality, Com-
 modity, or Conveniency.
Gadelijck, Gaeyelijck, Apt, Fit, Conveniently,
 or Meety.
Gadeloos, Heedless, or Careless.
Gaden, Gaeyen, To Like, to Please, to Fit, or to
 Accommodate.
Gade slaen, Gemerck nemen, To take Heed, or
 to Beware.
Gade slaen, Gaey slaen, To Marke or Ob-
 serve.
Gade-slanninge, Taking Heed, or Bewaring.
Gade-slanninge, Marking, or Observing.

GADGAE

te Gader, te Gaer, Together.
Gaderen, To gather together. (waters.
Gader-vloeds, A Concourse or a Confluence of
Gadinge, Gaeyinge, Mind, or Affection.
Gaef, Ongefibent, Cleer & smooth, without
 flaws, or Jaggs.
Gaef, Gifte, Qualification, or Endowment.
Gaelderye, Galery in a hous or elfewhere to
 walk in.
*Gaelderye met een over-sprongh buyten den buy-
 se*, Galery with a shooting out of a hous like
 a prospect to look into the streets.
Gaen, To Go.
tastende Gaen, To Go feeling like one goes at
 blind mans buff.
bottelijck in 't werck Gaen, To Go about ones
 work unhandfomely, or to Doe a thing
 rudely.
rasch Gaen, To Go a pace, or to Go quickly.
langhsaem Gaen, To Go slowly or leisurely, or
 to Go softly.
te rugh Gaen, To Go Backwards, or to re-
 turne again to the place from whence one
 Came.
te voet, te paerde, ofte te wagen Gaen, To Go a
 foot, a horse-back, or by waggon.
te water ofte te schepe Gaen, To Go by water or
 by shiping.
aen de een zijde Gaen, To Go aside or apart, or
 to Go on the one side.
te gemoet Gaen, To Meet, or Go to meet.
te boven Gaen, To Exceed, to Excel, or to Sur-
 pass.
te gronde Gaen, To Sink down, or to Go to the
 bottom.
boven Gaen, To Go up, or to Go above.
neder Gaen, To Go down or below.
in Ambassade Gaen, To Go in Embassage.
hier ende daer Gaen, To Go here and there, or
 to Go up and down.
met yemandt Gaen, To Go with one, or to Ac-
 company one.
door bet water Gaen, To Go or wade through
 the water.
gelijck een Telle Gaen, That is, To Amble or to
 Pace like a Nag.
wegh Gaen, To Go away, or to Depart.
wan yemandt Gaen, To Go from one, to Leave
 one, or to Depart from one.

Gaen

G A E

Gaen leven, To dwell in another place.
Gaende man, *Reys-baer man*, Passenger, or Traveller.
Gaender, Goer, or Traveller.
Gaet heen, Go away, or Be gone.
Gaet van hier, Go from hence, or Get yow away.
bet gaet al wel, It Goes all well.
bet Gaet niet wel, It Goes not well.
bet Gaet hun tegen, It thrives not with them.
dat Gaet my aen, That Concernes mee, or that Toucheth mee.
wat Gaet u dat aen? What Concernes you that?
Gaer, Well Backed, well Roasted, or well Boiled.
Gaer maken, To Dress or Make ready, or to Prepare victuals.
de spijse Gaer maken, To Dress or Make ready the meat.
Gaer gemaect, ofte bereydt, Dressed, or Made ready.
Gaer-Kock, *Cabaret-bouder*, Cook that sells dressed meat.
op de Gaerde loopen, To Run up and down to seek ones victuals.
Gaerde, Hof, Garden.
Gaerde, Rope or Cord that draws the sail.
Gaerde, Gard, like Gard of Souldiers.
Gaerden bet Landt, To Spoil or Destroy land.
Gaerdenier, Thynder, Gardner.
Gaeren, *Gaven*, Yarn.
Gaeren, *Vergaeren*, To Assemble, to gather together, or to congregate.
Gaew, Quick, Nimble, Active, Redy, or Expert.
by is een Gaew man, He is an understanding man.
Gaew toefen, To be Studiouly Carefull & Industrious or very Vigilent.
Gaewwaert, Inienious, Sharp, Witted, or nimble headed.
Gaewdief, A Subtile, Nimble Theef or Cut-purs.
Gaewelijck, Quickly, Speedily, or Redily.
Gaewelijne, A Coy Dame who Caers not whether she Speaks or no.
Gaewigheydt, Dilligence, Nimbleness, or Quickness.

G A E G A F G A G G A L

met een Gaewigheydt, With Quicknes or Nimbleness.
Gaewloos, Careles, or Negligent.
de Gaewste werden somtijds bedrogen, The Nimblest or Aprehenyvest are somtimes cheated.
Gaey, *Papegaey*, Jay, or Parrot.
Gaeyinge ergens toe hebben, To have a Mind or an Affection to som thing.
Gaey slaen, *Gade slaen*, To Mark, or Observe.
Gaffel, Pitch-fork.
Gaffeltjen, Small Pitch-fork.
Gagel, *Gagel-boom*, Bastard Myrtle tree.
Gagel, 't gebemelte des mondts, Pallate of the mouth.
Gagelen, To Gaggle like a Goofe.
Gagie, *loon van eenigen dienst*, The Wages or Reward of any service.
in Gagie wemen, To Entertain, or to take into Pay or Wages.
Gagieren, *Gagie geven*, To Give Pay or Wages.
Gal, *Galle*, The Gall.
Galachtigh, Gallish, or as bitter like Gall.
Gal-note, Gall-nut.
Galban, A Kind of Gum.
Gal-blaesjen, Small bladder of a Gall.
Galliarde, Gallant. Siet *Gaeliaerde*.
Galerye, *Gaelderye*, Galery in a hous, or elsewhere to walk in.
Galey, A Gally.
Galey met vier riemen op een banck, Gally with foure oares on a seat.
yemandt op de Galey setten, To set one upon a Gally.
Galey-boeven, *Slaven*, Gally Slaves.
Galeote, A Gally that hath two oares on a seat.
Galge, Galhous.
halve Galge, Gibet.
ter Galgwaerts leyden, To bring or lead one to the Galhous.
gaet aen de Galge, The Galhous take thee.
Galgen-aes, *Galgen-aert*, *Galgen-lap*, *Galgen-strop*, One Whome the Galhous grones for.
Galgen-strop, Halter to hang one with.
Galgen-veldt, Feild where the Galhous standes, or the place of Execution.

Galiaerdt,

G A L G A N

Galiaerdt, Merry, Jovial, or Lusty.
Galigaen, Galangal, an hearb.
Galjoen, The Gallery of a Ship.
Gålhoot, A Galyoot, or Dogger Boat.
Galle, The Gall.
Gallen, *den Visch Gallen*, To Gall, or take out the Gall of a Fish or any other thing.
Galloperen, *Rennen*, To Gallop or Run.
Galm, *Weder klanck der st-mme*, The Eccho, or Refounding of the voice.
Galmen, *Galm geven*, To give an Eccho, or to Refound.
Galm-gaten eens Klock-toorens, Slopeboarded windows in a Steeple of Bels, to give them the better found.
Gal-note, Gall-nut.
Galom, Galoen or Edging to binde the Edges of a Garment.
Gangh, *Ganck*, A Going apace, or a Gate.
eenen grooten Gangh gaen, To go great Pace, or to go a good Pace.
eenen slappen Gangh, To go a slow pace, or to go softly.
eenen trotsen Gangh, A Stately or Proude gate.
by neemt sijnen Gangh na het Kasteel, He takes his way toward the Castle.
Gangh onder de Aerde, Going or Cave under the Earth.
Gangh des buyses, Way or Entrance into a hous.
Ganghbaer, Accessible, or Passable.
Ganghbaer gelt, Current mony.
Ganghbare plaets, Accessible place, or place that may be Entred.
Gangh-boort in de Schepen, The Mid-Ship or place between the fore Castle and Abaft.
Gangen, Goings, Waies, or Entrances into a hous.
Gangen van een Hof of Tuyn, Allies, or Walks in a Garden.
sijn Gangen nemen, To take his Course, or to follow his Design.
Ganger, Goer, or Traveller.
Gans, A Goose.
van de Gans, Of a Goose.
Gansen, Geese.
Gansen-bloemen, The hearb Camomil, or Romish Camomil.
Gansjen, A Young Goose, or a Gosling.

G A N G A P G A R

Gansen-bout, The Leg of a Goose.
Gansen-distel, The hearb Sow-thistle.
Gansen-feeft, Goose-feast.
Gansen-geroof ofte af-val, Goose Giblets.
Gansen-kiecken, Young Gosling newly hatcht;
Gansen-panne, Frying Pan.
Gansen-poel, Goose pond, or Goose pool.
Gansen-smout, *Gansen-vet*, Goose grease, or the fat of Geese.
Gansen-stal, Goose stall, or Goose pen.
Gansen-veldt, *ofte Weyde*, Field for Geese to graze in.
Gansen-vleesch, The meat or Flesh of a Goose.
Gansen-vleugel, A Gooses Wing.
Gansen-voet, Goose foot.
Ganser, Gander, or the male of a Goose.
de Gans trecken, To run for the Goose, or a play or sport used in the low Countries.
Gantsch, *Gants*, Wholly, or Totally.
Gantsch niet, Nothing at all.
Gantsch, geheel ende al, Wholly, Entirely, or All.
ick hebbe hem my selven Gantsch over-gegeven, I have given over my self Wholly unto him, or I have put my self Wholly into his hands.
de Gantsche Stadt, The Whole town, or all the town.
Gantsch gelyck, Alle a like.
met Gantscher macht, With his Whole power, or with All his might.
Gantsch en gaef, Whole and Sound.
Gantschelyck, Wholly, Entirely, or Totally.
Gantschelyck betalen, To pay Wholly, or to pay the Full debt.
sy zijn Gantschelyck overwonnen, They are Wholly overcome.
Gantscheyt, Integrity, Entireness, Soundness.
Gapen, To Gape, Yaune, or Gasp.
Gapen om een Proye, To Gape for a Prey.
Gapende, open staende, To Gape or Open tree, or the ground.
Gaper, *Gapert*, *Gaper*, or Yauner.
Gapersse, *Gaepster*, Woman Gaper, or Yauner.
Gapinge, Gaping.
Gapinge van een wonde, Gaping of a wound.
Gaep-spel, Spectacle, or Gaping stock.
Gapen, *Geewen*, To Yaun.
Garant, Pawn, Pledge, Defender, or Protector.

Garant

G A R

Garandèren, To Defend, Protect, or Keep.
Garantschap, Taking into ones protection, custody, or keeping.
Garde, Roede, A Scourg, or Rod.
met de Garde gestraft, Castised with the Rod.
Garden, Hof, A Garden.
Gardiaen van een Klooster, The Gardian of a Cloister.
Gardijne, Gordijne, Curtain.
Gareel, ofte Gorreel der Paerden, Hors-callar wherewith he draweth in a cart or a waggon, Hors-tires, or Hors-ropes.
Gareel-maker, Maker of Hors-collars, Tires, and Draught-ropes for horses.
Garen ofte Geeren doen, Gladly or Willingly doe.
niet Garen doen, Unwilling or loath to doe
Garen, Garen-netten, Yarn, or Yarn-nets, or Thred.
Garen ofte Net, Yarn or Net.
Garen spannen, To span out or set Nets.
Garen spinnen, To spin Yarn.
Garen weven, To weave Yarn.
in bet Garen vallen, To be catch, insnared, or entangled in a Net.
Garen laten vallen, To let fall the Nets.
in bet Garen verwerret, Insnared or entangled in a Net.
verwerret Garen, Twisted Yarn.
Garen op Kloentjens winden, To wind Yarn upon bottomes.
Garen-boom, Weef-boom, Weavers beam or role, whereon they turn their Yarn or Web.
Garen buyve, Coif of Yarn.
Garen-klopper, Beetle to beat Hemp.
Garen-kroone, Garen-veder, ofte Haspel, Spoling-wheel, Spinning-wheel, or Hatple.
Garen-meulen, Mill to winde Yarn.
Garen-netten, daer men een Bosch rondtom mede bebanght, Nets or Deer-tolles made of great Yarn to beset a Wood to take Deer or wild Beasts with.
Garen-stock, Fowlers or birders Perch or Pole.
Garen-verkoopster, Woman Seller of Yarn.
Garen-wiel, Garen-winde, Yarn-wheel or Wind-ding-spole.
Garnaet, Gernaet, A Gurnet, or a little fish like Crevis, or a Shrimp.
Garnaet-appel, A Pome-granate.

G A R G A S G A T

Garmer, A Small Shell fish.
Garnefoen, A Garifon of Souldiers.
in Garnefoen leggen, To Lay in Garifon.
G A R O N N E, The River Garron by Bourdeaux.
Garste, Gerst, Barly.
Garstigh, Ranck, Musty, or Mouldy.
Gascoensche of Spaensche Kerffen, Gascony or Spanish Cherries.
G A S C O I G N E N, G A S C O N Y, A Country in France.
een die uyt Gascoignen geboortigh is, A Gascon of that Country.
een Gast, Invited Friend.
Ambachts Gast, A Tredefman.
te Gast bidden, To invite a Gest to a Dinner, or Supper.
sijn Gasten wel tractèren, To entertaine his Gests well.
Gasterie, Solemne Feast or Banket.
Gasterie houden, To keep a Banket or a Feast.
Gast-gave, Present or Gift of som dainty thing.
Gast-bouder, Keeper of Gests.
Gast-buys, Hospital.
Gast-buys der Siecken, Hospital for sick persons.
Gast-buys der Bedelaers, Hospital for Beggars.
Gast-buys-meeſter, Master of Hospital.
Gast-Kamer, Chamber to Entertaine Gests in.
Gast-Maeltijdt, Feast or Banket for Friends or Gests.
Gast-vry, Gastbaer, Courteous and Kind to entertain or Feast Strangers.
Gast-vryheyt, Gastbaerheyt, Hospitality, Good hous-keeping, Liberal and Bountifall to entertain Strangers.
Gat, Hole.
bom-Gat van een vat, The Bung-hole of a Vessel.
devick-Gat van een vat, The Plug-hole of a Vessel.
Gat, eers-Gat, Arse-hole.
op het Gat slaen, To beat or whip ones Arse.
het Gat van een Net, The Hole of a Net.
het Gat van de kele daer den aeffem door komt, The throat, or Gullet of the mouth, through which ones Breath coms.

R

het

G A G E

het Gat van een Oven, The Mouth of an Oven.
het Gat of de mond van een Rivier, The Mouth of a River.
een Gat of Gat en boren, A Hole, or to bore Holes.
Gatigh, gegaet, vol gaten, Bored with Holes, or full of Holes.
de Gat en boven aen den Mast, The Holes on the top of the Mast.
de Gat en van de Bye-korven, The Holes in B. ehives.
in't Gat gebeten zijn, To be in Anguish and Feare.
Gave, Gaef, Sound and Whole.
Gave, Gifte, A Gift, a Present, or a Donation.
Gave Godts, Gods gift, somtimes taken for the plague.
Gaven, Geschen:ken Gifts, or Presents.
Gaven der natuere, Gifts of nature.
Gave die de Vrouwe baren Man ten Huwelijck geeft, Gift which a Woman gives unto her Husband in Marriage.
Gaven, begaven, To give, or Endowe.

G E

G*Eacht*, Esteemed, Reputed, or Accounted.
wel-Geachte Vrouwe, Woman well Esteemed and Accounted, of a good repute.
Geackert, Tilled, or Manured.
Geadelt, Enobled.
Geadert, Veiny, or ful of veins.
Gaeerd, Complexioned.
Geanckert, Anchored.
Geantwoordt, Answered.
Gebabbel, Prattleing and Tattleing
Gebabbelt, Words mumbled, or Muttered between the teeth.
Geback, Baked.
Gebacken steen, Brick, or Tile.
Gebaenden wegh, High way, or Beaten way.
Gebaer, Part, Share, or Portion.
Gebaer, ofte Gebeer, Gesture, or Countenance.
Gebaer, Uproar, Tumult, or Noise.
Gebaer-dienst, Ceremonies.
Gebaerd, Bearded.
Gebaerdt, A Child Borne or Brought forth.

G E B

Gebakert, Chafed, Warmed, or Dressed before a Fire.
Geballaft Schip, A Ballasted Ship.
Gebaljemt, Embalmed.
Gebannen, Banished, Exiled, Excommunicated.
Gebannen Vier-schare, Lawfull Convocation of the Senate.
Gebannen zijn, To be Banished, to be Exiled, or Outlawed.
Gebannen uyt de Gemeente, Excommunicated out of the Congregation.
Gebas, Barking.
Gebeck-merckt, Fouls marked upon the bill.
Gebeckt, Billed, or thath hath a Bill.
Gebeden, Prayers, or Oraisons. (sted for, voor-Gebeden, Prayed for, Petioned or Reque-Gebedt, Prayer, or Oraison.
Gebedt ons Heeren, Our Lords Prayer, or the Pater noster.
sijn Gebedt doen, To Pray, or say his Prayers.
Gebedt, Gebeddes, Bedded, Laid in bed, or Bedded.
Gebeeldt, Painted, Imaged, or Figured.
groot van Gebeente, Great Bones, or great Jointed.
Gebeenten, Bones.
Gebeer, Geruchte, Storm, Tempest, or Noise.
Gebeeren, To Storm, to be a tempest, or to make a Noise.
laet my Gebeeren, Let me doe it.
Gebellet Stadts kind, Child taken on by a town into tutelage.
Gebelt, Appointed, or Constituted.
Gebenedijdinge, zegeninge, Benediction, or Blessing.
Gebenedijdt, Gezegent, Blessed.
Gebenedijen. zegenen, To Bless, or to give a Benediction to.
Geberdt, Boarded, or Closed with boards.
Geberdt aensicht, Brazen face, or Impudent face.
Geberght, ick heb het voor u Geberght, Laid up, or taken Charge of, as, I have Laid it up carefully for you.
Geberghte, Hills, or Mountaines.
Gebefight, Used, or made use of.
Gebeten, Bitten.
Gebeuct, Knockt, or Beaten as Stock-fish is beaten to make it tender.

Geburen,

G E B

Gebouren, To Happen, to Chance, or to Befall.
bet mocht wel Gebouren, It may Come well to pass.
bet Gebeurt dickwils, It Hapneth, or Chanceth often.
bet Gebeurt seldom, It Hapneth or Chanceth feldom.
bet is my Gebeurt, It hath Hapned unto me, or It Befell me.
Gebeurte, Geval, Chance, Hap, or Casualty.
by Gebeurte, de een voor, de ander na, By Turns, or the one before, the other after.
ick Gebiede myt' uwaerts, I Commend me unto you.
Gebieden, To Bid or Command, or to Recommend.
Gebieden, bevelen, To Charge and Command, To Enjoin, or to Give in Commission.
mijn Gebiedewisse aen alle de vrienden, My Recommendations to all the friends.
Gebieder, Commander.
Gebiedingen, Commendations, or Recommendations.
Gebied van een Stadt, The Command or Jurisdiction of a Town or City.
Gebieght, Confessed.
Gebit aen den toom, Bit on the Bridle, or the Curb.
bet Gebit in den muyl doen, ofte Toomen, To put the Bit into the mouth, to Bridle, or to Curb.
feer scherp Gebit, A very sharp Bit.
Gebladert, Leaved, or having Leaves.
Gebleekt, Flamed, or Blazed.
Geblaes, A Blowing, or a Blazing.
Geblancket, Painted & Coloured, and made seemingly fairer then they naturally are.
Gebleet der Schapen, The bleating of Sheep.
Gebleken, Appears.
bet is Gebleken, It did Appear, it is Apparent.
Gebleykt, Bleached, or whyted.
Gebleykt, Blaind, or full of Blains.
Geblick der ogen, The twinkling of the eyes.
Geblickfemt, Lightned, as, it hath Lightned.
Gebloedtrift, Cut or hurt so as to draw blood.
Gebloemt ofte Gebeelt kleedt, Flowred garment, or a garment branched out with Flowers.

G E B

Gebloemde Tafel, Table wrought in Flowers.
Geblooft, Red, or Blushing.
Geblooft, Extinguished, or Put out.
Gebloft, *ky heeft zijn lust Gebloft*, Satisfied, as, he hath Satisfied his lust.
Gebloft, Hurt, or Indamaged.
Geboden, Commanded, or Enjoined.
Geboden Gods, Commandments of God.
Geboden, Kerck Geboden, Church-ordinances, or Church precepts.
Geboden Vyver-dagen, Commended daies of Solemnization, or Celebration.
Gebodt, Bevel, A Command, a Precept, or a Mandate.
Gebodt, An Offer, or a Proffer made to one.
Geboeffte, Rascality, or the scum of the people.
Geboefft, Fettered, or Chained.
Gebonden, Bound, Fastned, or Tied.
Gebonden dagen, Festifal daies.
Gebodtschapt, Delivering a Message.
Gebooghsaem, Bendible, Pliable, or Flexible.
Gebooghsaemheydt, Onderdanigheydt, Flexibleness, Obeissance, or Humility.
Geboomte, A place full of Trees or Shrubs.
Geboordt, Edged, Picked, Fringed, or Laced.
Geboort, Bored, or Pierced.
Geborduert, Broydred, or Embroydred.
Geboren, Born, or Engendred.
Geboren worden, To be Born.
daer-en-boven Geboren, Born moreover or besides.
Eerst-Geboren, First-born, or Eldest.
Left-Geboren, Last-born.
nieuw Geboren, Newly Born.
een jongetjen dat maer eerst Geboren is, A Boy that is but newly Born.
Geboorte, Birth, or Nativity.
dagh der Geboorte, Day of his Birth or Nativity.
Geboorten-Register, The Register or Numeration of the Birth of ones ancestors.
Geborst, Great Breasted.
een Vrouwe die wel Geborst is, A Woman that hath great Breasts.
Geborstelt, Bristled like a Hog.
Geborsten, Broken, or Burst.
Gebot. Bot gemaecht, Blunted, Dulled, or made Blunt.

G E B

Gebot, dat Botten beeft, Budded, or that bears Buds.
Gebouw, bouwinge van een huys, The Building or Edifying of a hous.
Gebouw, bouwinge des landts, Tillage, or tilling of lands.
Gebouwet, Builded or Edified.
Gebouwet landt, Tilled or Manured Land.
nieuw-Gebouwet huys, A new-built hous.
Gebrabbelt, Mumbling in the mouth, like a Child that begins to speak.
Gebraedt, Gebraden vleesch, Roast meat.
Gebrend, Burned, or Scorched.
Gebrendſchat, Taxed or impoſed to pay mony to redeem their houſes or goods from beeing burnd or fired.
Gebrend-teeckent, Burne-marked, Cauterized, or Seared.
Gebrende Wijn, Hot Waters, or Aqua vita.
Gebreack, Want, Need, or Lack of any thing.
Gebreack, Vice, or Fault.
Gebreack hebben, To be in Want or Need.
Gebreack van dat yemandt op den geſetten Rechtsdagh niet gecompareert en beeft, A Fault, or Failing that one appeared not upon the day appointed.
Gebreack van gelt, Lack of mony.
Gebreack van wijsheyt, Want of wiſdom.
alles Gebreack, Lack or Want of al things.
niemandt ſonder Gebreack, No man without a Fault, or no man but hath his Infirmity.
Gebreackelijck, Kranck, Sick or Diſeaſed.
Gebreackigh, Vicious, or Sinfull.
Gebreackigh, Beboeftachtigh, Needfull, or Be-hove full.
wat Gebreect hem? What Lacks he? What Ails him?
Gebreken, To Want, to Foil, to Lack, to Be in need or want.
Gebreken, Faults, Failings, or Infirmities.
my en ſal niet Gebreken, I ſhall Want or Lack nothing.
wat ſal my Gebreken? What ſhall I Want?
Gebreydt, Laced, or Interlaced.
Gebrijſelt, Broken to Shatters or very ſmall peeces.
Gebrielt, With Spectacles on his noſe.
Gebrielt, bedrogen, Deceived, or Cozened.
Gebroecht, Brought, or Led to.

G E B

Gebroecht, Broken into morſels, or Crumbled in peeces.
Gebroecte ſpijſe, Crumbled meat, or meat in morſels.
Gebroeders, Brethren.
Gebroeders Huys-vrouw, His Brothers Wife, or Siſter in Law.
Gebroeders Kinderen, Brothers Children, Nephews, or Couſin Germans.
Gebroedt, Hatched, or Brooded.
Gebroedſel, Hatching, or Brooding.
Gebroken, Geſcheurt, Burſten, Burſt.
Gebroken, Broken, Bellied, or Burſten-bellied.
Gebroken ſtuck, Broken peece, Fraction, or Fragment.
Gebroockſaem, Breakable, or that may be broken.
Gebruyck, Gebruyckinge, Uſe, Uſance, or Cuſtom.
in het Gebruyck komen, To Come into Uſe or Fashion.
het Gebruyck en mis-bruyck daer van, The Uſe and mis-uſe theareof.
in het Gebruyck zijn, To Be in Uſe or Cuſtom.
na het gemeen Gebruyck, According to the common Uſe and Cuſtom.
Gebruyckelijck, Uſual, or which is much uſed.
Gebruycken, To Uſe, to Enjoy, to Serve, or to Buſy.
dickwils woorden Gebruycken, To Uſe many wordes.
reden Gebruycken, To Uſe rōn.
qualijck Gebruycken, To Abufe, or to Mis-uſe.
Gebruyckt, Gebesight, Verſleten, Uſed, Buſied, or Worn.
dat men dagelijcks Gebruyckt, That which muſt be daily Uſed.
het wort dagelijks hoe langhs hoe meer Gebruyckt, It is come every day more and more into Uſe and Fashion.
Gebruyneert, Polished, or Burniſhed.
Gebuer, Gebuerman, Neighbor.
Gebuerinne, Gebuerwijf, Gebuere, A Sheneighbor, or a Neighbors Wife.
Gebuer zijn, To be Neighbors.
Gebuerſaden, That keeps Love and Frenſhip with his Neighbors.
Gebuerſaemheyt, Gebuerſchap, Neighborhood, or Neighborſhip.

Gebuer-

G E B G E C G E D

Gebuerfaemlijck, of Gebuerlijck, As, or like a Neighbor.
de Gebeurte, Gebueren, The Neighbors.
Gebult, Bunched, or Knobbed.
Gebuyckt, Bellied, a Great paunch, or Gorbellied.
Gecaept, of Gerooft, Caept, Robbed, or Stole.
Geck, A Fool, or a Sot.
den Geck fcheeren, To Play the Fool, or to Play the Afs.
Geck van een spel, of jan-pottagie, A Fool in a play, or Jack pudding.
Geck geboren, A Born Fool, or Natural Fool.
Gecken, To Mock, to Flout, or to Jest.
fonder Gecken, Without Jesting.
Geckende, al Geckens, Mockingly, Floutingly, or Jestingly.
Geckelijck, Geckens waerdigh, Ridiculously, or worthy to be lauged at.
yet Geckelijcks seggen, To Speak fom foolish, or ridiculous thing.
och wat een Geckelijcke faecke! Oh what a foolish business!
Geckelijcken, Foolishly, Floutingly, or Derydingly.
Gecker, Fooler, Flouter, or Jester.
Geckern, e, Foolery, folly, or fortishness.
Geconterfeydt, Counterfeted, Drawn, or purtrayed after a pattern, or an example.
Geconterfeydt werck, Counterfeted work.
Gedachten, Thoughts, or cogitations.
Gedachten, Gedencken, To Think, to Meditate, or to call to mind.
jaliger Gedachtenis, Of Happy, or Blessed Memory.
Gedachtenisse, Remembrance, or Mindfulness.
Gedachtigh, Remembrance. Mindfull.
Gedachtigh zijn, To Remember, or to be mindfull.
Gedacwaert, Warned, or Cited to Appear.
Gedaeght, in recht, Cited, Summond by law.
Gedaelt, Sunk, or Slunk downwards.
Gedaels, Descended, or layd down.
Gedaen, Done, or Made.
Gedaente, Gelyckenisse, Form, Shape, Figure, Likeness, or countenance.
Gedaente geven, To Give form, shape, or figure to any thing.

G E D

onder de Gedaente, Under the form, shape, or likeness.
Gedanckt, Danke.
Gedancken, Thanking.
Gedarms, The Entrails. Bowels, or Guts.
Gedeckt, Covered, or Decked.
Gedeelt, Parted, Divided, or Shared.
Gedeelte, Part, Portion, or Share.
Gedoeffemt broods, Leavened bread.
Gedencken, Onthouden, To Remember, or to Retain, or Keep any thing in ons Memory.
Gedenckigh, Gedachtigh, Remembrance, or Mindfull.
Gedenck-teecken, Memorial, or Signe, or Token of remembrance.
Gedenck-penningh, A Token of mony sent from one friend to an other.
Gedenck-waerdigh, Memorable, or worthy of remembrance.
Gedeun, Deun, Trembling, Quaking, or Shaking.
Gedeylt, of Gedeelt, Parted, Divided, or Shared.
Gedicht, Gedichtfel, Rhyme, Meeter, Poëfy, or Verses.
Gedicht, Compofed into Rhyme, Meeter, or Verses.
Gedichte des meesters, That which a master dictates to his disciples, or a Prescription.
Gedichtelijck, Fitly, conveniently, or Properly.
Gedichtelijck spreken, of fchrijven, To Speak, or Writ fitly and properly.
Gediensfigh, Serviceable.
Gediensfigheydt, Serviceableness.
Gediensfighlijck, Serviceablely.
Gedierde, Creatures, or Animals.
Gedijen, Gedyden, To Profit, to Serve, or to come to pass.
bet fal Gedijen, It shall come to paffe, or it shall happen.
Gedingh, Cafe, a Plea, or Suit in Law.
Gedingh van prijs, To Bargain, or to cheapen.
Gedocht, Thought.
Gedoe, A Stir.
Gedoen, To Doe, to make his profit, or to Gain.
wel Gedoen, To Make his profit, or gain.
Gedolven, Delved, or Digged.
Gedolven fout, Digged falt, or mineral falt.

GED

Gedommel, A Sound, or a confused Noise.
Gedonce, A Nois made by knocking and bounding.
Gedoodt, Slain, Killed, Massacred, or Mortified.
Gedoodt verft, The first Collours Layd upon a picture, as a ground for the rest.
Gedooft, Quenched, Smothered, or put out.
Gedooogen, To Endure, or to Suffer, patiently.
Gedooogt saem, Patient, Suffrable, Endurable.
Gedoooghsaembeydt, *Gedoooginge*; Patience, Suffrance, Endurance, or Permission.
Gedoooghsaemlijck, Patiently, with suffrance, or endurance.
Gedooopt, Baptized.
de Gedoopte, The Infant that is Baptized.
Gedoornt, Planted, or Wound about with thorns.
Gedoornte, Bush, or Hedge of thorns.
Gedopt. Siet *Gedreven* *fi. ver.*
Gedopt ey, A Poched Eg.
Gedoft, Cloathed wel against the cold.
Gedowwt, Pressed, Squeezed, Strained, or Wringed.
Gedracht, *Dracht*, That which a Female carries in her belly.
Gedrachtigh, Fertill, or Fruitfull.
Gedrachtigbeydt, Fertility, or Fruitfulness.
Gedraey, Turning, or Wynding.
Gedraeyt, Turned, or Wreathed.
figh aen yemands Gedragen. To Refer himself to one.
ick Gedrage mij aen u, I Refer my self to you.
Gedrangh van volck, A Press, or a Throng of people.
Gedreven werck met den hamer, Work wrought, or beathen with the hammer.
Gedreven Silver werck, Silver-work raised.
Gedreyght, Threatned, or Menaced.
Gedrocht, *Gedrochte*, A thing of a strang, or monstrous fashion, or Forme.
Gedroncken, *Droncken*, *Drunke*, or Befotted with Drinck.
Gedrongen, Pressed, or Thronged.
Gedrooght, Dried.
Gedroomt, Dreamed.
Gedroopt, Dripped, or Basted.
Gedruyp, Dropping, or Lecking.
Gedruysch, A Great Noise, or a rushing noise that comes suddenly.

GED GEE

Gedruysch van windt, Rushing of wind.
Gedruysch gewelt, Force, Violence, or Invasion.
Geducht, *Geduchtigh*, Venerable, Reverend, Feared, or Redoubted.
Geduchte, Reverence, fear, or observance.
Gedueren, *Dueren*, To Endure, or Last, or to continue.
Geduerende dien tijdt, Continuing the same time.
Geduerigh, Durable, Lasting, Permanent, or continuance.
Geduerigbeydt, Enduring, Durableness, or permanency.
Gedueriglijck, Durably, lastingly, permanently, or continually.
Geduld, Patience, Suffrance, Endurance, or toleration.
Gedulden, To Suffer, to Endure, or to be Patient.
Geduldigh, *Lijdt saem*, Patient.
Geduldighlijck, Patiently.
Gedunt, Made Thinner.
Gedwaelt, Gone astray, or Wandered.
Gedwee, *buyghsaem*, Gentle, Soft, Mild, or Pliable.
Gedweylt, A Drying up of a floor with a peece of woolen, or linnen cloath as with a mop.
Gedwogen, Washed, Rinsed, or Wiped of.
Gedwongen, Compelled, Constrained, or Forced.
Gedyen. Siet *Gedijen*.
Ge-echt, Maried, Bound by Marriage, or Espoused.
Ge-eed, Sworn, or taken Oath.
Ge-eede, Conjured, or Conspired.
Ge-eenight, United, or Agreed.
Ge-eert, Honoured, or Reveranced.
Geef, *Gaef*, Whole and Sound.
Ge-effent, Made plain and even.
Geeft mij dat, Give my that.
Geel, Yellow.
Geelachtigh, Yellowish.
een weynigh Geel, Somewhat Yellow.
Geel van een ey, The Yellow of an eg.
Geelen Heul, Yellow Poppv, or Cheesbole.
Geelen, Geel maken, To Yellow, or make yellow.
Geel gieter, A Brass founder.
Geel-groen, Yellow mingled with Green.
Geel-bayr, Yellow hair.

Geellijch,

G E E

Geelisch, Yellow Lilly.
Geelsch, An Unflavoury, or an Unpleasant
 tast.
Geel-sucht, of *de Geele*, The yellow Jaundise.
Geel-suchtigh, He that hath the yellow Jaun-
 dise.
Geen, *Geene*, None.
Geen van twee, None of the two.
Geensints, In no wise, in no wayes, or in no
 manner.
Geerde, *Roede*, A long Rod, or Wand.
gordijn Geerde, A Curtain Rod.
Geeren van een bemde, Guffets of a shirt, or
 a smock.
Ge erst, Inherited, Put, or Constituted in
 possession.
Ge-ergert, Decaying, Waxing wors and wors.
Ge-ergert, To be offended at any ons carriage.
Geerne, *Gewilligh*, *vrij-willigh*, Fain, Willing-
 ly, or Voluntarily.
seer Geerne, *Gewilligh*, Very willingly, very fain,
 Voluntarily.
Geerne lijden, To Suffer, or Endure willingly
 and patiently.
Geerste, *Gerste*, Barly.
Geessel, A Scourge, or a Whip.
Geesselen, To Whip, or to Scourge.
Geesselaer, Whipp-r, or a Scourger.
Geesslinge, Whipping, Scourging.
Geest, A Spirit, or a Ghost.
Geest, *bolder Geest*, A Hob-goblin, or Robin
 good-fellow.
sijnen Geest geven, To Yield up his Spirit, or
 Ghost, that is, to Dye.
swaermoedigh van Geest, Of a dull and heavy
 Spirit.
Geestelijck, Spiritual.
Geestelijcken, Spiritually.
Geestelijckheyt, Spirituality, or Spiritualness.
Geestelijck recht, Spiritual, or devine Right.
nacht Geesten, Night Spirits.
Geestigh, *Subtjil*, *Argb*, Subtle, or Cunning.
Geestjen, Light headed.
Geenwen, To Yawn.
Geenwen van vaeck, To Yawn forwant of
 sleepe.
Geewer, Yawner.
Ge-eygent, Owned, or challenged.
Ge-eyndigbt, Ended, or Finished.

G E F G E G

Ge-eyst, Asked, or Demanded.
Gesuyt, Fluted, or Piped.
Gefondeert, *Gegronck*, *Founded*, or *Groun-
 ded*.
Gesrijt, Fried.
Gesrijt-vleesch, Fryed meat.
Gesrijseert laken, Frized cloath.
Gesrijseerde mantel, Frized Cloak.
Gesronst, *Gesronsselt*, *Folded*, *Crumpled*, or
Wrinkled.
Gesronst voor-hoofst, *Folded*, or *Crumpled*
 fore-head.
ick come Gegaen, I come Going from.
Gegaet, *met gaten geboort*, *Holed*, or *Bored*
 with holes.
Gegaetten kaes, *kaes die vol gaten is*, A Chees
 full of holes.
Gegeckt, *Mocked*, *Flouted*, or *Jeered*.
het is met Godt Gegeckt, It is Mocked with
 God.
Gegeelt, *Yellowed*, or *made yellow*.
Gegeesselt, *Whiped*, or *Scourged*.
Gegeesselt worden, *To be Whiped*, or *Scour-
 ged*.
Generereert, *Geteelt*, *Engendered*, *Begotten*,
 or *Procreated*.
Gegeest, *Buckeld*, or *Clasped*.
Gegeten, *Eaten*.
Gegeven, *Given*.
Gegijfelde, *Gearresteerde mannen*, *Hostages*.
Gegoet, *Rich in Goods and Possessions*.
Gegort, *Girt*.
Gegoten Beeldetjen, *Small molten Image*.
Gegraent, *Grained*.
Gegraven, *Digged*, *Delved*, or *Buried*.
Gegraven sand, *Digged sand*.
Gegreffyet, *Ented*, or *Grafted*.
Gegrendelt, *Boulted*.
Gegrepen, *Gevat*, *Grasped*, *laid hands on*, or
Seized on.
Gegroet, *Saluted*, or *Greeted*.
Gegront, *Gegront vest*, *Grounded*.
het is daer op Gegront vest, It is Grounded
 upon is.
Gegroos, *Made Great*, or *Enlarged*, or *Aug-
 mented*.
Gegruyft, *Beaten to powder*.
Gebackt, of *Gekapt*, *A Mincing*, or *a Chop-
 ping*.

Gebackelt,

G E H

Gebackelt, gehackt, of Gekapt, Hatched, Minced, or chopped.
Gebakte, Gekapte spijse, Minced, or chopped meat.
Gehaecht, Hoocked, or Claspèd.
ick heb daer na Gehaecht, I Have longed and desired after them.
Gebaert, Gebayrt, Hayred.
Gebaet, niet Geacht, Hated, Disrespected.
Gehandelt, Trafficked, or Handled.
Gebandsaem, licht van banden, Light-handed.
Gebangen, Hung, or Hanged.
Gehanteert, Hanted, or Frequented.
Gebapert, Faild, or Faltered.
Gebart, Hardned, or Indured.
Gehavent, Dressed, Adorned, or Tilled.
het schip is Gehavent, The ship is cleand and trimd and made fit.
bij is wel Gehavent, He is wel looked after, or wel accommodated.
Gebecht, vast gemaect, Shut, Closed, Fixed, or Fastned.
Gebecht, Meddow, or a close hedged about.
Gebachte bancke, Seate, raised about, with a banck.
Geheel, Whole, or Entire.
daer is 't Geheel en al, There you have it altogether, or wholly.
Geheelheydt Wholeness, or Entireness.
Geheelijck, Wholly, or Entirely.
Geboest, Gebodt, Bidden, commanded, or Enjoyned.
Gebeten, Genoemt, Called, or Named.
Gebelt, Bowed, or Enclined.
Gebemelt, Vaulted, or Seeled.
Gebemelte des monts, The Pallet of the mouth.
Gebengen, gedooogen, To Endure, or to suffer patiently.
Gebert, Gebart, Hardned, or Obdured.
Gebert, Hartned, Encouraged, or Animated.
Gehewelt broodt, Leavened bread, or Raised bread.
Gehugen, To Remember, Think upon, or call to mind.
Gehugenis, Remembrance, or comemoration.
Gebeylight, Hallowed, or santified, or consecrated.
Gebeym, Gebeymenisse, A Secret, or a Mistry.

G E H

Gebeym-schrijver, A Secretary.
Gebeynt, Enclosed about with a hedge.
Gebeynte, A Hedge.
Gebindert, Hindred.
Gehinnick, Neighing of A hors.
Gebist, Incited, Egged and Stirred up.
Geboeck, Hooked, or cornered.
Geboest, hij heeft wacker Geboest, Coughed, he hath Coughed Notably.
Gebolt, Caved, Holed, or Hollowed.
Gebolt, de wagen heeft Gebolt, The Wagon is turned topsy turvi by the madness of the hors.
Gebolte, A Cave, a Den, or a Hole.
Gehonigt, Honied.
Gebooft, Headed.
Gebooght, Heightned, or Raised.
Geboont, Deceiyed, or Beguiled.
Geboopt, Heaped.
Geboor, A Hearing, or Audience.
Geboor der visschen, The Gils, or Hearing of fishes.
Geboor geven, To Give Ear, or Audience unto.
hardt Geboor hebben, To be hard of Hearing.
sonder geboor, Without hearing.
Geboorloos, Hearless, or wil not hear.
Geboorsaem, Obedient, Dutyfull.
Geboofde Duyven, Doves, or Pigeons Hofed, Ruf-footed.
Gebooft, Hofed.
Geboort, Heard.
ick hebbe Geboort, I have Heard, or understood.
Geborent, Geboornst, Horned, or cornered.
Gebort, Gestoten, Pushed, or Thrust.
Geboft, Geboffe-boft, Tossed, or Tumbled.
Gebot, Gebotte melcke, Thick milk.
Gebouden, Bound, Held, or Obliged.
Gebouden zijn door belofte, Bound by promise.
Gebouwde vrouwe, Married woman, or Wedded wife.
jonge Gebouwde, New Married, or newly Wedded.
Gebowwt, Married, Wedded, or Espoused.
Gebowwt man, Married, or Wedded man.
Gebucht, Barocaded, or Set about with fences.
Gebuert, Hired, or Let.
Gebuyt, A Houling, or a crying.
Gebuyse, A Hous-wife, or a Wo men.
Gebuyfene, Hous-wives, or Women.

Gebuyft,

GEH GEI GEK

Gebuyft, Housed, or having houses.
Gebaldt, *Gekaldet*, Inaugurated, created, or confirmed into a State, or Princedom.
Gebuldigh, Faithfull, or Loyal.
Gejaegb, *Gejagb*, A Hunting, or a chasing.
Gejaeck, A Howling, Weeping, or Crying.
Ge-ijdelts, Emptied, or Evacuated.
Geijl, Voluptuous, or Lascivious.
Geijlbeydt, Voluptuousness, or Lasciviousness.
Ge-ijckd, Marked.
Ge-ijckte maten, Marked measures.
Ge-ijst, Iced, or Frozen.
Geit, A Goat.
een wilde Geit, A wild Goat.
Geiten baert, A Goats Beard.
Geiten melck, Goats Milk.
Geitjen, A Little Goat.
Gekaecte barsgh, Hearing that is gipt, or gild.
Gekaerde wol, Carded wool.
Gekaest met de bal, To Tost the bal, or to play at tennis.
Gekawwt, Chewed.
Gekast, Chaffed, or Mingled with chaf.
Gekasten mortel, Morter mingled with chaf.
Gekal. Siet *Geklap*. (smooth.
Gekalandert, Callendred, or rould very
Gekalant, Wel costomed.
Gekalfaet, Peeced, or Mended.
Gekalft, *de koe beeft Gekalft*, Calved the cow hath calved.
Gekaljt, Spewed, or Vomited.
Gekalmt, *bet weder kalmt*, Calm the wether calms.
Gekanden haen, Cock with a comb.
Gekamert, Chambred, or put into a chamber.
Gekamt, Crest.
Gekauckert, Cankered.
Gekant, Edged with bonelace.
Gekantet tegens yemands, Opposeing, or setting ons selfs against any one.
Gekap, Chopping, Hacking.
Gekapittelt, Shent, or Chidden.
Gekapt, Chopped, or Hacked.
Gekapt, Capped, or Hooded.
Gekarende melik, Churnd milk.
Gekartelt, Nicked, Notched, or Jagged.
Gekassseyde wegb, A Paved causey, path.
Gekat, *bij sseecker de kat in*, He rekants his

GEK

bargin, or as is usuall sayd, he runs his ars against the post.
Gekavelst, Parted, or Dealt.
Gekceelt, *als bet vercken moet Gekeelt zijn*, To stab, or cut a throat, as the hog must be kild, or the knif thrust in his throat.
Gekeerent, Kerneld, or Grained.
Gekeeret, Made clean.
Gekeert, Turned, or Wound.
Gekemt, Combed.
Gekerft, Notched.
Gekerm, *Kerminge*, Crying, or Lamentation.
Gekeven, Chidden, or Shent.
Gekeurt, Lawfull, or that is allowed by Law.
Gekijf, A chiding, a Noife, or a Brawling.
wel Gekint, Well chinned.
Gekijst, Chested.
Gekladt, Spotted, Dirtyed, or made foul.
Gekladt, To spoil, a trade by selling work, or comodyties so cheap that there is nothing to begot by it.
Geklaeght, Complained against.
Geklaert, *Gedaen*, Finished, or perfected.
Geklaert, *klaer gemaect*, Carified, or made cleer.
Geklaewwt, Scratched, or clawed.
Geklanck, *Geklinck*, A Sounding, a Tinkling, or an Eccho.
Geklap, A Babbling, a Prating, or a Talking.
Gekleedt, Cloathed, or Dressed as also a garment.
Geklep, A Touleing of bells.
Geklep des Oyevaers, The clapping, clattering of the stork with her bill.
de klok beeft Geklept, The bell hath tould.
Geklowt, Brought, or Reduced into a mass.
Geklontert, *Geklotert*, Curded, or Brought into clumps.
Geklooft hout, Cloven wood.
Geklopt, Beaten, or Knocked.
Gekluyfert, Fettred, or Manacled.
Geklowwt, That is clawed, or hath claws.
Geknabbeldt, *Geknaeght*, Gnawn, or Bitten.
Geknabbelde Minne, The frowardness of Lovers.
Geknacht, Kracked, or Broken.
Geknawwt, Gnawn.
Gekneedt, Kneaded.
Gekneedt broodt, Kneaded bread.

S

Gekneedt,

G E K G E L

Gekneedt deeght, Kneaded Dough.
Geknelt, Genepen, Prinched, or Nipped.
Geknevelt, One having great whiskers, or, Mustachaters.
Geknevelt als de dieven, Fettered, or Manacled like the theeves.
Gekneuft, Bruised, or crushed.
Gekneuter, A Chirping, or a Singing of Birds.
Geknobbels, Knoby, or Ful of Knots.
Gekwoopt, Tyed, or Bound.
Gekocht, Bought.
Gekoesfert, Cherished, or Nourished.
Gekoppelt, Coupled.
Gekoren, Elected, or Chosen.
Gekorst, Crufted.
Gekovelt, Dressed, or Attyred with fine head cloaths.
Gekouft, Hofed, or stockined.
Gekraecht, A Crak, or a violent Noise, or Sound.
Gekraeuw, Scratched, or clawed.
Gekraey, The Crowing of a cock.
Gekrencht, Hurt weakned, or deminished from its first strength, or vertue.
Gekrielt van volck, A Multitude, or a great throng of people.
Gekrijgen, To Get, to Gain, or to Obtain.
Gekrijfch, *Gekrijt*, A crying, or Wailing, or a Lamentable noife.
Gekrolt, *Gekronckelt*, Curled, or crumpled.
Gekrolt met den priem, Curled, or Frizled with a hot Bodkin.
Gekrolt hayr, *krays hayr*, Corled, or Frizled hair.
Gekrompelsheydt, Crumpledness.
Gekrompen, Crumpled, or shrunkin.
Gekromt, Bowed, Bended, or crooked.
Gekromtbydt, A crookedness.
Gekroont, Crowned.
Gekruydt, Spiced, or Aromatized.
Gekuffent, Adorned with Cushions.
Gekust, Kissed, or Saluted.
Gelach, *Lacckinge*, Laughter, or laughing.
Gelach, A Shot, a Score, or Reckoning.
Gelack maken, To Make a Shot, or Score.
Gelach-man, Man that must pay the Shot.
Gelach-meester, Master of the Shot, or Score.
Gelach vrij, Shot-free, or that must not pay the Score.

G E T

Gelacht werck, Waxed work, or things made with wax.
Geladen, Laden, or Loaded.
Gelaecht, Discomended, Blamed, or Undervallewed.
Gelaeghde lagen, Layd Embushment.
Gelaeght, *Geleght*, Layd.
Gelaet, Countenance, Gesture, or Feature.
bij Gelaet, Merry, or cheerfull countenance, or Joyfull countenance.
met een suer Gelaet aensien, To Look upon one with a frowning face.
Gelande, Landed men, or Possessers and Owners of lands, fields, or meddows.
Gelande, Portion, or Part.
Gelanght, Reached.
Gelapt, Patcht, or Mended.
Gelapt kleedt, Patched suit, or clouted coat.
Gelastert, Calumnifed, or scandalyfcd.
Gelat, Siet *Glat*, en *Effen*.
Gelaten, To make a Semblance, or Shew.
Gelatigh, A modest Visage, or countenance.
Geldeloos, Monylefs, Pennylefs, or without mony.
Geldt, Mony.
Geldt boete, A forfeiture.
Geldt in de handt geven, To Give a peece of Mony as an earnest penny.
Geldt genomen, of *gegeven op Interest*, of *op woocker*, Mony given, or taken upon Intrest, or Usury.
Geldt van goeden alloy, Mony of a good mint, or alloy.
quaedt Geldt, Bad Mony, false Mony, or ill Mony.
gaughbaer Geldt, Current-mony, or that goes well.
Geldt toe tellen, To Tell one mony.
Geldt maken, *munten*, of *slaen*, To Make, Mint, or Coin, mony.
het Geldt aen-leggen om te winnen, To Lay in for gain.
Geldt op-setten, To Raise mony, or to set mony at a higher valuation.
het Geldt af-setten, To call, or cry down mony.
af-settinge van het Geldt, Calling down of mony.
Geldt slaen, To mint mony.

Geldt

G E L

het Geldt wat het Gelden magh, It Costs what it costs.
Geldt vergaren, To Lay up, or Hoard up mony.
Geldt voorschieten, To Disburse mony.
gereedt Geldt, Ready mony.
die veel Geldt heeft, He that hath store of mony.
wat Geldt het kooren? What price bears the corn?
hoe veel Geldt dat? How much doth that cost?
het Geldt u, of my, It concerns, either you, or me.
Gelden, To be Worth, or to Cost in mony.
hoe veel moet dat Gelden, How much must that cost.
wat hebben wy te Gelden, What have wee to pay.
Geldt-gierigh, Covetuous of mony.
Geldt-gierigheyt, Covetuousness.
Geldt-kiste, Coffre of mony, or a mony-chest.
Geldt-rijck, Ritch in Mony.
Geldt-facken, Mony-bags.
Geldt-schroyer, A clipper, or filer of mony.
Geldt-schuld, A Mony debt.
Geldt-stock, A stock of mony.
G E L D E R L A N D T, **G E L D E R L A N D**,
 A Dukedom in the low country.
Gelderscb man, Man of that Province.
Geleden, voor- bij gegaen, Past, Gone, or Ago.
het is een nyre Geleden, It is an hour ago.
Geledicht, Emtyed, or evacuated.
Geleest, Lived.
Geleent, Lent, or Borrowed.
Geleent geldt, Lent, or Borrowed mony.
Geleert, Learned, or Taught.
Geleert, Ondewesen, Learned, Taught, or Instructed.
Geleert in de Rechten, L learned, or Skilful in the Law.
Geleerdelyck, Learnedly, or Skilfully.
Geleerdtheydt, Learning, Learnedness, Doctrine, Erudition, or Skill.
grootte Geleerdtheydt, Great Learning.
Geleerigh, Teachable; or Ape to Learn. Siet *Leerachtigh*.
Geleerst, Booted.
Gelegen, A Cite, or a Situation.
Gelegen, A Hamlet, a Husband-mans House, or a cottage.

G E L

Gelegen, Layd, or layd down.
Gelegen, Geleydt, Situated.
Gelegen, Bequem, Fit, or Opportune.
Gelegen zijn, To be at Leafure, or Opportunity.
een vrouwe Gelegen van kinde, A Woman brought in child-bred.
hy is Gelegen, He is Layd down.
de windt is gelegen, The wind is Laid.
het en is daer aen niet gelegen, There is no great matter in it.
het is daer aen gelegen, It Depends upon that.
hoe is het Gelegen, What is the matter, or what is there to doe.
daer is veel aen gelegen, It is of great concernment, or Imporrenance.
van malkanderen Gelegen, Far, or Aloof one from another.
Gelegen tijdt om te bidden, A Fit, or Oppostune time to pray in.
Gelegentheydt, Cite, or Situation.
Gelegentheydt om yet te doen, Leisure, or Opportunity to doe somthing
Gelegentheydt, According to the circumstance or quality of the cause.
Geleggen, Siet *Leggen*.
Geleken, Likened, or compared.
Geleengt, Lengthened, or Prolonged.
Gelesen, Read.
Gelevert, Delivered.
Geley, Geleyde, Geleydinge, A Leading, a conveying, or a conduct.
Geley, A Safe-conduct.
Geley-brief, Letter of Safe-conduct, or free Passport.
Godt Geleyde u gins: en weder, God Lead, or Guide you to and fro, or thither and hither
Geleyden, To Lead, to convoy, or conduct.
Geleydt, Gecoovoyeerd, Led, convoyed, or conducted.
Geleydts-man, Guider, Leader, or conductor.
op Geley wegh gaen, To Depart with a Safe-conduct.
Gelicken, To Polish, to Burnish, or to make Smooth.
Gelicken, To Shine, or Glisten, or to Slick.
Gelick-steen, A Slick-stone.
Gelicht, Polished, Burnished, Slicked, or Smoothed.
Geledt, A Joynt, or a Member.

G E L

Gelidt van den Rug-graet, The chine, or Knuckles in the Back-bone.
Gelidt in een Compagnie, A Rank in a company.
Gelidt-knoop, The Knot, or Knuckle of a Joynt.
Geliefde kinderen, Beloved children.
Geliefjen, *Gelievetjen*, A Lover, a Dear one, or a Lovers.
Gelieft, Beloved, Desired, or Endeared.
wat Gelieft u? What is your Pleasure, or what is your will?
Gelieft u niets? Have you nothing to command, or Have you not a Pleasure, or Desire for any thing.
Gelieven, To Please. *Siet Believen*.
Gelieven, To Love, or to Love intirely, to Delight in, or to Enjoy ones love.
Geligen, To Ly in child-bed.
Gelyck, *Gelyckelijcken*, of *de een Gelyck de ander*, Like, Alike, or Together, or the one like the other.
bij keeft Gelyck, He is in the Right, or He speaks truth.
doet hem Gelyck, Doe him Justice, or Equity.
Gelyck als, Like as, or Even as.
Gelyck ick hope, As I hope.
Gelyck of 't, As if.
Gelyck met Gelyck vergelden, To Recompens, or Repay like for like.
Gelyck of ongelijck spelen, To Play at even or Ods.
in 't Gelyck spreken, To speak Justly, or Impartially, or to speak neither on the one side, or the other.
Gelyck, *Effen*, Alike, or Even.
feer Gelyck, Very Like, or very Equal.
Gelyck ende effen maecten, To make Alike and Even, to Liquid, or to Equalize.
Gelyck gewichte, Of alike, or of an Even weight.
Gelyck onderscheydt, Of alike difference.
Gelyck, *Gelyck-formigh*, Alike, or conformable.
Gelyck oudt, van *eener oudte*, Of Alike Age.
Gelyck groot, van *eenor groote*, Of Alike greatness.
ick Gelyck dat daer bij, I Compare, or Liken it to that.
Gelyck, *Recht*, Equity, Right, or Reason.
goet Gelyck, Good Reason, Equity, or Right.
van Gelyck ick, Onelike me.

G E L

Gelycke breedte, Of alike, or of Equall breadth.
Gelyckelijck, Of one Likeness, Equally, or Evenly.
Gelyckelijck, of *d een soo wel als d ander*, Alike, or the one as well as the other.
Gelycken, *Gelyck zijn*, To Liken, to be like, to Resemble, or to compare.
Gelycken, *d een bij ander Gelycken*, To compare, or to Liken the one by the other, or to Paragonize.
Gelyckenisse, Conformity, Resemblance, or Likeness.
Gelyckenisse, Parable, or Similitude.
Gelyckenisse, *Gedaente*, Likeness, Form, or Figure.
Gelyckenisse geven, To give Shape, Form, or Likeness.
Gelyckerwijs als, Like as, Likewise, in such manner, or Sort.
Gelyck-formigh, Semblable, or of the same form.
Gelyckbeydt, *Effenbeydt*, Likeness, Equality, or Evenness.
Gelyckbeydt, *Effenheyt*, Evenness, Smoothness, or Playness.
Gelyckinge, Comparison.
Gelyck-maeking, Likeness, Equality, or conformity.
Gelyck-matigh, Proportional, Agreeable, or Answerable one to another.
Gelyck-matighbeydt, Proportionableness.
Gelyck-moedigh, Of Equal courage.
Gelyck-wachtigh, The Equinoctial.
Gelyck-saem, Like, or Resemble.
Gelyck-samen, To Resemble, or to be Alike.
Gelyck-sinnigh, Of one and the same mind, or Like minded.
bij Gelyckt, He Likeneth, or he Resembleth.
dat Gelyckt, That Likeneth, or that Resembleth.
Gelyck-waerdigh, Equivalent, or of the same worth.
Gelyck-waerdigh, Equivalent, or Alike worth.
Gelyden, *Verdragen*, To Bear, or Suffer.
Gelijmt, Glued.
Gelijft, *Gelijvigh*, Corpulent, or Gorbellied.
Gelijst, Framed.
Gelijste schilderje, A Framed Picture.

Gelijvige

G E L

Gelijvoige Verwe, *Lijf-Verwe*, Fleshy Coloured.
Gelijvigheyt, Corpulency, or Grofeness of Body.
Gelipt, *een die groote lippen heeft*, Great-lipped, or Lab-lipt.
Gelipt, Lipped.
Gelit, Member.
Gelockt, One that hath Locks and tresses of hair.
Gelockt, Inticed, Alured, or drawn aside.
Geloey, A Howling or Hideous Noys.
Gelofte, Promise, or Vow.
Gelofte, *Belofte doen*, To make a Promise, or a Vow.
Gelogeert, Lodged, or Entertaind.
Gelogen, Lyed.
Gelovan Katten, The Houling of Cats, when they Catter woul.
Geloof, *Geloove*, Faith, Belief, Trust, Confidence, and Credit.
Geloof in Godt hebben, To Put his Belief, Trust, and Confidence in God.
yemands geen Geloof meer geven, To Give no more Belief or Credit to one, or not to Trust one.
geen Geloof hebben, To Have no Credit or Trust.
zijn Geloof breecken, To Break his Credit or word.
Geloof, *Gelooven als men berght*, To Credit one, or to Trust them.
Geloofachtigh, Credulous, or light of belief.
Geloof gever, Creditor, or one that Trusts another man.
Gelooffijck, Credible.
Gelooffijcken, Credibly.
Geloof my, Beleeve me, or Credit me.
Geloofwaardigh, Worthy of Belief, or of Credit.
Geloont, Rewarded, or Recompenced.
op Geloove koopen ofte verkoopen, To Buy or Sell upon Trust or Credit.
ghy hebt goet Geloove, Your Credit is good.
Geloovelos, Faithless, or without Credit.
yemant Gelooven. Geloove geven, To Give Belief, or Credit to one.
Gelooven, To Beleeve, to Trust, or to Put confidence in.

G E L

ick Geloove in Godt, I Beleeve in God.
vastelijck Gelooven, To Beleeve firmly, or steadfastly.
by is meer te Gelooven, It is more or rather to be Beleeved.
de saecke en is niet te Gelooven, The matter or thing is not to be Beleeved.
Geloovigh, Beleeving, Faithful, or a Beleever.
de Geloovigen Christi, The Faithfull of Christ, or the Beleevers in Christ.
licht-Geloovigh, That is Light or rash of Beleeve.
Geloovigheyt, Beleeve Faithfulness, or Fidelity.
licht-Geloovigheyt, Credulity, Lightness, or Rashness to Beleeve any thing.
Geloven, To Promise. Siet *Beloven*.
Geloven Gode, To Make a Vow or a Promise to God.
Gelovet, *Belovet*, Vowed, or Promised.
Gelovet, Prised, Rated, Esteemed.
Gelovet, Praised, or Lawded.
Gelovet ofte gedanckt zy Godt, Praised or thanked be God.
Gelte, *een gesnoden Vercken*, A Spaded Hog, a Barrow Hog, or a Sow.
Gelte ofte Stoop, A measure of two Kanns, or Quarts.
Gelubt, Gelt, or Spaded.
Geluchten, To Suffer any one in his presence, or to Favorize.
by en kan hem gesien nochte Geluchten, He cannot See him, neither Endure him.
Ge'uck, *Geval*, Fortune, Casualty, Accident, Hazard, or Adventure.
goet Geluck, Good Luck, good Fortune, or good Hap.
Geluck op het eynde van een sake hebben, To have a good Issue upon a Business.
by Geluck, By good Luck, or by good Hap.
Geluck, *Voorspoet*, Luck, Happiness, or Prosperity.
Geluck ofte voorspoet hebben, To have Success, or Prosperity.
het Geluck verfoecken, To Try or Seek his Fortune.
Geluck seggen, To tel one's Fortune.
Gelucken, To luck well, to Prosper, or have a good Event, or to Happen well.

G E L G E M

wel moet het u Gelucken, ick wensch u daer Geluck toe, Well may it fall out, or I wish you Happiness, or Success therein.
Geluckigh, Gelucksaligh, Gelucksaem, Happy, Blessed, Lucky, or Fortunate.
Geluckigh maken, To make Happy or Blessed, to make Prosperous.
Geluckigheydt, Gelucksaligheydt, Gelucksaemheydt, Happiness, Blessedness, or Felicity.
Geluckigblijck, Geluckelijck, Happily, Blessedly, or Prosperously.
de Geluckigste, The Luckiest, the Happiest, or the most Blessed.
het Geluckt soo ick begeer, It Fell out as I desire.
Geluck-wensch, Wishing of good Luck, or Congratulation.
Gelusten, To Lust, to Lust after, to Please, to Covet, or Affectate.
bet en Gelust my niet dat te doen, I have no Lust or Desire to doe that.
Gelustende, A Lusting, a Coveting, an Affecting.
Geluydt, Getier, Geschal, A Noise, a Sound, or a Ringing as of Bels.
wat Geluydt hoor ick daer? What Rumour or Noise doe I heare?
Geluydt geven, To make a Sound, a Noise, or a Tingling.
Geluydt der Trompetten, Sounding of Trumpets.
Geluydt van Orgelen, A Sounding of Organs.
Geluydt dat klaertert, Noise that rings, or rading noise.
Gemacht, Might, Power, or Force.
Gemacht, Procuration, Warrant, or Authority.
Gemachte, The privy pars.
Gemachtighde, He that hath Power, Might, or Authority.
Gemachtight, Authorized, or Power geven too.
Gemack, Ease, or Rest.
met Gemack, With Ease, or at Leaseure.
sijn Gemack doen, To doe his Easement, or to go to Stool.
sijn Gemack nemen, To take his Ease.
Gemackelijck, Easily, or with Facility.

G E M

Gemackelijck of Gemacksaem mensch, Slow man, or an Idle man.
Gemackelijck om doen, Easily to be don.
Gemackelijck sitten, To sit at Ease, or Easily.
Gemackelijckheydt, Easiness, Facility, or Easement.
Gemacksaemlijck, Slowly or Slackly.
Gemaect, Made, Don, Wrought, or Perfected.
Gemaect bayr, Counterfeit haire, or a Parwig.
Gemaect worden, To be Made.
Gemaecte mijnen, Faigned or Counterfitted Gesturs.
Gemaecte vrede, A Dissembled Peace.
Gemaecte vriendschap, Faigned Friendship.
Gemaecte Wijn, Artificial Wine, and not pure.
Gemaegen, Maeghschap by Houwelijk, Kinmen, or Affinity by Marriage.
wel Gemaeghschapt, Of a good kindred, or of an honest parentage.
Gemael, A Wife, a Bed-fellow, or a Consort.
Gemael, Painting, or Pourtraying.
Gemaelt, Painted, or Pourtrayed.
Gemaelt, het Koren is Gemaelt, Ground, the Corn is Ground.
Gemaent, Admonished, Warned, or Exhorted.
Gemaent om gelt, Demanded or Asked for mony.
Gemaent, Gehoort als de Maen, Crooked, or Horned like the Moon.
Gemaent gelyck een Paert, Mained like a Hors.
Gemaets, Maets, Companions, or Fellowmates.
Gemaeyt Kooren, Mowed Corn.
Gemaniert, Mannerley, or Modest.
quallyck Gemaniert, Ill Mannered, Immodest, or ill Taught.
wel Gemaniert, Well Mannered, Educated, or Taught well.
Gemaniertheydt, Mannerliness, Modesty, a good Carriage, or Behaviour.
Gemant, Married, Manned, or Armed with men.
Gemantelt, Emmanteled, or Wrapped in a cloak.

Gema-

G E M

Gematigt, Temperate, or Moderate.
Gemeen, *Gemeenſaem*, Common, Vulgar, or Ordinary.
Gemeen verdrag, A Common Accord.
Gemeerdert, Augmented, or Encreafed.
dat Gemeerdert magh worden, That may be Augmented or Encreafed.
Gemeeftert, Healed, or Cured by Phyſick or Chirurgery.
Gemeeftert, *Vermeeftert*, Maſtered, Overmaſtered, or Overcom.
een Gemeet Landts, A Meat or Meaſure of Land.
Gemeldt, Mentioned, or Nominated.
Gemelijk, Angry, Froward, or Tetchy.
Gemelijcken, Angerly, Frowardly, or Tetchely.
Gemelijckbeydt, Angrineſs, Frowardneſs, or Tetchineſs.
Gemenght, Mixed or Mingled.
Gemenght woeder voor Paerden, Mingled Fodder for Horſes, as chaf and oats together.
Gemerck, *Merck tecken*, A Mark, a Sign, or Note.
Gemerck nemen, To Obſerve, or to take Notice of. *Siet Mercken*.
Gemerckt, Seeing.
Gemerckt, Marked, Noted, Signed, or Conſidered.
deſe dingen Gemerckt, Theſe things Conſidered.
Gemeſt, Fed, Fatted, or Crammed.
Gemeſt Landt, Dunged or Fatted land.
Gemet, *Gemeet*, Meat, or Meaſure.
Gemeten, Meated, or Meaſured.
Gemetſelt, Maſoned, or Brick Laid.
Gemeuckt, Soaked, or Steeped.
Gemeyn, Common, or Vulgar.
Al-Gemeyn, All Common, or Universal.
Gemeyn accoort, Common Agreement.
Gemeyn ofte openbaer maken, To Divulge, to Publish, Make known, or to Impart or Communicate.
Gemeyn man, Privat or Ordinary man of no eſteem or account.
bet is een Gemeyn oudt ſeggen, It is a common old ſaying.
Gemeyn ſchijt-buys, Common Jakes or Privy.

G E M

Gemeyn ſpreek-woort, Common Proverb.
Gemeyne beſt, Common weal.
Gemeyne muer, Common Wall.
een Gemeyne Raet houden, To hold a Common Council of State for war or peace.
Gemeyne Regeeringe, Publick or common Government.
het Gemeyne volck, The Common people, or the Vulgar fort.
Gemeyne Vrouw, Common Whore or Harlot.
Gemeyne wegh, Common way, or Highway.
Gemeynelijck, Commonly, or Vulgarly.
onder den Gemeynen man brengen, To Divulge or Spread abroad among the Common people.
Gemeynſaem, Familiar, Frendly, or Acquainted.
Gemeynſaemkeydt, Familiarity, or Acquaintance.
Gemeynſaemlijck, Familiarly, Uſually, or Ac-cuſtomably.
Gemeynſamigh, Familiar, or that keeps Acquaintance with one, or holds Correſpondency with one.
Gemeynſchap, Communalty, Communion, or Society.
Gemeynſchap onder malkanderen hebben, To be Acquainted, to have Familiarity, or Con-versation, or to be Converſant one with another.
de Gemeynſte, A Church, Congregation, or the Communalty.
de arme ſlechte Gemeynſte, The poor ſimple people.
de Gemeynſte, ofte *Gemeente*, The Commons where cattel may go and feed.
Gemeynſtenaer, Wel-wiſher to the common weal.
Gemick nemen, To take ones Aim, or Mark.
Gemicks, Aimed, or Marked at.
Gemiddelt, Mediated or Decided or Ended the Controverſy.
Gemijdt, Shunned, or Avoided.
Gemijmer, Murmuring.
Gemijnt, Owned, or Appropriated.
Gemindert, Leſſened, or Diminiſhed.
Gemindt, Nurſed.

Gemine

G E M G E N

Gemitsaem, Amiable, or Lovely.
Gemiffen, To Miss, or Fail. Siet *Missen ofte Fa-*
len.
Gemiffen, To Miss, or Want.
Gemoedigh, Gentle, Peaceable, Tractable, or
 Soft minded.
Gemoedigh leer, Soft or Gentle leather.
Gemoedt, Hart, M'nd, or Courage.
wel Gemoedt zijn, To be of a good Courage,
 Harty, or Cheerful.
wyt gantschen Gemoede, Out of an entire Af-
 fection.
Gemoet, *Gemoeyt*, Troubled, Molested, or
 Wearied.
Gemoeten, *Ontmoeten*, To Meet.
te Gemoet gaen, To go to Meet.
te Gemoet komen, To com to Meet one.
Gemoetinge, Meeting or Encountering one an
 other.
Gemoeyt, Wearied, or Importuned.
Gemoffelt, Muffled up.
Gemolcken, Milked.
Gemompelt, Mumbled, or Grumbled.
Gemomt, Mummied, Masked, or Disquised with
 a vizard.
Gemonstert, Mustred.
Gemonstert Soldaet ofte Krijghsman, Mustred
 Souldier.
Gemout, Mouthed.
Gemors, Soiling, Slabbering, or Sullying.
Gemorselt, Broken into Morfels or Feeces.
Gemorselde spijs, Broken meat, scraps, or frag-
 ments.
Gemortelt, Shattered, or Mangled.
Gemost, Made new wine.
Gemot laken, Moath-eaten cloath.
Gems, A Kind of Deer.
Gemuert, Walled, or Fenced.
Gemul, The Dust or small peeces of turf.
Gemunt silver, Forged or Coined Silver.
Gemutst, Capped, or Bonneted.
Gemuylbands, Constrained to be Silent.
Gemuyt, Muzzeled, or that hath a snout,
Genachte, een *Genacht-dagh*, A day of pleading
 a suit or a caus.
Genachte te veertien dagen, A Pleading every
 fourteen daies.
Genachte ofte Recht houden, To doe Right and
 Justice.

G E N

Genade, Grace, Mercy, Pity, or Compassion.
in Genade nemen, To take into Mercy, Grace,
 or Favour.
in Genade hem over-geven, To yeeld himself to
 Mercy.
een die sonder Genade is, A Graceless man, or an
 Unmerciful man, that hath no Pity or
 Compassion in him.
het rijk der Genade, The Kingdom of Grace.
Genaden-rijk, Ritch in Grace.
Genadigh, Gracious, Merciful, or Compassio-
 nate.
Genadigh Godt, Gracious God.
Genadigh zijn, To be Gracious, Merciful, or
 Pittiful, or to Commiserate.
zijt my Genadigh, Be Merciful or Gracious un-
 to me.
Genadigheyt, Gracioufness, or Mercifulness.
Genadighlijck, Graciously, Mercifully, or Fa-
 vourably.
Genaecken, To Approach or Draw neer. Siet
Naecken ofte Raecken.
yemandt Genaecken, To Draw neer unto one.
Genaeem, *Genaeemigh*, *Aengenaem*, Acceptable.
Genaeem, *Geman*, ofte *een die den selven naem ofte*
toe-naem heeft, One which hath a Surname
 like an other mans.
Genaeemt, Named, or Nominated.
Genaeeminge, Nomination.
Genaeeyt, Sewed, or Sewne.
Genagelt, Nailed.
Genagelt, *Gespjckert*, Nailed Fast.
Genaturaers, Naturalized, or Complexioned.
Gene, He, or Shee.
alle de Gene, All those.
Genebt, *Gebeekt*, That hath a Bill or Snout.
Geneeren, *Neeren*, To Get or Gain ones li-
 ving.
fy Geneert haer met, &c. She Gets her living
 with, &c.
Geneerigh, Full of Trading and Traffick.
Geneerige Stadt, Town or Citty full of Trading
 and Traffick.
Genegen, Enclined to, Addicted to, or Gi-
 ven to.
Genegentheyds, Inclination, or Affection.
Generael, A General.
Generael pardoen, General pardon, or act of
 oblivion.

G E N

in't Generael of Gemeen, In General or Common.
Generatie, Teelinge, Generation, Begetting, or Procreation.
Geneerder, Teelder, Engenderer, Begetter, or Procreatour.
Geneerster, Teelster, Engrendres, or Procreatix.
Genereren, Teelen, To Engender, to Beget, or to Procreate.
Genereringe, Teelinge, Engendring, Begetting, or Procreating.
Genever, Genever-boom, Juniper, or a Juniper tree.
Genever-besje, Juniver berry.
Genezen, beelen, To Cure, or to Heal.
Genezen, Gesont werden, To Heal, or to make Whole and Sound.
Genezen, Healed, Cured, or made Whole and Sound.
Genezelijck, Healable, or Curable.
Genezer, Healer, or Curer.
Genezinge, Curing, or Healing.
Genees-drancq, Physical drink or purge, that Physicians give to Patients.
Geneftels, To be Attached, or Layd hold on, as also nestling or setling in a place.
Genevels, Clouded or Covered with a Mist or Fog.
Genegblijck, Merry, Pleasant, Joyfull, Delectable, or Delightful.
Genegblijck maecten, To make Pleasant, Merry, or Delightful, or to Delight or Rejoyce.
Genegblijck mensch, Merry man, Pleasant man, or Jovial man.
Genegblijck Weder, Pleasantly Weather.
Genegblijcken, Merrily, Pleasantly, Joyfully.
Genegblijckeydt, Merriness, Pleasantness, or Joyfulness.
Genuechte, Genuechte, Genoeghte, Delight, Pleasure, Joy, Mirth, Sport, Pastime, or Solace.
sijn Genuechte nemen, To take his Pleasure and Delight, to Recreate or Rejoyce ones self.
maecht Genuechte, Be Merry, be Joyfull, or be Glad.

G E N

vol Genuechte, Full of Delight, Pleasure and Contentment.
Genueft, Nosed, or he that hath a great Nose, or a toting Nose.
Genueght, Gebogen, Inclined, Given to, or Bowed.
met Genueghden wille, With a good will or affection.
Genueght tot sieckte, Given to sickness.
Genueght ter aerden-waert, Bowed down towards the earth.
Genueghtbeyt, Inclination, or a giving or yeelding to.
Genuegher, Ginger.
Genick, The Chine of the Neck.
Genies, Sneeze, or Sneezing.
Geniest, Sneezed.
Geniet ofte Gewin hebben, To Get or Gain a thing.
Genieten, To Use, to Enjoy, or to have fruition of any thing.
beel ende al Genieten, To Enjoy wholly or entirely.
Genieter, Enjoyer, or Possesser of som good thing.
Genietinge, Geniet, Enjoying, or Fruition of any thing.
Genoegen, To Satisfy, or Content.
Genoegen, Behagen, To Please, or Delight.
Genoegh, Enough, or Sufficient.
het is Genoegh, It is Enough, or It is Sufficient.
ick hebbe Genoegh, I have Enough.
wel Genoegh sien, To see well Enough, or to see Clearly.
het is Genoegh, ende meer dan Genoegh geseyt, It is said Enough, and more then Enough.
Genoegh doen, To doe Enough, to Satisfy, or Content.
Genoeghdoening, Satisfaction, or Contenting.
Genoegh, Genoeghsaem zijn, To be Enough or Sufficient, or to Suffice.
Genoegblijck, Pleasant.
Genoegblijcken, Pleasantly.
Genoegblijckheyd, Pleasantness.
Genoeghsaem, Sufficient.
Genoeghsaemheyd, Sufficiency.
Genoeghsaemlijck, Sufficiently.
het Genoeght my soc, It pleaseth or liketh me so.
Genoeght u, Let it Please or Content you.

T

Genoeghte,

GEN GEO GEP

Genoeghte, Genuechte, Delight, Pleasure, Joy, or Solace.
Genomen, Taken, or Accepted.
hy heeft hem voor sijn sone aen Genomen, He hath Accepted or Adopted him for his son.
Genomen dat het soo ware, Suppose, or Put the the case that it were so.
de Genoode, de Genoode Gasten, The Invited, or the Bidden guests.
Genoodsjaeckt, Forced, Compeld, Necessitated, or Constrained.
Genoot, Companion, or Fellow-companion.
Bedde-Genoot, Bed-fellow, or ones Wife.
de twaelf Genooten ofte Staten van Franckrijck, The twelve Peers or States of the Kingdom of France.
Pael Genooten, Bordring Neighbors.
Genooten, To Enjoy together, or to Use jointly.
Genooten een Vrouw Genieten, To Ly with, or to occupy a Woman.
Genoot laken, Frised Cloath.
Genot, Gain, or Profit.
GEN T, GAUNT in Flandres.
Gentenaers, Cittizens, or people of Gaunt.
GENUA, GENUE, a City in Italy.
de borgers van Genna, The Cittizens of Genna.
Ge-oeffent, Exercised, Practised, or Used.
wel-Ge-oeffent werck, A work well wrought.
wel Ge-oeffende Soldaten, Well-exercised Souldiers.
Ge-oeffent man, Skilful or Experienced man.
Ge-offert, Offered, or Presented.
Ge-oilyt, Oiled, or Anointed with oile.
Ge-ooght, Eyed, or Looked upon with Circum-spection.
Ge-oordeelt, Judged.
Ge-oorloft, Permitted, or Licenced.
het is hem Ge-oorloft, It is Permitted him, or it is Lawful for him.
Ge-oort, Eared, or that hath Ears.
Ge-openbaert, Reveald, or Laid open.
Ge-opent, Opened, or Discovered.
hy heeft sijn herte Ge-opent, He hath Opened or Discovered his heart.
Gepacht, Farmed, or Let out.
Gepacht ende Verpacht, Farmed, and Let out again.
Gepackt, Packed, or Bundled.
Gepaert, Paired, or Coupled.

GEP

Gepaeyt, Passified, or appeased.
Gepalleert, Dressed, Attired or trimmed up, Gaudily.
Gepast, Glued, or Pasted.
Gepasselyck, Fidy, or Justly.
Gepast, Fitted, Accommodated, or Just as it should be.
Gepaveyden Voer, Paved floore.
Gepaveyt, Gepaveyrt, Paved.
met steenen Gepaveyt, Paved with stones.
Gepeckt, Pitched.
Gepeckelt, Powred, Pickled, or Laid in salt or brine.
Gepeerelt, Set or Adorned with Pearles.
Gepelde Gerst, French Barly.
Gepelst, Clad with Skins.
Gepelt, Peeled, or Shelled.
Gepepert, Peppered.
Gepersht, Pressed, or Squized.
Gepershten Wijn, Pressed Wine.
Gepeyns, Thought, or Cogitation.
Gepeyns, Gepeys, A Conjecture, Surmise, or Meditating.
Gepeynst, Thought, or Cogitated on.
Gepijnighden Honigh, Clarified Hony.
Gepijnighst, Gepijnt, Racked, or Tortured.
Gepijnicht worden, To be Rackt, Tortured, or Tormented.
Geplackt, aengeplackt, Pasted, or Affixed.
Geplaeght, Plagued, or Vexed.
Geplaestert, Plaistred, or Dawbed.
Geplant, Planted.
Gepleckt, Geplackt, Spotted, or Blemished.
Gepleckt aengesicht, Spotted, or Blemished face.
met leem Gepleckt, Dawbed with clay.
Geplegen, Wonted, Accustomed, or Used.
Geplet, Trampled, or Stamped.
Gepleyt, Pleaded.
Geplackt, Plucked, or Pulled.
Geploeght, Plowed.
Geployt, Foulded.
Gepluynt, Feathered.
Gepocht, Vapoured, or Boasted.
Gepolijst, Polished.
Gepopel, A Murmuring, or a Muttring.
Gepraelt, Magnified, or Renowned.
Gepraemt, Gepraenght, Pressed, Urged, or Compelled.

Gepraet,

G E P G E Q G E R

Gepraet, Practed, or Prated.
Gepraecht, Pressed, or Constrained.
Geprezen, Praised, Lauded, Esteemed, or Com-
 mended.
Geprezen zijn, To be Praised, Commended, or
 to be had in honour and Estimation.
Geprevel, A Muttering, or a Grumbling.
Geprentelt, Mumbled, or Grumbled.
Gepriekelt, Pricked:
Gepriemt, Pricked, or Thrust through with a
 bodkin.
Geprint, Printed, or Imprinted.
Geproeft, *Beproeft*, Proved, Tried, Tasted.
Gepuffel, The Rascality, or the baser sort of the
 people.
Gepunt, Pointed, or Sharpned.
Gepunt, *Gepuntueert*, Pointed or Distinguished
 by points.
Gequalster, Sluttish, Slovenly, Naesty.
Gequeck, A Quackling like Ducks.
Gequel, A Quelling, a Vexing, a Molestation,
 or Vexation.
Gequeten, Acquited, or Discharged.
by heeft zijn conscientie Gequeten, He hath Dis-
 charged his conscience.
by heeft sich wel Gequeten, He hath be haved
 him self Bravelly.
Gequetst, Hurt, or Wounded.
ter doot toe Gequetst, Wounded to the death.
Gequetstbeyt, Hurt, or Wound.
Geraden, To Divine, Gess, or Conjecture, to
 resolve a question, or Riddle.
Geraden, Divined, Gessed, or Conjectu-
 red.
ick vinde het niet Geraden, I Finde it not Con-
 venient or Fitting.
Gerader, Diviner, or Conjecturer.
Geraedster, Divinerefs.
Geradinge, Divining, Gessing, or Conjecturing.
Geraden, To Succeed well, or to Fall out Hap-
 pily.
Geraden duncken, To seeme Good and Profit-
 able.
Geraedtsel geven, To give one a Riddle.
Geraeckelijck, Touthable, or that may be tou-
 ched.
Geraeckelijcken wegb, Way Easy to be found.
Geraecken, To Touch, to Obtain, or to Attain

G E R

tot ewige plaetse Geraecken, To Get to some
 place.
uyt perijckel Geraecken, To Escape, or Get out
 of a danger.
ick sal daer wel aen Geraecken, I shall come or
 attaine to that.
hy sal wel tot die Staet Geraecken, He will Com
 wel enough to that State.
ick en kan daer niet toe Geraecken, I cannot At-
 taine unto it.
op den wegh Geraecken, To Finde out the way.
Geraecht, Touched.
het is Geraecht of niet Geraecht, It is Touched
 or not Touched.
het is wel Geraecht, It Fell out well, or it Hap-
 ned well, or it chanced wel.
het Kooren is wel Geraecht, The Corn took well.
Geraechttheydt, An Apoplexy, or a Disease that
 causeth one to fall, and taketh away moving,
 sense, and feeling.
hy heeft de Geraechttheydt, *hy is Geraecht van de*
handt Godts, He is Stricken or Smitten with
 the Hand of God.
Geraeds, *Gelijck*, Even, or Alike.
Geraedsaem, Convenient, or Meet.
Geraedsaem vinden, To Finde Good, or Con-
 venient.
Geraemte, Anatomy.
Geraemte, Gathering, or Laying, or Joyning
 together.
Geraept, Heaped; Taken, or Gathered up.
Geraes, A Stir, a Noise, a Fury, or Madnes.
Geral, Jestng, or Rallery.
Gerammel, A Clattering, or a Noise.
Geraveld, Raveld, Ontwisted, or Unknit.
Gerecht, Set or Put op, Erected, or Elevated.
Gerecht van spijse, *Tafel Gerecht*, Mefs of meat
 set on a table, or Cours: of meat.
het laetste Gerecht, The last Courte.
Gerecht, *Galgen veldt*, Gibbet, or Galhous,
 standing upon a way or a field.
Gerecht doen, To doe Right or Justice.
Gerechts zijn, To be Righted.
daer is een man Gerecht, There is a man Execu-
 ted.
de plaets van 't Gerecht, The place of Execu-
 tion.
Gerecht, A Session or a Seat of publick Justice.
Gerocht, A Sentence, or a Judgement.

G E R

Gerecht, Administration, or Execution of Justice.
Gerecht, *Gerechtig*, Just, Right, or Equal.
Gerechtschrijver, Recorder, or Secretary of Laws.
Gerechtsstoel, The Bench or Seat of Justice.
de Gerechte ofte Gerechtige, The Just, or the Righteous.
Gerechtig, Justly, Rightly, or Righteously.
Gerechtig, Verily, Truly, in good Earnest, or in good Sooth.
Gerechtig, The King of the Bees.
Gerechtigheyt, Justice, Righteousness, or Equity.
die Gerechtigheyt doet, He that doeth Righteousness.
Gerechtigheyt des Rechters, Equity or Justice of Judges.
Gerechtsveerdicht, Justified.
Gereck der Paerden, Hors-tires or Harness, or Barbed Horses.
Arm-gereck, Arm reached out, or weak or fragile thing.
Gereckt, Stretched or Reached.
ick come Gereden, I come Riding either on hors-back or by waggon.
Gereedt, Quick, Easy, or Ready.
Gereedt, Ready, or Prepared.
Gereedt gelt, *Baer gelds*, Ready money, or Bare money.
Gereedt maken, To make Ready.
Gereedtschap, Provision, or Preparations before hand.
Gereedtschap van werck lieden, Instruments or Tooles for work-men.
Gereedtschap tot Oorlogh, Preparations, as Instruments, Engines, and Materials for War.
alderley Gereedtschap van hand-werck, All sorts of Instruments and Tools for Mechanical or handy-craft men.
Gereetigh. Siet *Greetigh*.
Geregelt, Lined, or Ruled.
Geregelt, Temperate, Moderate, Modest, or Regularized.
Geregeltheit, Regulariness, Temperance, Moderation, or Modesty.
Geregen van speck, Enterlarded with Lard or Bacon.
Geregen Vercken vleesch, Pork Enterlarded.

G E R

Gereken, Reckoned, or Counted.
Gerezen, Risen, or Stood up.
Gerezen, *Gespleten*, Cleft, Chaped, or Splited.
de Gereten der Stadts mueren, The Clefts or Chaps in the Town-walls.
Gerentel, Babbling, or Prating.
Gereyden. Siet *Bereyden*.
Gereyt, Pleaseth.
bet en Gereyt hem niet, It Pleaseth him not, or It Likes him not.
de Gereyten van de Stadts mueren, The Arches in the Walls of a Town.
Gergelen, To Gurgle or Cleanse the mouth or throat. Siet *Gorgelen*.
Gerichte van spijse, A Mess or Course of meat.
Gericht, A Judgement, or a Sentence.
Gericht houden, To keep Session or Judgement
voor het Gerichte brengen, To call one to Law, or to bring one into a Suit.
voor het Gerichte ontbieden, To call one in question before the Judges.
in het Gerichte sitten, To sit in Judgement.
Gericht, Judged, or Sentenced.
Gericht-banck, Session or Judgement Seat.
Gericht-dagen, Dayes for Pleading of Suits.
Gerief, *Gerieflyckheyt*, Fitness, Accommodations, or an Applying.
Gerieflyck, *Geriefsaem*, Fitly, Aptly, Commodiously.
Gerieflycke plaets, Fit or Commodious place.
Gerieven, To Fit, to Furnish, or Accommodate.
Geriever, Fitter, Applier, or Accommodator.
Gerievinge, Fitting, Accommodating, or Applying.
Gerijckt, Enriched.
Gerijmt, op Veerjen gestelt, Rymed, or put into Vearses.
Gerijpt, Ripened.
Gerijt, Cleft, or Cloven.
Gerimpelt, *Gefronst*, Wrinkled, or Folded.
Gerimpelt aensicht, Wrinkled face, or Frowning face.
Geringeloot, Vexed, Troubled, or Tormented.
Geringelt, Encompassed, Environed, or Surrounding.
de Geringste, The Meanest, or the Simplest.
Geringst,

GER

Geringht, Ringed, or Adorned with rings.
Geristen Uyen, Bunches of onions.
Gerist, Marked.
Germander-kryden, The hearb Germander, or English Triacle.
Germaet, A Gurnet being a smalfish like a shrimp.
Gerueytjen, A Souldiers Coat.
Gerocht, *Geraeckt*, Touched.
Gerocht, Coated, or that hath many Coats.
Gerocht Vlas, The Flax on a Distaff, or a Spindle.
Gerocht, or *Gerockent*, Incited, Stired up, or Provoked.
Geroeop, A Noise, a Cry, or a Clamour.
Geroeopen, Called, or Cryed to.
Geroert, Stired, or Moved.
Geroest, Rusted.
Gerolt, Rouled.
Gerommel, Rumbling, or Noise.
Gerompels. Siet *Gerimpels*.
Geronckt, Snurcking, or Snoring in ons sleep.
Gerondt, Rounded, or made Round.
Geronnen bloedt, Clodded bloud.
Geronnen melck, Curded Milk.
Geroockt, Smoaked.
Geroockt vleysch, Smoaked meat, or Martlemas beet.
Geroof, Boot, Pillage, or Plunder.
Gerooft, Pillaged, Plundered, or Made boot of.
Gerooft, Roasted, or Broyled.
Gerooft gersten-meel, Dried, or Parched barley meal.
Gerooft, *Geharst broodt*, Toasted bread.
Gerooft vleysch, Roasted, or Broyled meat.
Gerot, Rotten, or Putrified.
Gerot vlas, Rotten, Steeped Flax.
Gerst, Barly.
Gerst, *gepelde Gerst*, French Barly.
Gerst, *paerel Gerst*, Pearl Barly.
Gersten-broodt, Barly bread.
Gersten-kaf, Barly chaf.
Gersten-water, Barly waser.
Gerstigh, *Garstigh*, Rank, Musty, or Mouldy.
Gerstighbeyds, Rankness, Mustiness, or Mouldiness.
Gerstigh vleysch, Rank, or Tainted meat.

GER GES

Gerstigh worden, To becom Rank, Musty, or Mouldy.
Gerstigh zijn, To be Rank, Musty, or Mouldy.
Geruchel van een vercken, The Grunting of a Hog.
Gerucht, *Mare*, *Faem*, A good Fame, or Report.
Gerucht, *Geruyfich*, Noise, Report, or Rushing.
goedt Gerucht krygen, To get good Name, or Fame.
goedt Geruchte hebben, To have good Report, or to be Renowned.
Geruchtigh, *die seer vermaert is*, Famous, or that is much Renowned.
Geruchtigh, That makes a Noise.
Gerucht met de voeten maken, To Make Noise, or Stamping with the feet.
Gerucht, Snatched, or Pulled.
Gerue, *Schoof*, Sheaf of corn.
Gerust, *Toe-gerust*, Armed, Weaponed, Equipaged, or Prepared.
Gerustelijck, Quietly, Paccably, Easily, or Reposedly in tranquility.
Gerustelijck leven, To Live quietly, or, to Live at ease.
Gerustighbeyds, Quietness, Stillness, Rest, or Tranquility.
Gerustigheyt des geests, Rest, or Quietness of mind, or spirit.
Gerustinge, *Toe-rustinge*, Engines, or Equipage of War.
Gerust maken, To make Quiet, Still, or Pacify.
Gerust van alle dingen, Furnished, Equipaged, or Provided with all things.
Gerust, Still, Quiet, or Ease.
Gerust zijn van herten, To be at hearts Ease.
zijt Gerust, Be Quiet, be Still, or take no Care.
Geruymt, Made room, or made place.
Geruyfich, A Rushing.
Gesadelt, Sadled.
Geschachert, Got, or Gained by extortion, or Usery.
Geschaduw, Shaddowed, or Darckned.
Geschaect, Violated, or Ravished.
Geschaeckelt, Linked, or Chained.
Geschaest, Shaved, or Plained.
Geschaert, Sawed, or made after the fashion of a Saw.
Geschaft, *wel Geschaft*, Dined, Supped, or did eat very wel.

G E S

bij heeft wel Gefchaft, He did eat very wel.
Gefchakiert, Pyed, or Motly coloured.
Gefchal, A Noife, a Tingling, or a Ringing of bells.
groot Gefchal, Great Sounding, or Tingling.
Gefchapen, Createt, Made, or Formed.
Gefchapenheydt, Creation, Making, or Forming.
Gefchat, opprijs gefelt, Valued, or fet at a price.
Gefchat, op fchattinge gefelt, Taxed, or Burthened with impositions.
Gefchater, A Gigling, or Laughing.
Gefchelt, *Gebelt*, Rung, or Pulled the Bel at a door.
Gefchelt, wyt-gefchelt, Rayled, or Miscaled, or bawled at.
Gefchelt, Peeled, Shaled, or Barked.
Gefchemt, A Gibeing, or Scofing.
Gefchenck, A Gift, a Present, or a Donation.
Gefchendt, Violated, Spoiled, Depraved, corrupted, or Marred.
dat Gefchendt magh worden, That may be Violated, Spoiled, or corrupted.
dat niet Gefchendt en magh worden, That is Inviolable, or that cannot be Spoiled, or Marred.
Gefchept, moet Gefchept, To Take courage.
Gefcherde-beent, Stradled, or the legs fet wide one from an other.
Gefcherft, Chopped, or Minced.
Gefcherft vleefch, Minced meat.
Gefcherm, A Fenceing.
Gefchermutft, Skirmished.
Gefcherpt, Sharpned, or Whetted.
Gefcherret, Hurt, or Damaged.
Gefchers, Flouting, or Jeering.
Gefchetter, *Gefchater*, A Chattering like the Chattering of magpyes.
Gefchetft, The rude draft of any picture don with Charcole, or Blacklead.
Gefcheurt, Rent, or Torn.
Gefcheurt, Burften, Burft-bellied, or Broken-bellied.
Gefcheurt aen't gemachte, Burft neer the privities.
de Gefcheurtheydt, Burftennels, Broken, or a Rupture.
Gefike, den, Separated, or Divided.

G E S

Gefchicht, Arrows, Darts, or Shaft.
Gefchicht, Sent.
Gefchicht, Ordered, or Appointed, or fet in order also mannerly, or decently.
Gefchicht, Handfom, Decent, comly, Mannerly, Orderly.
Gefchicht, Set in order, or well difpofed of.
Gefchicht, Convenient, or Fit.
Gefchicht, Learned, or Skilful.
bij heeft daer na toe boden Gefchicht, He hath Sent meffengers thither.
Gefchichtelijck, Handfomly, Comly, Decently, or Mannerly.
Gefchichtelijck, Learnedly, or Skilfully.
Gefchichtelijck opgevoet, Mannerly Educated, or Brought up.
Gefchichtheydt, Knowledge, Skil, or Experience.
Gefchichtheydt, Ability, Aptness, Fitness, Decency, Comlyness, or Dexterity.
Gefchichtheydt, Zedight, Modesty, Mildness, or Meeckness.
Gefchicht in de Rechten, A Jurift, or a man Skilfull in the Laws.
Gefchicht man, Fine man, or Able man.
gelijck dat gemeynelijck Gefchiedt, As it commonly fals out.
Gefchieden, *Gefchien*, To Fall out, or to come to pafs.
mocht dat Gefchieden? If that should Happen, or come to pafs.
ket fal Gefchieden, It shall, or will come to pafs.
Gefchiedenis-boeck, Book of Histories, Records, or Annals, or chronicle.
Gefchiedeniffe, Things hapned, Stories, or memorable actions paff:
Gefchiedenis, ofte Historie-fchrijver, Historian, or chronicler of things paff.
Gefchift, *de melck is Gefchift*, Curdled the milk is curdled.
Gefchift, *Gedeeldt*, Parted, or Dealed.
Gefchit, A Difference, a controversy, or a Diffection, or Discord.
Gefchildert, Painted, or Pourtrayed.
Gefchilfert, Pilled, or Shealed of, as Paint shealing, or pilling of from a picture.
Gefchilligh, Difagreeing, or at Variance.
Gefchilligh, Differing, Jangling, or controversy.
Gefchim-

G E S

Gefbinnmolt broods, Mouldy bread.
Gefbimp, Gefchemp, Giving, or Scofing.
Gefcbobt, Scaled, or full of Scales.
Gefcbect, A Shaking, or Waging.
Gefcbockiert, Py coloured.
Gefcbockiert kleedt, Pyed, or Motly garment.
Gefcbœent, Gefcbœyts, Shooed, or that weares shoes.
Gefcboffelt, Jostled, Scoffed, or Afronted.
Gefcbofferde maecht, Ravished maide, or Virgin.
Gefcboffert, Violated, Ravished, Dishonored, or Forced.
Gefcbommel, Washing, Rincking, or Jumbling of water in a vessel.
Gefcbongel, A Swinging in a Rope.
Gefcboncken, Geven as a Gift, or present.
Gefcboncken, Filled as a glas of Win, or Beer Filled.
Gefcbop, Portal.
Gefcbopt met de voet, Kicked with the foot.
Gefcboren, Shorn, or Shaved.
Gefcborst, Truffed.
Gefcborst werck, Left work.
Gefcbort, Sustained, or Underpropped.
Gefcbot, Gefcbut, Ordinance, Cannon, or Artillery.
Gefcbot in de zijde, A Stitch in the side.
Gefcbot, Schot, of Schattingb, A Celsment, or Taxation.
Gefcbot, bescbot, A Pertition, made in a roome, or chamber.
Gefcbraht, Scratched.
Gefcbraegbt, onder-ftut, Sustained, or Underpropt.
Gefcbraept, Scraped, or Hoarded up
Gefcbrauckels, Lean, Poor, Blasted, or Withered.
Gefcbreem, A Noife, or a Crying out.
Gefcbreewt, Cryed, Bawled, or made a great Noife.
Gefcbreven, Written.
Gefcbrey, A Crying, or a Bewailing.
Gefcbrijs, Writing.
in 's Gefcbrijs stellen, To Put into writing.
in 't Gefcbrijs over-geven, To Transport, or to Put over in writing.

G E S

Gefcbrock, Gluttony.
alles in Gefcbrockt, Swallowed in all.
Gefcbroeft, Scrued.
Gefcbroemt, Feared, or Frighted.
Gefcbrol, Grunting, or Grumbling.
Gefcbroyde Franfcke Kroone, Clipped French Crown.
Gefcbroyt, Clipt.
Gefcbroyt geldt, Clipt mony.
Gefcbut, Shaked.
Gefcbut Artillery, or Shaft.
Gefcbut, A Screene.
Gefcbut af-latens, los fchieten, To Shoot of, or Discharge Ordnance.
Gefcbut-meefters, Master of the Ordnance.
Gefcbut met borders, Empaled with pales, or Planks.
Gefcbuym-becht, Foamed, or Frothed in the mouth.
Gefcbuymt, Scumed.
Gefedigh, Gefelle, Gefelfcbap, Gefeten, of Gefichte, &c. Siet *Gezedigh, Gezelle, Gezelfcbap, Gezetens, of Gezichte, &c.*
Geflacht, As he resembles the foregoeing.
Geflacht-brief, A Genealogy.
Geflachte, Af-komfte, Linage, Race, Progeny, Genealogy, or Descent.
van goeden Geflachte, Of a good Hous, or Family.
van hoogen, grooten Geflachte, Of a High, or a great Descent.
van kleynen Geflachte, Of a mean Hous, Kindred, Descent, or Race.
van een Geflachte, Of one Race, Hous, or Descent.
van des Keyfers Geflachte, Descended from the Emperor.
het Geflachte vermeerderen, To Encrease ones kindred, or to Beget, or Procreate.
fijn Geflachte niet na-volgen, To Degenerate from his Kindred, or not to follow his Progeny.
Geflachte, of aerdt van beesten, Kind, or Race of cattel.
mannelyck Geflachte, The Masculin Gender, or male Kind.
vrouwelyck Geflachte, The Feminin Gender, or Female Kind.
Geflachten, To beget, to propagate, or engender.
 Geflach-

G E S

Geflachten, To Beget, to Propagate, or Engender.
Geflachtenaer, *Geflachter*, He that is of one Lineage, or Name.
Geflacht-vertellinge, Genealogy.
Geflacht-wapen, A Coat of Arms.
Geflagen, Beaten, or Strucken.
Geflagen goudt, Beaten gould.
Geflagen Leger, Pitcht Army, or Host of men.
Geflagen vyandt, A Beaten Enemy.
Geflagen worden, To be Beaten, Smit, or Struck.
Geflagen zijn, To be Beaten, or vanquished.
Geflapt, Relaxed, or Weakened.
Geflecht, Plained, Smoothed, or Evened.
Geflecht, Demolished, or Cast down.
Gefleep, A Train, or Company of Followers.
Gefleept op de aerde, Drawled, or Trailed upon the ground.
Geflemp, Drinking, Guzling, Banqueting, or Ryoting.
Geflepen, Whet, or Sharpned.
Geflepen, Loos, Crafty.
Geflezen, Worn, or Spoiled.
Gefleten in 't gemacht, Broken in the Cods.
Geflibbert, Slipped, or Slidden.
Geflicht, Smoothed, or Slicked.
Geflipt, *Ontfnap*, Slipped, or Escaped.
Geflipt, Slit, or Cropt.
Geflipt, Quicted, Stilled, or Appeased.
Geflipte ooren, Slit, or Cropped eares.
Gefloef, Skin, or Leather.
Gefloefde armen, Arms Tyed, or Truffed up.
Gefloft, Neglected, or Carelessly looked after.
Gefloncken, Slunk, or funk in.
Geflooft, veel *arbeidt gedaen*, Wrought, or don much work.
Gefloopt, Uncafed, Uncovered.
Gefloten, Clofed, Shut, or Concluded.
het is Gefloten, It is Refolved, or it is Concluded.
ick hebbe Gefloten ende voor mij genomen, I have Concluded, or I am Refolved.
Gefloten zijn, To be Shut, or to be Lockt.
de vrede is Gefloten, The peace is concluded.
Gefmaedt, Difpised, or Undervallewed. Siet *Versmaet*.
Gefmalt, Made Small, or Thin.
Gefmeedt, Forged, or Hamered.

G E S

Gefmeert, *Gefmout*, Smeared, or annointed.
Gefmeert. Siet *Geteert*.
Gefmert, Smarted.
Gefmet, Spoted, or Defiled.
Gefmeten, Beat, or Smitten.
Gefmett, Feasting, or Banqueting.
Gefmijde, Badges of gold, or silver, or Ornaments.
Gefmijde, An Engin, or an Instrument.
Gefmijde, The Binding, or Knitting of the lower part of a building.
Gefmijde der paerden, The Ornaments, or Trappings of horses.
Gefmolten, Melted.
Gefmout, A Salve, or Oyntment.
Gefnap, Pratling, Prateing, or Babbling.
Gefnavelt, Beaked.
Gefnaeden, Cut.
Gefnaeden lijfte, of *boordt*, Cut list, edge, or fringe.
Gefnaeden fchoen, Cut, or Pinked shooe.
Gefneldt Hafted, or made haft.
Gefnipper, A Cutting, or Mangling in little peeces.
Gefnoep, A Spending, or Consumeing of mony for liquorish things.
Gefnoert, Laced, or Tyed with a ribond, or with a lace.
Gefnoeyt, Lopt, or Pruned.
Gefnorre, A Crue of people.
Gefoden, *Gefoucken*, *Gefont*, of *Gefouten*, &c.
 Siet *Gezoden*, *Gezoncken*, *Gezont*, of *Gezouten*.
Gefpaert, Spared.
Gefpaerfaem, Spareing.
Gefpalckt, Opned, fet open, or made wider.
Gefpalckt, de oogen op Gefpalckt, Open eyed, or the eyes wide open.
Gefpan, A Couple of work-men, hors, or Oxen, which work together.
Gefpannen, Bent.
Gefpannen boge, Bent bow.
zij zijn t' samen Gefpannen, They are Linked, Joyned, or confederated together.
Gefpannengaren, Nets, or Toils stretched out.
Gefpan, *Kevers*, Ribs which Carpenters lay between two beams in a hous.
Gefpan, *Welffel van een folder*, The plancks, or Seelings of a Garret, or Loft.

Gefpan-

G E S

Gespannen, *Gebannen Vyerschaer*, A Session Seat, or Judgement-hall for Senators.
Gespartel, A Wringing, Twisting and Wrestling with the legs.
Gesparteld, Wrestled, Twisted, or Wrung.
Gespeckt, Larded. or Enterlarded.
Gespe, A Buckle.
Gespeent, Weaned.
Gespels, A Play-fellow.
Gespen, To Buckle.
Gespen-maecker, Buckle-maker.
Gesp-tongetjen, of den doren van een Gespe, The Tongue, or Prick of a Buckle.
Gespickelt, *Gespekelt*, Speckled, or Spotted.
Gespickelt laken, Speckled, or Spotted cloath.
Gespin, *Gespinsel*, Spun-wool.
Gespit, Digged, or Delved.
Gespitst, Pointed, or Sharpned.
Gespleten, Cleft, Slit, or Split.
Gespleten klauwen, Split, or Cloven Claws.
Gesponnen, Spun.
Gespoock, *Spoock*, Night-spirits, or Night-Ghosts.
Gespoort, *Bespoor*, A Track, a Trace, or a Footing.
Gespoort, Traced, or Tracked.
Gespoort, Spurred.
Gespoort, met sporen gesteken, Spurred, or Prickt with Spurs.
als een haem Gespoort, Spurred like a Cock.
Gesporen, *Besporen*, To Track, to Trace, or to Follow the foot of man, or beast.
Gespot, Spotted, or Blemished.
Gesponnen, Split, or Cest.
Gespraack, Speech, or Talk.
Gespraacksaem, Affable, or Easy to be spoken with.
Gespraacksaembeydt, Affability, or Courteous Speeches.
Gespraacksaemlijck, Affably, or Gracious speeches.
Gespraek. Siet *Gespraeck*.
Gespreew, Mocking, Flouting, Jestling, Gibeing.
Gespreuckelt, *Gespreught*, Sprinckled, or Besprinckled.
Gespreught vleesch, Powdred beef, or meat.
Gesproeydt, Spread, Extended, or Reached out.
Gesproet, vol sproeten, Freckled; or full of Freckles.

G E S

Gesproken, Sproken, or Said.
Gesproten, Budded, or Sprouted.
ly is Gesproten van grooten stamme, Shee is Sprung from a great stock.
de bloemen zijn nyt Gesproten, The flowers or Buds Shoots out.
Gespuyt, The Rascality, or balest sorts of people, Rag and Tag.
Gespuyt, A Night-spirit, or a Spirit that walke by night.
Gestabileert. Siet *Vast-gesteld*.
Gestad, The Shoar, or Edge of the sea
Gestaden, To Permit, or to give Leave, or Licence.
Gestadigen, To confirm, or to Avouch, or Vow.
Gestadigh, Stable, Firm, Constant, or Stedfast.
Gestadigh aengesichte, Modest, Serious countenance.
Gestadigheydt, Stability, Firmness, Constancy, or Serledness.
Gestadighlijck, Constantly, Stedfastly, or Firmly.
Gestadigh man, Constant, or Setled man.
Gestadigh vyer, Lasting fire.
Gestaefden Eedt, Oath Conceived by words.
Gestaest, Staved, or Armed with a Staf.
Gestaelt, Steeleed.
Gestaen, Cited.
Gestaen, als, by beeft hier lange *Gestaen*, Stood, as, He hath stood heere long.
Gestaen, To Stand, Consist, or Persist. &c.
ick sal dat Gestaen, I will Stand upon that, or I will Persist in that.
ick sal daer mede Gestaen, I shall be therewith Acquired.
Gestaet, Eftated, or Qualified.
Gestallen, *Gestaltenisse geven*, To give Form, Fashion, Shape, or Figure to any thing.
Gestalt, *Gestaltenisse*, The first Form, Model, or Patern of any thing
Gestaltenis-gaver, Giver of Form, Shape, or Fashion.
de Gestaltenisse eens menschen, The Form, Shape, Face, Countenance of men.
de Gestaltenisse eens aensichts, The Countenance of the Face. Siet *Gelaet*.
Gestamp, Stamped.
Gestampde spijse, Eftamped meat.
Gestanck, A Stinck, or Noifon Vapor.

G E S

groot Geflanck maken, To make a great stinck, also, to wrangle by words.
Geflanct daer sijn beloften, To fulfill his promises.
Geflandigh, Firm, or Stedfast, or Constant.
Gefstatueert, Statuted, Appointed, Ordained and made a Law.
Gefteen, A Groaning, or Lamenting.
Gefsteenicht, Stoned.
Gefsteente, Precious Stones, or Stones.
Gefsteert, *Gefsterrret*, Starred, or Starry.
Gefsteert, *dat een steert heeft*, Tailed, or that hath a Tail.
Gefsteken, Pricked, or Stinged.
Gefstelt bet bloet, Stanchd, or Stopped bleeding.
Gefstelt, Appointed, or constituted.
Gefstempelt op de munt-slagb, Stamped upon the silver coin.
Gefstempt, Consented to by Joynt voice.
Gefsterckt, Strengthened, or Fortified.
Gefsterns. A Constellation.
Gefsterrat, Full of Starres, or a constellation of starres.
Gefsticht, Built, Edified, or Erected.
Gefsticht, Exhorted.
Gefstichte, Building, Edifice, or Structure.
Gefstichtigh, Modest, Grave, or Honest.
Gefstichtighbeydt, Modesty, Gravity, or Honesty.
Gefsticht, Stiched.
Gefsticht kleedt, Stiched suite, or garment.
Gefsticht werckt, Stiched work.
Gefstijft, Starched, or Stifned.
Gefstilt, Stilled, Quieted, or Appeased.
Gefstocket ende Gestaeft, That hath Socks and Staves.
Gefstoalte, Stools, Seats, or Pucs.
Gefstofferet, Stuffed, or Furnished.
Gefstoft, Dusted, or Powdred.
Gefstolen, Stolen, or Filched.
Gefstolt, Congealed.
Gefstomt, Made Dumb, or Mute.
Gefstooft vleys, Stewed meat.
Gefstooft, Stewed.
Gefstoockt, To have made a fier, or to have renewed it.
Gefstoomt, Evapoured.
Gefstoort, *bet nest is Gestoort*, Disturbed, the nest is broke, or Disturbed.

G E S

Gestoort, Angred, or Vexed.
Gestoot beydt, Angriness, Wrath, or Ire.
Gestooten, Pushed.
Gestopt, Stopped.
Gestort, Spilt, or Shead.
Gestorven, Dead, or Deceased.
van selfs Gestorven, Dead of it self, as a beast that can live no longer.
Gestouwt, Packed, Bundled, or bound up, Close together.
Gestracks, Directly, or right out.
Gestraelt, Streamed down as the Sun streamed down his beams, or Rays.
Gestraemt, Traced, or Perused followed.
Gestraet, Paved, or Streeted.
Gestraft, Punished, or corrected.
Gestraft worden, To be Punished, or corrected, or Chastized.
Gestrandt, Run a Ground, or Run a Shore.
Gestreckt, Stretched, Reached out.
Gestreet, A Stroacking, Fawning, or Flattering.
Gestreet, Flattered, Stroaked, or Fawned upon.
Gestreept kleedt, A Waved garment, as chamlot, an sutch like stof.
Gestrecken, Annointed, or Chafed with some moist thing.
Gestromde melck, Thick Milk.
Gestremt, *Gestreept*, Streamed, or Waved.
Gestrickt, Laced, or Tyed in a running knot.
Gestrijckte buyve, A Coif with Laces to ty.
Gestroopt, Robbed, Pillaged, or Plundered.
Gestroopt bet vel af, Slipped, or Pulled the skin of.
Gestroot, A Large throat, or a good swallow.
Gestroyt, Dispersed, or Strewed about.
Gestuckt, Peeced, or Patched.
Gesucht, *Gesusters*, of *Gesuyvert*, &c. Siet *Gezucht*, *Gezusters*, of *Gezuyvert*, &c.
Gesuyckert, Sugred, or Sweetned with Sugar.
Geswachteld, Swadled about.
Geswacht, More Weaker, or Feeble.
Geswadder, Filth, or Foulness.
Geswadder, of *Rot*, A small Troop, or Squadron of Souldiers.
Geswagers, Brethren in Law.

Gesweest

G E S G E T

Gefweeft, Sweering too and fro.
Gefweer, Swelling, Boil, Botch, or Impo-
 fume.
Gefweer aen de oogen, Swelling, or Wen on the
 eyes.
Gefweer dat aen den bals komt, Swelling, or Ker-
 nel waxing in the neck.
Gefweer, Father in law.
Gefweet, Sweated, or Befweat.
Gefwel, Botch, Tumour, Boil, or Swelling.
Gefwel in de kele, Swelling in the throat.
Gefwerm, A Swarming.
Gefwets. Siet *Geklap*.
Gefwevelt, Dipt in Brim stone.
Gefweye, of *Gefwye*, The Sister of ones hus-
 band.
Gefwicht, *hy heeft zijn zeylen Gefwicht*, He hath
 taken in his sayl, or Lowred his sayl.
Gefwicht, *Om-gewicht*, Sliped, or started aside.
Gefwijgh, Silence, or Peace.
Gefwindt, Quicke, or Swift.
Gefwindt heydt, Quicknes, or Swiftnes.
Gefwindtlijck, Quickly, or Swiftly.
Gefwollen, Swoln, or Puffed.
Gefwollen, *op geblasen zijn*, of *worden*, To be
 Swoln, to Wax proud, or Puffed up.
Gefwollenheydt, Tumour, Swelling, or Puffing
 up.
³*Gefworen*, Sworn.
de Gefworen van, &c. The Sworn of, or the Ju-
 rists of, &c.
Gefworen Apofteumie, An Inflamed Apo-
 fum.
Gefworen Krijghs-lieden, Sworn Souldiers.
Gefworen myterie, Sworn faction.
Gefworen vyandt, A Sworn Enemy.
Gefworven, Stragling, or wandring.
Getackt, Branched, or Boughed.
Getackte boom, Branched, or Boughed tree.
Getaeut, Tanned, or Tawny Collour.
Getakels, Tackled, or Provided with Rops
 and cables.
Getakelt. Siet *Bebangen*.
Getal, A Number.
zonder getal, Without number, or numberless.
Getalm, A Drawlin flow, lazy Motion.
Getant, Toothed, or that hath Teeth.
Getapt, Tapped, or Drawn out of a Bar-
 rel.

G E T

Getapte melck, Flet milk, or milk without
 Cream.
Getast, Felt, or Groped.
Geteem, Huming, or Hawing in Speech.
Geteeckent, Signed, Marked, Tokened, or
 Noted.
Geteert, Disgested, or Decocted.
ick hebbe in de berberge Geteert, I have Spent
 in the Inn, or Alehous.
Getelt, Tould, Counted, or Numbred.
Getempert, Tempered, or Moderated.
dat is wel t' samen Getempert, That is wel
 Tempred and Mixed together.
Getempertheydt, *Matigheydt*, Temperance,
 or Moderation.
Getempertlijck, *Matighlijck*, Temperately,
 or Moderately.
Getempt, Tamed, or made Tame.
Geterght, Stirred up, Incited, or Provoked.
Geteyckent, Drawn, or Pourtrayed out.
Geticktackt, Played at tables.
Getier, Noife, Clamour, Stir, or Quoil.
Getijd-boeck, A Book of the tydes
Getijde, Opportunity, Time, or Leasure.
een Getijde-haven, A Have where the Tyde
 runs in.
de Getijden, *ofte feackere gebeden die men doet*,
 Certain oraisons, or Prayers that are to be
 said at certain times, or seasons.
Getijden, Times, Tydes, or Seasons.
de water Getijden, The Water-tydes of Eb-
 bing and Flowing.
Getijden des jaers, The Seasons of the year.
Getijdigh, Seafonable.
Getijdigh, Mannerly.
Getijdigheydt, Seafonablenes, or the right
 time and seafon.
Getimmer, A Building, or an Edifice.
Getimmerd, Timbered, Builled, or Edified.
Getint, Tinned, or layd over with Tin.
Getoeft, Wayted, or Tarried for.
Getoeft, Tryed, or Touched.
Getogen, Drawn, Gon, or Departed.
bij is na Romen Getogen, He is Gon, or De-
 parted towards Rome.
het wort wel Getogen, It is well Sould, or Vented.
Getogen, *getrocken worden*, To be well Drawn,
 or Puld forward.
Getons, *Getonft*, Contracted.

GET

Getont, Tunned, or put into Tuns, or Barrels.
Getooght, Shewed, or Demonstrated.
Getoomt, Bridled, or Curbed.
Getooont, Shewd.
Getopt, *af geknotte boomen*, Trees Topt, Lopt, or Pruned.
Getorent, Towred, or steepled.
Getouw, *Touw-werck*, Ropes, Rope work, or Cordage.
Getouw des Wevers, A Weavers loom.
Getouwen des fchips, The Tackling, Ropes, or Cordage of a ship.
Getouwt leder, Tanned Leather.
Getraliet, Grated, or made with Grateing.
Getrantel, Goeing, or Triping up & down.
Getrappel, A Trampling with the feet.
Getrapt, Traped, or stamped.
Getreden, Stepped, Tread, or Trod.
Getrocken, Drawn.
Getrocken, *Verreyft*, Gon away, or Departed.
Getrocken na Antwerpen, Gon, or Departed to Anwerp.
Getroeft, Trumpet.
Getroetelt, Cockered, or humoured.
Getroffen, Hit, or Strucken.
Getroont, Inticed, Allured, or drawn away.
Getrooft, Comforted, or consoled.
Getroosten, To Comfort, or to consolate.
Getrouw, *Trouw*, Trusty, or Faithfull.
Getrouwen, *Betrouwen*, To Entrust.
Getrouwe kinderen, Children lawfully begot.
Getrouwet, Married, or Espoused.
Getrouwigheyt, Trusty nefs, Faithfulness.
Getrouw ghlyck, Trustyly, Faithfully.
Getuygh, Baggage.
Getuygh, Materials, Tools, or Instruments.
Getuyge, A Witness, or one that gives a Testimony, or Attestation.
tot Getuyge nemen, To Take to Withness.
ick neme Godt tot Getuyge, Godt is my Record, or, I take God to Witness.
Getuygen, To Witness, to Testify, or to Attest.
Getuygen nemen, To take Witnesses.
Getuygen voor oogen brengen, To Bring Witnesses before ones eyes, or face to face.
verworpen Getuygen, Rejected Witnesses.
wanckelbare Getuygen, Doubtfull Witnesses.
Getuygen onder-rechten, *in blafen*, To Whisper in the ears of Witnesses.

GET GEV

de Getuygen weder-leggen, To Refute Witnesses.
Getuygen wederom halen, To Recall Witnesses.
Getuygenisse, Witness, Testimony, Testification, or Attestation.
Getuygenisse geven, To give Witness, or Testimony.
Getuyght, Witnessed, Testified, or Attested.
Getuymel, A Tumbling.
Getuymt, Gardned.
Getuymte, Garden, Gardening.
Getweede broeder, *Getweede juster*, A step brother, or a step sister.
Getwijffelt, Doughted, or Suspected.
Getwijmt, Twisted, or Twined thred.
Getydigh, Seasonable.
Gevaer, A Hee-gossip.
Gevadere, *Gevaertjen*, Shee-gossip.
Gevaerschap, Gossipshp.
Gevaeght, Swept.
Gevaemt, Fathomed, or Fadomed.
Gevaen, Catch, or Taken.
Gevaer, Peril, or Danger.
Gevaerlijck, Perillouly, or Dangerouly.
Gevaernisse, Accident, Casualty, or that which may Happen. *Siet Geschiedenisse*.
Gevaet, Fated, Barrelled, or Tunned.
Gevaeten wijn, Wine Vesseled, or Wine put in Caskes.
Geval, Adventure, Chance, Casualty, or Accident.
by Geval, By Adventure, by Chance, or by Accident.
in Geval dat, If so be that, or, in case that.
Gevallen, To Fall out, to come to pass, or to chance.
Gevallen, To Fall, or to Tumble down.
Gevallen, Faln, or Tumbled down.
wel Gevallen, To Please or Like well, or to Fall out well. *Siet Bevallen*.
Gevalligh, *Bevalligh*, Modest, Gracious, or well Favoured.
Gevalsicht, Falsified, Adulterated, or Corrupted.
Gevalsichte munte, False mony.
Gevalsichte zegel, False, or counterfet seal.
Gevalsichte ware, False wares.
Gevalneert gold, Valuable mony, or at a set rate.
 Gravage.

G E V

Gevangelijck, Catchable, Takcable.
Gevangen, Prisoner, or Captive.
Gevangen nemen, To take Prisoner.
Gevangen sitten, To be laid or put in Prison.
Gevangen dien wat meerder ruymte gegeven is,
 Prisoner that hath more liberty or in large-
 ment.
dicht Gevangen, Close Prisoner.
Gevangnisse, A Prison, or a Jail.
in de Gevangnisse leggen, *Gevangen setten*, To
 put in Prison, to commit to Prison, or to lay
 in the Jail.
Gevangenis bewaarder, Keeper of a Prison, or
 Jailor.
Gevangengeloydt worden, To be led Prisoner,
 or Captive.
Gevaren, by heeft daer wel mede *Gevaren*, He
 Fared or Sped well with it.
Geveest, Fasted.
Gevat, Taken hold on, or Attached.
Gevat, wel begrepen, Apprehended, Under-
 stood, or took the right meaning.
Gevecht, A Fight, a Conflict, a Combat, or a
 Skirmish.
Gevecht handt tegen handt, ofte een tegen een,
 Fight hand to hand, or man to man.
Gevederde pijlen, Feathered Arrows, or Shafts.
Gevedert, Feathered, or Plumed.
Geveecht, Swept, Wiped, Dried, or made
 Clean.
Gevoers, All manner of Bufiness, or Negotia-
 tion.
groot Geveerte, Great Work, Building, or
 Structure.
veel Geveerts maken, To Make or Keep a great
 Stir or Quoil.
Geveesten, Fiefted.
Gevel van een huys ofte andere dingen, The Ga-
 ble of a hous.
Gevel, voorste deel van een Huys, The Forepart
 of a hous, the Gable end of a hous.
Gevelt, Skinned, or that hath a Skin.
Gevelt, neder Gevelt, Felled, Smitten, or Beaten
 down.
Geven, To Give, or Bestow.
Geven, Verleenen, To Give, Grant, or Lend.
geloof Geven, To Give credit, or Beleef to.
overvloedelijck Geven, To Give abundantly, or
 plentifully.

G E V

antwoordt Geven, To Give or Return an ans-
 wer.
ten Hönmalijck Geven, To Give in Mariage.
in het Geven, al Gevende, In Giving.
de handt Geven, To Give ones hand.
oerfaecke Geven, To Give occasion, or give
 cause.
Geven ende Schencken, To Give and Bestow.
Gevens Geven, To Give all away.
Gevenskirt, Windowed, or that hath Win-
 dows.
Gever, Giver, or Bestower.
Geveresse, Geester, Giveres, or Donatrix.
Geverft, Died, or Colloured.
Geveft van een swaert of Degen, The Hilt or
 Gard of a sword.
Geveft, Geveftlight, A Fence, Walled, or For-
 tified.
Gevefte, Walling, or Fortification.
Geveftigen, veftigen, To Fortify, Strengthen,
 or to Bulwork.
Geveynfde heylighet, Dissembled, Feigned, or
 Seeming Holiness.
Geveynfde liefde, Counterfeit or Feigned love.
Geveynfdelijck, Feignedly, Dissembly, or Hypo-
 critically.
Geveynfde Vrouwe, Dissembling Woman, or
 Shee-Hypocrite.
Geveynfen, Veynfen, bem Geveynft bonden, To
 Feign, to Cloak, to Dissemble, to play the
 Hypocrite, or to feign himself.
Geveynft, Feigned, Dissembled, or Cloaked.
Geveynft menfche, Dissembler, or Hypocrite.
Geveynftheyt, Feignedness, Disimulation,
 Coaked, or Hypocrisy.
Gevetert, Fettered, or Chained.
Geveerdeelt, Quartered, or cut into Quar-
 ters.
Gevijlt, Filed.
Gevilt, Flead, or Skinned.
Gevinge, Giving, Bestowing, or Donation.
Gevingert, Fingred, or that hath Fingers.
Gevelecht, Spotted, Sier *Bevelechts*.
Gevelecht, Fleshed, or Fleshly.
Gevelegen, *Gevilt*, Flead, or Skinned of.
Gevelert, Gewiekt, Winged, or that hath Wings.
Gevelert, over gevaren, Crossed the Water.
Gevelegelt met de armen op den yugh, Bound
 with his hands upon his back.

G E V

Gevolchte Duyve, Ruf. footed Dove.
Gevolchten, Knit, or Woven.
Gevolcht bayr, Knit, Knotted, or Pleated hair.
Gevoloten, Floated. *Siet Vloten*.
Gevoebel van een Ey, The Seed of an Eg where of the Chickens are bred.
Gevoed, Fed, or Nourished.
Gevoed, Forraged.
Gevoedert, *Gevoeyert kleedt*, Lining, or Lined garment.
Gevoedert met Pelfen, Furred or Lined with Skins.
Gevoedster, A Nurs.
Gevoegen, *Siet Voegen*.
Gevoegh, Commodity.
zijn Gevoegh doen, To Doe ones Easement, to Shite, or to go to stool.
Gevoeghlyck, Commodiously, or Fittingly.
Gevoeght, Ordered, or Set.
Gevoel, Opinion.
ich Gevoel my seer wel, I Feel my self very well.
Gevoelen, Sence, or Feeling.
Gevoelen, To Feel, or to Touch.
Gevoelyck, Sensible.
Gevoet, dat voeten heeft, Footed, or that hath feet.
Gevogelte, Fowles, or Birds.
Gevolgh, A Suit, or a Train.
Gevoels lakent, Fulled cloath.
Gevonden, Found.
Gevonnisde sake, A Suite, or Busyness Sentenced.
Gevoordert, Furthered, or Advanced.
Gevouwen, Foulded, or Pleated.
Gevouwen Gordijne, A Foulded curtain.
Gevouwen beens stien, To Sit cros legged.
Geur, Relish, or Taft of any thing.
Gevraeght, Asked, Questioned, Enquired, or Demanded.
Geveest, Feared.
Geuren, *Kueren*, Toyes, Apish tricks, or Foolish Actions.
Geveven, Rubbed.
Geveven Verwe, Ground Paint, or Collours.
Gevertenden, Friends.
Gevrjdt, Freed, or Affranchised.
hy heeft baer Gevrjdt, He hath Wooded her,
Gevrofen, Frozen.

G E W

Geut, *Goot*, A Gutter, or Channel.
Gewach, Mention.
Gewacht, Waited, Tarried, or Staid for.
ich en kan my niet Gewachten, I cannot Forbear or Contain my self from, &c.
Gewackert, de windt is Gewackert, The wind is risen or grown higher.
Gewaden, *Gewant*, *Juwelen*, Costly Robes, Jewels, or Rings.
Gemaect, Watchod.
Geward der venstere, The Meeting of windows.
Gewaerdse, Garments, or Vestures.
Gewaeght, Adventured, Attempted, or Tryed.
Gewaent, Suspected or evilly thought on.
Gewerdeert, Praised, Vallewed, or Set at a Price.
Gewaer worden, To Perceive, or to take knowledge, or notice of.
ghy sult my Gewaer worden, Thou shalt Feel my hands.
men wordt het niet Gewaer, They Perceived it not, or they took no notice of it.
Gewaer, *Gewarigh*, Wife, Prudent, Forfight, or Care.
Gewaerloes, Imprudent, Careless, or Negligent.
Gewaerschuwt, Warned, or Advertized.
Gewaerschuwt worden, To be Warned, Exhorted, Admonished, or Advertized.
Gewaldt, Walled, Encompassed, or Girt about with Walls.
Gewalt, *Gewelt*, Violence.
Gewandt, Ornaments, or Garnished Vestures.
Gewant van 't schip, The Tacklings, or Cordage of a Ship.
Gewapent, Weaponed, Armed, Equipaged, or Rigged.
Gewapent van den hoofde tot de voeten, Armed from head to foot.
Gewarmt, Warmed, or Chafed.
Gewas, Growth, or Encrease.
Gewas der aerden, Fruits of the earth.
Gewasschen, Washed, or Rinsed.
Gewassen, Grown, or Waxen.
Gewassen, volwassen, Grown or Com to a full Growth.
de bscomen zijn Gewassen, The trees are grown, or waxed.

dat

G E W

dat kind is seer Gewassen, That Child is grown much.
bet water is Gewassen, The Water is waxed, Encreased, or Flowed.
fy is soo seer Gewassen, Shee is so much grown.
Gewaterden wijn, Wine mingled with water.
Gewatert, Watered, or Mixt with water.
Gewatert Camelot, Watered Chamlot.
Gewanwel, A Jawling, Bauling, or Wouling.
Gewebbe, Webbe, A Web.
Geweckt, op-geweckt, Called, Wacked in the morning.
Gewed, als bet Gewed ware, Wagered, as if a wager ware Laid.
Gewedert, bet heeft qualijck Gewedert, It hath been very bad wether.
Gewecken, Bended, Bowed, Gave way or Yeelded.
Geweekt, Soaked, Steeped, or Sopped in water.
Gewen, A Whyning, Crying, or Lamenting.
Geweer, All sorts of Arms or Weapons.
Geweerdert, Gewaerdert, Prized, Valued, or Esteemed.
Geweederder hand, Sequestred hand.
Geweerdigen, To Daign or Fouchsafe.
hem niet Geweerdigen, He Daigns not, or he Vouchsafeth not.
Geweerdicht, Geweerdiget, Daigneth, or Vouchsafeth.
Geweere, Right, Possession, Tutelage, Wardship, Confiscation, or Caution.
Geweeren, To Confiscate.
Gewesren, To Defend, or Repulse.
Geweeren, Gewaren, Waren, To Keep harmless, or to Keep and Preserve.
Geweeren, sy en hebben 't water niet kunnen Geweeren, To Keep, or hold out, as, they could not keep out the water.
Geweeren, To Last, to Endure, or to Confinme.
Geweer-buys, Store-hous, Ammunition hous, or Magazine.
Geweerloos, Without Arms, Armless, or Weaponless.
Geweert, Defended, or Repulsed.
Geweest, Been.
ick hebbe daer geweest, I have Been there.
Gewegen, Weighed.

G E W

Gewelde melck, Curded milk to make cheese of.
Geweldenaer, A Tirant or Oppressor.
Geweldigen, To Force, to Violate, or use Violence.
Geweldiger, A Marshal.
Geweldigh, Mighty, Powerfull, or Potent.
Geweldigh zijn, To be Mighty, Puissant, and Powerfull.
Geweldighbijck, Powerfully, Violently, or Forceably.
Gewelf, Gewelfsel, Welfsel, Vault, Seeling, or Arch.
Gewelfde zet-kamer, Vaulted or Seeled dining room.
Gewelfde kelder, Caved, or Vaulted Sellar.
Gewelfde muer, Vaulted Wall.
Gewelfde Speloncke, Caved Den or Dungeon.
Gewelle, Cured.
Gewelt, Gewalts, Violence, Force, Outrage, or Vehemency.
Gewelt doen, To Force, or to doe violence or outrage.
Gewelt, met Gewelt verdrifven, To Repulse or or Force with violence.
Gewelt, Heerschappye, Dominion, or Lordship over, &c.
met alle Gewelt, With all Force or Violence.
Gewelt-bode, Legate, or Ambassador.
Gewelt-brief, The Letter-patents of a Prince.
bet opperste Gewelt, The Sovereign Power.
alles in sijn Gewelt ende maekt hebben, To have all under his might, Sovereignty, and Power.
Gewemel, A Huge Company of People Crowding together.
Gewennen, To Woont, or to Accustom.
Gemands Gewennen, To Frequent, or to be Familiar with one.
Gewennet, Woonted, Used, or Accustomed.
Gewenschen, To Wish, or to Desire.
Gewensicht, Wished, or Desired.
Gewensel, Gewennis, Use, or Custom.
Gewent, Winded, or Turned.
Gewent broodt, Bread kneaded with eggs.
Gewent ofte bedde des Ackers tusschen twee Voren, daer bet Kooren op wast, The Ridge of a land between two Furrows, upon which the the Corn groweth.

Gewente,

G E W

Gewente, Gewende, An Acker of land.
Gewente des Ackers, The uppermost Ridge of a land.
Gewentelt, Rowled, or Tumbled.
Gewepel, Gewepel-steert, Wagged, Shaked, or Shook his tail.
Gewerden, Geworden, To Come to pass, or to Happen.
bet sal u Gewerden, It shall Be yours, or you shall Have it.
laet my Gewerden, Let me alone with it.
och wat sal mijns Gewerden, Oh what will become of me.
Gewerf, Negotiation, Trading, or Busines.
Gewerf der leden, The Joynts or Ligaments of the limbs.
Gewermt, Warmed.
Gewesen, To have been.
Gewesen, Shewn, or Demonstrated.
Geweste, A Country, or a Confine.
wat Geweste is by henen, Whither, or into what Country is he gone.
Gewet, Whetted, or Sharpned.
Gewete, The Conscience.
Geweten, Known, or Acknowledged.
Gewette, een boete, A Fine, or a Mulct.
Gewettigh, The Knowledge of som deed.
Gewettigh, Made Lawfull.
Geweven, Weaved.
Geweygert, Denied, or Refused.
bet Musquet heeft Geweygert, The Musquet hath faild or geven fals fire.
Gewicht, A Weight, or a Ballance.
Gewichte, A Weight, or the Weight of any thing.
in-slaende Gewicht, An even or equal Wight.
Gewichtigh, Weighty or Ponderous.
Gewichtigh zijn, To be Weighty or Ponderous.
Gewichtigh Geheym, Weighty Secret.
Gewichtige saeck, Wighty Affair, or Busines of importenance.
Gewichtiger, More Weighty or more important.
Gewied, Weeded, or Cleanfed,
Gewieckt. Siet *Gewerckt*.
Gewieght in de Wiegh, Rocked in the Cradle.
Gewielt, Wheeled or Turned about like a Weel.

G E W

Gewijck, Shuned, or avoided, or stepped aside.
Gewijde plaetse, Consecrated Place.
Gewijdt, Hallowed, or Consecrated to God.
Gewijdt, Enlarged, or Amplified.
Gewijft, Married, or that hath a Wife.
Gewijde, A Sentence denounced.
bet Gewijde voldoen, To Satisfy the Sentence.
Gewildert, Wild, Madheaded or hair braind.
Gewillekeur-rechts or Willekeur, An Arbitrator, or Umpire.
Gewillige doot, Voluntary death.
Gewilligen, To Will, or Consent.
Gewilligh, Willing, or Voluntary.
Gewilligheyt, Willingnets or Voluntariness.
Gewilligblijck, Willingly, or Voluntarily.
Gewilt, Willed, Wished, or Desired.
hy heeft dat Gewilt, He hath Willed that, or he Would have that.
wel Gewilt, Well Willed, Agreeable, or Acceptable.
Gewin, Gain, Lucre, or Profit.
die groot Gewin heeft, He that Gains or Profiteth much.
Gewin doen, To Gain or make Profit.
Gewinnen, To Gain, or to Profit.
Gewinnen, To Engender, or to Beget.
Gewinnen kinderen Gewinnen, To Engender or Beget Children.
Gewinnigh, Which Gaineth, or makes his Profit.
Gewinfaem, Gainable, or Profitable.
Gewin-secker, Seeker of Gain.
Gewintert, Wintered.
Gewipsteert, Wag-tailed, or that moves the Tail.
Gewipt, op-gewipt, Jercked or Whiped up by a Crofs beam.
Gewipt een Soldaet, Punished or Strapadoed a Souldier.
Gewis, Sure, or Unfailable.
Gewischt, Gewisschet, Wiped, or Dried.
Gewisheyt, Certainty, or Sureness.
Gewisse, Conscience.
Gewisselijck, Certainly, or Surely.
Gewisselt, Changed.
Gewit, Gewittet, Whited, or Bleached.
Gewoekert, Put out at Usury.
Gewoel, A raging Noise.

Gewolckt.

GEW GEY

Gewolckt, Clouded, or covered with Clouds.
Gewolde beesten, Woolled beasts.
Gewolt, Woolled, or that beareth Wool.
Gewonden, Wound or Wrapped about.
Gewondt, Wounded, or Hurt.
Gewonnen, Vanquished, Got, or Overcom.
Gewonnen ende Geboren, Begotten and Born.
Gewonnen goet, Gotten or Gained goods.
Gewoon, Used, Wonted, or Accustomed.
Gewoon maken, To make a Wont, or a Custom of, &c.
Gewoon worden, To grow into a Wont, Use, Custom, or Habit.
by is Gewoon, Hee is Wonted, Used, or Accustomed.
Gewoonlijck, Accustomed, or according to the Wonted manner.
Gewoonlijcken, Accustomarily, Usually, or Ordinarily.
Gewoonte, *Gewoonebeydt*, Wont, Custom, Habit, or Use.
na de nieuwe Gewoonte, According to the new Fashion.
na de oude Gewoonte, According to the ancient Wont or Custom.
Geworden, Come to be, Gotten to be, Grown to be.
by is rijck Geworden, Hee is Grown rich.
Geworht, Strangled, or Throdled.
Gewormt, Worm-eaten, or Wormed.
Gewormte, Vermin, or Worms.
Geworpen, Cast, Hurlled, or Thrown.
de steen is Geworpen, The stone is Cast or Thrown.
Geworstelt, Wrestled.
Gewortelt, Rooted, or Rooted in.
Gewoudt, Enraged.
Gewraeck, Revenge.
Gewreven. Siet *Geveven*.
Gewricht der leden, The Joynes or Ligaments of the Limbes.
Gewrocht, Wrought, or Laboured.
Gewrocht silver, Wrought silver.
Gewrock, A Proping or Choaking up, also to Murmur, to incite or Stir up.
Gewroken, Revenged.
Gewrongen, Wroung, or Squeezed.
Geyl, Geylbeyt, Leacherous, Leacherousness.
Geynsteren, To Sparkle, or to Glister.

GEY GEZ

Geynstere, Sparkle.
Geyt, Goat.
wilde Geyt, Wild Goat.
Geyten-baert, Goats beart.
Geyten-bladt, Goats Leaf, an hearb.
Geyten-drijver, Driver, Keeper, or herds-matt of Goats.
Geyten-leder, Goats or Kids Leather, or Chamois.
Geyten melck, Goats milk.
Geyten-melcker, Bird called Goat-milker, that in the night sucks the teats of she-goats.
Geyten-stal, A Goat Stall.
Geytjen, Kid, or young Goat.
wilt Geytjen, Wild Kid.
Gezabber, Jestng, Foolng, or Playing the Antick.
Gezadelt, Sadled.
Gezadight, Filled, or Satisfied.
Gezaedt, Seeded.
Gezaeght, Sawed.
Gezaementlijck, *Gezamender hant*, Jointly, or Together.
Gezaemt, *Gezamelst*, Assembled, or Gathered together.
Gezaende melck, Creamed milk to make butter of.
Gezaeyt, *Bezayt*, Sowed.
Gezalf, An Anointng, or a Salving.
Gezalfst, Anointed, or Salved.
Gezammelt, Loytered, Lingred, or gon slowly.
Gezandt, Sanded.
Gezangh, A Singng, or a Chantng.
droevigh Gezangh, Doleful or Mournful Song, or Lamentable Song.
lustigh Gezangh, Pleasant Singng or Chantng.
Gezant, Ambassad:ur.
Gezavelst, Ballasted.
Gezauff, Sauced.
Gezedigh, Modest, or Mannerly.
Gezegelt, Sealed.
Gezegent, Blessed.
Gezegh, A Saying, a Narration, or a Mandate.
Gezeggen, To Bid, Say, Command or Publish.
hem laten Gezeggen, To Obey an other mans saying.
Gezekerde macht, Assured Power.
Gezekert, Assured, or Acertained.
Gezelen, *Vechten*, To Combat, or to Fight.

G E Z

Gezelle, Mede-Gezelle, Companion, or Fellow-Companion.
jongh Gezelle, Young man, Young youth.
Gezelletjen, Little Companion.
Gezelligh, Gezelachtigh, That Keepeth Company.
Gezellighydt, Fellowship, or Society.
Gezellinne, Shee companion, or Sheefellow.
Gezelschap, Company, or Fellowship.
Gezelschap houden, To keep Company, or to Associate.
die van het Gezelschap is, One that is of the same Company, Fellowship, or Society.
Gezelschappinge, Accompanying, Associating.
Gezelschapt, Accompanied, or Associated.
Gezet, Statute, or Law.
Gezete, The Arse, or the Buttocks.
Gezeten, Seated, or Settled.
fy is Gezeten, Shee is Set or Seated.
Gezeten wijn, Wine Settled upon the lees.
Gezetten, Ordained, or Constituted.
Gezatten Vyer-dagen, Set Feast-dayes.
ten Gezatten dage, On or at the Set Time or Day.
Gezatten loon, A Set reward, hire, or price.
my Gezicht bebaeght my, Your Countenance pleases me.
Gezichte, Sight, View, or Vision.
Gezichte, Fantafje, Vision, Sight, or Fantasy.
skerp Gezichte, Sharp Sight, or Sharp Sighted.
door het Gezichte kennen, To know or discern by Sight.
syn Gezichte af-keeren, To turn away his Sight.
nyt het Gezichte verliefen, To loose out of his Sight.
Gezien, Seen, Viewed, or Beheld.
Gezien zijn, To be Esteemed, or Respected.
wel Gezien man, Man of Authority, or Power, or Command.
Gezift, Sifted, or Winnowed.
Gezijn, xijn, To Be.
Gezin, Gezinde, A Faction or Sect.
Gezint, Affected, or Minded.
hy heeft haer Gezint, He hath set his Affections upon her.
Gezintheyt, Affection, or Love.
Gezocht, Sought, or Searched.
Gezoden, Boiled, or Sodden.

G E Z

Gezoden vleesch, Boiled, or Sodden meat.
op de beeft Gezoden, Half Boiled, or Sodden.
hy is daer Gezoden en Gebraden, Hee is all in all there. He is so addicted to that place that he can not refrain from thence.
Gezom-brandt, Tanned, or sun burnt.
Gezoucken, Sunk.
Gezonde, Sound, or Healthfull.
Gezondelijck, Healthfully.
Gezonde Lucht, Healthfull Aire.
Gezonden, Sent.
Gezonden, Af-gezonden, Sent away or Dispatched.
Gezonder, Healthier, or Wholfomer.
Gezondt, Sound, Healthfull, or Wholesom.
Gezondt ende beel, Whole and Sound.
Gezondt, Heylsaem, Health. Happynefs.
Gezondt kruyd, Wholesom, or Healthfull Herbs.
Gezondt lichaem, Sound or Healthfull body.
Gezondt aen het lijf, Sound of body, or well Disposed.
Gezondt ontkomen, Escaped Sound and Safe.
Gezondt maken, To make Sound or Healthfull, to Heal, or to Cure.
Gezondt worden, To grow Sound and Healthfull.
blijft Gezondt, Be or Remain Healthfull.
Gezondttheyt, Soundnefs, or Healthfulness.
syn Gezondttheyt bewaren, To preserve or keepe his Health, or to have a care of ones Health.
syn Gezondttheyt weder krijgen, To recover or get his Health again.
dat Gezondttheyt geeft, That giveth Health and Soundnefs.
Gezondt-maker, Giver of Health.
Gezondt-makinge, Making Sound or Healthfull.
de Gezondtste van altoemaet, The Healthiest or wholfomest of all.
Gezoogelingb, Zuygelingb, Suckling.
Gezooght, Sucked.
Gezooimt, Seamed, or Edged.
Gezouten, Salted, or Poudred.
Gezouten spijs-verkooper, Seller of Salt meat.
Gezouten vijsch, Salted fish.
Gezouten vleesch, Poudred meat.
Gezucht, Sighed.
Gezulte Comcommers, Girkins or Pickled Cucumbers.

Gezulte

GEZ GIC GIE

Gezakte Olyven, Olives Pickled, or that lies in brine.
Gezaltten, Salted, Poudred, or that lies in brine.
Gezusters, Sisters, or Fellow Sisters.
Gezusters kinderen, Sisters Children, or Cousin germans.
Gezuyckert, Sugred.
Gezwy, *Vezelinge*, A Soft speaking, or a Whifpering in the ear.
Gezuyvert, Purified, Cleanfed, or Purged.

G I

G *Icbelen*, *Lachen*, To Laugh.
Gichte, *Fledercijn*, The Gout.
Gichtigh, *Gichtachtigh*, Gouty.
Giegagen, To Cry or Bray like an Ass.
Gier, *Kite*, or Puttock.
Gier-swaluwen, Martins.
Gier-valck, Faulcon, Hawk of Prey.
Gierwolf, Glutton, Ravenous fellow, or Greedy man.
Gieren, To ask with Greediness.
Gieren, To Cry, to Roar, or to Bray.
Gieren, To go a Bias.
Gierigaert, Greedy, Niggard, Griple, or Covetous man.
Gierigh, Avaricious, Coveteous, Greedy, or Griple.
jeer Gierigh zyn, To be very Infatiable, Greedy, or Coveteous.
Gierigheydt, Coverteousness, Avariciousness, Niggardliness, or Greediness.
Gierighlijcken, Coveteously, or Greedily.
Gierighlijcken eten ofte drincken, To eat Ravenously, or Greedily like a glutton.
Gieten, smelten, To Cast, Found, or Melt.
t' samen Gieten, To Cast, Found, or Melt together.
koper Gieten, To Melt copper or brass.
in koper Gieten, To Melt in copper.
Gieter, Melter, or Founder.
Klock Gieter, Geschut-Gieter, Bell-founder, or Caster of Ordnance.
Gietkonste, Art or skill of founding or Melting.
Gieter, Scup which Shippers in Holland use to cast water on their sails with to gather wind.
Gietelngb, A Merling, little Hawk.
Gieten, Storten, To Spill, to Pour forth, or to Sprinkle.

G I

orgens in Gieten, To Pour into som thing.
water Gieten, To Spill or Pour water upon.
Gietinge des waters, Shedding or Pouring of water upon, or a Sprinkling.
Giet-emmaer, Pouring pale.
Gietigh, That may be Poured out.
Giet-logen, Great or Horrible Liar.
Giet-vat, Watering or Sprinkling vessel, to put melted lead or copper in.
Gift, Vergift, Poison, or Venom.
Gifte, lange houte lepel, Long wodden Spoon or Ladle.
Gifte, Gave, A Gift, a Present, a Bribe, or a Donation.
Howwelycksche Gifte, Mariage Gift, or Dowry.
een Howwelycksche Gifte geven, To give a Portion or a Dowry in Mariage.
Giften, Begiften, To Endow, to give a Donation, or a gift.
Gifter, A Giver, a Bestower, a Donator.
Gijge, de Rose op een Luyt, The Rose about a Lute, or any other Musical Instrument.
Gijgen, Hijgen, To be out of Breath, or Short-winded.
Gijl, Gijle, The Froth of Beere or Milk.
Gijlen, To Boil or Seeth.
Gijlen, Truggelen, To go up and down a Begging, or to Ask with a brazen face.
Gijler, Impudent Begger.
Gijlinge, Shameless Begging or Asking.
Gijpen, de Seylen Gijpen, To turn the Sails from one side of the Ship to the other.
Gijse, Costuyme, Guise, Manner, or Fashion.
Gijfel, Gijfelaer, An Hostage, or one that lies in pawn for an other.
Gijfelen, To take in Hostage.
Gilde, A Liberal or a Bountifull man.
de Gilde spelen, To be Bountifull, or to be Prodigal.
Gilde, Gulde, A Company of Cittizens of one trade or occupation.
Gilde, Whore, or Strumpet.
Gilde-broeder, Gild-brother, or one of the same trade and occupation.
Gilde-knecht, The Servant or Beagle of the Company.
Gilde-penning, A peece of coyn with the Arms of the Company, upon it.
Gildetjen, Naughty-pack, or Spend-thrift.

G I G L A

Gildtachtigh, Prodigal, or one that mispends his living.
Gillen, *Kraken*, To Creak.
Gillen, *Schreeuwen*, To Whine, Pine, or Lament as Children doe.
Gillinge, *Krakinge van een deur ofte zage*, Creaking of a dore or a saw.
Gilpen, *Siericken*, To Chirp as a Sparrow.
Ginder, Yonder, There, or Thither.
by is Ginder gegaen, He is gon Yonder.
Gingbber, *Gingeber*, Ginger.
Ginnegabben, To Laugh & Gigue, to mock & Flout.
Ginnicken, *Grenicken*, To Smile, or Laugh a little.
Ginnoffel, A Gilly Flower.
Gins ende weder, Hither and Thither.
Ginswaerts, Thitherwards.
Giroffel-nagel, A Clove, Gilly Flower.
Gispe, Whip, Scourger, or Rod.
Gispen, To Whip, or to Scourge.
Gisper, Whipper, or Scourger.
Gisse, Guefs, or Conjecturation.
met de Gisse nemen, To take by Guefs or Conjecture.
Gissen, *Giffinge maken*, To Guefs, Conjecture, or Divine.
Giffinge, Gueffing, or Conjecturing.
Gist, Yest, Barm, or Sifing.
Gistachtigh, Yesty, Barmy, or Frothy.
Gifter, *Gifsteren*, Yesterday.
Gifter avont, Yester night, or Last night.
van Gifsteren, Of Yesterday.
Gifter morgen, Yesterday morning.
Gifter nacht, Yesterday night.
eer-Gifsteren, Ere or Before Yesterday.
voor eer-Gifsteren, The day Before Yesterday.
den dagh van Gifsteren, Even no longer then Yesterday.
Git, *foo swart als een Git*, Iet, as black as Jet.

G L

G*Ladden*, To Polish, Smooth, or Bur-nish.
Gladdigheyt, Smoothness, or Slipperiness.
Gladdigheyt des ys, Smoothness or Slipperiness of the Ice.
Gladt, Poled, or Shaved.
Gladt ende vet, Fat and Fair.

G L A G L E G L I

Gladt, *Effen*, Even, Plain, or Smooth.
Glad als ys, As Slippery as Ice.
Gladt af-slaem, To strike or cut of Clean.
by beeft dat Gladt af-geslagen, He strock it Clean of.
by is Gladt droncken, He is Flat drunk.
Glaas-kruydt, Pellytory of the wall, an hearb.
Glants, A Glance, a Brightness, a Splendor, or Lustre.
de Glants van een Verwe, The Glance or Lustre of a Collour.
Glants geven, To give a Glance, Glos or Lustre.
Glas, Glafs.
Glas-berdt, A Cupboard to set Glasses on.
Glas-blafer, A Blower of Glafs.
Glas-korf, A Basket to Put Glasses in.
Glas-kruydt, Pellytory of the wall.
Glas-venster, Glafs-window.
Glas-verwer, A Painter of Glafs.
Glas-winkel, Glafs-shop.
Glas-worm, Cantharides, a green fly that breeds on the tops of ash, and Olive trees.
drinck-Glas, Drinking Glafs.
Glas-maker, Glafs-maker, or Glasier.
Glafen, Glaffes.
Glafen-raem, A Frame for glafs.
Glafen werck, All sorts of Glaffen work.
van Glafen, Of Glaffes.
Gleye, Shining, Potters clay.
Gley-backer, Clay-potter.
Gley-pot, Clay-pot.
Gley werck, Clay-work.
Glier-muys, *Rel-muys*, A Bat, or a Fleer-mouse.
Glijd-baen, Sliding path.
Glijden, To Glide, or to Slide.
Glijdende, Gliding, or Sliding.
Glijsteren, *ofte Glinsteren*, To Glisten, or to Sparkle.
Glimme, *Gloedt*, The Glowing of the Iron in a forge.
Glimmen, *Gloeyen*, To Glow, or cast out Sparkles.
Glimmende, *Gloeyende beet*, *Gloeyigh*, Glowing, or Glowing hot.
Glimpen, To Glisten, or to Shine.
Glinsteren, *Glijsteren*, To Glisten, to Shine, to give Lustre, or to give Splendor.

Glin-

GL GN GO

Glinsterende, Glinsterigh, Glistering, Shining, or Resplendent.

Glinsterigh swaert, Gliftring sword.

Glinsteringe, Gliftring, Shining, or Sparkling.

Glinsteringe der oogen, Shining, or Sparkling of the eyes.

Glippen, To Steale away secretly, or clossly, or, to Give on the slip.

Glipper, Stealer away, or Slipper away.

Glipperigh, Slippery.

Glis, Glisib, of *Lisib*, The hearb called Flower deluce.

Glis-bloem-kruydt, The Flower of that hearb.

Gloedt, Gloeden. Siet *Glimme, Glimmen*.

Gloerachtigh, Gluyerachtigh, A Caking of a sheeps ey, or a Leering.

Gloeren, Glueren, Gluyeren, of *Gluyer-oogen*, To Wink, or Twinkle with the ey, to Make a sign, or Token with the ey, to Look awry, to Leer, or, to Cast a sheeps ey upon a maid.

Gloeyende kole, Glowing coal.

Gloeyendt vyer, Glowing fire.

Gloeyendt worden, To becom, or wax glowing.

Gloeygh ysfer, Hot Glowing Iron.

Glorie, Glory, or Honour.

yddele Glorie, Vaine Glory, or Bragging.

Glorieren, To Glorify, or to Boast.

Gloriens, Glorious.

Glorienselyck, Gloriously.

Gloriensheydt, Gloriousness.

Glouren, To Leere.

GN

G *Nap, Knap*, Quick, Ready, Prompt.

Gniefen, Niefen, To Neeie.

Gnorren, Knorren, To Grumble, or to Grunt like a hog.

Gnorringe, Knorringe, Grumbling, or Grunting.

GO

G *Obelen, Geubelen*, To Vomit, or Spue up

Gobbets.

Goblet, Gobelet, A Goblet.

Gochelaer, A Jugler.

Gochelen, To Juggle.

de Goden, The Gods.

G O D T, G O D.

Godt aenroepen, To Invoke, or call upon God.

G O D

Godt groot u, God save you. God speed you, or God keep you.

Godt zy geloof, God be praised, or God be thanked.

daer behoede ons Godt voor, God preserve, or keep us from that.

tot Godt sijn toe-vlucht nemen, To make his Refuge to God, or, to have his Recourse to God.

Godt geve dat het al wel-vergaen magh, God grant that all may fall out, or happen well.

Godt geve hoe groot, How great soever.

Godt geve wanneer het zy, Whensoever it be.

Godt geve wie dat het zy, Whosoever it be.

Godtsheydt, Goddelijckheydt, Godhead, Diety, or Divinity.

geleert in de Godtsheydt, Learned in Divinity, or a Divine.

Godtlijck, Goddelijck, Godly, or Divine.

geleertheit in de Godtlijcke dingen, Knowledge, or learning in Divine matters.

Godtlijcke macht, Divine power.

Godtlijcken, Divinely, or Godly.

Godtlijcken ende eerlijcken leven, To leade a Godly and an Honest life.

Godtlijcken raedt, of *antwoordt van Godt gegeven*, An Oracle, or an Answer from God.

Godt loont u, God reward you.

Godtloos, Goddeloos, of on-goddelijck, Godless, Ungodly, Impious, or such as cares not for God.

de Godtloosen, The Ungodly, Impious, or the Atheists.

Godtloosheydt, Goddeloosheydt, Impiousnes, Ungodliness, or Impiety.

Godtsalige, Godtvruchtige, Godly, Pious, or Holy.

Godtsaligheydt, Godtvruchtigheydt, Godliness, or Piety.

bij Godt sweeren, To swear by God, or, to take God to witness, or record.

in den Name Godts, In the Name of God.

Godts-acker, A Churchyard.

Godts-dienst, Religion, or Divineservice.

Godts-dienstigh, Religious, Serving God, or Pious.

Godts-dienstigheydt, Godliness, Religiousness, Piety, or Devotion.

Godts-dracht, A Procession.

G O D G O E

Godts goede, Greeting, all Hail, or Salutation.
Godts goede bieden, To Salute, or Greet one.
Godts huys, Hospital, or Spittle.
Godts-lasteraer, Blasphemer.
Godts-lasteringe, Blasphemy.
Godts-loon, Gods Reward, or divine Retribution.
Godts onveranderlijke ordonnanctie ende beschickinge, Gods immutable and inevitable decree and ordinance.
Godts-penningh, Earnest penny.
sot een Godts-penningh laten, To leave mony in Earnest.
Godts raadt, *Godts spreucke*, Gods Counsel, or Oracle.
Godts schickinge, Gods Providence.
Godtse, *Afgodt*, Idol.
Godtsem dienszer, Idolater.
Godtsem huys, Idol temple.
Goedelyck, Clement, Gentle, or Kinde.
Goedelycken, *Goedertierelycken*, Benignly, Gently, Kindly, or with Clemency.
Goedelyckheydt, Benignity, clemency, Goodness.
Goede mannen, Arbitrators.
Goeden, Goods, Siet *Goederen*.
Goeden tijdt, A Good time, a Fruitfull season.
Goeden Vrijdagh, Good Fryday.
Goede weke, The Good week.
Goedoren even, To inherit Goods, Livings, or Landes.
erf Goederen, *Erffonisse*, Inheritance, or hereditary goods.
eygen Goederen, Ones proper, own, or peculiar Goods.
Goedingen, Goods, or Riches.
Goedt, *Goederen*, Goods, Livings, Riches, Wealth and Substance.
Goedt, *Goedigh*, Good.
seer Goedt, Very Good.
het opperste Goedt, The supream, or chiefeft Good. (part.)
in't Goedt, of *Goeden af-nemen*, To take in good.
Goedt-aerdigh, Good, or Kind-natured.
Goedt-dadigh, Benign, Bountiful, Liberal.
Goedt-dadighheydt, Benignity, Liberality, Bountifulness.
Goedt doen, To doe Good, or to Benefit.
Goedt doen, denght doen, of dienst doen, To doe

G O E

a Pleasure, Good, or Benefit to one, or, to doe Service.
Goedt doen, To Approve, to Ratify, and hold for Good.
Goedt doen met getuygen, To prove, or make good by witness.
Goedt doen de schade, To Repair the loss, or damage.
Goedt-duncken, To Seem good, to Think good, or to Mind well.
sijn Goedt-duncken seggen, To speak his mind or what he thinks good.
na mijn Goedt-duncken, According to my mind Fancy, Opinion, or Advice.
Goedt-dunckende, Arrogant, Presumptuous, or Conceitedness.
Goedt-dunckigheydt, Good-mindedness, Good-thinking.
Goedt en quaet weten, To know Good & Evil.
dat heeft my Goedt gedocht, I Thought that to be Good.
Goedt-gunstigh, Favourable, Kind, or bearing Good will.
Goedt-hertigh, *Goedertieren*, Good-hearted, Benign, Gentle, or clement.
Goedtheydt, Goodness, or Bounty. (nfs.)
sonderlinge Goedtheydt, Special favour, or Good-voor
Goedt bouden, To approve, or allow for Good.
wat Goedt jaer is dat? What a happy year is that?
Goedt leven hebben, To Live well, or, to Live at ease.
Goedt om aen te spreken, Gentle and Affable to be spoken to.
Goedt ront, Plainly, Uprightly, or Sincerely.
Goedt rent, *Goedt zeeuw*, Plainly, Roundly, without Welt, Gard, or Malice.
Goedt ront wyt-seggen, To speak sincerely and without malice, or favouring, neither the one nor the other.
Goedts moedts zijn, To be cheereful, or courageous,
bij ginge Goedts moedts mede, He went with his free will quietly.
Goedts tijdt, In good time, or in due season.
Goedt-willigh, Benevolent, or out of a good will.
Goedt-willighheydt, Benevolence, or out of good-willingness
Goedt-willighwijch, Benevolently, Willingly.
 leen

GO

bez Goeds, A Fee simple, or a Coppy hould.
roerlijck, of *harelijck Goeds*, Moveable Goods.
oueroerlijck Goeds, Immoveable Goods.
Goeds-gierig, Covetous of wealth and Riches.
Goeds-rijck, Rich in Goods, or Wealthy.
Goeds-vergaderen, To grow Rich, to gather Wealth, or, to hoard up Riches.
Goelijck, Handsome, or Comly.
Golpen, *Gulpen*, To Quaf, or drink drunk.
Golve, *Bare*, Wave, Billow, or Surge.
Golveige zee, A tossing, or tempestuous Sea with Billows.
Gom, *Gomme*, Gum.
Gomachtigh, Gummy.
Gommen, met *Gomme bestrijcken*, To Gum, or rub with Gum.
Gomme in den Inckt doen, of *den Inckt Gommen*, To put Gum into the Ink.
Gomminge, Gumming.
Gonfen, *Bedelen*, To Beg. (ear.
Gonfen, in *de oore luyfteren*, To whisper in the
Gonfinge, Whispring, or Speaking softly in ones ear.
Goebelaer, Jugler.
Goebelen, Jugling.
Goebel-tas, A Juglers bag.
Goor, Mire, or Dirt.
Goor, Fikh, or Dirtiness of a hous.
Goor, Land that hath lain longh untilled.
Goor, A Lake, Bog, or Moorish place.
Goor riecken, To Smel a stink.
Goofen, A Fool, or Coxcomb.
Goot, *Rioot daer de vuyligheydt in een Stadt door loopt*, A Gutter made under-ground to convey away the filth in a town.
Gootjen, Little Gutter, or Through.
Goot-water, Channel-water.
Gooyen, *werpen*, To Cast Hurl, or Throw.
Goyniet, Throw not, or doe not cast.
Gorde, A Cord, or a Line.
Gordel, *Gordt-riem*, A Girdle.
Gordel daer men yet mede op-schort, Girdle, or Band to trufs up any thing withal.
Gordel, *hanghsel*, Girdle, or Belt.
Gordel-maker, Girdle makes.
Gordeltjen, Small Girdle.
Gorden, To Girdle, or to Girt.
hem op Gorden, To Gird, or Trufs himself up.
Gordijne, A Curtain.

GOR GOT GOV

gevouwe Gordijne, Foulded, or pleated curtain.
Gorgel, Throat, or Gullet.
Gorgel-pijpe, Gullet-pipe, or wind pipe.
Gorgelen, To Gurgle the throat.
Gorgelinge, Gurgling.
Gorgel-water, Gurgling water.
Gorpsen, *rupfinge*, A belch, or a breaking of wind.
Gorpsen, *Rupfen*, To Belch, or Break wind.
Gorreel, *Garreel*, A Horfes Collier.
Gort, Ground barley.
Gorten brij, Fruments, Pottage, Barly broth.
Gorten-teller, Niggard, penurious man, thattells every oat meal that goes into the pottage.
Gortigh vercken, Hog full of swellings and kernels, or the Meafels.
Gortigheydt, The swellings, or kernels of an un-found Swine.
Gort-molen, Oat-mill, or Cornmill.
Gortworm, Earth-worm.
Gort-worft, Oat-mel Pudding.
Gote, *Gente*, A Shedding, or an Effusion.
Gote, Gutter, or Channel.
Gote daer men het water door leyt, Pipe through which water is carried.
Gote-gat, The Hole of a Gutter through which the filth passeth.
Gotelijck, That may be melted.
Goteligh, A molten Pot, or Vessel.
Goteligh, A smal of peece of ordnance.
Goten, of *Voren op het velt daer het water door loopt*, Gutters, or Furrows in fields which draineth the water.
Goten ende Conduiten die van een riviere komen, Pipes and conduits, which comes from a River.
GOTHLANDT, The country of the Goths.
Gotigh, *Geutigh*, Liquid, or Moist.
de Gotthen, The Gothes.
Gouden, *Goulden*, or Gilded.
Gouden keten, Goulden chain.
Gouden laken, Tiffue, or cloth of gould.
Gouden wortel, The hearb Salandine.
Goudt, Gould.
geslagen Goudt, Beaten Gould.
Gesuyvert Goudt, Purified Gould. (gould.
vervalscht Goudt, Falsified, or counterfeted
Goudt-ader, Gould-vein.
Goudt-bergh, *Goudt-groeve*, of *Goudt-mijne*, A Gould-mine.

G O U G O Y G R A

in Goudt beſlaen, To Chase, or Enchase in Gould.
Goudt-bloemen, Mary Goulds.
Goudt-bravſſem, Yellow Bream.
Goudt-dief, Theef that ſteals Gould.
Goudt-geel, Yellow as Gould, or Gould-yellow.
Goudt-gewicht, of *Goudt-ſchaeltjen*, Gould-weight, or Gould ſcales.
Goudt-glede, Scum of Gould.
Goudt-groeve, *Goudt-bergh*, Gould-mine.
Goudt-gulde, *acht-en-twintigh ſuyvers*, Gould-gilder.
Goudt-kever, Gould-fly.
Goudt-kloot, *klomp Goudt*, Bolt, or Wedge of Gould, or Lump of Gould.
Goudt-kruydt, *Gouden-wortel*, The Hearb Salandine.
Goudt-lym, *ſouldeerſel van Goudt-meerle*, A yellow Mavis, or Mearl.
Goudt munte, Gould mōny.
ongewrocht Goudt, Unwrought Gould.
Goudt ſandt, Gould-duſt.
ſchulp Goudt, Shel Gould which painters uſe.
Goudt-ſchwym, Gould-ſcum, or Gould-drofs.
Goudt-ſlager, Gould-beater, Gould-layer, or he that beateth gould into ſmall leaves, or places.
Goudt-smit, Gould ſmith.
Goudt-smits groef yſer, Gould-smiths graver.
Goudt-smits ſmelt-kroes, A Cruſible, or Melting pot.
Goudt-smits tange, Gould-smiths tonge.
Goudt-smitſe, *Goudt-smits winckel*, Gould-smiths Forge, or Shop.
Goudt-ſteen, *Toets-ſteen*, Touchſtone to try Gould with.
Goudt verwe, Gould colour, or dy.
Goudt-vinck, Gould finch.
Goudt-worm, A Glow worme.
Gouwd, A Hamlet where houſes ſtand ſcattered, a Country village, or a field.
Gouwiere, A Gulf, or a Whirl-pit.
Goyen, To Caſt, or to Throw.

G R

G*rabbel*, Scrambling.
te Grabbel werpen, To Caſt out ſomthing to Scramble for.
Grabbelen, *Grielen*, To Scramble, or to catch that catch may, as when one caſts apples, or nuts, &c.

G R A

Gracht, *Graft*, A Moat, or a Ditch.
Gracht maken, *Delven*, To make a Moat, or Ditch.
Gracht rondt-om maken, To make a Moat about a Town, Houſ, or Caſtle, or to Ditch round about.
de Grachten, *veſten om een Stadt*, The moats about a Town, or Citty.
de Grachten vullen, To fill the Moats, or Ditches.
Grachtjen, Small Moat, or Ditch..
by Graden, By Degrees.
by Graden op-klimmen, To Climb, or mount up by Degrees.
Graedt, *Trap*, Degree, or a Step.
Graedt-boge, Jacobs ſtaf uſed in Astronomy.
Graef, *Grave*, An Earl, or Count.
Graeffſchap, Earldom, or County.
van een Graeffſchap een Hertoghdōm maken, To make of an Earldom a Dukedom.
Graefſchuppe, of *Spade daer men mede graeft*, Digging-ſhovel, or Spade wherewith one digs and ſpits.
Graef-yſer, *Groef-yſer*, Graving Iron.
Graegh, Hungry, or Sharp Stomacked.
Graegbeydt, Hungrynefs.
Graegblyck, Hungerly.
Graen, *Greyen*, All kinds of Grain, or Corn, as of Wheat, or Barly, &c.
Graen, *Greyen*, The kernel of a Grape, or a Pomgranate.
Graen-kooper, Buyer of Corn, or Grain.
Graen-folder, Garner, or Grain loſt.
vol Graens, *Gegraent*, Full, or Plenty of Grain.
Graentjen, Little Grain.
Graet van een viſch, A fiſh-bone.
Graf, *Grava*, A Sepulchre, or a Grave.
dat tot een Graf behoort, That which belongs to a Grave, Tomb, or Sepulchre.
Graffen, To Croak, or Cry like a Raven.
de ſteutel op het Graf leggen, To Lay the Key upon the Grave, that is, To Pay no debts, of the deceased.
Graf-maker, Grave-maker.
Graf-ſangh, Funeral Song, or Eligy.
Graf-ſchrift, Epitaph upon a Grave-ſtone.
Graf-ſteen, *Zarck*, Grave-ſtone.
Gram, *Toornigh*, Angry, Wrathfull, or Irefull.
Gram-maken, To make one Angry, or Wrathfull.

G R A

Grammatica, Grammar, or the art of speaking and writing well.
Grammatist, Grammarian.
Gram-moedigh, *Grammich*, He that will be Angry, Tetchy, or Cholerick for a small thing, or for a small matter.
Gram-moedigheydt, Angryness, Wrathfulness, or Fretfulness.
Gramschap, Anger, or Wrath.
door Gramschap, of *Grammelyck*, Angerly, or through Anger.
sijn Gramschap bedwingen, To Refrain, or overcome his Anger, Passion, Wrath.
het Gramt my, It Spites me, or it Vexes me.
Gram worden, To Wax, or grow Angry.
seer Gram worden, To Anger, or Vex one much.
Granaet-appel, Pom-granate.
Granaet-appel-boom, Pom-granate-tree.
GRANATE, A City and Kingdom in Spain.
Graven, To Grow into Grain, or to Seed.
Graven, To Bud, or Seed.
Graven, To Cry as a child in a cradle.
Graven, The long hairs of a Cats beard.
het kruidt begint te Graven, The Hearbs begin to Seed.
sijn Graven op-stecken, To keep a Crying, Noise, or a Bawling.
Gras, *Gers*, of *Gars*, *Grass*.
Grasachtigh, Grassy.
Gras-boter, Grass butter.
dat van Gras is, That is of Grass.
Gras-duynen, Grass-downs.
in Gras-duynengaen, To have Plenty, or Abundance.
Gras-silletten, of *Geneffte-bloemen*, Gilly-flowers.
Gras-groen, Grass-green.
Gras-groen oogen, Grass green eyes.
Gras-hopper, Grass-hopper.
Gras-loek, Wild garlick, or Crow garlick.
Gras-maent, The month of April.
Gras-mussche, *Gras-vogel*, A Hedg-sparrow that feeds & brings up the young of Cuckoes, or other birds.
Gras-violetten, Grass-violets.
Gras-worm, Cater-piller that spoileth hearbs, leaves and fruit.

G R A

Graten, *Vlimmen van den visch*, The Grates, or small Bones of fish.
de Graten van den visch uyt-doen, To Take out the Grates, or small Bones of fish.
GRAUBONDERLANDT, The country of the Swiffers.
Graubonders, The Swiffers, or the Cantons of the Swiffers.
Grave, An Earl, or a Count.
Grave, Sharp, Spare.
Graveel, Gravell, or Stone in the bladder.
Graveelachtigh, Gravellish.
Graveerder, Graver.
Graveer yser, Graving Iron, or Graver.
Graveeren, To Cut, or to Engrave.
in hout, koper, yser Graveeren, To Carve in Timber, Copper, or Iron.
Graveeringe, *Graveerfel*, Cutting, or Engraving.
Graven, To Delve, or to Dig.
met de schuppe Graven, To Dig with the Schovel.
gracht Graven, To Dig a moat, or a ditch.
dat ge Graven magt worden, That which may be Digged.
Graven op yemant, To Pick, or Seek a Quarrel with one.
Graver, Delver, or Digger.
Graver, Picker, or Searcher of Quarrel.
Gravinge, Delving, or Digging.
Gravinne, Countess.
Grayw, Gray.
Grayw, *Grayw zijn*, To be Ancient, or to be Gray.
Grayw, *Gemeen volck*, The Rude, Common sort of people, or the Rascality.
Graywachtigh, Grayish.
Grayw-blaww, A Gray blew.
Grayw-broeder, *Minder-broeder*, A Gray-Fryer.
Graywen, *Grayw worden*, To Grow White, or Gray-haired. (one.
Graywen en Snauwen, To Taunt, or to Snap at
Graywe verwe, Gray colour.
Grayw hair, Gray hair.
Graywigheydt, Grayness.
het Grayw is op de been, The Common, or Rude sort of people are a foot.
Grayw papier, Gray Paper.
Graywtjen, *Stockvis*. Siet Gulle.

Y

Grayw

GRA GRE GRI

Grauw van ouderdom, Grijs, Gray-haired.
Grauw-wercker, A Furrier, or one that works in Furs.
Grazen, goede winst doen, To Prosper, or to have great gain.
Grazen, lustigh den overvloedt gebruycken, To have the use of any thing in abundance.
Greep, Grepe, A Gripe, or Handfull.
Greeten, Tergen, To Incite, Stir up, or Provoke one
Greetigh, Earnest, or Diligent.
Greffe, schrijff-kamer, Chamber of Records.
Greffier, Hof-schryver, Recorder, Secretary, or Scribe.
Greffierschap, Records office, or Secretary.
Gremel, A Spot, or a Blemish.
Gremelen, To Spot, to Stain, to Soil, or to Fould.
Gremelingen, Spots, Stains, or Soils.
Gremetse, Siet Grimme.
Grendel, A Bolt.
Grendel-boom, A Beam, or Bar at the mouth of a River to keep boats & ships from coming in and out.
Grendelen, To Bolt, or Barr.
Grenicken, Grenen, To Smile, or Laugh a little.
Grenickende, A Smiling, or a Laughing.
Grenicker, Grinner, or a Laughter.
Grenickinge, A Grinning, or a Laughing.
GRENOBLE, GRENOBLE, A City
in the Bushoprick of the Daulphny.
Grensen, Palen, Limits, Bordars, or Confines.
Grepe, Gripe.
Grepe, Haeck, Hook, or Grapple.
Grepe, Vorcke, Fork.
Greppel, Grappel, A Little puddle Plash of water in the streets, or fields.
Gretigh, Greedy, Covetous.
Gretigheyt, Greediness, or Gluttony.
Gretighlijck, Greedily, or Gluttonously.
Greyn, wel gevallen, To Pleas, or Content.
Greyn, Greynjen, Gentile, Joyly, or Merry-Hearted.
vol Greyns, Grain, Store of grain.
Greyn van kooren, A Grain of corn.
Griek, Greek. (day.
Griekelinge, The Creek, or Dawning of the
GRIECKENLANDT, GREECE.
Griekische vrouwe, Greekish woman.

GRI

Grieksch, de Griekische tale, Greek, or the Greek-tongue.
Grieks vyer, Greeks fire.
GRIECKWISSENBOGH, BELGRADE, A chief City in Hungary.
Grief, Greef, or Sorrow.
te Grieh, te Grabbel werpen, To Cast a Scramble.
Grielen, To Scramble, or Grabble.
Griemelen van luyfen, mieren, of wormen, To Abound with lice, pisfoires, or worms.
Griete, A flat fish, so called.
Grietsnie, A Burrough, a Seat of Judicature, or a Bailly-wick.
Griet-man, A Bailly.
Grif, dat gaet Grif, Just, Fit, or that goes well.
Griffe, The Touch.
Griffie, Griffen, A Graft, or Grafts.
Griffioen, A Griffon.
Grijn, ouden Grijn, Peevish, Fretting, Mumbling, old fellow.
Grijnen, To Cry, or to Whine.
Grijnsen, To make Faces, or Mows, or to frown.
Grijnsendt aensicht, Frowning face.
Grijnsende, Making Faces, Mows, or Frowns.
Grijnsen, Maker of Faces, or Frowner.
Grijnsinge, Making of Faces, or Frowning.
Grijp, Grijp vogel, A Griffon, or a Gripping Vulture.
Grijpen, To Gripe, to Catch, to Lay hand on, or to Apprehend.
by den baerdt Grijpen, To Gripe, or Catch one by the beard.
Grijpende, Grijpashtigh, of Grijp-gierigh, Gripping, Catching Snatching, Snaping, or Ravening.
Grijpende Wolf, Ravenous Wolf.
Grijper, Gryper, Catcher, or Apprehender.
Grijpinge, Gryping, Catching, or laying on of hands.
Grijs, Gray.
Grijsaert, Gray headed man.
Grijselijck, Horrible, or Terrible to behold.
Grijsen baert, Gray-beard. (mired.
Grijsen, Grijs zijn, of worden, To Grow Gray.
Grijs bayr, Gray hair.
Grijsbeydt, Grayness, or Whithness of hair.
Grijfsinge, A Frowning, or a bending of the brows.
Grillaert, Shewer of Tricks, or Hocus potus.
Grillen,

G R I G R O

Grillen, Krekelen, Crickets.
Grillen, Trikes, or Juglings.
Grillen in't boofst, Tricks in his head.
Grilleryen, Grillen, Dreams, or Fantasies.
Grilligh, Which shews Tricks with the hands.
Grilligh, Grellich, An Itching, or Tickling.
Grimlach, A Drawing the chops in a laughing posture.
Grimlacben, A Smyleing, or to Smyle.
Grimmagien, Making of Faces, or Mows, or strange gestures.
Grimmagien maken, To make Faces & Mows. Siet *Greynfen*.
Grimme, Grim, or Angry.
Grimmen, seer toornigh zijn, To look Grim, or to be full of Anger, or Indignation.
Grimmen als een Leeuw, To look as Grim as a Lyon.
Grimmen des buycks, The Collick, or the Gripping of the belly.
Grimmigh, Angry, or Wrathfull.
Grimmigh, wreet gefelle, Grim fellow.
Grimnigen toorn, Hot Indignation. Wrath, or Displeasure.
Grimmighbeydt, Grimness, hot Displeasure, or Indignation.
Grimmighlyck, Grimly.
Grimpel, Gerimpel, Old Tools, old Rubish, or Trumpery.
Grimpelen, To Sell wine, or victuals, or to Sell for gain.
Grimpeler, Grepeler, Broker, or Seller of old stufs.
Grimfichtigh, Grim, Severe, Austere, or Stern Looked.
Grimfichtighbeydt, Grim sightedness, Severity, or Austere-looks.
Groef-yfer, A Pouncil, an Engraving Instrument, a Graver.
Groen, Green.
Groen, Young, Youthfull, or Lusty.
Groenachtigh, Greenish.
bleeck Groen, A light Green.
Groenen, Groeyen, To Wax green, or to Flourish.
Groenen, Groen maucken, To Green, or make Green.
Groenende, Groeyende, Waxing Green, or Flourishing.

G R O

Groene krans, Green wreath.
Groene Specht, Green Tit-moufe.
Groene verwe, A Green colour, or dy.
Groenheydt, Groenighbeydt, Greenness.
Groenheydt van onrijpe vruchten, The Greenness of unripe fruits.
Groen-hof, Groenen-hof, Green garden.
in't Groen, In Green.
Groeningh, A heady, or a rash Youth.
Groeningh appel, A Ribbald apple. Siet *Rabbawt appel*.
GROENINGEN, A City in Friezland.
Groen kruyt, Green hearbs.
Groenlijck, Groenelijck, Greenly.
seer Groen, Very Green.
Groensfel, Leaves and Green hearb.
Groensieckte, Green sickness.
Groen-spaem, koper Groen, The Green rust of koper.
spaensh Groen, of koper-roeft dat Groen wordt, Spanish Green, or Copper-rust that becoms Green.
Groente, Green hearbs.
Groen-verkooper, Seller of Green hearbs.
Groen-vinck, Green-finche.
Groen-vliege, Green-fly.
Groen ware, Green pot-hearbs.
Groen-wijf, A Woman that sells hearbs.
Groen-wit, A Peach colour.
Groen worden, To Wax, or becom Green.
Groen zijn, To be Green.
Groefse, Soft ground, or barren ground, Untilled.
Groete, Groetenisse, A Salutation, or a Greeting.
Groeten, To Salute, or to Greet.
Groeten, To Incite, or Provoke.
hy doet u seer Groeten, He Recommends himself very kindly unto you.
malkanderen Groeten, To Greet, or Salute one another.
kampelijck Groeten, To Challenge one into the field to fight man to man.
Groeter, Greeter, or Saluter.
Groeteresse, Woman Greeter.
Groeve, Greppe, A Ditch to prevent beasts from leaping into other fields.
Groeven. Siet *Graveren*.
Groeyen, To Grow. Siet *Bloeyen en Wassen*.
Grof, Boersck, Rude, Rustical, or Clownish.

G R O

Grof, *Grófs*, *Thick*, or *Courfs*.
Grofachtigh, *Grossly*, or *Thickish*.
Grofen Plomp in't spreken, *Rude* and *Clownish* in the *speech*.
Graffel, A *Gilly-flower*.
Groffel-nagel, *Clove*, *Gilly-flower*.
Grof-geſchut, *Great Pece* of *Ordnance*.
Grof-greyn, *Grofs-grain*.
Grofbeydt, *Grovigbeydt*, *Grofsnefs*, *Thicknefs*, or *Courfnefs*.
Grofbeydt, *Plompbeydt*, *Grofsnefs*, *Rudenefs*, or *Clownishnefs*.
Grofbeydt des lichaems, *Grofsnefs*, or *Corpulency* of *body*.
Grof laken, *Cours cloath*. (ly.
Groftijck, *Grossly*, *Rudely*, *Clownishly*, or *Courf-
 Grof-smit*, *Forger*, or *Smith* that works great *Iron*.
Grof verſtandt, *Rude*, or *Blockish* *underſtand-
 ing*.
Grof worden, To wax *Grofs*, or to grow *Thick*.
 G R O L, A *Town* in the *Country* of *Zutphen*.
Grol, *Hatred*, or *Rancor*.
Grol, *Jay*.
Grol, *Hatefull*, *Odiouſ*, or *Incivil* *ſpeech*.
Grollen, To *Hate*, *Anger*, or *Injury* one.
Grollen, To *Write*, or *ſpeak* *Odiouſly*, or *Un-
 civilly*.
Grollen, To *Grumble*, or to *Mutter*.
Grollen, *Grolleryen*, *Trifles*, or *things* of no *value*.
Grollen, *Tollen als de katten*, To *Catter-woule*.
Gram, A *Stripling*, or a *Groom*.
Grommelen, *Grommen*, To *Grumble*, *Mutter*, or *Grunt*.
Grommelinge, *Filth*, or *Rubbish*, alſo the *Guts* and *Garbidge* of *Fish*. (tom.
te Gronde gaen, To *Sink*, or to *Sink* to the *Bo-
 Grondelijck*, *Torally*, or *Fundamentally*.
Grondelingh, *Grondel*, A *Gudgin*, or *ſmall* *ſiſh*.
Gronden, *Gronderen*, To *Sound* the *Botom*.
ick en kan niet Gronderen, of *Gronden*, I can not *finde* the *Botom*, I can not *ſound* out the *matter*, or I know no way with it.
Grondt, *Ground*. *Siet Aerde*.
Grondt, The *Botom*, or *Depth* of any *thing*.
Grondachtigh, That is *Shallowiſh*, or that is *full* of *Shallow* *waters*.

G R O

Grondachtigh water, *Muddy* *water*.
van den Grondt af, *From* the *Botom*.
Grondt-cijns, *Land-rent*.
Grondt des waters, The *Botom*, or *Depth* of the *water*.
Grondt-dief, *Arrant* *Theef*.
op den Grondt door het water gaen, To *Wade* through the *water*.
Grondt-baeck, *Drag*, to *rake* the *Botom* of a *Well*, or *River*.
Grondt-keer, *Grondenaer*, The *Lord*, or *Maſter* of the *Soil*.
Grondt leggen, To *Lay* *Foundation*, or *Ground-work*.
Grondt legger, *Layer* of *Foundation*, or *Ground-work*.
Grondt-legginge, *Laying* of *Foundation*, or *Ground-work*.
Grondt loos, *Botomlefs*.
Grondt looſe diepte in't water, *Botomlefs* *pit*, or *gulf*, ſo *deep* that it can not be *founded*.
Grondt looſen kuyl, *Botomlefs* *hole*, or *Cave*.
Grondt-loot, *Sinking*, or *Sounding* *lead* which *Mariners* uſe.
Grondt ſlagh, *Foundation*.
Grondt-ſop, The *Dregs*, or *Lees* of any *thing* that *lyes* at the *Botom*.
tot den Grondt toe, To the *Botom*, or *unto* the *Botom*.
Grondt van erve, *Land* of *inheritance*.
Grondt-vaſt, A *ſure*, or a *firm* *Foundation*.
Grondt-veſt, *Fondament*, A *Ground-work*, or *Foundation*.
Grondt-veſten, To *Found*, or *Ground* *ſure*.
Grondt-woordt, The *Original*, or *Primitive* *word*.
Groot, *Great*, or *Grand*.
ſeer Groot, *Very* *Great*.
hoe Groot? *How* *Great?*
Groot achten, To *eſteem* *Greatly*, or to *account* of *Greatly*.
Groot achtigh, *Greatiſh*, or *ſomewhat* *Great*.
Groot bgven maete, *Exceeding* *Great*.
Groot-dadigh, *Great*, *Magnificent*.
Groot-dadighbeydt, *Magnificency*.
Groot-dadighlijck, *Magnifical*.
Groote daden, *Great*, or *Magnificent* *deeds*.
Grootten, *Groot maken*, To *Greaten*, to *make* *Great*, or *Big*, or *Inlarge*.

Groot

G R O

Groot gaen van kinde, To Go Great, or Big with Child.
Groot gaende Vrouw, Great bellied Woman.
Groot Heer, Great Lord or Prince.
Groote Heeren, Great Lords or Magistrates.
Grootheydt, Greatness, Magnitude, Bigness.
Groot-booft, Great-headed, or rather Block-headed.
Grootinge, Making Great.
Groot in 't getal, Great in number.
Grootjen, A Half Penny.
Grootlyck, Greatly, or Bigly.
Groot-machtigh, Very mighty.
Grootmachtigheyt, Supreme Authority, Might, or Majesty.
Groot maken, To Magnify or Exalt.
Groot-moeder, Grand-mother.
oudt Groot-moeder, A Great Grand-mother.
Groot-moedigh, *Groot-berthigh*, Highminded.
Siet Hoogmoedigh.
Groot-mondt, Great Mouth.
Groot-muyt, Great-lipped, or Lab-lipped.
Groot neuse, Great-nosed, Great-snouted, or Bottle-nosed.
Groots, Proud, Haughty, Magnanimous, or Superbe.
Grootlaerts, Of a noble courage, or Haughty Spirit.
Grootfigheyt, Proudfness, Haughtiness, or Magnanimity.
Groot-vader, Grand-father.
oudt Groot-vader, A Great Grand-father.
Grootwaerdigh, High-honour, Worth, or Authority.
Groot-waerdigheyt, Great-dignity, or Authority.
Groot-wichtigh, Very Heavy or Ponderous.
Groote, Groat, or Peece of money.
Grooten, To Esteem.
een Gros, A Grose, or twelve dozen.
Grossen, *Grosseren*, *op-koopen*, To Engross or Buy up, or to fore-stall the market.
Grossier, An Engrosser, one that sells by the Great or a whole sale Marchant.
Grovaert, A Block-head, a Dunce, or a Dolt.
Groven, *Grof worden*, To grow Gross, or become thick.
Groven Boer, Clown.

G R O G R U G U

Grove Vrouwe, Rude or Clownish Woman.
Grove Marioleyn, Broad or bastard Marjoram.
Grovigheyt, *Grofheyt*, Grossness, thickness.
Grouwel, *Grouwelijckheyt*, Horrour, Abomination, or Detestation.
Grouwelen, To Abhor, to have in Abomination, or to Detest.
Grouwelijck, *vreeselijck*, Horrid, Abominable, Fearful, or Hideous.
Grouwelijcke doot, Horrible or Fearful death.
Grouwelijcken, Horribly, or Abominably.
Grouwfaem, Horrible, Abominable, or Detestable.
Grutte, Barly.
Gruys, Rubbish of stones, or of old broken houses.
Gruys van meel, Bran sifted out of meal.
Gruysachtigh, Poudery, or Dustyish.
Gruysen, To Bruys, to Powder.
Gruys-sandt, Scowre Sand.
Gruyten, To Drain and Cleanse ditches.
Gruyt-gelt, The Custom or Impost of Bear, or Oat-meal, &c.

G U

G *Udsen*, *sterck uyt loopen*, To Gush or to Run out with a full Current.
het bloedt Gudsden uyt, The Blood Gushes out.
Guer, Tartish, or Sowrish.
G U I E N N E, **G U I E N N E**, Aquitany or Gascony.
Gulde, A Company, or a Fraternity in one trade.
Gulde der Ambachten, A Guild of Tradesmen.
Gulde, A Publick Feast.
Gulde-broeders, Guild-brethren.
Guldelingh, A Golding, an Apple so called.
Gulden, To Gilde. *Siet Vergulden*.
Gulden, *Carolus Gulden*, Gilder, or Charles Gilder.
Philippus Gulden, Philips Gilder.
Gulden Ader, Gould veine.
Gulden getal, The Goulden number.
Gulden jaer, The Year of Jubile.
door alle Gulden, Through all Gilds.
Gulde-vaten, Goulden Vessels.
Gulhertigh, Liberal, Free, or Open-hearted!

GUL GUN GUY

Gulbertigheydt; Liberality, Freeness, or Freeheartedness.

GULICK, A Town in the Duchy of Gullick.

Gulle, A Marsh, or Moorish ground.

Gulle, A great Wench without Wit or Understanding.

Gulle, *Gulletjen*, A Kind of fish of the colour of an Ais, or a Cod fish.

Gullen, To Swallow or Devour.

Gulpen, To Quaf, or to drink drunk.

Gulper, *Gulper*, Drunkard, or Quaffer.

Gulfigh, *Gulfigaert*, A Glutton.

Gulfigheyd, Gluttony, or Greediness.

Gulfigh in-fwelgen, To devour Greedily.

Gulfighlijck, Gluttonously.

Gunnen, To Favour, to Affect, or to beare Favour unto.

Gunner, Favourer.

Gunnerse, Favourite.

Gunste, *Gonste*, Favour.

Gunstigh, *Gonst-rijck*, Favourable.

siwen Gunstigen, His Favourite.

Gunstigh zijn, To be Favourable.

Gunstighlijck, *met Gunste*, Favourably, with or by Favour.

Gunst-gemoot, A Favourite.

Gunst-giften van een Vijfber, The Favours of a Mistress or Sweetheart.

Guych, *Guygh*, A Fool.

Guych, *Guychen*, *Guychelen*. Siet *Bootsen*.

de Guych na steken, To Play the fool with, to make mouths at or to jeer.

Guych-bayre, The soft and downy hair that coms first out.

Guychelaer, A Jugler.

Guychel-heyh, The herb Marjoram.

Guycheling, *Guychelerye*, *Guychel-spel*, *Jugling*, *Legerdemain*, *Derision*, or *Mockery*.

Guychel-spel, *Hocus pocus*, or playing of Jugling tricks.

Guychel-werck, Jugling.

Guyle, *Gelding*, or a Hors.

Guyt, *Rogue*, or a Villan.

Guyten, To Play the Rogue, or the Villany.

Guyteren, To Bark, to Yelp, or to Houh.

Guyterye, *Roguery*, or *Scurrility*.

Guytjen, Little Rogue or Villan.

G Y H A

G Y

G Y, *Ghy*, Thou, or you.

Gy-heden, Ye, or They.

Gysel, *Gyselaer*. An Hoftage in war.

H A.

H *Abji*. Siet *Kleeds*.

Habfacken, To speak Vehemently or with great Fierceness.

Hachje, *Snijfel*, A Minceing or Cutting of meat according to the French Fashion.

Hachje, *een rouw Gefel*; A Deboist or Rustical Person.

Hacht, *een Hacht of een groot stuk spek of jets anders*, A Lump Lunchon or great peece of bacon or any other thing.

Hachte, An Incision, or a Cutting out.

Hachten, To make Incision, or to Cut out.

Hachten, To take Prisoner, Apprehend, or lay hands on.

Hack, A Seller of salt fish.

Hack-berdt, A Viol, or a Fiddle.

de Hacke, The Lag, or the Last.

Hacke-darm, The great Gut.

Hacke, *Hiele*, *Heele*.

Hacke, *Spade*, *Spade*.

Hackelaer, *Stamelaer*, A Stutterer or Stammerer.

Hackelen, To Hack, to Lop, or to Snib.

Hackelen, *Stamelen*, To Stutter, or Stammer.

Hackelingh van kleederen, Fringes or Edges on garments.

Hackelingh der tonge, Stammering of the Tongue.

Hacken, To Spit, or to Delve.

Hacken, To Hack, to Chop, or to Mince.

Hacken, To Delve, or to Dig.

op de Hacken sitten, To Pursue one or to follow one so close as to tread upon his heels.

Hacker, *Diger*, or *Delver*.

Hackney, *Hackney*. Siet *Telle*.

Hackmes, Chopping knife.

Hackfel, *gehackt vleesch*, Minced meat, or Chopt meat.

ick Hadde, I Had.

ick Hadde gesien, I Had seen.

ick Hadde liever, I Had rather.

Haec,

H A E

Haeck, Hook, or Clasp.
Haesk aan de k'leedren, Clasp on a garment.
Haeck, *Haeck-buffe*, *Haeck-gefschus*, Harquebuis.
den Haeck toe-baecken, To Clasp the Clasp.
ick Haeck of Hijgb na sulcks, I Long for or Desire futch a thing.
met den Haeck op-doen, To open any thing with a Hook.
Haeckachtigh, *Diefachtigh*, Theevish or addicted to stealing.
Haeckachtigh, Hookey, Catching, or Grapling.
Haeckebufferen, To shoot with Harquebuffies.
Haecten, To Hook, or to Clasp.
Haechjen, Small Hook or Clasp.
Hreck-schutteer, Harquebuffiers.
Haeck-steen, Emmer, Amber-stone.
Haeck-weduwe, A Widdow expecting her Husband that is gone a long Voyage.
Haef, *Have*, Moveable Goods.
levende Haef, *Koeyen*, *Paerden*, *Schape*, Liveing Moveables, Kyne, Horses, Sheep.
H A E G, The H A G S, a place in Holland.
Haegb, *Hage*, A Hedge, or a Fence.
Haegbachtigh, Hedgy, or full of Hedges.
Haegb-appel, Hedg-apple, or Crab.
Haegb-appel-boom, Crab-tree. (trees.)
Haegb-bezien, Haws growing upon Hathorne.
Haegb-bosch, Thicket of Thorns, Brambles or Briars.
Haegb-butck, Wild Ashe tree.
Haegbdief, Thief or Robber in Woods, or taker of Purfes.
Haegbdiffe, Newt, or Lizard.
Haegbdoorn, Hainhorn, Hathorn Hedge, or Brambles or Briars.
Haegb-eycke, *Trouck-eycke*, Hard or knotty Oak.
Haegb-kerck, A Truant, that goes but now and then to School.
Haegb-mes, Hedge bill.
Haegb-munte, Mony that goes not current.
Haegb-Pape, Popish Priest not under the discipline of a Bushop.
Haegb-Poorter, *Buyten-Poorter*, Cittizen that dwels in the Country.
Haegb-Puyt, Siet *Loof-worfb*.
Haegb-schule, Private or Little School.
Haegb-spel, Playings or Sports in Villages, like May-games.

H A E

Haegb-tap, Petty Ale-hous, or Private or Obscure Tavern.
Haegb-wondt, Bastard Mungril.
Hael, *Oven*, *Oven*, or Furnace.
Hael, Dry, Parched, where no grafs grows.
Hael, *Hangel*, Pot-hanger.
Hael-biertjen, Small or thin bear.
Hael-Gans, *Hagel-Hans*, Moor-hen, or Fenduck.
Hael-swertsel, Blacking for Boots or Shooes.
Haen, Cock.
den Haen maken, *hem selven meester maken*, To make him self Master.
den Haen van een Roer, The Cock of a Musquet or Fire Lock.
Haen, Stout or Valiant man in the wars.
Haen, Luxurious or Lascivious man.
Haen, *Weer-Haen*, Cock, or Weather-cock.
Haen, *Kraem*, *Tap*, Spicket, or the Tap of a barrel.
Haen-gekraey, *Haen-gefschrey*, Cocks crowing.
gesijck den Haen kackelen, As the Cock cackels when he calls the Hen to him.
Haen-balk, Main-post, or Beam that beares up the Roof.
Haens-booft, Accuser, Blabber, or Tell-tale.
Haen-spore, Cocks Spurs.
Haens-korf, Cage, or Basket for Cocks or Hens.
Haens-korver, He that carries poultry in Baskets or Panniers.
Haenijen, Cockril.
Haer, *Haer-man*, Chider, or Brawler. Siet *Twist*.
Haer, Hers, or Their.
Haer mans, Her Husband, or their Husband.
ick heb het Haer gegeven, I have given it to Her.
Haer, Siet *Hoers*.
Haes, *Hase*, Hare.
Haesjen, Leveret, or young Hare.
Haes-note, Hesel-nut.
de Haessen, The hollow of the after-part of the knee.
Haeste, Haft, or Speed.
Haestelijckem, *met der Haest*, Hastily, Speedily, or with Haft.
Haestelijck gaen, To go Apace, or to go with Speed.

Haesfen,

HAE HAF HAG HAK

Haesten, To Hasten, to make Haft or Speed.
seer Haesten, To make much Haft, or to make great Speed.
te seer Haesten, To make too much Haft or Speed.
Haestige gramschap, Hasty or Sudden anger.
Haestige seckte, Plague, or Pestilence.
Haestigh, Hasty, or Sudden.
te Haestigh, Too Hasty.
Haestigh, Gram, Haestigh van hoofde, Hastily, Angry, Hasty-head, Rash, or Unadvised.
Haestighheids, *Haeste*, Hastiness, or Speediness.
Haet. Siet *Hate*, ende *Haten*.
Haey, een *verblindende visch in de zee*, A Devouring fish in the Sea.
Haeyen op de Kust, There are Sea Robbers, or Pirats upon the Coast.
Haffelen, *by sal bet wel Haffelen*, He wil doe wel enough, or he wil accommodate it wel enough.
Haft, eenige *vliegen op het water, de welke komen en vergaen in eenen dagh, waer van bet spreek woordt komt, soo dick als Haft*, A Kind of Flies upon the water, coming in great multitudes which comes & decays or dy in one day.
Hagaert, A Bundle of Thorns.
Hage, A Hous.
 H A G E. Siet H A E G H.
Hage, doorn Hage, Hedge of Thorns.
Hagedocht, Cave, or Vaute under the carth.
Hagel, Hail.
Hagelachtigh, Haily.
Hagelachtigh weder, Haily Weather.
Hagel-buys, Storm or Gust of Hail.
Hagelen, To Hail.
Hagel-gans, Hael-gans, Moor-hen, or Fen-duck.
Hagel-slagh in het Kooren, Great flash of Hail that beats down the Corn.
Hagel-steen, Haile-stone,
bet Hagelt, It Hails.
Hagen. Siet *Tuynen*.
Hake. Siet *Haeck*.
Haken, To Long for.
Haken, Haacken, To Hook, to Catch, or to Grapple.
Haker, Hooker, or Grapler.
Hakinge, Hooking, or Croocking.

HAK HAL

door Hakinge, To Get by Hook and Crook.
Hal in de zerde door bet vriesen, The Hardnes of the earth by the frost.
een Halderick, A Kernel in the neck, or a Blister.
Halen, To Fetch.
Halende seckte, Contagious disease, or Catching sickness.
Half, Half.
Half blinds, Half blind.
Half broeder, Half brother.
Half deel, de helft, Half, or the Half part.
Half doodt, Half dead.
Half gedaen, Half don.
Half gebangen, Half hanged.
Half bol, Half hollowe.
Half-bouwer, Half sword.
Half jarigh, Years of minority, or a Child of Half a Yeare ould.
Half kint, Tweelingk, A Twin.
Half Kouffen, Half stockings.
Half man, Half wijf, Hermaphrodite, that is Half Man, Half Woman.
Half Mane, Half Moone.
Half Meerde, Half March.
Half mijle, Half mile.
Half nacht, Half Night.
Half naeckt, Half naked.
Half once, Half once.
Half open, Half open.
Half pondt, Half pound.
Half raeuw, Half raw.
Half slapende, Half sleeping.
Halster, Halter.
een Paert Halstere, To Halter a Hors.
Half vasten, Half Lent.
Half visch. Siet *Pladdijs*.
Half voetigh, Half footed.
Half uyre, Half hour.
Half waer, Half true.
 H A L L E. A Town in Brabant.
Halle, Shop.
Halle, Hall where all thins are sould.
Halle, Shambles for meat.
Halle, Place where salt is made.
Halle, Hall.
Hallebaerde, Halbard.
Hallebaerdier, Halbardier.
Halm, Stroe-Halm, Blade of Straw.

Halm.

HAL

Halm-goodings, Stock-legginge, Drawing of cuts by strawes.
Halm-knoopen, The Knots in the straw.
Hals, The Neck.
krom gebalft, Crook necked.
de Hals af-bonwen, onthalsen, To Cut of ones Neck, or to be beheaded.
den Hals af-steken, To Cut the Throat.
met den Hals betalen, To Pay for it with his Neck.
op sijn Hals nemen, To take it upon his Neck or upon his Shoulders.
Hals-ader, Neck-vein.
Hals-bagge, Neck-jewel.
Hals-bandt, Hals-cieraet, Neck-lace of pearl or gould, or Collar of gould.
boudts Hals-bandt, Dogs Collar.
boudts Hals-bandt met nagelen, Dogs Collar with Nails.
Hals-bandt, Ringb-krage, Gorget.
Hals-doeck, Hals-kleedt, Neck-cloath, or Handkerchif to ty about ones Neck.
Hals-gerecht, A Sentence of death passed upon an Offender.
Hals-geweer, langh geweer, A Lance, a Pike, or a Javelin.
Hals-hayr, Haire falling down behind the Neck.
Hals-Heer, Tyrant.
Hals-ijser, Pranger, Hals-ringh, Ring of Iron, or Manicle about ones Neck.
Hals-kappe, Cap or Hood that covers the Neck.
Hals-keten, Hals-cieraet, Chain or Carquan of Gould or Pearls about ones Neck.
Hals-kussen, Hors collar.
Hals-richtter, A Judge that sits upon life and death.
Hals-sack, Wallet, or Bag to hang about ones Neck.
Hals-sake, Crime that will cost ones Neck.
Hals-steel, Hanging Halter or Cord.
Hals-slagh, Buffet or Box on the ear.
Hals-slagh, A Buffet blow, or thump in the Neck.
Halster, Halter, Halter.
Hals-sterrigh, Stifnecked, or Stubborn.
Hals-sterrigheyt, Stifneckedefs.
Hals-stijfte, Strong, or Stif-necked.
Hals-straffe, Capital Crime.

HAL HAM

Hals-streng, Squincy, or Disease in the Neck.
Halter, Shovel or Peel to Draw bread out of an oven.
Halve, An Half, or Demy.
Halve Kartouwe, Half or Demy Canon.
Halvelingh, Almost, or Well nigh.
ick hadde bet Halvelingh geconsenteert, I had Almost consented unto it.
Halve Maen, A Half Moon.
Halvenaer, A Partener with any one.
Halve voet, Half foot.
dies-Halven, For that Reason, or for the Love of that.
mijneft Halven, On my Behalf, or for my Benefit.
ten Halven, By Halfs, Imperfectly don, or half don, half undon.
Ham, Hamme, Gammon, or Leg, as Bacon, or Mutton, &c.
Ham-eter, Ham-verkooper, Seller of Gammons of Bacon, or Pestels of Pork.
HAMBURGH, HAMBOROUGH, a Citty lying upon the Sea.
Hamel, Weder, Mutton, or Weather.
Hamelen bout, Leg of Mutton.
Hamelen vleeftch, Weather Mutton.
Hamer, Hammer.
bouten Hamer, Mallet or Beetle of Wood.
met den Hamer slaen, To strike with the Hammer.
met den Hamer slaen terwijl dat het yser beet is, To strike with the Hammer while the Iron is hot.
met den Hamer gemaect, Made or forged with the Hammer.
die den Hamer besicht ende daer mede slaet, He that useth the Hammer, and striketh there wit.
Hamer-slagh, The Scales that falls from the hot Iron when it is forged.
Hamer-slagh, Blow with a Hammer.
Hamer-slagh, Iser-slagh, Beating or striking of Iron.
Hamertjen, Little Hammer or Mallet.
Hamme, Gammon of Bacon.
Hamme, The Skin wherein a young child or any other thing is wrapped in, when it is born, or the after birth.

Z

Hamme,

H A M H A N

Hamme, Koe-Hamme, Tumbril, Collar, or Cratch of Wood to ty beasts to, or Yoke: Hamme van Wilgen, A Place planted with Willows.
Hamme-Ham, Cottage, Hous, Hamlet, or Habitation.
Handel, Handling, Trading, or Dealings.
Handel in Koopmanschap, Trading or Dealings in merchandile.
Handel en Wandel, Conversation.
Handelaer, A Negotiator or Trafficker.
Handelbaer, Handable, or that may be handled.
Handelen. Siet Handt éren, Conuerséren.
Handelen, To Traffick, Trade, or Negotiate.
zachtjens Handelen, To Handle Softly or Gently, or to treat one Courteously.
Handelinge, Handling or Dealing with.
Handelinge van het geldt hebben, To have the Handling or Dealings with mony.
Handeloos, Handles, or Without Hands.
Handigh, Ready handed to doe any thing.
Handt, Hand.
rechter Handt, Right Hand.
slinker Handt, Left Hand.
die maer een Handt heeft, He that hath but one Hand.
het hol van de Handt, The hollow of the Hand.
de palm ofte het vlakke van de Handt, The palm or the flat of the Hand.
van Handt tot Handt, From Hand to Hand.
yets ter Handt trecken, To Begin or to Undertake som thing.
het Handt my wel, het staet my wel ter Handt, It Falls out well, or It is Fit for my Hand.
by der Handt zijn, To be ready at Hand.
by en is niet by der Handt, He is not at Hand, he is not up, or he is not ready.
Handt over Handt geven, To give Hand upon Hand.
van langer Handt, By length of time, or in Procces of time.
Handt-bacht, Handy-craft, or Occupation.
Handt-bandén, Handt-boeyen, Manicles, or Hand-fetters
Handt-becken, Hand-bafon.
Handt-bekijcker, Handt-besfender, Pal-mifter, or one that tels fortunes by looking in the palmes and wrinkles of ones Hand.

H A N

Handt-bergh, Upper-hillock of ones Hand.
Handt-bijl, Hand-hatchet, or Hand bill.
Handt-boeck, Manúel, or Pocket-book.
Handt-boeckjen, A Small Book or Manúel.
Handt boge, Hand-bow, or Bow to shoot arrows with slings.
Handt boom, Barre, or Cole-staf to carry barrels with, or tubs, &c.
Handt breedt, Hand-breadth.
Handt-buffe, Gun, or Peece.
Handt-buffel, Hand-full of hay, or straw.
Handt-dadige dieverye, A thief taken napping, as he was Committing the action.
Handt-dadigh, Culpable, Guilty, or tooke in Committing the fact.
Handt-dadigh, Took napping, just in Committing the deed.
Handt-dadigh dief, Theef taken stealing.
Handt-dadigh vyandt, Open Enemy.
Handt-daeds, Crime or Deed done with the Hand.
Handt-doeck, Handt-dwale, Towel, or Dish-clout.
Handt-ewel, The Gout in the Hand.
Handt-gebear, Exercise, or Occupation.
Handt-geklap, A Clipping of the Hands.
Handt-geldt, Utury.
Handt-gemeen worden, To Fight, Combat, or to give Battel.
Handt-gemerck, Manúel Seale to a bond letter, or obligation.
Handt-gemerck houden, To aim or level right upon the Mark or White.
Handt-geselle, Hand-fellow.
Handt-gifte, The first Handfel or Mony which ones takes in the morning.
Handt-giften, To give Handfel.
Handt-grepe, Hand-gripe, Hand-full, or Handle of a Sword.
Handt-hamer, Hand-hammer, or small hammer.
Handt-have, Handt-haefjen, Handle, or Haft, small Handle, or small Haft.
Handt-have van een Schildt, Handle of a Shield.
Handt-haven, Handt-houden, To Defend, Maintain, Keep, or Preserve.
Handt-haver, Defender, Preserver, or Maintainer.

Handtjen,

H A N

Handtjen, Small Hand, or Little Hand.
Handt-kijker, Diviner by the palm of the Hand.
Handt-kijkers konste, Skill of Divination by the palm of the Hand, or Chiromancy.
Handt-kloppen, To applaud by Clapping of the Hands.
Handt-ledigh, Affranchized, or Freed.
Handt-ledigh maken, To Affranchise, or to set Free.
Handt lichten, To Give or Yeelde possession to one, or to Restore one.
Handt lichten, To Restore, or Set one in his possession by lifting up ones Hand, or to Restitute.
Handt-lichtinge, Restoring or Admitting one into his right.
Handtloos, Handleless, or Unhandy.
Handtloose Vrouw, Careless or Negligent Woman.
Handt-mate, Span, or the measure of a Hand.
Handt-meulen, Hand-mill.
Handt-muys, Palme of ones Hand.
Handt-penningb, Peece of Mony given on earnest.
Handt-pijle, Dart, or Javelin which is thrown with ones Hand.
Handt-plichten, To Use, to Enjoy, or to Handle.
bet gelt Handt-plichten, To Use or have the Handling of mony.
Handt-reycken, To Stretch or Reach out ones Hand, to Aid, or Assist.
den armen Handt-reycken; eemdelmis geven, To Help, or Relieve the poor, to Distribute to the poor, or to give an alms.
Handt-reyckinge, Relieving, Helping, Succouring, or Distributing to the poor.
Handt-roer, Hand gun.
Handt-sage, Handt-saw.
Handtsamen boge, Bow, or Hand-bow.
Handtschoon, A Glove.
Handtschoenen, Gloves.
Handtschoen-maker, A Glover.
Handtschoenen van ysen, Iron Gantlets.
Handtschoof, Sheaf of Corn.
Handt schrift, Handt-teecken, Hand-writing, or a Signifying of any writing with ones hand, also a Manuscript.

H A N

Handt-slagb, Betrothing by giving each other the Hand.
Handt-speecke, Bar, or Hand Spiek.
Handt-spel, Manual skill, Legerdemain, Playing ardice, or to strike or cog a dy with ones Hand.
Handt-spyler, One that playes or shows tricks with his Hand.
Handt-stellinge, Seazing, or Sequestration.
Handt-sweliken, To Shut or Wringe ones Hand.
Handt-tafeltjen, Hand table, or small table.
Handt-tasten, To Feel with ones Hand.
Handt-teecken, Siet Handt-schrift.
Handt tichtige daedt, Deed freshly done.
Handt-vast, Handigh, Grippe, Coveiteous, or Ready-handed.
Handt-vat, A Handle put upon any thing to hould it by.
Handt-veste, Siet Handt schrift.
Handt-vogel, Hand-hawk, or Hawk which is carryed upon, or flies from the fit.
Handt-vol, Hand-full, or Gripe.
Handt-vulligh, As much as ones Hand can hould.
Handt-vullige Buffel, Bunch or Bush of hay or straw as much as fills one Hand.
Handt-vulligen Steen, Stone that fills ones Hand.
Handt-vullinge, Satisfaction or filling of ones Hand.
Handt-vullinge doen, To make Satisfaction, or to pay Fully.
Handt-vrede, A Peace made by the Magistrate by clapping of Hands.
Handt-water-vat, Bafon to wash in.
Handt-werck, Handy-craft work, or Manufacture.
Handt-werckers, Handy-crafts men, or Manufactures.
Handt-werckers konste, The art or skill of Handy-crafts men, or Mechanicks.
Handt-yfers, Manacles, or Fetters.
Handt-zaem, Ready-handed; or Nimble-handed. Siet Behendigh.
Handt-zettinge, Siet Handt-stellinge.
Hane-kam, Henbane, an Hearbe.
Hanen-kam, A Cocks-comb.
Hanen-geschrey, Cocks-crowing.

H A N

Hanen-poot, Cox leg.
Hane-poot, Wilde or bastard Parsley, an herb so called.
Hane-voet, The herb Crowfoot.
Hangel, *Hangh-yser*, *Hael*, A Pot-hanger, or a pair of Pot-Hooks.
Hangen, To Hange, to Strangle, to Throttle.
bem selfs Hangen, To Hang or Strangle himself.
aen een boom Hangen, To Hang upon a tree.
yemant aen de Galge Hangen, To Hang any one on the Galhous.
een die aen de Galge Hanght, One that Hangeth on the Galhous.
Hanginge aen de Galge, Hanging on the Galhous.
Hangh-man, *Hangh-dief*, *Beul*, Hang man, or Executioner.
Hangen, To Hang or Depend upon, or to Hang or Ty to.
bet Hangen van een bergh, The Ridge or Hanging of a Hill, or a Mountain.
Hangende, Hanging, or Depending.
Haugende ooren, Hanging eares.
Hangende wagen, Hanging Litter or Waggon.
Hangh, A Place where meat or fish hangs a Smoaking.
Hangh-blaker, A Hanging Candlestick.
Hangh-gat, A slovenly person, or one whose Cloaths hang, as if they would drop from his body.
Hangh-kamer, A Little Fore Chamber.
Hangh-mat, A Hanging Matres, or Quilt to ly on.
Hanghsel, Pair of Hangers, or any thing whereon a Purse or Keys hang.
bet Hanght alaen hem, It Depends wholly on him.
Vies-Hangh, Smoaked meat, as Legs of Mutton, Neats tongues or Gammons of Bacon.
Hangh-yser, Pot-hanger, to set a Frying-pan on.
Hanginge, Hanging or Depending on.
Hanne, *Jan legt achter*, A light Fellow, also a Cuckold.
Hanne ofte Lijs, The one or the other.
Hans, *Jan*, John, or Jack.

H A N H A P H A R

Hansjen, Little Jack or John.
Hanteerder, Trafficker, Tradesman, or Frequenter.
Hantéren, *Handelen*, To Traffick, Trade, to Haunt, Frequent, or Negotiate.
Hantéringe, Haunting, Frequentation, Negotiation, or Trading.
Haperen, *Stamelen*, To Stutter.
aen een Haperinge raken, To Get out of an Emburance or Difficulty.
Happen, To Gripe; Catch, or take Hold on.
Happigh, *Gaew*, Quick, Nimble, Dexterious also Coveteous.
Harange, Oration, or Speech.
Harangeren. *Siet Reden voeren*.
op bet Harde liggen, To ly Hard, or upon a Hard bed.
Harde woorden, Hard words.
Hardelyck, Hardly.
Hardelyck leven, To live Hardly, or Penuriously.
Harden, *Handéren*, To Endure, Continue, or Persevere.
Harder, A Sea-fish, called, a Mullet.
Hardigheyt, Hardness.
Hardigheyt des bersten, Hardness of hart.
Hardigheyt ofte Weer in het hout, Hardness or Knots in timber, or Knobbyness.
Hardt, Hard.
Hardtachtigh, Hardish.
Hardtbaer, *Hardtbarigh*, Strong, Hardy, or Sturdy.
Hardthittigh, Hartbited, or Champed.
Hardthittigh Paert, Hardbitten or Champed Hors.
Hardt-bladt, *Heert-plate*, *Schoorsteen-plate*, Iron plate for the Hearth.
Hardthandigh, Hard-handed.
Hardthertigh, *Hardthertigheyt*, Unmercifull, or Hardhartedness.
Hardthoofdigh, *Hardtkoppigh*, Head, Self-willed, or Captious.
Hardthoorigh, Hard of hearing.
Hardthoorigheyt, Deafness.
Hardtleerigh, Stupid, Dull, or which is not reachable.
Hardtmaent, The Month of January.
Hardt maken, To make Hard.

Hardt

H A R

Hardt-mensch, Hard man, or Sovere man.
Hardt-neckig, Stif, necked, or Stubborn.
Hardt-neckigheydt, Obstinacy, Wilfulness, or Stubbornness.
Hardt-neckigblijck, Obstinately, Wilfully, or Stubbornly.
Hardt-neckigb zijn, To be Obstinat, or Wilfull.
Hardt-willig, Wilful, or Obstinate.
Hardt worden, Harden, to Harden, or grow Hard.
Haren, To Wrangle. Siet *Twisten*.
Haren, To Quiver, or Shake with the winde, or could, or, to be stiff with could.
Haringb, *Heeringb*, Herring.
Haringb-buys, Herring-boat, or Ship.
droogen Haringb, *Buckingb*, Dried Herring, or red Herring.
Haringe, A Scorching, Burning, or Blistering with the Sin.
Haringb-kooper, A Buyer of Herrings.
Haringb-tonne, Herring barrel.
Haringb vangen, To take, or fish for Herrings.
Haringb-wanger, Taker, or Risher for Herrings.
Haringb-wangbist, *Haringb-wisserie*, Herring Fishing.
Haringb-wijf, A woman that sells Herrings.
Harmony. Siet *Een-stemmigheydt*.
Harnas, Harnes, or Arms.
Harnas aen de knyen, Knee-harnes, Harnes for the knees.
Harnas voor de beenen, Leg harnes.
Harnas voor de dyen, Harnes for the thighs.
licht Harnas, Light Harnes.
bet Harnas afdoen, To Put of ones Harnes, or Arms, or, to leave his Harnes.
Harnas-kamer, Armory, or Chamber to keep Harnes in.
Harnas-maken, To forge, or make Harnes, or Armour.
Harnas-maker, Harnes maker, or Armourer.
Harnas-schuerder, of *weger*, Harnas-scourer, Four-brusher, or maker clean of Harnes, or Armour.
Harpe. Siet *Herpe*.
Harpendaer, A Player upon the Harp.
hooren Harp, A Screen to Glens Corn with.
Harrel, den draedt die om bet stoppel van bet vlas is, The Cambut, or the pillings that are upon the flax stalks.

H A R H A S H A T

Harts van een deure, The Post and Hinge of a door, or a gate.
Hars. Siet *Hers*.
Harst, Roast meat.
Harts-tocht, Affection, Love, or Ardent desire.
Hafardt, *Hafarderen*, *Hafard*, or *Hafard*, or put in Jeopardy.
Hase, Hare.
doen trocken, of vanden sebuliken Hase, Old crafty beaten Hare.
Hafelaer, *Hafel*, or *Hafel-tree*.
Hafelaer-bosch, A Wood, or Thicket of *Hafel-trees*.
Hafelaer-hout, *Hafel-wood*.
Hafel-baye, een *Visb*, Lamprey with many eyes.
Hafel-boen, *Hafel-hen*. Bird, or Fowl, so called.
Hafel-muys, *Hafelmous*, or that lives among *Hafels*.
Hafel-note, *Hafel-nut*.
Hafel-wortel, *Auus ooren*, The hearb *Folefoot*, or *wild Spikenard*.
Hafen, That belongs to a Hare.
Hafen-knuppel, Hare, or Cony cudgel.
Hafen kool, The hearb *Sow-thistle*.
Hafen-pootjen, The Hares-feet.
Hafen slaep, Dogs sleep, or Feinged sleep.
Hafen vleesch, The flesh of a Hare.
Hafen wimpel, A Hares Scud, or the Tail of a Hare.
Hafen wimpel opsteken, To Scud away like a Hare, or, to Shew one a paire of heels.
Hase-windt, Grey-hound.
bastart Hase-windt, Bastard Grey-hound, or a *Mungril*.
Hafen-wandt dorst, Dogs Thirst, or a great desire to Drink.
Haspel, *Haspel*, or *Reel*.
Haspelbeenen, To go Reeling with ones legs.
Haspelen, To Hasple, or to Reel up thred, or yarne.
Hassebassen, To Quarrel, to Seeke strife, or Contention.
Hate, *Haet*, Hate, Hatred, Envy, Malice.
Haten, To Hate, or to beare Hate.
ouden Hate, Ould Hate, ould Grudge, or Spleen.
in den Hate zijn, To be Hated, to be Hatred, or Envyed.
Hatelijck, *Hatefully*, or *Odioufly*.

H A T H A V H A Y

Hatelycken, With Hate, Envy, or Malice.
Hater, Hater, or one that bears Hate, Envy, or Malice.
Hatigh, Hatefull, Envious, or Odious.
Have ende Goeds, Substance, Goods, and Wealth.
eygen Have, Goods, Wealth, or Substance got by ones labour.
Havelijck goeds, Movable Goods.
Haveloos, Poor, Needy, or without any movable Goods.
Haven, Port, The Mouth of a Haven.
van de Haven af-gaen, *tot armade verwallen*, To fall into Need, Want, or Poverty.
Havenen, To get; or Provide movable Goods.
Havenen, To Searcht, or seek for vermin in Childrens Cloths.
Havenen, To Furnish, to Garnish, to Adorn, or make Fine.
Haven-gelde, Toll; Custom-mony, or Port-mut in de Haven komen, To come, or enter into the Haven.
Haven-meester, Master of the Haven, or chief Searcher.
Haver, Oats.
doove Haver, Musty Oats.
Haverachtigh, Full of Oatson.
Haver-beste, *Kracks-beste*, Bilberry.
Haver-offche, A wild Service-tree.
de Haver in 't hoofte hebben, To be Foxt, Titled, or Pottified.
Haverie, *Averie der Zee*, Loss, or Damage by Sea, when by storms goods are cast over board.
Havick, Hawk, Saker, or Fowl of pray.
Havicker, Hawker, or Falconer.
Havicks neuse, or *hoogen wilsse*, Aquiline nose, or crooked nose.
Hawen, The Husks, or Shales of Beans, or pease.
Haye, A Dog fish.
Hayr, Hair.
gevolchten Hayr, Platted, or Knotted Hair.
hangende Hayr, Long hanging Hair.
jonge sacht Hayr, Downy, or Mossy Hair.
rooy Hayr, Rough Hair, or Bull Headth.
bet Hayr ontspleeten, To unpleat, or unty ones Hair.
bet Hayr af-doen, To Pole, or cut of ones Hair.

H A Y H A Z H E B

bet Hayr aen de oogen, The Hair on the eyelids.
Hayraebtegh, Hairy, or Bushy Haired, or ful of Hair.
Hayren kleedt, Hair cloath.
Hayinge des winds, A Drying, or Parching in the wind.
Hair kraens des mans, Mans Perrywigh.
Hayr-kraens der vrouwen, Tuft, or Garland of womens Hair.
Hayr-locke, Hair-lock.
Hayr-locken van peerden die voor haer hoofden hangen, Tuft, or Locks of horses hanging down from their heads.
Hayrloos, Hairles, or Bald.
Hayr ploeken, To Pluck Hairs.
Hayr reepen, To make a question, or Quarrel for a small matter.
Hayr reepgeb, Quarrelsom.
Hayr scheeren, To Barb, Pole, or Shave the Hair.
Hayr scherder, Barber, Poler, or Shaver of Hair.
Hayr siver, Hair lace.
Hayr top, Tuft, or Top on the Crown of the head.
Hayr-treckertjen, Smal Pincer to pul out Hair.
Hayrtjen van kranzen, The Mossy Hair on hearbs.
Hayrvalchten, A Pleat of Hair.
wildt Hayr in de neuse hebben, To be wild, or Hair brained.
Hayr waden, A Soreness that oftentims Grow upon Childrens heads, called Redgown.
Hazard, Chance, Fortune, or Adventer.
Hazarderen, To Hazard, to Adventure, or try ones Fortune.

H E

H*Ebachtigh*, *Hebbigh*, Greedy, Gripple, Niggardly, or Covetous.
Hebbelijck, Fit, Decently, or Comly.
Hebbelijckheydt, Groedynesse, Grippleness.
Hebben, To Have.
in sijn macht Hebben, To Have in his might, or power.
jets te seggen, of te doen Hebben, To Have something to say, or to do.
Hebbende, Haying.
Hebben gebadt, To Have had.

Heb-

H E

Hebbigheydt, Greediness, Grippleness, or Niggardliness.
Hebbinge, Convenience, Fittness, or Comeliness.
Hebbinge, Riches, Substance, Wealth, or Goods.
Hebbinge, The Quality, Form, and Shape of the body in all things.
Hebbinge, als, *hy heeft sijn Hebbinge*; He hath his Part, or Share, or, he hath that which he Ought.
de Hebreon, The Hebrews.
Hebreusch, Hebrew, the Hebrew tongue.
Hebreuschman, Hebrewish man, or Hebrecian.
Hebreuschbe vrouwe, Hebrew woman.
Hecht, *Snoeck*, A Pike, a Pickril, or a Shotril.
Hecht, *Steel*, A Haft, or a Handle.
Hecht en Sterck, Firm and Strong.
Hechten, To Fix, to Fasten, to Ty, or Bind unto.
Hechtenis, Imprisonment.
in Hechtenis nemen, To be Taken, Seazed, or Apprehended as a prisoner.
Hechten staet, The Marriage, or Matrimonial state.
Hechter, Fixer, Fastner, or Tyer to.
Hechtinge, Fixing, Fastning, or Tying to.
Hechtel, *daer men yet mede Hecht*, Grapple, Fixing, or Tying fast to any thing.
Hecht van een Rapier, The Handle, or Haft of a Sword, or of a Rapier.
Heck, A Grated oore.
Heck, *Hick*, of *EGge*, A Bar, a Lattice, a Grate, or a Harrow.
Hecken, A Hedge, or a Lattice, made of Osiers, or other things.
Hecken, To Bite, or to Gnaw.
quade Heckse, Naughty woman.
Hecksel, *Heckse*, Witch, or Sorceress.
Hecksel, Soldiers Jacket, or Coat.
Heden, To Day.
Heden-daeghs, All this day, Now, or, at this time.
den dagh van Heden, This very day.
Heden morgen, This Morning.
Heef-deegh, *Suerdeeffem*, Leaven.
Heel, *Al*, of *Gantsch*, Whole, All, or Entire.
Heelder, *Aen-bouder van dieven*, A Concealer, or Maintainer of Theeves.

H E E

den Heelder is. Joo quader als de Heelder, The Concealer is as bad as the Theef.
Heelen, *Geneesen*, To Heale.
Heelen een wonde, To Heale a wound.
Heel en al, Totally, or all that there is.
Heelheydt, Wholeness, or Entireness.
Heelijck, Wholy, Entirely, or of All.
Heelinge, Healing.
Heelzaam, Healeable, or Cureable.
Heem, *Hronen gaen*, To go hence.
daer Heem werpen, To Cast from one.
Heem brengen, To Bring away.
Heem drijven, To Chase, or Drive away.
Heem loopen, To Run away, or to Run from hence.
Heem sleepen, To Draw hence.
Heem trecken, To Travel from hence.
Heer, An Host. Siet *Heyr*.
Heer, Lord, Master, or Sir.
Heer-bane, Siet *Heer-frate*.
Heer-bane, The Fine, or Mulct which one owes to a Lord, or Prince.
groot, of *machtigh Heer*, *Over-beer*, Great, or mighty Lord, or Sovereine Lord, or Prince.
Heer over eenigh lands, Lord over land, or soil. Siet *Landt-man*.
jongh Heer, Young Lord.
Heesten Cijns, The Lords Tribute, Custom, Toll, or Rent.
Heeren dienaer, Seriant.
om Heeren Hemel vaert, Our Lords Ascension.
Heeren huys, Lords hous, Pretor, or Senate hous.
Heeren knecht, A Page, or Footman.
Heeren wegh, The Comon way, the Kings high way.
Heer-hout, Faithfull, or favourable Lord.
Heerlijck, Lordly, Honorable, Noble, or Magnificent.
Heerlijck maken, To Magnify, make Great, or Glorious.
Heerlijcke maeltijt, Great, or Sumptuous Feast.
Heerlijcken, Magnificently, Lordly, Honorably, or Sumptuously.
Heerlijcken dagh, The day of Pleading, or a Court-day, also a fine Fair day.
Heerlijckheydt, Dignity, Lordship, Power, Authority, Dominion, or Dignity.

ouder

H E E

ouder de Heerlijckheyt van, &c. Under the Lordship, or Dominion of, &c.
Heerschap, Heerschapper, of Heerscher, Lord, Dominator, Ruler, or Governor.
Heerschappen, Heerschen, of Heerschappye over jemandt hebben. To have Dominion. Lordship, Rule, or Government over any, or to Domineer over one.
Heerschappye, Heerschappinge, of Heerschinge, Lordship, Domination, Mastership, Rule, or Government.
Heerschen, To Domineer, or to Lord it.
Heerschildt, Heroical Devise.
Heerschinge, Domineering, or Lording it.
Heerstrate, Heerbane, The Kings High way, or the Broad, or Common way.
den Heert, The Hearth for fire.
Heertjen, A Petty Lord.
Heer van Recht, Administrator of Justice.
Heeruluchtigh, A Fugitive, that runs, or flies from his Lord, or Master.
Heesch, Hees, Hoarse, or Hoarsly.
Heeschachtigh, Hoarsly.
Heeschelijck, Hoarsly.
Heesbeydt, Hoarsiness.
Heesschen, To Ask, or Require.
Heester, of Poote, The Sprig, or Shoot of a tree.
Heesters, vier kante tegels, Four-square tiles, or Pavements.
Heet worden, To grow Hoarse.
Heet, ende Ritfigh, Hot, Luxurious, or Lecherous.
Heet, Hot, Feruent, or Ardent.
byster Heet, al te Heet, Extraordinary Hot, or mighty Hot.
den oven Heeten, To Heat an Oven.
hoe sal men hem Heeten? How shall he be Called? or, What shall his name be?
Heete ketel, Kettle, of Scalding, or Hot water.
Heetelijck, Hotly, Feruently, or Chafingly.
Heeten, Heet maken, To Heaten, to make Hot, to Chafe, or to Warm.
Heeten, Gebieden, To Bid, or Command.
Heeten, Noemen, To Call, or to Name.
wellekom Heeten, To Bid one Welcome.
Heeter, Hotter, or Chafer.
Heete Terve, Hot, or Salt Bitche.

H E

Heet gram xijn, To be Chafed, or Enflamed with anger.
Heet hongertigh, Hunger-starved, or Famished with hunger.
hoe Heet by? What is his name? or, How call ye him?
Heetinge, Heating, Chafing, or Warming.
men Heet my, One calls me, or they name me.
Heet op de tonge. Hot, or Sharp upon the tongue.
siedende Heet, Seething, or Boiling Hot.
Heesdeegh, Leaven.
Heffe, Droessem, The Mother, or Lees in a vessel.
Heffelen, Lo Leaven, or to Mix with, as Leaven with dough.
Heffen, Op-heffen, To Lift, or to Lift up, or to Take up.
geldt Heffen, To Raise, or Levy mony, or to Receive mony.
kinderen ten doop Heffen, To Lift up infants to the Font to be Baptised.
by en weet niet waer Heffen, of leggen, He knows not where he is, or nor what is become of him.
Heffinge, Hef, Lifting, or Lifting up, or Raising.
Heffe van bier, The Lees of beer.
Hef-moeder, The rising of the Mother of a woman.
Hest, A Surgeons hollow Instrument like a little Shovell.
Hest van een mes, The Handle, or Haft of a knife.
Hestigh, streng, Vehement, Earnest, Severe.
Hestigheydt, Vehemency, Earnestness, Feruency, or Strongness.
Hestiglijck, Vehemently, Earnestly, or Strongly.
Hegh dief, A Robber, Hedge, theef, or Taker of purses.
Hegh disse, Newt, or Lizard.
Hegge, Hedge, Bushes of thorns, and Bryars.
Heegen, To Hedge about.
Hegh-scherre, Hen that picks up and down by Hedges.
Hei, Heil, of Heiligh. Siet Hey, Heyl, of Heyligh.
Heil-bot, Eel-bot, A Turbur.
Heim, Heimelijck. Siet Heym, Heymelijck.
 Hekel,

HEK HEL

Hekel, Hachel, or an Instrument with long nails to break Hemp, or Flax.
Hekelaer, Flax, or Hemp Comber, or Hacheler.
Hekelen, To Hachel Hemp, or Flax, or to Kemb Hemp, or Flax.
Hekel pael, A Perck, or a Pale.
Hekel-teef, A woman Comber, Carder, or a Hacheleress.
Hekelwerck, Palifado-work.
Hel, *Helder*, Clear, Bright, or Shining.
Hel, Slipping, or Sliding.
Heldt, Noble man, or Heroick man.
jongen Heldt, A Young Spark, Gentleman, or Noble person.
krijgts Helden, Gallant Warriours.
Helder noch penningh, Neither Cross nor Coin, or not a Penny.
Heldswane, An Heroick woman.
Heldische daden, Valiant acts, or Heroick deeds.
Helen, Siet *Verfwiigen*.
Heler van dieven, Keeper, or Receiver of Theeves.
de Helft, The Half.
de Helft grooter, Half as much, or the Half greater.
de Helft minder, Half so little, or the Half lesser.
Helbonds, Hell-hound.
Helle, Hell.
Hellebaerde, Halbard, or Partizan.
Hellebaerdier, Halbardier.
Helle gat, A Dark, or Ugly hole.
Hellen, To Bow, or Hang down.
Hellen, ofte *Zee-biefen*, Sea-rushes, or Sea-flags.
Helle stemme, Clear voyce, or a Shril voyce.
Helle toon, Clear sound, or tone.
Helligb, Weary, or Fatigated.
Helligbojdt, Clearness, Serenity, or Brightness.
Hellingb, *Schipwerf*, Wharf, where ships are built.
Hellinge, Bowing, or Hanging down.
Helm, The thin Caul wherewith infants are born.
Helm, The Rushes upon Downs.
Helm, *Helme*, Helmet, Head peece, Murrion, or Casket.

HEL

Helm, *Galm*, Eccho, or the Resounding of the voyce.
den Helm af doen, To put of his Helmet, or Head peece.
die een Helm aen heeft, He which hath a Helmet on.
bet gat van den Helm daer den aeffem door gaet, The holes in a Helmet where the breath goes through.
Helmen, *Galmen*, To Eccho, or to sound again.
Helm kam, Crest of a Helmet.
Helmkruyt, *Speenkruyt*, Small Selandine, an hearb.
den Helm opsetten, To put on his Helmet, Casket, or Head peece.
Helm slager, A Forger, or maker of Helmets.
Helm spits, The Point, or the Top of the Helmet.
Helmstock, The handle of a Rudder of a ship.
Helmstruys, A Plume of Feathers upon a Helmet.
Helpe, *Hulpe*, Help, Aid, or Assistance.
Helpelyck, Helpfull, Succourable, or Relief-full.
Helpeloos, Helpless, or Forsaken.
Helpen, To Help, to Aid, to Assist, to Favour, to Second, to Succour, or to Relieve.
Helpenbeen, Ivory.
de een den ander Helpen, To Help, Assist, or Relieve one another.
yemands Helpen van 't geene hem gebreeckt, To Help, or Relieve one of that which he wants.
Helper, Helper, Ayder, Assister, or Reliever.
Helpereffe, *Helpster*, Woman Helper, or Ayder.
Helpgeldt, Subsidy, or Help mony.
Helpinge, Help, or Aid.
Helpkeur, A Voyce, a Suffrage, Consent, or Favour.
foo Helpt my Godt, So Help me God.
Help my hier in, Help me herein, or Help me in this.
Helfsch, Hellish, or Infernal.
de Helfsche, *die in der Hellen zijn*, The Infernals, or those that are in Hell.
den Helfschen duyvel, The Infernal Devil.
Helfsch vyer, Infernal, or Hellish fire.
Hem, Him.
Hem, An Interjection of calling one.

H E M

Hemde, A Shirt.
borst Hemde, A Young Infants shirt, or Smock that is open in the breast.
Hemde-maker, of *verkooper*, Maker, or Seller of Shirts and Smocks.
Hemde-nayster, Semster of Shirts, or Smocks.
Hemde-mouwrijens Shirts, or Smock-sleeves.
Hemde-slippe, The edge of a Shirt, or of a Smock, or the Slips.
Hemdetjen, Childs Shirt, or Smock.
wrouwen Hemde, Smock.
wollen Hemde, Wollen Shirt of linsly wolffy.
Hemd rock, A waistcoat.
Hemel, Heaven.
Hemel, *Gebemelte van den mondt*, The Pallat of the mouth.
gesternden Hemel, Starried Heaven.
schoonen en klaren Hemel, Fair, clear, and screen Heaven.
onder den blauwen Hemel, Under the Heavens Canopy.
den Hemel van de koetse, of *bedde*, &c. The Seeling of a Coach, or a Bed, &c.
den Hemeleens Prins daer hy onder gaet, A Canopy carried about the head of a Prince.
tot den Hemel toe prijfen, To Applaud, or praise up to the Heavens.
Hemelen, To Mount, or Soar up to Heaven.
Hemelen, To Adorn, to Deck, or to Spangle.
Hemelen, *Verhemelen*, To Vault, or to Arch.
Hemelen, To Hide, Cover, or Conceal.
Hemel-hof, *Licht-hof*, Garden made in the top-side of a hous.
Hemel-honigh, Manna that fell from Heaven.
Hemel-rijck, The Kingdom of Heaven, or Heavens Kingdom.
Hemelsch, Heavenly, or Celestial.
Hemelsch blauw, Sky Coloured.
Hemelsch broodt, Heavenly, or Celestial bread, or Manna.
Hemelsch dauw, Dew from the Heaven.
Hemelsche Genooten, of *de Heyligen in den Hemel*, The Heavenly Allies, or Celestiall bodies, or, the holy Saints in Heaven, or in Paradise.
Hemelsche gesichte, Heavenly Vision.
Hemelsche heyr, Host of Heaven.
Hemelsch schijn, The Clearness of the Sky after the Sun setting.

H E M H E N

Hemelsche Vader, Heavenly, or Celestial Father.
Hemel-waert, Assention, or Ascending up into Heaven.
Hemel-vloedigh, Moistness, Wetness, or Humidness.
Hemmen, To Hem, or to Call one that is past.
Hemmer, Hemmer, or Caller.
Hem-selven, Him-self.
van Hem-selven, Of Himself, or without the help of an other.
Hem, *Henlieden*, They.
Hencken, *Hengen*, To Hang.
Hencker, *Hangh-dief*, Hang-man.
Henckst, *Henxt*, of *Hengst*, A Stallion for a Mare, or a Stone-hors kept to Cover Mares
Hende, *Na by Neer*, or Nigh.
Hendt, Until, or Untill so much.
HENEGOUWE, **HENEGOE**, A Province neer Brabant.
Henen, *gaet Henen*, Be Gon, or, Go thy waves.
daer Henen, Towards that place, or that way.
daer Henen gy wilt sincken, of *wallen*, That way you will either sinck, or fall.
daer Henen werpen, To Cast away in scorn.
Henen dragen, To Carry away.
Henen gaen, *Heengaan*, of *Henen wegh gaen*, To be Gon, or to be Go that way.
waer Henen? Whether Goest thou?
yet Henen laten gaen, To let Pass, or Cast away somthing carelessly.
Henewiers, People of that Country.
Hengelen, To Skip, or Caper in running.
Hengel van een visscher, Fishers Angle.
Hengsel, The Hinge of a dore, or of a gate.
Heune, *Hiune*, of *Heen*, Hen.
Heune-besie, Mulberry, or Raspis.
Heune-besien, Mulberries, or Raspics.
Henne die verkropt is, Hen that hath the pip in her throat that shee can not swallow.
Heune die nyt geleydt is, Hen that can lay no more.
kaeckelen als de Hennen, To Cackle lyke Hens.
kaeckelinge der Hennen, Cackling, or Clocking of Hens.

Henne

H E N H E R

Henne met een Haen, Hen with a Cock.
Henne met haer kiekens, Hen with her chickens.
Hennen, *Hoender verkooper*, A Poulturer, or Seller of poultry.
Hennen-buys, *Hoender-buys*, *Hoender-roek* & Hen-hous, Hen-cot, Hen-pen, or Hen-rooft
Henneken als de Paerden, To Neigh like the horses.
Hennen leggen eyeren, The Hens layes eggs.
Hennen, *ofte Hoender-ey*, Hen-eg, or Pullets-eg.
Hennen wyt Indien, *Kalkoenfche Hennen*, Turkey Hens, or Indian Hens.
Henne-priester, *Hannem*, Effeminate man, or given to women.
Henne-taffer, One that groops the Hens.
Hennetjen, *Hoentjen*, Pullet, or young Hen.
Hennip, *Hennep*, Hemp
Hennip-zeel, A Cross rope that krewers ware to krew with all.
Her, van Her, Again, Fresh, or New.
begint op een Her, Begin again.
wyt Her, Be Gon, or get the Hence.
Her-zeffemen, *Her-ademen*, To Fetch his breath Again, or to Recover ones breath.
Heraut, wapenschilder, A Herald, or Painter of Coats of Arms.
Heraut om den oorlogh aen te bieden, A Herald at Arms, or to Proclaime warre.
Herauts, *of Wapen-woochts roek*, Herald's coat.
Herauts ftock, Herald's Scepter, or Staff.
Her-backen, To Bake again, or to make Biskuit.
Her-backen broodt, That is Biskuit twife Baken.
Herbarist, An Hearbelist, or one that hath knowledge in hearbs.
Herbarius, *Kruydt-boeck*, An Hearball, or Book of the names of Hearbs.
Her-becken, To Chide, or to Brawl, to Wrangle, or Contend.
Herberghachtigh, Harbourous, or he that Lodgeth willingly.
Herberge, An Inn, or a Lodging.
Herberge houden, To Keep an Inn.
Herbergen, To Keep an Inn, to Lodg, or Harbour one.
ter Herberge zyn, *of liggen*, To Be, or Ly in an Inn.

H E R

Herbergier, Host, Inn-keeper, or Harbournour.
Herberginge, Hospitality, Inn-keeping, Lodging, or Harbournouring
Herbidden, To Pray, Desire, or Request a second time.
Her-bloeyen, To Flourish again, or to Blossom again.
Her-boren mensche, Regenerate man, or new-born man.
Her-boren worden, To be Regenerate, or Born a new.
Her-botten, To Bud again.
Her-bouwen, To Rebuyld, or Re-edify.
Her-bouwt, Rebuylded, or Re-edified.
Her-buigen, To Bow, or Stoop again.
Her-cieren, To Deck, or Adorn again.
Her-cieringe, Decking, or Adorning again.
Herde, A Hard, Flock, or a Troop.
Her-decken, To Cover again.
Herdelven, To Delve, or Dig again.
Herden, *Weyden*, To Feed, or Graze Cattel in a pasture.
Herden, *Vol-herden*, To Endure, Persevere, or Continue.
byen sal het niet Herden, He can not Persevere, Endure, or Continue it.
Her-dencken, To Think again, to Recall to mind, or to Remember.
Her-denckinge, Thinking again, Recalling to mind, or Remembranceing.
Herder, *Harder*, A Sea Fish, called a Mullet.
Herder, *Pastoor*, Curate, or Pastor of a Church.
Herder, Shep-heard, or Pastor.
Herderloose schapen, Shep-herdless, or Sheep without a Shep-heard.
Herders huysjen, Shep-herds cottage, or Shep-herds hut.
Herders staf, Shep-herds staf.
Her-doen, *Her-maken*, To Doe, or to Make again, or to Reduce.
Her-dooopen, *weder-dooopen*, To Rebaptize, or to Baptize again.
Her-doooper, Anabaptist.
Her-drincken, To Drink again.
Herdt, Siet *Hardt*.
Her-eggen, To Harrow again.
Heremijt, A Hermit. Siet *Hermijt*.

H E R

Herese. Siet *Kettery*.
Her-eten, To Eat again.
Heretyck. Siet *Ketter*.
Her-eyfchen, To Aske, Require, or Demand again.
den Herff. The Harvest, or Autum.
Herffachtigh, of dat den Herff aengaet, Harvestish, or that belongs to Harvest.
Herffbloeme, Harvest flower, Dogs bane, or Meddow-mallows.
Herffdraet, White Threads, or Streamers flying in the air, when it is clear and calm weather.
Herfften, den wijngaert plucken. To Gather grapes, or ripe fruits in Harvest.
Herff boy, Harvest, or the latter Hay.
Herfflinge, wijngaert pluckinge, Gathering of grapes, or the Vintage time.
Herff kraey, Rook, or Crow in the latter end of Harvest.
Herff maent, Harvest-month, or September.
Herff pruymtjens, Slows, or Bullaces.
Herff tijdt, Harvest-time, or Season, or Autum.
Her-gaen, To Go again, or to Reiterate.
Her-ganinge, Going again, or Reiteration.
Her-genereren, An Engendring, or a Begetting again.
Her-geven, To Give again, or Restore.
Her-gieten, To Cast again.
Her-goten, Recast.
Her-graven, Digged, or Ditched again.
Her-groenen, *Her-groeyen*, To Green, to Flourish, or take Vigour again.
Her-groeten, To Greet, or Salute again.
Her-halen, To Rehearse, to Repeat, to Relate, or Say over again.
den aeffem Her-halen, To Take, or Fetch his breath again.
hy heeft fijn reden Her-baelt, He hath Rehearsed, or Repeated his former reason.
Her-balinge, Rehearsing, Repeating, Relating, Saying over again, or Reiteration.
Her-bouden, To Retain, or Keep back again.
Her-bouwen, *Her-kijlijcken*, To Marry, or to Wed again.
Her-jagen, To Hunt, Chace again.
Her-kauwen, To Chaw again.

H E R

Her-keeren, To Return, or come back again.
Her-keeren, To Sweep again.
Her-kemmen, To Comb, or Curry again.
Her-kennen, To Acknowledge, or Know again or to Recognize.
Her-kentensse, Acknowledging, Recognizance. Knowing again.
Her-kent zijn, Known again.
Her-kleeden, To Cloath again.
Her-knagen, To Gnaw again, or to have Remors.
Her-knager, of *Wroeger*, Gnawer again.
Her knaginge, Gnawing, Remors, or Biting again.
Her-knawwen, To Chaw again, or to Chaw the Cud.
Her-knawwt, Chawed again.
Her-kneden, To Knead again.
Her-knoopen, To Ty, or to Button again.
Her-knoopinge, Tying, or Buttoning again.
Her-knoops, Tyed, Bottoned again.
Her-koocken, To Boil, or Seeth again, or to Decoct again.
Her-koock.nge, A Reboiling, or Seething again.
Her-koockt, Boyled, Sod, or Decocted again.
Her-komen, Ould Custom.
van oudts Her-komen, From Antiquity, from Ancient times, or of ould.
Her-komst, A Original, or Pedigree.
Her-kregen, Regained, or Got again.
Her-k ijgen, To Regain, or Get again.
Her-lappen, To Patch, or Botch again.
Her-leeren, To Learn again that which one hath forgot.
een somme Her-leggen, To Lay down, or to Account a sum again. (sleep)
Her leggen om te slapen, To Lay down again to
Her-lefen, To Read, or Read over again.
Her-lefen, Read over again.
Her-l finge, Reading over again.
Her-leven, To Live again, to Revife, or com to himself again.
Her-leydt, Laid again.
Her-lichten, To Lighten, or to Shine again, or to be Resplendent.
Her-maecten, To Make, or to Doe again, to Reform, or to Repair.
Her-maecker, A Maker again, Reformer, or Repairer.

Her-

H E R

Hermoeckinge, Restoration, Making again, Reformation, or Reparation.
Hermeyen, To Mow or Reap again.
Hermalen, To Grind again.
Hermalen. Siet *Herschilderen*.
Hermaphrodijt, ofte *Man-Wijf*. A Hermaphrodite, or one that is Male and Female.
Hermen, To Harm.
Hermer, A fish called a Barble.
Hermercken, To Mark, or to Note again.
Hermeten, To Measure, or to Meat again.
Hermetinge, A Measuring, or a Meating again.
Hermijt, Hermit.
Hermijtatie, Hermitage, or Hermits Cel.
Hermodaftelen, A Weed called Dogs-bane.
Hermorwen, *Hermurwen*, To Grow Soft, Ripe, or Mellow again.
Hernaeyen, To Sew again.
Hernagelen, To Nail again.
Hernam, Tooke again, or Recalled.
by Hernam fijn woort, He recald his word.
Hernamen, To name again, or to Change or Alter ones name.
Hernemen, To Take again, or to Resume.
fijnen aeffem Hernemen, To Take his breath again.
bet spel Hernemen, *den oorlogb Hernemen*, To Begin the play or the game again, or to Commence the wars again.
Herneminge, Taking again.
Hernestelen, To Make a nest again, or to Nestle again.
Her-op-springen, To Leap up, or to Skip up again.
Herpacht, Farmed or Rented out again.
Herpachten, To Farm or to Rent out again.
Herpachtinge, Farming, or Renting out again.
Herpacken, To Pack, or Pack up again, or to Truss again.
Herpaeyen, To Content, to Appease, or Quiet again.
Herpe, *Herp*. A Harp.
op de Herpe spelen, *op de Herpe slaen*, To Play upon the Harp, or to Twinkle the Harp.
Herpecken, To Bepitch again.
Herpenaer, *Herpen-flager*, Harper, or Player on a Harp.
Herpenaroffe, *Herpen-slaegflor*, Woman Player on Harp.

H E R

Herperffen, To Press or put in the press again.
Herpijnigen, To Rack or to Torture again.
Herplanten, *Verplanten*, To Replant or to Set again.
Herplucken, To Gather or to Pluck again.
Herqueecken, To Nourish, Cherish, or to Bring up again.
Herquetsen, To Hurt or to Wound again.
Her-rechten, To Redress or Rectify again.
Her-recken, To Reach or Stretch out again.
Her-reckenen, To Reckon or to Account again.
Her-roepen, To Recall, or to Call again, or to Revoke.
Her-roepen, *de woorden door den hals halen*, To Recant, or to eat ones words.
by beeft bet Her-roepen, He hath Revoked it, or he hath Recanted it.
Her-roepinge, Recalling, Revoking, or Recantation.
Her-roeren, To Remove or Stir again.
Her-roeringe, Removing or Stirring again.
Her-roert, Removed or Stirred again.
Hers, *Hersch*, Rosin, or refined Pitch.
met Hers bestreken, Stroaked or Rubbed with Rosin.
Hersachtigh, Full of Rosin, or out of which comes much Rosin.
Hers-boom, Rosin-tree, out of which drops Rosin.
Hers-draet, A Rosin Tred, or a Rosin string.
Herschepen, To Change shipping, or to Reimbark.
Herscheppen, To Create again, or to Transform.
Herschepplingh, Transformation.
Herschicken, To Order, Place, or Fit again.
Herschijnen, To Shine again.
Herschilderen, To Print again.
Herschrijven, *Verfchrijven*, To Write over again, or to Copy out again.
Herschudden, To Quiver, Shake, or Quake again.
Herschuyven, To Shove again.
Hersseggen, To Say again.
Herssiten, To Sit down again.
Herflaen, To Strike or to Smitte again.
Herflappen, To Loosen again.
Herflopen, To Drag again.

HER

Herflicken, To Swallow down again.
Herfleyten, To Shut or Lock again.
Herfmacken, To Cast or throw again.
Herfmaken, To Taste or Relish again.
Herfmeden, To Forge again.
Herfmecken, To Flatter, or to Sooth again.
Herfsmelten, To Melt again.
Herfmijten, To smite, or to Beat again.
Herfswolten, Melted again.
Herfniiden, To Cut or to Carve again.
Herfmoeren, To Lace or String again.
Herfpaden, *Herfpitten*, To Dig or Spit again.
Herfpelen, To Play or Sport again.
Herfpellen, To Play a new or again.
Herfpeten, To Spit or Broach again.
Herfpiegelen, To Look in a glaís again.
Herfspinwen, To Spin again.
Herfpuyten, To Bud, Sprout, or Shoot again.
Herfse loos, Braineless, without Brains, or Brain-sick.
Herffen, *Herffenen*, The Brains.
Herffen-becke, *Herffen-panne*, Brain-pan, or Scul wherein the Brains lyes.
Herffen in-slaen, To Beat out ones Brains.
Herffen windfel, The Caul wherein the Brains lyes.
Herffen-woed, Frensy.
Herffen-woedigh, Frantick.
den Herst, The Chine of a Hog.
Herfteken, To Fix, to Stab, or Sting again.
Herstellen, To Order, set in Order, or Place again.
Herstelt, Replaced, or Put into its ould form again.
Hersten, To Roast, or to Toast.
Herflichten, To Re-edify, or Build again.
Herfstoeten, To Repulse, or Push away again.
Herftrijcken, To Stroke, or Rub over again.
Herfweeren, To Swear again.
Herfswellen, *Herfweeren*, To Swel again.
Herfswemmen, To Swim again
Hert, Hart, Red deer, Stag, or Buck.
jongh van een Hert, Fawn of a Hart, Stag, or any other Deer.
Herten, *van Herten*, Of a Hart, a Stag, a Deer, or Buck.
de Herten jagen, To hunt Stags, Bucks, or Deer.
Her ten huyl ofte vel, Deers Hide or Skin.

HER

Hert, *af binnefte van yetts*, The Hart or Mid-del of any thing.
bet Hert van een boom, The Hart or the midst of a tree.
in bet Hert van de zee, In the Main Sea, or in the midst of the Sea.
Hert, *Herte*, The Hart.
Hert ende moeds, Hart and Courage, or Animo-sity.
flaew van Herten, Faint-harted, or Cow-harted.
Hert geven, To Harten, to Encourage, or to Animate.
de spijfe en geeft geen Herte, There is no Hart in this meat, or this meat gives no strength, or nourishment.
sijn Herte openbaren, To Reveale or Discover his Hart, or to Tell his thought.
steenachtigh Herte, Stony or Hard-harted man, or one that takes no pittty.
Jammer-Hertigh, Pittiful Harted, or Full of Comisseration.
met gantscher Herten, With his whole Hart, Will or Concent.
tegen sijn Herte, Against his Hart or Will.
yemants Herte gewinnen, To Gain ones Hart.
in bet Herte van den winter, In the Hart of the winter.
Hertelyck, Hartly, or Cordially.
Hertelycke gebiedenis, A Harty Commenda-tion.
Hertelycken, Hartily, Cordially, or with all ones Hart.
Hertelycken vriend, Harty or Cordial friend.
Hertelyck gebedt, Harty or Feivent Prayer.
Hertelyckheyt, Hartinefs, Cordialnefs, or entire Affection,
Herteloos, Hartless, or Faint harted.
Herteloos mensche, Hartless or Faint-harted man, or without courage.
bet Hert af steken, To Prick or Pierce ones Hart.
bet gaet my ter Herten, It Toucheth me much, or I take it to Hart.
uyt der Herten stellen, To Put it out of ones Hart, or to Put in oblivion or forgetful-nefs.
fy treckt bet ter Herten. Shee takes it to Hart, or it troubles her excellively.

Herten

H E R

Herten deekfel, Vail or Coverture of the Hart.
Herten vel, The Skin that inclofes the Hart.
Hert-geflagh, Beating of the Hart.
Hertgrondige liefde, Harty or Cordial love.
Hertgrondigh, Cordial.
Hertgrondigh vriendt, Cordial or Special Friend.
Hertjen, Little Hart, also, a Womans Purfe made like a Hart.
Hertige spijs, Harty Diet. or Victuals.
groot-Hertigh, Magnanimous, full of Courage, or Stout-hearted.
Hert-kruyt, *Meliffen kruyt*, An hearb called Balm gentle.
Hert-leedt, Grief of Hart.
Hertneckigh, Hard harted, Stif-necked, Stubborn, or Obstinate.
Hertneckigheyt, Stif-neckedness, Stubbornness, or Obstinacy.
Hertneckighblijck, Stif-neckedly, Stubbornly, or Obstinate.
Hert-wet, Diaphragm.
Hert-pijn, *Hert-seer*, Gripeing at the Hart.
Hert-puisen, The Pit of the Hart.
Hert-rouw, A repentant Hart.
Hert-seer, A Soreness at the Hart.
Herts-boorn, Harts-horn.
Herts-tochten, Passions of the Mynde.
Herts-tonge, Harts-tongue, also an hearb so called.
Hert-sweer, Pain or Grief of Hart.
Hert-socht, Affection, or Good will.
Hert-vangh, Swounding of the Hart.
Hert-vinger, Fore-finger which weares the Ring.
Hert-water, Choller.
Herteckenen, To Sign or Subscribe again, or note or Mark again.
Herteckent, Signed, Subscribed, Noted, or Marked again.
Hertellen, To Tell or Rehearse again.
Hertimmeren, To Re-edify, or to Build again.
H E R T O G E N B O S C H, The Buss, a City in Braband.
Hertogh, Duke.
dat een Hertogh toekomt, Ducal, or belonging to a Duke.
Hertoghdom, Dukedom, or Duchy.

H E R

tot een Hertoghdom maken, To Make or Create a Dukedom.
van een Graoffchap tot een Hertoghdom maken, Of an Earldom to make a Dukedom or a Duchy.
Hertoginne, Duchefs.
Hertoomen, To Bridle or Curb again.
Hertoonen, To Shew again.
Hertrecken, To Draw or Pull again.
Hervallen, To Fall again.
Hervatten, To Catch again.
Hervégen, To Sweep again.
Herverven, To Colour or Dy again.
Hervinden, To Find again.
Hervoliegen, To Fly again.
Hervuluchten, To Fly or Run away again.
Hervochtigen, To Moisten or Wet again.
Hervouwen, To Fold or Pleat again.
Hervragen, To Ask or to Demand again.
Hervraginge, Asking or Demanding again.
Her uyt drijven, To Drive out.
Her uyt jagen, To Chase away.
Herwaerts, Hither, or Hitherwards.
Herwaerts ende derwaerts, Hither and Thitherwards.
den Herwagen in den Hemel, Charls-wain, or the Seven-stars.
Herwagen, To Hazard, or to Put in jeopardy again.
Herwannen, To Fan or to Winnow again.
Herwasschen, To Wash or to Rinse again.
Herwassen, To Wax again, or to Rub with Wax again.
Herwassen, *Herzroeyen*, To Grow or to Encrease again.
Herwateren, To Water again, or to Put in fresh water again.
Herwegen, To Weigh or to Poiz again.
Herwenden, To Wind or to Turn again.
Herwennen, To Use or Accustom again.
Herwentelen, To Roul or to Tumble again.
Herwercken, To Work again.
Herwerpen, To Warm or Chafe them selves again.
Herwerpen, To Throw or to Cast again.
Herwieden, To Weed again.
Herwijen, To Consecrate, or make sacred again.
Herwitten, To Whiten, Bleake, or Blanch again.
Herwinden,

HER HES HET HEU

Herwinden, Ontwinden, To Wind up again.
Herwonden, To Wound again.
Herwreken, To Revenge, or Take vengeance again.
Herwrijven, To Rub again.
Herzaeyen, To Sow again.
Herzegenen, To Bless again.
Herzeggen, To Say or to Tel again.
Herzegginge, Saying or Telling again.
Herzenden, To Send again.
Herzendinge, Sending again.
Herzetten, To Order, to Place, or to Set in Order again.
Herzeydt, Said or Tould again.
Herzeylen, To Sail or to Make Sail again.
Herzieden, To Seeth or to Boil again.
Herzitten, To Sit again, or to rise from one place and to sit in another again.
Herzittinge, Sitting down again, or Removing from one place to another.
Herzocht, Sought or Searched out again.
Herzoecken, To Seek or to Search again.
Herzuypen, To Sup, or Sip again.
Herzuyveren, To Purify, Purge, or Cleanse again.
Herzweeren, To Fester, or to have a Wound grow worse.
Herzwellen, To Swell again.
Hespe, Leg or Pestel of Pork.
geroockte Hespe, Smoaked Gammon of Bacon.
Hespie, Little Leg or Gammon of Pork or Bacon.
Hesse, Poignard.
Hesse, Gib-cat.
HESSEN, HASSIA, Country in Germany.
den Landt-Grave van Hessen, The Land-Grave or Land- Earl of Haffia.
de Hessenaers, The People of that Country.
Het, The, This, or It,
Het is, It is.
Het is alsoo, It is so.
Het beste, The best.
Het is dit, It is This.
Het zy dat, Unless that, or Except that.
Heten, Gebieden, To Bid or Command.
Heu, Hay, or Fog.
Heu, Heude, Boat or Ship, fit to transport passengers.

HEV HEU

Heve, Hef, Elevation.
Heve, Hamme, Nurce, or Fosters.
Heve-moeder, Hef-moeder, A Mid-Wife.
Hevel, Hef-deegh, Leaven, or Sowre dough.
Hevelen, Dreesmen, To Season with leaven or to make Past rise.
Hevel-garen, Shuttle Yarn which weavers use.
Heven, Heffen, To Heave or to Lift up.
Heuge, Delight, or Joy.
Heugel, Hangel, Pot-hanger.
Heugelyck, Joyfull, Glad, or Merry.
Heugen, Gedencken, To Remember.
Heughnis, Remembrance.
Heugbruydigblyck, Solemnly.
Heugb-tijdt, Solemn day, day of Rejoycing, or Festival day.
Heugh tijdt, Nuptial or Mariage day.
den Heugh-tijdt, The day when the Lords Supper is celebrated, or the Communion day.
Heugb-tijdt houden, To Solemnize or Celebrate a Feast-day.
Heugh, Hestigh, Vehement, or Earnest.
Heughheyt, Earnestness, or Vehemency.
Heu, A Complotting or Confederacy.
Heul over eenigh water, A Bridg over any water.
Heulen t'samen, To bandy, or hould together.
Heul kote, Dy to cast lots.
de Heup, The Hip or Haunch.
Heupen-wee, Pain in the Hips, or the Sciatica.
Heur, Haer, Her or Hers, Their or Theirs.
ick hebbe het Heur geseyt, I have tould Her or Them of it.
by moet een van Heur hebben, He must have one of Them.
het is den Heuren, It is Hers, or it is Theirs.
Heur mans, Her Husbands.
Heusch, Civil. Siet *Beleest*.
Heuscheyt, Beleestheyt, Civillyty.
Heuwel, Heuwelijen, Hillock.
Heuyck, A Long Garment that is worn by women in Flandres, Coming from the Crown of their head to their heels.
de Heuyck na de windt hangen, To Change or alter like the wind or to be a turn coat.
Heuyckesaeck, A Shee Theef, or a woman that is given to Stealing.
Heuyck-maker, Huck-maker.

Here

H E X H E Y

Hexe, Witch, Sorcerers, or Enchantress.
quade Hexe, Ill Hag.
Hexen-werck, Witch Craft or Sorcery.
Hey, *Hey-block*, Block or great Log pulled up to drive posts into the ground, or Hy.
Hey-pael, Post, Pale, or Pile, driven into the earth.
Hey, *Heyde*, *Heyde-kruydt*, Heath, or Broom growing upon Heath.
Heyde, *Lands*, Large barren Heath.
Heydel, Buck-wheat.
HEYDELBERGH, The Capitall City of the Palatinate in Germany.
Heyden, Heathen, Pagan, or Gentil.
Heyden-bloemen, Wild Lillies.
Heyden-kooren, A Grain like unto mil with a knappe full of Corne, which is mingled with the fodder for cattell.
Heydenen, Heathens, or Gentils.
Heydensch, *op sijn Heydensch*, Heathenish, or after the fashion of a Heathen or a Pagan.
Heydenschap, Heathenisme, or Paganisme.
Heyden-krekel, *Heydmannejtjen*, Heath Grass-hopper.
Heyd-lieden, Gypsies.
Hey-droppen, *Plas-regen*, A Sudden storme, or Flash of raine.
Heye, *Oly-block*, *Slagb-bont*, Pestil to bray with.
Heyen, *Hijen*, To drive in pales or piles into the ground.
Heyl, *Gesont*, Whole, or Sound.
Heyl, Salvation.
Heyl, Price or Reward given to him that overcommeth in tilting or in masteries.
Heylandt, Saviour, or he that giveth health and healing.
Heylen, Siet *Genesen*.
Heylen, *Lubben*, To Geld.
Heylbock, Gelt-goat.
Heylbot, *Helbot*, Turbut.
Heylmeester, Physitian, or Chyrurgian.
Heyligh, Holy, or Sacred.
Heylighbeyt, Holiness, or Sanctity.
Heylighblijck, Holily, or Saint-like.
Heyligh avondt, Holy even, or Dayly task.
Heyligh dagh, Holy Day.
Heylighdom, Sanctuary or Sacred place.
bet Heyligh Olie, The Extrcam Unction.

H E Y

bet Heyligh Sacrament, The Holy Sacrament, or the Eucharist.
Heyligen, *Heyligh maecken*, To Sanctify, to make Holy, to Consecrate, or to Delicate to God.
de Heyligen, The Saints.
den Heyligen Geest, The Holy Ghost, or the Holy Spirit.
Heyliginge, *Heylighmakinge*, Sanctifying, Sanctification, or Consecration.
Heyloos, *Ongelooruigh*, Infidil, or Unbeleever.
Heylover, Stork.
Heylsaem, *Heelsaem*, Wholefom, or Healthfull.
Heylsaeme woorden, Wholefom Words.
Heylsaemheyit, Wholefomness, Healthfulness.
Heylsaemlijck, Wholefomly, or Healthfully.
Heym, *Heymsel*, *Heyminge*, *Hof-stede*, Hedging or Enclosure about houfes.
Heym, *Heymeliyck*, *Secreet*, *Verborgen*, Secret, Hidden, or Mistical.
Heymelen, To Hide or Conceal Secretly, or to Keep Privily.
Heymeliyck, *Heymeliycken*, in 't *Heymeliyck*, Secretly, Closely, Privily, or by Stealth.
Heymeliycke sieckte, Secret Malady or Sickness.
Heymeliyck gaen, To Go Softly or Secretly that no body can hear him.
Heymeliyck spreken, To Speak Secretly in ones ear, or to Speak Privily.
Heymeliyck, *Heymeliyckheyit*, *Gemack*, Hous of Office, Privy, or place of Easement.
Heymen, To Encompas or Close about with Hedges.
Heymenis, A Mistry, or Secret.
Heymraedt, The Overseers of Banks and Dikes that the Sea or Waterfloods breaks not in.
Heymsch, Born or native of the Country.
Heym soecken, To Visit or Come to ones Hous.
Heyn, *Heynen*. Siet *Heym*, *Heymen*.
Heyn, Stranger, or Pilgrim.
Heyns-korf, Pannier without Eears.
Heyr, *Heyr-kraecht*, *Krijghs-beyr*, *Heyr-schare*, Army or Host of Souldiers.
een Heyr verlaen, To Overthrow Rout, or to Discomfit an Host or an Army of men.
Heyr-bane, High-way, or broad beaten way.

Bb

Heyr-

HEY HIC HIE

Heyr-gewaed, The Baggage of an Host or of an Army.

Heyr-bamer, Pole-ax.

Heyr-boorn, Trumpet or Cornet of War.

Heyr-lejder, Leader or Conductour of an Army.

Heyr-leger, Host, or Army.

Heyr-man, *Herman*, Bell-weather.

Heyr-man, Warrior.

Heyr-ſckerts, The Rousing or the defeating of an Army.

Heyr-ſchildt, Arms given for ſom memorable ſervice don by ones predeceſſours.

Heyr-ſchouwinge, View of Host or Army or Muſtering.

Heyr-ſchouwinge doen, To Review or Muſter an Army.

Heyr-ſtueringe, Impoſt for the uſe of an Army.

Heyr-tocht, Expedition of War.

Heyr-Wapen, Arms for War.

Heiſe, Pot-hook, or Pot-hanger.

Heytorf, Heath-turf or green tufts of heath.

H I

Hick, The Hick-hock.

Hicken, *den Hick bebben*, To Hick, or to have the Hick-hock.

Hick, *Gebucht*, Small Burrough.

Hicken, *Gebuchten*, Small Hamlets.

Hiele, Heele.

met de Hielen ſtooten, To Push with ones Heeles.

de Hieleen toonen, To Show one a paire of Heeles, or to run away.

Hier, Here.

Hier binnen, Here in, or Here with in.

Hier, *Hier heen*, *Herwaerts*, Here away, this way, or Hitherwards.

van Hier, From Hence.

van Hier by, From Hard by.

Hier en daer, Here and There.

Hier al om, Here al about.

Hier is by, Here he is.

Hier-Lands, Of theſe Lands, of this Country.

Hier nae, *Hier nae-maels*, Here after, or afterwards.

Hier om, By that occaſion, or for that reaſon.

H I

Hier op deſe zijde, Here upon this ſide.

Hier zijn, To be Here, to be Preſent.

Hijgen, To Draw breath Painfully.

Hijgachtig, A Stoppage at the breaſt, or a difficulty of drawing breath.

Hiltick, *Pickel been*, The Ankle, or the Paſterne bone of a Beaſt, or a Cockhall.

Hilticken, To Play at Cockhall.

Hillebillen, To Play and run in the ſtreets.

Himmen, *Hemmen*, To Hem, or to call one with a Hem.

Hincken, *manck gaen*, To Limp or Go lame, or to Halt.

op een been Hincken, To Go limping, to Halt upon one leg or to hop.

Hincker, *Hinckepinck*, *Hinckpoot*, Limper, Halter, or one that goes lame.

Hinckingb, A Hoping.

Hinde, Hind, the female of a Hart.

Hinde die bittigh is, Hin that goes to rut.

Hinden, *Hinder*, Behind or After.

de Hinder-boede, *de Hinder-tocht*, The Reer, or the Reerward.

Hinder, Hindrance, Hurt, Damage, Loſs.

Hinder, *Hinderlijck*, Hindrance, Let, Impediment, or Hurt.

Hinderen, *Verhinderen*, To Hinder, to Let, to Cumber, to Hurt or Harm one.

Hinderer, *Hinderer*, or Letter.

Hinderlijck, Impediable, or Damageable.

Hinder-loop van een Haſe, The back-bone or Chine of a Hare, a wild Boar, &c.

Hindernis, An Obſtacle, Impediment or Hindrance.

Hindetje, Hinds Fawn, or Hinds Calf.

Hingen, *Gedoogen*, To Endure or Suffer.

Hipocras, *kruyt-wijn*, Hipocras, or wine made of al ſorts of ſpices.

Hipocrijt, Siet *Geveynſt menſch*.

Huppelen, *op-ſpringen*, To Hop or to Skip. Siet *Huppelen*.

Hipper, *Hupper*, Graſs-hupper, or a Locuſt.

Hiſſchen, *Hiſſen*, *Hiſſen*, To Hiſs, to Set on, to Inſtigate, or to Stir up.

de Honden op de Wolf of Beer Hiſſchen, To Hiſs or Set on Dogs upon a Wolf or a Bear.

Hiſſcher, *Hiſſer*, Hiſſer or Setter on.

Hiſſchinge, Hiſſing, or Setting on, an Inciting, or Stirring up.

Hiſſerie,

H I H O

Historie, History, or Story.
Historie-fchryver, History-grapher, or Historian.
Hitfer, *Twist-foker*, Stirrer up of Debate.
Hittfigh wagen, A Waggon with four weels.
Hitte, *Hittigheyt*, Heat, or Hotness.
gloeyende Hitte, Glowing Hot.
Hitte der Sonne, The Heat, Burning, or Scorching of the Sun.
Hitte geven, To give Heat, and Ardour.
Hittigh, Hot, Fervent, or Ardent.
feer Hittigh, *vol Hitte*, Very Hot, or full of Heat.
Hittigh maken, *Verwermen*, To make Hot, to Chafe or Warm.
Hittigh gelijk een Teve, Hot like a salt Birch.
Hittighlijck, Hotly, Fervently, or Ardently.

H O

HO. *Hoo*, *Hoogh*, High.
Hobbe, Old or mouldy cheefe.
Hobbel, *Knobbel*, A Knot, a Knob, or a Bunch.
Hobbelen, To Wind up in bottoms
Hobbelen, *Tobbelen*, *Hobben*, *Tobben*, To Leape and Skip like mad men or fools, or to Run pel-mel together as in a tumult, or an uproar.
ick laetfe Hobbelen en Tobbelen, I let them take their own course, or I let them Doe as they will.
Hobben, To Hobbe, to Move, or to Stir.
Hock, Sheep-fold.
een Verckens Hock, A Hogsty.
Hocke, Short Jacket, or Coat.
Hockelingh, Young Heffer, or Young Bullock.
Hocks-booft, *Ocx-booft*, Hogshead, Vessel for to put in Wine or Beer.
Hoddebeck, A Evil tongued Person, or one that useth ill Language.
Hoe? How?
Hoe dan? How then?
Hoe dat? *Hoe soo?* How that? Why so?
Hoe dikwils? How often? or how many times?
Hoe groot? How great, or of what greatness?
Hoe baeft? How soon, or in what time?
Hoe lange? How long?
Hoe lange is het geleden? How long is it ago?
 how long is it since?

H O E

Hoe langer hoe meer, The longer the more, that is, More and more.
Hoe meer, How more.
tot Hoe langh? To How long.
Hoe menighste? How many? or what quantity?
Hoe ofte wat, How or What.
Hoe oudt zijt ghy? How ould art thou? or of what age art thou?
Hoe vaert ghy? How doe you?
Hoe veel? How much? or How many?
Hoe veel dat? How much that? or what will you have for that?
Hoe verre? How far?
Hoe wel dat, Although that, or Albeit that.
Hoeck, Nook, Corner, or Angle.
Hoeck der Zee, Straight of the Sea.
Hoeck, *kromte der Zee*, Nook, Gulf, or an Arm of the Sea.
dat tot een Hoeck behoort, That which belongs to a Corner, or that which is Angular.
in den Hoeck douwen, To shove up into a Corner.
van Hoeck tot Hoeck, From Corner to Corner, from Nook to Nook, or from Angle to Angle.
Hoeckachtigh, Full of Corners or Nooks.
Hoeck-huys, Corner or Nook of a Hous.
Hoeckjen, Little Nook or Corner, or little Angle.
Hoeck steen, Corner-stone.
Hoeck steenen, *Zijde-balcken recht op staende*, Corner-stones, or Corner-beams.
Hoeck-tanden, The Chawing teeth, or Corner teeth.
Hoecks-wijs, Corner-wife, after the forme of a Corner or Angular.
Hoecks-wijs gemaect, Made Corner-wife, or Angular-wife.
Hoek, Hook.
Hoek-boat, Fishers Boat.
Hoecker-Schip, A Dogger-boat.
Hoedanigh, What or of what fort.
Hoedanigheyt, Quality, Sort or Manner.
Hoedanighlijck, Of what Quality, Sort, or Manner. (ving.
Hoede, *Hoedinge*, Keeping, Saving, or Preserve.
Hoed-bandt, A Hat-band.
Hoeden, To Keep, to Save, to Defend, or to Preserve.

H O E

men moet hem daer voor Hoeden, One must take Heed of that, or one ought to be Wary of that.
de beesten Hoeden, To Keep or Feed Beasts or cattel.
Beesten-Hoeder, Cow-Herd, or Keeper of cattel.
Hoeder, A Gardian.
Hoedt, A Hat or Hood.
Hoeds, A Measure Containg 32 bushels being the same with our Chalder.
Hoedt van bloemen, Chaplet, or Garland of flowers.
Vrouwen Hoedt, Womans Hat or Hood.
Hoedmaecker, *Hoede-maecker*, Hat-maker.
Hoedmaeckster, Woman Hat maker or Chaplets.
Hoedjen, Little Hat or Chaplet.
Hoef van een Paardt, *Hoef-klawwe*, *Hoef-boorn*, The Hoef of a Hors, &c.
Hoef-bladeren, The hearb Coals-foot.
Hoef-ijser, Hors Shooe.
Hoef-lands, Meadow ground.
Hoef-mes, Pruning Iron.
Hoef-nagel, Hors Shooe-nail.
Hoef-slagb, *Schaer-wacht*, Corps of Gard, or Watch.
Hoef-smit, A Smith that Shooes Horses, or Farrier.
Hoef-stal, The Stall into which Horses are put when they are Shooed.
Hoer. Siet *Henne*.
Hoender-ey, Hens eg.
Hoender-ong, A Corn on the toes.
Hoenders, *Hoenderen*, Hens, Pullets, or Poultry.
Hoender-dief, Kite, Buzzard, or Puttock that catcheth chickens.
Hoender-buys, Hen-hous, Hen-pen, or Coop.
Hoender-man, Poulterer.
Hoender-wulfel, The hearb Savory.
Hoep, *Quispel*, Wiip or Tuft upon the trapping of Horses.
Hoepel, A Hoop.
Hoepel-bloeme, *Keyken*, Clove Gilly-flower.
Hoepeltjen, Nofegay.
Hoephout, Wood that they make hoops with.
Hoep-ringb, Round Ring.
Hoep-stock, A Hoop Stick.

H O E

Hoepen, To play in a Circle.
Hoepfel, *toe gave*, Over-measure, or Advantage.
Hoerachtigh, Whorish, or given to Whores.
Hoerachtige Vrouw, Whorish Woman.
Hoerdom, Whoredom.
Hoerdom drijven, To commit Whoredom.
Hoere, *Gelt-Hoere*, Whore or notable Whore.
openbare Hoere, Common Whore.
lustige ende geschickte Hoere, Civil or handfom Whore.
Hoere van een getrouwt man, Concubine.
Hoereerder, Whore-master, or Whore-monger.
Hoere-kinds, Whores Child, or the Son of Whore.
Hoeren-dop, A Lover of Whores, or a Frequenter of Whores.
Hoeren-buys, Baudy-hous, or Brothel-hous.
Hoeren jagen, To Hunt after Whores.
Hoeren-jager, Whore-monger, or Hunter after Whores.
Hoeren-kost, Whores dainties.
Hoeren-kot, A Whore Hous, or Whores residence, A Brothel Hous or Stew.
Hoeren liedtjen, Baudy Song, or Filthy Song.
Hoeren lust, Whorish lust or luxury.
leelijcke Hoer, Ugly Whore.
Hoeren-son, The Son of a Whore.
Hoerenvoerder, Ruffian or Keeper of Whores.
Hoeren-vooght, A Pimp or Ruffian.
Hoeren Waerdt, Hee-Baud, or Pander.
Hoeren Waerdinne, Shee-Baud or Panderefs.
Hoerenwerck, The Act of Whores, or Baudery.
op der Hoeren wijze, After a Whorish manner.
Hoereren, *Hoer-jagen*, *Hoererie bedrijven*, To Whore, to Hunt after Whores, or to Commit Whoredom.
Hoererie, *Hoerderie*, Whoredom.
Hoersch, Whorish, or Impudent.
Hoest, Cough.
Hoesten, To Cough.
Hoester, Coughet.
Hoestjen, Little Cough.
Hoestinge, Coughing.

Hoetlaer,

HOE HOF

Hoetelaer, Slow back, an Unskilfull person, Botcher, or Bungler.
Hoetelen, *Soetelen*, To be a Pedlar, or a Surter.
Hoeteien, To doe a thing unskilfully, by lin, or by leasure, to Trifle, to Toy, or to Bungle.
Hoetel-volckjen, The meaner sort of people, or Rag and Tag.
Hoetel-werck, Bungling, Toying, or Trifling.
Hoewe, Farm, Husband-mans hous with lands belonging to it.
Hoeven, *Behoeven*, To want, Necessaries.
Hoevenaer, *Hoewe-verpachter*, Farmer.
Hoevenaer die om de helft het landt bouwt, A Farmer that Tills the Land for half the profit.
Hoeveresse, Woman Farmer.
Hof, Court, Kings Court, or Palace.
Hof, The Court at the entrance into a hous.
Hof, Inheritance, Possession, or Fee-simple.
Hof, Feast, or Banket.
Hof-bedde, The Quarters & Beds in Gardens.
Hof-bloem, *Sleutel-bloem*, A Flower called Cuckow pintle.
Hof daer de bloemen, of *kruyden wasschen*, Garden, where flowers or Hearbs grow.
Hof daer men dinght, Parliament where Laws & Statutes are made.
Hof-dans, Round dance.
Hof-danffer, He that leads the round dance.
Hof-dienst, Court service.
Hof-gefinden, Courtiers, or lovers of the Court.
Hof-bonden, *Hoven*, of *Hoeveren*, To give, or to make a Feast, or a Banket.
open Hof houden, To Keep open Court, or Hospitality.
Hofjen, Little Garden.
Hof-kenle, Small Hysop.
Hof-kruydt, *Moos-kruydt*, Garden hearbs, as Beets, or other hearbs, to make Pottage of.
Hofstijck, Courty, Courteous, Complemental, or Civil.
Hofstijck, Sumptuous, or Magnifical.
Hofstijcke maeltijdt, Sumptuous, or Costly dinner, or Feast.
Hofstijcken, Sumptuously, Magnifically, Costly.
Hofstijcken, Courtlike, or Civilly.
Hofstijckheydt, Sumptuousness, or Costliness.
Hofstijckheydt, Courteousness, or Civility.

HOF HOL

lust Hof, Delightfull Garden, or Paradise.
Hof maken, *Hoeven*, To make a Garden, Dress a Garden.
Hof-makinge, Gardening.
Hof-man, Gardener.
Hof-meeester die de sjijs ter tafel bestelt, Gentleman usher that sets the meat on the table, or Steward.
Hof-meyer. Siet *Hof-meeester*.
Hof-marre, The Kings fool, or the Courts fool.
opper Hof, Supream Court, or the Souveraing Court.
Hof-padde, Garden toad, or an hearb frog.
Hof-poppe, Courtezan, or Whore.
Hof-raedt, The Senate, or Court Counsel.
Hof-recht, Marshal Law.
Hof-stede, Farm.
Hof-volgen, To follow the Court.
Hof-wachters, *Hof-dienaers*, Keepers of Garden, or Servants belonging to a Garden.
Hof-wijf, *Hoevenierster*, A woman Gardener.
in het Hof zijn, To be in the Court, or to be a Courtier.
Hol, dat Holis, Hollow, or that which is hollow.
Hol onder de aerde, Hollow under the card.
Hol van de hant, Hollow, or palm of the hand.
Hol van de wilde dieren, Den of wild beasts.
Hol, Cave, Den, or Hollow place.
Hola, Hola, 't is genoeg, Hola, Stay, it is enough.
Holachtigh, *vol Hoken en gaten*, Hollowish, or full of Caves and Holes.
Hol-bloeken, Galloches for shooes, or bootes.
Hol-bolligh, Merrily, Conceited, or Wittyly pleasant.
Hol broodt, Spungy, or bread puffed up.
Hol-buyck, *Hol-kaecke*, of *Hol-strote*, Gorbelly, Gormandizer, or Glutton.
Hol-duyven, *Hout-duyven*, Stock-doves.
Holen, To make Holes, or to dig Caves.
in Hoken en winckels, In Holes and Corners.
Hol-gans. Siet *Hael-gans*.
Holheydt, *Hollighheydt*, of *Holse*, Hollowness.
Holheydt van oogen, Hollowness of the eyes.
HOLLANDT, **HOLLAND**, In the low Countries, or in England.
Hollander, Hollander.
Hollandische vrouwe, Hollandish woman.
Hollen, of *diepe sweeringe*. Hollow and deep Sore, Swelling, or Ulcer.

H O L H O M H O N

Hollen, de paerden Hollen, To Run wilde, the
Horses run wild.
Holle stemme, Hollow voyce.
Holm, A smal Hill.
Holm, An Iland.
Holm, Hommel, A Drone, or Humming-
Bee.
Hol maken, To make Hollow.
Hol oogigh, Hollow eyed.
Hol over bol leggen, To Lay topse turvy.
Holster, Knapfack, A traveling bag.
Holster, Piffool-koker, A Holster for a Piftool.
Holte, Holligheydt, Hollownefs.
Holte des sweerts, The Hollownefs of a fword.
Hol van de voet, The Hollow of the foot.
Hol wortel, White Mallows.
Hommelen, To Hum, or to Buz.
Homme van een visch, The milch of a fish.
Homp, Hompe, een Homp broodts, A Shiver, or
a Peece of bread.
Hompeligh, Knobbyly, or Uneven.
Honck, The Mark, or But to shoot at.
Honckeren, To stand and hang begging upon
any one.
ver van Honck zijn, To be far from Home, or
Place of residence.
*Honden, het fal daer Honden, dat is niet wel ge-
lucken*, To fall out very unhappily, or it will
not go well.
met Honderden, By, or with Hundreds.
Hondert, A Hundred.
bende van Hondert, Band, or Company of
Hundred.
Hondert fout, Hundred-fould.
Hondert in gewicht, of een Centenaer, Hundred
weight.
Hondert jaren oudt, Hundred years ould.
Hondertmael, Hondert reyfen, Hondert werf, A
Hundred times.
de Honderste, The Hundreth.
*Hondersten man, Hoofstman over Hondert krijgs-
lieden*, A Centurion, or a Captain over a
Hundred Souldiers.
Hondert duysent kroonen, A Hundred thousand
Crowns.
HONGARIEN, HUNGARY, A King-
dom and Country.
Honger, Hunger, or Famin.
onverjadelycken Hunger, Unfatiable Hunger.

H O N

den Hunger bluffchen, To stake ones Hunger.
Hongeren, Hanger bebben, To Hunger, or to be
Hungry.
een Stadt Hongeren, verkongeren, uytbongeren.
To Hunger, Starve, or Famish out a Town,
Hongerigh, Hungry.
Honger lyden, To Endure Hunger.
Honger, een uyt Hongarijen, Hungarian.
Hongers noodt, Dearth, Starvingly, or a Fa-
mishing.
Honigh, Hony.
Honighachtigh, Honyish, or that Smells of
Hony.
Honigh azijn, Hony-vineger.
met Honigh bestrijcken, behonighen, To Smear, or
Annoint with Hony.
met Honigh bestreken, Smeared, or Annointed
with Hony.
Honigh-bye, Hony Bee.
Honigh dauw, Mil-dew, or Hony-dew.
*Honigh dauw, Honigh-tuygh, Honigh-fap, Man-
na*, or the blasting of corn.
Honigh-raedt, A Hony-comb.
Honigh fap, Hony-sop.
Honigh soet, Hony-sweet, or as sweet as Hony.
Honigh verwe, A Hony colour.
*Honigh water, Mee van Honigh ende water, Ho-
ny-water*, that is, Metheglin.
Honigh werck, Hony-work.
Honigh wijn, Hony-wine, or Sweet wine.
Honigh winner, The master Bee, or the King of
the Bees.
Hont, A Hidden, or buried Treasure.
Hont, Hondt, Dog, or Hound.
*Hontachtigh, Hondts, Hondigh, Dogish, of
Currish.*
Hont die de beesten op het velt bewaert, Shep-
heards, or Cow-heards Dog that helps to
keep Cattel.
jacht Hont, Hunting Hound.
landt Hont, Country-mastif, or Cur.
Hondetjen, Whelp.
Hondetjens, ofte jongen werpen, To Whelp or
Cast Whelps.
wacht Hont, Dog that looks to, or Keep a
hous.
water Hont, Water-dog.
Hont-werpinge, Whelping, or casting of whelps.
zee Hont, Sea-hound.

Honts,

H O N H O O

Honts, *Hondisch*, Greedy, Griple, or Covetous.
Honts, *Honden geblas*, A Barking, or Yelping of Dogs.
Honts bleyne, *Honts meede*, Dogs bleyns, Blisters, or Pustles.
Honts bloeme, *Herfft bloeme*, The flower Dogs-bane.
Honts bremen, Bramble-berries.
Honts bruydt, A Salt-bitch.
Honts-dagen, The Dog-days.
Honts dreck, Dogs turds.
Honts eynde, The arming, or head of a hunting Staf, or a Boar-spear.
Honts gras, A kind of heard called Dogs-gras.
Honts beydt, Greediness, Lucre, or Gripleness, or as Greedy as a Dog
Honts klink, A Scurrilous person.
Honts kot, Dogs-kennel.
Honts kruydt, Dogs-hearb.
Honts lays, *vloye*, Dogs-lous, or Dogs-tick.
Hontslager, Dogs-beater, or one that Keeps Dogs out a Church.
Honts maeltijdt, Dogs-dinner.
Honts menscb, Cynick, Doggish, or Greedy cative.
Honts myl, Dogs-muzzle.
Honts poot, *Honts trede*, Dogs-paw, or foot, or the pricking of a Dog.
Honts ribbe, The smaller Plantin leaves.
Honts roosen, Crow-toot, Goulden flower, or yellow Camomil.
sin Honts schoenen aen doen, A Proverbal speech when any one takes his flight, or runs away.
Honts steert, Dogs tayle.
Honts sterre, The Dogs-star.
Honts tonge, The hearb Hounds, or Dogs-tongue.
Honts vliege, Dogs-fly, or Gad-fly.
Honts worm, *Tonge worm*, A Worm in a Dogs tongue that maketh him mad, called the Greedy worm.
Hoofdellingb, Head-long, or falling, or throwing down head-long, or a Precipitation.
Hoofdellingb afwerpen, To Precipitate, or throw down head-long.
Hoofden, The Chief, the Heads, or the Principalest.

H O O

met den Hoofden wencken, To make a signe, or token with ones Head, or to Wag, or Nod.
Hoofden der mytkijkende balcken, The Heads of beams looking out in Architecture.
Hoofden aen yemaudt, To Chose one for his Patron, or Defendor.
Hoofst, Head, or Pate.
groot Hoofst, Great Head, Block head.
die een groot Hoofst heeft, He that hath a great Head.
Hoofstjen, Little, or smal Head.
voor Hoofst, Fore head, or Front.
de top, of het opperste van het Hoofst, The top, or crown of the Head.
Hoofst, of een mytkijkende bergh in de zee, Promontory, Cape, or Hill lying out like an elbow into the Sea.
Hoofst van een pilaer, Head, or chaplet of a pillar.
het Hoofst schudden, To Sake, or Nod ones Head.
het Hoofst decken, To Cover ones Head, or to put on ones Hat.
het Hoofst ontdekken, To Uncover ones Head, or to Put of ones Hat.
het Hoofst om keeren, To Turn about ones Face, or Head.
Hoofstader, Chief-head, or Principal Vein.
Hoofstartijckel, *Hoofstpuunt*, Chief-article, or Main poynt.
Hoofstbanck, A Couch to lean ones Head upon.
Hoofstbandetjen, *Hoofstbant*, *hoofsilint* of *Spanjel*, A womans Head lace to bind, or ty up her hair.
Hoofstbrekinge, A Breaking of ones Head, or Brains.
Hoofstbundel, Womans Head lace.
Hoofst cieraet, Head ornaments.
Hoofstcijns, A Capital taxation, or Imposition.
Hoofdeloos, Headless.
Hoofstdoeck, *Hoofstkleedt*, of *Hulle*, A womans Kerchief.
Hoofst dorp, Chief village.
Hoofst drayinge, Giddiness, or turning of the head.
Hoofsteynde, *Hoofden eynde*, The Head of Bedstead
Hoofstgat, *Hoofststop*, The Hole, or the Slip of a Shirt through which one puts his Head.
Hoofst gebouw, The Head buylding.

Hoofst

H O O

Hoofst-geldt, *Hoofst-schattige*, Head-mony, or a Taxation by heads.
Hoofst-geldt, *Hoofst-somme*, The Capitall, or Principal sum.
Hoofst-gelyck deelen, To part by the Head, or to share an inheritance alike.
Hoofst-goeds, *Hoofst-schat*, Proper goods, or ones own goods, or living.
Hoofst-hayr, Head-hair, or a Perywig.
Hoofdigb, *Koppigh*, Self-willed, Stubborn, or Obstinate.
Hoofdigheydt, *Koppigheydt*, Stubbornnes, or Obstinacy.
Hoofst-kerck, Principal, or Cathedral Church.
Hoofst-ketter, Arch Heretick.
Hoofst-kussen, Pillow.
Hoofst-letter, Capital, or great letter.
Hoofst-luy, The Master and wardens of a Company of Tradsmen.
Hoofst-luyden, The Chief in warlike affairs.
Hoofst-luys, Head-lous.
Hoofst-maechster, Tyrer, or one that adorns women, or men.
Hoofst-man, Head-men, or Captain of a company, or of a band.
Hoofst-man over hondert, Captain, or Centurion over a hundred men.
Hoofst-manschap, Captainship.
Hoofst-nagel, Nail-head.
Hoofst-nagel, *lasschen Hoofst-sweere*, A Pain, or Ache in the head on one side, or the Megrim.
Hoofst-pawne, Scul, or Pan of the head, or Epicranium.
Hoofst-penningen, Principal sum of mony for rents.
Hoofst-peulwe, *Hoofst-peul*, Head-pillow.
Hoofst-pijne, Head-ach.
Hoofst-punt, The Chief-article, or Main-point.
Hoofst-redenaer, Princes Treasurer.
Hoofst-ringb, *Hoofst-wrongel*, Lace, or Band wreathed.
de Hoofstschappen, The Governors and Chiefs of a Town.
Hoofschellen, Scurf of ones head.
Hoofscheppen, Chief Alderman.
Hoofst-schotel, Scul of the head.
Hoofst-somme, The Capital, or Principall sum.
Hoofst-spanfel, Head-lace.

H O O

Hoofst-stadt, Metropolitan, or Capital City.
Hoofst-stoel, Homage, or Fealty belonging to a Lord, whereby he may demand the best hors, or moveable of his vassal that he hath.
Hoofst-stoffe, The first principal Matter, or beginning of any thing.
de vier Hoofst-stoffen des werelts, als aerde, water, lucht, en vier, The fower elements of the world, as the earth, water, ayer, and fire.
Hoofst-stuck, Chief, or Principal point of any thing.
Hoofst-stuck, Master peece.
Hoofst-sweer, *Hoofst-wee*, Pain, or an Ache in ones head.
Hoofst-sweer, *swarigheydt van Hoofde*, Heaviness, or Drowiness in ones head.
Hoofst-sweerigh, Subject to a pain, or ache in ones head.
Hoofst-tanden, Great, or Chawing teeth.
Hoofst-top, Crown of the head.
Hoofst-towwen, Main-cables.
Hoofst-vloedigh, Full of Cathars, or Rheuma.
Hoofst-vloedt, Cathar, or Rheum.
Hoofst-vonnisse, Sentence, or decree of a Court.
Hoofst-vrouw, Bawde, or Courtezan.
Hoofst-werck, The head, or principal work.
Hoofst-wijck, The head Quarter, or head parish.
Hoofst-winden, To bind the head about.
Hoofst-windfel, A Phillet, or hair lace to binde the head.
Hoofst-wijsb, Wisp, or wreath about ones head.
Hoofst-zake, Main business, or the chief cause.
Hoofst-zonde, Capital crim.
Hoogh, *Hoogh*, of *Hooge*, High.
seer Hoogh, Very High.
Hoogh, *langh mensche*, High, or a tall man.
Hooge wytkijkende oogen, Eyes standingh, or staring out.
Hooge en steyle plaetse daer men qualijck kan opklimmen, High and steep place where one can hardly get up, or place inaccessible.
Hooghte, *Hoogbde*, Height, or Highness.
in de Hooghte, boven op, A High, a loft, or above.
na de Hooghte, Towards on High.
de Hooghte, The Highest, or the Uppermost.
in bet alder Hooghte, In the Highest, Uppermost, or in the most Higheft.

Hoogh-

H O O

Hoogh achten, To Esteem Highly, also, to Magnify, or Exalt.

Hoogh geacht man, Man Highly honored, Esteemed, or respected.

Hoogh beroemt, Highly renowned, Noble, or Illustrious.

het Hoogh-boort, The Upper-sides, or Deck of a ship.

Hoogh-bootsmān, Chief-master, or Steer-man of a Gally, or Ship.

Hoogh-borstigh, *Hoogh-bertigh*, High-breasted, High-hearted, Proud, or Arrogant.

Hoogh-dadigh, Magnanimus, or Valiant.

Hoogh-dagb, High-day, or clear-day.

Hoogh-dagb, *Feest-dagb*, High-day, or a solemn Festival-day.

Hoogh in den dagb slapen, To Ly long a bed in a morning.

Hooghbringende woord, Urgent necessity, or pressing need.

HOUGH-DUTTSLANDT, GERMAN, or ALMANY.

Hooghduytsch man, German, or Highdutch man.

Hoogen eedt, A High, or solemn oath.

Hoogheboren, Generous, or born and descended from a high lineage.

Hoogheleert, Deeply, or very learned.

Hoogh-heffen, To Lift upon high, also to Exalt any one.

Hoogheydt, *Hooghde*, Highness.

Hoogheydt, Highness, Dignity, or a degree of honour.

Hoogblijck, *Hoogelijck*, Highly, Greatly, or Magnificently.

Hoogh nacht, Far, or Late in the night.

Hoogh in den nachts drincken, To sit up Late in the night drinking.

Hoogh leer meester, The Upper master of a free Schoole.

Hoogblippigh, *Hoogmondigh*, *Hooghmuyt*, High, or blab lipped, or he that hath the lower part of his chin, mouth, and lips standing further out then the upper-part.

Hooghmaecken, To make Great, to Magnify, Exalt, or Extol.

Hooghmaeckinge, Magnifying, Exaltation, or Extolling.

Hoogbmisse, High-mass.

H O O

Hoogbmoedt, Haughty, High-minded, or Courageous.

Hoogbmoedigh, *Hoockmoedigh*, Haughty, arrogant, or courageous.

den Hoogbmoedigen maekte, ofte hem selven te seer verheffen, To carry himself Haughty, Lottv, or High-minded, to Applaud, or to Exalt himself too much.

Hoogbmoedige woorden, Proud, Insolent, or Haughty words.

Hoogbmoedigheydt, High-mindedness, Loftiness, or Magnanimity or courage.

Hoogbmoedighlijcken, Highly, or Haughty.

Hoogbmoedigh woorden, To grow Haughty, Proud, Insolent, or Presumptuous.

Hoogbmoedigh, Most needfull, or Necessary.

Hooge Priester, High Priest, or chief Priest.

Hooge Priesterfchap, The High Priesthood.

Hoogbrugghigh, Croock-backed.

Hooghfel. Siet *Verhooghfel*.

Hooghtijdt, High-time, solemn, or Festival day.

Hooghtijden kouden, To Celebrate, solemnize, or keep a Feast.

Hooghveerdigh, Proud, or Superb.

Hooghverw, A High collour.

Hooghvloedt, A High Flood,

Hooghwater, High water.

Hooghweerdigh, Most worthy, or Most reverend.

Hooghweerdigheydt, Majesty, Greatness, or Nobleness.

Hooghweerdighlijck, Most worthily, or most reverently.

Hoogh-wichtigh, Very weighty.

Hoogen. Siet *Verhoogen*.

Hoogen, Verdieren, To Raise the Price of any thing.

Hoogen, om Hooge heffen, To Lift up on High, or aloft.

Hoogendagb, High day, or Solemn day.

Hooginge, Raising, Heightning, or Hoisting.

Hoolduyve, A Stock dove.

Hoomoet, Arogancy, or Pride.

Hoonen. Siet *Bedriegen*.

Hoon, Smaet, Injury, or Wrong.

Hoon, Favour, Grace, or Giving ones voyce.

Hoonen, Gunnen, To Favour, or Favourize, or to Give ones voyce in favour of an other.

H O O

Hoonſprake, Homage, or Fealty.
Hoonſprake, *Blaſphemie*, Vituperation, Reproach, or Blaming.
Hoonſpreken, To Blaſpeme, to Vituperate, or Reproach.
Hoop, Heap, or Pile of any thing.
kle, nen Hoop aerde, Small Heap of earth.
Hoop beeften, Herd of beaſts, or Cattell.
Hoopelingb, *Hoop wijſe*. By Heaps, by Bands, by Troups, or flocks.
Hoopen, To Heap, or Gather together in heaps, or to Pile up.
by, of met Hoopen, By, or with Heaps.
quaet op quaet Hoopen, To Heap, or Fill up one evil with another.
Hooper, Heaper, or Gatherer together on Heaps.
Hoop boudts, Heap of logs, or Pile of wood.
Hoopjen, Small, or little Heap.
Hoopinge, Heaping, Heaping up, or Gathering together.
Hoop kinderen, A Company of Children.
Hoop koorens, Heap of Corn, or Grain.
Hoop krijgsh volk, Troup, or Bad of Soul-diers.
Hoop paerden, Troup of horſes together.
Hoop, ſwerm Byen, Swarm of Bees.
Hoop volcks, Throng of people.
Hoop werck, Multitude, or great many things Heaped together.
Hoop wolle, Bundle, or Heap of wool.
Hooren, To Hear, or to Harken.
Hooren, A Horn.
niet wel Hooren, Not to Hear well.
van Hooren ſeggen, To Hear ſay, or Speake by hear ſay.
plaetſe daer men komt om te Hooren, Place of Audience, as in a Hall, or Bar, &c.
Hoorende doof zijn, With hearing to be deaf.
Hoorens waerdigh, Worthy of hearing, or of audience.
Hoover, *Toehoorder*, Hearer, or Auditor.
na dat ick u Hoore ſeggen, According as I hear thee ſpeak.
Hooringe, gehoor, Hearing, or Audience.
Hoorſaem, Obedient. *Siet Gekoorſaem*.
Hoos, Kous, Hofe, or Stocking.
Hoosdrop, opperſte van een dach, Upper-part of a roof, or ridge.

H O O H O P H O R

Hoofen, To Caſt, or Empty water out of a boat, or a ditch.
Hoosvat, A Scope, to Scope out water out of a boat.
Hoovaerdigh, Proud, Haughty, Arrogant, or Diſdainfull.
Hoovaerdige, opgeblaſen woorden, Proud, haughty, and Puſſed up words.
Hoovaerdigheyt, Hoovaerdie, of opgeblaſenheyt, Pride, Arrogancy, Haughtineſs, or Diſdainfullneſs.
Hoovaerdigblycken, Proudly, Arrogantly, or Haughtily.
Hoovaerdigh worden, of zijn, To grow Proud, Haughty, or High-minded.
Hopachtigh ſmaecken, To Taſt, or to Smack of Hops.
Hop daer men bier van brouwt, Hops wherewith one brews beer.
Hope, Reepe, Hoop, Circle, or round Ring.
Hope, Hopinge, Hope.
Hope geven, To give Hope.
Hopem, Hope hebben, To Hope, Expect, or to have Hope.
geen Hope hebben, To Have no Hope, or Expectation.
tegens Hope, Againſt Hope, or Expectation.
ſonder eenige Hope meer, Without any more Hope.
Hopelyck, That may be Hoped for, or not without Hope.
Hoper, Hopcr, or one that hopes.
Hopman, Captain, or Leader of an army, Troup, or Company.
Hoppe, Hopetup, Bird that hath a creſt from his bill to the uttermoſt part of his head.
Hoppe, Foul, filthy ſlut, or naſty woman.
Hoppel, Hoppel koe, bonte koe, A Pyed Cow, or a Spotted Heifer.
Hoppen, To Gather Hops.
Hoppen, Hoppelen, hobben, of huppelen, To Hop, to Hobble, or to Leap.
Horcken, To Harken, or to Liſſen diligently.
Horcken, To Draw up ones Lims to warn them.
Horde, Hurdle.
Horde breyder, Hurdle maker.
met Horde bedecken, To Cover with Hurdles, or Grates.

Horde

H O R

Horde in een venster, Grate, or Lattis in a window.
H O R E N, **H O R N**, A Town in North-Holland.
Horen, *Hoorn*, Horn.
Horen, *hoef van een beest*, Hoof of a beast.
Horen beest, Horned beast.
Horen blasen, To Wind, or to Blow a Horn.
Horen-blafer, Winder, or Blower of a Horn.
Horen-drager, Horn-bearer.
Horen-drooge, As dry as a Horn.
Horen-dul, Horn mad, Wood-mad, Furious, or like a Mad bul.
Horen-hardt, Horn-hard, Poppy, or Chest-bowl.
Indt Horen, Ink-horn.
krom Horen, Forked, or Crooked-horn.
Horenloos, Hornless.
Horen-maendt, *Wolf-maendt*, The Month of December.
Horen-parchement, Horn-parchment, or Vellum.
dat Hoorens beest, *ofte draecht*, That beareth Horns, a Horned beast, or a Cornuto.
Horens van een kart, Horns of a Hart or Deer.
met de Horens stooten, To Push with the Horns.
Horen-slecke, Hodmandod.
Horen-steen, Hard-flint.
Horen-sleen, *Hoeck-sleen*, Cornerstone.
Horentjen, *Koppe*, Goord, also a Cupping-glass.
Horentjen, *Buysjen van papier*, Small Horn, or peece of paper wound up to put spices in.
Horentoren, A Wasp, or Beetle.
Horen-verwe, Horn collour.
Horen-worm, Worm that eats into Horns.
zee Horen, Cockle.
Horison, The Horysen, being so much of the Heavens as wee can See round about us from the lower Hemy speere.
Horologie, A Watch, or Clock.
Horologie-kas, A Watch-case.
Horologie maker, A Clock-maker, or a Watch-maker.
Hors, *Horse*, of Ors, A Hors.
Horse-breker, Horse-breaker.
Horsel, *Paerts-vhege*, Gad-fly, Hornet, or Hors-fly.

H O R H O S H O T H O U

den Horsel in het hoof hebben, To be Mad-headed, Furious, or Giddy-brained.
Horselaer, Mad man, Furious man, or Giddy-headed man.
Horselen, To be Mad, or Furious, or be Giddy-headed.
Horselinge, Madnefs, Fury, Giddyness.
Hort, *Stoot*, Push, Shove, or Thrust.
Horten, *Stooten*, To Push, or to Shove.
al Hortende yet doen, To doe a thing Grudgingly, or Unwillingly.
met Horten, By Times, or by Leisure.
Hortigh, Ready, Prompt, Nimble, or Quick.
Hose, *krijghs laersen*, Boots, or Harnes for the leg.
Hose, Box of leather.
Hose-banden, *Kouffe-banden*, Garters.
Hose-mondt, Certain Fish having but one ey looking upward.
Hosen aentrecken, To Pull on ones Hose, or Stockings.
Hospes, An Host, Land-lord, or man of the hous.
Hossebossen, To Push, or Thrust, or to Shuffle up and down.
Hostagie. Siet *Ostagie*.
Hostiliteit, Hostility, Hatred, or Enmity.
Hotte, Pannier, or Basket.
Hottener, Maund carrier, or Basket-bearer.
Hou, *seght Hou*, Hola, tell me how.
Hou mijn vriend, Hola my friend.
Hou gy, *komt gy herwaerts*, Hola, Stay, or come hither.
Houbaer, Mariageable.
Houden, To Hould, or to Keep.
vast en stijf Houden, To Hould Fast and Firm.
met yemandt Houden, To Hould on ones side, or to Side with one.
ick Houde met u, I am on your side, or, I Hould with you
Houd stille, Hould still, Cease, or be Quiet.
bruyloft Houden, To Keep a Mariage, or a Wedding.
voor gedaen Houden, Hould for Good, Allowed, or Approved.
gast-mael Houden, To Keep a feast, or Banket.
geselschap Houden, To Keep Company, or Fellowshipship.
kort Houden, To Refrain, Keep short, or to Curb.

HOU HOV

Houden, *Howwen*, *Trouwen*, To Mary, or to wed.
Houden, To Hould, to Have, to Keep, to Obtain, or to Maintain.
Houden, To Nourish, or to Cherish
Houden, To Esteem, or Account of, or Repute.
Houden, To Carry himself so, or in such a manner.
backerie Houden, To Keep a Bake hous.
berberge Houden, To Keep an Inn, or an Ale-hous
vaedt Houden, To Keep, or to Hould counsel.
school Houden, To Keep a School.
zijn beloften Houden, To Hould, or Keep his Promises, or Vows.
Houden staende, To Sustain, Support, or to persist in.
tegen yemandt Houden, To Stand, or Oppose himself against any man.
Houden toevende, To Detain, or Keep one staying.
van waerden Houden, To Ratify, Approve, or Allow.
voor vriendschap, of vyantschap Houden, To Hould, or Esteem for Amity, or Enmity.
voor vyandt Houden, To Hould one for his Enemy.
wacht Houden, To Keep watch and ward, or to Keep a Gard.
yemandt ont halem en Houden, To Feast, or Entertain one.
Houder, Houlder, Houlst-fast, or Keeper.
Houder, Bailif, or Shierif.
Houder, Visch-bouder, Coffin, or Basket to keep fish alive in.
Houder, Wheel, or Bow-net to take fish.
Houdinge, Houlding, or Keeping.
by en Houdt hem voor sijne sone niet, He Houlds him not for his son.
dat wat en Houdt soo veel niet, That Vessel, or Cask Houlds not so much.
die wel bij een Houdt, Those which Hould confederate, or Joyn together.
Houdt vast, Pinch-penny, or Niggard.
Hovelingb, Courtier.
Hoven, Hoveren, To Feast, Banket, or made good cheer.
Hoveren, To Lead a Dance.
Hoveringe, Feasting, Bancketting, or making good cheer.

HOV HOU

Hovenier, Gardener.
yemant Hoven en buyfen, To Receive, conceal, or keep one secretly in his hous.
Hout, Faithfull, True, Favourable, or Benevolent.
kleyen Hout, Small wood, or Brush.
een Hout, of Bosch, A Wood, a grove, or a coppy.
Hout, Wood, or Timber.
Houtachtigh, Woody, or full of Woods.
Houtbreecker, Wood-cleaver.
Hout dat vol strepen is, Wood, or Timber full of grains.
Houtdrayer, Turner.
Houtbacken, To Fell Wood, or Timber.
Houtbacker, A Feller of Wood, or Timber.
Hout halen, To Fetch Wood.
Houthalinge, Fetching, or Carrying of Wood.
Houthamer, Wooden Mallet.
Houthoop, A bundle of Wood.
Houtbuys, Woodhous.
Houtkegge om het Hout te kloven, A Wooden wedg to cleave Wood.
Houtkolen, Char coales
Houtkraeye, Crow.
Houtlage, Houtstal, Houtmijte, A Wood pile.
Houtmaeye, Wood worm.
Houtmerckt, Wood market.
Houtnagel, ofte een Spie, Peg, or Wooden Pin.
Hout sagen, To Saw Wood, or Timber.
Houtfager, Wood sawyer.
Houtfchender, Wood spoyler.
Houtfneppe, Wood cock.
Hout tas, Heap of Wood, Timber, or Logs.
Houtvester, Boschhoeder, Forester, or Keeper of Woods and Forests.
Houtwerck, Wood, or Timber work.
Houtwercker, Wood, or Timber worker.
Houtworm, Houtmaeye, A Wood worm, or Maggots that eats in the Wood or Timber.
Houten, Wooden, or which is of Wood.
Houten, To Halt, Limp, or to go Lame.
Houten, of berderen aensicht, Bould-faced, or Brasen faced.
Houtenbal, of klood, A Wooden ball, or bowl.
Houten beytel, Wooden Beetle.
Houten brugge, Wooden bridge.

H O U

sen Houten Claes, A Clownish country Booby.
Houtende, Halting, or Limping.
Houten mensch, Melancholy man.
Houten schoen, Wooden Shooe, or Wooden Clunch.
Houten vloer, Wooden Floor, or Plancked Floor.
Houw, Lop, or Hew.
Houwbaer, Mariageable, or ripe for Mariage.
Houwbaere Maeght, Maid or Virgin Mariageable.
Houwbanck, A Chopping Block.
Houwbofschen, Cut, Lopped, or Hewed down Woodes.
Houwe, Cut, or Incision.
Houwe, Houweel, Spade, A Spade.
Houwe in de oogen, A Cut, a Slash, or a Blemish in the eyes.
Houwe ofte Wonde, Slash, Gash, Hurt, or Wound.
ick Houwe mijn Dochter aen, &c. I Mary my Daughter to, &c.
Houweel, Graf-ijfer, A Mattock, or a Pick-ax.
Houwelyck, Houwelycken staet, Mariage, or the Matrimonial state.
zijn Dochter ten Houwelyck beloven, To Promise his Daughter in Mariage.
Houwelycken maecten, To make Mariages or Weddings.
Houwelycks, Matrimonial.
Houwelycks goet dat een Vrouwe haren Man geeft, Dowry that a Woman gives to her Husband.
Houwelycks goet dat den Man zijn Wyf geeft na na sijn doods te gebruychen, A Dowry which a Husband gives to his Wife after his death to enjoy.
Houwelycke Voorwaerde, *Houwelycks brief*, Matrimonial Contract before Mariage.
Houwen, Cuts, or Chops in Wood.
Houwen, hem ten Houwelyck begeven, To Mary, or to betake himself to Mariage.
Houwen, To Chop, to Cut, to Hew, or to Lop.
Houwen, Af-houwen, To Cut, Lop, or Hew down.
tacken van de boomen Houwen, To Cut, Lop, or Hew down branches and boughs from trees.

H O U H O Y

Vleesch-Houwen, To Cut or Hew meat, or to play the Butcher.
Houwer, Af-Houwer, Cutter, Chopper, Lopper, or Hewer.
Vleesch-Houwer, Butcher.
Houw Gift, A Gift or Pledge of Mariage.
Houwinge, Cutting, Chopping, Lopping, or Hewing.
Houwinge ende trouwinge, Marrying and Wedding.
Houw-kindt, Nurse child, or Foster child.
Houw-mes, Bill or Chopping knife.
Houw-ringb, A Wedding Ring.
Houw-vaft, Houdt-vaft, A Grapple of Iron.
Houw-zieck, Desirous of Mariage.
Hoy, Hay.
een handt vol Hoy, A Handful of Hay or a Wisp.
't Hoy op roocken stellen, To Rake Hay & to make it up in Cocks.
een bofch Hoy, A Trufs of Hay.
Hoy dat laet in 't jaer komt, Hay that comes late in the Year, or the Latter-Hay.
Hoyachtigh landt, Meddow ground.
Hoy bergh, Hay-reek, or Hay-cock.
Hoy-boter, Hoy-kaes, Hay or Winter-butter or Cheefe.
Hoy-bouw, Hay-time or season.
Hoyen, To Rake or Gather Hay together with a Hay-rake.
Hoyer, Raker of Hay.
Hoy-gaffel, Hoy-voorck, Hay-fork.
Hoy-Herfft, Hoy-tijdt, Hay-harvest, or Hay-time.
Hoy-kaes, A Trumcap.
Hoy-landt, Meddow Land.
Hoy-maent, July.
Hoy-maeyen, To Mow Hay.
Hoy-maeyer, Hay-Mower.
Hoy-macyinge, Mowing or Cutting down of Hay.
Hoy-opper, Heap or Cock of Hay.
Hoy-schelft, Hoy-schuere, Hoy-folder, Hoy-tas, Hay-barn, Hayloft, or Hay-mow.
Hoy-springer, Grass-hopper.
Hoy-tassen, To Rake or Gather Hay on heaps.
Hoy-tijt, Hay time or Season.
Hoy-veldt, Hay Field.
Hoy-wagen, Hay-waggon, or Hay-cart.

HUC HUE HUI HUL

H U

H *Ucken*, To Stoop, or to Bow.
Hucken alles by malkanderen, To Scrape & grapple all things together.
onder een swaere last Hucken, To Bow under a heavy burthen.
Huckende, Stooping Bowing, or Bending.
Hucker, Stooper, Bower, or Bender.
Huckinge, Stooping, Bowing, or Bending.
Huck-schouderen, To Bow or Shug with the Shoulders.
Huere, Hire, or a letting out.
Hueren, To Hire, or Let out.
yemandt Hueren om yet te doen, To Hire one to doe som thing.
Hueringe, *Huere*, Hiring, or Letting out.
Huer-cedel, Contract, or Bargain in writing, or Indenture.
Huer-gelt, Hire mony or wages.
Huer-knecht, Hireling, or Mercenary man.
Huerlingh, een die een anders goot bewoont, A Hirer, or he that rents or farms other mans houfes or lands.
Huerlingh die om loon dient, Hireling which serveth for wages.
Huer-loon, Hire-wages.
Huer-paert, Hired Hors, or Hackeny.
Huer-schuyt, A Boat that is Hired for Pleasure.
Huer-wagen, A Hired Waggon.
Hui, Whei.
Huicke, *Huilen*, *Huis*, &c. Siet *Huycke*, *Huylen*, *Huys*, &c.
Hulck, ofte *Koopvaardy Schip*, A Hulk, or Marchant Man.
Hulck, *Hinck-horen*, A Sort of Shea Shel, that is good for Children to drinck are troubled with the Chin Cough.
Hulcke, Hulk, or Marchants Ship.
Hulcke, Cockle, or Shel-fish.
Huld, A Favourer, or a Good-willer.
Hulde, Suffrage, Favour, or Fidelity.
Hulde, *Troost*, Comfort, or Consolation.
Hulde, *Manschap*, Homage.
Hulde, *Hulde doen*, To doe Homage or Fealty.
Hulden, tot een Landts-Heer aennemen, To Inaugurate, or to Take a Prince on for their Lord of a Country, to Create him.

HUL HUM HUN HUP

Huld-geschenck, *Huld-gifte*, Gift presented to a Prince or a Lord at his Inauguration or Creation.
Hulle, Womans Coif or Kerchif.
Hullen, To Put on her Coif or Kerchif, or to Dress her head.
Hullen, Siet *Hulden*.
Hullinge, A Dressing or Adorning of a Womans head.
Hulp-banden, *Troepen*, Auxillary Troopes.
Hulpe, Help, Aid, Support, Favour, or Assistance.
Hulpe doen, *Hulpe geven*, To Give Help, Aid, or Assistance, to Succour or Relieve.
die gaerne Hulpe doet, He which willingly giveth help or Aide.
met de Hulpe Godts, With or by the Help of God.
te Hulpe komen, To Com to Help, to Assist one, to Succour or Relieve one.
Hulpjamigh, Helpfull, Aidfull, or Assistant.
Hulsel, Coifs and Ornaments of a Womans head.
Hulster, Chamber-maide that Dresses their Mistresses head.
Hulster, One that Makes it her profession to attire women.
Humeur, *vocht*, Humour, or Moistness.
Humeur, *Sinlyckheyt*, The Humour, Fancy, or Disposition of a man.
Humme, The Milt of a Fish.
by Humpelt en mumpelt op en meder, He Hops & Jumbles up and down.
Humsken, Cricket.
Hun, *Hen*, They, Them, or Their.
sy waren met Hun vijfven, They were Their five, or five of Them.
men heeft het Hun geseyt, One hath told Them of it.
Hun mans, Their Husbands.
Hun werck, Their work.
Hunckeren, To Desire greedily or earnestly as a Child for his mothers dug.
Huppelaer, Skipper, or Leaper.
Huppelen, *op-springen*, To Leap to Skip up, or to Valt.
op een been Huppelen, To Leap or Hop upon one leg.
al Huppelende, In Skipping.

Hup-

HUP HUR HUT HUY

Huppeling, Leaping, Skipping, or Vaiting.
Huppeingh, *Kickvoers*, Skipping Frog.
Huppel-kooren, Grass hopper.
Hupfch, Fine, Brave, Trim, Good, or Gallant.
bet is Hupfch gemaect, It is neatly or Com-
 pletly made.
Hupfchelijck, Finely, Bravelly, or Gallantly.
Hupfche Vrouw, Fine, Brave, or Gallant Wo-
 man.
Hupsbeyt, Beauty, Finess, Gallantness, or Bra-
 veness.
Hurt, *Stoot*, Push, or Shove.
Hurten, To Push, or to Shove.
Hurtigh om sien, Strange for to be seen.
Hutfelen, *Hutfen*, To Shake som thing in a hat,
 as Lots, or Counters, &c.
een boom Hutfelen, To Shake a tree, for Pears,
 or Apples, &c.
Hutfelinge, *Hutfinge*, *Huts*, Wagging, or Sha-
 king.
Hutspot, *Hutspot*, Dish of meat or Hodgpotch,
 made of beef, mutton, parsnips, or car-
 roots.
Hutte, Hut, or Cottage.
Hutte van tacken ende bladeren gemaect, Hut
 or Booth made of boughs and branches.
Hutjen, Small Hut or Small Booth.
Hutjens van Schaepberders, Sheepheards Hut
 or Cabin.
Huy, *wey van melck*, Whey of milck.
den Huych, The falling of the Palate in the
 throat.
Huychelaer, Hypocrite.
Huychelen, To Feign, Dissemble, or to Play the
 Hypocrite.
Huychelrye, Hypocrisy.
Huycholingh, A Jugling or Hypocritical dea-
 ling.
Huyck, Siet *Heuyck*.
Huyd, *Vel*, A Skin or Hide.
de Huyd af-stroopen, To Flea or Pull of the Skin
 or Hide.
getowonden Huyt, A Curried or tanned Hide.
Huyd-wetten, To Tan or Dress Leather.
Huyd-wetter, A Lether Lace.
Huyd-wetterye, Tannery, or place where Lea-
 ther is Tanned and Curried.
Huyden, *Heden*, To Day.

HUY

den Huyfaendoen, To Put on the Coif or Dres-
 sing.
Huyfien, A Coif.
Huylen, To Howl, to Cry, to Bray, or to
 Roar.
Huyler, Howler, or Brayer.
Huyler, Wild Swan.
Huylinge, Howling, Crying, or Braying.
Huys, Hous.
Huys dat vallen wil, Ruinous or Tottering
 Hous.
beerlijck ofte kostelijck Huys, Sumptuous, brave,
 or stately Hous.
Landt-Huys, *ofte Boeren-Huys*, Farm in the
 Country, Husbandmans-Hous, or Cot-
 tage.
in Huys, At Home.
van Huys tot Huys, From Hous to Hous.
van Huys gaen, To Go from Home, to take a
 Journey.
tot uwen Huys, At your Hous.
van grooten Huys, Of a Great Hous, Linage,
 or Descent.
Huyfen, *Hoven*, Houses, Pleasure Houses.
Huys-armen, Poor Hous-holders
Huys-berdt, *Hangh berdt*, Sign hanging out at a
 Hous.
Huys-bouwen, To build a Hous.
Huys-bouwinge, Hous-building.
Huys-braecke, Breaking of Houses, or Bur-
 glary.
Huys-breker, Breaker of Houses by force.
Huys-brenck, Hous breach, or Irruption of a
 Hous.
Huys-brief, A Bill set upon a Hous to give no-
 tis it is to Hire.
Huys-broodt, *Huys-backen broodt*, Brown bread,
 or Household bread.
Huys-bye, Hous bird.
Huys-dack, The Thatch or Tiling of the
 Hous.
Huys-deerne, A Kitchin wench, or Kitchin
 Drudge.
Huys-drop, *Dack-drop*, Ews Droppings.
Huys-drop, Hous Ewing.
Huys-Duyve, *Huys-efel*, A Dove or Pigeon
 that alwaies keep the Hous.
Huys-Duyven, Hous Doves.
Huys-Endt, Hous-Duck, or tame Duck.

Huys:

H U Y

Huys-genoot, Domestick, one of the Household, or who is of one Hous and Parentage.
Huys-genooten, Domesticks of one Hous or Family.
Huys-gereck, *Huys-geraede*, Household stuf.
Huys-gefin, Household, or Family.
Huys-godetjen, Hous-gods.
Huys-Haen, Hous-cock.
Huys-Heere, The Master of a Hous or a Family, also a Land-Lord or owner.
Huys-Hondt, *Huys-Wachter*, Hous-Dog, or a Dog that Keeps a Hous.
Huys-bouden, To keep a Household or a Family.
Huys-bouder, Household-keeper, or the Master of a Family.
Huys-boudinge, Houskeeping, the governing or managing of a Hous.
Huys-boudster, A Governes that Manages the affairs of a Hous.
Huys-huere, Hous-hire, or Hous-rent.
Huys-jen, Little Hous, Small Hous, or Cottage.
Huysjinge, Houfig, or Harbouring.
Huys-Kapelle, Hous Chappel, or Chappel belonging to a Hous.
Huys-knecht, Household Servant.
Huys-lieden, Farmers, Pefants, or Husbandmen.
Huyslyck, profitable or Frugal in Hous-keeping.
Huyslijcken, Profitably, Frugally, or Thriftily.
Huys-loock, *Donder-haent*, Hous-leek, or Sen-green.
Huys-maeght, Household Maid-Servant.
den Huys-man, *Vader ofte meester van den Huys*, The Master, Father, or Husband of a Family or a Household.
Huys-man, Husband-man, Farmer, or Pefant.
Huys-meester, The Master of a Hous or Steward.
Huys-moer, Majourdome.
Huys-moeder, The Mistris or the Mother of a Hous or Family.
Huys-Mussche, Hous Sparrow.
Huysch-Musschen schieten, To Shoot Hous Sparrowes.

H U Y

Huys-raedt, Household stuf, or Hous furniture.
Huys-raeds bouden, To Keep Household stuf.
Huys-raedt van baut, Wooden Household stuf.
sijn Huys met Huys-raedt verciereu, To Furnish his Hous with Household stuf.
Huys-reeckel, *Huys-bant*, Hous-cur.
Huys-slange, Hous-snake.
Huys-slocke, Hodmandod without his Hous or Shel.
Huys-stofferinge, *Huys-raedt*, Household stuf.
Huys-stormer, Forcer or Breaker of a Hous.
Tuyn-Huys, Garden Hous, or Bancketing Hous.
Huys-Vader, Father of a Hous, or Patron.
Huys-volck, *Huys-lieden*, Farmers, or Pefants.
Huys-Vriendt, Familiar Friend.
Huys-Vrouwe, *Gebouwde Vrouwe*, A Wife, Bed-fellow, or Married Woman.
sijn Huys-Vrouwe verlaten, To Forsake or Leave his Wife, or to Divorce himself from his Wife.
Huys-Waerdt, Host of the Hous.
Huys-werck, Household work.
Huys-wijf, Hous Wife, Frugall or thrifty Woman.
Huys-wortel, Hous-leek.
Huys-zate, *Huys-zete*, Domestick, one of the Household, or one that is familiar in the Hous.
Huys-zoeckinge, Searching, Seeking, or Visiting of Houses.
Huys-zoeckinge doen, To Search, Seek, or to Visit Houses.
Huys-zorger, He that takes care for Hous-keeping.
Huyve, Coif.
een Franckse Huyve ofte Muys, A Franch Coif or Cap.
gebreyde Huyve, Knitted Coif.
gestickte Huyve, Stitched Coif.
slaep-Huyve, Night Coif.
top-Huyve, Pointed Coif.
Huyvet, The Maw of an Ox or of a Beef.
Huyve des ingewandts, Panch or Caul of the intrails.
Huyve van een wagen, Coverture of a waggon.
Huyven, To Put on a Coif, or to Dress her head.

Huyver

H U Y H Y J A

Hayverachtigh, One subject to Shivering.
Hayveren, To Shiver, Tremble, or to Quake.
Hayverigh, Shiverish.
Hayveringh, Shivering, or Quaking.
Hayveringh van een Koortse, Shivering of an ague.

H Y

HY, He.
Hy is bet self, *Hy is de man*, It is He himself, or He is the man.
waer is hy? Where is He?
Hy buyvert al dat op sijn lichaem is, All Quakes, Shakes, & Trembles that is about his Body.
Hyacint-bloemen, Iacint-Flowers.
Hyacinten, Dogs Onions.
Hyacint-steen, Iacint or Precious Stone.
Hijgen, To Fetch ones breath hardly or with difficulty, to be Short-winded, or to be Purfy.
Hijgende, Blowing or Puffing.
Hijger, He that Fetcheth his breath with difficulty, or Purfy man.
Hijghachtigh, Shortwindedness.
Hijginge, Hardness of fetching ones breath.
Hylick, Marriage.
Hylicken, *Houwen*, To Mary.
Hypocras water, A kind of drink made of water and hony.
Hypocras wijn, Hypocras, a kind of distilled wine, made with al sorts of spices.
Hypocrijs, Hypocrite, or Dissembler.
Hypocrisie, Hypocrisy, Feignedness, or Dissimulation.
Hysope, The hearb Hysop.

J A

JA, I, Yea, or Yes.
Ja al gereedt, I Forsooth, or Yea Forsooth.
Ja dat meer is, Yea which is more.
Ja ende neen, Yea and no, Truly, or Indeed.
Ja-beere, *Ja-man*, *Ja-schepen*, A Man that will lightly say Yea to every thing.
Ja seker, I surely, or Yea verily.
Ja waerlijck, Yes in good truth, or Yes for certain.

J A J A C J A E

bet Ja-woort geven, To say Yea to a thing.
Jaachtigh, Hasty, or Soddain.
Jack, Furred Jacket, or Coat to wear in winter.
Jacke, *Klets-oore*, A Whip, or a Scourge.
Jacken, To Whip, or to Scourge.
Jackbals, A Clown or Logger-head.
Jacob, James, a mans name.
Jacobijner, *S. Jacobs broeder*, Fryer of Saint James his order.
S. Jacobs schelp, Saint James his Shel.
S. Jacobs Staf, Saint James his Staf, also an Instrument in Geometry.
Jaep, The Nickname of James.
Jaer, Year.
van een Jaer, Of a Year.
geheel ront Jaer, Full Year, or whole Year.
anderhalf Jaer, A Year and a half.
Jaer ende dagh, Year and Day.
regenachtigh Jaer, Rainy Year.
Jaer van Oorloge, Year of War.
iijdt van hondert Jaer, The time or space of hundred Years.
Sbrickel-Jaer, Leap-Year.
vruchtbaer Jaer, Fruitfull or Plenteous Year.
onvruchtbaer Jaer, Barren or Unfruitfull Year.
Jaer-boecken, Yearly Chronicles, or Annals.
Jaer-dicht, Year Verse or Rime.
Jaeren, Yeares.
i Jaerens, The last Year, or the Year past.
Jaer-gelt, Yearly mony, Yearly rent.
Jaer-getijde, Solemnity kept from Year to Year at a set time, or Anniverfaty.
Jaer-getijde houden, To keep such a Solemnity every Year.
de vier Jaer-getijden, The four times or seasons of the Year.
Jaer-kost, A Years Provision, or a Years Diet.
Jaerigh, *Bejaert*, To be Anchient or aged.
Minder-Jaerigh, To be under Years.
Jaerigh, *een Jaer oudt*, A Year ould.
Jaerige Lammeren, Lambs of a Year ould.
Jaerlijcken, From Year to Year, or Annually.
Jaerlijcks, *een Jaer duerende*, Yearly, Annually, or lasting a Year.
Jaerlijcks in-komen, *Jaerlijckse Renten*, A Yearly Revenue, or Yearly rent.

J A E J A G

Jaer-loom, A Years wages, or a Years reward, or fallery.
Jaer-merckt, Yearly Mart or Fair.
in een volle Jaer-merckt, In a full Mart, or in a full Fair.
Nieuw Jaers dagh, New-Years day.
Jaer-tanden, Year teeth, which shews how old a Hors or Mare is.
Jagen, To Hunt or to Chase Deer, Hares, Connies, &c.
Jagen, *wech drijven*, To Hunt, to Chase, or Drive away.
door de Spiessen Jagen, To Run the Gantlet or to be driven through the Pikes.
wech Jagen, To Drive away.
Jager, Hunter, or Huntsman.
oppersten Jager, Master Huntsman, or master of the Chase.
Jageresse, *Jagerinne*, Hunteress, or Woman Hunter.
Jagerie, Hunting place, Warand, or Chase.
Jagers hond, Hunters Dog.
Jagers Net, A Hunters Net to Catch wild beasts.
Jagers Spiesse ofte Pijcke, Hunters Staf.
Jagers Tas, *Wey-Tas*, A Hunters Bag.
Jagertjen, *jongen of kleynen Jager*, A Hunting boy.
Jaght van wilde beesten, Hunting of wild beasts, as Deer, Hares, &c.
Jaght, *Zee roovers Schip*, Pinace, or Pirats Ship.
ter Jaght gaen, To go a Hunting.
Jaght-honds ofte Brack, Hunting Hound, or Beagle.
Jaght boren, Hunting Horn.
Jaght-Meester, Forrester, or Hunting Master.
Jaght-Paert, Hunting Hors.
Saght-Schuyt ofte Schip, *Vermaeck Schip des Konings*, A Pinac, or Kings Pleasure boat.
Jaght-Schuyten, A Sort of boats that are used for travilers to go from Town to Town, in the Low Countries.
Jaght-sneeuw, Small Drift Snow.
Jaght-Spiesse, *Swijn-Spriet*, Hunting Staf, or Boar spear.
Jaght-vogel, Hunting Fowl.
Jaght-werck, Hasty Business.

J A

Jaghten, To Hunt. Siet *Jagen*.
Jaghten, To Hunt, Chase, or make Hast.
Jaghten spoedts niet, Hast rather Hinders then helps.
Jaghtigh, *Haestigh*, Hasty, or Speedy.
Jaginge, Hunting, or Chasing.
Jalours, Jealous.
Jaloursheyt, Jealousy.
Jalours zijn, To be Jealous.
Jalously, Jealousy, or the envying of an others Love Possession.
Jammer, Misery, Pitty, Woe, or Calamity.
Jammeren, *Jammer hebben*, To have Pity or Commiseration.
Jarmerbertigh, Pitt. full harted, tender harted.
Jammerlijck, Pittyfull, or Miserable.
Jammerlijck gescrey, Pittyfull noise, or Lamentation.
Jammerlijcken, Pittyfully, or Commiserately.
Jammerlijck om-sien, Pittyfull or Miserable to behold.
het Jammert my sijns, I Pitty him.
Jan, John, a Mans Name.
Jan light-achter, John light-foot. Siet *Hannem*.
Jancken, *Kessen*, To Grumble, to Snarl, or to Bark.
Jancken, *Huylen*, To Bawl or Yawl.
Jancken, *huylen gelijk de honden*, To Howl or Bark like Dogs.
Jancken, To Weep, to Wail, or to Cry.
Jancker, Howler, Crier, Weeper, or Barker.
Janckeresse, Woman Howler, Crier, or Weeper.
Janckinge, Howling, Bawling, Weeping, or Barking.
Jangelen, *Quellen*, To Trouble, Vex, Disturb.
S. Jans appel, *Kruydelingh*, S. Johns Apple, or Paradise Apple.
S. Jans dagh, S. Johns day.
S. Jans evel, *de vallende sieckte*, The falling sickness.
S. Jans kruyt, S. Johns Hearb.
S. Jans Misse, S. Johns Mass.
Januarius, *Low-maendt*, The Month of January.
Jaren, Years. Siet *Jaren*.
Minder-Jarigh, Years of minority, or under Years.

Jasp.

JA IB IC ID IE

Jasp-steen, Jasper, Precious Stone.

Javelijn, *werp-schicht*, Javelin.

I B.

I *Ben-boge*, Yew-bow.

Iben-boom, Ew. or Yew-tree.

Ibis, een vogel in Egypten, wiens natuere is, Slangen te verflinden, Ibis, a Bird in Ea-gipt, whose nature is to devour Serpents or Snaks.

I C.

I *ck*, I, Pronoun.

Ick, *Ick*, I, I.

Ick ? hoe Ick ? I ? or, what I ?

Ick ben, I Am.

Ick geloove, I Believe.

Ick hebbe, I Have,

Ick hope, I Hope.

Ick laet my duncken, I am persuaded, or It seemeth to me.

Ick selve, I My self.

Icker, An Evil Spirit, or A Divil.

Ickers broot, Mushrooms.

I D.

I *del*. Siet *Ydel*.

Ider, Every one, Each man, woman, or thing.

Idiaot, *Slecht*, *Bot*, *Ongeleert*, Idiot, Ignoramus, Rude, or Untaught.

I E.

I *Ecken*. Siet *Ijcken*.

Iegelijck, *Elck*, Every, Every one, or Each one.

Iegelijck mensche, Every man.

Iegelijcke sake, Every cause, or Every thing.

Iegen, *Tegen*, Against.

Iegenwoordigh, *Tegenwoordigh*, Present.

Iel, *Jelletje*, A may Game, Sport, or Pastime, also an ordinary saying.

Iemandt, Any, or Any body.

Iemandt en Niemandt, Som body and no body.

is daer Iemandt ? Is there Any ?

is 't dat Iemandt, If Any, or If theer be Any body.

ofte Iemandt, Whether, or If theer be Any.

Jemi, *Jemini*, Gemini, a word of admiration.

Jenever, Juniper.

IE II

Jenever-boom, Juniper-tree.

Jent, Gentle, Fine, or Brave.

Iepen-boom, Elm-tree.

Iet, Som, or Any thing.

het is Iet, It is Something.

Iet zijn, To be Something.

Iet ofte niet, Somthing, or Nothing.

omdat ghy Iet soudet schijnen te zijn, Because you should seem to be Somthing.

Jeucken, To Itch or to be Mangy.

Jeucksel, An Itching or Manginess.

de schurfttheyt Jeuckt The scab Itcheth.

Jeude, *Jode*, Jew.

Jeughdige Vrouwe, Lusty or Merry Woman.

Jeughdigh, Youthfull, Vigorous, or Lusty.

Jeughdigh zijn, *Jeugen*, To be Lusty, Merry, or Jocound.

Jeught, Youth, or Youthful Years.

bloeyende Jeught, Flourishing Youth, or Lusty.

van sijnder Jeught af, From his Youth, or from his Childhood.

Iewers, In som place, or som where.

I I.

I *Inoch Sy*, Neither one nor the other, neither clean nor foul.

Ijben-boom, *Ijpen boom*, A Yew-tree, or an Ew-tree.

Iicht, The Goute

Iichtachtigh, Gouty.

Ijcken, *lecken*, *de Maten Ijcken of Teeckenen*, To mark Measures, or to set them upon their Just measure.

Ijck-met, True or Just meat or Measure.

Ijdel. Siet *Ydel*.

Ijdel, *lichtvaerdigh*, Light, Vain, or Inconstant.

Ijl, *bloedt-suyger*, A Leech or Blood-sucker.

met der Ijl, In all Hast or Speed.

Ijlen, *Haesten*, To Hasten, to make Hast or Speed.

Ijpen-boom, Lind or Teil tree.

Ijs, Ice.

Ijsachtigh, Icy, or full of Ice.

Ijs-bane, Sliding path or place upon the Ice.

Ijs-blocken, Ice-clods.

Ijs-dacken, Ice-fickles.

Ijs-droppel, *Ijs-Kegel*, *Kegel*, Ice-fickles hanging down hous ewings.

I J S

Ijs-gangh, The cours of the Ice being brooken
& runing a long the Currant or Stream.
Ijs-hondetjen, Irish Dog.
Ijs-koudt, Ice-could.
Ijs-slee, A Sledg to Carry people or goods upon
the Ice.
Ijs-spore, Ice-spur.
Ijs-vogel, King-fisher.
Ijs worden, To becom or congeale into Ice.
Ijs-zee, Icy or Frozen Sea.
Ijffelen, Ice-sickles on houfes or trees.
Ijffeling, Ice sickling.
bet Ijffelt, It Iceleth.
Ijsen, *Ijs breken*, To break Ice.
de IJ SSEL, The river IJ SSEL in Over-
Iseel.
Ijselijck, *Grouwelijck*, Horrible.
Ijsen, *Eysen*, To have in Horrour or Abhomi-
nation.
Ijsen kruyt, *Ijfer-kruyt*, The hearb Vervine.
Ijfer, Iron.
in het Ijfer beslaen, To Chase or Plate with
Iron.
in het Ijfer beslagen, Chafed or Plated in Iron.
Ijfer-boeyen, Iron-jives or fetters.
*Ijfer-bouten diemen dwers voor de deuren ende
vensteren stelt*, Bars of Iron to bar up dores
and windows.
met Ijfer-bouten sluyten, To bolt or bar with
Irons or Grates.
Brand-Ijfer, Burning Iron to marke with.
Ijferse Gespen, Iron Buckles.
Ijfero Grendel, An Iron boult.
Ijfer-gelt, Mony paid for releasing one out of
his Irons or Fetters.
Ijfer-boedt, Cap or Hat of Iron, or Murrion.
Hoef-Ijfer, Hors Shooe.
Ijfer hout, Iron Wood.
Ijfer-kuyt, *Ijfer-mijne*, Iron pit, or Iron mine.
Ijfer-lijm, Soulder, or Glew.
Ijfer-mael, A Blur or spot of Iron in paper.
Ijfer-man, Strong, Tough, or Vigorous man.
Ijfer-roest, Iron rust.
Ijfer-roestigh, Iron rusty.
Ijfer-smeden, To forge Iron.
Ijfer-smisse, *Ijfer-winkel*, Iron forge, or Iron or
Smits Shop.
Ijfer-smit, Iron Smith, or Forger.
Ijsertjen, A Small peece of Iron.

I J I M I N

Ijfer-tuygh, Iron tools or Instruments.
Ijfer-wercken, Hedge Hog.
Ijfer-werkooper, Iron-monger.
Ijfer-wonck, A Spark of fire that flies from
glowing Iron.
Ijfer-werck, Iron work.
oudt Ijfer-werck, Ould Iron work.
Ijferen, van Ijfer, Of Iron.
Ijver, *Ijveringe*, Zeal, Fervency.
Ijveraer, A Zealot, or Zealous man.
Ijveren, To be Zealous, Fervent, or Ar-
dent.
Ijverigh, Zealous, or full of Courage.
Ijvoor, Ivory.

I M

Imberen hout, Imber Wood.
Imboel, Moveables, as all manner of hous-
hold stuf.
Immer, At the Least, Yea, Nevertheles.
doet dat Immers om mijnent wille, Doe it at least
for my sake.
ick heb het Immers gedaen, I have Nevertheles
done it.
by is Immers wel outkomen, He is very well esca-
ped.
bet is Immers, It is so, or it is truly.
Impost, Impost, Custom, or Taxation.

I N

IN, In, Into, or Within.
In, *Indien*, In case, If, or If so be.
Indien by dat doet, If he doe that.
In de bosschen, In Woods, Groves, or For-
rests.
In de werelt, In the world.
In dit, hier in, In this, or here in.
In al, ende over al, In all, and over all.
In spel, In playing.
In bet eynde, In the end, to the end, or finally.
In korter tijdt, In shorter time.
In binnen, In, or within.
In eenen doen, In one plight, or In one and the
same case.
In argh, Very bad, or Perverse.
Inbeelden, To Imagine, Conceive, to Bethinke,
or to call to mind.
Inbeeldinge, Imagination, or Conceiving in
the mind.

Inbellen,

I N B I N C I N D

Insballen, *binuen bellen*, To be Summoned in by the sound of a Bell.
Insbicken, To Pick, or chop with a pickax.
Insbijt, Break fast.
Insbijten, To Break ones fast.
Insbinden, To Tame, Bridle, Curb, or to bind in.
Insblasen, To Blow into, to Inspire, or Infuse into.
Insblaser, Inspirer, or Infuser.
Insblasinge, Inspiration, Infusing, or Infusion.
Insblijven, To Stay, or Tarry within.
Insbooren, To Pierce, Penetrate, or Bore into.
Insbovelingh, Native of the place where he was born.
Insbraeck. Siet *Huysbraeck*.
Insbraeck des Wets, Breach, or Infringement of the law.
Insbranden, To Mark, or to Burn in the forehead.
Insbrecken, To Break in by force.
den dagh breeckt In, The day beginses to break.
de deur Insbrecken, To Break open a door by violence.
den dijck sal Insbrecken, The Ditch will break in.
de koop Insbrecken, To Break the Bargain.
Insbrecker van deuren, vensteren, mueren, of kisten, &c. Breaker open of dores, windows, walls, or chests.
Insbreckinghe, *Insbrecke*, Breaking in by force, interruption, or Breach.
Insbrengen, To Bring, or to Lead in.
Insbrocken, To Put Crums, or Morfels into, or to Wast.
Insbrocken, by sal het sijne Insbrocken, To destroy, or Consume ones Goods among others.
Insbuigen, To Bend, or Bow inward.
Incarnaet, An Incarnation collour.
Incarnatijf, A Medicine that eats into the flesh, or a Corrafive.
Incas, In case, if it Happens so, or if it be so.
Incomplete, Imperfect, or deficient.
Indt, Ink.
Indt, Swart van Schoen-makers, Blacking of Shooe-makers.

I N D

Indtsachtigh, be-indt, Inkish, or Blurred with Ink.
Indt-back, Standish with Ink.
Indt-maker, Maker of Ink.
Indt-pot, Ink-pot.
Indachte, A Minding, or a Calling to mind, or to Remembrance.
my is Indachtigh, I Remember, or I Call to mind.
Indachtighlijck, With good Remembrance, or Mindfully.
Indachtigh zijn, To be Mindfull, to Remember, or call to Remembrance.
Indagen, To Summon, or Cite one to appear.
Indagingh, A Summoning, or Citation.
Indammen, To Dam, or to Fill, or Stop the ditches and Rivlets.
Indecken, To Deck, or Cover in, or upon.
Indelven, To Dig, or Delve into.
Indelvinge, Digging, or Delving into.
 I N D I E N, I N D I A, Either East, or West.
Indien, If, If so be, or, In case.
Indien ick het kan doen, If so be, or Provided that I can doe it.
Indifferent, Neutral, or Indifferent.
Indoen, To Doe, or Put in.
Indompelen, To Duck, or Plunge over head and ears in water.
Indoopen, To Dip, or Duck in.
Indoopsel, Dipping, or Ducking in.
Indorre, *Indroogh*, Very Dry, Dryed in, or Dryed up.
Indowen, To Press, or Shove in.
Indragen, To Bear, or Carry in.
in buys, of in een stal Indrijven, To Drive into a Hous, Stable, or Stall.
Indrillen, To Drill in, or Pierce throw with a piercer.
Indrincken, To Drink, Sink, or to Soak in.
een dranck Indrincken, To take in a drink, or Medicine.
Indringen, deur-dringen, To Press through a throng, or to Break through.
Indroevigh, Very Heavy. Penfive, or Dolorous.
Indrucken, To Imprint, or Press into.
Indrucken, Aenvallen, To Invade, to make an Inroade, to Break in, to Assail, or Assault.

I N

Indruckinge van krijghsvolck, Invasion, or Breaking in of Souldiers, Assailing, or Assaulting.
Indruppen, To Dorp, or Distill into.
Inegael, Unequal, or Uneven.
Ineten, de roest eet in, To Eat in, like as rust Eats in.
Ineten, The Ulceration Eats in.
Infaem, Infamous, without honour, or Credit.
Infanterie, voet volck, The Infantry, or foot Souldiers.
Ingaen, To Enter, or to Go in.
Ingangh, Entrance, Introduction, or Going in.
Ingangh, Entry, Gate, Dore, or Portal.
Ingangh van een huys, Entry, or Entrance into a hous.
Ingaren, To Gather in, to Reap and Gather together.
Ingebeeldt, Imagined, or Conceited.
Ingeblasen, Incited, Inspired, or Puffed up.
Ingebooght, Bowed in, or Crooked.
Ingeboren van, &c. Native, or Born at, &c.
Ingebrandt, geteekent met een beet yser, Burnt in, or Marked with a hot Iron.
Ingebroocken, Broke in, or Entred by violence.
Ingedaen, Done in, Put in.
Ingedolven, Digged, or Delved into.
Ingedompelt, Plunged over head and ears in water.
Ingeesten, To Inspire, or to put into the Spirit.
Ingeestigh, Inspiration, or an Infusion.
Ingegoten, Powred in, Infused.
Ingelegen van kinde, Brought a bed with a child.
Ingeleght, Brought a bed, or laid in,
Ingeleght werck, Work laid, or wrought in, chafed in, or Enamuled.
Ingeleyden Wijngaertstock, A Branch of a vine, laid in the earth to take root.
Ingeleydt, Introduced, or Led in.
INGELSTADT, A Town so called in Germany.
Ingemaecte penssen, Tripes rouled one into an other.
Ingenoot, Ingeseten, An Inhabitant, or an In-dweller.

I N G

Ingeset, Constituted, Ordained, Appointed, or Set in.
Ingesetenen des Landts, Inhabitants, or Dwellers in the Country.
Ingesetenen der Stadt, Inhabitants of a Town, or Citty.
Ingesoden, Sod in.
Ingesoden wijn, Sodden wine, or wine Sodden in.
Ingesoncken, Sunk in.
Ingesouten visch, Salted, or Poudred fish.
Ingesouten vleesch, Salted, or Poudred meat.
Ingeswolgen, Swallowed in.
Ingetogen, Retained, Kept in, or held back.
Ingetogender, More Retained, Kept in, or held back.
Ingetreden, Troden in, or Trampled in.
Ingevalle, In Case, or Perchance.
Ingevallen, Fallen in.
Ingevallen, Kermagert, Lean or without flesh, or thin.
Ingevallen aertrijck, Earth sunk, or Fallen in.
Ingevallen van aensicht, Pale of Face, or Pale Faced, or that looks like a dead body.
Ingeven, To Inspire, to Instinct, or to Suggest into.
Ingeven, keymelijck in de oore blasen, To Inspire, to Prompt, or to Whisper in ones eare.
yemandt wat quaets Ingeven, To Suggest som ill thing into one.
door des Geests Ingeven, Through the Inspiration, Suggestion of the Spirits.
eenen drack Ingeven, To Give in a medicine.
Ingever, Inspirer, Infuser, or Suggestour.
Ingevinge, Inspiration, Infusion, or Suggestion.
Ingevolchten, Interlaced, or Pleated between.
Ingevoeght, Joyned one into an other, or Joyned together.
Ingevoert, Brought, or Led in, or Introduced.
Ingevoert een Gewoonte, Brought in a Custom.
Ingewandt, Ingeweydt, The Bowells, or Entrals.
Ingewonden, Wound in, Wraped, or Foulded in, or up.
Ingewonden, Foulded in, Wraped in, or Wound in.

Ingierigh.

ING INH

Ingerigh, Very Covetous, Greedy, or Gyrping.
Ingieten, To Pour, or to Infuse into.
Ingietinge, Intusion, or Pouring in.
Inglodigh, Very Glowing, or Hot.
In:oodt, Ver. Good.
Ingoeden, To be very Good.
Inorden, To Girt in.
Ingram, Very Angry.
Ingraven Siet *Indelven*.
Ingriffen, To Graft in, an other stock.
Ingroen, Very Green.
Ingroen, Sarafins Hearb.
Ingroeven, To Carve, Cut, or to Engrave.
Inhacken, To Chop, Hack, or Cut in.
Inbael, Introduction.
Inbalen, To Fetch in, or bring within, or to Introduce.
een Koningh Inbalen, To Fetch in a King, or to Entertain a King
sijn geldt, of *renten Inbalen*, To Fetch in, or to Gather up ones rents.
den buick Inkalen, *Intrecken*, To Pull in, or Drawn in ones belly.
Inkalen, *Inflikken*, To Swallow in, or to Gulp in.
Inbaler van fchattinge, Fetcher in, or Collector of exactions and impositions.
Inham der Zee, Gulf in the Sea.
Inbebben, To Possels, or Enjoy.
Inbeet, Very Hot, or very warm.
Inbeymelijck, Very Privy, very Secret, or most Interiour.
Inbeymfch, Civil, or Domestical.
Inbeymfchen Oorlogh, Civil War.
Inhardt, *feer hardt*, Very Hard, or exceeding Hard.
Inhouden, To Hould, Contain, or Comprehend.
sijn gramfchap Inhouden, To Keep in, or to Refrain ones anger.
den Inhoudt des boecks, The Contents of a Book.
bet In-bout van een fchip, The Inner-decking, or Timber of a ship.
Inbouwen, *Inbacken*, To Chop, Hack, or Cut in.
Inbu:dinge eenes Koninghs, The Entalment of a King.

INK INL

Inkleppen, To be Sommoned in by the found of a bell.
Inkleyn, *feer kleen*, Very Little, or Small.
Inkloppen, To Drive, or Knock in.
Inkomelingh, Stranger, or Forreigner.
Inkomen, *Ingekomen*, A Coming, or an Entering in.
Inkomen, *ergens Inkomen*, To Com in, to Com fom where in.
Inkomfte, of *Inkominge*, Coming, or Entrance in.
Inkomften, Incomings, or Revenue.
Inkomfte eens Prinzen, The Income, or the Revenue of a Prince.
een jaer Inkomfte, A years Revenue.
jaerlijksche Inkomfte, Yearly Revenue.
Inkomft-geldt, Mony given for a welcom.
Inkomft-geldt betalen, To Pay mony for ones welcom.
Inkomft van fijn geldt, The Coming in, or Revenue of Goods.
Inkooopen, To Buy up for to fell again, or to play the Huckfter.
Inkooper, Buyer up, or Huckfter.
Inkoopinge, *Inkoop*, Buying in grofs, or Monopolizing.
Inkorten, To Shorten, or to Rebate.
Inkoudt, Very Could.
Inkrijt, The noble parts of the body.
Inkrimpen, To Shrink in.
Inkroppen, To Keep in ones brest, or minde the troubles and vexations of an Injury.
Inkruypen, To Creep in, or to Crawl in.
Inlander, *Inlandtsche*, Inlander, or Native.
Inlandtsche wijn, Inlandish wine.
Inlandtschen oorlogh, Inlandish, or Civil war.
Inlaten, To Let in, or to permit one to enter in.
Inlater, An Usher, Dore-keeper, or a Porter.
Inleelijck, Very Foul, or very Filthy.
Inleggen, To Lay in fomthing.
Inleggen, *Ingeleght werck*, Layd in work.
den wijngaert Inleggen, A Vine Layd in, or Led in.
een kleedt Inleggen, *Eggen*, To Lay in a Garment.
Inleyden, To Lead, or Bring in, or to Introduce.

Inleyder,

INL INM INN

Inleyder, Introducer.
Inleydinge, Bringing, or Leading in, or Introduction.
Inleuy, Very Slothfull, or Sluggish.
Inlesf, Very Dear, most Dear, or Beloved.
Inliggen, To Lye in Child-bed, or to be brought a bed.
Inliggende vrouwe, A Woman lying in Child-bed.
Inligginge van kinde, Lying in Child-bed, or Bringing to bed.
Inlijven, To Incorporat.
Inlijvinge, Incorporation.
Inloop der wateren, Inundation, or Overflowing of waters.
Inloopen, To Run into, or to Incur.
Inloopen, Inbalen met loopen, To overtake with Runing.
de haven Inloopen, To Run, or Enter into the Haven.
Inloos, Very Crafty, Cautelous, or Cunning.
Inlootsen, Binnen-lootsen, To Pylot a ship in.
In-maecten, To Confit.
In-maectsel, Confiture.
In-manen eenige schuldt, To Ask, or Call in debts.
In-maner, Particular Receiver, or Collector.
In-mengen, To Mingle in, or to Intermix.
In-mengingh, A Mixture, or Mingling.
In-meten, To Measure in.
ick sal hem dat wel In-meten, I Will be even with him in, Giving him like for like.
In mijnen, To own, or Appropriate.
In-naeyen, To Sow into.
In-nemen, To Take in, or to Seiz upon by force.
In-nemen, Inbalen, To Fetch in.
ten dranck In-nemen, To take in som phisical potion.
bet gantsche landt In-nemen, To Take in, Conquer, or Vanquish a whole Country.
In-neminge, Taking in, Incorporation, Conquering, or Seizing upon.
Innen, To Inn, to Receive in, or Collect.
Innerlijck, Inwardly, or Interior.
Innewaerts, Inward, or Internal.
Innigh, Interior, or Intimate.

INN INP INR INS

Innigbeydt, Inward, Affection, Intimacy, Devotion, or Meditation.
Innigblijck, Affectuously, Intimately, or Inwardly.
Innigblijck, Interiourly, Inwardly, or Intimately.
In-packen, To Pack into, or to Pack up.
In-palmen, To Fathom in, or to Palm in a Rope, or cord.
In-peperen, To be Revenged of, or to seek revenge.
In-planten, To Ent, to Graft, or Plant into.
In-praten, To Perswade, or Induce by fair words.
In-prangen, To Force, Constrain, or compel one to enter in.
In-preken, To Perswade, or Incite by strong and firm Arguments.
In-prenten, To Print into ones mind by som strong impretons.
In-prevelen, To Mumble, or Mutter in a base, dejected low Manner.
In-proppen, To Cram, or to stuff in.
In-roepen, To Call in.
de merckt In-roepen, To Proclaim a mart, or a market.
In-schencken, To Pour, or Fill into.
In-scherp, Very Sharp.
In-schicken, To Fit into, or to Put som thing into.
In-schieten, To Shoot into.
In-schoon, Very, or exceeding Fair.
In-schoppen, To Kick, or spurn in.
In-schrappen, To Scrape in.
In-schrijven, To Write in, to Register, or Enroul.
hem laten In-schrijven, To Enroul himself.
In-schrijvinge, A Writing up, a Registreeing, or an Enrouling.
In-schudden, To Shake, Run, or Melt into.
In-schuldt, A Debt which is owing one.
In-schuylen, To hyde in.
In-setten, of In-sucken, &c. Siet *In-zetten, of In-zincken, &c.*
Insgelycks, Likewise, Semblably, or Also.
Inslaen, To Smite, or Strike into.
Inslaen dat te langh is, To Foulde, or Wrap in that which is too long.
Inslaen, To Divert, or Turn towards an Inn.
de paerden Inslaen, of Inspannen, To Put, or Span

I N S

Span in Horfes to a Waggon, cart, or coach, &c.
Inslagb, A Striking in.
Inslagb van den Wever, The Wool of a Weaver.
Inslucken, **Inslucken**, To Swallow in, or to Gulp in.
Insluypen, To Slip, Creep, or Sneak in Privately.
Insluyten, To Shut in, to Include, or to Lock in.
Insluytinge, **Insluytsel**, Shuting in, Locking in, or Inclusion.
Insmacken, To Cast, or Throw into.
Insmijten, To Smite into.
Insnijden, To Cut into, or to make Incision into.
Insnijdinge, **Insnijdsel**, Cuting into, or Incision.
Insvorren, To Com in with Hasten, or in a fury very wildly.
Inspannen, To Put in, or to Stretch in.
Inspanniger, Souldier of little reputation.
Inspatten, **ter post Inspatten**, Entered in the gate with speed, or Suddainly by force.
Inspowwen, To Spit, or to Spew into.
Inspreecke Godts, Oracle of God, or divine Inspiration.
Inspringen, To Leap, or to Skip into.
Inspuyten, To Spout into, as a Water-spout, or a Glister.
Instaen, To Insist, or to Stand upon.
Instaen, **Instandt doen**, To Recompence Lofs, or Dammage.
Instaen voor een ander, **voor yemandt Instaen**, To Becom, or Stand pledg, or surety for another.
Instampen, To Stamp into.
Instappen, To Step into.
Instappen, **Onderbalen**, To Step apace, or overtake.
ick sal hem wel Instappen, I shall soone overtake him, or I shall soone fetch him up.
Insteekelingb, Supposed child.
Insteecken, **Ingeven**, To Put into, or to Infert.
Insteecker, Flaterer, or Soother up.
Instel, An Institution, Decree, Precept, or Ordinance.
Instellen, To Set down, to Put in, to Institute, or Constitute.

I N S I N T

een gedingb Instellen, To Enter a suit in law.
een Wet Instellen, To Make, or to Institute a Law.
in een anders plaetse Instellen, To Institute, or Substitute in an other mans place.
Insteller, Instituter, Constituter, or Establisher.
Instellinge, **Instel**, Institution, Constitution, or Establishment.
Instemmen, **Toestaen**, To Accord, Concent, Vote, or Agree to.
Instieren, To Send in.
Instooten, **Instouwen**, To Instigate, Provoke, or Stir up.
Instootinge, Instigation.
Instorten, To Pour, or Cast in speedly.
Instorten na de feckte, To fall back in a sickness again, or to fall into a relapse.
Instrument, Instrument.
alderhande Instrumenten, of **Gereedschap van handt-werck**, All sorts of Instruments and Tools of handy-craft men.
Instrument, of **bewijsinge van saken ingeschrefte**, All kinds of Charters, Evidences, Letters, Writeings, and Copies passed before Notaries, or Schriveners, &c.
In stuck wrijven, To Rub, or Crumble in peeces.
Inswelgen, To Swallow down, or to Devoure in.
Inswemmen, To Swim into.
Inswert, Very Black, or Swart.
In't gaen, In Going.
In't heymelijck, Secretly, or Prively.
In't openbaer, Openly, Manifestly, or Publickly.
Inte, of **ste Griffie**, Young Ent, Graft, or Twig.
Inten, To Ent, or to Ingraft.
Inten, **Soogen van den eenen boom in den anderen**, To Ent, or Ingraft Grafts and Ents from one tree into another.
Intentie, Intention, or Purpose.
Inter, Grafter.
Interest, Damage, Interest, or Lofs.
gelt op Interest nemen, To Take up mony upon Interest, or Use.
Intinge, Grafting, or Enting into another tree.

Ee

Intocht,

INT INV INW

Intocht, Irruption, or Breaking in.
Intrecken, To Draw in.
Intrecken, To Go in, or to Lodge.
den byck Intrecken, To Draw, or Shrink in the belly.
Intrede, Entrance, or Going in.
Intreden, To Enter, or to Go in.
Intreden. Instampen, To trample, or to stamp in.
Introductie, An Introduction, a Leading in, also the begining, or Preface to any discourse.
Intwee, *Ontwee*, In two, or in two peeces.
Inval, Invasion, or Inroad.
Inval, *Ingevallen gat*, Hole sunk in, or Pitfall.
Inval, Receptacle, or Inn.
Invallen, *Invaren*, To Invade, to Assail, to Assault, or to make an Inroad.
Invallen, To Fall down, or to Tumble into.
met geweld Invallen, To Enter, or to Fall upon by force.
Invallen, *In gedachten komen*, To Record, or to com into ones mind.
Invallen, To Fall, or Tumble down.
Invallen, *Vervallen*, To Ruine, or Overthrow.
Invallen, *Vermageren*, To Fall away, to Grow, or Wax lean.
Invaren, To Say in.
Inventaris, Inventory.
Inventeerder, Inventer, or Finder out.
Inventeren, To Invent, or to Find out.
Inventie, Invention, or a Finding out.
Invleyen, To Enter in by soothing, or in a fair flattering manner.
Invliegen, To Fly into.
Invoegen, To Joyn one into an other.
Invoer, *Invoeringe*, Going in with a waggon.
Invoeren, To Go into with a coach, waggon, or cart.
Invoeringe, Joyning one into an other, or together.
Invoeyeren, To Fur, or to Line in.
Invoegen, To Follow in.
Invoewen, To Fould, or to Pleat in.
Invyerigh, Very Zcalous, very Ardent, or very Fervent.
Inwachten, To Wayt, or Stay for to Attend, or Expect.
Inwaerts, Inwards, or Internal.
Inwaerts gaen, To Go Inward, or to Enter in.

INW INZ

Inwateren, To Leak, or Soak in water.
Inweeffel, The Woof of the Shuttle.
Inwendigh, Inward, or Interior.
Inwendighbeydt, Inwardness, or Intimacy.
Inwendighlyck, Inwardly, or Interiorly.
Inwerpen, To Cast, or to Throw in, or into.
Inweven, To Woof, or to Weave in.
Inwickelen, To Involve, or to Entangle.
Inwijck, A Gulph.
Inwilligen, To Get a free Consent, or Leave for any affairs.
Inwinden, To Fould, to Wrap in, or to Wind in. (in)
Inwindinge, *Inwintfel*, Foulding, or Wrapping
Inwoonen, To Inhabit, or to Dwell in a place.
Inwoonder, Inhabitant, or Dweller.
Inwoonders van het landt, Inhabitans of the country.
Inzacken, To Sink in.
Inzamen, To Gather in.
Inzetten, To Institute, Constitute, or Impose.
een wet Inzetten, To Institute, or Impose a Law.
Inzetten in een anders plaetse, To Institute, Appoint, or Substitute in an others place.
Inzetter, *Instelder*, Institutor, or an Imposer.
Inzettinge, Institution, Constitution, or Appointment.
Inzettinge van tribuyt, Taxation, or Imposition of tribute.
Inzieden, To Seeth in, to Consume by long Seething, or to Concoct.
Inziedel, Decoction.
Inzien, To Consider attentively, or to have Insight into.
Inzicht, Insight, Heed, or Consideration.
Inzinken, To Sink in, or Sink into.
Inzinkinge, Sinking in.
Inzoet, Very sweet.
Inzout, Very salt.
Inzuypen, To Sip, or Sup in.
eenigen dranck Inzuypen, To Sup up, or Sup in a Medicne.
Inzwachtelen, To Swaddle, or Swath in.
In zwangh gaen, To Go ones ould cours manner, or Custom.

Inzwart,

Izward, Very Black.
Izswelgen, To Swallow in.

J*obachtigh*, Doltish, Blockish, or like an Ass, or Dunce.
Jobbe, Block-head, or Dunce.
Jock, A Jest, a Jeer, Flout, or a Mock.
is het in Jock ofte in ernst? Is it in Jest or in Earnest?
Jock, of *koppel Offen*, Yoak of Oxen, or of any other beasts.
Jockachtigh, Jestingly, or after the manner of Mocking, or of Jeering.
het Jock af-leggen, To Cast of the Yoak.
aen een Jock binden, To Yoak, or bind to a Yoak.
Jocken, To Jest, to Jeer, to Mock, to Flout, or, to Play upon one.
al Jockende, In Jestling, or in Mocking.
Jocker, Jester, Jeerer, Mocker, Flouter, or one that plays upon a man.
Jockernye, *Jockinge*, Jestling, or Mocking.
Jode, Jew.
JODEN, of **FOODTSLANDT**, The Jews Country, or **JUDEA**.
Jodendom, Judaisme.
Joden lijm, Jews Gum.
Jodinne, Jewish woman.
Jodisch, Jewish, or Judaicall.
Joffertjen, A Companion, to Warm a Bed.
Joffrouw, Gentle-woman, Mistris, or Dame.
Jolijdt, Jolly, or Merry.
Jolletjen, Small Bark, or Boat.
Jonck, *Wulpsch*, Young, Foolish, or Wanton as young people are.
Jonckerschap, Gentility, Nobility.
Jonckbeer, *Joncker*, Young Gentleman, or Noble Person.
Jonckheydt, Youngness, or Youth.
nyt de Jonckheydt een man worden, From Youth to become a man.
van der Jonckheydt af, of van Jonghs aen, From ones Youth.
Jonckster, *Maeght*, Young Virgin, or Maid.
Jonckvrouwe, Gentle-woman, Damsel, or Mistris. Siet *Joffrouw*.
Jonckvrouwen bondetjen, Gentle-womans, or

Ladies dog, wherewith they play upon their laps.
Jonckvrouw-merck, Water-parfity.
Jonckvrouw-schap, *Jonckvrouwelijckheydt*, Virginity, or the state of Maiden-head.
Jongh, Young.
Jongh dier, Young Beast, or Creature.
Jongelingh, *Jongetjen*, Boy, Stripling, or Youth.
Jongelinghs, Youthly, or after the manner of young folks.
Jongen, Young, Boy.
Jongen-schender, Buggerer of Boyes.
Jongen werpen, To Bring forth Young, as to Calve, to Fawn, or to Whelp, &c.
Jonger, Younger.
Jongescholieren, Young Schollars, or Novices in learning.
Jongh hardt, Young Hart, or young Deer.
Jongh hayrtjen, Young hair, or Downy hair.
Jongh kindt, Young Infant.
Jongh man, Young man, or Youth.
Jongh meysjen, Young Girl, or young Wench.
Jongh ruyter, Young Hors-man.
van Jonghs op, From ones Youth.
Jonghste, Youngest, or last born.
Jonghsten, of *uytersten dagh*, Last day, or day of Judgement.
Jongh wijs, Maid, or Maid-servant.
Jongh worden, To wax, or to grow Young.
Joocken, *Verlangen*, To Expect with fervency, or to long, or desire for anything earnestly.
Joocksel. Siet *Jeucksel*.
Foodsch, Jewish, or Judaical.
Joole, Sottish woman.
Joo, *Jooft*, Jostling, a mans name.
JOPPE, of **JAFFA**, **JOPPA**, A Town so called, where Pilgrims arive, who go to Jerusalem.
Joppen bier, Spruce beer.
JORCK, **YORK**, Metropolitan City of England.
Joris, George, the name of a man.
S. Joris kruydt, The hearb Valerian, or Set-wall.
Jou, Hue, or Hooting.
Jou geven, To Make a noise, or to Hoot at one.
Journael, *Dagh-boeck*, A Journal, or Book of daily Transactions.

I P

I Pen-boom, An Ew-tree.
I *Ipcras*, Hypocras, distilled wine with Sugar and Spices.
I *procryt*, Hypocrite.

I R

I *Rias*, *verschejde soorten van bloemen*, so *genaemt*, Iris, several sorts of flowers, so called.
I *rricken*, *Her-kauwen*, To Chaw the Cud, or to Ruminat.
de schapen Irricken, The Sheep Chaw their Cuds.
IRLANDT. Siet **YERLANDT**.

I S

I *s*, *als*, *hij Is*, He is.
bet Is; *bet doet soo vele*, It is, or it goes for so much.
Is-been, *Isch-been*, The Hanch.
ISBROUCK, A capitall Town in the country of Tyrol.
I *ser*, Iron. Siet *Iser*.
I *slandt*, *Islandt*, Islandt.
I *sraël*, Itraël.
I *sraëlyts man*, of *vrouw*, Israëlitish man, or woman.

I *sser yemands?* Is there, or, as there any body?
daer Iffer weynigh, There is but little.
wat Iffer? What is there?
wie Iffer? Who is there?
Is het waer? Is it true?
by Is het, He it is, He is it.
Is het sake dat, If it be so.
Is het also? Is it so?

I T

I **TALIEN**, ITALY.
I *talien*, Italian.
I *talie is: be vrouwe*, Italian woman.
I *t*, A word usuall in all tongues, and signifieth, *Oock*, of *Nock*, that is, *Also*, or *More-over*.

J U

J *Ucht*, *Leder*, Russia Lether.
J *ucht*, *Scharre-bier*, Small beer, so called.

J *udas-soren*, *Jews-ears*.
J *uecht*, *Juecken*. Siet *Jeu:cht*, *Jeu:ken*.
J *uffer*, *Juffrouw*, Gentle-woman.
J *ver*, *Iverigh*, *Zeale*, or *Zealous*.
J *ulius*, The Month of July.
J *unius*, The Month of June.
J *urisdic tie*, Jurisdiction.
J *urisdic tie van een Bisshop*, Diocess.
onder yemandts Jurisdic tie zijn, To be under ones Jurisdiction, or Command.
J *urist*, Jurist, or Lawyer.
J *usticier*, Justice of peace, or Judge.
J *uweelen ende Kleynodien*, Jewels and Me-dailles.
J *uwelier*, Jeweller.
J *uchen*, *roepen van blijdschap*, To keep Jubile, to Cry, or Shoot for joy, or to Rejoyce.
J *uychinge*, A Jubilation, a Rejoycing, or a Shooting for joy.
J *uyst*, Just, Equall, or Even.
J *uyst een dosijne hebben*, To have Just a dozen.
J *uyst op de mate*, Just, or right as the measure is.
J *uyst*, of *recht te pas*, Just upon the point, time, or nick.
J *uyst soo veel*, Even, or Just so much.
I *voor*, Ivory.
I *vooren*, Which is of Ivory.

K A

K *A*. Siet *Kaey*.
K *abaret*, Cooks Shop where Meat is roast and iould.
K *abaret-kouder*, One that keeps Cooks shop, or Cook that Roasts meat to sell.
K *abas*, Fig, or Reason Basket, made of flags, or of bulrushes.
K *abasjen*, Such a small Basket.
K *abassen*, To Put into a Basket.
K *abba*, A Fool, or Ideot.
K *abeling*, *van het water*, The Bubbling, or smal surges of the Water.
K *abel*, Cable, or great Rope.
K *abel-garen*, Cable yarn.
K *abel-touw*, *Anker-touw*, Cable-rope, or Anker-rope.
K *abelhauw*, Fresh Cod.
K *about*, *manne:jen*, Bug-bear, or Hobgoblin.

K *abuy;*

K A B K A C K A E

Kabuys, The Cookroom or Kitchin-room in a Ship.
Kabuys-hoofst, Head Pate, or the Noddle.
Kabuys-kool, Cole-wort, or Cabage.
Kabuys-man, A Gardner which sells hearbs.
Kacbel, A Foul or a slutish Woman.
Kachel, A Cackle to put fire in to warm a Roome,
Kack, Turd.
Kack, Phy.
Kack, The Last.
Kackaert, *Kack in 't nest*, Nettle-cock, or Bird that is last of all hatched.
Kack-darm, *Schijt-darm*, Arse-gut.
Kacks-bed, A Shite-bed.
Kacken, To Kack, to Shite, or to doe ones Easement.
Kacker, Shiter.
Kackerlack, *Indische Torren*, A Sort of great Hors-Flies in the Indies.
met een Kackerlackje af-leggen, To Talk Jestingly, or to put of any thing in earnest with Jestling.
Kackerye, *dunne Kack*, Shiting, thin Shiting, or the squirt excrements.
Kacketouw, *een Indische Vogel*, A Little Indian Parrot.
Kack bebben, To Desire to Untrufs, or to go to Stool.
Kack-biel, *Kack-verffen*, Kibe on the heel.
Kack-buys, *Kack-stille*, Privy, or common Jakes.
Kackinge, Shiting, Kacking.
Kack-stoel, *Kack-zetel*, Cloose-stool.
als Kacks, As, or As if.
Kack-seyl, *Kack-pot*, A Shit pot or Chamber-pot.
Kae, Siet *Kaey*.
Kaeck, *Kaeck-been*, Jaw, or Jaw bone.
Kaeck, *Scharvoet*, Schaffold, or Pillory.
Kaeck, aen de Kaeck setten, To set on one the Pillory.
Kaeck-appel, Jaw.
Kaecke, Naughty boy.
Kaecke, *Tonne*, Cask, or Barrel.
Kaecten, *Koonen*, The Cheeks.
Kaecten der Visschen, Jaws or Eares of Fishes.
Kaeck-baringh, Washed Heerings, or clean Heerings.
Kaeck-mes, Gipping knife to gip Herrings.

K A E

Kaeck slagb, Box on the Cheeck, Cuf or Buffet.
Kaeck-slagb geven, To give Box on the ear, to Cuf or to Buffet one.
Kaeck tandt, *Back-tandt*, Jaw-teeth, or great teeth.
Kaeckelbont, Pied or two or three Collours mingled in one.
Kaekelen, of *Kakelen als een Haen*, To Cackle as a Cock.
Kaekelen als een Henne doet, To Cackle or to Clock as a Hen doth.
Kaekelerye, *Kaekelinge als een Henne doet*, Cackling, making a Noife, or Clocking as a Hen doth.
Kaegb, A Small Hoy.
Kael, Bald, Bare, or Naked.
Kael maken, To make Bald, Bare or Naked.
Kaelachtigh, Baldish.
Kaelbeyt, Baldness.
Kael-hoofst, Bald Head, or Bald pate.
Kael-huydt, Bald Hide.
Kaelis, A Poor Man, or Wooman.
Kael-kop, Bald Head, or Bald Patc.
Kael-poot, Pigeon, or Dove that is Bare footed.
Kael worden, To Wax or Grow Bald.
Kael, *pluymloos*, To be unflushed or unfethered.
Kael van goet, Thread bare of mony.
Kaem, *Kaen*, Hoary, or Mouldy.
Kaemachtigh, *Bekaemt*, Hoarish, or Mouldish.
Kaemen, To Wax or Grow Hoary or Mouldy.
Kaep, *op de Kaep varen*, To serve or sail out in a Kaper.
Kaer, *Boter-Kaer*, A Butter Churn.
Kaer-Vriendt, A Good Freind.
Kaer, *Vis-houder*, A Great Basket made to keep fish a live in.
Kaerden, To Card or Raife the nap upon cloath.
Kaerden, Wool-cards made of Iron pins to Card wool with.
Kaerden-dijfel, *Kaerden-kruyt*, Taffel, or Fullers thistle.
Kaerder, Carder.
Kaerdister, Woman Carder.
Kaerel, Husband, or Man.
Kaers, A Candle.

K A E

Kaers korf, A Candle Basket.
Kaers lade, A Candle Box.
Kaers lemmet, The Weeck of a Candle.
Kaers maker, A Tallow Chandler.
Kaers smeer, Tallow.
de Kaers snuyten, To Snuff the Candle.
Kaers snuyter, Payr of Snuffers.
Kaers snuytsel, The Snuf of Candles.
de Kaers werloopt ende druypt af, The Candle wafts & drops of.
yets by Kaers-licht doen, To doe any thing by Candle light.
Kaers vliege, A Candle Fly.
Was-Kaers, A Wax Candle.
Kaert, A Card, or Description of a Place.
Kaerten, *met de Kaert spelen*, To Play at Cards.
Kaert-spel, Card-Play.
Kaes, Cheefe.
jongen verschen Kaes, New Fresh Cheefe.
geronnen Kaes, Cheefe Curds.
Kaes maken, To Make Cheefe.
Kaesjen, Small Cheefe.
Kaes-botter, A Kynde of Cheefe made of new milk and Cream.
Kaes Horde, A Cheefe Shelf to dry Cheefes upon.
Kaes Huvse, A Small Cheefe Hous where Cheefes are made.
Kaes kooper, Cheefe Monger.
Kaes kraem, Cheefe Stall.
Kaes kruyt, The hearb Cheefe Rennet.
een Kaes-pers, A Cheefe Press.
Kaes runtsel, *Kaes lubbe*, Cheefe runnet.
Kaes vat, *Kaes-worm*, *Kaes-vlaey*, A Cheefe Cake.
Kaes-wey, Cheefe Whey.
Kaes winckel, A Cheefe Shop.
Kaetse, Chafe.
de Kaetse teekenen, To Mark the Chafe.
Kaetsen, To Play at stool ball, or to Play at tennis.
Kaets-baen, A Tennis Court.
Kaets-bal, Tennis Ball, or Hand Ball.
Kaetsfer, Player at the Hand ball.
Kaets-spel, Tennis Play.
Kaetse, Box on the ear, or Cuf with the fist
Kaey, Key, where Ships are unloaded.

K A

aen de Kaey aen leggen, To Come Close or to ly Close by the Key.
Kaey-dijck, Caufy to go on between waters and low grounds.
Kaey dijcken, To make such Caufies.
Kaey-meeſter, The Overfeer or Keeper of the Key.
Kaeyen van gefmolten verckens vet, Lumps or Balls of melted Hogs Greafe.
Kaf, Chaf of Wheat or Oates.
Kafachtigh, Chaffy, or full of Chaf.
het Kaf van boonen, The Chaf or Husks of Beans.
Kaffe, Taffety.
Kaffoor, *Koffoir*, A Chafing dish.
Kafiel, Shooemakers thred.
Kaf-zack, *Dick-zack*, Gorbelly.
Kagaeyen, To Slanter and Prattle up and down.
Kajacke, *Kafacke*, Cassack, or Jacket.
Kajackjen, Small Cassack.
Kajute, Cabin, or Small Hut.
Kake, Jaw, or Cheek.
Kake, Pillory.
op de Kake stellen, To set one upon the Pillory.
Kakelaer, Cackler.
Kakelareffe, Cackling, Brawling, or Prating Woman.
Kakelen, Siet *Kaeckelen*.
Kakelen, *veel snaps hebben*, To Cackle, to Prate or Talk much, or to Babble.
Kaken, To Detain or to With-hold from one that which is his own or his due.
den Haringh Kaken, To Gill a Heering.
Kal, Fair.
Kal, Babling, or Prating.
Kal, *Pit*, The Coar of an Apple, or a Pear.
Kalaberen, *Kallen*, To Jest one with another, or to be pleasant or merry.
Kalaenſch, A Gallant or a Brave man.
Kalamy-steen, *Kalmey-steen*, A Calamy-stone, or a stone out of which brafs is drawn.
Kalander, Kalender, also a Corn-worm.
Kalander, One that sets a glance or a glos upon.
Kalanderen, To Press, Wave, or set a glos or glance upon linnen, &c.
gekalandert Lijnwaedt, Linnen or Silkes that is waved, or hath glosies upon it as Chamlot.

Kalan-

K A L

Kalangie, Kalange, Challenge or bad interpretation.
Kalangieren, To Challenge or Demand the Fine or Forfeiture.
Kalant, Vrient, Client, or Friend.
Kalanterie, Cliency, Friendship.
Kalbas, A Kynde of Fruit like a Pumkin.
Kalck, Lime.
Kalck-brander, Kalck-maker, Burner of Chalk or Lime.
Kalck-gruys, Kalck-scherven, Crumbles or rubbish of Chalks.
Kalck-lijm, Chalk-lime.
Kalck-oven, Chalk-kiele or Oven.
Kalengieren, To Chastize, Reprove, or Rebuke.
Kalengieren, To Challenge one into the field as in a duel, or to Make claim to something.
den koop Kalengieren, To Challenge or Claim the sail.
Kalengieringe, Challenging or Claiming of a fine or a mulct.
Kalengieringe des koops, Challenging or Claiming of the sail.
Kalf, Calf, or Veal.
Kalf-Koe, Cow great with Calf.
Kalfs Longe, Calf Loungs.
Kalfs mysl, Kalfs neuze, The hearb Calves-foot, Pimpernel, or Brook-lime.
Kalfs vleesch, Veal.
Kalfs vleesch gebraden, Roasted Veal.
Kalfs voet, Calfs foot, a Popish Priests Prick, or an Hearb.
Kalfaten, To Torken, or Mend.
Kalibaert, The Lord of a Town or Village.
Kalissen hout, Soet hout, Lickorish.
Kalkoew, Horses Hoof.
Kalkoenschen Haen, Turkey Cock.
Kalkoensche Henne, Turkey Hen.
Kallemoer, A Twatling, Gossiping Woman.
Kallen, Snappen, To Twatle, Tattle, or Prate.
Kalles, A Sleadg made in the fashion of a Coatch.
Kalm, Calm, Quiet, or Still.
Kalme Zee, Calm Sea.
Kalmte, Stilte, Calmness, Stillness, or Tranquility.
Kalomijn-steen, A Callimanaris stone.

K A L K A M

Kalven, Kalveren, To Calve.
Kalveren, Calves.
Kam, Kamme, Comb.
kleyne Kam, Little Comb.
Luyse Kam, Loufe Comb.
Ros-Kam, Curry Con. b.
Kam-maker, Comb Maker.
Kammen, Combs.
Kammen, To Comb.
Kammen in een Meulen, The teeth of the wheel in a Mill.
bayr Kammen, To Comb the Hair.
op de Kam scheeren, To Shave upon the Comb.
Kam van een Haen, Comb of a Cock, or Cocks Comb, or Crest of a Hen.
Kam van een Wever, Weavers Shittle or Comb.
dat een Kam draecht, That beareth a Comb.
Kam-sock, Fire-rake which Brewers and Bakers use.
Kam ofte Heck van een Stadts poorte, Empalement or Palissado before the gate of a Town also a Port cullis.
Kam, Koe-Kam, Wooden Coller about a Cowes neck, a Tumbrel or Lease to tye a beast in.
Kam-tandt, The tooth of a Comb.
Kam-wijs, After the form of a Comb.
Kamel, A Camel.
Kamelot, Chamlot.
Kamen, To be Mouldy or Musty.
Kamenier, Chamber-maid.
Kamer, Chamber.
voor-Kamer, Fore-Chamber.
achter-Kamer, Back or After Chamber.
neder-Kamer, Lower-Chamber.
opper-kamer, Upper-Chamber.
Kamertjen, A Small or little Chamber.
Kamer-gerichte des Keyfers ofte Keyser-rijcks, Emperours Chamber, or Imperial Chamber or Court.
Kamer, Gilde-Kamer, A Chamber where in the Company of any Trads-men meet.
te Kamer gaen, To Go to Stoole.
Kamer-gangh, Purging or Going to Stoole.
Kameraet, A Camerade or Companion.
Raedt-Kamer, Counsel-Chamber.
Schepenen Kamer, Aldermens Chamber.
eet-Kamer, Dining or Supping Chamber.
den ontfangh Kamer, The Chamber of receipt.
Kamer-pot,

K A M K A N

Kamer-pot, A Chamber-pot.
Kamerijcks doeck, Cambrick.
Kamerlingh, A Chamberling.
Slaep-Kamer, Sleeping Chamber, or Bed Chamber.
Kamer-Spel, A Chamber Play, or a Comedy.
Kamer-Speelder, The Actors of the Chamber-Play.
Studeer-Kamer, Study Closet, or Studying Chamber.
Kamer houden, To keep ones Chamber.
Kamer-foel, Chamber Stool, or Close Stool.
Kamfer, Campher.
Kamille Bloemen, Cammomil Flowers.
Kamp, Fight, Combat, or Duel.
Kampen, To Fight, or to Combat.
Kampen, *Kampéren*, *Leger slaen*, To Encamp, to Pitch a host or an Army, or to Besiege.
Kamper, *Kampioen*, *Kamp vechter*, Champion, or Dueller.
Kamp plaets, Ground or place of Fighting, or Combatting.
Kamp-wonde, Mortal or deadly Wound.
Kamperlijck, Perillously, or Dangerously.
Kamperlijck aenspreken, To speak to one Injuriously.
Kamperlijck groeten, To Accuse one of some Crime.
Kamperlijck staen, To Stand in great Peril or Danger.
Kampernoellie, *Padden-foel*, Toad-fool, or Devils bread.
Kamperseur, Eggs dressed with Musterd, Butter, and Vineger.
Kamp-haen, A Fighting Cock, or a Cock of the Game.
Kamp Landt, Champian Ground.
Kamp op, Equal, or Like for Like.
Kan, *ick Kan*, Can, I Can.
Kan, *Kanne*, Can, or Pot.
Kanael, Channel, or Gutter.
Kanaellie, The Worser sort of People, or the Rascality.
Kancelier, Chancellour.
Kancelrye, Chancery.
Kancker, Cancker, a Worm so called.
Kanckerachtigh, Canckerish.
Kanckerachtige sweere, Cancker-fore, or ineating or Cankorous fore.

K A N

Kancker-bloeme, The Hearb Lyons tooth.
Kancker-kruyt, The Hearb Turnfol or Wartwort.
Kandelaer, A Caudle made of Wine, Sugar and Cinnamon.
Kandelaer, Candle-stick.
Kandelaer, *Water-lijcb*, Sedge, or Sword-grafs.
Kaneel, Cassia, Cinnamon, Gnamon-rind, also a Desk to put in books.
Kanjant, A Kind of a motly colloured cloath, mingled with diverse collours.
Kanefas, Canvas.
Kanne, Can, or Pot.
Kanne-geluck, Pot-luck, or he that drinks the last draught out of a Can or Pot.
Kannetjen, Small Can, Pot, or Cruse.
Kanne wijns, Can or Quart of Wine.
Kanonick, Canon or Chanon, or he that is Resident in Cathedrall Churches.
Kanoniseren, To Canonize, or to Make a Saint.
de Kans wagen, To venter the Chance.
de Kans is verkeecken, The Oppertunity is let slip, or it was not taken notis of.
Kanffe, Chance, or Cast at Dice.
Kant van een boeck, Margent of a Book.
Kant ofte Homp broodts, Shive or Cruft of bread.
Kant van een dingh, Edge, Brink, or Seam of anything.
Kant van een Rivier, Brink of a River.
Kant van een tafel, Edge of a Table.
Kant van de Zee, Sca-shore.
Kant, Aside.
Kanteel, *Kanteel hout*, Roof-beam.
Kanteel, *Kanteel-steen*, Upper stones, or Spire-stones.
Kanteelen, *Fovers*, Promontories seen afar of in the Sea, or the foundation of Pillars.
Kanteelen van een muer, Crannies in a Wall, or the Top or uttermost part of a Wall.
van alle Kanten, From all sides, or from all parts.
Kanten, *Kanten maken*, To Cut Edges, Brinks or Corners.
Kanten, *sigh ergent tegen Kanten*, To Contest, or set himself to Contest against some thing.
Kanter, A Gelt hors, or a Gelding.
Kantigh, *Hoekigh*, Cornered.

Kantigh

K A N K A P

Kantigh of Kerstigh broot, Cornered or Crusty bread.
Kantigh, *Partijdig*, Opposite or Advers set against.
Kantighbeyt, *Partijdigbeyt*, Sydeing with any body.
Kap, *Kappe*, Cap, or Hood.
Kap, *bovenste van eenigh dingh*, The Cap, Chapter, or uppermost part of any thing.
Kap van een Schoorsteen, A Cap for a Chimney.
Spaensche Kap, Spanish Cap.
Koor-Kap, Cap which Popish Priests wear in their Quires.
de Kap aendoen, To Put on ones Cap.
die een Kap aen beeft, He that hath a Cap on his head.
Kap-dief, Stealer of Caps.
Kape, Cape, or Promontory.
Kape, *Baecke*, Fire-beacon, Watch-tower towards the Sea.
Kapellaen, Chaplain.
Kapelle, Chapel, or Quire.
Kapelle-meester, *Sangh-meester*, Master of the Chapell, Chantry, or Quiristers.
Kapelle:jen, *Witje*, A Butter-Fly.
Kaper, *Zee-roover*, A Privatier, Pirat, or Sea Robber.
Kapson, A Barnacle.
Kapjen, Little Tuft, Top, or Crest.
Kapjen der Manlijckheydt, The Fore skin of a Mans Yard.
Kapitael, Siet *Capitael*.
Kapitael, *Hoofst-gelt*, Head-mony.
Kapiteyn, Captain.
Kapiteynschap, Captainship.
Kapittel, *Hoofst-punt*, Chief, or Main-point.
Kapittel, *Kapittel-buys*, Monks Chapter.
Kapittel der Kanoniken, Colledge of the Chansons.
Kapittel banden, To Celebrate or Keep the Chapter.
Kapittelen, To Check, or to Rebuke by words.
Kap-man, Dove with a tuft of feathers on her head.
Kap-mes, Chopping knife.
Kap-muts, *Slaep-muts*, Night-cap.
Kappaert, He that weareth a Cap.

K A P K A R

Kappe, The Top of any thing.
Kappelen, *Schiften*, To Curdle, or Congeale.
Kappen, To Chop, or to Mince in small peeces.
Kapper, Cutter, Chopper, or Mincer.
Kappers, Capers.
Kappinge, Chopping, or Mincing.
Kappoote, Cloak or Coat with sleeves.
Kappoen, A Capon.
jongh Kappoen, A young Capon.
vet Kappoen, A Fat Capon.
Kappoen-maker, A Gelder of Cocks or Cockrills to make the Capons.
Kappoenen, Capons.
Kap raven, Roof-spars.
Kapruyn, *Hoofst-doeck der Vrouwen*, Womans Kerchief or Hood.
bet zijn twee hoofden in een Kapruyn, There are two heads in one Cap, or intimate friends.
Kapruyntjen, Small Kerchief, Hood, or Cap.
Kapsel, Minst meat.
Karavane, A Turcks Crake.
Karbonade, *Kolen-herst*, Carbonado, the leg of a Capon or other roast meat laid on a grid-iron.
Karbonckel, Ulcer or Sore so called.
Karbonckel-neus, One whose nose is set with Carbuncle or red pimples by too much drinking.
Karbonckel-steen, Carbuncle, Precious stone.
Karcker, Prison, Jayl.
Kardmael, Cardinal.
Kardinaelschap, Cardinalship
Kardinaels-boedt, Cardinals-hat.
Kardoes-pampier, Catheridg Paper.
Kardoesjen, Catheridges.
Kareelen, To Border or to imbattle with im-battlements.
Kareelsel, Imbatleing.
Karel, een sterck *Karel*, A Lusty strong Fellow.
Karen, To Choose, or to Affectionate.
Karen, *Koren*, To Vomit, or to Spew.
Karigh, *Karighlyck*, Greedy, or Niggardly.
Karl, A Grain or Kernel.
Karligh, Corny, or that hath Corns.
Karmen, To Bemoan. Siet *Klagen*.
Karmesijn, *Kermesijn*; Crimson, or Crimson Colour in grain.

K A R K A S

Karne, Siet *Keerne*.
Karwoffel, Swelling in the Cods.
Karonje, Carrain.
Karote, Carot, or Root.
Karper, Carp.
Karpers leven, Dissolute life, or Careless life.
Karretjen, Small Cart.
Karre, Car, or Tumbril.
Afch-Karre, A Scavengers Cart.
Karre met twee Paerden, Car or Cart with two Horses.
Karre met twee raderen, Car with two Wheels.
Karre-drijver, Car-driver, or Carter.
Karre-man, The Scavenger.
Karren, To Carry with Cars, or to go by Waggon.
Karren, Kerren, To Crake like a Car or a Cart which is not well greased.
Karren-afch, Axel tree of a Car, or of a Cart.
Karren-leeze, A Car or Cart-rut.
Karren-smeer, Ould Grease to smear Cars, Carts, or Waggons with.
Karfaeye, Kaerfys.
Karteel, Quartel, Quarry, or Bulwark.
Karteel-krappe, *Mee-krappe*, Madder, Crap-Madder.
Karteligh, Notched, Jaged, or Raged.
Kartouw, *kloot-buffe*, Whole Canon.
een half Kartouw, A demy Canon.
Kasack, Cassock.
Kasackjen, Jacket, or Small Cassock.
Kasjen, Small Cafe, Box, or Presf.
Kasse, Cafe, Box, or Presf.
Kasse-boeve, *Kasse-jager*, Juglar, Cozener, or Deceiver.
Kasse, *Wolle-Kasse*, Cafe, or Table of Change.
Kasse-Ringb-Kasse, The head of a Ring where in a stone is set.
Kasse, *Heyligdoms Kasse*, Cafe or Box wherein the Reliques of Saints are kept.
Kassen, *ofte Kissen*, To Croak, or make a noise.
Kasseren, To Casheer. Siet *Casseren*.
Kassier, Cashkeeper, or one that keeps the money.
Kassjen, To Pave.

K A S' K I A T

Kassje, *gekassjde Strate*, Paved Causey, or Streets.
Kassjer, Paver.
Kassyinge, Paving, or Pavement.
Kassj-steenen, Flint, or great pible stones.
Kassyn, *Blaffeture*, Paper window.
Kastanie, Chest-nut.
grootte Kastanien, Great Chest-nuts.
Kastanien boom, Chest-nut tree.
Kastanien boomgaert, Orchard of Chest-nut trees.
Kastanie bruyn, Chest-nut brown.
Kastanie sibelp, Husk or Shale of a Chest-nut.
Kasteel, Castle, Fort, or Fortrefs.
Kasteeltjen, Little Castle or Fort.
Kasteleyn, A Castellain, or the Keeper of a Castle.
de Kastelrye, The Territory or land belonging to a Castle.
Kastijden, *Kastijen*, To Chastiz or Correct.
Kastijdinge, Chastizing, or Correcting.
Kastilie, A little Child or Boy.
Kasuyfel, Priest upper-garment wherein he sacrifices.
de Kat in't garen werpen, To Huddle, Jumble, or Confusedly mingle affairs together.
Katarre, Cathar or Rheum falling out of the head.
Kater, Sage or Prudent man.
Kater, A Caterer that buyes victuals and provisions.
Kater, Gib Cat, or Hee Cat.
Kater-oogen, To Look like Cats eyes sparkling.
Katerol, *Katerolle*, Pulley wherein a cord or a rope goeth to draw any thing up, or Windlass.
Katerolle, The head or knot into which the Pulley is fastned.
Katerolle-koorde, Pulley-cord or rope.
Kathalsen, To moyl & toyle or to labour with great pain.
Katholijck, Catholique.
Roomsck Katholijck, A Romish Catholick, or Papist.
Katijf, A Gative, Wretch, or Miserable man.

Katijvigb

K A K E E

Katjvigh, Ellendigb, Cative, Miserable, or Wretched.

Katjen, Kitling, or young Cat.

Katjens werpen, To Kittle or bring forth Kittlings.

Katoen, Cotton.

met Katoen woeyeren, To Line with Cotton.

Kat-oogen, Kat-oogigh, Cat-eyed, or sparkleyed like a Cat.

Katte, Kattinne, Shee Cat.

Katte, Storm-Katte, Cat or Mount upon a Wall or a Bulwark.

Katten silver, Small grains; which shine and sparkle like silver in the sand.

Katten-spel, Feigned or a Counterfet play, also to bite and scratch like Cats.

Katten-vijfch, Blicck, Bleak, a fish so called.

Katte-saert, The hearb Horstail.

Katte-saerten, ofte Katten, The flowers Cats-tails.

Kat-vyl, Great Owl with ears.

Kavalie, Krake, Tottering hous ready to fall down, or a ruinous hous, also, a broken or a gauled Hors back.

Kavel, Lot, Hazard, or Adventure.

Kavelen, To Cast lots, when one is to part or to share any goods, lands, &c.

Kevelinge, Casting of lots, or drawing of cuts.

Kawwe, Jack-daw.

Kauwen, To Gnaw, Chaw. Siet Knauwen.

de Kauwen van een Vifch, The jaws of a fish. Siet Vifch-kaken.

Kauwefter, Brawling or scoulding Woman.

Kauwetteren, Kauwetten, To Wrong, Injury, or Abuse.

Kauwoerde, Gourd.

Kaye. Siet Kaey.

K E

K *eecken, to Keep a stir, to Brawl, or to Contend.*

Keecker, Brawler, or Contender.

Keel van lijwaerd, Vesture or Garment of linnen.

linnen Keel of Schorte, Linnen Apron.

Keel, Keele, Throat, or Gullet.

die een groote Keel heeft, He that hath a great Throat.

Keelen, de Keels af-steken, To cut ones Throat.

K E E

Keelinge, Keel-af-steeking, Cutting of ones Throat.

Keel-ader, Throat vein.

Vrouwen Keelbant, Womans Neck-lace or Stay.

Keel-gat, Gullet in the Throat.

Keel-geswel, Swelling of the Throat, or Squinancy.

Keel knobbel, Bunch or knob in the Throat.

Keer aen een straat, Keer-wegb, Nook or the Corner of a Street, where ones turns.

een Keer doen, To take a Turn.

het jaer heeft vijf Keer gedaen, The Year is run about, or hath made its revolution.

elck dingh heeft fijnen Keer, Every thing hath its time or turn.

elck vijf Keer, Each his turn.

Keerder, Turner, or Winder.

Keeren, Wenden, To Turn, or to Wind.

yeis ten quaetsten Keeren ofte over dragen, To Turn or Report things at the worst.

Godt wil het ten besten keeren, God grant it may Turn to the best.

het spit Keeren ofte wenden, To Turn the spit or broach.

Keeren, Overgeven, To Vomit, to Spew up.

Keeren, Vegen, To Sweep, to Wipe of, to make clean, or to Brush.

Keeringe, Turning, or Winding.

de kleederen Keeren, To Brush or make clean Cloaths, or to turn Cloaths.

een gekeert Kleedt, Mantel of Rock. A Sute Coat or Cloak, that is turned the inside outward.

Keerder, Brusher, or Sweeper.

Keeringe, Brushing, or Sweeping.

Keer-borstel, Brush.

Keersel, Uyt-keersel, Vuyghheit, Duft, Sweepings or Filth of a hous.

Keeren, af-keeren, To Push, or Push away.

Keer-wegb, Turning of a way or of a street.

Keerne, Kerne, The Kernel of fruits, as Apples, Peers, or Nuts.

Keerne van een Note, Kernel of a Nut.

Keerne sout, Grain of salt.

grove Keerne souts, Great Grain of bay-salt.

Keers-lieden, Keers-mannen, Arbitratours, Umpires, or Commissioners, to judge of Controversies.

Keest, A Kernel, or a Grain.

K E

Keeft, The Cocks treading in an Eg.
Keeften, To Hatch or Bring forth chickens.
Keeft-boen, Lean-hen, or a Pullet.
Keete, Small Cottage.
Keeten, To Chafe, to Warm, or to Stove.
het sout Keeten, To Purge or Refine Salt.
Kefer, *Kever*, Hors-fly.
Keffen gelijck een Vos, To Bark or Yelp like a Fox.
Keffer, Barker, or Yelper.
Keffinge, Barking, or Yelping.
Kegel, Kiel sharp upon the head, and broad towards the foot or Ninepin.
Kegel, ijs-druppel, An Ice-sickle hanging down from hous-ewings.
Kegel-baen, Path or Place to play at Kieles or Ninepins.
Kegelen, To play at Kieles or Ninepins.
Kegel spel, Play at the Kieles or Ninepins.
Kegel stecken, Kieles, to set up the Ninepins.
Kegel-toren, Piramide, or Spire Steeple.
Kekeren, To Stutter, or to Stammer.
Kekeren, To Laugh out with an open throat.
Keker-fot, Laughing fool who laughs unreasonably.
Kelck, Chalice, or Cup.
Kelck-dief, A Sacrilegious Thief.
Kelck-wijn, The wine that is given at the receiving the Sacrament.
Kelder, *Keller*, Cellar, or Cave.
wijn-Kelder, Wine Cellar.
gewelfden Kelder, Vaulted, or Cielcd Cellar.
bier Kelders, Beer-Cellars.
Kelder koortfe, Pain in the head after too much drinking.
Kelderwaerdt, Master or Keeper of the Cellar.
Kelderwaerster, Woman Mistis, or Keeper of a Cellar.
Kelder-winds, A Dagger used often to lift up great weights.
Kemel, Camel.
Kemels bey, Squinant, or sweet Rush, called Camels hay.
Kemmen, *Kammen*, To Comb or Kemb.
wolle Kemmen, To Card or Comb Wool.
Kemmer, Comber, or Kember.
Wolle-Kemmer, Wooll-carder, or Wooll-comber.
wolle-kemster, Woman Comber, or Carder.

K E N K E P

ick Ken hem niet, by is my onbekent, I know him not, or he is unknown to mee.
Kenbaer, That may be Known.
Ken-penningh, Guerdon, or Reward.
ick Kenne hem, I Know him.
Kennelijck, *seker ende bekend*, Manifest, Notorious, and certainly Known.
bet is Kennelijck eenen yegelijcken, It is Notorious or Known to every one.
het is een geheel Kennelijcke of klare sake, It is a most Manifest, or a Clear case.
Kenmen, *Bekennen*, To Know, or Acknowledg.
Kennen, To Known, or to Ken.
te Kennen geven, To Give to Known or to advertize.
Kennisfe, *Kennisfchap*, Knowledge, Cognifance, or Acquaintance.
Kennisfe, *Kennisfchap met yemands maken*, To make Acquaintance or Friendship with any one.
Kennisfe met lieden van eeren maecten, To make Acquaintance with honest people.
Kennisfe van des menschen aert ende complexie, Physiognomy, or the Art to judge of ones nature by his visage, or form of his body.
fiuwe Kennisse, *ofse Kennelijckheydt seggen*, To give Witness, or Testimony of what one knqws.
Kennisfe der getuygen, Knowledge of the Witnesses.
Kennisfe der sake, Knowledge of the buyfines, or causes.
Kennip, Hemp.
Kennip, *Klaver-bladt*, Three-leaved gras.
Kennip-blouwel, Hemp-mallet, or Beetle to break Hemp.
den Kennip keeckelen, To hatchel, or card hemp.
Kennip stecken, *Kennip-steelen*, Hemp-blads, Stalks, or Keckles.
bet Kennip weycken, To steep, or soak Hemp.
Kennip die geweycht ofte gerot is, Hemp that is soaked, or rotten.
Kennip-ziet, Hemp-seed.
Kennip zeel, Hemp-cord, or Halter.
Keperen, To Joyn, or Fasten beams and rafters of houses.
Keperen, To Frame and make by the Square.
bet Keper-been, The bone in the Nape of the neck.

Kerck,

K E R

Kerck, Temple, or Church.
plaetsen, of *stoelen in een Kerck*, The Pews, or Benches in a Church.
Kerckjen, Small Church, or Chappel.
Kerckachtigh, Given to the Church, or a Lover of the Church.
Kerck-dief, *Kerck-roover*, Sacrilegious person, Stealer, or Rober of Sacred things.
Kerck-dieverie, Sacriledge, or Church Thee-very.
Kerckelijck, Which is of the Church, or Eccle-
 siastick.
Kerckelijck mensche, An Ecclesiastical person.
Kercken-bruyck, *Kercken-gebruyck*, Church-rites, or Church ceremonies.
Kercken-dienaers, Church-ministers, Ecclesia-
 stical persons, Cleargy men.
Kercken-dienst, Church-servis, or Divine-
 servis.
Kerck-gangh, *omme-gangh van der Kercken*, So-
 lemn Procession.
Kerck-gangh, *des Bruydegoms en Bruydts*, The
 Solemn going to the Church of a Bridegrom
 and a Bride, or Celebration of their marriage,
 or Nuptials.
Kerck-geboden, Asking of Banes in a Church.
Kerck-beer, Parochian, or Master of the Parish.
Kerck-hof, Church-yard.
Kerck-hof, Sanctuary, Refuge, or place of safe-
 ty for suspected malefactours to fly into.
Kerck-klock, Church bells.
Kerck-kruydt, The hearb Vervin.
Kerck-meeſter, *Kerck-bewaerder*, Church war-
 den, a Governour, or an Overseer of Church
 goods, or Ornaments, &c.
Kerck-misse. Siet *Kermisse*.
Kerck-portael, Church-porch.
Kerck riet, Cane, or Indian reed.
Kerck-roof, of *dieverie*, Sacriledge, or Church
 Theevery.
Kerck-roover, Sacrilegious person, Stealer, or
 Rober of sacred things.
Kerck-toren, A Church Steeple.
de weer-baen op de Kerck-toren, The wether
 cock upon the Church steeple.
Kerck-vane, Church-banner, or Church-
 streamer.
Kerck-uyt, Church-owl.
Kerck-uyr-werck, The Church clock, or dial.

K E R . K E T

Kerck-werck, Firm and Solid worck.
Kerck-wyng, The Solemn dedication of a
 Church.
Kerckenaer, Curat, or Sexton of bells.
Kercker, Prison, Jayl, or Dungeon.
Kerckeren, To Call, or Put in a Prison, Jayl, or
 Dungeon
Kerckeringt, Imprisonment, or putting one in-
 to a Jayl.
Kerf, *Kerf-stock*, Tally to notch up that which
 ones gives credit for.
Kerf, Peece, or Morcel of anything.
Kerf van den aers, The Parting of the But-
 tocks.
Kerf van een pijl, Notch of an arrow, &c.
Kermen, To Bemoan, or Complain. Siet
Klagen.
Kermesijn, Crimſon.
Kerminge, Groncing, or Crying.
Kermisse, The Dedication of a Church, or Pa-
 rochiall feasts in Towns, or Villages.
boeren Kermisse, Feast of Village, or a country-
 town.
Kermisse, *Kermis-gifte*, Festivall gift, as a pair
 of gloves, knives, &c.
Kernen, *Keernen*, To Churn.
Kerne-melck, Churn-milke, or butter-milke.
Kerper, A Carp.
Kers-avondt, Christmaſs even.
Kers-misse, Christmaſs day, or the day of the
 birth of Christ.
te Kermisse, At Christmaſs.
Kerſſen, *hof Kerſſe*, *tuyn Kerſſe*, The hearb cal-
 led Cresses, or Nose smart.
Kerſſen, *Kriecken*, Red Cherries and black-
 cherries.
Spaenſche, of *Gaſcoenſche Kerſſen*, Spanish, or
 Gaſconish Cherries.
Kerſſen-boom, A Cherry tree.
plaetſe met Kerſſe-boomen beplant, Orchard, or
 place set with Cherry-trees.
Kerſſe ſteenen, Cherry stones.
Kertelen, To Notch, Crisp, or Curl.
Kertelinge, Notching, Incision, or Crisping.
Kervel, The hearb Chervil.
Kervelinge, Shaving. Siet *Spaenderen*.
Kerven, To Cut, or to Notch.
Kervinge, Cutting, or Notching.
Ketel, Kettle, or Caldron.

K E T K E U K E V

Ketelaer, Ketel-boeter, Tinker.
Ketelaers bamer, of Drijf-bamer, Tinkers hammer.
Ketel boeten, To Play the Tinker, or to Mend brass, or copper.
Ketelerie, Tinkring, or work wrought in copper, or brass.
grootte koe Ketel, Great Kettle of Iron, or brass.
kleyne koe Ketel, Small Kettle.
Ketel-pot, Copper pot.
Keteltjen, Small Kettle.
Ketel-trommel, Kettle-drum.
Ketel-trommel-slager, Kettle-drummer.
Keten, Chain, or Link.
gouden, of gulden Keten, Gould Chain.
silvere Keten, A Silver Chain.
silvere Keten verguldt A Silver Chain gilded.
kopere of yseren Keten, A Brass, or Iron Chain.
de Keten eens wevers, of des wevers sbeer-draet, The Ossal, or Schreds of a Weaver.
schakelen van een Keten, Links of a Chain.
Ketenen, met Ketenen binden, of boeyen, To Chain, Link, or Fetter.
Ketentjen, Small Chain.
Ketsen, Kitsen, To Run up and down, or to Wander hither and thither, a hunting wild beasts.
Ketsen, To Follow or Pursue.
Keisen en jagen, To Follow, Chase, or Hunt wilde beasts, or fowls.
Ketter, Heretick, or Sectary.
Ketterye, Heresy.
Koncken, Kitchin.
de Keucken gereet maken, To Prepare, or make ready the Kitchin.
Keucken-meeſter, Maſter-cook.
Keucken-meydt, Kitchin maid.
Keucken-wat, Kitchin vessell.
Keucken-werck, Druggery in a Kitchin.
Kevel, The Jawes of a young child.
Kevel-kin, Long Chinned.
Kever, Catter-piller, that eats up the leaves of trees.
Kever-beck, Lap-lip, He that hath the Lower lip hanging down.
Kever-becken, That hath his chin standing out.
Kevie, Vogel-koy, Birds-cage.
Keuyeren, To Walk Leafurly, or Softly.

K E V K E U K E Y

Keuyeringh, A Walcking softly.
KEULEN, COLLEN, A City lying on the Rhyne.
Keur, Jurisdiction.
Keur, Stamp of money, or to Visit of any thing.
Keur, Arbitrement, or Judgement.
Keur, Choise, or Election.
Keurbaer goeds, Good & Lawfull marchandize and wares.
Keuren, To Judge, Approve, or Allow by Law, or to Visit.
Keuren, To Taste, Relish, or Essay.
Keuren, Bekeuren, To Tempt.
Keuren, Kiesen, To Choise, or Elect.
een wet Keuren, To Conſtitute, or to make a Law.
Keuren van Steden en Landen, Constitutions of Cittyes and Provinces.
de spijſe of waren Keuren, To Censure meats, or wares, whether good, or bad.
Keur geven, To Give one Choise, or Election.
Keur hebben, To Have Choise, or Election.
Keur-beer, Judge, or Law-giver to the Soil.
Keurlingen, Selected Souldiers.
Keur-meeſter, Reformer of manners and policy, or Censurer.
Keur-rechter, Arbitratour, or Selected Judge.
de Keur ſoecken, To Seek, or Pick out the Choise.
Keur-ſtemme, Suffrage, or the giving of ones Vote, or Voyce.
Keur-ſtemmen, To Give his Suffrage, or Voyce.
Keur-tin, Choise Tin.
Keur-worſten, Prince-Electours of the Empire.
Keur-worſtin, A Marchyoness.
Keur-wonde, Long Wound, or Gash.
Keutel, Dung, or Turds.
ſchape Keuteleu, Sheeps Trattles, or Sheeps Turds.
Keuvel, Jacket, or Coat with a hood, or Riding-cloak.
Key, Keyſel ſteen, Keefel-ſteen, Flint, or Stone that ſtrikes fire.
Keyachtigh, Full of Flints, or Pibble-stones.
Keyvert, One that plays the Fool, or the Sot.
Keven, met Keyen werpen, To Caſt Stones, or Flints.
Keylen, To Quoyt, or Quoyts.

KEY KIB KIC KIE

de Key lotert hem, He is struck with a wind-mill
or his brain is crackt.
Key-foet, A Fool, or an Ideot.
Keyfjen, Small Flint.
Keyfer, Emperour.
Keyferdom, *Keyfer-rijck*, Empire.
Keyferlijck, Imperiall
Keyferlycken, *op zijn Keyfers*, Imperially, or
Commandingly.
Keyferinne, Emprefs.
Keyfers Hof, *of Palleys*, Emperours Court, or
Pallace.

K I

K *Ibbelen*, *Kuibbelen*, To Chide, or Rebuke
tauntingly, also to be penurious.
Kibbelinge van gefoute vis, The Cuttings of salt
fish also the gullet of salt fish.
Kicken noch micken, Nether to move, or stir
at all.
Kickvoers, A Frog.
Kiecken, Chicken.
Kiecken-dief, Puttock. Glead, or Buzzard.
Kiecken-booft, Giddy-headed fellow, or Light-
brained man.
de Kieckens uyt-kippen, To Hatch Chickens.
Kieckentjens, Very young Chickens.
Kieck-boeft, *Kinck-koeft*, The Chin-cough.
Kiel, *Schip-bodem*, Keel, or Bottom of a ship.
Kiel-fchip, Ship-keel, or Bottom.
Kiel-water, Stinking Pomp-water.
Kies, Curious, or Dainty.
Kiefen, To Choose, to Elect, to Select, or to
make Choife.
Kiefen, aen een zijde fetten, To Choose, and to
lay Afide.
Kiefen tot een collegie, To Choose one to a Fel-
low, Colleague, or a Companion.
Kiefen tot een fone, To Choose, or Adopt one
for his fon.
mocht ick Kiefen, Might I Choose, or have my
Choife.
Kiefer, Chooser, or Electour.
Kies-etigh, Curious, Dainty of his dyet.
Kiefinge, Choife, Choosing, or Election.
Kies-kawwen, To Eat very Leisurely, or Softly.
Kies-lieden, Arbitratours, Reconcilers, or de-
cidiers of controversies.
Kiesmanschap, Arbitrement.

K I

Kiewit, Lapwing.
Kijcken, *Sien*, To Look, to See, or to Peep.
Kijcker, Looker, or Peeper.
Kijck-gat, Peeping hole.
Kijck-huys, *Kijck-toren*, Beacon, or Watch-
tower.
Kijckinge, *gekijck*, Looking, or Peeping.
Kijck-plaetfe, Stage, or Theater.
Kijck-fpel, Spectacle.
Kijck-toren, *Wacht-tuorn*, A Watch Tower, a
Place to look out at to spy, an Enemy, or Ca-
fualty that might befall a Town.
Kijck-venfter, A window to look out at, or look
through.
Kijck-venftertje, Peeping window, or small
window to look through.
Kijck-uyt, Window, or Peeping place to look
round about.
Kijfachtigh, Given to Chideing, Brawling and
Contention. (people.
Kijfachtige lieden, Chideing and Brawling
Kijvagine, *Kijvinge*, *Kijf*, *of gekijf*, Chideing,
Brawling, Debating, Contention, or
Discord.
Kijvagine maecken, To Keep a Chideing, or a
Brawling.
Kijven, *Twiften*, To Chide, Plead, Brawl,
Contend, or Keep a stir.
tegen yemandt Kijven, To Brawl, or Chide
at one.
fy Kijven onder malkanderen, They Chide, or
Brawl one with an other.
Killen, *van koude Killen*, To be Chill, and
Couldish.
Killende, Chilling.
Killinge, *Kalte*, Chilnefs, or Couldnefs.
Killigheydt, Chilnefs.
Kim, *bet ficht eynde des aerdrjicks*, The Ho-
rizon.
Kimmen, The Brims of a tub, or a barrel.
Kinck, *Dray*, A Wreath fnettle, or Knot in a
Line.
Kinckel, *Boer*, Clown, or Clunch.
Kincken, *Verwarren*, To intangle any thing.
Kinck-koeft, Chin-cough.
Kinck-boorn, Shelfish, Periwinkle that lives al-
waves in its Shel, or a Hodmandod.
Kinck in de kabel, A Stop, or Knot in the Cable.
Kindt, Child, or Infant.

bevalligh

K I N

bevalligh Kindt, Sweet, or Pretty Child.
tot een Kindt op-nemen, To Adopt one for his Child.
op-genomen Kindt, Adopted Child.
Kindt dat wyt liefde besteet en op-gevoet wort, A Foster-child that is nourished, or brought up.
vondelingh Kindt, Finding, or found-child.
Kindt dragen, To Bear, or to be with Child.
Kindt leeren spreken, To learn a Child speak.
Kindt dat gewisselt is, Changing.
mis-maectt Kindt, A Deformed Child.
Kindetjen, Babe, or Infant.
Kindetjen dat eerst geboren is, Babe, or Infant newly born.
Kinderachtigh, *Kindtsch*, Childish, Boyish, or Toyish.
Kinderachtigheydt, Childishness, or childhood.
Kinder-baecker-madt, A long Basket made for nurfes to set in to swath Children.
Kinder-baren, To Bring forth Children, or to be Brought a bed.
in't Kinder-bedt leggen, To Ly in Child-bed.
ligginge in't Kinder-bedt, A lying in child-bed.
Kinder-bedt-vrouwe, *Kraem-vrouwe*, Woman in Child-bed.
wyt bet Kinder-bedde gaen, To Com out of Child-bed.
Kinder-bindtsels, Childrens swadling cloaths, or Swathes.
Kinder-dief, Theef that steals Children.
Kinder-dracht, Child-bearing, or a going with Child.
Kinder-drachtigh, Fruitfull.
Kinderen krijgen, of *winnen*, To Beget, or Procreate children.
Kinderen op-voeden, To Bring, or Nourish up Children.
Kinderen van gebroeders of gesusters, Brothers or sisters Children, Cousin germains, or Neeces.
Kinder-gekrijdt, *Kinder-geschrey*, The crying and bawling of Children.
Kinder-goeds, Childrens play things.
Kinder-huysraedt, Childrens puppets and toys for houshold stuf.
Kinder-luyr-mande, A Basket to put fire in to dry Childrens Clouts upon.
Kinder-mael, Childes-cast at its birth.
Kinder-moester, School-master.

K I

Kinder-pockjens, Childrens small pox.
Kinder-schoule, Childrens school.
Kinder-spel, Boyes, or Childrens play.
Kinder-sucht, The Love of parents to their Children.
Kinder-werck, Childrens work, or boyes-play.
Kinder-wiege, Childes-cradle.
Kinder-worm, Childes belly-worm.
Kindts dochter, Neece.
Kindts sone, Nephew.
Kindtsch, dat tot een Kindt behoort, Childish, or that which is don Childishly.
Kindtsch worden, To become as a Child.
van sijn Kindts beydt af, From his Childhood, Infancy, or from his Youth.
Kindtslyck, Child-like.
Kinne, Chin.
de Kinnebacken, Cheeks, or Jawes.
Kinneback-slagh, A box on the cheek, or buffet.
Kinne-back slagh geven, To give a Box on the ear, or a Buffet upon ones Cheek.
Kinnetjen, Small Chin.
Kinnetjen, Firkin, or the fourth part of a barrcl.
Kin-yser, *Muyl-yser*, Iron Muzzle.
Kip, Stroak, or Blow.
Kip, *Knippe*, Phillip.
Kip, *Gekip*, of *Kipfel van kieckenem*, Hatching, or a Hatch of chickens.
Kippen, To Hatch chickens.
Kippen, *Grijpen*, To Catch, or take hold of.
de vloeyen Kippen, To hunts or catch fleas.
Kirren als de duyven, To Cry, or make a noise like pigeons.
Kissen, Small Chest, Coffe, or Shrine.
Kissen, To make a Noise, to Crake as a door, or to Gnash onesteeth.
Kissinge, Making of a Noise, Craking, or Gnashing.
Kist, Chest, Coffe, or Shrine.
Kisten, To Chest up, or to Coffe up.
Kist-maeker, Chest, or Coffe-maker.
Kitte, A great wooden Bowl, or Tancker.
Kittelachtigh, Tickelish.
Kittelen, To Tickle.
Kitteligh, ofte *Kittelachtigh paert*, Fearfull, or Ticklish horse.
Kittelinge, Tickling.
Kittigh maken, To make neat and handsome.
Kittigh.

Kittigb maecten, To make Neat and handsome.

K L

K *Labacks, Oorbands*, Box on the ear.
Klack, Cleft, Chap, Creviss, or clacking noise.

Klacke, Ferrit to fricke with.
Klacke, Mill-clack, or Clapper of a Lazarus man.

Klacke-bos, A Cracker.
Klacken, To Clack, or Crack.
Klacken, To Clack, or to Clap.

Kladde, Spot, or Soil.
op de Kladde yet balen, To Fetch somthing upon the Score, or upon Credit

yemands een Kladde na-werpen, To cast a Reproach upon one, or to cast an Asperision upon any body.

Kladde, ofte Kladts-boeck, Blotting paper, or blotting books.

Kladde, ofte Kladde-gat, Foul dirty Slut, or Drudge.

Kladde, ofte slijck dat aen de kleederen hanght, Dirt, or Mire that hangs upon ones cloaths, or Bedabled.

Kladden, To Stain, Spot, Soil, Blur, or Blemi.h.

Kladder, Stainer, Spotter, Soiler, or Blurrer.
Kladder, Kladts-salver, of Quack-salver, Moun-tebanck, seller of salves, or Quack salver.

Kladderie, Brodderie, Bungling, or foul painting.

Kladdinge, Staining, Spotting, Soiling, or blurring.

een Kladt op papier werpen, To Cast a blot upon paper.

gy hebt my leelijck ge-Kladt, You have blotted me filthyly, or Nastyly.

Kladt-papier, Blotting, or Blurring-paper.

Kladt-schilder, Painter.

Kladt-schulds, Dribling debts.

Klaegbachtigh, Plaintive, or Lamentable.

Klaegblieds, Mournfull Song, or Lamentation.

Klaegblijck, Miserable, or Pittyfull.

Klaegb-redenen, Lamentations, or Complaining.

Klaegb-sangh over de dooden, Dolefull Song over the dead.

Klaer, Openbaer, Clear.
Klaer, Blinckende, Clear, Shining, Bright, or Resplendent.

Klaer, ofte door-schijnend als, glas, of water, &c. Clear, or Transparant as glass, or water, &c.

Klaer, Gereedt, To be Ready as also for a thing to be ended, or Finished.

Klaer, Klaeren, To Clarify, Empty, or Voyd.
de baem is Klaer, The Coast is Clear.

Klaer van't ey, White of an eg.
Klaerachtigh, Clearish, or Peripicuous.

Klaere fonteyne, Clear Fountain, or Spring.
Klaeren wijn, Clear, or Pure wine.

Klaerheydt, Clearness, Brightness, Perspicuity, or Serenity.

Klaerheydt des geluydts, Clearness, or Shirilness of sound.

Klaerheydt des luctts, Clearness, Brightness, or the Serenity of the Ayr.

wol Klaerheydt, Full of Clearness, or Serenity.

Klaerlijck, Clearly, Manifestly; or Apparently.

Klaer maecten, ofte worden, To make, or grow Clear.

Klaer-oogen, oogen-troost, The hearb Ey-bright.

Klaer-schijnigh, Most Clear, Transparant, or Illustrious.

Klaer-sichtigh, Clear-sighted.

Klagelijcke weninge, Dolefull bewavling.

Klagelijcker wijze, After a Dolefull, or a Lamentable manner, or Lamentably.

Klagen, To Complain of any thing that grieveth one, to Lament, or Cry.

Klager, Complainer, Lamentor, or Bewayler.

Klaginge, Complaining.

Klaghte, Plaint, Complaint, Grief, or Lamentation, also a Quarrel.

Klaghte, Complaint, Mourning, Bewayling, or Quarrel.

Klachtigh, Klachtige, Plaintive, or Lamentable.

Klachtigh vallen, To Complain of one before a Magistrate.

Klaght-reden, Complaint, or Lamentation.

Klam, Clamy, er could Sweat.
by Klam, by Klom, He did climb.

Klamp, The Hook of a door to which the boards and hinges are nailed, or a great Iron Hook.

K L A

- Klampen*, To Hook. Grapple, or Hould fast.
Klamp-vogel, Gripe, Hawk, or Ravenous fowl.
Klanck, *Geklanck*, A Sound, a Ringing, or a Tinkling.
Klanckmaet der syllaben of woorden, The Sound or measure of syllables or words.
Klap, Clap, Sound, or Noise.
Klap. Siet *Geklap*.
ydelen Klap, Vain and idle words, or Prating.
Klapachtigh, Giving to Babbling, Prating, or telling of tales.
Klapachtigheyd, *Klappinge*, of *Klapperinge*, Babbling, Prating too much, Talking, or telling of tales.
Klap gefelle, Prating fellow, or Prating jack.
Klaphout, Barrel wood.
Klaphout verkoopen, To spend ones time with frivolous prating.
Klapmutse, Scotch Bonnet, or flat Cap.
Klap-oore, Botch, or Soare in the Groin, gotten from a whore.
Klappel-roosen, ofte *Klap-roosen*, Red Poppy roses, or the Flowers of wild Poppy.
Klappen, To Bable, to Prate foolishly, or to Prattle.
Klappen, *Aenbrengen*, To Accuse, or to discover any crime of any offender.
Klappen met de handen, ofte *Klapperen*, To clap with ones hands, or to Applaud.
Klapper, Babler, Prater, or one that talks foolishly, or a Teller of tales.
Klapperen, To Cackle, or to Prate.
Klappertanden, To Shake and chatter with the teeth.
Klappeye, Prater, or Tattler.
Klappeyen, To Tattle, Prate, or Gossipe.
Klapstock, Staf. Cudgel, or Bastinado, or Coustaf.
Klapwaecker, A Clapperman that walcks the rounds in the night about the city to give notis of the time of the night, as also to give notis of fire breaking out, or theeves.
Klaren een rekeninge, To Clear a Reckoning.
Klaren, *Klaer maken*, *Klaer worden*, To Clear. *bij sal't wel Klaren*, He will effect the business wel enough.
Klaret, *Klaretwijn*, Claret, or Claret-wine.

K L A . K L E

- Klaraem*, Trumpet.
Klater, *Klaterijen*, Trifles and Gugaws for children.
Klateren, To Play, or Make a noise with a rattle.
Klaterendts gelaydt, Shril, or Sounding noise.
Klaterbusse, Squib.
Klatergoudt, Latin, Brads beatten as thin as a paper.
Klave-cimbel, *Klave-coorde*, Musical instrument, or virginal.
Klaver, *Klaverbladt*, Three leaved gras.
breet Klaverbladt, Great three leaved gras.
Klauteren, To Creep, or to Climb up.
Klauteraer, Creeper, or climber up.
Klauteringe, Creeping, or climbing up.
Klawe, Harrow.
Klawe, Bottom of yarn, thread, &c.
Klawen, *Klowen*, To Scratch, or to claw.
Klawen, *Grippen*, To Claw, or to Gripe.
Klawen, To Scratch with ones nails.
Klawe, Claw, or Nail.
Klauwen aen de vingeren ofte teenen, Nail on the fingers or toes.
Klauwen van een vier-woetigh beest, Hoofs, or Horns on a four footed beast.
Klauwen van een grijpvoegel, Talons of an Eagle, Hawk, &c.
Klawwiere, A Carrier for a spinning wheel.
Klawwieren van een orgel, The Keyes of Organs, or Virginals.
Kleeden, To Cloath, or Put on cloaths, garments, vestures, or rayment.
Kleeder, Putter on of cloaths.
Kleedinge, Cloath, cloathing, Garments, or Rayment.
in de Kleedinge van een student, In the cloaths of an Scholler, or cloathed as Scholler.
Kleedt, Vesture, Garment, Habit, or Sute of cloath.
Kleedt dat men op de poorden legt, Horse-cloath which is laid on a Hors.
tafel Kleedt, Table-cloath.
Kleefachtigh, Cleaving, Glueing, Sticking like birdlime.
Kleef-kruyds, Goose Share, Goose gras, or Gozling weed.
bet Kleeft aen de vingeren, It cleaves to the fingers.

bet

K L E

het Kleeft aen de ribben, It Sticks to the ribs.
Kleeren lappen, To Patch, or to Botch cloaths.
Kleeren wegen, To Brush, or make Cloaths clean.
Kleerbessem, Brush.
Kleerkes, Kleerkist, A cloaths press, or Chest to put cloaths in.
Kleerlapper, Patcher, or Botcher of cloaths.
Kleermaecker, Tayler.
Kleermaeckster, Woman Tayler.
Kleermante, A Basked to put linnen in.
Kleer-tobbe, Wasch-tobbe, Washing-tub.
Kleer-verkooper, Seller of cloaths, or Broaker of cloaths.
Kleer-waerder, Master of a Wardrob.
Kleer-worm, Moth, or Worm that eateth into wood, bookes, &c.
Kleem, Leem, Clay.
Kleemen, Leemen, To Daub with Clay.
Kleem, Kleyn, Small, or Little.
Klemmen, To Entrap or Ensnare, or to Pinch.
Klepel van een kloek, A Bell-clapper.
Kleppe van Lasarus, The Clicket which a Leprosy man begs with.
Kleppe, Klos-beytel, Long wooden Ladle, or Beetle to cast a boul into an Iron ring, a play used in the low Country.
Kleppe, Klippe, of *Prangor*, A Curb, or a Bar-nacle set on an unruly horses nose, to make him stand still.
Kleppel, Siet *Kluppel*.
Kleppen, To Clack, Click, or to Make a noise.
Kleppenaer, Stork.
Kleppe, Hackny-hors.
Kleppe-tanden, To Crash, or Crake with the teeth.
Klep-spaen, Siet *Kleppe*.
Klerck, Clark, or Scribe.
Klerck, of *Tol-schrijver*, Clark of the Customs and Tols
Klercken die kruymen hebben, Shorn, or shaved Priests, or Clarks.
Klerckschap, Clarkship.
Klerck van den bloede, Clark of Assises that sits upon life and death.
Klerck van de Griffie, Clark of the Chancery, Records, or Actes.
Klerck van een Notaris, Scriveners Clark, or boy that learns to wright all bills and bonds.

K L E

Klergie, Clergy.
een Kleis aen jetten, To Serve one a slippery trick, or Leave one in the lurch.
Klets, The Sound, or Clap of a whip.
Klets-oor, A Whip, or a Scourge.
Kletsen, Borgen, To Go upon trust, or Credit.
Kletsen met een sweep, To Strike with a whip, or to Jerck with a Scourge.
Kletter, Kletteringe, A Crack, or a Clap.
Kletteren. Siet *Kraecken*.
Kleve, Glue.
Kleve, Ivy.
Kleven, To Adhere, or to Cleave unto like Gum, &c.
Klevende siekte, Infectious, or Contagious sickness.
sy Kleven aen malkanderen, They Stick and Cleave to each other.
Klever, Three-leaved gras.
Klever, Klaver, The Club of Cards.
Klever ofte Klaver-boom, A Tree so called.
Kleunen, To Knock, to Smite, or to Bray in a mortar.
Kleuter, Bould, or faucy Wench or Girl.
Kleuteren, To give Knocks or Blows, or to Calfate.
Kleuteren, To Bedawb, or Bedabble.
mijn kleederen zijn ge-Kleutert, My cloaths are Bedabbled.
kleyne Kleuters, Little Boys and Girls.
Kleuter-boeck, A Blotted, or Blurred book.
Kleuter-geldt, Small mony, as Pence, half Pence, or Farthings, &c.
Kley, Kleye, Leem, Clay.
Kleyachtigh, Clayish, or Clayish earth.
Kleye, Pot-aerde, Clay.
Kley-landt, Kley-grondt, Clay-land, or Ground.
Kley-spaen, Is-spaen, Clay, or Ice-spurs worn under the soles of a Shoes for slipping upon slippery Ground, or Ice.
Kley-stecken, To Engrave.
Kley-stecker, Digger, or spitter of Clay.
Kleyn, Kleyne, Small, or Little.
Kleyne heymelijckbeydt, Small privy, or hous of Office.
seer Kleyn, Very small, or very little.
Kleynachtigh, Somewhat small.
Kleynder, Lesser, or Smaller.

K L E

Kleyn, Smal, ofte Dun, Small, Slender, or Thin.
Kleyn achten, To make small Account of, or to Slight one.
Kleyna. ktigh, Of small Account, or Esteem.
Kleynachtige, Of no Account, or Disestimation, or a Slighting of one.
Kleyn broedt, March-pain.
Kleynen, Kle. neren, To Lessen, or Diminish. Siet Verminderen.
Kleyngebeente, Small Birds, or Larks, or Sparrows, Finches, &c.
Kleyn geldt, Small mony.
Kleyn-geloovigh, Of a Small faith, or belief, or Incredulous.
Kleynkertigh, Flauw, Faint-harted.
Kleynkertighbeydt, Flauwheydt, Faint-hartedness.
Kleynbertigh zijn, Flauw zijn, To be Faint-harted.
Kleynbertigh, Kleyn-moedigh, Faint-harted, or want of courage.
Kleynbertighbeydt, Kleynmoedighbeydt, Faint-hartedness, or Low spiritedness
yemandt Kleynigheydt aendoen, To doe, or give one a Disrespect, to Slight, or Disesteem one.
sijn Kleynigheydt aensien, To consider, or to have a regard to his Meanness, or Lowliness.
Kleynigheydt, Teederheydt, Slenderness, Thinness, or Tenderness.
Kleynlijck, Dunlijck, Slenderly, Thinly. een Kleyn luttel, A very Little.
Kleynmaecken. Siet Verminderen.
Kleyn-moedigh, Kleynbertigh, Faint-harted, or of Feeble courage.
Kleyn-moedighbeydt, Faint-hartedness, Feebleness of courage, or Pusillanimity.
Kleyn-moedighblyck, Faint-hartedly, or Cowardly.
Kleyn-moedigh worden, To grow Faint-harted, or loose Courage and Magnanimity.
Kleyn-ongigh, Little, or Small eyed.
Kleyn-feerigh, One whoe a little thing hurts, or is very tender.
Kleyn-feerighbeydt, Tenderness.
Kleyn smit, Smith, or Forger of small Iron tools.

K L E K L I

Kleyn sout, Small, or fine salt.
Kleynste, Least, or Smallest.
Kleynste, Kleynigheyt, Smallness, Littleness.
Kleynstjen, Kleynlijck, Smally.
met een Kleynstjen te vreden zijn, To be Satisfied, or Contented with a very Little.
Klick, Blow, or Stab with a ponjard, Box, or Buffet.
Klick, Kolve, Bandy to stricke a Ball.
Klicken, To Clack, or to Clicks
Klicken, To Espy, or Accuse.
Klicker, Espier, Accuser, or Tale-teller used about Assizes and Custom.
Klickers, Shooes that creakes.
Klierachtigh, Full of Kernels in the neck.
Kliere, Waxing Kernel, or Struma.
houde Klier, Boyls, or hand-knobs arising in the flesh by catching could.
Klieve, Cleft, Spitt, or Chap.
Klieven, To Cleave, to Rieve, or to Split. in met midden door Klieven, To Cleave, or to Split in the midst.
Kliever, Cleaver, or Splitter.
Klievigh, Easy to be Cloven, or Splitten.
Klievinge, Cleaving, or Splitting.
Klijf, Clift, or stone Clift.
Klimmen, To Climb, Clamber, or Get up.
Klimmen in den sangh, To Raise ones voyce in singing.
Klimmelijck, Climbable, Mountable, or Easy to Get up.
Klimmer, Climber, Clamber, or Mounter up.
Klimminge, Climbing, Clambering, or Getting up.
Klim-op, Klimmer-boom, An Ivy-tree that Climbs and Runs up.
Klincke, Scheure, A small Cleft, Split, or Chink.
de Klincke aen een dewe, The door Latch.
de Klincke, ofte Klinge van een swaerdt, The Blade of a Sword.
Klincke, Klap, A box on the ear.
geeft hem een Klinck, Give him a Clap, buffet, or box.
Klinken, Klingen, To Sound as a Trumpet, to Ring, or to Tingle as a Bell.
Klinkende, Sounding, Ringing, or Tingling.

Klinkers

K L I K L O

Klincker, Sounder, Ringer, or Tingler.
Klinckinge, *Klanck*, *geklanck*, Sounding, Ringing, or Tingling.
Klinck-snoer, Latch, String, Thong, or Cord, that Rings the bell in a hous.
dat seer Klinckt, That Soundeth, Ringeth, or Tingleth mutch.
Klingel-steen, Kind of stone whereof mortar is made.
Klingen, Sandy barren downs.
Klingh, The Pitch of a Hill or Mountain.
Klipachtigh, Clifty, Craggy, or full of Clifts and Rocks.
Klippe, Clift, a Craggy Clift or Rock.
Klippel, *Kluppel*, Short Cudgel, or Bastinado.
Klippen, To Sound, to Ring, or to Chime.
Klipper-tanden, To Crake or Grate the teeth.
Klipper-tandt, Craker or Grather with the teeth.
Klisse, Cadgled or intangled Hair.
Klisse, Bur.
Klissen, To Cleave fast to like Burs.
Klissen-kruyt, A Stalke that beareth Burs.
Klister, *Klijster*, Glue, or Past.
Klisterachtigh, Clammy, or Gluish.
Klisterie, Glister.
Klitte, *hayr dat geklit is*, A Tangling, or Hair that is Tangled.
Klitte, Bur.
yemands met Klitten werpen, To throw burs opon any bodyes Cloaths.
Klock om het vyer te decken, Bel or Pan to cover over fire, made bell Fashion.
Klock om te distilleren, Bell or Limbeck to distill with all.
Klocke, Cage of Chickens.
Klocke, Bell.
Klocke-speelder, A Chymer on the Bels.
op de Klocken spelen, To Chyme the Bels.
Klocken gelijk de Hennen, To Clock like hens.
Klocken, To Fart, or to let a Fart.
Klocken, To give a Sound as a glas doth with a narrow neck,
Klock-gieter, Bell Founder.
Klock-Henne, Clock-Hen.
Klock-buys, *Klock-toren*, Bell-seeple.
Klock-buys van een appel, The Coar of an apple in which the Kernels are.
Klockjen, Smal or little Bell.

K L O

Klockinge van Hennen, Clocking of Hens.
Klock-kruydt, *Klock-bloeme*, The hearb Rope-weed, also, a flower like a Bell.
Klock luyden, To Ring or Chime a Bell.
Klock luyder, *Klock-van*, *Klock-bwaerder*, A Bell ringer, Sexton, or Keeper of Bells.
Klock-sfijse, Melted Brass or Copper, to cast Bels or Ordrance with.
Klock-sfijse, A name used for that which we most desire to eat.
ket smaect als Klock-sfijse, It tastes deliciously, delicatly, or pleasantly.
Kloek, Able, Industrious, Valiant, Stout, Bould, or Courageous.
een Kloek karel, A lusty Strong man.
Kloek in't eten, Wel Stomacked or strong in digestion.
Kloekaert, An Able, Wary, or Cautelous man.
Kloekelijck, Industriously, Bouldly, Valiantly, Stoutly, or Courageously.
Kloekheit, Ableness, Ability, Industriousness, Valiantness, Stoutness, Bouldness, or Courageousness.
Kloekmoedigh, Courageous, Magnanimous, or High-spiritted.
veel Kloecker, Mutch Bigger,
Kloeker als den anderen, Greater then the other.
de Kloekste van alle, The Bigest of al, or Largest of al.
Kloen garen, Thred that is wound upon a Bottom.
op een Kloen winden, To wynd upon a Bottom.
Kloen, *Klouwen*, Bottom.
Kloet, *Kaekkel stock*, Rake with a staf.
Kloet, *Kloet-stock*, Leaping-staf, or long Pole or Spear to found the depth of waters.
Kloet, *Plompaert*, A Clown, Dunce, or Looby.
Klomp, *een groot stuck*, A Lump, or a great peece.
Klompachtigh, Lumpish, or Maffy.
Klomp aarde, Lump or Clod of Earth.
Klomp goudts, Lump of gould, or Wedge of gould.
Klompjen, Small Lump or Clod.
kleyne Klompjens, Small Lumps or Peeces.

K L O

Klomp, Wooden Shoes or Galoches.
Klont, *Klomp*, A Lump of Earth.
Klonten, To make Lumps, or to become Massy.
Klont bloets, Lump or Clod of blood.
Klonteren, To Heap, or com round together.
Klonter-melck, Thick or Curded milk.
Kloof, *Spleet*, Cloven, or Split.
Kloof-hout, Cloven or Split wood.
Klooster, Cloister, Monastery, or Convent.
Kloosterachtigh, In the forme of a Cloister.
Klooster-pandt, Gallery about a Cloister.
Klooster-wolck, People dwelling in a Cloister. as Monks, or Fryers, &c.
Klooster-Vrouwe, Nun.
Kloot, *Bolle*, Bowl.
Klootjen, Little Bowl.
lood *Kloot*, Leaden Bowl, or Bullet.
Klootachtigh, In the fashion of a Bowl or a Bullet.
Kloot-bane, *Klos-bane*, A Bowling Alley.
Kloot-boge, Stone-bow.
Kloot-buyfe, Murthering Peece.
Klooten, To Play at Bowls.
Klooten, Bowls.
Bus-Klooten, Gun or Ordnance Bullets.
Klooten draeyen, To turne Bowls.
Klootendraeyer, A Bowl Turner.
Kloot-kaesen, Round Cheeses.
Kloot-spel, Playing with Bullets.
Kloove, *Splete*, Cleft, Chap, or Split.
Klooven, *Splijten*, To Clove, Cleave, or Split.
Klooven in de banden, Chaps in the hand.
Hayr-Klooven, To Split a Hair.
in het midden door Klooven, To Cleave in the middle or midft.
Kloover, A Splitter.
Hayr-Kloover, A Hair Splitter.
Kloovinge, A Splitting.
Klop, Knock, or Stroke.
Klop-darm, Panch or great Gut.
Klopie, A Nun.
Kloppen, *Lubben*, To Geld, or Cut out the stones.
Kloppen, in-kloppen, To Drive in, or Strike in.
Kloppen, To Knock, or to Strike.
een nagel ergens in-Kloppen, To Knock or drive a nail into som place.
Klopper, Knocker, or Striker.

K L O

Klopper om de deure, Knocker at the dore, also a forme of a clapper covered with linnen & a small square peece of Cambrick fastened to it to give notis that a Woman lyes in Child-bed, weare it is set out, being Custom in the Low Country.
Klopper, Galoche.
Kloppertje, A Smal Knocker.
Kloppinge, Knocking or Striking.
Klop-roede, *Klop-roeye*, Strick or Rod to beat dust out of cloaths.
Klop-schoen, A Dresser being a tool used by Shooe-makers, to drive in their peging awls also to pullish their Soles of the Shooes.
Klop-schene, An Instrument of Musick.
Klop-schijnckel, A Pair swifts to wind yarn with.
Klop steen, A stone to beat books upon which book-binders use
Kloppe, *Klop-suster*, *Quesel*, Nun, Devote or Spiritual maid.
Klos, *Bal*, Wooden Bowl.
Klos-baen, *Bolle baen*, Plain place or an Alley for the same sport.
Klos-beytel, Such a Bowl, Ladle, or Spoon.
Klos-beursjen, The Cod, wherein ones stones hang.
Klosjens, *Boutjens*, Bobins.
Klos-koord, Loop-lace made with Bobins.
Klos-poorte, Iron Ring to cast a great Bowl through.
Klossen, To cast a great Bowl wjth a wooden ladle through an Iron Ring a Game, used in the Low Countries.
Klot-aerde, Clod of Earth.
Klotachtigh, Cloddy, or full of Clods.
Kloter-boeck, *Kloter-geldt*. Siet *Kleuter-boeck*, *Kleuter gelt*.
Kloteren, *Kleuteren*, To Play or Cobler in any trade or occupation.
Kloteren, *Klonteren*, To Curdle or Grow thick as milk doth.
Kloter-melck, Thick or Curded milk.
Klotjen, Small Clod.
Klotjen, To Strike or to Push.
Klove, *Splete*. Siet *Kloove*.
Klowwe, *Streng* *garens*, Clue, or Strain of yarn or thred.
Kloww, *EGge*, Harrow.

Klonwen,

K L O K L U

Klonwen, To Claw, or to Scratch.
in Klonwen winden. To wind up in Clues, Bottoms and Strains.
Kluchte. *Boetse*, A Jest or Droll.
Kluchten, To Jest, or to be Merry.
Kluchtigh, Full of Jestis.
Kluchtigh, Strange, unusual, also used by way of admiration.
Klucht-sinnigh, Merry-minded.
Klucht-spel, Merry play.
Kluchte. *Hol*, Den, or Cave.
Kluchte, *Kluste*, Linage, or Multitude.
Kluchten, To Assemble, or Gather together.
Kluchtighlijck, Pleasantly, or Merrily.
Kluchte-maecker, Maker of Jestis or Drolls.
Klucht, *Klucht-wijs deelen*, To Part, Share, or Divide among Coheirs.
Klappel, Short Cudgel or Bastinado.
Klappelen, To Cudgel, or to Bastinado.
Kluppel veersjen, Rhime-verse.
Kluppelingh, A Short Cudgel.
de Klats-Appelen koopen, To Buy the Last Parcel of Apples.
Klutsen, To Play the Carpenter in doing som small job of work belonging to his trade.
Klutsen, To Mend or Repair a Ship or Vessel.
Kluyft dat been, Pick that bone.
by Kluyft, He speak non cence.
Kluyftenbout, A Speaker of non cence.
Kluyse-naewen ingangh, Close, or Narrow entrance into a place.
Kluyzen, *bewaeringen van eenige Frontieren*, The Straits or keeping of som Frontiers.
Kluyse, Hermitage, or Cell.
Kluyfmaer, Hermit, a man that dwels alone, or solitary.
Kluyfenaersse, Shee Heremit, or Solitary Woman.
Kluyfsjen loock, Bunch of Garlick.
Kluyfter, Pox.
Kluyfter-boeyen, Fetters or Shackles.
Kluyte, Clod of Earth.
Kluyte, *Scholle ijs*, Clod or Shoal of Ice.
Kluyten van Turf, Peeces of broken Turf.
ouder sijn Kluyven hebben, To have one under his Power.

K L U K N A

Kluyven, To Pick the flesh from the bones.
Kluyvinge, Gnawing, or Picking.
Kluyver, Serjants belonging to a Sherif or Officer.

K N

K *Nabbelaer*, Grumbler, or Chider.
Kuabbelen, To Gnaw.
Kuabbelen ende Kijven, To Grumble, Murmure and Chide.
Knabbelinge, Grumbling, or Chiding.
Knack, *Breuck*, A Flaw or Breach.
by is Knack, He is Angry, or he is Displeased.
de vrientfchap heeft een Knack, The Friendship hath a Crack or Breach.
Knacken, To Break, or to Knap asunder.
Knacken den bout, To Joint the meat, or to Crack the bones.
Knaegen, To Gnaw, or Bite.
hem selven Knaegen of quellen, To Quell, Trouble, or Vex himself, or to have Remorse of conscience.
Knaeger, Gnawer, or Biter.
dat Knaecht hem altyds in het herte dat by het niet vergeten en kan, He takes it so to hart, that he can not forget it.
Knaevinge, Gnawing, Biting, or Remorse.
Knaevinge des gemoets, Vexation of Minde, or a Troubled Spirit.
Knaevinge der conscientie, Remorse of Conscience.
Knaep, *Knecht*, A Servant.
Knaep, Boy, or Stripling.
Knaep, *Ezel*, Socket to put a candle into.
Schildt-Knaep, An Armour Bearer.
Stadts Knaep, Town-servant, or Serjant.
Knaepschap, Servitude, or Bondage.
Knap, *Dapper*, Handsom, or Clever.
Knapbandigh, Ready-handed, or Quickhanded.
Knapbandighheydt, Readynes, or Nimbleness of hands.
Knap-boeck, Crackling.
Knappen, To Knap, or to Crack.
Knappen, To Eat, or to Chew.
het vlas Knappen, To Break Flax.
met den duym Knappen, To Snap with the thumb and the finger.

Knappen.

K N A K N E

Knappen, To Catch, or to Insnare.
Knapsack, *Spier-sack*, Leather Sachel that Souldiers carries their victuals in.
Knaptandt, Ugly mishapen picture, Snap-dragon, or a thing that is by Witchcraft turned into a deformed Shape.
Knaptandtjens kruydt, A Kind of Hearb like the Pimpernel, having a seed like a Calves snout, and little or no root.
Knars-beentjen, *Knorsel-beentjen*, A Bone to Gnaw upon.
Knarselinge, *Knarsinge*, Gnashing or Grating with the teeth.
Knarsen, *Knarselen*, *Knarsen*, *Krijfel-tanden*, To Gnash or to Grate with the teeth.
Knauwen, To Gnaw, or to Chaw.
Knawer, Gnawer, or Chawer.
Knawertjen, Greedy eater.
Knawinge, Gnawing, or Chawing.
Knawfel, That which is gnawn or chawed.
Knecht, A Servant, or Journyman.
Knecht, Dienaer, Man, Servant, or Boy.
Knecht om boodtschappen te doen, Man to run upon errands or messages.
Knecht, Heeren Knecht, Stadts Knecht, Lords Footman, or Lackey, also a Citty Messenger.
Meeſter-Knecht, Chief-man, or Overseer of a Shop ful of Servants.
Knecht, Boy, or Stripling.
Knecht, Knechtjen, Male-child.
Arbeydts-Knecht, Journey-man, or Workman, that works for day wages.
Knechten, Krijghs-Knechten, Lants-Knechten, Souldiers, or Foot-men.
Knechten aennemen, To Take on or list Souldiers.
Knechten af-dancken, To casheer or dismiss Souldiers.
Knechten monſteren, To muster Souldiers.
Knechten daer men de Rotten of Vendelen weder mede vult, Recruits or Supplies wherewith Squadrons and Collours are supplied.
uytgelesen Knechten, Select or choise Souldiers.
Knechten huys, *Knechtjens huys*, Souldiers hous, or a hous for Boys.
Knechtschap, Servitude, or Bondage.
Knechts-wijſe, After the manner of a Servant, or Servily.

K N E K N I

Kneden, To Knead.
deegh Kneden ofte werken, To Knead or to work dough.
Kneider, Kneader of dough or past.
Knedinge, Kneading.
Kneep, Pinch or Nip.
Knellen, Nijpen, To Pinch or Nip.
Kneppel, Kluppel, Short Cudgel, or Bastinado.
Knersen, To Crash, or to Grate.
met de tanden Knersen, To Crafs or to Grate with the teeth.
Kerſinge, Krijſelinge der tanden, Crashing, or Gnashing of the teeth.
Kneteren, Kneuteren, To Sing, Whistle, or Chirpe as Birds doe:
Kneuckel, Knockel, Knuckle.
Kneuckelen, Knuckles.
Knevelaer, Robber, or Theef.
Knevelaer, Dief-leyder, Theef-leader.
Knevelaertjen, Small Theef or Robber.
Knevel-baerdts, Muschadoes on the upperlip.
Knevel-bandt, Manickle for a prisoners wrist.
Knevelen, To Bind with cords or ropes, or to Rob.
Knevel-strop, Theef-leaders Cord wherewith he leads prisoners.
Knevelinge, Robbing, or Theeving.
ſy bebbent hem af-geknevelt, They have forced it from him, or they have bereaved him of it.
Knevel-spriet, Huntsmans Javelin, or hunting Spear.
Kneusen, To Crush or Bruise.
Kneust het, Crush it, or Bruise it.
Kneuteren, To Grumble, to Mumble, or to Chyde.
Kneuteren, To Sing, Whistle, or Chirpe as a Birds doe.
Kneuteringe, gekneuter, Singing, Chiiping, or Whistling.
Kneutertjen, A singing Linnit.
ghy bent een rechte Knibbelaer, You are a very hard tough Costomer.
Knibbelen, To Bargain Troughly.
Knibbelt mijn handt-gift niet, Doe not be so tough in my handfel.
Knick, A Nod with the head.
Knickbollen van vaeck, To Nod in slumbring.
Knicken met het hoofst, To Nod with the head, or to Becken.

Knie;

K N I

Knie, Knee.
Knie-bede, *Knie-gebedt*, Praying upon the Knee.
Knie-bol, *Knie-schijve*, Whirl bone of the Knee.
Knie-booge, *Knie-buyge*, *Hafens*, Ham of the Knee.
Knie-barnas, Knee Arms or Greves.
Knie-lap, *Knie-bundel*, Kind of hose to cover the Knees, or garters to ty under the Knee.
Knielen, To Kneel, or to bow upon the Knees.
van Knielen op staen, To rise from Kneeling.
Knieler, Kneeler.
Knielinge, Kneeling, or Bowing.
Knieu, The Knees.
met gebogen Knieu, With Bended Knees.
op sijn Knieu leggen, To Lay upon his Knees.
Knie-schijve, Knee Ham.
de geheel omdraayende Knie-schijve, The whole turning of the Knee Ham.
Knie-schijve achter aen de beenen van de paerden, Knee Ham behind the leg of Horses.
Knietjen, Small Kneec.
Knijf, *Mes*, Knife.
Knijpe, *Knippe*, *Knip-slagb*, Gin, or Snare, also a trap or cage to catch birds.
Knijpen, To Press, Urge, or Constrain.
het komt op het Knijpen aen, It comes upon the extremety, just upon the pinch.
Knijper, Niggard, or Greedy man.
Knijpertjen, *Kuoterjen*, Thistle-finch, or Bur-finch.
Knijzen, To Haggle.
Knijser, Hagglor.
Knijfuge, Haggling.
Knillen, *Slaen*, To Beat or Strike.
Knip, Phillip.
Knip ick hebje, Snap I have you, or I have catcht you.
Knip-busse, Pistol, or Short Firelock.
Knip-mes, Rafer. Siet *Scheer-mes*.
Knippe, *Knippene*, Ballance, or Troy weight.
by is in de Knippe, He is in the Snare or Trap.
Knippe, *Vogel-Knippe*, Gin, or Snare for Fowl or Bird.
de vogel is in de Knippe, The Bird is taken in the Gin or Snare.

K N I K N O

Knippen, *Snippen*, To Snip. Clip, or Shred of.
Knippen, *een Knip geven*, To Phillip, or to give a Phillip.
Knipper, Phillipor, or Snipper.
Knip-schaertjen, Small Ciffers.
Knijpel der nagelen, The Clipping or Paring of the nails.
Knip-slagb, A Phillip, or a Blow with the Phillip.
sy hebben hem geknipt, They have Caught him, or apprehended him.
Knip-wage, Lead or Weight to weigh Flax.
Knijfschen, To Rub, to Bray, to Stamp, or to Crumble.
Knistelaer, A Searcher, or a Pryer.
Knistelen, To hunt Search, or to Seek.
Knijsteler, Shee Searcher, Seeker, or Pryer.
Knobbel, Knob, or Knot.
Knobbelaen de stroo balmen, *ofte aen de stelen der kruyden*, Knob or Knot upon the stalks of straw or hearbs.
Knobbel, Rumour, or Noise.
Knobbelachtigh, Knobbish, Knotty.
Knocht, Knot.
Knochten, To make Knots.
Knodse, A Short Club.
Knodsen, *Knudsen*, To Beat to Knok, to Smite, to Bray, to Thump, or to Bruys.
Knodfinge, Beating, Thumping, or Bruysing.
Knoet, Country Clown.
Knoeyen, To Bungle.
Knoeyer, Bungler.
Knoeyinge, Bungleing.
Knof-loock, *Knop-loock*, Garlick.
Knokel, Knuckle, or Joynt of knees, fingers, or hands.
Knokel van den rug-graet, Knuckle or Chine of the backbone.
Knokelachtigh, Full of Knuckles or Joynts.
Knokelen, To Entreat or Use ill.
Knop, An ould Jade or Hors that is good for little or nothing.
Knol, *Knolle*, Small Beer.
Knol, *Knol-rape*, Turnip.
Knol-landt, Turnip land, where Turnips are sown. Siet *Raep-landt*.
Knol-zaaet, Turnip seed.
Knollen, To drink great drafts, or to Quaf.

H h

Knoots

KNO KNU KOC

Knoop, Knot, or Button.
een Knoop knoopen, To Ty a Knot, or to Button a Button.
een Knoop ont knoopen of te los doen, To Unty a ^K_{knoot}.
Knoopachtigh, Knotty, or full of Knots.
Knoopen, To make a Knot, or to Ty.
Knooper, Maker of Knots or Ties.
Knoop-gat, Button-hole.
Knoop-gras, *Knop-gras*, *Lidt-gras*, Knot-grass.
Knoopjen, Small Knot or Button.
Knoopinge, Knotting, or Buttoning.
Knoop-maker, Button-maker.
Knoop-loock, Knot-garlick.
Knooploos, Knotless, or without Knots.
Knoop-mes, Scotch Dagger.
Knoop-naelde, Small Needle or Pin.
Knop, *Knoppen*, Button, or Buttons.
Knopachtigh, Knobby, or Knotty.
Knopjen, Little Button.
Knoppen, To Button.
Knoppen, *Stronckelen*, To Hew, Lop, or Chop of Boughs or Branches.
Knoppen van bloemen, Buds of Flowers. Siet *Botten*.
Knoppen krijgen, To have Buds.
Knop-wilge, *Stronck-wilge*, Lopped Willow.
Knorachtigh, *Kijsachtigh*, Given to Grumbling or Chyding.
Knorre of te Weere aen een boom, The Knobs or Knots of a tree.
Knorren, To Grumble, or to Mutter.
Knorren als de verckens, To Grunt or Grumble like the Hogs.
een Knorre-pot, A Grumbler or Grunter.
Knorspel-been, Picking-bone.
Knorspen, To Gnash or Crash with the teeth.
Knouwen. Siet *Knauwen*.
Knuffelachtigh, Given to Picking of bones.
Knuffel-beentjes, Small Picking-bones.
Knuffelen, To Pick meat of bones.
Knuffelingen, *Kluyvelingen*, Tender or small Pickings.
Knutsen, To Bray, or to Stamp.

K O

Kock, A Cook.
 Kochinne, Woman Cook.

KOC KOD KOE

Kock-lepel, Ladle, or Pot-ladle.
Kock-meeſter, Maſter-cook.
Kocks jongen, A Cooks Boy or Scullion.
Kocks maet, Cooks mate.
Kocks mes, Cooks knife.
Kocke, A Cock.
Kockeloeren, To Crow like a Cock or a Cockril.
Kocketrijs, Cockatrice.
Kockilie, Toft and butter.
Kodde, *Kluchtje*, Jeſt, or Droll.
Koddigh, *Kluchtigh*, Jeſting.
Kodicille, *open brief*, Cedula, or Open Letter.
Koe, *Koey*, Cow.
bonte Koe, Pied Cow.
jonge Koe, *Veerſe*, Young Cow or Heffer.
Koe die melck geeft, *Melck-Koe*, Cow that gives milk, or Milch-Cow.
volle Koe, *Koe die draeght*, Cow great with Calf.
Koe die gekalft heeft, Cow that hath Calved.
Koe melcken, To Milk a Cow.
munſtige Koe, Barren Cow.
Koe-brugge, Bridge to put Horſes or Cows out of a Ship.
Koe-dief, Stealer of Cows.
Koe-dreck, Cow-turd.
Koe-drijver, *Koe-kerder*, Cow-herd, or he that keeps Cows.
Koe-dronck, *Fon-dronck*, Great Draught of wine or of beer.
Koe-gras, The Paſture or Graſs for a Cow the whole Summer.
Koe-hoy, The quantity of as much hay as a Cow eats in a Stall the whole Winter.
Koe-kalf, Cow Calf.
Koe-kamme, *Koe-hamme*, Cow-crutch to pat about her neck.
Koe-kudde, Herd of Cows.
Koe-maeght, *Melck-daerne*, Milk-wench, or a Milk-maid.
Koe-meſt, Cowdung.
Koe-schitte, Cowdung.
Koe-ſtal, Cow-ſtal, or Cow-ſtable.
Koe-ſtront, Cow Turd.
Koetsjen, *Koeytjen*, Heffer, or young Cow.
Koe-vanger, Bailif, or Pounder of Cows.

Koe-

K O E

Koe-vleesch, Cow-flesh.
Koe-vliegende, Hornet, or Gad-fly.
Koe-voet, Cow or Neats foot, also an Iron Crow.
Koe-wachter, Cow-herd.
Koe-warme melk, Warm milk as it comes from the Cow.
Koe ofte Osse-Weyer, Grassier that keeps Pasture ground for the fattening of Kye and Oxen.
Brullen gelijk de Koeyen, To Low like as Cows. Siet *Looyen*.
een hoop Koeyen, A heard or a heap of Cows.
de Koeyen-uyers ofte mammen, The Cows Udders, Dugs, or Teats.
Koek, Cake.
Koekjen, Little Cake.
Koek-baker, Cake-baker.
Koek aen 't herte, Cake on the hart, or haviness at the hart.
Koek, Broede van Metael, Cake, or Lump of Metal.
Koek eter, Eater of Cakes.
Koekkoek, Cuckoe.
Koekkoek, High and hollow Window.
Koekkoek, Hoorn-drager, Cuckold, Cornuto, or Horned-beast.
den Koekkoek slachten, alsijt eenen sangh singen, To be like a Cuckoe, or to sing alwayes one tune or song.
Koekkoeks bloeme, The flower called Cuckoes-pintle.
Koekkoeks broot, Cuckoes-bread.
Koekkoek-beertjen rijde ick wel, To play at Blindmans Buff or Childrens play.
Koekkoeks laet, Free, or Franck.
Koel, Cool, or Fresh.
Koel van sinuen, Setled in minde.
Koel water, Cool water.
Koel windetjen, *Koelte*, Cool gale of winde.
Koel-bach, Cooling-trogh.
Koel-wat, *Koel-kuype*, Brewers Cooling-fat.
Koel-wat, Laver, or Vessel to wash ones hands
Koel-wat daer men in baedt, Bathing-tub.
met een Koelen sin, With a Setled minde or spirit.

K O E K O F K O G

Koelen, Verkoelen, To Cool, or to Refresh.
den moet Koelen, To Coole the Courage.
Koelinge, Cooleing.
Koelte, Cooleing, or Refreshing.
Koen, Keen. Siet *Stout*.
Koenaert, Stout or Valiant man.
Koenuelick, Sharply, Stoutly, or Bouldly.
Koenebeydt, *Stoutbeydt*, Sharpness, Seveerity, Stourness, or Bouldness.
Koeragie, *Moedt*, Courage.
Koers, Course.
dit gelt en heeft geenen Koers, This money doth not go, or it is not Currant.
alle dingh heeft sinen Koers, Every thing hath its Cours or Time.
Koers van Wissel, The Course of Change.
Koer-Bisschop, Suffragan, or the Lieutenan of a Bishop.
Koert, Vrij-hof, The Court before a Farm or a great Hous.
Koertoys, *Beleest*, Curtuous.
Koefijn, *Neef*, Cousin, or Nephew.
Koefijntje, Little or Joung Cousin.
Koesteren, To Cocker.
Koestringe, Cockering.
Koetse, Coatch, or Bed.
velt-Koetse, Field-Bed or Coatch.
Koetsen, To Ride in a Coatch or Waggon.
Koetsjen, Small Coatch.
Koetsier, Coatch man.
Koets-maker, A Coatch maker.
Koets-paert, Coatch hors.
Koets-wagen, Coatch-waggon.
Koffer, Coffe, Chest, or Trunk.
Koffer, verwelste kist, Coffe or Chest with a round Lid.
Kofferen, in een Koffer sluyten, To Coffe up, or to shut into a Chest.
Koffer-maker, One that makes Coffers, Chests, or Trunks.
Koffertje, Small Trunk.
Koffertorie, Ommeslagh, The Binding, or Cover of a book.
Kogel, Globe, Sphere, or Bullet.
Kogel, The Handle of a Rapier or Sword.
Kogge, *Kogge-schip*, Kind of deep and light Ship.
Musket-Kogel, A Musket Bullet.
Kogel-gieter, Caster of Bullets.

K O K K O L

Koken, To Cook, or to Dress meat.
Koken-latijn, Pedlars or Barbarous Latin.
Koken-meyt, Kitchin maid.
Koken-mol, Kitchin drudge, Scullion, or Turn-spit.
Koken-pot, Kitchin pot.
Koken-vet ofte smeer, Kitchin Stuf.
Koken-vriendt, One that loves the Kitchin for his belly.
Koken-water, Kitchin water.
Kokerje, Cookery, or Dressing of meat.
Koker, Sheath.
Koker, *Penne Koker*, A Pen case, or an Inck-horn.
boogh Koker, Bow Case.
mes Koker, Knife Sheath.
Pijl Koker, Quiver for Arrowes.
schryf Koker, Inck Horn.
Koker van de mast, Bottom or Socket, wherein the foot of a Mast is set in a Ship.
Kokerillen, To keep Shrove-tide.
Kokermuglen, To Smile.
Kokernellen, The Fruit of the Cornelian-tree.
Kokinge, Cooking, or Dressing of meat.
Kolck, Gulf, or Whirl pit.
Kolcken, To Swallow or to Gulf in.
Kolder, Collar, or Curafs.
beeren Kolder, Buf Jerkin.
Kolder-rockjen, Jacket without sleeves.
Koldefchael, Cooling dish of beer mingled with Sugar, Nutmegs, and Mace, used in the low Countries.
Kole, Coal.
gloeyende Kole, Glowing Coal.
Kole die nyt gedooft is, Quenched Coal or Cinder.
met een Kole teyckenen, To Mark with a Coal.
Kole-drager, *Kole-verknooper*, Porter of Coals, Coallier, or Seller of Coals.
Kole-berst, Carbonado.
Kole-buys, Coal hous.
Kole-krabber, Coal rake.
Kole-meese, Tit-Mous, bird so called.
Kole-swert, Coal black, as black like a Coal.
Kole-vyer, A Coal fire, or a Coal of fire.
Koleur, *Verwe*, Collour.

K O L K O M

Koleur de Roy, *Konings verwe*, Dark tawny Collour, or Kings Collour.
Koloureren den sangh, To Fall in singing.
Kolf, *Kolve*, Bandy.
Kolf-bal, Bandy ball.
Kolf-drager, Serjant, or Servant belonging to a high Sherif.
Kolf-hout, Gorbellied man, Thick or Gross man.
Kolf-ooge, Kind of fish so called.
Koliander, The seed Coliander.
Kolijck, *buysck pijn*, Collick, or pain in the belly.
die het Kolijck heeft, He which hath the Collick.
op Kollen rijden, To be deboyft in hunting Taverns or alehouses.
Kolome, Colum.
Kolrijdster, A Woman hunter of Taverns or alehouses.
Kolve, Bandy staf to strike a ball.
Kolven, To Bandy a Ball, or to play at Bandy.
Kom, Hollow Vessel or Dish to put meat in.
Kom-kiste, Coffe, Chest, or Trunk.
Kom, *Vollers Kom*, Fullers Vessel.
Komelijck, Apt, Fit, or Conveniabile.
Komen, To Come.
Komen, *Gebeuren*, It May Com to pass.
dat soude soo onverwacht Komen, That would Com unexpected or unawars.
Komijn, Cummin.
Komijns, *Kommissie*. Siet *Comijns*, *Commissie*, *ende Commissaris*.
Kominge, *Komste*, A Coming, or an Arriving.
Silveren Komme, Silver Porringer.
Komme, *Kommetjen*, Porringer.
Kommer, Encumbrance, Dammage, Loss, or Hindrance.
Kommer, Cumbrance, Arrest, Hindrance, or Molestation.
Kommer ende gebreck, Poverty and Want.
geldt op Kommer nemen, To take mony upon Usury.
landt daer Kommer nyt gaet, of dat bekommer is, Country with Taxes, Morgages, or Rents.
Kommeren, To Let, Hinder, Trouble, or Molest.

Kom-

K O M K O N

Kommerlijck, Troublesom, Hurtful, Dam-
mageably, or with Molestation.
Kommerloos, Harmless, Without loss, or
Dammage.
Kompagnie, Com pany.
Kompas, ofte *stier-mans Kompas*, A Saylers
Compas.
Kompost, A Mixture of meat.
Komt hier, Com hither.
dat Komt seer wel, That Coms very well, or it
is very Comly, or Decent.
Komt te passe, If it Happens, or if it Comsto
pafs.
Konckel, *Wiel van eenige reviere ofte water*,
Gulf, or Whirl pool in a river, or water.
Konckel, *Kunckel*, *Ditaf*, or Rock.
Konckel-moer, A Careless, Negligent, or Heed-
les woman.
Konckels, All Kind of Rags and Jags.
Koncker-pijpe, Sausage, or a Hogs pudding.
Koncommer. Cucumber.
Konds, *Kondsbaer*, ofte *Kennelijck*, Notorious,
Manifest, or Known.
Konds, Notice, Knowledge, or Cognisance.
Kondigb, Known, Manifest, or Evident.
Kondigen, To Publish, Denounce, or Declare.
Kondschap, Notice, Manifestation, or Evi-
dence.
Kondschap van Getuygen, Evidence of Wit-
nesses.
Kondt zy een ygelyck, Be it Known to every
one.
Konijn, Conny, or Rabbit.
Konijnen kruyd, The hearb Sow-thistle.
Koningb, King.
Koninghinne, Queen.
Koninglijck, Kingly, or Royall.
Koninglijcken, Kingly, Royally, or as a King.
Koninglijcke brieven, Kingly, or Royally letters.
Koninglijcke feyten, Kingly Acts, Facts,
Deeds, Achievements.
Koninglijcke Majesteit, Kingly, or Royall
Majesty.
Koninglijcke stoel, Kingly, or Royall Throne,
or Seat.
Koningb-rijck, A Kingdom, or a Realm.
Koningbfschap, Royalty, or Kinglinefs.
Koningbfs huys, *Koningbfs hof*, Kings hous, or
Pallace.

K O N K O O

Koningbfsjen. *Vogeltjen*, A Small Bird, so called.
Koningbfsjen, Robin-red breast, a small Bird.
Koningbfs staf, Kings, or Royall Scepter.
Konnen, Knowledge, or Science.
Konnen, *Vermogen*, To May, Can, or to be
Able.
Konnen, *Kunnen*, Sex, or Kind.
Konnigb, *Kunnigb*, Curious, Skillful, or Expe-
rienced.
het is Konst dat te doen, It is an Art to doe
that.
Konste, Art, or Science.
de vrye Konsten, The liberall Arts, or Free
Sciences.
de onvrye Konsten, The Prohibited Arts.
Konste om te disputeren, Art of Logick.
Konste van wel spreecken ende schrijven, Art
of Grammer, or well Speaking and wright-
ing.
Konste van cijfferen, *rekenen ende tellen*, Art of
Arithmetick, or Ciphering.
Konste van Astronomie, Art of Astronomy, or
Gazing of Stars and Planets.
Konste van Musijcke ofte des gezanghs, Art of
Musick, or of singin Prick song.
Konste van Geometrie ofte Landt-metinge, Art
of Geometry, or Land measureing.
Konste van Rbetorijcke, ofte *van wel ende wijse-
lijck te spreken*, Art of Rhetorick.
Konste van handen te besien, Chiromancy, or
a Divination by the palm of the hand.
Konste om de nature te kennen, Physick, or the
Science of natural things.
fwarte Konste, Nigromancy, or the black
Art.
niemandt is met de Konste geboren. None is born
with Art, or Science.
Konstelijck gemaect, Skillfully, Artificially, or
Ingeniously made.
Konsteloos, Artless, or Unskillfull.
Konstenaer, Artift, or Skilltull man.
Konsten spelen, To play Tricks, or Jugling
Tricks.
Konst-geleerde, Skillfully-learned, or Arti-
ficial.
Konstjen, A Jugling Trick.
Konstigh, Artificial, Ingenious, or Skillfull.
Kontoir, &c, Siet *Contoir, &c*.
Koocken, To Boyl, or Seeth.

K O O

de spyse Koockt, The meat boyleth.
het is al genoeg ge-Koockt, It is boyled enough,
 or it is sod enough.
Kool, Koole, Cabage, or Cole-wort.
bloem-Koolen, sluyt-Koolen, Floured Cabage,
 Cole-wort, or Colly Flowers.
gekrommelde Koolen, Crumpled Cabage, or Co-
 le-wort.
roode Koolen, Red Cabage, or red Cole-wort.
Kool-bijter, Hog, or Pig that eats up Cabage, or
 Cole-wort.
Kool duyve, Stock-dove.
Kool-gaerdenier, Cabage-gardener.
Kool-kof, A Cabage, or Cole-wort garden.
Kool-kruydt, *Kool-bladeren*, Cabage, or Cole-
 wort leaves.
Kool-luys, Cabage-lous, or Vermin that eats
 into Cabage.
Kool-meeſe, A Tit-mous.
Kool-springer, Locust, or Grass-hopper.
Kool-spruyte, The sprout of a Cabage.
Kool-ſteck, *Kool-ſtock*, *Kool-ſtruyck*, Cabage-
 ſtalk, or Cole-wort ſtalk.
Kool-zaedts, Cabage, or Cole-wort-ſeed.
Koomeny winkel, A Chandlers ſhop.
Koos. Kaken, Cheek.
Koop, Kooping, Buying.
Koop ende verkoop, Buying and Selling.
Koopachtigh, One given to Buying.
Koopbaer, dat te Koop is, That is Vendible.
Koop-brief, Bill of Sale.
Koop-dagb, uyt-roep houden, To keep, or hold
 a day of Sail, Mart, or Vendue.
dier Koop, Deer.
Koopen, To Buy.
Kooper, Buyer.
Koop-gierigh, Koop-ſieck, Covetous, or greedy
 of Buying.
Koop-gierigheydt, Greedineſs of Buying.
goedt Koop, Cheap.
Koop-goedt, *Koopmanſchap*, Wares, Marchan-
 dize, Traffick, or Negotiation.
Koop-handel, Trading, or Dealing in Wares, or
 Marchandizes.
Koop-handel drijven, To Trade, or to Traffick.
Koop-haven, Koop-ſtadt, Koop-plaetſe, Haven,
 Town, or Place of Trading or Traffick, or
 Mart-town.
Koop-laden, Winkel, Ware-hous, or Shop.

K O O

Koop-lieden, Chap-men, or Marchants.
Koop-maecten, Koop aen-ſlaen, To make a Sale,
 or to make a Bargain.
Koopman, Marchant, Chap-man, or Seller of
 Wares.
een Koopman in't gros, A Whole ſale Mar-
 chant.
Koopman van ſwavel-ſtoffen, A Little Mar-
 chant, or Marchand of ile ſkins.
Koopmanſchappen, Koopmanſchap doen, To
 Trade, to Traffick, or deal in Marchan-
 dize.
Koopmans handel, Trading, Trafficking, or
 dealing in Wares, or Marchandizes.
Koop-ſlagen, To Clap hands upon a Bargain.
Koop-ſtadt, Marchandizing, or a Trading-
 town.
Koopſter, Woman Buyer.
Koop-vaerder, A Forrain-marchant.
Koop-vaerder, Koop-vaerders ſchip, Marchants
 ſhip.
Koop-vaerder, Trader, or Driver of Marchan-
 dize by water, or by land.
Koop-vrouwe, Koop-wijf, Woman Trader, or
 Seller of Wares and Marchandizes.
te Koop zijn, To be bought.
Koor, Choor, The Quire in a church.
Koor-deken, Canon-deacon.
Koorde, Cord.
Koorde, Richt-snoer, Carpenters Plummet and
 Line.
op de Koorde danſſen, To dance upon the rope.
Koorde danſſer, Rope-dancer.
Koorden draven ofte maken, To Twine, or make
 Cords, or Rope.
Koorden-draayer, Koorde-wercker, A Roper, or
 Rope maker.
Koordelier, Minne-broeder, Franciſcan Fryer.
Koorde-rol, A Pully. Siet *Katerol*.
Koordesjem, Small Cord, or String.
Kooren, Koren, Corn, or Grain.
Kooren, Rogge, Ry-corn.
Turcks Kooren, Turkish Corn, or Wheat.
Kooren op het velt ſtaende, Corn ſtanding upon
 the field.
gebloeſemt Koren, Bloſſomed Corn.
Kooren dat noch in de ayren is, Corn that is yet
 in the ears.
Kooren dat gebaert is, Bearded Corn.

Kooren-

K O O

Koorenachtigh, That is full of Corn, or Grain.
Kooremayre, Ear of Corn.
Koorenbergh, Stack, Rick, or Mow of Corn.
Kooren-bijter, *Kooren-keffer*, Corn-monger, that hoards up Corn against a dearth.
Kooren-bloemen, Corn flowers.
Kooren-dorffchen, To Thresh Corn.
Kooren-gaffel, Corn fork.
Kooren-gerwe, ofte *Kooren-schoof*, Sheaf of Corn.
Kooren-balm, Stalk of Corn, or Grain.
Kooren-harp, A Harp, or Skreen to clens Corn with.
Kooren-hulfe, *Kaf*, Husk, or the Chaf of Corn.
Kooren-buys, Garner to keep corn in.
Kooren-kasse, *Kooren kiste*, Corn-cask, or Coffer to keep Corn in.
Kooren-klow, A Corn Rake.
Kooren-kooper, Marchant, or Buyer of Corn.
Kooren-landt, Corn-land, or Arable fields.
den Kooren-man spelen, To Cuckold his neighbour.
Kooren-merckt, Corn market.
Kooren-picken, To Glean, or Pick up Corn.
Kooren-rose, Rose-poppy, that grows in Corn.
Kooren-sack, A Corn-sack, or a Corn-poke.
Kooren-schip, Corn ship.
Kooren-schop, A Corn shovel, or Corn spade.
Kooren-schuere, Cornbarn.
Kooren-sickel, *Zeyffen*, Corn sickle.
Kooren-solder, Garner, or Corn-loft.
Kooren-strijcker, *Strijck stock*, Corn-striker to strike a Corn-bushel, or a peck with.
Kooren-worm, A Worm in the Corn.
Koorentjen, Small Grain, or Corn.
fijn Koorentjen groen eten, To be extravagant and consume all presently.
Kooren-vergaderen, To Gather, or Hoard up Corn, or Grain.
Kooren-verkoper, A Seller of Corn.
Kooren-vogel, Hedge, or Grass-sparrow, a small bird.
Kooren-wachter, *Veldt-krekel*, Corn, or Field-cricket.
Kooren-wannen, To Fan Corn.
Kooren-werck, All sort of Corn, or Grain that makes bread.
Koorbeere, Canon.

K O O K O P

Koorkappe, Canons Cap.
Koorkindt, Boy, or Quirister.
Koorkleedt, over-rock, Surplis.
Koormeeſter Maſter-quiriſter, or Chant-maſter.
Koorsangh, Quire ſinging.
Koortsachtigh, Agueiſh.
brandende Koorts, A Burning fever.
daeglijkſe Koorts, A dayly Ague.
derden daeghſche Koorts, A Tertian Ague, or Fever.
Koorts die niet op houdt, A Continual Ague, or Fever.
vierden daeghſe Koorts, Quartern Ague.
de Koorts hebben, To have the Ague.
de Koorts verlaet ofte verſlapt, The Ague abats, or Leſſens.
ſchuddinge, ofte *bevinge van de Koorts*, The Shakeing, or Quakeing of the Ague.
Koortſe, Ague.
Koofen, *Lief-koofen*, To Flatter, or to Sooth up one.
Koofer, Flatterer, or Soother.
Koot, *Meerkoot*, A water fould, called a Koot.
Koot, A little bone in a neats foot, called *Dorbone* which boyes playes with all.
Kooten, To play with thoſe Bones.
Koot jongen, A Play Boy.
Kootſter, A Flatterer, or a Coging fawning woman.
Kooy, Cage.
ſchaeps Kooy, A Sheeps Fould, or Hut.
ſcheeps Kooy, A Cabbin in a ſhip.
vogel Kooy, A Bird Cage.
Kooyen, *Endt-vogelen vangjen*, To Catch wild ducks in the quoyes with quoy ducks.
Kooyen, *Druckers ſluythouten*, Peeeces of wood like wedges which Printers uſe to faſten their letters in the frame with.
Kooyen, *uytgeperſte veſelen van bet kaers ſmeer*, Scraps that are preſt out of the Tallow-chandlers Tallow.
Kooyen broodt, Bread made of the above named Scraps for dogs.
ick ſie daer geen Kooy toe, I ſee no way nor meanſto accompliſh it.
Kop, Bowl, or Cup to drink out of.
Kop, *Hoof*, A Head, Pare, or Nodle.
Kop, *Heul-kop*, The Top of a Maſt or Pile, or the Head of Poppy.

Kop-

K O P

Kop, Koppe, Spider, or a Cob.
Kop, Spinne-kop, Spiders Cob.
een Kop hebben, To have a head that is not to be
perfwaded but is self willed.
Kopbuiwe, Tophuiwe, Helmet, or Heat-
peece.
geel Koper, Brafs.
roodt Koper, Copper.
Koperbleck, A Leaf of Copper, Brafs, or
Lattin.
Koper draet, Copper-wyer.
Koperen, dat verkopert is, To work in Copper
or Brafs.
Kopergeel, Brafs, or Yellow collour.
Kopergeldt, Copper, or Brafs mony.
gegoten Koper, Cast Brafs.
Koper gieten, To Cast Brafs.
Koper mijne, Brafs mynes.
Kopergroen, Copper green.
Koper pot ofte ketel, Copper pot or kettle.
Koper potjen ofte keteltjen, Small Copper, or
Brafs pot or kettle.
Koper-roest, Koper-root, of Spaensib-groen, Cop-
per-ruft, red Copper, or Spanish green.
Koperflagb, The drofs of Copper or Brafs.
Koperflager, Brafiar.
Koper smelten, To melt Copper, or Brafs.
Kopersteen, Copper-mine.
Kopersteken, To Grave, or Cut in Copper.
Koperstekker, A Graver, or Cutter in Cop-
per.
Koper water, Copperas, or Vitriol.
Koperwerck, Work of Copper, or Brafs.
Koperwerck geflagen, Brafs wrought formed, or
Fashioned with the hammer.
Koperwercker, Koperfmit, Copper smith.
Koppe, Copy, or Example to write by.
Koppel, Paer, Couple, or Pair.
Koppelaer, Pandor, or Hee-baud.
Koppel-draeyinge, Koppelerie, Coupling, or Bau-
dery.
Koppelen, To Couple, or Joyn together.
Koppelen, Couples, or Leases for Hounds.
Offen Koppelen, To Yoak Oxen.
Koppeling, Paringe, Coupling, or Paring.
Koppeleraffe, Pandreis, or a Shee baud.
aen malkanderen ge-Koppelt, Paired, or Coupled
together.
Koppen, To Cut, Hack, or Chop.

K O P K O R

Koppen, To Cut, or Chop of ones head.
Koppen daer men mede laet, A Cupping-glass
to draw out bloud.
Koppen met de vlieme, To Scarify, Cut, Lance,
or to make an Incision.
Koppen setten, ofte bloedt laten met Koppen,
to let bloud by Cupping-glasses.
Koppen settinge, Letting, or drawing away
bloud by Cupping.
Koppen settinge met de vlieme, Scarification,
Cutting, or Lancing with a Knif.
Koppertjens maendagh, Valentins day.
Koppigh, Heady, or self willed.
Koppighbeydt, Headyness, or self willedness.
Koppigh zijn, To be Heady, or self willed.
Koraels, Korael-meeftter, A master Quirifter.
Korael, Coral.
Koragie, Courage, Animosity, or Stout-harted.
Korbeel, Steunfel om de foderinge te onderbon-
den, Prop, or Support to bear up a Garret.
Korck, Korck-boom, Cork, or a Corck-tree.
van Korck, Of Cork.
fchoemen ofte muylen Korcken, To Cork shoes
or pantofes.
Korde-wagen, Wheel-barrow.
de Korde-wagen kruyen, To drive a Wheel-
barrow.
Korde wagen kruyer, Wheel-barrow driver.
Korf, A Basket to Winnow, or Pannier.
Korf drager, A Basket, or a Pannier bearer.
Korfjen, A Small Basket, or Pannier.
Korf-zeyffen, A Sickle to cut Oats.
Korne, Karonye, A Carrion.
Kornel, Siet Zemelen.
Kornelle, Kornaelie, The fruit of the Cornil-
tree.
Kornaelie, ofte lange kerse-boom, A Long Cher-
ry-tree.
Kornet, Cornet, or Horn.
Korre, Cur, or Husband-mans Dog.
Korsel, Herffenloos, Tefty, Angry, Peevish,
Heady, Brain-sick, or Colerick.
Korsel-kop, Korsel-booft, Tefty man, or Heady
fellow.
Korseligh, Merry, Quibbleing, or Jestng.
Korst, Cruft.
Korstachtigh, Crufty, or full of Cruft.
de Korsten af-fchrabben, To Scrape, or Grate of
the Crufts.

K O R

de Korsten steecken hem, He is full-fed, corn-fed.
Siet Weeldigh zijn,
Korstjen, Little Crust.
Korst worden, To Grow to Crust.
Kort, Short, or Brief.
Kort ende goedt, Short and good.
seer Kort, Very Short, or very Brief.
Kort, *Kortelingb*, Not Long ago, Shortly, or a while since.
Kortachtigh, Shortish.
Kort af, in 't *Korsten*, ofte met den *Korstem*, In Short, Briefly, Summarily, or in Fine.
Kort af-jeggen, To Bite or Short ones speech, or words, or to Refuse flatly.
Kort beenigh, Short-legged.
Kort begrijp, An Argument, Contents of any thing, or a Sommary of any thing.
Kort-borstigh, Purfy, or Short-winded.
Kort-borstighbeydt, Purfynels, or Shortness of breath.
Kort-brekigh, Britle, or Fragil.
Kortslaffe, Cutlafs, or Short sword.
Kortelijck, Shortly, or Briefly.
Korten, *Kort maecken*, Not to make it Long, but to Shorten the busines.
Korten, To Cut, or to Shorten.
het bayr korten, To Shave, or Cut the hair.
Korter, Shorter, Briefer.
Kort geweer, Short sword, or Cutlafs.
Korte handt-schoenen, Short Gloues.
Korte vrouwe, Short or Low woman.
Kortbeydt, Shortness, Briefness, or Brevity.
Kortbeydt, *Korte manier van leven*, Method, or Methodicall manner of living.
Kortbeydts-halven, For Brevity sake.
Kortbeydt van spreecken, Shortness, or Quickness of speech.
Kortbeydt van aessen, Shortness of breath.
Kort houden, To Refrain, or keep Short.
Korte kousfen, Short stockings.
Kort-leuigh, Short-lived.
Kort man, A Short man.
Kort-meel, Bran. Siet *Zemelen*.
om Kort te maken, To make it Short or Brief.
Kortauwe, Whole Canon, or Bombar.
Korttoys, Courteous, Civil, Kind, or Gentle.
Kort-ribbigb, Short-ribbed.
de kortste, The Shortest, or Briefest.
de alder Korste, The Shortest of all.

K O R K O S

Kort-stondigh, Momentary, or not lasting long.
Kort van aessen, Short breathed.
Kort van gesichte, Short-sighted.
Kort van gewasch, Short of growth, or short of stature.
Kort-ulercken, ofte *Kort-wiecken*, Short-winged.
Kort-wiecken, To Shorten the wings.
Kort-wijle, *Tijds-kortinge*, Pass-time.
Kort-wyligh, Pleasant, Merry, or Cheerfull.
Korve, Basket. Siet *Korf*.
Korven, To Cut, or to Notch. Siet *Kerven*.
Korven, *In-korven*, To Gluttonize.
Kost, The herb called Herba Mariæ, an Odoriferous herb.
Kost, Victuals, Meat, or Dyet.
Kost, Cost, Charge, or Expence.
Kost, ofte *Kosten die men doet om yet te verkrijgen*, Charge, Cost, or Expence which one doth for the getting of something.
ick geve hem de Kost, I Give him his Boord or Dyet.
Kost en kleeren, Meat, Drink, and Cloaths.
Kostbaer, Frank or free from paying tols, or customs, &c.
Kostbaer, *Kuyfchbaer*, Pure, Clean, or Chast.
Kost-ganger, One that Boards or Dyets in a hous.
Kost-kinderen, Children boarded or kept in Dyed.
Kostloos, Costless, or without Charge, or Expence.
Kostloos ende schadeloos, Without Damage, Loss, or Indemnity.
Kost voor de beesten, Forrage for Cattel.
Kost-vry, Free from Charge, Cost, or Expence.
Kost-vry houden, To Save or Keep one from Charges or Expences.
met een kleyne Koste, With a small Charge or Expence.
tot sijnen Koste, At his own Cost or Charge.
Kostelijck, Costly, Precious, or Sumptuous.
Kostelijckbeydt, *Juwelen*, &c. Pretious Gems, or Jewels.
Kostelijck kleedt, Gorgeous or Sumptuous garment.
Kostelycke maeltijdt, Sumptuous Feast, or Banquet.

K O S K O T K O U

Kostelijck, Costly, or Deer.
Kostelijcke spijsse, Dainty, or Delicate victuals, or meat.
Kostelijck werck, Curious, or Excellent work.
Kostelijcken, Costly, Sumptuous, or Magnificent.
seer Kostelijcken, Very Costly, or Sumptuous.
Kostelijckheden, All Sorts of Sumptuous Adornments, or Precious Jewels.
Kostelijckheydt, Costlyness, Sumptuousness, or Magnificently.
het is mijn te Kostelijck, It too Costly, or too Deer for me.
Kosten, To Cost:
Koster, The Keeper, or Sexton of a Church.
Kosterfchap, *Kosterie*, Sexton, or the Office of a Sexton of a Church.
Kostuyme, A Custom.
Kot, A Cave, or Hole.
duyven Kot, A Pigeon hous.
hoender Kot, A Hen roest, Coope to keep poultry in.
hoere Kot, A blind ale hous where whors have their residence.
verckens Kot, Place to keep hogs in.
Koteris, een rechte *Koteris*, He is a very fool, or a simple Looby.
Kottoen. Siet *Kattoen*.
Koudt, Could.
het is Koudt, It is Could.
het wordt Koudt, It begins to be Could.
Koudtachtigh, Couldish, or Chillish.
Koude, *Koudtheydt*, Could, or Couldness.
stijf van Koude, Stif with Could.
Koude die hardt ende fel is, Sharp, Nipping, or Bitter Could.
grootte Koude hebben, To have, or to Endure great Could.
Koudelijck, Couldly, or Shiveringly.
wat Koudelijck, Somwhat Couldish.
Koude pisse, Strangury, or Difficulty in making ones water.
krimpen van Koude, To Shrink with Could.
Koudt-kool, One that sits always by the hearth, or fire.
Koudt noch heet, Neither Could nor hot, but Luke warm.
Koudt-vorstigh, A Could, or Nipping Frost.
Koudt water, Could water.

K O V K O U K R A

Koudt worden, To grow Could.
Kovel, A Hood, or Cap.
Kovel der vrouwen, Coif, Veil, or Hood of a woman.
Kovel-kappe, Sca-mans, or Carters Cap, or Capuchon.
Koveltjen, Small Hood, or Cap.
met de Kous op het hoofst' huys komen, To come home with an unaccomplished designe.
Koussen, Stockings, or Hose.
Koussen, *Koussen aen-trecken*, To Draw, or to Pull on Stockings.
Kouffe-bandt, Garter.
Kouffe-breyster, Stocking knitter.
gekronckelde Koussen, Ruffled Stockings.
halve Koussen, Stocks, or half Stockings.
Kouffe-lapper, A Stocking-mender.
leere Koussen, Leather Stockings.
linde Koussen, Linnen Stockings.
Kouffe-maecker, Stocking-maker.
opper Kouffe, *Bocksen*, Hose, or Breeches.
onder Koussen, Nether Stockings.
sayetten Koussen, Woisted, or Jarsey Stockings.
versoolde Koussen, Soled Stockings.
zijde Koussen, Silk Stockings.
Kout, *Koutinge*, Talking, Discourfing, or a Prating.
wat Kout hoor ick daer t, What Talk, or Discourse hear I there?
Koutachtigh, Given, or addicted to Talking, to Discourfing, or Prating.
Kouten, To Talk, Discourse, or to Jest.
Kouter, Talker, Discourfer, or Jester.
Kouter, *Ploeghkouter*, The Coulter of a Plough.
Kouter-yfer, *Ploegh-yfer*, Plough-share.
Kowwe, *Kevie*, A Cave, a Dark Cell, a Coup, or a Cage.
Kouwelijck, Couldly, or Shiveringly.
Kouwen eens wijchs, The Jaws, or the Ears of a fish.
Kouwoorde, A Gourd.

K R

K *Rabbe*, Crab, or Crefish.
Krabbelaer, Peece of a mony of six sous.
Krabbelen, *Krabben*, To Scratch, to Claw, or to Scrape.
Krabbel-vuyften, *met vuyften wechten*, To fight with the fists, to go to fifty cuffs.

Krabben,

K R A

- Krabben, Schrabben*, To Scratch, or Scratch.
Krabber, Scratcher, or a Clawer.
Krabbinge, Scratching, or Clawing.
Krab-klaww, *Krabben-klaww*, The hearb Milfoil.
Krab-scharen, Crabs-claws, or Pincers.
Krab-schuyte, Light long Boat.
Krabfel, Rakings, or Scrapings.
Krab-voetigh, Splay, or Crooked-footed.
Krab-yfers, Iron Scrapers.
Kracht, Force, Might, Strenght, Vertue, Power, Violence, or Efficacy.
in Kracht deses, By Vertue of these presents.
sijn krachten in-spannen, To use all his Might, Force, Power, or Strenght.
Krachtigh, Forceable, Powerfull, Vertuous, Efficacious, or Effectual.
Krachtighlijck, Forceably, Powerfully, Mightly, Efficaciously, or Effectually.
Krachteloos, Impotent, Weak, or Feeble.
Krachteloosheyt, Impotency, Weakness, Want of Strength, Feebleness, or Languishing.
Krachteloos worden, To grow Impotent, Weak or Feeble, or to Pine and Languish away.
Krack, *Kraeck*, A Crack.
Krack, *ouden Krack*, An ould breack, or Crack.
Krackeel, Quarrel.
Krackeelachtigh, Quarrellsom.
Krackeelder, A Quarreller.
Krackeelen, To Quarrel.
Krackeeling, Quarreling.
K R A C K O W, The capital City in Poland, where the King keeps his Court.
Kraeck, *Kraeckinge*, Crack, or Cracking.
Kraeck, *Kraeckinge*, *ofte berstinge met groot geluydt*, Crack, Cracking, or Bursting with a violence, or great noise.
Kraeck-been, Cartilage, or Gristle.
Kraeck-besien, Raspies.
Kraeckeling, Cracking made of bread.
Kraecken, To Crack, to Clap, to Click, or make a Noise.
Kraecken, *Poffen*, To Brag, Boast, or Swell.
noten Kraecken, To Crack Nuts
Kraeck-steen, Cherry, or Plum-stone to crack.
Kraegh van't wambas, *ofte bemd*, The Coller of a dublet, or Shirt.
Kraegh van een mansel, Cape of a Cloak.

K R A

- Krael*, A Bead.
Krael, *Korael steenen*, Coral Beads.
Kraem, Stall, Hut, or Booth.
Kraem-bewaerster, Nurse, or woman that looks to a woman in Child-bed.
een vrouw in de Kraem bewaren, To Keep a woman in Child-bed.
Kraemen, To put Mercery, or Wares to sael.
Kraemer, *Kramer*, *Kremer*, Mercer, or Shop-keeper.
kleyn Kraemer, Pedlar.
Kraemerie, *kleyne Kraemerie*, Mercery, Selling of Wares, or Pedlary.
Kraemers latijn, Pedlars French, or Pedlars Latin.
Kraem-beer, The Husband of a Child-bed woman.
in de Kraem leggen, To Ly in Child-bed.
Kraem-vrouw, *ofte vrouwe in't Kraem-bedde*, Woman in Child-bed.
Kraen, *Kraen-vogel*, Crane fowl.
stadts Kraen, A Citty Crane.
Kraen, *Bier-tap*, Cock, or Spiget.
Kraen-beck, The hearb called Storks-bill.
Kraen daer men yet mede op-windt, Crane to Draw, or Wind up any thing.
Kraen-kindt, Labourer at the Crane.
Kraen-meeſter, The master, or Over-seer of a Crane. (Crane.
Kraen-radt, *Kraen-wiel*, The great wheel of a Crane.
Kraen-somer, Autum, or the later end of Summer.
Kraen van een fonteyn, Crane, or the Cock of a Fountain.
Kraey-bloemken, Meddow Violet.
Kraeye Crow, or Rook.
Kraeyen, To crow like a Cock, or to cry or crow.
Kraeyen, *klappen*, To Discover what is don, or Acted.
Kraeye-nest, A Crows Nest.
Kraeyer, *Verklicker*, A Promooter, or one that is employed to betray sutch persons as defraud the Customs. (gender.
Kraeyſter, A Promooteres as in the Masculin
de haen Kraeyt, The Cock crows.
Kraeytjen, Young Crow, or Rook.
Kramme, Hook, Grapple, or Crook.
Krammen, *vaſt maecken*, To fasten with hooks, or Graples.

K R A

Krammen den dijck, To Fill up and Strengthen a dam.
Krammetjen van de Chirurgjens, Hooke, or Chirurgians Crooke or Intrument.
Kramp, Cramp.
Krampachtigh, ofte *Krampigh*, Crampish, or Gouty.
Kramp-ader, Cramp-vain swoln with grofs and melancholy bloud.
Krampigh paerds het welck de spat heeft, Lame Hors or Jade, that hath the Spavins.
Kranck, Sick, Diseased, Distempered.
Kranckachtigh, Weakly.
Kranckelijck, Sickly.
Kranck, *Broofich*, Frail, Weak, or Brittle.
Krancken, *Krencken*, To Weaken, to Debilitate, or Grow feeble.
Kranckbeydt, Sickness, Disease, or Infirmitie.
Kranck maecken, To Weaken, or Debilitate.
Kranck zijw. To be Weak, Sick, or Diseased.
Kranck-zinnigh, *Rafende*, Furious, Enraging, Senseless.
Kranck-zinnigh, *Dof*, Mad, Enraged, Senseless.
Kranck-zinnigheydt, Madnes, or Furioufnes.
Krane. Siet *Kraev*.
Krans daer de darmen om zijn. The Gethers which incompas the guts.
Kransjen, Small Chaplet of flowers.
Krans-maecker, *Krans-maeckster*, Maker of Garlands or Chaplets.
Krans van bloemen, Garland or Chaplet of flowers.
Krans van hayr, Wreath, or Garland of hair.
Krans-werck, Garland work.
Krapje, *ribbe van een vercken*, A Spare rib of pork
het komt Krap by, It is Hardly enough, or it Coms narrowly too.
een Krap op de kerf-stock, A Notch in a Tally.
Krappe, *Mee-krappe*, Madder wherewith wool is dyed.
Krassen als de ravens, To croke like Ravens.
Krat, A Bask, or a Maund.
Krawwagie, *Krawwafel*, *Kraww-feer*, Scratching, Itching, or Scabby.
Krawwen, To Scratch, or to Claw.
Krawwer, Scratcher, or Clawer.
Krawweye, A Sheeps pluck.

K R A K R E

Kraweytjen, A Little Jobb of Journey work for a Mason or Carpenter.
Krawwels, Nails that are crooked like Birds clows.
Krawwigh, *Krawwachtigh*, Scratchy, Itching, or Scabby.
Krawwinge, Scratching, Clawing, or Itching.
by Krawwt hem, He Scratcheth, or Claws him.
Kraeck, A Creek, or Rivlet.
Kreeckel die by den dauw leeft, A Grashopper.
Kreelen, Edging, or Bordering about a hat.
Kreem, *Kleyn seerigh*, Tender, or Loath to be hurt.
Kreet, een *groote Kreet*, Cry, a great cry.
Kreuwven, To be Discontented, or not well pleased.
Krest, *Kreeft*, A Crevice, a shell fish.
Krest, *Borst-geweer*, *Korfelet*, A Breast-plate, or a Corflet.
Krest-kruydt. The hearb Turnfol, or Water-wort.
Krekel, Cricket, or Grass-hopper.
Kreken, To Creak.
Krencken, *Kranck maecken*, To Weaken, or to Enfeeble.
Krencken, To Hurt, or to Endamage.
Krencken, *Swack maecken*, To Enfeeble, or to make lean.
Kreng, Dead Carrion.
Krengen een fchip, Caryning of a ship, or to make it clean.
Krepel. Siet *Kreupel*.
Kretfen, To Scratch, as the Gould-smiths doe their gilded work.
Kreucken. Siet *Kroocken*.
Krevel, *Kreevelinge*, Tickling, or Itching.
Krevelen, To Tickle, to Ich, to Rub
Krevelinge in den buyck, Collick, or Griping in the belly.
Krevelskruydt, Sharp or biting Alum.
Krevel-naers, One as wee use to say his arse is nettled that he can not fit still.
ick Kreeun my dat niet, I doe not trouble my self at that.
Kreunen, To Grumble, Complain, or make Moan.
Kreupel, Cripple, or one that is lame, or limps.
Kreupelachtigh, Cripplish, or that goes Lame.

Kreupel

Kreupel bosch, A Small wood beset with young trees.
Kreupel gaem, To go Cripple, to go Lame, to Halt, or to Limp.
Kreupel-gras, Knot-grass, an herb.
Kreupelheyt, Crippleness, or Lameness.
Kreupel maken, To make Cripple, or Lame.
Kreuwyl, yet *om de Kreuwyl doen*, To do something out of Jest or Mockery.
Kribbe. *Krebbe*, Cratch or Manger in a stable.
Kribbigh, Techy, or Angry.
Kribbighheyt, Frampole or Techynets.
Kribbigh zijn, To be Frampole or Techy.
Krick, *Krack*, *Kruck*, Crutch, or Leaning-staf.
Krick, *Krack*, Creaking.
Krieken, *Kracken*, To Creak, or to Crack.
Kriek, Black Cherry.
Krieken, Black Cherries.
Krieken over zee, Red Winter-cherries, red Night shade.
Krieken-boom, *Kriekelaer*, Black Cherry-tree.
Kriek-bof, Black Cherry Garden.
Krieken, *Kriekelen*, To Shine, or to give a Lustre.
Krieken des daegts, Creek or the Breaking of the day.
Kriekeltjen, A Small Cricket.
Kriel, *visch-korf*, A Basket, used by fisher-men to Carry fish in at their backs.
Krielen, To Abound, to be Full, or to Creep as Lice or Pismires.
de Maeyen Krielen in de kaas, The Maggots creeps in the cheese.
Kriel-boen, A Hen with short legs.
Krieling van volck, Multitude, Pressing, or Thronging of people.
den brief Kriels van fouten, The Epistle or Letter is full of faults.
het Krielter van volck, There is a Multitude or a great Tring of people.
Kriemelachtigh, Techy, Angry, or full of Vexation.
Kriemelen, To be Angry, Techy, or Quarrelsome.
Krieweligh, Geil, Lasciveous, Leacherous, or Dishonest.
Krijden, met *Krijdt teekenen*, To Chalk, or to mark with Chalk.

Krijdt, Chalk.
swart Krijdt, Black Chalk.
Krijdsachtigh, Chalky, or full of Chalk.
Krijds-bergh, A Chalk-Hill.
met Krijdt gewit, Whited with Chalk.
Krijgb, Oorlogh, War.
Krijgh aenrechten, To form or begin a War.
Krijgh ter Zee, War in Sea.
den Krijgh laten varen, To Forsake the War.
Krijgen, Oorlogen, To War, or to Wage War.
Krijgbaer, Fit, able, or apt for War.
doodlijcken Krijgh, Deadly War.
erwaren in den Krijgh, Experienced or skilful in War.
in den Krijgh, *in den tijt des Oorloghs*, In War, or in the time of War.
Inlandschen Krijgh, Civil War, or intestine War.
Krijghs-handel, Manner of War.
Krijgher, Warriour, or Warlike Man.
Krijgk-voerder, Conductour, Leader, or Captain.
Krijgh voeren, To Wage, or make a War.
den Krijgh volgen, To follow the War.
Krijghs bevestinge, Confirmation of War.
Krijghs-gebruyck, *Krijghs-handel*, After the Use, Exercise, or Manner of War.
Krijghs-geselle, Comrade, or Souldier.
Krijghs-goedt, Boot or Goods gotten in the War.
Krijghs-beyr, Host or Army of men.
Krijghs-knechten inschryven, To Levy or to Enroule Souldiers.
Krijgh-konst, The Military Art.
Krijghs-laersen, Souldiers Boots.
Krijghs leger, Camp, or Camping of an Army.
Krijghs-lieden, Armed Men.
Krijghs-lieden ter zee, Sea Souldiers, or Marine Souldiers.
Krijgh listighheyt, *Krijghs-konst*, *Krijghs besleck*, Stratagem, or Policy of War.
Krijghs-man, *Krijghs-knecht*, Souldier, or Warriour.
jongh Krijghs-man, Young Souldier, or Water-Souldier.
oudt ende ervaren Krijghs-man, Ould or Expert Souldier.
Krijgh-man die licht gewapent is, Souldier light armed, or Light Hors-man.

K R I

- op Krijghs maniere*, After the manner of War, as a Souldier, or Warlike.
- Krijghs-mantel*, Souldiers long Cassock.
- Krijghs-ordinantie*, Marshal order, or form of battel.
- in Krijghs-orden stellen*, To Order, Form, or to draw into Divisions or Battel, or to bring in Battel array.
- Krijghs-overste*, A Chief in War, or a Captain General.
- Krijghs-raedt*, Council of War.
- Krijghs-recht*, Military Justice or Discipline.
- Krijghs-slagb*, A Field-battel.
- Krijghs-soldat*, Military Wages or Pay.
- Krijghster*, A Warlike Woman.
- Krijghs-tocht*, A Warlike Expedition.
- Krijghs-volck*, Souldiers.
- Krijghs-volck aennemen*, To Lift or take on Souldiers.
- Krijghs-volck af-daucken*, To Disband Souldiers.
- Krijghs-volck monstren*, To Muster souldiers.
- Krijghs-wapenen*, *Krijghs-rustingen*, Warlike Weapons, Engines, or Arms.
- Krijghel*, Stubborn, or Obstinate.
- Krijghel ofte eygen-willigh man*, Stubborn or self-willed Man.
- Krijghelheyt*, Stubbornness, Stifneckedness, or Obstinacy.
- Krijgheligh*, Stubbornely, or Obstinately.
- Krijghen*, To Get, to Acquire, or Obtain.
- een wonde Krijghen*, To Get or to Receive a Wound.
- Krijghelijck*, *Krijghbaer*, That may be Gotten, Purchased, or Obtainable.
- Krijghschen*, To Braye, or to Bellowe like a Deer or an As.
- Krijghschen met de tanden*, To Gnash or Grate with the teeth.
- Krijghschen gelijk een Ezel*, To Bray like an As.
- Krijghscher*, Cryer, or Bellower.
- Krijghschinge*, *Gekrijghsch*, Crying, or Bellowing.
- Krijst*, A Park.
- Krijst*, Chalk.
- Krijsten*, *Schreyen*, To Weep, to Bewail, or to Moan.
- Krijsten als de kinderen*, To Cry as children.
- Krijster*, *Krijsters*, Cryer, or Woman Cryer.
- Krijster*, *Steen-Krijster*, Castril, or Wind-fucker.

K R I K R O

- Krijtinge*, Crying, Bewailing, or Moaning.
- Krimpen*, To Shrink, or Grow less.
- Krimper*, Shrinker.
- Krimpinge*, Shrinking, or Growing less.
- Krimpinge der zenuwen*, Cramp, a Shrinking or drawing up of the sinewes.
- Krimp-neusen*, To Shrink or Pinch the nose.
- Krimpsel des buycks*, Collick, Passion, or Shrinking of the belly.
- Krimp-visch*, Fish that Shrinks in, or lives after it is Cut up.
- Kringen*, Circles.
- ronde Kringen*, Round Circles.
- Kringb*, Circle. (tenance.
- Krisje*, *Siertje*, Any thing of very small importance.
- Kristal*, *Kristalijn*, Siet *Cristal*.
- Krochen*, *Stenen*, *Verfuchten*, To Cough, Gronc, or Lament.
- Kroegb*, Ale-hous.
- Kroegen*, To Drink, or to Tipple.
- Kroegen*, To Keep an Ale-hous, or a Tippling-hous.
- Kroeger*, *Waert*, Host, or one that keeps a Tippling-hous.
- Kroes*, *Cruse*, Goblet, or Drinking-pot.
- Kroes-besien*, *Kruys-besien*, *Stekel-besien*, Gooseberries.
- Kroes*, *Kroest*, *Kroos*, *Krooft*, A little Lentill, or Duck-meat.
- Kroesen*, To Curl, or to Crisp.
- Kroes hayr*, Curled or Crisped hair.
- Kroesjen*, Small Cruse or Goblet.
- Krokedil*, Crocodile.
- Krollen als de Katers*, To Cry or Wauil like Bore-cats.
- Krom*, Crooked, Bowed, or Bent.
- Krom worden*, To Grow or be Crooked, Bowed, or Bent.
- Kromachtigh*, Krookyish.
- Krom-arm*, Crooked arm.
- Krom-been*, *Slim-been*, Crooked legged.
- Krom-hals*, *Krom halfich*, Crooked-neckt.
- Kromheyt*, Crookedness.
- Krom-boorn*, Cornet, or Huntsmans horn.
- Krom-bouwer*, Crooked Cutlas like a Sickle, or Sithe.
- Krom-mes*, Shooe-makers knife.
- Krom-neuse*, Crook nosed, or Eagle-nosed.
- Krom-rugge*, Crook-backt.

Krom

K R O

Krom-schenkel, Crook-legged.
Krom-steen, A Crooked boat.
Kromte, *Krommingh*, A Corner or Crooked place.
Krom-tongh, een *Uytlandisch* die een *spraek* *qua-lijck* *uyt-spreekt*. A Name given, to strangers who pronunceth a speech ill.
Krom-tonge *Krom-tongigh*, *Span-aderigh*, Tongue-tyed, or Crook tongued.
Krom-voet, *Krom-voetigh*, Crook-footed.
Krom-wegh, Crooked way.
Krom-wijs, Crooked wise.
Krommen, To Crook, to Bow, or Bend.
als een boge Krommen, To Bend like a bow.
Krommen dijk van de zee, Crooked bank or gulf of the Sea.
Kronje. Siet *Karonje*.
Kronijck, A Chronicle, History.
Kronijck-schrijver, An Historian, or History Writer.
Kroocke, Wrinkle, or Fould.
Kroocken, *Verkrooken*. To Wrinkle, or to Fould.
een been Kroocken, To Break or Crack a bone.
Kroockinge, Wrinkling, Foulding, or Plaeting.
ghy Kroockt mijn doeck, You Wrinkle my kerchief.
Kroon, A Crown, or a Diadem.
goude Kroon, Goulden Crown.
Sonne-Kroon, Sun-Crown, or Crown of the Sun.
Kroon van bloemen, A Coronet or a Garland of flowers.
Kroon, *Garen-winde*, Reel, to wind thread on.
Kroon der Offen of Harten, The Head or Horn of an Ox or Hart.
Kroon der boomen, Top or Tuft of trees.
Kroon der kryden, Head or Tuft of hearbs or flowers, as Fennel, &c.
Kroon-blaker, *Kändelaer*, Kandle-stick with many sockets or heads.
Kroonen, To Crown.
Krooninge, Crowning, or Coronation.
Kroontjen, Small Crown, or Coronet.
Kroontjen in de ooge, Circle about the apple of the eye particoloured.
Kroontjens kruyt, A Kind of Carrot or Root.
Kroon werck, Crown work, or wrought round about.

K R O K R U

Kroos, *Wafdom*, Augmentation, Encrease, or Usury.
Kroost, *af val van End-vogels en Ganssen*, Goos-Giblets.
Kroost, *Kroos*, *Rudt-groen*, Duck meat, that grows upon the water.
Kroost, *Sweemfel na Ouderen*, A Semblance or Likenes to ones Parents.
Kroot, A red Root.
Krootse, *Staf van een Bisschop*, Crozier, or a Bishops Staf.
Krop, The Crop, the Maw, or the Gorge.
die een groote Krop heeft, He that hath a great Crop.
de Krop van de Kele, The Gorge or Gullet of the Throat.
de Krop in houden, To be stout Stomacked, or to retain ones grief or anger with in ones self.
sijn Krop uyt-schudden, To Disgorge his Stomack.
sijn Krop uyt-schreyen, To empty his Stomack with crying.
haer Krop was vol van droefheyt, Her Stomack was full of grief.
Krop-aes, Pellet of bread, dough, or past, where-with Capons are crammed.
Krop-been, Throttle-bone.
Krop-gans, *Krop-vogel*, Crammed Goos.
Krop-geswel, *Krop-sweer*, Swelling in the neck or arm-holes, also, the Kings evill, or Bunch in the back.
Krop-latouwe, *Krop-salaet*, Bunched Lettice for salates.
Kropachtigh, *Kroppaert*, Stubborn or Obstinate man.
Krop-peeren, Choak-peares.
Kroppen, To Crop or Cram Poultry.
Kroppen, *in-swelgen*, To Glutton or to Swallow in.
Kroppigh, Cröppy, or Bunchy.
Krosen, To Crook, or Cry like a Raven or a Cistril.
Krot, *kleyn huysjen*, A Cottage or Small hous.
Krous, *Verwert*, Cross, Thwart, Intangled, or Imbroiled.
Krouwen, *Krauwen*, To Scratch or Claw.
Kruccke, Crutch.
op Krucken gaen, To go upon Crutches.

Krucken,

K R U

Kruchen en Steenen, Siet *Krocken*.
Krul-bol, A Curled head or hair.
Krul-yser, Crisping or Curling Iron.
Krullen, To Crisp, Curle, or Frizle.
Krullen, Schavelingen, Shaveings of Carpenters, or Joiners.
Kruller, A Curler or Frizler.
Krullingb, Curling, Crisping, or Frizling.
Kruwckel-winckel, Kruwckel-winckel, Crooked here and there.
Kruycke, water-vat van steen of andere stoffe, Crufe, Pitcher, or earthen Pot.
Kruyckjen, Small Crufe or Pitcher.
Kruyd, An Hearb of the Garden or Field, also Spice.
Kruyd, Spice, or Spicery.
Kruyd dat wel, Put good store of spice in it.
Kruyd, Bos-Kruyd, Gun-powder.
S. Jans Kruyd, Saint Johns hearb.
Volders Kruyd, Fullers hearb, or Savory.
Kruydachtigb, Hearbous, or full of hearbs.
Kruyd-bedde, Bed with hearbs.
Kruyd-boeck, Hearbal.
Kruyd-bosse, Box of Spices.
Kruyden, To Spice.
Kruyden, Kruyden, met Kruyd bestroyen, To Spice, or to Strew with Spice.
Kruydenier, Kruyenter, One that sels all sorts of Spice, or a Groser.
Kruyd-hof, Garden of hearbs & flowers.
Kruyd-boortjen, Peper-buysjen, Paper wound about ones finger to put Spice in.
Kruydjen, Small hearb.
Kruydjen loopt my na, A Love drink.
Kruydigh, Wel Spiced, or wel Seasoned with Spice.
Kruyd-kenner, Hearbalist.
Kruyd-koock, Spice-cake, or Spice-bisket.
Kruyd-koock-baeker, Spice-cake-baker.
Kruyd-merckt, Hearb-market.
Kruyd-nagel, Clove.
Kruyd-note, Nut-meg.
Kruyd-steen, Morter.
Kruyd-verkooper, Hearb-seller.
Kruyd-verwigh, Hearb-colloured.
Kruyd-winckel, Spice-shop.
Kruyd worden, To grow up in Hearbs.
Kruyd-worm, Hearb-worm.
Kruyd-zaed, Hearb-seed, or seed for hearbs.

K R U

Kruyen, yets voort Kruyen, To Push or Shove forward with force.
Kruyer, A Krewer.
Kruy-wagen, Wheel-barrow.
Kruym, A Crum of bread.
Kruymachtigh broed, Crumbling bread.
Kruymelen, To Crumble or Crums.
de Brood-kruymen steken bem, Hee is a Wanton Person.
Kruympjen, Small Crum.
Kruyn, The Crown or Top.
Kruyn des berghs, The Top of a hill or Mountain.
Kruy-nagelen, Cloves.
Kruyn van den hoofde, Crown of the head.
platte geschoren Kruyn, Crown of the head shoarn-balde.
Kruypen, To Creep, or to Crawl.
al Kruypende ende Sluypende, In Creeping and Crawling.
Kruypende gedierten, Creeping Animals or Creatures.
Kruyper, Creeper, or Crawler.
Kruyp-hol, A Hole wheare wild beasts Creep in.
Kruypinge, Creeping, or Crawling.
Kruys, Cross.
Kruys, Verdriet, Cross, or Vexation.
Kruys op de rechter zijde van een stuck gelds, Cross upon the right side of a peece of mony.
Kruys ofte Munt werpen, To Cast Cross or Pile.
Kruys-bézien, Goos Berryes.
Kruys-boge, Voet-boge, Cross-bow.
Kruys-boom, The Hearb Palma Christy.
Kruys-boter, Cross-butter made in May about the day of Ascension.
Kruys-dagen, Rogation dayes.
Kruys-dijstel, Eringoes, or the Eringoe-thistle.
Kruysfelen, To Black, or to make Sooty.
Kruys-gangh, Gallery adorned with Cross-pillars.
Kruys hayr, Cross hair.
Kruysjen, Little Cross.
Kruys-munte, Mint, an hearb.
Kruys-strate, Kruys-wegh, Cross-streete, or Cross-way.
Kruys-venster, Cross window.

Kruys-

K R U K U

Kruys-werck van metselerye, Cross-work, or
 Checker-work in Masonry.
Kruys-wijs, Cross-wise.
Kruys-wortel, *Kruyssette*, The Hearb Grunfil.
Kruysfaeds, A Crusado, a peece of gould.
Kruysfen, To Cross or Crucify.
Kruysfen ende zegenen, To Cross and Bless.
Kruysfen op de Zee, To Travers and Cross the
 Seas.
Kruysfers in Zee, Ships that Travers the Seas
 hither and thither.

K U

K *Ubit*, de maat van anderhalve voet, A Cu-
 bit, or the measure of a foot and a halfe.
Kuch, The Cough.
Kuchen, *Kichen*, To Cough.
Kucher, A Cougher.
Kuchinge, Coughing.
Kudde, Flock, Herd, or Drove.
Kudde-boeder, *Kudsen*, Herds-man, or Sheep-
 herd,
Kudde Merrien, Stallion to Hors Marcs.
Kudde Offen, Herd of Oxen.
Kudde Patrijzen, Covy of Partridges.
Kudde Schapen, Flock of Sheep.
by Kudden, By Flocks, by Herds, by Drovers.
met Kudden loopen, To run by Herds or Drovers.
te samen Kudden, To Flock together.
Kudde, Swine, Hog, or Pork.
Kudde-boter, Hogs-grease.
Kuddetjen, Young Pork, or young Pig.
Kudse, *Kodse*, *Kolve*, Club, Cudgel.
Kudse-drager, Club-bearer.
Kueren, *Grillen*, Antick Tricks, or Drols.
Kuertjen, A Small Walk.
Kuieren, To Play, to Sport, to Walk, or to
 Take recreation.
Kuieringe, Playing, or Sporting.
Kul, A Mans Yard.
Kulck, Bed-tick, Matrass, or Coverlid.
Kulcken-sticker, Tick sticker.
Kulder, A Buf coat.
Kunde, *Kundigh*, Notorious, or Known.
Kunde doen, *Kundigen*, To give notice, to make
 Manifest, or to make Known.
bet is Kundebaer, It is Known and Manifest.
Kundtschap, Knowledge, Notice, or Manife-
 station.

KUR KUS KUT KUY

Kurck, Cork.
Kurckuma, Termerick.
Kus, Kifs, or Buts.
vriendelijcke Kus, Friendly Kiss.
Kussen, To Kifs, or to Buts.
dickwils Kussen, To Kifs often.
Kussen daer men op sit, A Cushion.
Oor-Kussen, A Pillow-bearre.
Kussentje, A Small Cushion.
Kusser, A Kisser, or a Buffer.
Kussinge, A Kissing, or a Buffing.
Kust haer van mijnent wegen, Kifs her for my
 sake.
te Kusten te Keur gaen, To take ones Choyce.
Kusfinge, The Oath of a widdowe, to conceale
 nothing in the Inventory of the goods of
 her Husband deceased.
op Kusfinge koopen, To Buy by payments, con-
 ditioned, without Use or Interest.
Kut, A Cunt.
Kut-uyt, An Owle, or a Schrich-owle.
Kuttel-visch, The Cuttle-fish.
Kuyeren, To Walk and take ones Recrea-
 tion.
Kuyeringh, A Walking or Recreateing.
Kuyt, A Hole, a Cave, or a Den.
Kuylachtigh, vol *Kuylen*, Full of Holes, Caves
 and Dens.
Kuyt-meer, A Tit-Mous.
Kuymen, To Cry, to weep, or Bewail.
Kuype, *Tobbe*, Tub.
Kuype der Stadt, The Corps or the Body of a
 Town.
Kuype om te baden, Bating Tub.
Kuyp-zetel, *Tonne-stoel*, Cacking stool, or
 Clofe-stool.
Kuypen, To Tun, or to put into Fat, or to
 Fat.
Kuypen, To Hoop, or Play the cooper.
Kuypen, *Vaten maken*, To Coop, or to make
 Tubs.
Kuyper, Cooper, or Hooper.
Kuypen, A Little Powdering Tub.
Kuypinge, Kooping or Hooping of Barrels.
Kuys, *Dun-bier*, Small beer.
Kuyfch, Chast, Pure, or Clean.
Kuyfche Vrouwe, *Kuyfche Maoght*, Chast Wo-
 man, Chast Maid, or Virgin.
Kuyfchbaer, Given to Chastety, or Purety.
 K k *Kuyfchelijck*,

K U Y L A B L A C

Kuyfctelijck, Chafly, Purely, or Cleanely.
Kuyfchen, *Suyveren*, To Purify.
Kuysheyt, Chaftey, Purety, or Cleanef.
Kuyte des beens, Calf or Brawn of the leg.
Kuyte van wijch, The Spawn or the Row of fishes.

L A

L *Abbekack*, A Long tongue, or one whose tongue runs before his wit.
Labben, Labbekacken, To go up and down tatling and prating.
Labben, Lappen, To Lick, or to Lap.
Labben, Siet *Klappen*.
Labberaer, Jester, or Giber.
Labberen, To Gibe, to Jest, or to speak Idely.
Labberkoelte, A Smal Gale at Sea.
Labeur, Arbeys, Labour, Travelling, or taking Pains.
Lach, Laugh.
Lachen, To Laugh.
Lachjen, Smile.
om een kleyne sake lachen, To Laugh for a small matter.
onmanierlijck Lachen, To Laugh unmannerly or immodestly.
luyde Lachen, To Laugh aloud.
ick ben moede ofte vermoeyt van Lachen, I am weary of Laughing.
een yegelijck toe-Lachen, To Laugh or Smile at every one.
een weynigh Lachen ofte grenicken, To Laugh or Smile a little.
Lachen in de wuyft, To Laugh in ones sleeve, or to Laugh secretly.
Lachende, al Lachens, Laughing, or deriding by mockage or scorning.
Lachende mondt, Laughing mouth.
Lachelijck, Laughingly, Rediculous, where at one Laughs.
half al Lachens, A half derision, or a kind of geering.
Lacher, A Laugher, a Derider, or a Scorer.
Lachster, A Shee Laugher.
Laching, A Laughing, or a Deriding.
een Lachinge waerdigh, A Laughing stock, or worthy to be Laughed at.

L A C L A D L A E

onmanierlijcke Lachinge, Unmannerly or immoderate Laughing.
by Lacht, He Laught.
Lach-tanden, One that showes his teeth in Laughing.
Lack, een soorte van verwe, Lake a deep red Colour used by Painters to deepen their Shaddows.
Lack, Luxurious, Leacherous, or Lascivious.
Lack, Hard Wax, or Spanish Wax.
Lack, yemandt een Lack op leggen ofte Lasteren, To Vituperate, Reproach, Blame, or to Accuse of vice.
Lack, Gomme Lack, A Kind of Gum.
Lacken, To Wax any thing.
Lacker, One Whose work is to Wax walking sticks or Cabinets.
Lackey, Lackey, or Foot-man.
Lackeyen, Lackies, or Footmen.
Lackey-schoenen, Light-shoes, or single-fooled Shoes.
Ladder, A Ladder.
Sport van een Ladder, The Step or Ladder.
met Ladderen beslimmen, To Scale or Climb with Ladders.
Storm-Ladders, Scaling Ladders.
Lade, Laeytjen, Drawer of Cupboard, Desk or Prefs.
Laden, To Lade, Load, Burthen, or Charge.
een Roer Laden, To Charge a peece, or a gun.
Laden, Last op leggen, To Load, Burthen, or Charge.
Lader, een die men Last op legt, Lader, Loader, Burthener, or Charger.
Ladinge, Lading, Loading, Burthening, or Charging.
Laecken, yemandt mis-prijffen, To Vituperate, Blame, or Reproach.
Laed-busse, A Gun or Fire Lock.
Laed-gat, The Touch hole.
Laed-kruyt, Primeing Powder.
Laef-net, A Net to Scoop up fish.
Laefnis, Refreshing. Siet *Laven*.
Laeg geschut, A Tyre of Guns.
Laeg van steenen of yet anders, A Row or Lay of Stones or any thing else.
Laen, Lane, Lane.

Laerz

L A E

Laers, Boot.
Laet, Late, or Ontimly.
Laet, Farmer.
Laet, Subalterne Judge of a Village.
Laet af van weemen, Leave of from Crying or Weeping.
Laet-bancke, Session, or Seat of Justice in a Village.
Laet-becken, Basin to let Blood in.
Laet-buffe, Cupping-glass.
Laet dat, Let that alone.
Laet de forge varen, Take no Care, or Farewell Care.
Laet-dunckende, Self Conceited.
Laete ende spade Appelen, Late or Winter-apples.
te Laete, Too Late.
Laet hem komen, Let him com.
Laet bet my voor dien prijs, Let me have it for that price.
Laet loopen, Let it Go.
Laet my gaen, Let me Go, or give me leave to Go.
Laet ons daer af niet meer spreken, Let us speak no more of it, or it is sufficient.
Laet ons vrolijk zijn, Let us be merry, or let us be Jovial.
Laet u gesegeen, Be Perswaded, or be Ruled or Counsailed.
Laet-yfer, *Laet-vlieme*, Pen-knif, or a Lancet wherewith Chirurgeons let blood.
bet is te Laet, It is too Late.
hoe Laet is bet? How Late is it? or what is it a Clock?
ick Laet dat varen, I Let that pass, or I Let that Go.
Laeten, To Leave or Forfake. Siet *Verlaeten*.
Laeten, bloedt Laeten, To Let Blood.
Laeten, sigh gelaeten, To give away, or give Consent to any thing.
Laeten, Toe-Laeten, To Let, Grant, or Permit.
Laeten blijcken, To Shew, or to Appear.
Laeten doen, To Let or Suffer to be done, or to Permit.
Laeten een ader, To open a vein or to draw blood by a vein.
Laeten gaen, To Let one Go, or to give leave.

LAE LAF LAG LAK

Laeten met koppen, To Let or draw blood by cupping.
Laeten sien, To Exhibit, or Shew.
Laeten varen, To Let Go, or to Omit.
Laeten voor-slaen, To Perswade himself, or to Surmise.
Laeten uyt-gaen een Boeck, To Put out a Book.
Laeten wasschen, To Nourish, or help the growth of a thing.
Laeten weten, To Let know, or to Signify.
by geschrifte Laeten, To Leave in or by writing.
by Testament Laeten, To Leave by will, or by Legacy.
een scheet Laeten, To Let a Fart.
bet geselschap Laeten, To Leave the Company.
sijn goet-dancken Laeten, To Leave of, or Desist from his opinion or mind.
Laeter, Later, or more Late.
Bloedt-Laeter, A Letter of blood.
't is Laeter, It is Later, or more then so Late.
Laetinge, Letting of blood, or Phlebotomy.
Laetst, Left, Laft.
Laeye, Flame, or Blaze.
Laeyen, To Flame, or to Blaze.
Laeyken, Drawer in a Coffer, or a Desk.
Laf, Lauw, Luke-warm.
Laf, Unsavory, or that hath no Relish.
Laffen kost, Unsavory meat.
Lafbeyt, Unsavoryness, or that hath no Relish.
Laf weder, Soel weder, Sultry weather, or Hot weather.
Lage, Rank, or Row.
van Lage tot Lage, From Rank to Rank, or from Row to Row.
met Lagen leggen, To lay or set by Ranks or Rows.
Lagen van het nest van de backsteen, Form or Mould to make bricks with.
Lagen van touwen ofte koorden, Rows of ropes or cords.
Lage van het bedde, Bottom of the bed.
Lagen, Listen, Stricken, Snares, Gins, or Entrapings.
Lagen leggen, To lay Snares or Gins, or to Entrap.
Laken, Cloath.
kleyn Laken, Small Cloath.

L A K L A M

fijn Laken, Fine Cloath.
grof Laken, Courfe Cloath.
lijnen Laken, Linnen Cloath.
wollen Laken, Woolen Cloath.
voeyer Laken, Lining Cloath.
een lap Lakens, A peece, or a patch of Cloath.
waft Laken dat wel gemaeckt is, Faft Cloath that is made well.
Laken bereyden, To drefs Cloath.
Laken-bereyder, Cloath-dresser.
Laken-drappier, *Laken-verkooper*, Cloathier, or Draper.
Laken-verkoopers winkel, Drapers Shop.
Laken, Slaep-Laken, Sheet.
Laken, Lafteren, To Difprais, or to Deprave.
Lakende ware, Leaking wares.
Lakinge, Lakagie, Lake, Leaking, Leak, Lef-fening, or Diminishing.
Lam, Lamb.
Lammeren die laet op het jaer komen, Lambs that are ewed late in the Year.
Lammeren, Lammeren werpen, To ew Lambs, or to caft Lambs.
teere Lammeren, Tender Lambs.
Lammertjens leven, Epicurian, or voluptuous life.
Lams vel, Lambs Skin.
Lams ofte Lammer-velen, Lambs Skinnes.
Lams vleefch, Lambs Meat.
Lam, Laem, Lamfuchtigh, Lame, Limping, or Halting.
Lam in een been, Lame of one leg, or halting upon one leg.
Lam maken, Lam slaen, To make Lame, or to ftrick one Lame.
dat komt Lam, That coms Lamely or to little purpose.
Lambeyt, Lammigheyt, Lameness, or deprivation of feeling or moving.
Lamme leden, Lame lims or members.
Lammelijck, Lamely, or limpingly.
Lammelijck met eenigh dingh te werck gaen, To go Slowly about any thing.
Lamme fangh, Lam Liedtjen, Doleful fong, Sonnet, or Elegy.
Lamoene, Lemmon.
Lampe, Lamp.
het pijpen in de Lampe, de Lamp-neufe, The pipe or the nofe of a Lamp.

L A M L A N

Lampjen, Small Lamp.
Lamper, Covering Garment, or Veil.
Lampers, Fine filke Cloath or Linnen.
Lampet, Handt-vat, A Bafon.
Lampet-Schotel, A Ewer Bafon.
Lampreel, A young Rabbit or a Conny.
Lampreye, Pricke, Lamprey, fish with eyes fo called.
Lampreytjen, Small Lamprey.
Lancie, lange Spielfe, Lance, or long Spear.
Lansjen, Small Lance.
met de Lancie door fteken, To Pierce or Run through with the Lance.
Lancie-drager, Lancier, Lancebearer, or Lan- cer.
met de Lancie loopen ofte fteken, To Run at Tilt, or to Juffle with a Lance.
door de Lancien jagen, To Pafs through the Lances or Pikes.
Lancien die niet fcherp zijn, Blunt Lances that are not sharp-pointed.
te Landwaerts in, In the Cuntry.
Landt, Land, Ground, or Earth.
Landt, Landfchap, A Landfhip, alfo a Part or peece or Continent of a Land or Terri- tory.
Landt aendoen, To Make Land when one is at Sea.
aen Landt treden, To Step on Land.
Landt, Acker, Veldt, Land, Ground, Field, or Soil.
by is op het Landt, He is in the Field.
van het Landt komen, To com out of the Field.
Landt onder een Stadt leggende, Land, Ground, or Soil lying neer a Town.
Landt dat by de Zee light, Land or Ground lying by the Sea-fide.
aen Landt kómen, To Land, to Arrive, or to come on Land.
het Landt verlaten, To Leave or Forfake ones Country.
Landt bedrieger, Deceiver, or Cozener of the Country by getting and polling mony by craft.
die veel Landt beft, He which poffeffeth many Lands or Grounds.
Landt-befitter, Land-poffeffour, or Inhabitour in the Country.

Laudt-

L A N

- Landt-bouw*, Tillage, or husbandry.
bet Landt bouwen, To Till, or to Cultivate
 Lands, Fields, or Grounds.
Landt-bouwer, *Landt-man*, Tiller, or Cultiva-
 ter of Grounds, or Husband-man.
Landt-bouwinge, Tilling, Cultivating, or
 Ploughing of Fields, or Lands.
Landt-dagb, *Rijcks-dagb*, Court, or Country-
 day; wherein the Communalty are assem-
 bled to consult, or an Imperial day.
Lands-deken, Country-deacon.
Lands-dekenschap, Country-deaconship.
Landt-dief, A Thief that steals from the Re-
 publick.
Landt-dieverie, *Landt-diefte*, A Robbing of
 the publick Revenues.
Landsdowwe, *Landschap*, Meddows, or Land-
 ships.
Lands-droft, A Governour, Justis of a Coun-
 try.
Landsdwinger, *Struetschender*, Robber, or
 High-way thief.
Landen met bet schip, To Com on Land with a
 ship.
te Landt gaen, To go on Land.
Landsgraef, Count, or Country Earl.
Landsbeere, Lord of a Country, or Lord of the
 Soil.
Landsbouwer, Major, or the Sherif of a Soil, or
 a Territory.
Landsbuys, Country farm.
Lands-inkomsten, The Revenues of the Re-
 publick, or Kingdome.
Lands-imposten te kort doen . of smockelen, To
 Cheat, Cozen, or Deceive the excises and
 Costoms of the Land.
Landt-juweel, Country Jewel given to one that
 wins a prize.
Landt-kaerte, Map, Card of a Land, or Coun-
 try, or Discription of a Country.
te Landt komen, To com on Land.
Landtlieden, Country men, or Husband-
 men.
Landsloopen, To Play the Run a gate, or the
 Vagabond.
Landslooper, Vagabond, or Rogue that runs up
 and down the country.
Landsluyden, Country men, or persons of
 country.

L A N

- Landtman*, *Boer*, Country man, Husband man,
 or Pefant.
Landtmesten, To dung Ground, or Fields.
Landtmestinge, Dinging of Lands, or Fields.
Landt meten, To Survey, or Measure Land.
Landtmeter, Surveyer, Measurer of Land, or
 Geometritian.
Landtmeters roede, Surveyers rod.
Landtmetinge, *Landtmeters konste*, Surveying,
 or the art of measuring of land.
Landtneeringe, *Landsbouwinge*, Tilling, or
 Cultivating of land.
Landspachter, Farmer of Land, or Grounds.
Landspale, Limit, Border, or Frontier.
Landspleger, *Landsbeere*, Governour, or Land-
 lord of a country.
Lands ploegen, To Plough Lands, or Fields.
Landspol, Country man, or clown.
Landsraedt, *Landsraedt*, Country counsel.
Landtrecht, The Right, or Law of a Country,
 or the Law of Nations.
Landtrijck, Ritch in Land, or Soil.
Landtruymigh, A Banished, or an Exiled
 man.
Lands, Lands, Fields, or Grounds.
de gemeente des Landts, The Commonalty of
 the Country.
Landtseyger, An owner of Land.
de vergaderinge des Landts gemeente, The as-
 sembly of the Commonalty of Country.
Landsgebruyck, *Landszede*, The Custom,
 Use, or Manner of a Country.
Landsknecht, Man of war, or Fellow Soul-
 dier.
mijn Landtsman, My Country-man.
Landschap, Country, Territory, or a Region.
Lands-sprake, Country speech.
Landt-stadt, Town standing in the midst of a
 Country.
Landt-strate, High way through a Country.
Landt-streke, The Confins of a Country.
Lands-swerver, A Vagabond, or one that run
 up an down the Country.
van Landt varen, To Sail from the Land.
Lands-vaerder, Traveller through Lands, or
 Countries.
Landt-volck, Country-people.
Landt-vooght, Governour, Protectour, or De-
 fendour of a Country.

L A N

Landt-vooghdye, Government, Protection, Tuition, or Defence of a Country.
Landt-wegh, Land-way, or travell by land.
Landt-werck, Tilling, or Land-labour.
Landt-wijf, Country-woman, or Husbandmans wife.
Landt-wijn, Country-wine.
Landt-wijfe, The manner of the Country.
Landt-zaet, *Landts-knecht*, Country-servant.
Landt-zaten, Country-subjects.
Landt-zieckte, Country-sickness, or Disease.
Langb, Long, or Tall.
Langb, *Langen tijdt*, Long-time.
Langbachtigh, Longish, or somewhat long.
Langb-been, Long-legs, or Long-shanks.
drie dagen Langb, Three dayes Long.
drie maanden Langb, Three months long.
Langb-duerigh, During Long.
Langb-duerigh, Durable, or of Long continuance.
Langb-duerigheydt, Long durance.
LANGE DOCK, The Country of LANGUEDOC in France.
te drincken Langen, To Give one to drink.
Langen en geven, To Reach and to Give.
de handt Langen, To Reach one his hand.
Langen tijdt, Long time, or Long while.
Langer, Longer.
Lange roede, Long rod, or Cryers rod.
Langb-geleden, al over *Langb*, A Long time ago, or a Long time since.
Langb-hayr, Long hair.
Langb-hayrigh, Long-haired.
Langbheydt, Longness, or Longitude.
Langb-hoofdigh, Long-headed.
Langb-kinne, Long chin, or Long-chinned.
Langb-lenter, Long, or Tall-fellow.
Langb-leven, Long life.
Langb-levende, *Langb-levigh*, Long living, or that liveth a long time.
Langb-levigheydt, Liveliness, or long life.
Langb-lijf, Long-bodied.
Langb-lip, Long-lip, or Blab-lip.
Langb-maecten, To make long, or to lengthen.
Siet Verlengen.
Langb-moedigh, Longanimity, or Patience.
Langbmoedigheydt, Longanimity, or long sufferance.

L A N

Langb-moedighlijck, Patiently.
Langb-muyt, Long-snouted.
Langb-na, Long agoe, Long since, or Long after.
Langb-nuuse, Long nose.
te Langb om te verhalen, Too Long to Repeat, or Rehears.
Langbfaem, Long-som, or Slow.
Langbfaemen ofte tragengangh, Easy, or Slow pace.
van Langbfaemer handt, A Long-time, or little by little.
Langbfaembeydt, of *Dralinge*, Longness, or Slowness.
Langbfaemlijck, Slowly, Slackly.
Langbfaemlijck aem-treden, To go Slowly.
Langbfaem menfck, Slow-back.
Langbfaem zijn, *Dralen*, To stay long in or at a place, or to be Slow or Slack.
Langb den wegh, A Long by the way.
Langb de revier, A long the River.
Langb de straten, A long by the streets, or wayes.
Langb henensetten, To Put, or Set by Ranks, or Rows.
Langb bier, A long this way, or heer.
te Langb, A long, or at Length.
Langbste, Longest.
Langbft-levende, The Longest-lyved, or the survivour.
Langb waer? A long whither, or that way?
Langb tandt, A long tooth.
Langb te voren, Long since, or a great while ago.
Langb-tongh, A Babler, or one that Lets his tongue run before his wits.
Langb-tonge, Babler, or Teller of tales.
een voet Langb, A foot Long.
Langb-werpigh, Longish, or somewhat long.
Langb werpigh ronds, Somewhat long round.
Langb-wijligh, A Long while.
Lanteerne, *Bascke*, Lantern, or Beacon.
Lanteerne, *Lanterne*, Lantern.
blinde Lanteerne, *dieve Lanteerne*, A Dark Lantern.
Lanteerne-drager, Lantern-bearer.
Lanteerne-maker, Lantern maker.
een Lanterfant, An Idle-fellow, or a Lazy-pack.

LAN LAP LAR LAS

Lasterfaanen, To Play the Idle, or a Lazy fellow.
Lap, Patch, or Botch.
Lap, *Lap-stuck*, A Peece of something that is fit for to Patch, or Botch with.
Lap lakens, Patch of Cloath.
schoen Lap, Shooe patch.
Lapjen, Small Patch, or Botch.
Lapjen van de ooren, Lap of the ear.
Lapjen, *Onder-kam*, Cox comb, or the Lap of a Cock.
Lappen, To Patch, to Botch, or Mend ould cloaths.
Lappen, To Use Impulsion, or Force.
by Lappen, By Patches, or Botches.
Lappen en teuren, Rags and Jags, or all sorts of peeces of ould Cloath.
de schoenen Lappen, To Patch, or Mend ould shooes, or to Coble.
door de billen Lappen, To Consume, or Spend ones goods in prodigality.
Lapper, Patcher, Botcher, or Mender of ould cloaths.
schoen-lapper, Cobler.
Lapperie, *Lappinge*, Patching, botching, or mending of ould things.
het is maer Lapperie, It is but Botching, Patching, or Mending.
Lapster, *of Lapperesse*, Woman Patcher, or Botcheress.
Lap-zalven, Siet *Quack-zalven*.
Lard, *Speck*, Lard, or Bacon.
Lardeer-prim, Larding-pin of Iron.
Lardeersel, *Lardeer-speck*, Lard hogs-fat.
Larder, *met speck ofts Lard beprimen*, To Lard with a priming Instrument.
Lase-kruydt, The herb Benjamin.
Lasarie, *leprosie*, *of Melaeitsheydt*, Leprosy.
Laserisch, *Melaesch*, Leprous, or full of Leprosy.
Laserus huys, Hospital for Lepers.
Laserus-kleppe, Leper, or Leprous man flap.
Lassche, Peece of cloath sown into a garment.
Lasschen, To Sow a peece of cloath into a garment.
Last, *Pack*, Burthen, Pack, or Fardel.
met Last over-laden zijn, To be Over-loaden with a Burthen.

L A S L A T

Lastagie, Stage.
Lastagie, Ship-wharf where ships are built.
Last-bare dieren, Beasts carrying burthens, as Affes, Mules, Camel, &c.
Last-drager, *Pack-drager*, Burthen-bearer, or Porter.
Lasten, To Charge, or Load.
Last-geven, To give Charge, or Command.
Last bebben, To have Charge, or to be in Charge.
in Last komen, To Fall into Danger, or to come to a Mischance.
Last koren of Tarw, A Load of corn.
ick nemen dat tot mijnen Last, I take that upon my self, or upon my own Peril.
Last-schepen, Charge, or Load-ships.
zijn Last vol-doen, To fulfill, or accomplish ones Charge, or Commission.
Last-wagen, A Loaded cart, or waggon.
Last, *Lasteringe*, Calumniation, Slandering, Backbiting, or Detracting.
Lasteren, To Calumniate, Slander, Backbite, or Detract.
Gods Lasteren, To Blaspheme God.
Lasteraachtigh, *Lastering*, Calumnious, given to Slandering, Backbiting, or Detracting.
Lasteraer, Calumniatour, Slanderer, Backbiter, or Detractor.
Gods Lasteraer, A Blasphemer, or an Ungodly person.
Gods Lasteringe, Gods Blasphemy.
Lastertijck, *Lastertaer*, *of Lastereus waerdigh*, Vituperable, Reproachable, Blameable, or Detractable.
Lastertijcken, Calumniously, Slanderingly, Reproachably, or Blamably.
Lastertijcken of tongen, Reproachful, or Slandorous lips, or tongues.
Lastertreden, Calumnious, or Reproachfull words.
Lastigh, *Swaer*, Heavy, or Burthenfom.
Lastigh, *Lastelijck*, Troublesom. Siet *Moeyelijck*.
yemandt Lastigh vallen, To be Troublesom to any body.
Latijn, *de Latijnsche sprake*, Latin, or the Latin speech.
in 't Latyn, *in de Latijnsche sprake*, In Latin, or in the Latin speech.

L A T L A V L A U

in het Latijn over-setten, To Translate into Latin.
uyt het Latyn over-setten, To Translate out of Latin.
wel Latijn kennen, To understand Latin well.
Latte, Lath.
Latte, Ribbe, Rafter.
de Latte in een schoorsteen, The Mantle, or Flat in a chimney.
Latte van een stalen boge, Lath of a cross-steel Bow.
Lattouwe, Lettice, or a fallat of lettice.
krop Lattouwe, Bunch-lettice.
gekronckelde Lattouwe, Curled, or crisped Lettice.
Lat-yfer, Lath-nail.
Laven, Laeffenis geven, To Lave, or Refresh one with som cooling drink, who is feeble and sickly.
Lavendel, The herb Lavender.
Laveren, To Sail up and down with a cross-wind.
Lavange, Laeffenisse, Cooling drink.
Lau-maent, Lou-maent, January.
Lavoer, An Ewer Bason.
Lawrens, Laurence, a mans name.
St. Lawrens dagh, Saint Laurence day.
Laurier-bladt, Laurel, or Bayleaf.
met Laurier-bladeren gekroont, Crowned with Laurel leaves, or a wreath of Laurel.
Laurier-boom, Lauwer-boom, A Laurel, or a Bay-tree.
Laurier-boom-olye, Oyle of a Laurel, or Bays.
Laurier-krans, Garland, or wreath of Laurel.
Lauuyt, Deceit by fair words, or flattery.
Lauuyt geven, To Speak otherwiser then one thinks.
Lauuyten, To Flatter, or to Sooth one.
Lauuyter, Flatterer, or Soother.
Lauw, Lau, Luke-warm, or Neither hot, nor cold.
Lauwachtigh, Luke-warmish.
Lauwelijck, Luke-warmly.
Lauwbhartigh, Faynt-harted, or Timorous-harted.
Lauwbhartighbeydt, Faynt-hartedness, or Timoroufness.
Lauwigheyt, Lauwheydt, Luke-warmness.

L A U L A Z L E

Lauw maecten, Lauwen, To make Luke-warm,
Lauw worden, To wax, or grow Luke-warm.
Lazerus. Siet *Melaets*.
Lazar-verwe, Azured, or Sky-colloured.

L E

Ebbe, Runnet. Siet *Rintfel*.
Le na de Lebbe /maecken, To Taste, or Rellish of Runnet.
Lebbige kase, Runnet chees.
Libbigh, Spytigh, Spiteful, Scornful, High minded.
Libbigheydt, Spitefulness, Disdainfulness.
de L E C K, A River so called in Holland.
Leck, ondicht, Leak, or Unfound.
Leck worden, To grow Leak, or to have a crack or a crevis.
een schip dat Leck is, A ship that is Leak.
Lecken, als ondichte vaten, To Leak, or Drop, like broken Vessels.
Lecken en sypen, To Bib, and to Quaf.
Lecken, To Lick, or to Lap.
Leckende, Leaking, or Dropping of it self out.
Leckinge, Licking.
Leckaert, Licker of dishes.
Leckebaerden, To Lick ones beard or mouth, or the tears of the can, or Pot.
Lecker, Dainty.
Lecker beetjen, Dainty bit, or Liquorish morsel.
Lecker-brocke, Dainty morsel.
Leckerlijck, Liquorishly, Daintily, or Delicately.
Leckerlijck leven, To live Daintily, Voluptuously, or at ones ease.
Leckerlijck of weeldigh op-gevoedt, Brought up daintily.
Leckerlijck, of Leckene spijse eten, To Eat, or live upon Dainty meats.
Leckerlijcken, Daintily.
Lecker mensche, Leckaert, Liquorish, or Delicate man, or Dainty mouthed man.
Leckerwy, Delitious, sweet meats, pleasant things.
quaden Lecker, Jongen, Naughty Boy.
Leckers, Sweet, pleasant, delitious.
Leckere spijse, Dainty meat.
Lecker-tandt, Lecker-tonge, Liquorish tooth, or Dainty tongue.
Leck-sack, Leather Sachel to clarify wine in.

Leck

LECK LED

Leck-spit, Lick-spit, or Licorish man, or woman.
Leck-spitten, To be Licorish, or to play the Glutton.
Leck-vat, Receptacle to Receive the droppings, or leaking of wine, or beer.
Leck-wijn, Leaking, or Dropping wine.
Leck worden, ofte *Ondicht worden*, To Becom Leaky.
Ledekant, *Veldt-koetse*, A Field-bed, or a Field-couch.
Ledekant-maecker, A Bedstead-maker.
Ledeloos, Memberless.
Leden van deuren ofte vensteren, Dependences of doors and windows.
Leden, ofte *Lid*, A Member.
grof van Ledem, Great jointed, or big set.
Leder, Leather.
Leder, dat van Leder is, Leather, or that which is made of Leather.
Leder-bereyder, A Tanner of Hydcs.
Lederen buvd, A Hyde of Leather.
Lederen sack, A Leatheren bag.
Leder-touwem, To Curry, or to Dress Leather.
Leder-towwer, A Currier of Leather.
Leder-touwerie, A place to Curry Leather in.
Leder-verkooper, A Leather Seller.
Ledigh, A Lazy-pack, or an Idle-fellow that will doe nothing.
Ledigen, Ledigh maken, To Empty, or to make Empty, or Voyd.
Ledigh, ofte *Ledige*, Single, Unmarried, or Free.
Ledigh, Idel, Empty, or Voyd.
Ledigkaert, A Lazy Nature, or Lazy Condition.
Ledige dagen, Vyer-dagen, Festival dayes, or Play-dayes.
Ledige erve, ofte *Ledige plaetse*, Empty place, or yard that hath no hous, or building upon it.
Ledigen sijn handen, To Empty, or make his hands Voyd.
Ledige vrouwe, Single woman not married.
Ledighgaen, To go Idly up and down.
Ledighzijn, To be Idle, or Lazy, or to doe nothing.
Ledigh-ganger, *Leegh ganger*, Lazy fellow,

LED LEE

that goes up and down and will doe nothing.
Ledigheydt, Idleness, or Lazyness.
Ledigheydt, Emptiness, or Vacuity.
Ledighblijck, Idly, or Lazvly.
Lediginge, Emptying, or Voyding.
Ledigh paert, Empty hors.
Ledigh vat, An Empty Cask, or Vessel.
Leecke-broer, Lay-brother.
Leeck-suster, Lay-sister.
Leeck-volck, Lay-people.
Leeds, Siet *Leet*.
Leef-dage, The dayes of ones Life.
binnen sijn Leef-dage, During his life time.
Leeflyck, Vital, or which hath Life, or may live.
Leeflycke hitte, Lively heat.
Leeflyckheydt, Liveliness, Livelihood, or Vivacity.
Leefloos, Lijfloos, of Leven-loos, Liveless, Soulless, or without life.
Leef-tocht, Siet *Lijf-tocht*.
Leegh, Low, low upon the ground.
om Leege, Below, or Beneath.
Leegen, Leegh maecken, To Empty, or to pour out.
Leegen staet, A Low state, or mean Condition.
van Leegen staet af-komstigh, Com of low Decent, or mean parentage.
Leegen toren, Low tower, or steeple.
de Leeghste, The lowest, or the lowest of all.
Leeghte, Leege plaetse, Low, or a Low Leege plaetse, Vale, Valley, or Low place.
Leeger, An Army, or an Host. Siet *Leger*.
Leelyck, Ill-favoured, Deformed, Filthy, Ugly, or Ill-shapen.
Leelyckachtigh, Foulsh, Ill-favourdish, or Filthy.
Leelyck-maecken, To make Ill-favoured, or Deformed.
Leelyck-maeckinge, Making Ill-favoured, or Defacing.
Leelyck worden, To grow Deformed.
Leelyck wording, Waxing Deformed.
hy wordt Leelyck, He grows Ill-favoured.
sy wordt Leelyck, Shee waxeth Ill-favoured.
Leelyck om aem sien, Ill-favoured, or terrible to behould.

L E E

Laelijcken, Foully, Ill-favouredly, Filthy, or Deformedly.
Leelijckheydt, Foulness, Ill-favouredness, Filthynefs, or Deformity.
Leem, *Kley*, Clay.
Leemachtigh, *Kleyachtigh*, Claye.
Leemachtige aerde, Claye earth, or ground.
Leemen, *met Leem beplecken*, To Daube with Clay.
Leemen muer, *Leemen want*, Clay-wall.
Leem-mortier, Clay-morter, or Daubing.
Leem-plecker, Clay-dauber.
Leen, *Leuninge*, Leaning place, Prop, or Support.
Leen, *Leen-goedt*, Feof, Fec-farm, or Cobby-hould.
Leen-drager, *Leen-man*, Farmer, or Cobby-houlder.
erffenisse te Leen gehouden, Inheritance held by Cobby-hould.
Leen-keer, The Lord of the farm, or Cobby-hould.
Leen-hof, Court of Farmes and Cobby-houlds.
na Leen, *achter Leen*, After-farm for Cobby-hould.
Leen-manschap, *Manschap*, Hommage.
Leen-recht, Land fallen to one by way of inheritance which could not be fould to any.
Leen-fchrijver, Notary, or the Clark of a Country court.
Leen stoel, A Chayr with two steyes to rest the arms upon.
Leen verkeffen, To raise a Cobby-hould, or to doe Fealty and Hommage.
Leen-zetel, A Couch to Lean upon.
Leenen, To Lend, or to Borrow.
finen naem Leenen, To Borrow his name.
Leener, Lender, Borrower, or creditour.
Leeninge, Lending, Borrowing, or crediting.
Leep, Crafty, Cunning, or Guiltfull.
Leep, *Leep oogigh*, Blear-eyed, or having watery, or blood shotten eyes.
Leepe vrouwe, Subtil, or Crafty woman.
Leepighydt der oogen, Dropping of the eyes.
Leep-oogigh zijn, To be Sand-blind, Purblind, or Blear-eyed.
Leer. Siet *Leeder*.
Leer, *Ladder*, A Ladder.
op de Leer klimmen, To clim upon a Ladder.

L E E

Sport van een Leer, The Rowels of a Ladder, or the Steps of a Ladder.
Leer om Leer spelen, To Play like for like.
Leer, *Leere*, of *Leeringe*, Doctrin, Teaching, or Instruction.
Leeren, *Onderwijfen*, To Learn, to Instruct, or to Teach.
openbaerlyck Leeren, To Teach publickly.
de sake sal u Leeren, The cause will Produce it, or Give evidence.
Leeren, *Begrijpen*, To Learn.
van buyten Leeren, To Learn by hart, or without book.
bot in't Leeren, Dull in Learning, or Indocible.
het eynde sal't u Leeren, The end, or time will Shew it.
Leeraer, *Leer-meeffer*, A Learner, Teacher, Master, or an Instructour.
openbaer Leeraer, Publick Teacher, Instructour, or Profeffor.
Leeresse, *Leermeeftresse*, Mistris, or woman Teacher.
Leerachtigh, *Leersaem*, Given to Learning, Docile, or Teachable.
Leer geldt, *School geldt*, School mony.
Leer gefelle, Fellow schollar.
Leer gefelschap, Fellow scholarship.
Leeringe, Learning, Doctrin, or Instruction.
openbare Leeringe, Publick Doctrin, Teaching, or Instruction.
de eerste Leeringe, The first principles, Rudement of Learning.
Leer-jaer, *Leer-tijdt*, First year of learning, or Schollarship.
Leer-jongen, *Leer-kindt*, *Leerknecht*, *Leerlingh*, Schollar, Apprentis, or Disciple.
Leerlyck, Easy to be Taught, Learned, Docile, or Teachable.
Leer-meysjen, Maid, or Wench schollar, or Learners.
Leer-poynt, A Learn poynt.
Leersaem, Docible, or Teachable.
Leersaembeydt, Teachableness, Learness, Doctrine, or Docility.
Leer-fchote, School of Learning.
facht Leer, *getouwt Leer*, Soft Leather, or dressed Leather.
van Leer trecken, To Draw ones sword out of the Sheath, or Scabbard.

gewest

LEE LEF LEG

gewaft Leer, Waxt Leather.
Leerachtigh, Leatherish.
Leeren kolder, Buf jerkin.
Leeren mantel, of *S. Jacobs mantel*, Leather coat,
 or a Leather cloak.
Leeren riem, Leather girdle.
Leeren fack, Leather bag, or fachel.
Leortjen, *kleyn Leer*, Small peece of Leather.
Leer touwen, To Drefs, or tan Leather.
Leer-touwer, *Hwyde-vetter*, A Tanner, or Hid-
 drefser.
Leerse, *Leorfen*, Boots.
Leorfen, *de Leorfen aantrecken*, To Pull on ones
 Boots.
Leorsjens, *Broorsjens*, Half Boots, or Buskins.
Leefe, *Wagen-leefe*, Waggon, or Cart-rut.
Leeft, Shooelast.
de fchoenen op de Leeft kloppen, To Knock the
 Shooes upon the Last.
Leeffen, To Give, to Satisfy, to Make perfect,
 or to Endure, or Last.
Leet, Greefe, Sorrow, Harm, or Displeasure.
ymandt Leet doen, To Doe one Harm, Dif-
 pleasure, or Wrong.
doet hem geen Leet, Doe him no Harm, or
 Milchief.
Leet hebben, To be grieved, or Sorrowfull.
Leet-kretigh, *Leet-getal*, Troublesom, Tea-
 dious, or Greevious.
Leet-kretigh worden, To becom Odious, or
 Hateful.
Leetschap, Greefe, Repentance, or Sorrow.
Leetwefen, Sorrow, or Greefe.
Leetwefen hebben, To be Grieved, Sorrowful,
 or to Repent.
Leetwefigh, Greevious, Sorrowful, Penitent.
Leet zyn, To be Sorrowful, or Grieved.
Leeuw, Lyon.
Leeuw, Peece of Coin, called a Lyon.
briessende Leeuw, Roaring Lyon.
fellen of wreedten Leeuw, Fel or crucl Lyon.
Leeuwinn, She-lyon, or Lyoness.
Leeuw, Lyonish, or belonging to a Lyon.
Leeuwjtjen, Little Lyon.
Leeuwertk, Lark, a Bird.
Left, Left handed.
Lefte handt, A Left Hand.
Legaet, *Ambassaet*, A Legat, Ambaffader.
Legaet, Legacy, that which is given by will.

LEG

Leger, *Hevrleger*, Army, Host, or Camp.
het Leger befichansen, To encompass a Legar.
het Leger opbrecken, To break up a Legar.
een vliegent Leger, A Legar that is continually
 shiftingh too and fro.
Leger voor een ftadt neder slaen, To Befiege a
 Town, or to Pitch an Host, or a Camp before
 a Town, or Citty.
Leger der beesten, The Lodge of a Dear, or any
 other Beaft.
een Leger overrompelen, To Surprife an Army,
 or Camp.
vast geflagen Leger, Pitched Camp.
Legeren, of *Leger slaen*, To quarter an Army,
 or to pitch a Camp.
Legeringe, Befieging, or Belesaging.
Legerheere, General of an Army, or a Camp.
Leger-provaude, Army, or Camp provisions.
Legerfteden, Place, or Camp where an Army
 lies.
Legerftager, *Legerfteller*, Quarter master Ge-
 neral, or Marshall of an Army.
Leggen, To Ly, to Rest, or to Repose.
in eenige plaetfe Leggen, To Ly or Rest in any
 place.
wegh Leggen, To Remove, or to Ly aside.
in 't yfer, of *gevangen Leggen*, To Ly in fetters,
 hands, or in prison.
fijn rock van hem Leggen, To Lay his Coat, or
 Gown from him.
hem te ruste Leggen, To Ly down, to take his
 rest.
te bedde Leggen, To Lay a bed.
voor oogen Leggen, To Lay before ones eyes.
den grondt Leggen, To Lay a ground, or foun-
 dation. (fum,
een fomme Leggen, To cast up, or to calculate a
eyeren Leggen, To Lay eggs.
de fchuldt op een ander Leggen, To Lay the fault
 upon an other.
de fchuldt op den regen Leggen, To Lay the fault
 upon the rain.
Legger, Layer, Repofer, Rester, or Caster
 with counters.
Legginge, Repofing, or Resting.
Legh-bimae, Laying-hen.
Legh-penningen, Counters.
Legh-tijdt, The time, or feafon of Laying.
Legh-werck, Tapiftry, or Hangings.

LEG LEL LEM LEN

Legh-wercken, To make Tapistry, or Hangings.
Legh-wercker, Maker, or worker of Tapistry or Hangings.
Legioen, Legion of 1250, or of 6000 Soldiers.
met Legioenen, With, or by Legions.
Lelie, Lily, or flower Deluce.
Lelien die in het water groeyen, Water Lilies.
Lelien van Calvariën, ofte geele Lelien, Yellow or wild Lilies.
bruyno Lelien, Brown Lilies.
roode Lelien, Red Lilies.
olie van Lelien, Oyl of Lilies.
Lelle, Teat of a dug.
Lelle, ofte het Lelletjen van de kele, That which covereth the Throat, or Wind-pipe.
Lelle, ofte het Lelletjen van de oore, Softness of the ear.
Lelle, ofte het Lelletjen van de tonge, Ende, or Fore-part of the tongue.
Lelle van een haen, Beard of a Cock.
Lellen, yemands aen de ooren Lellen, To be Babbling one in his eares.
Lemmer, The Flat, or the Blade of a sword.
Lemmer, Lummer, Hindrance, Pains, Hurt.
Lemme, de Lemmer van den haes, The sweet Bread, or sweet part of a Hare.
de Lemmet van een lampe of kaerffe, The Week of a Lamp, or a Candle.
Lempte, ofte Lampte der leden, Weakness, or Lameness of the limes.
Lemtygh, Gouty, or Palsy.
Lenden, ofte de Lendenen, The Reins, or the Loins.
de Lenden breken, To break ones Loins.
Lenden-darm, Loins, or Reins gut.
dien de Lenden gebroken zijn, He whose Loins are broken.
Lendenier, Large-girdle.
Lendenloos, Without Loins, or Reins.
Lenden-pijne, Pain of the Loins or Reins, or feebleness, or ache in the Loins.
Lenden van een haes, The Loins of a Hare.
Lenden-wortel, The herb Patience, or Monkes Rubarb.
Lene, Leune, A Leaning place, a Prop, or a Support.

LEN LEO LEP LES

Lenende, Leaning, Proping, or Supporting.
Lenen, ergens op steunen, To Lean, or Stay upon som thing.
Lenen tegen een boom, To Lean against a tree.
Leener, Leaner against any thing.
Leninge, Leaning, or Staying against any place.
Lenge, Linge, Ling, a fish so called.
Lengen, To Lengthen. Siet *Verlengen*.
Lenghte des lichaems, The Length, or the tallness of the body.
Lenghsjens, Allenghsjens, Little by little, or by Degrees.
Lenigh-saft, A Person that is very tender, delicate, or efeminate.
Lens, de kan is Lens, Empty, or the can is Empty.
Lens van een wagen, The Axel tree of a wagon, Coatch, or Chariot.
Lenssen, Lentjen, To Pay, or to Satisfy.
Lente, het eerste quartier des jaers, Lent, Spring-time, or the first season of the year.
in het begin/sel der Lente, In the beginning of Lent, or of the Spring-time.
Lente maent, The Month of March.
Leopaerdt, Lupaerdt, Leopard.
Lepel, Spoon.
Lepelaer, Lepel-gans, Fowl called a Shovler.
Lepel kruydt, Scurvy-grass.
Lepel-spyse, Pottage, or any liquid meat eaten with a Spoon.
Lepel-stuck, Small Peece of ordnance.
Lepeltjen, Little Spoon.
Leppigh, Spytigh, Cholorick, or Spiteful.
de Les leeren, To learne the Lesson.
de Les op-seggen, To say ones Lesson.
yemant een goede Les geven, To Give one good exhortation.
Lesch-troch, Smits-back, Smiths Forge, where he puts his water in, to quench his hot Iron.
Lesch-water, Smiths-water, or Forge-water.
Lesen, To Read.
Lesen ende Her-lesen, To Read, or to Read over and again.
Lesen, Bidden, To Read, or Pray.

bescher

LES LET

befcheydelijck ende luyde Lesen, To Read distinctly, Clearly, and with a loud voice.
tot den eynde toe Lesen, To Read through or unto the end.
ky die altijt Leeft, He that Readeth alwaies.
Leselijck, Legible, or that may be Read.
Lefer, Reader, or Lectourer.
openbaer Lefer, Publick Reader.
Lesinge, Reading.
Lesen, Plucken, To Gather, or to Pluck.
Bloemen Lesen, To Pluck Flowers.
vruchten Lesen ofte Plucken, To Gather or to Pluck Fruits, as Apples, Pears, &c.
Lefer, Plucker, Gatherer, or Plucker.
Lesinge, Gathering, or Plucking.
Lesschen, To Quench. Siet *Blusschen.*
Lesschen den dorst, To Quench ones thirst.
Lesse, Lesson.
Lessenaer, Reading Desk to lay Books upon.
Lesste, Lest, de Laetste, The Last.
in het Lesste, At the Last.
voor het Lesste, voor de Lesste reys, For the Last, or for the Last time.
ick en wil van de Lesste niet zijn, I will not be one of the Last.
het Lesste gerecht over tafel, The Last cours on the table.
het Lesste van allen is de doot, The Last or the End of all is death.
ten Lessten, in het eynde, Lastly, or Finally.
Lest-leden, Lest-mael, Lesstent, Lastly, Last-past, or Last-time.
Let daer op, Consider on it, Mark it well, or Take heed to it.
Letsel, Schade. Hinder, Let, Dammage, or Hindrance.
Letten, Hinderen. Siet Beletten.
Letten, ergens acbtinge opnemen, To Take Heed, to Consider, or Think upon som thing Heedfully.
ick sal daer op Letten, I will Consider upon it, or I will Mark it diligently.
Letten, ergens acht op nemen, To take notis, or seriously to Consider.
na de Letter, According to the Letter.
Letwerck, Hindrance, or Beletting one of his work.
Letter, Letter, as A, B, C, &c.
Letter die verfet is, Transposed Letter.

LET LEV

grootte Letteren, Great or Capitall Letters.
Letter-gieten, To Cast or Found Letters.
Letter-gieter, Caster or Founder of Letters.
Letterhout, Letterwood
Letterhout-emmer, Letter-wood Pail.
Letterhout-wercker, A Worker in Letterwood.
Letter-konste, Art or science of the Grammar.
Letter-meefter, School-master which teacheth Grammar.
Letter-setter, Compositour or Setter of Letters.
Letter-stecker, Letter-snijder, Cutter or Inventour of Letters and Characters.
Lettertjen, Small or Little Letter.
Letter-wijs, Skillful, or Learned in Letters.
Leven, To Live.
by melck ende broot Leven, To Live upon milk and bread.
in vrede Leven, To Live in peace.
in sijn eenigheyt Leven, To Live alone or solitarily.
na sijn lust Leven, To Live after his pleasure or lust.
oprechtelijck ende onberispelijck Leven, To Live uprightly and unblameably.
soo langh als ick Leve, So long as I Live.
by kan wel Leven, He can Live wel.
een godloos Leven leyden, To Live or Lead an ungodly life.
het Leven, Life, or the Life.
arm Leven, Poor and penurious Life.
hardt en straf Leven, Hard and austere Life.
dat Leven geeft ofte keeft, Vital, or that which giveth Life
Leven-bloeme, The Stam, Leaf, or Flower of an hearb that will never wither.
Levende, Levendigh, Living, or Quick.
Levende beelden, beelden na het Leven gemaakt, Images drawn to the Life.
Levende kole, A Hot or a Burning coal.
Levende mansch, A Living Man or Woman.
Levende water, Runing fresh water, also, water of Life.
Levende ziele, Living Soul.
Levendigh maken, To Vivify, to Animate, to Quicken, or make Alive.
Levendigh maker, Vivificatour, Quickner, or maker Alive.

LEV LEU

Levendigh-makinge, Quickning, or Vivification.
Levendigh worden, To Quicken, or to Wax Alive.
weder Levendigh worden, To Quicken, or make Alive again.
Levendige ofte Levende Stadt, Populous City or Town, or full of People.
het was daer seer Levendigh, It was there very Lively, or very Populous.
Levendige verwe, Fresh or living collour.
Levendigheydt, Liveliness, or Vivacity.
Levendigheydt des geestes, Liveliness or the Quickness of spirit or hart.
Levenloos, Liveless, without Life, or Dead.
Lever, Liver.
Lever-tjen, Small or little Liver.
Lever-ader, Liver-arter or Veine.
Lever-adertjen, *Lever-draetjens*, Small Veines or Fillets about the Liver.
Lever-boeckje, A Small book where in are divers rimes made upon the Livers of Fowls.
Lever-kruyt, The Hearb Liver-wort, or Crow-foot.
Leverlingh, *Lever-worst*, Liver-pudding.
Lever-verwe, Liver-collour.
Lever-zucht, A Sicknes in the Liver.
Lever-zuchtsigh, Grief or pain in the Liver.
Leveraer, Deliverer, or Furnisher.
Leverbaer goet, Good and Sailable wares.
Leveren, To Deliver or to Furnish.
in banden Leveren, To Deliver or Put into ones hands.
Leveringe, Delivering, or Furnishing.
Levereye, Livery.
Leugen, A Ly.
Leugenaubtigh, Geven to Lying, or to make Lies.
Leugenaer, Lyer.
Leugenaerker, A Shee Lyer.
Leugen versterren, To Forge or to Invent a Ly.
Leugentjen, A Little Ly.
Leugen straffen, To Rebuke or Reprove one that tells a Ly.
Leugen-tael, Lying Storyes.
Leugen werck, Lying work, or an offitious Ly to serve our turn with al.

LEU LEY LIC

Levinge, Living.
een Leure, *ofte Leuren*, A Trifle or a Matter of no worth.
Leurefaes, Careless or negligent body, Trifler, or of no worth.
Leuren en Seuren, Toyes and Trifles.
Louverye, Fraud, Deceit, or Impositure.
Leure-werck, Work not worth any thing.
Leur-wijn, *af-geespoelt wijntjen*, Wash-wine, or Wine that is cast away.
Leuteren, To Joggle, or have too much play.
Leuteren, To Cite or to Cal one before a Judge.
het Leutert te veel, It Joggles too much, or the work is not Close fitted.
de Key Leutert hem, He is troubled with the simples.
LEUVEN, The City of LOVEN in Bra-band.
Leuyfel, A Pent-hous.
LEYDEN, A Citty in Holland, in which there is an University.
Leyden, *Leyen*, To Lead, or to Conduct.
den dans Leyden, To Lead a Dance.
getuygen Leyden, To Bring or Produce witnessess.
een goet leven Leyden, To Lead a good or an honest life.
het water leyden, To Lead water by pipes or drains
yemant sachtelijck Leyden ofte handelen, To Use one Kindly or Gently.
met schone woorden Leyden, To Mislead or Deceive one by fair words or speeches.
ter weyde Leyden, To Lead or Drive into a Pasture.
Leyde, *Leye*, *Water-Leyde*, Water-conduit, or Water-pipe.
Leyder, *Leyds-man*, Leader, Guider, or Conductor.
Leydinge, Leading, or Conducting.
Leydt-brocke, Chief-morsel, or Bit.
Leydt-Sterre, Leading Star.
Leye, *Ley*, Slat.
Ley-decker, Slat-layer.

L I

L *Ichaem*, Body.
L *Lickaem*, Body, or Corps.

doodt

L I C

doodt Lichaem, Dead Body or Corps.
Lichaem tot sieckte genegen, Body subject to sickness.
Lichaem sonder hoofst, Body without a Head.
grof van Lichaem, Great-bodied, Grosf or Corpulent.
kleyn Lichaem, Little or Smal Body.
bet fatfem, forme, ofse gestaltemiffe des Lichaems,
 The fashion, form, or shape of the Body.
grovigheyt de Lichaems, Corpulency of Body.
Lichaemelijck, Bodily, or Corporall.
Lichaemelijcken, Bodily.
Licht, Light, or that is not Heavy.
Lichtachtigh, Lichtjeus, Lightish.
Licht benemen, To obscure, take away, or darken ones Light.
Licht blaww, Ycneetsch blaww, Light or Watched blew.
Licht root, Light red.
Lichtelijck, Lightly, or Easely.
Lichtelijck benen loopen, To Run Lightly away.
Lichtelijck yet doen ende overloopen, To Doe or to Run over a thing Lightly.
Licht Schip, Lichte Boot, A Light Ship, or a Light Boat.
Licht-geloovigheyt, Light-Believeing.
Licht-hertigh, Light-harted.
Licht gelt, Light mony.
Lichtigheyt, Lightness.
Lichtigheyt van geest om yet te leeren, Easiness, Capacity, or Quickness of spirit to learn any thing.
Licht Krijgtsman, Light-armed Souldier.
Licht Paerde-Ruyter, A Light Hors-man.
Lichte meulen, Light Mil, or Hand-mil.
Licht om doen, Easy to be don.
de Lichter, Lounge ofse Loofse, The Lights, or the Lung.
Licht-sinnigh, Licht-hertigh, Light-minded, Light harted, or Alacrity.
Lichte winck, A Debaucht Person, or a whore Monger.
Lichte-koy, A Punck or Whore.
Licht-sinnige Vrouwe, Merry or Light-minded Woman, or of a light behaviour.
Licht-sinnigheyt, Light-mindedness, Alacrity, or Cheerfulness.
Licht-sinnigblijck, Cheerfully, Merrily, or with Alacrity and Agility.

L I C

Lichtvaerdigh, Light, Unconstant, or Variable.
Lichtvaerdigh ende onbesuyft, Scorch & Light, or that doth any thing without judgment, deliberation or understanding.
Lichtvaerdighachtigh, Given to Lightness, Inconstancy, or Variableness.
Lichtvaerdigheyt, Lightness, Inconstancy, or Variableness.
Lichtvaerdighblijck, Lightly, Inconstantly, or Variably.
Licht-voet, Light-foot, or Light-footed, or a Naughty Body.
Lichte Vrouwe, Light Woman, Whore, or Strumpet.
Licht werck, Easy Work.
ick maeck daer Licht werck af, I Care not for it, It Matters not, or I make no Bones at it.
Licht, wel Licht, Peradventure, Perchance, or It may be.
Lichten de vracht, To Discharge the Freight.
Lichten, Schijnen, To Light, to Shine, or to Clear up.
Lichten, op-lichten, To Lift, or to Lift up.
Licht worden, To grow or wax Light.
Licht, Klaer, vol Licht, Light, Clear, Serein, or ful of Light.
Licht, klaerheyt, Light or Clearness.
vol Licht, Lightsom, or ful of Light.
Licht, Uyt-sicht, Light, or Prospect.
Lichtachtigh, Lightish.
Lichtinge, Lighting, Clearing, or Serein.
Lichtbaer, dat Licht geeft, Lightsom, or that gives Light.
in bet Licht brengen, To bring to Light.
Licht-draget, Candle-stick.
Licht-geloovig, To be Credulous, or Easy of belief.
Licht-hoofst, Light-headed, or Crackt in his brains.
Kaers-Licht, Lamp-Licht, Candle-light, or Lamp-light.
Licht-misse, Light Fellow.
Licht-wogge, Licht-worm, Glow-worm, that shines by night.
Lichtomdeyne, To dance a Child in ons armes.
Licht-schare, Snuyter, Pair of Snuffers.
Licht-schutfel, Light-green.

Licht-

L I C L I D L I E

Licht-sterre, Aurora, or the morning star.
Licht-sock, Candle-stick upon a staf.
Licht-wat, Lamp.
Licht-vliegh, A Fly that flies into the flame of a Candle. Siet *Kaers-vliege*.
Licht, *Licht van der handt*, Light. Light-handed, or Nimble-handed.
Lichten, To Light, Take away, or to Carry away.
Lichten, To Ease, or to Help.
yemands van sijnen arbejdt Lichten, To Ease one of his Labour.
Lichten, *gelt op-lichten*, To Levy or Take up mony.
Kryghs-volck Lichten, To Levy or Take up Souldiers.
Lichten, To Abate.
Lichter, Lighter, or Boate to land wares in out of a great Ship.
Lichter, *Kooren-Lichter*, A Lighter to take Corn in to Carry out of one vessel into an other.
Lichter-lage branden, To burn more strong and cleer.
Lichtenen, *in een doodt-kist leggen*, To lay a dead body into a Coffin.
Lichtinge, Lighting up from the ground, or any other place.
Lick-doorn, Corn on ones toe.
Licken, To Lick.
Lickinge, A Licking.
Lick-spit, A Lickspit.
Lick-steen, A Sleeck-stone.
Lidt, *Lidtmaet*, Member, Lim.
van Lidt tot Lidt, From Member to Member.
Lidt-gras, Dogs-gras, or Flicht-wort.
Lidt-loon, The wages of a handy-dayes work.
Lidt-loos, Maymed, Impotent, or Joyntless.
Lidt-teecken, Skar, or the Gash of a wound, or a Mark.
Lidt-teekenen geven, To give or make Skars, Gashes, or Marks.
tot de selve Lidt-teekenen, To the same Skars or Marks.
Lidt-water, *Lidt-zever*, Thin Excrements mingled with water and bloud in the Joynts or Fundament.
Lieden, *Lien*, Men, Folk, or People.
Lieden van eere, Men of Honour or reputation.

L I E

gemeyne Liedten, The Common or the Vulgar People.
Landts-Lieden, Husband-men, Country-men, or Pesants.
Wy-Lieden, *Ghy-Lieden*, *Sy-lieden*, We, Ye, They.
Liedt, Song, or Sonnet.
Boeren-Liedt, Country Song or Carrol.
Bruylofts-Liedt, Mariage or Nuptiall Song.
droevigh Liedt, Elegy, or Dolefull Song.
Treur-Liedt, A Mournful Song or Sonnet.
Liedtjen, Small Song or Sonnet.
Lief, *Waerd*, My Love, or my Deare.
Liefjen, My Pretty Love.
mijn Liefjen, My Love, or my Sweet-hart.
Liefde, Love, or Amity.
die Liefde aen elck een bewijst, He that sheweth Love to every one, or Charitable.
hertelijke Liefde tegen de menschen, Hartyly or cordiall Love towards men.
ter Liefde van u, For thy sake, for Love I beare to thee.
Lief-geal, Animable, Lovely, Affected, or Deare.
hy is Lief-geal over al, He is Beloved and Affected every where.
Liefhebben, *Beminnen*, To Love.
Lief-kekker, Lover.
Lief-koofen, *Lieflaffen*, To Sooth, to Flatter, or to Collogue.
Lief-koofen, Flatterer, or Soother.
Lief-koofinge, *Liefstaf*, Flattering, or Soothing.
Liefstijck, *Vermaeckelijck*, Gentle, Kind, or Amiable.
Liefstijcke couleur, Pleasant or Lively Collour.
Liefstijcken, Lovely, Amiably, or Pleasantly.
Liefstijck gesicht, Lovely Countenance, or Pleasant Look.
Liefstijckheydt, Loveliness, Amiability, Benignity, Gracioufness, or Comeliness.
Liefstijcke Vrouwe, Lovely Woman.
Liefstijck Weder, Pleasant or Fair Weather.
Lief-Kruydt, *een Lief dranck*, An Amorous potion, or a Medicine to make one Love.
Lief-oogen, To Allure with the eyes as Lovers doe, or to make Sheeps eyes.
Liefchap, Love, or Amiability.
de Liefste, The Loveliest, or the Dearest.

Lief-

L I E L I F L I G

Lief-taligh, Courteous, or Pleasant.
Liefste, Beliefte, Will, or Pleasurē.
Liegen, To Ly, or to tel Leafings.
wetende Liegen, To Ly with knowledge.
yemant heeten Liegen, To give one the Ly.
by heet hem Liegen, He gives him the Ly.
openbaerlijck Liegen, To Ly openly or publickly.
Liegen ende Bedriegen, To Ly and to Deceive
Lieger, Logemaer, Lyer.
Liegen, Verschillen, To Ly, or to Differ.
aen wien ofte waer aen Lieght het, On whom or upon where doth it Depend.
Liere, Harp, or Lyrick.
Lieraer, Lieren-speelder, Harper, or one that playeth on a Lyrick.
op de Lier spelen, To play upon a Lyrick.
Lierelaw, Luke-warm, or half warm.
Lierelawen een dranch, To make a drink Luke-warm,
Lieven, To Love. *Siet Beminuen.*
ey Lieve, Oh Dear.
Lieve Dochter Loving or Amiable daughter.
sijn Lieve ofte Liefje, e Dochter, His Loving or his Dear daughter.
Lieve vriend, His Loving or Dear friend.
Liever. Eer, veel Liever, Rather, Ere, or much Rather.
ay Liever ja, Yes forsooth.
ick hebte Liever, I had Rather, I Love better.
ick hebbe hem Liever, I Love him better or Rather.
Lieutenant, A Lieutenant, or a Gouvernour.
Lif-laffen, To Flatter with fair smoothing tears, as also to kiss often or wantonly.
Lif-laffery, Flatteringh, Smoothing and Cosing, also a wanton kissing.
Liggen, To Ly, to Ly down, to Couch, or to Lean upon.
by heeft moeten blijven Liggen tot dat, &c. He must Ly untill that, &c.
in garnisoen Liggen, To Ly in garrison.
ter Herberge Liggen, To Lodg in an Inn.
onder een Hop-man Liggen, To Ly under a Captain.
t'huys Liggen, To Ly or Stay at home.
op een léne Liggen, To Ly or Lean upon.
ter Schole Liggen, Fo Ly at School.

L I G L I J

op yemandts schouderen Liggen, To Lean upon ones shoulders.
te velde Liggen, To Ly in the field, or to Ly encamped.
voor yemandts voeten Liggen, To Ly, Fal, or to Prostrate one before ones feet.
wat Light of Leydt u daer aen? What have you to Doe with it? or what doth it concern you?
Liggende ofte rustende op sijn handen, Lying or Resting upon his handes.
Liggende geldt, Mony Lying in cash, or Bankmony.
Liggende goederen, Immoveable goods, or Firm land and houses.
Ligger, Dayly Book kept for ones use.
Ligginge, Lying, Leaning, or Couching.
Ligh-stede, Ligger van de wilde beesten, Cave, Den, or Lodging of wild beasts.
Lijck, Uytvaert, Uyt-geley des Lijcks, Funerall, or the Obsequies of a dead Corps.
met een Lijck gaen, To Accompany or Follow a dead Body to his grave.
bet Lijck begraven, To Bury, Enterr, or Lay a dead Body in a Sepulchre.
Lijck-begraver, Burier.
Lijck-begravinge, Funeral, Burying, or Enterring.
dat tot het Lijck behoort, That which belongs to the Funeral or Mourning.
Lijck-feest, Mourning-dinner.
Lijck-huys, The hous where a dead body is.
Lijck-kleederen, Mourning cloaths.
Lijck-laken, Mourning-cloath laid over a Beer, or Coffin.
Lijck-Liedt, A Mourning-song, or an Elegy.
Lijck-predicatie, A Funeral Sermon.
Lijcken, gelycken, To Even, or to make smooth.
Lijckerwijs, Even as, like as, or as by Example.
Lijckewel. Evenwel, Like as, Even as.
Lijden, To Suffer, to Endure, to Support, to have Patience, or to Forbear.
Lijdelijck, Sufferable, Endurable, Supportable, or Tolerable.
bet en is niet Lijdelijck, It is not to be Endured, it is Insupportable, or it is not to be born withall.
van yemandt yet Lijden, To Suffer, to Endure, or to Forbear a thing of any man.

L I J

Lijdende, Enduring, Suffrance, or Patience.
Lijder, Sufferer, Forbearer, Endurer, or Patient.
Lijdinge, Suffring, Enduring, Patience, or Forbearing.
Lijdszaam, Gentle, Patient, Suffring, or Forbearable.
Lijdszaamheyt, Patience, Suffrance, Endurance, Forbearance, or Toleration.
Lijdszaamlyck, Patiently, or Forbearingly.
Lijdszaamlyck verdragen, To Endure, or Forbear patiently.
by Lijd hem met weynigh, He Contents himself with little.
Lijden, Passion, Pain, Suffrance, or Endurance.
by lijd groot Lijden, He Endures a great Pain.
by is in groot Lijden, He is in great Misery, Tribulation, or Affliction.
Lijden aen-doen, To Crucify, Torment, or Quell one.
Lijden voor-by-gaen, To Pass away Grief.
Lijden, To Confess or Acknowledge.
Lijde, Lijde, Hoogh-boort, The Upper-deck of a Ship.
Lijdigh, Lijdigh groot, Enough, or Reasonable great.
Lijf, Lichaem, Body, or Corps.
gesondt Lijf, Healthfull, or Wholsom Body.
Lijf ende goet verbinden, To Bind ones Body and goods.
Lijfende goet aenspreken, To Prosecute one for Body and goods.
yemands by den Lijve grijpen, To apprehend or to lay hould upon ones Body.
ket Lijf hanght daer aen, It concernes ones Life, or his Life hang upon it.
Lijfsachtigh, Lijfvigh. Siet *Vol-lijvigh*.
Lijf-dinge, Lijf-gedinge, Living, or Livelyhood.
Lijf-eygen, Slave, or Bond-slave.
Lijf-eygenschap, Bondage, or Servitude.
Lijf eynde, den Aers-darm, The Ars, or the Arsgut.
Lijf genae, Pardon, Mercy, or quarter of Corporal punishment.
Lijf gestaltenisse, The proportion, shape, or stature of the Body.
Lijf-kost, Lijf-voeringe, Lijf-neeringe, Meat,

L I J

Nourishment, or Food for the Body, as meat and drink,
Vrouwen Lijfjen, Womans Bodies.
een Lijfjen aendoen, To Put on her Bodies.
Lijf-knecht, Lijf-trawant, Archer, or Halbardier.
Lijflijck, Bodily, or Corporal.
Lijflijck bewijzen, To Shew Indeed, or Manifestly.
Lijflijcke goederen, Bodily, or Corporal goods.
Lijflijcke ofte eyge broeders van Vader ende Moeder, Corporal or own brethren of one Father and one Mother.
Lijflijcken, Bodily, or Corporally.
Lijflijck sweeren, To Swear Personally.
Lijfloos, Bodiless, or without Corps.
Lijfloos maken, To Slay, to Kill, or Deprive a man of his life.
Lijf-moeder, The Womb, or the Matrix.
op Lijf-rente stellen, To put out ones money at use for term of life.
Lijf-rock, Coat, or Jacket.
Lijf-rockjen, Small Coat, or Jacket.
Lijf-straffe, Corporal, or Bodily punishment.
Lijf-tocht, Lijf-rente, Yearly Rent.
Lijf-verbindinge, Binding of the Body, or Obligation.
Lijf-verwe, Crimson or Incarnation colour.
Lijf-voedsel, Bodely Nourishment, or Corporal Food.
Lijf-vry, Free from Bondage or Servitude.
Lijf-wacht van een Prince, The Guard or Watch over a Prince.
Lijf-wapenen, Arms or corlets for the Body.
Lijm, Glue.
Lijm, Slijm, Slym of the Earth.
mond-Lijm, Mouth-glue.
vogel-Lijm, Bird-lime.
Lijmachtigh, Limy, or Gluy.
Lijmen, To Lime, or to Glue.
Lijmende, Liming, or Gluing.
Lijminge, Liming, or Gluing.
Lijm-roede, Lijm-balm, Lijm-stock, A Limetwig.
Lijm-slangh, met de Lijm-slangh loopen, To be Foolishly Wanton.
Lijm, Schips-koorde, The Cords or the Tackling of a Ship.
Lijm draeyer, Rope-maker.

Lijm,

LIJ LIL LIM LIN

Lijn, Vlas, Lin, or Flax.
Lijnen, Linnen, or that which is made of Flax.
fijn Lijnen doeck, Fine Linnen, Holland, or Cambrick, &c.
Lijnen doeckjen, Small Linnen Cloath.
Lijnen keel, Veil worn before a Womans head or Neck.
Lijnen laken, Lijnwaet, Linnen, or Linnen Cloath.
Lijnen Lakens, Slaep-Lakens, Linnen Sheets.
Lijnen wever, Linnen Weaver.
Lijn-vincke, Linnet, a Bird so called.
Lijnwaet-merckt, Linnen Market.
Lijnwaet-verkooper, Lijnwaetier, Linnen-draper, or one that fels linning.
Lijnwaet-verkoopster, Lijnwaetierster, Linnen-drappes that fels Linnen.
Lijn-wandt, Linnen.
Lijnzaedt, Flax-feed.
Lijnzaedt-koeck, Flax-feed Cake.
Lijnzaedt-olye, Lijn-olye, Oyl made of Flax-feed.
Lijst, Lift, or Seam.
Lijst van een Schilderye, Frame of a Pickture.
Lijst, Boordt aen de kleederen, Lift, Edge, or Seam upon Cloathes
met Lijsten beleggen, To Lay a Lift, Seam, or a Fringe.
Lijsten van deuren, The Postes and Hinges on a dore.
Lijster, Thrush, a Bird.
Lijsteren, To Catch Trushes.
Lijsterbeyen, A Berrys, called by that name.
Lijster-boogh, A Stone Bow.
Lijveloos, Liveless, or without Life.
Lijvgh, Corpulent.
Lijvighbeyt, Corpulence, or gros of Body.
Lij-zeyl, The Lee Sail.
Lil, Qual, The Jelly of Veal, or any other Jelly.
Lillen, Beven, To Quiver and Shake.
Lille-beenen, To Tremble or Quack with ones legs.
Limoen, Lemon.
L I M O G E S, A Great City in France.
Limosijn, One of that City.
Linck, strepe die ergens in blijft staen, Dint of Mark of a Blow.
Linde, Linde-boom, Sickamore-tree.

LIN LIO LIP LIS

Linde bast, The Bark of a Sicamor-tree.
Linde worm, Kinde of Serpent, like a Crocodill, speckled, and sharp-sighted.
Linge, Siet Lenge.
Liniael, Liniall, Regular, or Ruler.
Linie, Line, Ruler. Siet Treck.
Linie midden door de werelt loopende, Line running through the world, or the Equinoctiall Line,
Linie eens Timmermans, Carpenters Line and Plummet, or Chalk Line.
rechte middel-Linie, Right Line, or Diametrical Line, going from one end to the other.
op de Linie gemaect, Made by the Line.
Linie trecken, Liniëren, To Draw Lines, or to Draw with Lines.
Lint, Lintjen, Riband, or small Riband.
Lint-wever, Weaver of Riband.
L I O N S, L Y O N S, A City in France.
Lip, Lippe, Lip.
Lipachtigh, Great-Lipped.
Lipjen, Little Lip.
de L I P P E, A River in Westphaly, so called.
de Lippen, The Lips.
de Lippen laten hangen, To hang down the Lips.
soo veel als men met de Lippen over-gapen kan, As far as you see with your Lips.
Lippen-hol, Concavity, or Hollowness of the Nether-Lip.
Lip-vorcken, Hollowness of the Upper-lip under the Nose.
welgelypt, Well-Lipped, or Blab-Lipped.
L I S B O N E N, L I S B O N, The Capital City of Portingal.
Lis halm, A Down Rush, or Bul Rush.
Lisch over zee, Blew Lillis, or Flower Deluces.
Lisch, The Flower Deluce.
Lisch ofte Schelp, Sheer grafs, or Sedg-bushes.
Lischachtige plaetsen, Marshy or Moorish places where such Flowers grow.
Lisch-bloeme, Lilly-Flower.
Lisch-dodde, Water-torch, Cats tail, or red Mace.
Lisch-zee, Sea full of Reeds, Canes, or Sedge.

LIS LIT LIV LOB LOC

Lispen. To Lispe.
Lispende tongh, A Lisping tongue, or a Stammering tongue.
Lisjer, *Lisperaer*, A Lisper or Stammerer.
List, *Listigheyt*, Subtility, Craft, Cautelous, or Cunning. *Siet Bedriegerye*.
List, *Listighe*, *di voorstellen*, To lay Traps, Wāles, or Ambushments.
Listen, Crafts, Subtilities, Guils, or Deceits.
Listen, *Lagen*, Traps, or Snares.
Listigh, *Loos*, Crafty, Subtil, or Guilful.
een Listigh ende door-trocken mensch, A Subtil, Cuning, or Crafty Fellow.
Listige Vrouwe, Crafty or Subtil Woman.
Listigheyt, Subtily.
Listigblyck, *Listelijck*, *met List*, By Craft, Craftely, Cuningly, Guilfully, or Subtily.
de Listige, The Subtil, or the Crafty.
Lit. *Siet Lidt*.
Litter, *Rosbaer*, A Hors Litter.
Litier der beesten, Litter for Beasts or Horses.
Litier-boom, The Litter-beam or Post that parts horses.
Livery, A Livery, Mark, Badge, or Token.

L O

L *Obben aen de bemden*, Ruf bands on the shirts, or Ruf bands.
op, ofte vut-ge-sette Lobben, Set-Rufs.
Lobbe, Rugged or Shaged Dog.
Lobben, Lubbard, Clown, or Block-head.
Locht, *Lucht*, Air.
onder de Locht, *onder den b'aeuwen Hemel*, Under the asured Sky, or under the Heavens Canopy.
dicke ende donckere Locht, Thick, cloudy, dusky, or gloomy Air.
klare Locht, Clear or Screen Air or Sky.
Locht-ader, *Geeft-ader*, The Life Vein, or Spirit Vein.
Locht-gat, *Locht pijspe*, Hole to let in Air, or to give Light.
Locht-gaten van een Helmet, Holes, or breathing places of a Helmet.
Locht geven, To Air, to give Air, or to give Vent.

LOC LOD

dat in ofte van de Locht leeft, Airy, or that which liveth in the Air.
Lochtigh, Airy, or that lives in the Air.
Lochtigh huys, Lightsom hous.
Locht-kool, The herb called Savory.
Locht scheppen, To take the Air.
Locht-venster, Window that lets in Air.
Locht-vogel, *Paradijs-vogel*, The Paradise bird.
Locht van geest, Quick of spirit, or nimble-wited.
Locht, *Lochtigh*, *Smel*, Nimble. *Siet Dapper*.
Lochtigheyt, Lightness, or Airy.
Locht-bof, Garden of pleasure, or pleasant Garden.
Lochtigh man, Gardener.
Locht-sinnigh, Light-minded.
Lochten, *Luchten*. *Siet Sien*.
Lock hayrs, Lock of hair.
die het hayr met Locken heeft, He that wears hair with Locks.
Lockachtigh, Locky, or Tufts of Locks.
Lockaert, One that wears long Locks.
Locke, *vlocken van wolle*, Lock or Flock of Wool.
Locken, *aen-locken*, To Allure, or Entice.
Lock-aes, Allureing bait or morsel.
Lock-aesen, To Draw or Entice by Allurement.
Lock-broot, Allureing, or Inticeing bread.
Lockduyve, Pidgeon, or Dove that draws and fetches in others.
Lock-gifte, Bribe to receive a greater gift.
Lock meese, Tit mouse in a cage, to allure others into the fall of it.
Lock-woorden, Allureing or Enticeing words.
Lockende, *Lockachtigh*, Allureing, or Enticeing.
Lockinge, Allureing, Enticeing, or Allurement.
Lodderen, To Ly lazy in bed.
Lodder-bedde, Lazy-bed to ly upon in the day.
Lodder-boeve, *Lodder*, Scoffer, or saucy-jester that seeks to get som thing.
Lodderig, *Lodderlijck*, *Lodderachtigh*, Jestingly, Scoffingly, or Scurrily.
Lodderige Vrouwe, Lascivious or Luxurious Woman.
Lodderlijck, Mild, Pleasant, or Amiable.

Lod-

L O D L O E L O F

Lodderlijck geficht, Wanton look, an Amiable countenance, or attractive.
Lodderlijcken, Wantonly, Lasciviously, Scurrily, or Luxurioufly.
Lodderlijcke oogten, Wanton, Attractive, or Lascivious eyes.
Lodder-fieck, Love-sick, or Luxurious.
Loer, Leerer, or Spy.
Loeren, To Leere. Siet *Luymen*.
Loeren, To Wrinkle, or Frown with the forehead.
Loer-bals, Fraudulent, or Deceitfull man.
Loer-man, Ould mouldy Chees that is worth nothing.
Loer-vogel, *Loere-vogel*, Faulcon.
Loeve, *Loof*, The Pegs, or Pins betwixt an Ear, or thowls.
Loeven, To wind and turn like a ship.
Loeyen, *Leuren*, To Trail, or Drag, or throw up and down Carelessly, also to rend and tare in peeces.
Loeyen als een koe, To Low like a Cow.
Loeyeren, *Loren*, ofte, *Leuren*, To Train, or to Draw.
Loeyeren, To Bind, or to Knit.
Loeyer, *Luyer*, Long Tent, or Band.
Loeyer, *Luyer*, ofte *kinder-windtsel*, Childrens Winding cloath.
Lof, *Prijs*, ofte *Eere*, Prais, Honour, Glory, or Laud.
Lof, *Verlof*, Leave, Passport, or Consent.
Lof-gerucht, Renowned, Famous, or great noat.
Lof geven, To give Prais and Laud.
Lof-gever, *Lover*, *Lauder*, *Commender*, or giver of Prais.
Lof-gierigh, Ambitious, or Desirous of Honour.
een goeden Lof hebben, To have a good Commendation, or to have a good Name.
Loflijck, *Lof-waerdigh*, Laudable, Commendable, or worthy of Prais.
Loflijcken, Laudably, or Commendably.
Lof-redenen, Laudable reasons.
Lof-fangh, Hymne, or Song of Prais.
Lofte, *Lofstennisse*. Siet *Belofte*, *Belofstennisse*.
Lofte-geldt, *Loop-geldt*, Mony given in hand at the taking on of a Souldier, Prefs-mony.
Lof-geldt nemen, To take, or receive Prefs-mony in hand to serve.

L O F L O G L O L L O M

Lofstuyten, Praying in the superlative degree.
yemandts Lof verhaelen, To recount ones Prais and Comendations.
Lof-waerdigh, Praifcableness, or Laudableness.
Logen. Siet *Leugen*.
Logeren, To Lodge. Siet *Herbergen*.
Logge, *Traugh*, To be Slow, Slack, Lazy, Drowsy, or very remils.
Logie, *Werck-buys*, Work-hous, or shud to lay wood, or others materials in.
kleyne Logie, Smal Cabin, or Lodg.
Logijs, *Logement*, ofte *Herberge*, Lodging, Harbour, or Inn.
Lollen, *Grollen gelijk de katten*, To Catterwoule like Cats, or to Squal.
Lollen als de vrouwen, To Hover over the fire as women.
Lollaert, Squaller in finging.
Lollaert, *Ketter*. Heretick, or one that erreth in Faith and Doctrine.
Lolle-banck, *Slaep-banck*, Sleeping-seat.
Lolle-pot, Warming-pot, or Pan to Carry in ones hands to warm them in goeing.
L O M B A R D I E N, A Country in L O M B A R D Y.
een ytt Lombardien, A man of that Country.
Lombaerd, *Woekeraer*, Usurer.
Lombaerd, *Lomberd*, or place or Bank where mony is for usury upon pawns.
in de Lombaerd *dragen*, To Carry pawns into the Lomberd.
in de Lombaerd *verfet*, Pawnd at the brookers.
ytt de Lombaerd *lossen*, To Redeem pawns out of the Lumberd.
Lombaerds-brief, A Noat, or ticket wherein the things are specified that are Pawnd in the Lomberd, the time when, and how much.
Lommer, Shade, or Umbrage.
Lommerachtigh, Shady, or Umbragious.
Lommerachtige fonteyne, Shady Fountain.
Lommeren, To Ly in the Shade.
Lommeringe, Lying, or Resting in the Shade.
Lomp, Rude, Lumpish, Clownish, Lob-like, or Unmannerly.
Lompe-broodts, Lump, or the Corner of a loaf of bread.
Lompigheydt, Lumpishness, Clownishness, or Unmannerlyness.

LOM LON LOO

Lompe linne ofte wollen, Bundle of linen, or wollen.
Lompe, Lap, Botch, or a Patch.
Lompen, *Lomp-kalfen*, To Throw, or Cast against, or to Hit a thing.
Lompert, A Lubber.
Lompfch, Lompish, or Rude.
Loncken, To Look Awry, or Askew, or to Cast sheeps eyes.
Louckaert, He that Cast sheeps eyes.
Lonckjen, Sheeps ey, as Lovers Look upon one another.
LONDON, The City of **LONDON**.
Longer, The Lungs, or Lights.
Longerachtigh, Lungy, or great Lungs.
Longer-ader, *Gorgel*, *ofte Aeffem ader*, Gullet, or Wind-pipe, through which the breath coms from the Lung.
Longer-kruydt, Lung-wort, or our Ladies Wild-wort, an hearb.
Longer-seecke, *Longer-fucht*, Discas in the Lungs.
Longer-fuchtigh, One troubled with the Discas in the Lungs.
Longe van een kalf, Lungs, or the Lights, of a Calf.
Lont riecken, To Smel match.
Lonte, Match for Muskets.
Loochenen, *ofte Ontkennen*, To Deny, or to Refuse.
Loochenaer, Denier, or Refuser.
ick Loochen dat niet, I Deny it not.
gantfchelyck Loochenen, To Deny wholly.
vastelyck Loochenen, To Deny steadfastly, or flatly.
Loocheninge, Denying, Denial, or Refusal.
Loock, Garlick.
Loock, *Bies*, Scallions, Leeks.
by rieckt na Loock, He smels of Garlick.
Loock-fauffe, Garlick-fauce.
Loock-verwe, Leek-colloured, or Leek.
Loodt, Lead.
Loodt, *Siuck loodt*, *Diep-loodt*, A Fathom Lead, or a Sownding Lead to fownd the depth of the seas.
Loodtachtigh, Leady ot full of Lead.
Loodt-afch, Lead ashes.
Looden, *t Loodt aenflaen*, To Lead, or to Cover with Lead.

LOO

Looden, *Verlooden*, To Lay in Lead.
Looden-kloot, A Leaden Ball, or Leaden Bullet, *dat van Loodt is*, Leady, or that is of Lead.
Loodt gewicht, Leaden weights.
vol Loodt gieten, To Cast full of Lead.
Loodt-gieter, A Lead-founder, or a Plummer.
in't Loodt hangen, To Hang perpendicular, or upon a line.
Loodt-lepel, A Lead Ladle.
Loodt-metael, *Soldeerfel*, Lead sotther.
met het Loodt meten, To Measure with the plummet and line.
Loodt-meyne, Lead mvns.
Loodt, *Pas-loodt*, A Measure Lead to finde the perpendicular of any thing.
Loodt-fchuym, The Drofs, or scum of Lead.
Loods-man, A Pilot.
Loods-mans boot, A Pilot Boat.
Loodt-verwe, Lead Collour.
Loodt wit, White Lead, or Cerufe.
Loodt-wit meulen, A Cerufe-mil.
Loof, *Laf*, Weary, or Faint.
Loof, *Geloof*, Faith, Belief, or Credence.
Loof, The Leaves of trees.
ick Loof, I Vallew.
goudt, *of silver Loof*, Leaves of gould, or silver.
Loofachtigh, Levy, Leavish, or full of Leaves.
het Loof af-ftroopen, To Pul of the Leaves.
het Loof af-weyden, To Brous of the Leaves, like Deer, Cattel, &c.
Loof-kutte, Booth of Leaves.
Loof-kever, Vermin, or green Worm that eathe the Leaves.
Loof-krijgen, To Have Credit.
Loof-plucker, *Loof-ftrooper*, Puller, or Picker of Leaves.
Loof-pluckinge, Pulling, or Picking of Leaves.
Loof, *Peen-loof*, The Tops of roots, or Carrots.
het Loof rijft, The Leaves fal.
het Loof van rapen, The Leaves of rapes.
Loof-vorſch, Leaf-frog that is in Bushes.
Loof van wijngaerds, Vine Leaves.
Loof-werck, *Loover-werck*, Work, or Garland made of Leaves, also an order of flowers made up any thing.
hoe veel Looft gy dat, How mutch doe you vallew that? or What doe you ask for that.

Loof

L O O

Loof-worm, Catter-piller.
Loogh, Ly to wash with.
stercke Looge, Strong Ly.
Looge, *Kamer-looge*, *ofte Pisse*, Pifs, or Urine, or Chamberly.
Loogh-affchen, Ly made of ashes.
Loogh-kruydt, The hearb Lavender-spike.
Loogh-leken, The collours of Lyes.
Loogh-maecten, To make Ly.
Loom, *Traegb*, Slow, Slack, Lingring, Remifs, or Backward.
Loon, Hire, Wages, Reward, Guarden, or Recompence.
Loonbaer, *Loonlijck*, Rewardable, or Recompencheable.
Loozen, To Pay ones Hire or Wages, to Reward, or to Recompence.
Looner, Rewarder, or Recompencer.
Looninge, Rewarding, Recompenching, or Guerdoning.
Loop, Race, or Cours.
Loop des Hemels, *der Sonne ofte der Mane*, Cours of the Heavens, of the Sun, or of the Moon.
al met eenen Loop, Al at one Cours, or Race.
men den Loop van een Paert, With a Hors-race.
Loop des buycks, *Buyck-loop*, Flux or Loseness of the body.
Loop der revieren, Cours of Rivers.
Loop der sterren, Cours of the Stars.
Loop der wateren, Cours of waters.
Loop des levens, The Cours, or Race of a mans life.
roode Loop, The Bloody flux.
Loop van een roer, Barrel of a Gun, or of a fowling peece.
Loepe lands, Rod of land, or the fourth part of an Acre.
Loopen, *Vlieden*, To Run, or to Flee.
Loopen, *Vlieden*, To Run, or to Trot.
Loopen, To be Lascivious, or to be Hot.
Loopen, To go Assault as a proud bitch.
Loopen, To Run out, or to Drop.
hier en daer Loopen, To Run up and down, or to Trot hither and thither.
wegb Loopen, *door gaen*, To Run away, or to Fly away.
yemandt op Loopen, To Run upon one, or to Assault, or Assault one.

L O O

Loopende, *Runing*, or *Trotting*.
al Loopende, In *Runing*, or in *Trotting*.
Loopende fonteyne, *Runing Fountain*, or *Spring*.
Loopende gat, *of Fistel*, *Fistula*, or *Runing soare*.
met een Loopende handt *schrijven*, To wright with a *Runing hand*.
Loopende, *ofte waterige oogen*, *Runing* or *Waterish eyes*.
Loopende water, *Runing water*, or *Stream water*.
Looper, *ofte Lackey*, *Foot-man*, or *Lackey*.
Looper, *Key*, or *Pick-lock* that opens all locks.
den Looper, *ofte opper-molen-steen*, The *Upper-mil ston*.
fant Looper, *Hour-glas*.
Loopertjen, *Runing Pully*, or *Wind-lase*, also a smal bird called a *Stint*, that runs swiftly by the sea-side.
Loopinge, *Runing*, or *Courfing*.
Loop-gracht, *Loop-schan*, *Trench*.
Loop-plaetse, *Runing place*, or *Race*.
Loop-plaetse, *Monfter-plaetse*, *Mustering place* for *souldiers*.
Loop-faedt, *Fifty Rods of lands*.
Loos, *Los*, *Unloaden*.
Loos, *Liffigh*, *Crafty*.
Loosen, *Loffen*, To *Empty*, or to *discharge*.
Loosernst, A *Fained busines*.
Loosbeydt, *Craftyness*, or *Subtilty*.
Looslijck, *Subtilly*, or *Craftyly*.
Loot, *Half an Ounce*.
Loot, *Lead*.
Loot-mans-boot, A *Pinnace*, or a *Brigandine*.
Loot-mans water, *Water to Sound*.
Loote, *Spruyte*, *Twig*, *Sprig*, or a *Branch* fit for *planting*.
Loove, *Pent-hous* of a *hou*.
Loover, *Loover-werck*. *Siet Loof*, *Loof-werck*.
Looveren kroone, *Crown*, or *Garland* of *Leaves*, or *Spangles*.
Looverigh, A *Bundle*, or *Bunch* of *Leaves*.
Looverijen, *Spangles*.
Looyen het leder, To *tan Leather*.
Looyer, A *Currier*.
Looyerie, A *place* where they *Curry*.

L O R E.

L O R L O S

LORE, The River **LOIRE** in France, running through **VENDOME** and **ORLEANS**.
LOREYNE, **LORRAINE**, or the Dukedom of **LORRAINE**.
een uyt Loreyne, A Lorrainois, or one of that Country.
Lorrem-draven, To Carry, or Transport and sel goods and wares prively out of a Country by stealing the Impost and Custom of them.
Los, Slap, Slow, or Slack.
Los ende Vry, Loose, Free and Frank, or at Liberty.
Los, Ontlast zijn, To be Loosened, Unbound, or Untyed.
LOSANE, **LOSANE**, A Town in Savoy.
de zee van Losane, The Lofanion sea.
Losbaer, Easy to Unty, or Unbind, or Soluble.
Losbaer, Unlodable, or Dischargable.
Losbaer, That may be Redeemed.
dat niet Losbaer en is, That cannot be Untyed, or Unbound, or Indiffoluble.
Los-breecken, To Break loose.
Los-branden, To burn loose, as also to fire a gun.
Lofchacktinge, Of light esteem, or little vallow.
Lofchaert, Man Sand blind, or Pur-blind.
de Lofe van de wacht onder krijghs-lieden, The Watch word among souldiers.
de Lofe-gever, He that giveth the Watch word.
Lofen, To Empty, to Sel, and sel again.
Lofen, Loffen, To Empty, or to Discharge.
Lofen, To Hear, or to Harken.
Los-geldt, Ranfom.
Los-hoofst, Los-gat, Loose head, or giddy head.
Lofgh, Leufgh, Slothful, or Lazy.
Los laten, To let Loose.
bet hayr Los maecken, To Loosen, Unty, or Unbind ones hair.
Los wijf, Loos woman, Whore, or Harlot.
Lofse, A Kind of spotted beast. a Hart-wolf.
Loffelijck, Loosefely.
Loffen, Verlossen, To Discharge, or Deliver.
Loffen, Ontlossen, To Loosen, to Unty, or Unbind.

L O S L O T L O V

de koorden Loffen, To Loosen, or Unty cords.
Loffen boofst sweer, Pain, or Aking of the head.
een voer Loffen, To Discharge, or Shoot of a Gun.
een windt Loffen, ofte Vijfien, To Fart, or to Fiest.
schepen Loffen, To Unload Ships.
bet ancker Loffen ofte op-winden, To Loosen, Weigh, or Wind up an Anker.
sijn pandt Loffen, To Redeem ones pawn.
Loffinge des pandts, Redeeming, or Loofing of a pawn, or gage.
Loffinge, Loofing, Untying, or Unbtnding.
Los-snijden, To Cut Loose.
Lot, Lot, or Chance.
te Lote gevallen, Fain by Lot.
Loten, het Lot werpen, To cast Lots.
de Loten, The Lots being som small wooden balls that are severally marked to put in the lottery bag.
door Loten, By Lots.
Loten, Drawer, or Caster of Lots.
Loteren, To Wag, or to Joggle.
Loterie, Lotery.
de ke, Loters hem, He that hath a Whirlegig in his head, or he is struck with the sail of a Wind-mil.
Lot-boeck, Book of Sorcery.
Lot-boeck lefer, Diviner, or Sooth-fayer by books.
Lotinge, The Action of casting of Lots.
Lot kiefer die door zoekomende dingem waer seght, A Sorcerer, or Sooth-fayer that fore tells future things by Lots.
L O T H E R I N G E, **L O R R A I N E**.
L O V E N, **L O V A N Y** in Braband.
Loven, Lof geven, To Laud, or to Prais.
Loven datmen verkoopen wil, To Prife, to Rate, or set a Prife upon that which one would sel, or to Esteem.
ick Love dat voor, &c. I Prife, or will Give it for, &c.
Lover, Prifer, Rater, or Esteemer.
hoe veel Lovet gy dat? How Prife yow that, or what will you have for that?
Lovinge, ofte Lof gevinge, Lauding or Praising.

Lovinge

L O L U

Louinge , Pricing , setting of a Price , or Esteeming.
Lou-maend , The Month of January.
Louter , *Ongemenght* , Pure , Clear , or Unmingled.
Louter ende reyn maecken , To make Pure and Clean.
Louter goudt ofte silver , Pure gould , or silver.
Louterbeydt , Purity , Cleerliness , or Cleanness.
Louter-bope , Huge heap.
Louterlijck , Purely , Cleerly , or Cleanly.
Louter wijn , Pure wine , or without any Com- mixture.

L U

L *Ubben* , To Geld.
Leen vercken Lubben , To Geld a Hog.
Lubber , Gelder , or Spader.
Lubbinge , Gelding , or Spading.
LUBECK , **LUBECK** , A capitall Citty in Saxony.
Lucht , *Lust* . Siet *Slincks* .
Lucht , *de Lucht* , The Ayr.
Luchte-hands , *Luster-bandt* , Left-handed.
Luchten , To Ayr . Siet *Lichten* .
Luchten . Siet *Sien* .
Luchter , Candle-stick .
Lucken . Siet *Gelucken* .
Luck of raeck , At all Adventure or at all Hazard.
Laeren , *Leweren* , Swadling Cloaths.
Lal , *ofte fock van een schip* , Small Fore-fail of a ship.
Lal , Refounding in a song.
Lallen , To keep the Tune in a song.
Lulle-pijpe , *Ruys-pijpe* , Bag-pipe .
Lupaert , *Lwpaert* , Leopard.
Lust , *Begeerte* , *Lust* , Pleasure , Delight , Delectation , Voluptuousnes .
ick hebbe tot hem Lust , I take Pleasure and Delight in him .
na mijnen Lust , According to my Wish .
Lust om te eten , A Stomack to eat .
seer grooten Lust om te eten , A Greedy , or a great Stomack to eat .
zet met Lust doen , To doe a thing with Delight , or Affection .
den Lust der bevruchte vrouwen , The Longing of women with child .

LUS LUT LUY

Lust , *Begeerlijckheyt des slaefcs* , The Lust and the Concupiscence of the flesh .
Lust , *Begeerlijckheyt om iets te doen* , A Lust , or Desire for to doe something .
onbehoorlijcke Lust , Inordinat Lust .
sijn Lust boeten , To Fulfill , or satisfy his desire .
het is een Lust om te sien , It is Pleasant , or Delectable to behold .
Lusten , *Lust hebben* , To Lust , to Covet , to Desire , or to Affect .
Lustende , Lusting , Affecting , Coveting , Delighting , or Desiring .
Lustigh , Pleasant , Delightfull , or Delicious .
Lustige plaetse , Pleasant , or Delightful place .
Lustige vrouwe , Pleasant , or Longing woman .
Lustigheydt , Delightfulness , or Pleasantness .
Lustighlijck , Lustely , Delightfully , or Pleasantly .
Lustigh ofte kloeck van geest , Able and Ingenious of spirit .
Lust'gheydt des geests , Ability , or Ingeniousness of spirit .
Lust-hof , Paradise , or Garden of Pleasure .
Lust-huys , Hous of Pleasure . Siet *Speel-huys* .
Lust-woudt , Wood , or Forest for Pleasure .
LUTSENBORGH , A Dukedom and Citty of that name in the seventeen Provinces .
Luttel , *Wewigh* , Little , or Small .
Lusteltjen , Very Little .
Luttel tijds , A Little time . or a small time .
Luy , *Traegh* , Slothful , Lazy , or one that seeks to doe nothing .
Luyarden , To be Lazy , or Slothful .
Luyaert , A Slothful , or a Lazy man .
Luy-bye , A Wasp .
Luyelijck , Slothfully , or Lazyly .
Luybeydt , *Luyigheydt* , *Traegbeydt* , Slothfulness , Lazyness .
Luy-lecker-landt , Lazy Lubber-land .
Luy-wagen , A Scrubing brush , to scrub a chamber .
Luy worden , To grow Lazy , or Slothful .
LUYCK , The Capitall Citty of Leige .
de Luyckemaers , The Leigois , or those of that Country .

L U Y

Luycke, Cover, or a Hatch.
Luycke, Chimny.
Luycken, To Lock. Siet *Sluyten*.
Luycken, als, *de ooghen Luycken*, To Wink, or Close the eyes.
Luyde, Lowde, or with a Lowd voyce.
Luyde roepen, To Cal, or Cry Alowd.
Luyde spreekende, Alowd speaking.
Luyden. Siet *Lieden*.
Luyden, *Luyen*, To Ring, or to Ring bells.
over eenen dooden Luyden, To Ring for one that is dead.
Luyden als goudt, *silver*, ofte *koper*, To Ring, or Tingle as Gould, Silver, or Brás.
Luydende, Ringing, Tingling, or Jangling.
ongelijck Luydende, Diffonant, not Agreeing, in found, or harmony.
Luyder, *Luyer*, Ringer, Sounder, or Jangler.
Luydinge, *Luyinge*, Ringing, Sounding, or Jangling.
dat luyde Luydt, of een groot geluydt geeft, That Rings alowd, or giveth a great tingling, or Jangling.
Luydt-ruchtigh, Palpably made known.
Luyds keels roepen, To Cry alowd with open Throat.
Luyeren, *Kinder-doecken*, Young childrens winding cloaths.
Luyer-mande, A Basket made with open wickers above to lay Childrens cloaths upon to dry, having in the same a chaffendish of coals.
Luyewanten, A Petants Mittens, or Gloves.
Luymen, *Loeren*, To Ly in wait, or to Ly upon the snap what one speaks.
op sijn Luymen leggen, To Observe, or Mark what one saith.
Luymer, *Loerer*, One that Lies upon the Snap, or Leer what one saith.
Luyminge, *Loeringe*, Considering, Leering, or Marking.
Luypaert. Leopard.
Luypen, To go Sneaking away.
Luyts, Lows.
Plat-Luys, Crab-lows.
Weegh-Luys, Week-lows bred in skrine work of beds.
Luyfachtigh, *Luyfigh*, Lowfy, or Lowfyly.
Luytsbosch, *Luyspoocke*, ofte *Luyts-sack*, Lowfy fellow.

L U Y E Y M A

Luyts-kruydt, Lows seed.
Luyts-merckt, *oude Keermerckt*, Brokers market, where ould cloaths are sould.
Luyts-siecke, ofte *Luyts-jucht*, The Lowfy evil.
Luyfen, To seek, or to look Lice.
Luyfen ofte Pluyfen yemandts beurse, To Pick or Empty ones purs.
Luyffchen, To Ly in Wait, to Ly in Ambusca-do, or upon the Snap
Luyfter, *Glans van verwe*, The Lustre, or the Glance of collour.
Luyfteraer, A Harkener.
Luyfteren, To give a Lustre, Shine, or Resplendency.
Luyfteren, *Toehooren*, To Liffen.
Luyfteren, *in de ooren seggen*, To Whisper in ones ear.
Luyfteren, *Bespieden*, To Harken, or to spy.
Luyfteringe, *Toehooringe*, Harkening, or giveing ear.
Luyte, Lute.
op de Luyte spelen, To play upon the Lute.
Luyte-slager, *Luyte spoelder*, Player upon the Lute.
Luyte-maecker, Maker of Lute.
Luyte-snare, Lute-string.

L Y

L Yck. Siet *Lijck*.
Lick sal my hier mede Lyden, I will Pass with this, or this will Serve my turn.
het is Lijdelyck, It is Tolerable, it is Sufferable, or it may Pass.
by Lijdt hem met weynigh, He is Contented with a little.
Lijf, *Lym*, *Lijf*, &c. Siet *Lijf*, *Lijm*, *Lijst*, &c.

M A

M Ach, als, *ick Macht*, May or Can, as I May or Can.
ick Macht dat wel, I Love that wel.
Macht, *Vermogentheydt*, *Geweldt*, Might, Puissance, Power, Force, Authority, or Ability.
die een groote Macht heeft, He that hath great Power, Might, or Authority.
na mijn Macht ofte Vermogen, According to my Power, Might, or Authority.

Macht

MAC MAD MAE

Macht ende gerechtigheydt om yets te houden ofte te befiten, Power, Right, or Jurisdiction to keep and possess any thing.
onder eens anders Macht stellen, To put himself under an other mans Power, or Subjection.
Macht geven, To give Power, Might, or Authority.
grootte Macht vergaderen, To gather, or Levy a great Power, or Force.
Macht-bode, Legate, or Ambassadour.
Machteloos, Weak, Feeble, or Debile.
Machteloosheydt, Weakness, Feebleness, Debility, or Infirmary.
Machtigh, Mighty, Powerful, Puissant, Able, or Strong.
Machtigen, Machtigh maecten, To give Might Power and Authority to one.
Machtighbeydt, Mightiness, Powerfullness, or Ability.
Machtighlijck, Mightly, Powerfully, Puifantly.
Machtigh maekinge, Authorization.
Machtighrijck, Very Rich.
Machtigh sijnder sinnen, Mighty and Powerful over his senses.
uyt volle Macht, With full Power & Authority.
Machtigh zijn, To be Mighty, Powerful, Strong, or Able.
Mack, Mackelijck, Siet *Gemack, Gemaskelijck*.
Mack, Tam, Gentile, Tame.
Mackelijcke pater, One who takes his ease and pleasure.
Mackelijcke moer, A Giddy braind, or a Careless woman.
Macker, A Companion.
Mackereel, Mackril, a fish.
Maculaturen, Spots, or Soilings.
Madelieve, Matelieve, Daisy, a flower.
Maden, Mayen, To Mow.
MADENBORGH, A Chief City in Saxony, seated upon the River Elve.
Maecksel, Fatsoen, Form, Fashion, or Shape.
Maeckt dat gereedt, Make that ready.
Maeckt u wegh, Maeckt u van bier, Be Gon, Be packing, or Get you from hence.
Maegh, Mage, ofte *B'oodt-vriendt*, Kindred, Parentage, Allies, or Consanguinity.
Maegh, The Stoack. Siet *Mage*.

MAE

Maeghschap ende Stamme, Kindred, Stock and Linage.
Maeghschap maecten, To make Kindred.
Maeght, Maid, or Virgin.
een Maeght ontschaecten, To Ravish a Maid, or to Deflour a Virgin.
een Maeght verkrachten, To Force, or to Ravish a Maid.
Maeghdelijck, Maidenlike, or Virginlike.
Maeghdelijcke zedigheydt, Maidenly modesty.
Maeghden-kruyd, Maeghden-palm, The herb Periwinkle.
Maeghdom, Maiden-head, or Virginity.
den Maeghdom nemen, To Get the Maiden-head.
sy die haren Maeghdom verloren heeft, Shee that hath lost her Maiden-head.
Mael, Gemael, Princes Wife, or Consort.
Mael, A Budget, or Port mantle.
dick Mael, Often, Oftentimes.
een Mael, eens, ofte een reyse, Once, One time,
een Mael dragende benght, A hors that Carries a budget, or port mantle.
op dit Mael, At this time.
ses Mael, Six Times.
Mael accijns, The Custom, or Tol for grinding Corn.
een Maelingh, A Grynding.
Maellie, The Tag of a point.
Mael loom, The wages of a Miller for grinding of Corn.
Mael-slot, A Small Pad-lock.
Mael-stroom, The Currant that turns the water mill.
by Maelt, He is senceless, or He is out his wits.
een Mael-tandt, A Great Chaw tooth, or a Grinding tooth.
Maeltijdt, Mael, Noon, a Banket, Feast, or a Meal.
avondt-Maeltijdt, Supper.
noon-Maeltijdt, Dinner.
kort noon-Maeltijdt, daerniet veel te eten en is, Little Dinner, or short Dinner.
Maeltijdt-gast, Guest.
Maeltijdt-bonder, He that giveth a Dinner, or Meal, or the master of the Feast.
Maeltijdt schouwen, To Shun, or Avoyd a Banket, or a Feast.

M A E

wa de Maeltijdt, After Dinner, or after Supper.

der Maeltijdt nooden, To Bid, or to Invite one to Dinner, or Supper.

tusschen de Maeltijdt, Between the Meal-time.

Maen, Maen, The Moon.

nieuwe Maen, New Moon.

de wassende Maen, *het wassende quartier van de Maen*, The waxing, or creffiant Moon, or the first quarter of the Moon.

halve Maen, Half Moon.

volle Maen, Full Moon.

de afgaende Maen, The decreasing Moon in the last quarter.

den onder-gangh van de Maen, The setting, or going down of the Moon.

dat tot de Maen behoort, Lunary, or belonging to the Moon.

den ringh van de Maen, The ring, or the circle about the Moon.

Maendagb, Munday, or Moons day.

de Maen in het boost, The Phrensy in the head, or Privation of sense.

Maenschijn, Moon-shine.

Maensuchtigh, *Maensieck*, Lunatick.

Maenwijs, *gehoort gelijk de Maen*, Horned, or Corned as the Moon, or the form of a Moon.

Maendt, A Month.

de omgaende Maendt, The revolution, or the going about of a Month.

Maendtgage, Monthly Pay.

Maendtgeldt, Monthly Mony.

Maendtkoest, Monthly Dyes.

een Maendt langh, *of den tijdt van een Maendt*, A Month long, or the time, or space of a Month.

Maendtljck, *van Maendt tot Maendt*, *of van de eene Maendt tot de ander*, Monthly, from Month to Month, or from one Month to an other.

Maendt-stondt, *ofte Bloeds-stondt der vrouwen*, The Monthly flux, or flowes, or the Menstruall flux of women.

de Maendt stondt der dooden, The Monthly obsequyes, or rites done to a dead corps at the end of thirty dayes.

M A E M A G

De Naemen van de twaelf Maenden,
The Names of the twelve Months.

Loumaent, January.

Sprockelm, February.

Maert, March.

April, April,

Mey, May.

Braeckmaent, June.

Weymaent, July.

Oogstmaent, August.

Gerstmaent, *of Herffmaent*, September.

Wynmaent, October.

Slachtmaent, November. (ber.

Wintermaent, Decem-

Maer, But.

Maer dat meer is, But that which is more. *daer en is Maer*, &c. Ther is But, &c.

Maer oock, But also.

Maer alleenlijck, But onely.

Maer eens, But once.

het is Maer spel, It is But; Foppery, or Mockery.

Maerschalck, Marshal, or Protectour.

Maerschalck des Krijghs-volcks, Marshal of an Army.

den Heere Maerschalck van't Leger, The Lord Marshal of the Army.

Maerte, Maid-servant.

Maertjen, Little Wench, or Maid-servant.

Maes-hout, Mast-timber. *Siet Cypressen-hout*.

Maes-bouten ofte Maseren-bouten tafel, Table of Cypress-wood.

MAESTRICHT, **MASTRICK**, a Town in the Netherlands.

Maet, A Measure. *Siet Mate*.

Maet, *Mede-maet*, *ofte Maetjen*, Mate, or Fellow-companion.

Maetschappie, Kindred.

Maet-stock, A Rule, or Measure.

Maeye, *Maeyen*, A Maggot, or Maggots.

Maeyen, To Mow, or Cut down Corn.

noch eens Maeyen, A second Mowing of gras.

Maeyer, Mower of corn, or gras.

Maey-boop, *Schoof*, Sheaf of Corn, or a heap, or cock of Sheafs.

Maeyinge, *Maeyfel*, Mowing, or Cutting down of corn or gras.

Maey-landt, Meddow-land.

Maey tijdt, Mowing time either of gras or corn.

Maey-voet, Splay-foot.

Maey-voeten, To Go splay-footed.

Mage, Maw, or Stomack.

Mage

M A G M A J M A K

Mage-darm, Maw-gut.
een goede Mage hebben, To have a good Stomack, or to have a good Appetite.
het putjen van de Mage, The pit or the bottom of the Maw
Mage-suchtig, He that hath a pain in his Maw or Stomack.
Mager, Lean, Sparing, or Slender.
Mager, A Hungry Fellow, or a Lover of the tables.
Mager ende dun, Lean and Slender.
Mager maken, To make Lean.
Mager worden, *Mageren*, To be Lean, or to grow Lean.
Mager-barst, *Mager-boyn van een paert*, Lean-hors lanced.
Magerbeyt, Leanness, or Sparseness.
Magerlijck, Leany, or Slenderly.
Magertjens, Somewhat Lean.
Maget, *Maegt*, Maid, or Virgin.
Magneet-steen, The Magnet or the stone that draws Iron to it
Magnifick, Magnifical, or Lordly.
Majesteys, Majesty, or Greatness.
Makelaer, Broker, or Factour.
Makelaer van Paerden, Hors-courser.
Makelaerster, Shee-baude.
Makelaerster van Houwelijcken, A Woman Match-maker for Mariages.
Makelerye, Baudery, or Match-making.
Maken, To Make, or to Doe.
Maken, by Testament achterlaten, To make by Will or Testament.
Maken, Besetten, To Give a Legacy, or to make by Will.
Maken, Makelen, To Agree, or to Compound.
Maken, Lubben, To Geld.
de Bedden Maken, To make the beds.
een Gedicht Maken, To make a Rime or Vers.
hem op de been Maken, To Get him gon, to Give the slip, or to Shaw one a pair of heels.
gesont Maken, To Make healthful and sound.
kinderen Maken, To beget Children.
laten Maken, To let Make or Doe.
de Meester Maken, To Make himself master, or to Carry himself Lordly.
moedt maken, To Give Courage.
na-Maken, To Make after, or to Counterfeit.

M A K M A L M A M

schuldt Maken, To Make debts, or to Run into debt.
den sot Maken, To Make himself a fool, or to Play the fool.
vrolijck Maken, To Make merry or frolick.
Maker, Maker, Doer, or Worker.
Makinge, Maecksel, Fashion, or Shape.
Mal, dertel, Saucy, or Petulant.
Mal, sot, Foolish, Sotish, or Wanton.
Mal-kruydt, Bilsen, The weede Henbane.
Mallaert, Fool, or Sot.
Malligheydt, Foolishness, Folly, or Sotishness.
Male, Male-teecken, A Spot, a Blot, or a Character.
Maledijden, To Curs. Siet *Vermaledijden*.
Malen, Af-Malen. Siet *Schilderen*.
Maliens kolder, Shirt or Collar of Mails.
Malie, Mail, Tag, or Stud.
Malie van een nestel, Tag of a Point.
Malien van een Pantfier, Studs or Mails of a Harbergeon.
Malkanderen, One an other.
Malkanderen groeten, To greet or salute one another.
Malkanderen lief hebben, To love one another.
Malkanderen omkelsen, To embrace one another.
Mallen, To play the Fool or Wanton.
Malloote, Foolish Woman, or Wanton wench.
Malloot, A Hearb Melilot.
Malmoertjen, Mal kindtjen, Foolish Mother, Foolish Child.
M A L T A, An Island where the Knights of Malta and Rhodes resort.
Malter, Malder, Measure or Bushel of dry things.
Mamme, Mam, Mam, Dug, or Teat.
een kind de Mammengieven, To give a Child the Dug.
Mamme, Voedster, Nurse, Fosteress, or Foster-mother.
de Mamme suygen, To Suck the Dug.
de Mamme-tepel, The Teat of a Dug.
Mammelingh, Little Nurs or Fortiteress.
Mammen, Voedsterven, To Nourish, to Foster, or to Bring up.

M A M M A N

een Vrouwe die groote Mammen heeft, A Woman that hath great Dugs.
Mammetjen, Little Dug or Teat.
Mammetjens kruyd, Wood-bind that beareth hony suckles,
Man, Man.
Manhaftig, Couragious, or Vallourous.
Manhaftigheyt, Couragioufness, or Vallouroufness.
Man-moedigh, Generous, or Couragious.
Man met eeren, Honest Man.
een Man nemen, To take a Husband, or a Man.
Man van groot respect, *grootelijck geacht*, Man of great Respect or Estimation.
Man van Leen, Fee-simple Man.
Man van Oorloge, Warriour, Man of War, or Souldier.
goedt ofte vroom Man, Good Man.
half Man, half Wijf, One that hath the Privities of a Man and a Woman, an Hermaphrodite.
kloeck Man, Couragious Man.
mijn Mans broeder, My Husbands brother, or my Brother in law.
mijn dochters Man, My daughters Husband, or my Son in law.
mijn moeders Man ofte Stief-Vader, My mothers Husband or Step-father.
oeb, wat een goedt Man hebt ghy! Oh, what a good Husband hast thou!
Man voor Man vechten, To fight Man to Man.
Manachtig, *Man-begeerig*, *Man-sieck*, A Maid or Woman that longs or lusts for a Husband or a Man, or Masculinish.
Man-baer, *Man-rijp*, *How-baer*, A maid that is Marriageable or ripe for a Husband.
Manchap, *Man-goeds*, *Homage*, or Fealty.
Man-sieck. Siet *Manachtig*,
Man-sachtig, Murder, or Man-slaughter.
Mannelijck, *Manlijck*, Manly, Stout, Valiant, or Strong.
Mannelijck maken, To make Manly.
Mannelijck worden, To wax Manly.
van een Mannelijck gemoedt ofte couragie, Of a Manly courage.
Mannelijcken, Manly, Valiantly, Valourously, or don like a Man.
Mannelijckheyt, Manhood, Courage, Force, or Valour.

M A N

Mannelijckheydt, *Mannelijck lidt*, Mans Privities, or Mans Yard.
de Mannelijckheydt berooven, To Cut of, or to Deprive a Man of his Privities, or to Geld.
Mannelijck zaedt, *Mannelijck kindt*, Mans nature or Seede, Male Childe, or Masculine Issue.
Mannen, *Mans*, Men.
Mannen, een Schip *Mannen*, To Man a Ship.
Mannen, opmogen, To eat up all, or to Consume or overcom all.
de oude Mannen, The ould Men, Elders, or Ancestours.
Mannetjen, Little Man.
jongh Mannetjen, *Knechtjen*, Joung Boy, or Stripling.
Mannetjen, Mans beeldt, Male or Pourtratour of a Man.
bet Mannetjen ontfangen, The Female of any thing to use the Male.
Manninne, een Vrouwe die Mans werck doet, Manly Woman, or Woman that doth mans work.
Mans boete, Fine or mulct for Manslaughter.
Mans-buys, *Mannen-buys*, Mans Hous or Lodging.
Mans lenghde ofte grootte, Lenght, Talncfs or Bigneis of a Man.
Mans-oore, An hearb called Mans-ear, or Jew-ear.
Mans padt, Mans path.
Mankop, *Mankop-zaedt*, Poppy, or Chefbol.
Man-stroo, A Thistle with many heads.
Manck, *Lame*. Siet *Kreupel*.
Manck, *Verminct*, *Lame*, or Maimed.
Manckaert, *Manckepoot*, *Lame man*, or one that is *Lame-footed*.
Mancken, *Verminken*, To Go lame, to Limp, or to be Maimed.
Mancken, To Want, or to have Need of any thing.
Manckbeyt, *Lamenefs*.
Mandset, *Mandate*, or Command.
Mande, *Maund*, *Basket*, or *Wicker-panier*.
Mande-maker, *Maund* or *Basket-maker*.
Mandetjen, *Small Maund* or *Basket*.
Mandragora, The hearb *Mandrake*.

Mant.

M A N

Maene, Siet *Maen*.
Mans, Horses Main.
dat lange Manen heeft, That hath long Mains.
Manen, Vermanen, To Admonish, Warn, or Exhort.
Manen, To Aske or Demand a debt.
de Schepenen Manen, To Ask or Demand a sentence of Aldermen.
den Duyvel Manen, To Adjure or Conjure the Devil.
Maner, Maender, He that bindeth an other by Requiring or Asking of a debt.
Maner, Maen-beere, Bailief, or Sherief that Demands debts.
Maninge, Asking, or Requiring of a debt.
Mangel, Need, or Want.
Mangelaer, Exchanger, Trucker, or Swopper.
Mangelen, Gebreecken, To Want or Ayle any thing.
Mangelen, To Change, to Exchange, to Truck, or to Swop.
lijswaadt Mangelen, To Smooth or Plain linen.
Mangelinge, Exchanging, Trucking, or Swopping.
Mangel-stoek, A Smooting-Role, or a Battledor.
Maniere ofte Wijse, Manner, Wife, Guis, or Custom.
de Maniere van wel sprecken, The Manner, Method, or Knowledge of speaking eloquently.
een goede Maniere van leven, A good Manner of life.
op de nieuwe Maniere, After the new Manner or Fashion.
op de oude Maniere, After the ould Manner or Fashion.
wat Maniere van doen is dit? What Manner of doing is this? or what Means this?
dat tot goede Manieren behoort, That which belongeth to good Manners, or Morality.
Manierlijck, Manierigh, Mannerly, Modest, Temperat, Civil, or a good or gracious Countenance or Carriage.
een Manierlijcke fabel, A Morall fable.
Manierlijcken, Mannerly, Civilly, Modestly, or Courteously.

M A N M A R

Manierlijckheit, Mannerlinefs, Modesty, Civility, Courteous, or Temperatenefs,
Mantel, Cloak.
Manteltjen, Little or short Cloak.
Mantel-bef, The Cape of the Cloak.
Mantel-bout, Mantel-tree of a chimney.
Mantel-kout, Cloak Hanger.
Reys-Mantel, Traveling Coat or Cloak.
Rijd-Mantel, Riding Cloak.
die een Mantel aen heeft, He that wears a Cloak.
lijfn Mantel om-bangen, To Cast his Cloak about him.
Marasch, Marsh often drowned with water, or Moorish ground.
Maraschachtigh, Marshy, or Moorish.
Maraschachtigh landt, Moorish or Fenny land.
Maraschachtige plaetsen, Moorish or Fenny place.
dat Maraschachtigh is, That is Marshy, Moorish, or Fennish.
Marcepayn, March-pain, or a kinde of Backetting stuf.
Marck, Signet, Marke, or Signet.
Marck, Water-parfly.
Marck, The Weight of Eight Ounces.
Marck, Peece of Coin of sixteen stivers of Brabant, or sixteen souls of France.
Marck, Limit or Bound of a Country, or Jurisdiction.
Marck-boom, Paal-boom; Bounding-tree of land.
Marck-graef, Marck-grave, Marquis.
Marck-graefschap, Marquifate, or the State or Dignity of a Marquis.
Marcken. Siet *Mercken*.
Marcken, To Mark. Siet *Aenmercken*.
Marckt, A Fair or Market.
Marckt, A Market place, to sel Comodities in.
wat is de Marckt? What is the price of the Market.
ly heeft een goede Marckt gehad, Shee came to a good Market.
Marckt-dagh, Market-day.
ly sal Marckten, Shee shall bargin or buy something.
Marckt-Schip, A Ship that sayls from one Market town to on other.
Marckt-wijf, A Woman that keeps the Market.
de Mare,

M A R

de Mare, Nacht-Merrie, The Night-Mare.
Mare, de Mare gaet dat, &c. The Rumour or the Noise goes that, &c.
blijde Maren, Joyful or glad News.
Marge landts, Acre of land.
Margel, Mergel, Marle, or a kind of chalky Clay which serveth for Dung.
Margelen, To Marle or Dung lauds.
Margriete, Margret. the name of a Woman.
Margrieten-bloemen, Margret flowers.
Maria, Mary, the name of a Woman.
Marien-difsel, Mary-thistle which they squeeze milk to make chees of, called our Ladies-thistle.
Marjoleyn, The herb Marjoram, or Margelin.
wilde Marjoleyn, Wilde Marjoram.
Marjoleyn oly, Oyl of Marjoram.
Marel, Meerel, Marlin, or smal Hawk.
Marmel, Marmel-steens, Marble, Marble-stone.
vol Marmel-steens, Full of Marble, or Marble-stones.
Marmel-steen bouwer, Sawyer, Cutter of Marble, or Marble-stone Cutter.
Marmel-steen Mortier, Morter of Marble.
Marmeren, To Marble, or to Cover or Pave with Marble.
Marrelen, door een warrelen, To intangle one in an other.
Marvelingh, Marling, A Small Warp of Thred.
Mars, A Planet, the Paynims God of War.
Mars van een Schip, The roundtop of a Ship.
Mars-seyl, A Top-fail.
Mars-seyls koelte, Sutch a gale that the Top-fail can be made use of.
Mars, kramers Mars, A Pedlers Basket or Box wher he puts his Trade or Comodities in.
Mars, To March.
de Mars slaen, To beat the March.
Marse, March.
Marse, Region, or Country.
M A R S I L I E N, M A R S E L L E S, A Town in Provence.
Marteel, Iron Hamer.
Martelaar, Martyre.
Martelaresse, Shee-Martyre.
Martelen, To Martyrize, to Torment, or put to greivous Pain.
Martelifatie, Martyrizing.
Marten, Martin, a mans name.

M A R M A S M A T

Marters, Martyrs.
Mas, een klomp goud-aerde, Mafs, or a Wedg of Gould.
Mas, Maeffen, 't gebreydsel der netten, The braiding of Nets.
Mas darm, Great or right Gut.
de M A S E, The River of the M A Z Z in the Low-Countries.
Maselen, Masel-sieckte, Meafels, or sick of the Meafels.
Masel-sucht, Meafel-sickness.
Masker, A Masker.
Maskeren, To Mask.
Maffyf, Dicht, Massive, or Sollid.
Maß, Maß-boom van een Schip, Mast, or main Mast of a Ship.
Mast-boom, witte Denne-boom, Fir-tree.
Mast bloeme, The herb called Piony.
Mastick, Mastick.
Mastick boom, Mastick tree.
Mast-koker, The Step or Foot wherin the Mast is put in the hould of the Ship.
Mast-tonne, The Mast-top.
Mat, Matte, Poor, Miserable, or Wretched.
Matte lieden, Poor people.
Mat, Moede, Weary, or Faint.
Mat en verwonnen, Wearyd and overcom, or vanqu shed.
Mat worden, To be Weary.
Matheydt, Moeheydt, Wearynes, Faintnes, or Fatigation.
Mat maken, Matten, Matteren, To Weary out, to Tyre out, or to Fatigate with labour and travell.
Maten, To Slay, or to Kil.
Mate, Measure, or Rule.
Mate daer men mede meet, Measure with which one meats.
de Mate schudden, To shake or shug the Measure.
Mate van een Timmerman, Measure or Rule of a Carpenter.
Mate in 't singen, Measure in Musick or Singing.
op de Mate dauffen, To Dance by Measure.
Mate houden, To hould or keep a Measure, Mediocrity, or Reason in all things.
boven Maten groot, Extraordinary great, or above Measure.

MAT MAY MAZ MEC

de Mate overtreden, To Pass or Go beyond Measure.
ven bestelde Mate, An appointed Measure or Portion.
Matelieuen, velt-bloemen, Field Daisies both white & red.
Mate-man, Abby-lubber.
Mater, Moeder-kruydt, The Hearb Fetherfew.
Mater, Moes-kruydt, Porridge hearbs.
Mater, Moeder van 't Klooster, Mother of a Cloister.
Materie, Stoffe, Matter, or Stuf.
Materie die men de kinderen geeft om te leeren schrijven, Matter, Coppy, or Example which is given to Children to learn to write by.
om te komen tot onser Materie ofte Propoost, Now to com to our Matter or our Purpose.
Materie, Ester van eenige wonde, Matter or the Filth of a wound.
Matigen, To Moderate, to Temperate, or keep a Measure.
Matiger, een die Mate houdt, Moderatour, or Moderatrix.
Vrouw die Matiget, Woman that is Moderate.
Matigh, Moderate, Temperate, or Modest.
Matigh in eten en drinken, Moderate or Temperate in eating or drinking.
Matigheyt, Temperbeyt, Moderation, or Temperance.
Matighblyck, Matelijck, Moderately, or Temperatively.
Matrijfen van letters, The Mould or Patterns of letters.
Matroos, A Seaman.
Matte maker, A Mat maker.
Matte, Matras, Mat, or Mattras.
Matte-biesen, Biesen daer men de Matten van maeckt, Mat flags, or Bul rushes.
Mattras, Mattras.
Mayen, Sier Maeyen.
MAZARONE, The Iland of Majorica & Minorica, lying in the Mediterranean Sea.

M E

MECHELEN, MECKLEN, a chief City in Braband.

M E C M E D

Mecbelaer, One of that City.
Med-allem, With all.
niet Med-allem, Nothing at all.
Mede, Together, or With.
Mede-begeerder, Competitour, or two that desires one thing.
Mede-boeler, Mede-vrijer, Rival, or Corrivall.
Mede-borge, One and an other that stands surety together.
Mede-borger, Fellow burges, or Cittizen.
Mede-brenghen, To bring with one.
Mede-broeder, Fellow Brother.
Medecijn, Siet Medicijn.
Mede-deylen, Mede-deelen, To Communicate, or Impart to one an other.
Mede-deylsaem, To deal or to devide with one.
Mede-doogen, Ontfarmen, To be Pittyfull or Compassionate.
Mede-doogent, Pittyful, or Mercyful.
Mede-doogentheydt, Compassion, or Comiseration.
Mede-drincken, To Drink with one, or to drink together.
Mede-erfgenaem, Mede-erver, Coheir.
Mede-ganger, Mede-gesel, Fellow traveller.
Mede-genoot, Confort, Fellow Companion, or Participant.
Mede-geselle, Fellow Companion, or Associate.
Mede-geselle. Mede-pleger tot quaedt, Fellow Companion in evil, or in doing mischief.
Mede-gesellinne, Woman Fellow Companion, or Gossip.
Mede-geselschap, Fellowship one with an other.
Mede-gespan, Two Yoak Fellows.
Mede-helper, A Fellow helper, or a Coagitater.
Mede-helpster, A Woman helper, or a Coagitatrix.
Mede-lijden hebben, To have Compassion, or to take Pitty.
Mede-lijdenheyt, Compassionatnes, or Pittyfullnes, or full of Comiseration.
Mede-luyden, To be Consonant, to Sound, or Ring together.
Mede-luydinge, Consonance, or Sounding together.

M E D M E E

Mede maet, Fellow-mate, or Companion.
Mede nemen, To Take with one.
Mede pandt, Pledg, or Paun.
Mede-partye, *Mede-macker*, Coepartner.
Mede-pleger in eenige quade daden, Coepartner in evil, or Complice in som evil deed or action.
Mede-foogelingh, Fellow-sucker, as when two infants suck one dug.
Mede-spreken, mede-stemmen, To Give one his Voice or to Vote.
Medestander, A Confederate, or a Companion.
Mede-stemmen, To Give ones Voice or Vote with one.
Mede-vrijer, A Competetour in Love.
Mede-vrijster. Siet *Mede vrijer*.
Mede-wetigh, Culpable, or Guilty.
Medicinéren, een *dranck in-nemen*, To Take Physick, or to take a Medicin or a Remedy.
datmen Medicinéren kan, That is Physicall, Medicinable, or Curable.
Medicijn, Medicin.
Medicijn tegen de Pest, Vergift, ofte Venijn, A Remedy, Preservative, or an Antidote for the Plague, or Poyson, &c.
Medicijn-dranck, Physicall, or Medicinable Potion.
Medicijnéringe, Taking of Physick, or Medicins.
Medicijn-maker, Apothecary, or one that makes Potions or Drinks.
Medicijn-meeſter, Physician, or Doctour of Physick.
Medicijn-meeſters loon, Physicians Fee, or Reward.
Mee daermen mede verwet, Madder, used in dying or colouring.
Mee-bael, A Bale of Madder.
Mee-crap, Crap Madder.
Mee-ſtoof, A place to dry Madder.
Meede, Methegling, a Drink made of water and Hony.
het laken Meeden, ofte Meen, To Dry or Tincture cloath in Madder.
Meel, Meal, or Flower.
bloemen van Meel, Meal Flowers.
Meelachtigh, Mealy.
Meel-kiste, Meal-trough.

M E E

Meel-meeſe, Pimpel-meeſe, Bird called a Titmouse.
Meel-peere, Suyp-peere, Meal pear, or Hony-pear.
Meel-fack, Meal-fack.
Meel ſiſte, Meel-buydel, Meal-five.
Meel-ſuycker, Pouders, or pounced Sugar.
Meewen, To Mean. Siet *Meynen*.
ſoo ick Meen, So I Mean, or that is my Meaning.
een Schip Meenen, To Fasten or Bind a Ship to the piles of a port or a haven.
Meer, More.
Meer of min, More or Less.
Meerachtigh, wat Meer, Somewhat More.
Meerder, Greater, or Larger.
Meer-maels, More-times, or Often-times.
Meer ende Meer, More and More.
Meer dan genoegh is, More then enough.
ende dat Meer is, More over, or that which is more, or Furthermore.
het is Meer als gemeen, It is More then Common, or More then ordinary.
wat iſſer Meer? What is there more?
Meerder aer, Augmenter, Enlarger, Multiplier, or Encreaser.
Meerderen, Meerder worden ofte maken, To Augment, to make greater, to Enlarge, to Grow or Wax greater, also, to Encrease.
Meerderinge, Augmentation, making great, Multiplying, or Encreasing.
Meerder jarigh, He that is com to his Majority, or Riper years.
Meer, Meyr, Mare, or Sea.
Meer-ael, Congre, or Sea-eel.
Meer-barbel, Sea-barble, a fish.
Meerkatte, Simme met een langwen ſtaert, Monk with a long tail.
Meer-krabbe, Sea crab.
Meer-minne, Mare-maid, or Syrin.
Meer-roover, Pyrat.
Meer-spinne, Spanish Sea-cat.
Meer-ſwijn, Sea-porpus.
Meer-viſch, Sea-fish.
Meer-wortel, Thistle with many heads.
Meerle, Black-bird.
Meers-korf, A Basket, Panier, or Skep.
Meers-ſeyl, Top-ſeyl, The Top-fail.
Meerts, Maert, The Month of March

M E E

te half Maert, In or at half March.
Meerts bier, March beer.
Meertsche bloemen, March flowers.
Meertsche kieckens, March chickings.
Meertsche Violetjens, March Violets.
Meertsviisse, Great Wesell.
Meefe, Little Tit-mous, a bird. (pofture.)
Meefmuylen, To draw the chops in a grining
Meeft, *Meefte*, Moist.
Meeftendeel, The Most part.
Meeft, *by beeft het Meefte deel*, Most, as, he hath
the Most part, or the Greatest Share.
Meefter, Master, or Preceptor.
Meefterachtigh, Like a Master.
Meefterachtighblyck, Masterlike, or as a Master.
Hof-Meefter, Stuard of a great mans hous.
Meefter-knecht, Chief Servant, or Journy-man
in a hous.
Keucken-Meefter, Master Cook.
Meefter-konstenaer, Artift, or one that is skilful
in his Art, Trade, or Work.
Meefter des huys-gefans, Father or Master of a
hous-hold.
den Meefter maken, To play the Master, or to
Dommineer.
Scherp-Meefter, Master of Fence.
School-Meefter, School-master.
Onder-School-Meefter, Under-School-Master
or Usher.
Werck-Meefter, Work-master.
Meefter van eenigh werck, Master of any work.
Meefteren, To Master, to play the Master, or to
break any thing casually.
Over-Meefteren, To Over-Master, or to Over-
com.
Meefteren, wonden beelen, To Cure, or Heal
wounds.
te Meefteren gaen, To go to a Chirurgion for
the Cure of any thing.
Meefterye, Curing, Healing, or Remedying.
Meefterlyck, Konftelyck, Don as a Master, Arti-
ficially, or Skilfully.
Meefterloos, Masterless, or Diffolute.
Meefterschap, Mastery, Dominion, Rule, or
Command.
Meefteresse, Mistris of a School, or of a Family.
Meefter-gelt, Mony payd to Chirurgion.
Meefter-ftuck, Master-peece, or chois peece of
work.

M E E M E I M E L

fijn Meefter-ftuck doen, To Doe or to Show his
Master-peece.
Meefter-timmerman, Architect, or Master-car-
penter.
Meet-roede, Pole, Perch, or Meating Rod.
Meet-waten, Barrels to measure with.
Meerwe, Sea-Meaw, or Sea-Gul.
Meim-eedt. Siet *Meyn-eedt*.
Melaenscb Man, One of Milan, or Milanois:
Melaensche Vrouw, Milanish Woman.
Melaetscb, Lazarus, Leprouse, Leprouse man,
or Leper.
Melaetscheyt, Leprousy, or Lazerousness.
Melaetsch huys, Leprouse or Lazerous hous.
Melanckolijck, Melancoly, or Heavy-minded.
Melck, Milk.
Boter-Melck, Butter Milk, or Churn Milk.
klare ende dunne Melck, Clear and thin Milk.
geronnen Melck, Curded Milk, or Milk
runnet.
Kloter-Melck, Bieft-Melck, Thick Milk that
comes out of womens paps or breasts, after
shee is brought a bed.
Room ofte Saen des Melcks, Cream or Scum of
Milk.
Vrouwen Melck, Womens Milk.
met eenerley Melck op gevoedt, Nourished with
one kind of Milk.
Melck te fuygen geven, To Give Milk to suck,
or to give suck.
Kaerne Melck, Butter Milk.
Soete Melck, Sweet Milk.
Melckachtigh, Milky, or that is of Milk.
Melck-drincker, Drinker of Milk.
Melck-emmer, Melck-kanne, Milk paille, or a
Milk pitcher.
Melck-eter, Pap-eter, Eater of Pap, or
Milk.
Melck-koe-, Milk Cow.
Melck-kruyt, The hearb Milk-wort.
Melck-lam, Sucking Lamb.
Melck-merckt, Milk market.
Melck-meyt, Melck-deerne, Milk maid.
Melck-muyt, Beardless young man.
Melck-oye, Milch yew.
Melck-runtfel, Curds, or Milk runnet.
Melck-spijfe, Suyvel, Milk meats.
Melck-spinde, Place or Dairy to set Milk in.
Melck-ftande, Churn.

M E L M E M M E N

Melck-teylen, Milk pans, or Vessels tot set Milk in.
Melck-verwigh, Milky Dy or Collour.
Melck-wey, Whey that coms from Milk.
Melck-weye, The hearb Sow-thistle out of which milk coms.
Melcken, To Milk.
de Duyven Melcken, To Allur Doves and Pigeons, or to keep Pigeons.
Hanen Melcken, To be Busy about game Cocks.
jemands Melcken, To Squeeze or Get mony out of one.
Koeyen Melcken, To Milck or to Milch Cows.
Melckinge, Milking, or Milching.
Melcksel, Milching, or drawing of Milk.
de Melcker van een visch, de Homme, The Milch of a fish.
Melde-kruydt, An hearb called an Orage, or Oruch, a goulden hearb.
Melden, To Mention, to Rehearse, to Recount, or Speak of any thing, or to Tel.
Melden, *Openbaren*, To Rehearse or make known.
Melder, Mentioner, Rehearser, Recounter, or Teller.
Meldinge, Mentioning, Rehearsing, Recounting, or Telling. (Flux)
Melisoen, ofte den Bloedt-gangh, The Bloody
Melissen kruyt, The hearb Milfoil.
Melodie, Melody, or Sweetness in Singing.
Melodieusen of wel-luydenden sangh, Melodious or sweet sounding Song.
Melodiuselijcken, Melodioufly.
Melonen, Milions, or Pompions.
Memme, Nurs.
Memmetjens-kint, Voedster-kint, Foster-child.
Memorie, Gedachtenisse, Memory, Remembrance, or calling somthing to mind.
in de Memorie geslagen, To be Bereaved of Sence.
in de Memorie komen, To com into ones Memory or Mind.
het is uyt mijn Memorie, It is out of my Memory, or I have Forgotten it.
Memorie-boeckjen, Memory-book, or Table-book.
Men, als, Men seydt, Men, or One, as, Men say, or One repors.

M E N

Mengel, Pot, or the measure of a Pint.
Mengelmoss, Hodgpodg, or one thing mingled with an other.
Mengen, Mengelen, To Mingle, or to Mix.
Menger, Mingler, or Mixer.
Mengelrye, Mingling, or Commixing together without order.
Menginge, Menghsel, Mengelinge, Mingling, Mixture, or Commixture.
Menig, Many, or Much.
Menig mensch, Many Men.
Menige vrouwe, Many Women.
Menigerley, Menigerbande, in Menigerley manieren, In divers or fundry Sorts, Kinds, or Manners.
Menigerley sinnen hebben, To be of Many Minds.
Menighmael, Menigh reyse, Menigh werf, Oftentimes, or Many times.
hoe Menighmael, How Often, or how Many times.
de hoe Menighste, How Many, what Quantity, or how Much.
Menigbte, Multitude, or great Number.
groote Menigbte van volk, Multitude of people.
Menigbte krijghs-volck, Multitude of Souldiers.
een Menigbte vergaderen, To Assemble or Gather together a Multitude.
Menighvuldigen, To Multiply, to Grow, or to Encrease.
Menighvuldigh, Menighvout, Menigerbande, Manyfould, or Many sorts or kinds.
Menighvuldigheyt, Multiplicity, Abundance, or a great Multitude.
Menighvuldighlijck, Abundantly, or in a great Multitude or Number.
Menighvuldiginge, Multiplying, Encreasing, or Augmentation.
Mennen, de Paerden of een Wagen Mennen, To Guid or Drive horses, a waggon or coach.
Mennen eenigh dingh na sijn begeerte, To rule or Guid any according to his mind.
Mensuer, Waggon-man, or Coach-man.
Men-roede, Carters, Coach-mans, or Waggon-mans Whip, or Scourge.
Mensch, Man.
Menschjen, Mensch die niet groot en is, Little Man.

Men

MEN MER

Menschelyck, Human, or that belongs to Men.
Menschelycken, Humanly, Civilly, or Courteously.
Menschelycker wijze, After the manner, or fashion of Men.
Menschelyckheyt, Humanly, or Courteousness.
Menschen die met haer voeten tegen onse voeten gaen, The Antipodes, or those that under the Globe of the Earth go foot to foot against ours.
Menschen-dief, Stealer, or Robber of Children, or Men.
Menschen-eter, A Man eater.
Mensch-schouwich man, Solitary Man that shuns the company of all men.
Mensch worden, To become a Human man.
Mentie, Mention.
MENTS, MENTS, A Town in Germany.
Mewy, A Red paint which Painters use.
met Mewy schilderen, To Paint with the same Paint.
Merck, Signet, Mark, or Signet.
Merck, or *Lid-tcecken van een wond*, The Mark, Slash, or Gash of a wound.
Merck-teeck, or *Merck-teecken*, Mark, Token, or Signe.
Merckelijck, or *Notérens waerdigh*, Considerable, or Notable.
Merckelijcken, Remarkably, Evidently, Manifestly, or Notably.
Merckelijck teecken, Apparant, or Remarkable Signe, or Token.
Mercken, gewaer worden, To Mark.
Mercken, Teeckenen, To Mark, Note, or make a Token.
Mercken, To Mark, Note, or Consider, to take Heed, or Regard to a thing that is spoken, read, or heard.
Mercker, Considerer, Noter, or Marker.
Merckinge, Marking, Noting, or Annotation.
Merckinge, Consideration, Considering, Noting, or Marking of a thing. (cuous.
Mercksaem, Considerable, Markable, or Perspicuous.
Mercksaemlijck, Considerably, Wisely, Sagely, or Perspicuously.
Merck-steen, or *Pale*, Mark-stone, Bound, or Pale to part Jurisdictions, Liberties, or Limits.

MER MES

Merck-steenen stellen, To Appoint, or make Bounds & Limits between land, and land.
Merck-teecken, *Merck-yser*, Marking Iron.
Merck-yser, Marking Iron.
Merckt, *Marckt*, Market where all things are sold.
Merckt-dagen, *Jaer-Merckten*, Market dayes, or Yearly Markets, or Fairs.
de Merckten hanteren ofte volgen, To Frequent, or Follow the Markets.
de Merckt gaet af, The Market falls.
Merckt-gangh, Price, or the Cours of the Market.
Jaer-Merckt, Yearly Market, or Fair.
in de volle Merckt, In the open Market.
de Merckt slaet op, The Market rises.
vee-Merckt, als van ossen, verckens, ofte schapen, &c. Cattel-market, as of Oxen, Hogs, or Sheeps, &c.
visch-Merckt, Fish-market.
wijn-Merckt, *Wijn-stapel*, Staple, or Wine-market.
Mergel, *Margel*, A chaulky Stone of earth to dung land withall.
het landt Mergelen, or *met Mergel mesten*, To Marl land, or to dung land with Marl.
uyt Mergelen, To Wait, Consume, or Destroy.
Mergen. Siet *Morgen*.
Mergb-pijp, A Marrow bone.
Mergb, *het binnenste ofte het beste van yets*, The Pith, or hart of any thing.
Merie, *Merris*, Mare.
Merkoet, Coot, a Fowl so called.
Merle, Merlin, or Hobby, kind of a little Hawk.
Mes, A Knife.
barbiers Mes, *scheer Mes*, Barbers Razor.
schoen-makers Mes, Shooe-makers Knife.
Mes-koker, Knife-sheath.
Mes-maker, Cutlar, or maker of Knives.
Mesjen, Small, or Little Knife.
wey Mes, Hunting Knife, or pruning Knife.
een Mes wetten, To Whet, or Sharpen a Knife.
Messagie, Message, or Errand.
Messagier, Messenger, or one that Carries an Errand.
MESSANE, A Town in Sicile.
de Messe, The Mass.
Mest. *Mest-boop*, of *Messe*, Dung, or a Dung-hill.

M E S M E T

Mestbrocken, Pellets of dough, or that which
fatneth poultry.
Mestdarm, A Thick guts.
Mestdier, Fat beast.
Mesten, *vet maecten*, *of te vetten stellen*, To
Faten, to Cram, or set to Faten.
Mesten bet veldt, To Dung the ground, or
Field.
Mestgaffel, Dung fork.
Mestbinne, Fat Hen, or Pullet.
Mestput, A Hole to put dirt in.
Mestspijse, *Mestvoeder*, Fating-meat.
Meststal, *Mestkot*, Fating stal, or Fating
pen.
Mestvercken, Fat Hog, or Swin.
Mestvogel, Fated fowl.
Mestwagen, A Dung Cart.
Met, With.
Metael, Mettle.
Met allen, With all.
niet Met allen, Nothing at all.
Metborger, Fellow-citizen, or Burgefs.
Met der tijdt, Little by little, or With in
time.
Met der waerheyds, Indeed, or intruth.
Met een, Together, or With one an other.
Met-erfgenaem, *Met-erver*, Coehir, Joynt in-
heritour, or Coehirheritour.
Met gaen, To Go with one, or to Accompany
one an other.
Met geweld, With Force, or Violence.
Met hoopen, *Met kudden*, With, or by heaps,
with, or by flocks, or covies.
Metlijden, *Medelijden*, Compassion.
Met malkanderen, With one an other, or, the
one with the other.
Met my, With mee.
Met nemen, To Take with, or, to Carry to
gether.
schijldt Met drie Leeuwen, Scutchion With
three Lyons.
ick ben Met u, I am With you, or, I am of your
opinion.
Met-worft, Puding, or Linck.
Meten, To Meat, or to Measure.
met de elle Meten, To Meat, or to Measure by,
or with the el.
met de recht-snoer Meten, To Meat, or to Mea-
sure by the Line and plummet,

M E T M E V M E U M E Y

Meter, Meater, or Measurer.
Meter, Godmother, or Gossip.
kooren Meter, Meater, or Measurer of Corn, or
Grain.
lands Meter, Meater, or Surveyour of Land.
Metinge, Meating, or Measuring.
Metinge met bet recht-snoer, Meating, or Mea-
suring with the Line, or Plummet.
Metridaet, Metridatum.
METS, een Stadt in Loreynen, *METS*, a
City in Lorrain.
bet lands ontrent Mets in Loreynen gelegen,
The Country lying about Mets in Lor-
rain.
Metselaer, *Metsler*, Mason.
Metselen, *Metsen*, To Mason.
Metselery, *Metselinge*, Masonnery.
Metsers konst, A Masons art.
Metsers-maet, Masons rule.
Metsers-maester, A Master-mason.
Metselsteen, *Metssteen*, Cymment.
Mette, *Mettekē*, A Lazy, or Slothful Slut, or
Woman.
Metten, *Mettenen*, Martins.
de Metten singen, To Sing Martins, or Raifons.
Mevrouwe, *treffelycke Juffrouwe*, A Lady, or
Gentil-woman of Quality.
Mengelyck, *Meugen*. Siet *Mogelyck*, *Mogen*.
Meulen, *Molen*, A Mill.
Meufelaer, A sort of small beer.
Meufelen, To Sip, or to Taft wine, or beer.
Meufeler, Linner, a bird.
Mentertjen, The fourth part of a French stiver.
Mey, *de Mey-maendts*, May, or the May-month.
den Mey planten, To Set up a May-pole.
Meytjen, *Tuytjen*, May-posy to smel on.
blauwe Meybloemen, Blew May-flowers.
Mey-boter, May-butter.
Mey-doornen, Hathorn that hath May-blof-
somes.
Meyerie, Majoury, or Jurisdiction of a City, or
of a Town.
Mey-kase, May-chees, or fresh Chees.
Mey-tack, May-branch of Hathorn.
Mey-vifch, May-fish, or Shade.
Mey-vogel, Butter-fly.
de MEYN, The MEYNE, a River that
runs by Francford.
Meyneedt, Perjury, fals swearing.

Meyneedt

MEY MIC MID

Meyneedt doen, To commit Perjury, or to take a Fals oath.
Meyneedigh, Perjured, or he that hath Falsified his oath.
Meyneedigh worden, To becom Perjured, or Falsify ones oath.
anders dan ick Meyne, Other wise then I mean.
als ick Meyne, As I Mean, as I Think, as I Deem, or Esteem.
Meynen, To Mean, to Think to Deem, or to Esteem.
Meyner, Meaner, Thinker, or Deemer.
Meyninge, Meaning, Deeming, Opinion, Perswasion, or Thinking.
Meyninge, Voornemen, Meaning, Intent, or Purpose.
zijn Meyninge seggen, To Say, or Speak his Meaning, or as he Thinks, or is Perswaded.
yemandts Meyninge verstaen, To Understand ones Meaning, or Intent.
van Meyninge veranderen, To change ones Meaning, or Purpose.
van eender Meyninge zijn, To be of one Meaning, or Opinion.
bet Meyr, The Sea, a Mare, or a Lake.
Meysien, A Wench, or a Girl.
Meyssens, dienst Meyssens, Maids.
Meyssens-knecht, Tomboy.

M I

M *Ickiel, Michel*, a mans name.
S. Michielsdag, S. Michels day.
Mickbuyl, kleynen Gauwaise, A Little nimble, Curpurs, or Theef.
Micke, Tree with two crutches.
Micken met de oogen, To Aym, or Level with the ey, to Wink, or Look through a fight with the ey at a mark.
Mickinge, Gemick, Ayming, Leveling, or Looking with the ey through the fight of a Gun at a Mark, Fowl, or Bird.
Middaeghsche Sonne, Meridional Sun, or just a Southern Sun.
Middaeghsche windt, South-wind.
Middagb, Noen-tijds, Midday, or Noon-time.
na de Middagb eten ofte slapen, To eat, or to sleep in the afternoon.

M I D

ontrent den Middagb, About Noon, or Midday.
des voor Middaghs, The Forenoon.
des na Middaghs, The Afternoon.
Middagbmael, Dinner, or Noon meal.
Middagbmael houden, To Dine, or make a Noon meal.
op den Middagb, Upon the Midday, or at Noon.
des Middaghs eten, To Dine.
Middaghs, van den Middagb, Meridional.
Middel, bet Middenste, Middle, or the Midst.
Middel, bet Middenste eenigh dinghs, Middle, or the Midst of any thing.
Midael om yets te doen, A Meanes to doe, or effect any thing.
door wat Middel? By what Meanes?
Middelachtigh, Which may be wrought by Meanes, or Mediation.
Middelaer, A Mediatour, a Moderatour, or an Arbitratour.
Middelbaer, Middelmattigh, Indifferent, Moderate, or Mediocrity.
Middelbaer rijck, Reasonable ritch.
Middelbaerheydt, Middelmattighheydt, An Indifferency, Mediocrity, Mean, or Competency.
Middelbaerlijck, Middelmattighlijck, Moderatly, Indifferently, Well, &c.
Middlelen, To Mediate, to Moderate, or to Umpire between two persons.
by Middlelen tijde, By Tractt, or by Succession of time.
groote Middlelen, Great Welth, or Substance.
Middeler tijdt, In the Mean time, or in the Mean while.
Middelinghe, Mediating, Moderating, or an using of Means.
Middel-landsche zee, Mediterranean Sea.
Middel-lijf, Middle of the body.
Middel-tinie, Diamiter of any thing.
Middel-mate, Mediocrity, or Indifferency.
Middel-muur, Middel-wandt, Schut sel, Middlewal between two sides, or posts
Middel-punt, The Middle-point, or Center.
Middel-rift, A Midderif, or a Pluck.
Middel-schot van de neus-gaten, Middle-part, or bridge of the nostrils.
in bet Midden, In the Midst, or Middle.

M I D M I E M I J

in bet Midden breecken, Midden door breecken,
To break in the Midst, or to break through
the Midst.

dat Midden in bet landt is, That is in the Midst
a of Country.

landtschap, ofte stadt die Midden in bet landt
leyt, Territory, or a Town lying in the Midst
of a Country.

nyt bet Midden, Out of the Midst.

in bet Midden zijn, To be in the Midst, or in the
Middle.

Midder-nacht, Mid-night.

in de Midder-nacht, At Mid-night.

Mid-oogst, Mid-harvest.

Mid-somer, Mid-summer.

Mid-vasten, Mid-lent.

Mid-wegh, Mids-wegh, The Mid-way, or the
half way.

Mid-winter, The Midst of Winter.

Miere, Pismire.

Mierachtigh, vol Mieren. Full of Pismires.

Mieren juucksel, The biting, or Itching of Pif-
mires.

de Mieren krielen, The Pismires crawl.

Mieren-nest, Pismires nest, or hillock.

Mieren-slagh, Pismires blow, or slap.

Mijden, ofte Mijen, To Shun, to Avoyd, or
Eschew.

Mijdelyck, Evitable, or that is to be Shuned,
or Avoyded.

Mijdinge, Echewing, Shuning, or Avoyd-
ing.

Mijdsfaem, That may be Shuned, or Avoyd-
ded.

Mijl, Mile.

Mijmeren, To Mumble, or Mutter.

Mijmeringe, Murmuring, or Muttering.

Mijn, My, or Mine.

Mijn boecken, My books.

Mijn vriendt, My friend.

Mijn vrouwe, My wife.

bet Mijne, de Mijne, Mine, or that which is Mine.
daer is van de Mijne, There is of Mine, or there
is somthing of Mine.

tot Mijnent, At My hous, or home.

Mijnent halven, In My behalf, or in My
name.

aengaende Mijnent halven, As for My behalf, or
for my part.

M I J M I L

groet hem van Mijnent wegen, Greet, or Salute
him on My behalf.

ontfermt u Mijns, of Mijner, Take pity, or com-
miseration of me.

Mijns wetens niet, Not with My weet, or
knowledge.

Mijne, Mijnyl van yser, loodt, &c. Mine of
Iron, Lead, &c.

Mijne van goudt ofte silver, Mine of Gould or
Silver.

Mijne, ofte hol onder de aerde, Mine, or hole un-
the ground.

Mijne die men gebruyckt in den oorlogh, Mine to
lay gun-pouder in the wars.

de Mijne maken, To make a semblance, or shew.

Mijnen, Mijneren, ofte ondergraven, To Mine,
or to Dig.

Mijnen, als in een uytroep, To say Mine, as in a
publick sale, or outcry in selling of goods.

Mijte, Mite, or the smaest thing visibie, a small
quantity.

Mijte, ofte tas-houts, Wood-stack, or a pile of
wood.

niet een Mijte, Not one Mite.

Mijter, Mitre, or Ephod.

Mijner, ofte Bisschops hoedt, Mitre, or Bi-
shops hat.

by die eenen Mijter draeght, He that weareth a
Mitre.

Mijteren, ofte een Mijter op-setten, To set, or
put on a Mitre.

MILANEN, MILAN, A City in
Italy.

Mildt, Milde, Mild, Gentle, or Benign.

Milden wijn, Sweet, or wel tasted Wine.

Milderen, Mildigen, To Mitigate, to Asswage,
or to Sweeten.

Mildsheydt, Mildigheydt, Mildness, Gentleness,
Liberality, or Bounty.

Mildinge, Mitigation, or an Asswaging.

Mildtlyck, Mildigblyck, Mildly, Gently, Libe-
rally, or Bountyfully.

Midtlyck beloven, To promise Largely, or
Bountyfully.

Mildt maecken, To make Mild, or Gentle.

Mildt zijn, To be Mild, Kind, or Gentle.

de Milte, The Milt.

de hardigheydt van de Milte, The obstruction
or the hardness of the Milt.

Milt-

MIL MIN

Milt-fack, *Milt-fucht*, A Disease or sickness in the Milt or Spleen.
de Milte van een vifch, The Milt of a Fish.
Min, *Weyniger*, Less, or Lesser.
Min ofte meer, Less or More.
Min bieden, To bid, or offer less.
Mincken, To go Lame, or to Limp.
Minckinge, Maiming, or Limping.
Minck-yfer, Thistle, or Bramble a shell-fish, wherewith purple is dyed.
in Min dan niet, In Less then nothing.
niet Min dan ses kroonen, Not for Less then six Crowns.
Minder, Lesser, or Smaller.
Minder aer, Lessener, or Diminisher.
Minderen, To Lessen, or to Diminish.
voor Minderen prijs geven, To give it for a Lesser price.
Minder-jarigh, Lesser in years.
Minder-jarigheydt, Under-tutourage.
Minderinge, Lessening, or Diminishing.
de riviere Mindert ofte loopt af, The river Decreaseth, or Grows low.
Minder worden, To grow Lesser.
Min ende Min, Less and Less.
Mineren. Siet *Onder-graven*.
Mingelen, To Mingle.
Minnaer, Lover.
Minne, *Minneschap*, Love.
Minne, *Liefste*, My Love.
Minne, Nurs.
met der Minne, *ten rechten maecken*, To Compose things in a Loving way.
Minne-brief, Love-letter.
Minne-broeder, Cordian Fryer.
Minne-dranck, Love drink, or Love potion.
Minne-genoot, *Min-genoot*, Love-fellow, or Play-fellow.
Minne-ijver, Zelous in Love.
Minnelyck, *Lieflyck*, Lovely, or Amiable.
Minne-loncken, Attracting eyes.
Minnen, *Beminnen*, To Love, or Affect.
Minne-praetjens, Love Talk, or Discours.
Minne-fpel, Love-play.
Minne-vader, Foster or Nursing father.
Minfaem, *Minfaemigh*, ofte *Minnelyck*, Lovely, Amiable, or Dear.
Minfaembeydt, Loveliness, or Amiability.

MIN MIR MIS

de Minste, The Least, or the Least of all.
in 't Minste niet, Not in the Least.
ten Minsten, At the Least.
Minuieren in 't fingen, To Decline, or Quaver in finging.
Minute, *de Minuyte van een uyre*, Minute, or the Minute of an hour.
Minuten, *Minute-brieven*, Coppies, or Registers of writings.
Minuterer, To Copy, or to Write through, to Register, or Periscribe.
Miraeckel, Miracle, Wonder, or a thing worthy of admiration.
het was een Miraeckel om fen, It was a Miracle to behold.
Miraeckeleus, Miraculous, or Wonderful.
Miraeckeleuslyk, Miraculously.
Mirrbe, Mirrhe.
Mirrhen, That which is of Mirrhe.
't is Mis, It is Miss, or you have Failed of your intent.
Mis-achten, To Dispise, or to Dis-esteem.
Mis-aerden, To Degenerate, or to Grow out of kind.
Mis-aerdende, A Degenerating.
Misback, Dough baked.
Misbacken broodt, Dough baked bread.
Misbaer, Cry, or making of pittyful Complaint in wringing ones hands.
Misbaert, *Misboren vrucht*, Misbirth that which is untimely born, or an Abortive.
Misbaren, *Misval'en*, To be Born before due time, or to cast ones birth, either of woman or of beast.
Misbaringe, *Misval*, The Bearing or Casting of child before the time, or an Abortion.
Misbeuren, To doe a Misdeed, to Sin, or to fall into a Forfeit.
Misbeurte, Misdeed, Sin, or Fault.
Misbruyck, *Misbruyckinge*, Abusing, or Misusing of any thing.
Misbruycken, To Abuse, or Mis-use.
Misbruycker, Mis-user, or Abuser.
Misdaedt, Offence, Misdeed, or Fault.
Misdaedt, *eenigh quaet seyt*. Ill Deed, Act: on, or Feat.
Misdaedt tegen de Overheydt, Offence against the Magistrate, or Superiour.

M I S

Mifdaedt, Forfeit, or Offence.
Mifdader, Mifdoer, Malefactor, or Offender.
Mifdadigh, Ill-doeing, Malefactions, Offensive, or Criminal.
Mifdienen, To Difserve, or Merit ill.
Mifdienft, Difservice, or Bad-service.
Mifdoen, To Mifdoe, to Comit a fault, or to Doe ill.
Mifdoen, *Sondigen*, To Offend, Fail, or Sin.
Mifdragen, To Carry ones felf Badly, or to Mis-behave ones felf.
Mifdracht, Mifchance in child bearing.
Mifdruck, Defective printed paper.
Mifdunck, Suspition, or Surmifing.
Mifduncken, To Suspect, to Surmife, or to be Jealous.
Mifduyden, To mis-inform, or mis interpret any thing.
Mifgaen, To be Over-angry or Cholerick, or to Chaf at a thing without difcretion.
by heeft hem feer Mifgaen aen hem. He was Over-angry or Over-chafed at him.
Mifgeboorte, Bearing, or Casting of a child before the time, or an Abortion.
Mifgeloove, Diffidence, Diftruff, or Infidelity.
Mifgewas, Monfter, or thing Unnaturally born.
Mifgreyden, *Mifgreyen*, To Difpleas, to Greeve, to Vex, or to Anger.
Mifgrepen, Ill apprehended, or Mifconceived.
Mifgrijpen, To Mis-apprehend, to Mifconceive, or Fail in fpeech or underftanding.
Mifgrijpinge, Mis-apprehenfion, Mifconceiving, or Mis-underftanding.
Mifgunnen, To Grutch at a thing.
Mifgunftigh, Difavourable, or Ill-wil.
Mifhagen, To Difplafe, or to Diflike.
Mifhagen hebben, To have or to take Difpleafure, or a Diflike.
Mifhaginge, Difpleafing, Difpleafure, or Diflike.
Mifhandelen, To Mis-ufe, or to Entreat one Ill.
Mifhandelinge, Mis ufing, or an Ill-entreat-
ing.
Mifhanden, *niet wel ftæen*, To Mis-handle.
Mifhappe, Mishap, Mifchance, or Mifchief.
Mifhappen, To Mishap, or Fall out Ill.

M I S

Mifhellen, To Difcord, or to make Difsonance or Jaring.
Mifhellinge, Difcord, Disharmony, Difsonance, or Jaring.
Mifhopen, *Wanhopen*, Despaire.
Mifhooren, To hear Badly.
Mifhouden, To Mifcarry himfelf, or to Mis-behave himfelf.
Mifhouwen, To be Badly, or Ill-maried.
Mifkanffe, Mifshance, or Difafter.
Mifklappen, To Talk, or Prate Amifs.
Mifkomen, To Com or Fal out Amifs, or to Succeed Ill.
Mifkoopen, To Overbuy, or, to Buy too Deare.
ick ben Mifkocht, I am Deceived in my Sale, or I have Overbought it.
Miskraem. Siet *Mifgeboorte*.
Mifleggen, *als, ick hebbe het Mifleght*, It is Mif-laid, or, I know not where I have Leid it.
Mifleyden, To Miflead, or to Seduce.
Miflieven, *Mifhagen*, To Diflike, or Difpleafe.
Miflooven, *Mifgelooven*, To have Diffidence, Unbelief, or Diftruff.
Mifluck, Mishap, or Mifluck.
Miflucken, To Mifluck, to Mishap, or to Fal out Ill.
Mifmaecken, To be Mifshapen, to be Deformed, Diffigured, or Ill-favoured.
Mifmaeckingh, A Diffiguring, Mifshaping, or Marring the fashion of.
Mifmaeckt, Mifshapen, Deformed, Diffigured, or Ill favoured.
Mifmaecktelijck, Mifshapenly, Deformedly, or Ill-favouredly.
Mifmaecktheyd, *Mifmaeckinge*, Mifshapenels, Deformednels, or Diffiguring.
Mifmoedigh, Difcomfort. Siet *Miftrooftigh*.
Mifmoedigheydt, Conforles, or oppreffed with grief and forrow.
Mifnamen, To Nick-name, or to give one a wrong Name.
Mifnoegen, To Difcontent, to Difpleafe, or to Greeve.
Mifpaeyen, To Difcontent, or to Difpleafe.
Mifpaeyt, Difcontented, or Difpleafed.
Mifpaffen, To Unfit, or to be Inconvenient.
Mifpel, A Medler, or Openars.
Mifpel-boom, A Medler, or Openars-tree.

Mif-

M I S

Misprezen, Dispraised, or Disparaged.
Misprijfelijk, Disparageable, or Dispicable.
Misprijfen, To Dispraise, or to Dispise.
Misprifjen, To Disparage, Dispise, or Under-
 vallew.
Misprifer, A Disparager, Dispiser, Depraver,
 or Detractor of an other.
Misprifingh, Disparageing, Dispifing, or a
 Detraction.
Misquaem, Unconvenient, or Unseemly.
Misraden, To Give one Bad counsel, or to Mis-
 advise one.
Misraedt, Ill advise, or Bad counsel.
Misraecken, To Mistouch, or to Fail in touch-
 ing, or striking.
Misreekenen, To Misreckon, to Fail in count-
 ing, or to Miscount.
Misrael, *het boeck daer men de Mis uyt leest*, A
 Mafs-book.
Misraecken, *Loochenen*, To Deny.
Misfchapen, Misshapen, Monstrous, or that is
 not born right.
Misfcheppen, To Miscreat, or to Mismake.
Misfchepfel, Miscreature, Mis-made, or Mon-
 struous.
Misfchieden, To Misshap, or to Fall out Ill.
wat Misfchiedt u? What Harm is befallen thee?
or, what Aylest thou?
wat is u Misfchiedt? What Hurt, or what Mis-
 chance is befallen thee?
Misfchiedenisse, Mischance, Mishap, an Ill-
 turn, or Mis-adventure.
Misfchien, Per-haps, or Per-adventure.
ick sal Misfchien komen, Peradventure I will com.
Misfchienenis, Mischance, or Miscariage of a wo-
 man with child.
Misfchienenlijk, It is Probable, or it is Likely.
Misfeggen, To Speak or Say Ill, to Slander, or
 to Detract one.
Misfegger, Slanderer, or Detracter.
Misfegginge, Slandering, Backbiting, or a De-
 tracting.
Misfen, To Miss, or Fail.
het is al Misfet, It is all Misplac't, or all is in
 Disorder.
by is gauſch Misfet, He is wholly Troubled, or
 out of Tune, or Order.
Misfetten, To Misplace, or to Set things in a
 Disorder or a Confusion.

M I S

Misfiten, To Sit amifs, or not in the right
 place.
Mislaen, To Fail, or Miss in striking.
Mislagen, Faults, or Defects.
Misprecken, To Misſay or Fail in speaking, or
 to Curs.
Mispreeking, *Mispraecke*, Malediction, Ill
 speaking, or Cursing.
Mislaen, To Miscom, or to be Unseemly, or
 Ill-favoured
Mislaeninge, Miscoming, or Undecency.
het Mislaet, It Miscoms, it is Undecent, or it
 is out of Fashion or Grace.
Misfaltigh, Deformed, Ill-shapen.
Mist, *Nevel*, A Mist, or Damps riseing up of
 the grownd.
Misstellen, To Misplace.
Mis-tellen, To Mistell, or Miscount.
Misnoemen, To Mis-tune, to Jangle, or to
 Jar.
Misnoeninge, Mistuning, Jangling, or Disso-
 nancy.
Misreden, To tread a Mis.
Misstroosen, To Discomfort, or to Discon-
 solate.
Misstroostigh, Discomfortive, or Disconsolate.
Misstroostigheydt, Discomfortness, or Disconso-
 lation.
Misstroostigblijck, Discomfortively, or Discon-
 solately. (struft.
Misrouwen, *Wanrouwen*, To be Jelous, or Di-
 mistrongh, Jelosy, or Distrustfulness.
Misrouwigblijck, Distrustfully.
Misval, Accident, or Casualty.
Misvallen, To Fall amifs.
Misvallen. Siet *Misbaren*.
Misvalligh, Casual, or Infortunat.
Misvaren, To Fall out Ill, or to Perish.
Misvaren van een kindt, To Bring fort, or to
 Cast a child before the due time of its birth.
Misvergen, To Deny, or to Refuse.
Misverstandigh, Ignorant, or Ill-understood.
Misverstandt, Mis-understanding, or Mistake.
Misverwen, Not to Dye right, or, to Give a
 contrary collour.
Misverwet, Ill-dyed, or Mis-colloured.
Misvoegen, *Mislaen*, To Miscom, to be Un-
 seemly, or Ill-favoured.
Miswaem, A fals Opinion, or Surmise.

M I S M I T

Miswas in kruyden, boomen, &c. Misgrowth in hearbs, trees, &c.
Miswassen, To Misgrow.
Miswende, Adverfity, Unluckinefs, or Casualty.
Miswenden, To Fall out unluckily.
Mis, Miffe. Siet *Miffen*:
Mis, ofte een Miffinge, A Miffing, a Fault, or a Failing.
op Mis ende raeck, A Miffing, or a Touching.
de Miffe, The Popifh Mafs.
Miffe doen of fingen, To Say or Sing the Mafs.
de Hooge-Miffe, The High Mafs.
ick en Miffe hier niemandt, I Mifs heere no body.
Misselijck, Toornigh, Tetchy, Angry, or Hafty.
Misselijck, Onfeecker, Uncertayn, or Doughtfull.
Misselijck, qualijck te pas, Ill at eafe, or quamish in the Stomack.
hy is foo Misselijck, Hee is fo Tetchy, or, Hee is not at his Eafe.
het is wat Misselijck, It is fomwhat Strange.
Misselijck zijn, To be Tetchy, or Angry.
Miffen, To Mifs, or to Fail.
Miffiven, Miffives, or Letters.
Mift, Mest, Dung, or Turds.
by Mift daer in, He Fails therein.
het Mift, It Mifts.
Mift, Nevel, Mift, or Fog.
Miftachtigh, Mifty, or Foggy.
Miften, het landt Miften, To Dung, or to Dung land.
Mift-gaffel, Mift-haeck, Dung-fork.
Mift-hoop, Mift-put, Dung-hill or pit.
Miftigh weder, Mifty wether.
Miffinge des landts, Dinging of land.
Mift-poel, Dung pool, or Dung-water.
Mift-voeder, een voeder Mift, ofte een Mift-wagen, Dung-cart or care.
Mit, With. Siet *Met*.
Mit/dien dat, Seing that, Sith that, or Considering that.
Mit/gaders, Together, Together with, or Forth with.

M O C M O D M O E

M O

M *Ocht, ick Mocht, Might, or May, I Might or I may.*
Mocht gy, Might you.
Modde, Moddetjen, Girl, or Wench.
Moddelen, Modden, To Mud water in feeking of any thing.
Moddelinge, Mudding.
Modder, daer de werckens in wentelen, Mud or Mire in which Swin and Hogs wallow in.
Modder. Grondt-fop, The Lees, Dregs, or the Mother of wine or beer.
Modderachtigh, Muddy, or Mirey.
Modder-goot, A Muddy-gutter or Chanel.
Mode, Maniere, A Manner, or a Fashion.
na de oude Mode, According to the ould fashion.
Model, Model-werck, Model, Form, or Pattern.
Model fnyder, Cutter of Models or Patterns.
Modereren. Siet *Matigen*.
Moede, Weary, Tyred, or Fatigablenefs.
Moede gemaect, Made Weary or Tyred.
dat men niet Moede maken en kan, That can not make one Weary, or Infatigable.
Moede van gaen ofte reysen, Weary, or Tyred with going or traveling.
Moedeloos, With out Courage.
Moede worden, To grow Weary.
Moedtheydt, Moebeydt, Wearynefs, or Tyrednefs.
Moeder, Mother.
Moeder des huysgeins, Mother of hous-hould, or family.
Moeder-kruydt, The hearb Margelin.
Moeder van een Klooster, Mother of a Cloister.
Moeders broeder, ofte Oom, Mothers brother, or Uncle.
Moeders fuster, ofte Moeye, Mothers fister, or Aunt.
Groot-Moeder, Grand-mother.
Groot-Moeders broeder, Groot-oom, Grand mothers brother, or Great-uncle.
Groot-Moeders fuster, Groot-moeye, Grand-mothers fister, or Great-aunt.
Stief-Moeder, Step-mother.
wijfs Moeder, Schoon-Moeder, Wives Mother, Mother in law.

Moeder-

M O E

Moederlijk, *Moederfcb*, Motherly, or Maternal.
Moederlijk alleen, Al alone.
Moederloos, Motherless.
Moeder-moorder, Mother Murderer.
Moeder-naeckts, Mother-naked, or Stark-naked.
Moeder-paert, Mare.
Moeder-fieck, Fond after the Mother.
Moeder-fogb, Mother-fuck.
Moeders soontjen, The Mothers fondling.
Moeders-fprake, *Moeders-sale*, Mothers tongue, speech or language.
foe Moeder, *foe Dochter*, As the Mother fo the Daughter, or like Mother like Daughter.
Moeder, *Baer-Moeder*, Womb, or Matrix.
Moeder, *Draegb-Moeder der Dieren*, Mother or Dam of all beafts.
Moeder-fwijn, Sow, or Shee-hog.
Moed, Courage, or Animofity.
Moedigh, Couragious, Bould, or Hardy.
Moedigh ende Stout, Couragious, Bould, or Stout.
Moedigh ende vrolijk van berten, A Cheerful and a Merry hart.
Moedighbeyt, Couragiousnefs of hart, Bouldnefs or Stoutnefs.
Moedighblyck, Couragiously, Cheerfully, or Stoutly.
Moedt geven, To Encourage, to Animate, to Emboulden, or to Harten.
Moedt grijpen, To Gather Courage.
den Moedt verloren geven, *ofte laten fincken*, To be Difcouraged, to Loofe ones courage, or to Disharten.
finjen Moedt laten fincken, To Loofe his courage, or to be Difanimated.
Moedtloos, *Moedeloo*, Couragelefs, or Faint-harted.
Moedtwille, Willful or Willfulnefs, or Infolency.
Moedtwillens, Willfully, or of Purpose.
Moedtwilligh, Willful. Siet *Broodt-droncken*.
Moedtwilligh, *wetens ende willens*, Willfully, or of Set Purpose.
Moedtwilligheyt. Siet *Moedtwille*.
Moedtwillighblyck, Willfully, or Infolently.
Moer, Mire, Dirt, or Mud.

M O E

Moer van wijn, The Mother, Lees, or Dregs of wine.
Moer-landt, Moorish land, or Turfy land, out of which Turf is made.
Moerafch, Moorish, or Quagmire.
Moerafchbachtvgh landt, Bogy ground or Quagmire.
Moeren, To Move, or to Trouble.
bet water Moeren, To Mud or Trouble the water.
Moer-bezie, Mulberry.
Moer-bezien-boom, Mulberry tree.
Moer-wifch, Muddy fish, or that tafts of the Mud.
Moes, Meat.
Moes ofte Mote Salm. A Shive of Salmon.
Moes, *Warmoes*, Pottage, or Pulfe.
Moes-bef, Garden of Pot-hearbs.
Moes-kooren, All forts of Pulfe, as Beans, Peas, Fitches, &c.
Moes-koppen, To Get mony by Craft and Impudency.
Moes-koppen, Porridge Dishes, or Porren-gers.
Moos-kruyt, Beet, or Hearbs as Beets.
Moos-man, Hearb-man, or one that fets Sows, or fels Hearbs.
Moos-pot Porridge pot.
Moos-verkooper, A Gardiner, or Seller of Hearbs.
de MOESEL, The River MOSEL in Germany.
Moefel, *Sack-pijp*, Flute, Pipe, or Sack-but.
Moefelaer, Player upon a Flute, or a Sack-but.
Moefelaer, *Moefel-wijn*, New wine, or wine upon the Lees.
men Moet dat niet doen, Wee must not doe that.
Moet, A Scarr.
Moeten, Must, or Ought.
hy fal Moeten, He Shal or Must.
Moeten, *Gemoeten*, *Ontmoeten*, To Meet.
dickwils Moeten of Ontmoeten, To Meet often.
Moeye, *mijn Vaders ofte Moeders Suster*, An Aunt.
Moeyens kinderen, Coufin Germaines.
mijn Moeyens dochter, My Neece, or my Aunts daughter.

MOE MOF MOG MOK

Moeylijck om dooen, Troublefom or Teadious to doe.
Moeylijck vallen, To be Troublefom.
Moeyen, *Moeylijck zijn*, To Trouble, or to be Teadious, alfo, to Meddle with.
hem oergens mede Moeyen, To trouble himself with any thing.
Moeyte, Pains, Labour, Trouble, or Vexation.
niet sonder Moeyte, Nothing without Pains.
verloren Moeyte, Loft Labour, or in Vain.
met groote Moeyte, With great Labour, or Pains.
Mof, A Country Clown, alfo, a Muf.
Moffelen, To Deceive, beguil, delude, or Circumvent in playing.
Moffelen, To Grope, fearch, or rifle, alfo to root, or dig with the nofe.
Moffelen, *Muffelen*, To Move the cheeks.
hoe staet ghy en Moffelt, How doe you stand fumbling.
Mogelijck, Poffible.
het is my niet Mogelijck, It is not Poffible for me, or it is not in my Power.
Mogelijcke bede, Poffible Request or Petition.
Mogelijck eten, To eat with a Stomack, or with an Appetite.
Mogelijcke fpijfe, Savoury and Good meats.
Mogelijckheyt, Poffibility.
Mogen, *Vermogen*, To May or Can, or to be Able.
Mogen, To be Able, to have Power, or to be Mighty.
niet Mogen, Not to be Able, or not to have Power.
Mogen eenige fpijs, To have a Love or Defire to any meats.
niet Mogen, Not to Love, or not to have any Defire.
Mogende, Mighty, Puiffant, or Powerful.
Mogentheyt, Mightyness, Ableness, Puiffance, or Powerfulness
Mogentheyt Godts, Power or Might of God.
Moggelen, *Bemorfelen*, To Defile, Polute, Infect, Corrupt, or make Filthy.
Moggel-moer, A Slutish Woman, alfo a Careless, heedless, or negligent Woman.
Moker, A great Iron Maul, or Hamer to rive wood. (man.
een vuy! Mokke, A Dirty, Slutish, or nasty Wo-

MOL MOM

Molen, *Meulen*, Mil.
Handt-Molen, Hand-Mil.
Oyl-Molen, *Slagb-Molen*, Oyl-Mil.
Water-Molen, Water-Mil.
Wint-Molen, Wind-Mil.
Molenaer, Miller.
Molenaarinne, *Molenaressse*, Woman Miller.
Molenaers werck, *Malinge*, Millers work, or Grinding.
Molen-as, The Axel-tree of a Mil.
Molen-bergh, Hil upon which a Mil stands.
Molen-karre, Mil-car.
Molen-paert, Mil-hors.
Molen-steen, Mil stone.
Molen-Stof, *Stof-meel*, Mil-duft, or the Dust of meal.
Molen-werf, *Mael-ftede*, Mil-yard, or the place where a common Mil stands.
Molen-yfer, Mil Iron.
Mol, Mole, or Want.
Mollen vangen, To catch Moles or Wants.
Mollen-hoop, *Mol-hoop*, Mole-hil.
Mollen gaen rooven, To Take or to Catch Mols.
Mollen kruyt, An hearb in Egypt. called Palma Chritti.
Molle-wijn, A Sweet delicious daynty pleasing wine.
Molligh, *Sacht*, Downy, or Soft.
Momboor, *Momboir*, Tutour, or he that hath Wardship, or Tutelage of a Fatherless Child.
Mombooreffe, Tutrix, or Woman that hath the bringing up of an Orphan.
Momboorſchap, *Momboordye*, Tutelage, or Wardship of Children.
een kindt onder Momboorſchap zijnde ofte beboorende, A Child being under Tutourage or Wardship.
niet Momboorſchap zijn, To be out of Tutourage or Wardship.
Mom, *Mommer*, *Momme-kans*, Mommer, or a Masker.
Mom-aenſicht, *Mommen aenſicht*, Vizard, or Mommers Vizard.
die een Mom-aenſicht aen heeft, He that wears a Vizard, or a Mask.
Momme-kleedercx, Momming or Masking cloaths.

Mommen,

M O M M O N

Mommen, To go a Momming, or in a Mask.
Mommerye, Momming, or Masking.
Mompelen, To Mumble or Mutter through the teeth.
Mompelinge, Mumbling, or Muttering.
Mompes, *bedriegen*, To Deceive, Cheat, or Cozen by Flattery.
de Mompengeven, To Deceive any one, or to play a Crafty trick upon any one.
Mond, *den Mond*, The Mouth.
gekemelte van den Mond, Pallat of the Mouth.
Mondjen, *kleynen Mond*, Small or little Mouth.
Mond van een oven, Ovens Mouth.
Mond van eenigh vat, Mouth or the Orifice of a Vessel.
Mond van een put, Mouth of a Wel, or a Pit.
Mond van riviere, Mouth of a River
Mond van de haven, Mouth of the haven.
Mond aen Jans kint, To Affirm or assure Love and Friendship by a kiss.
Mond van de Mage, Mouth of the Maw, or Stomack.
den Mond aen leggen, To Kiss, or to Bus with the Mouth.
bonds den Mond toe, Keep your Mouth too, or hold your Tongue.
dat Mond my wel, That is pleasing to my palat.
Mond-bode, Messenger, that tels his errand by word of Mouth.
Mond-fluyten, To Sooth, Flatter, or Cologue with the Mouth.
Mond-fluyter, *Mond-speelder*, Flatterer, Soother, or one that will speak al, to sooth and cologue with you.
Mond-gat, Orifice of the Mouth.
Mond-gorgel, Utmost corner of the Mouth.
Mond-bout, Privet, Prime-print, or Whitebinde.
Mond-kofst, *Mond-werck*, Mouth-victuals, Sufenance, or Feeding in meats or drinks.
Mond-lijm, Mouth glue.
Mond-loos, Mouthless, or without a Mouth.
Mond-rede, Mouth-reason, Locution, or Speech.
Mond-rooven, To Interrupt one in speaking, or to take his word out of his Mouth.
Mond-stauck, Stinking Breath.

M O N

Mond-vel, Mouth ful.
Mond-vroet, One that can keep his tongue, or hold his peace.
Mondelijck, Mouthly, or to Sooth with the Mouth.
Mondelijck leeren, To Teach by word of Mouth.
Mondelijck spreekken, To Speak Mouth to Mouth.
Mondelijck ofte selver spreekken, To Speak to Mouth, or with ones self.
Mondelijcken wijn, Delicate or wel Tasted wine.
Monden, To Taft or Smack well in the Mouth.
Monden, *Vermonden*, To Speak, or to Talke, and Discourse.
Mondigh, Talker, or Prater.
Mondigh, One that is out of Tutrage or Wardship, and of full years.
Moninck, *Monick*, A Monk.
uyt-geloopen Moninck, Monk that is run or fled out of his Monastery, or a runagate
een Moninck worden, To becom a Monk.
Moninckjen, *kleynen Moninck*, Young or little Monk.
Monincks kappjen, Monks Cap or Coule, also an hearb, called Monks Coule.
Monincks Clooster, Monks Cloister or Monastery.
Moninckschap, Monkship.
Monitie, Munition, or Fortification.
Monitie-buys, A Munition-hous, or a Storehouse.
Monitie-meester, Munition Master, or Master of Fortifications.
Monster, Monster, or Strange thing.
Monsterachtigh, Monstruous, or Strange.
Monsterachtighlijck, Monitruously.
Monster van eenigh dingh, Pattern or Model of any thing, or a sample.
Monsteren, To Muster.
Monster-beer, Muster-master.
Monster-p'aetse, Mustering place.
Monster, Vaunting, Boasting, or Ostentation.
Monsteren, To Vaunt, to Boast, or to make a Shew, or Ostentation.
MONSTREUL, **MONSTREULL**, a Town in Picardy.

MON-

MON MOO MOP MOR
MONTAUBAN, MONTAUBAN, a
Town in Gascogne.

Montéren, To Rig. *Siet Toe-rusten*.

MONTFOORT, MONTFORT, A
Town situated in the Diocess of U-
T-
R-
E-
C-
H-
T.

Moocker, A great Iron Hammer used to drive
trunnels into a Ship.

Moor, *Moorjaen*, Black Moor, or an Ethio-
pian.

Moorinne, Ethiopian Woman.

Moorlands, *Mooren-lands*, The Black Moors
Country, or Ethiopia.

Moor, *ofte swart Paert*, Black hors.

Moorden, *Vermoorden*, To Murder, or to
Kil.

gemandt dooden ofte Moorden met geldt daer toe
gehuurt zijnde, To Assassinat, Murder, or
Kil one for mony, being hired to doe it.

Moordenaer, Murderer, Killer, or Robber by
the High-way-side
eenen alfulcken Moordenaer, One that is such an
Assaulter, or Murderer.

Moord, *ofte Moorderye*, Murdering, or Kil-
ing.

een sulcken Moord, Such a Murdering.

Moordachtigh, Barbourously.

Moord-brand, Violent fire.

Moord-brander, Incendiary, or he which setteth
any thing on fire.

een Moord doet, To Commit a Murder.

Moord-kuyt, A Cave or Hideing place for Mur-
derers and Robbers.

Moord-mael, Gangren, rotten or dead flesh.

Moord-priem, Pontart, or short Dagger, to Stab
or Murder one.

Moord-roepen, To Cry out Murder.

Moord-wapen, A Murdering weapon.

Mop, *Boots-mans Muts*, A thrum Cap worn by
Sea men.

Mop-muts, A Night Coif.

Moppen, *Mop-steen*, Flemish bricks.

Moppen, *Pruylen*, Pouting, Frowning, Sullen,
or Doped.

Mopsus, *een rechten Mopsus*, A very Clown,
Nidget, Ideot, or Blockhead.

MOREA, An Island lying between the two
Seas of Ionio and Aegeo, called anciently
Peloponese.

MOR

Morge lands, Acre of ground.

Morgen, To Morrow, or a Morning.

den dagh van Morgen, The day that is to Mor-
row.

Over-Morgen, The day after to Morrow.

des Morgens ofte des anderen daaghs, The Mor-
row, or the Next day.

Morgen-arbeydt, Morning labour.

Morgen-eten, Morning break-fast.

des Morgens eten, To Break ones fast in the
Morning.

Morgen-gave, *Morgen-gifte*, Morning-gift,
which a Bridgroom gives to his Bride.

Morgen-glaus, *Morgen-root*, *Morgen-schijn*, *ofte*
Dageraet, The Break of the day, or the
Time before the Sun-rising, when the
Sun sendeth his Glance before and goulden
Beams:

Morgen-groete, Morning Salutation or Greet-
ing.

Morgen-kindt, Infant or Child born in the
Morning.

Morgen-mael, Morning-meal.

Morgen-sprake, Morning-speech.

Morgen-sterre, *Knodse met prickels*, A Club
with sharp points at the head of it.

Morgen-Sterre, Aurora, or the Morning-
Star.

Morgen-stonds, Morning-tithe or Season.

Morren, To Mutter or to Grumble, to Mur-
mure, or to speak between ones teeth.

Morrhinge, Muttering, Murmuring, or Grumb-
ling.

Morscken, *Morssen*, To Keep a Foul and a Slut-
tish hous.

Morschinge, Dirtying, Fouling, Defileing, or
Sullying.

Morsebel, Dirty or Sluttish Woman.

Morsel, *Siet Morsier*.

Morselen, To Break in Morsels, or to Pounce or
Stamp in a Morter.

Morselachtigh, Fragile, Brickle, or that may ea-
sely be broken to peeces.

Morselinge, Breaking in peeces, fragility, or
brickleness.

Morsel-stooter, Pestle to stampe or pounce in a
Morter.

Morsel-steen, *ofte Mortier-steen*, Morter-
stone.

Morsigb,

M O R M O S

Morfigh, Dirty, Foul, Filthy, or Nasty.
Mortel-back, Tub or Trough wherein lime and sand is mixt to make Morter.
Mortel-houweel, Flat Showell to temper chaulk or dawbing with.
Mortier, Morter or Dawbing.
Mortier-stamper, Morter-stamper, or Pestle.
Mortiertjen, Small Morter.
Morwachtigh, *Sachtachtigh*, Softish, or Mellowish.
Morwe, *Sacht*, Soft, Tender, Supple, or enough Sod.
Morwe maken, To make Soft, Tender, Supple, or enough Sod.
Morwe van rijphey, Soft or Mellow with ripeness.
Morwe worden, To becom Soft, Tender, Supple, or Mellow.
Morwite, Softness, Tenderness, Suppleness, or Mellowness.
Morwtjens, *Sachtjens*, Tender, or Supple.
Mos, ofte *Mosch der boomzen*, The Moss of trees.
Mos-kruydt, A kind of Moss that groweth on the water.
Mosachtigh, Mossy.
Mosaïsche vloer, Mosaical floore, or Pavement.
Mose, Gutter or Sink between houses, or Channel.
Mose-gat, Sink-hole.
Mose-jancken, To Walk before his Mistris hous or window.
Mose-jancker, Lover or Wooer that walks before his Mistris hous or window.
M O S E L. A River so called.
Moskadel-druyven, Muscadel-grapes.
Moskadel-peere, Musk-peer.
Moskadelle wijn, Muscadel wine.
Mosket, Musket, or Gun.
Mosketier, A Musketeer.
Moskoviter, Moscovian.
Mossel, Musle.
Mossel-man, *Mossel-vanger*, Musle-taker, Musle-catcher, or Musle-fisher.
Mossel-schelp, Musle-shel.
Most, Must, or new wine.
Most, *nieuwen wijn die laetst uytgeperst is*, Must, or new wine last pressed out.

M O M U D M U E

Mostaert, Mustard.
Mostaert-maker, Maker of Mustard.
Mostaert-malen, To Grind Mustard.
Mostaert-molen, Mustard-quern.
Mostaert-pot, Mustard-pot.
Mostaert-lepel, Mustard-spoon.
Mostaert-zaet, Mustard-feed.
Mot-buys, Brothel or Bawdy hous, also a Harlot, or a Whore.
Motijf, Motive, or that which moveth one to doe somthing.
Mot-regen, Mizling rain.
Motte, Moth.
Motte, *Schieter die de boecken eet*, Moth or Vermin that eats into books.
Motten-kruyt, Moth or Worm-eaten hearbs.
Mottigh, Mothy, Foul, or Verminous.
Mottigh, *Dyzig weder*, Dark, Lowring, or Drifling-wether.
Mout-vliege, Great Drunkard, Bibber, or Quaffer.
Mout-vliegen, *Steen-puyssen*, Wheelks, or Pimples.
Moutieren, To Molify, or to Soften.
Mouw, *Melck-Mouw*, Milk-trays or Bowls.
Mouwe, Sleeve.
gebreyde Mouwen, Knit-sleeves.
Pantfier-Mouwen, Male-sleeves.
Mouwjtjens, *Hembds-Mouwjtjens*, Short Shirt-sleeves.
Mouwer, *Goudt-vinck*, Gould-finch, or Thistle-finch.
Mouwjtjen, ofte *Beckeneel*, Helme, or Head-peece.
Moy, *Moytjens*, Fine, or Brave.
Moyaert, *Fraeyaert*, Brager, or one that coms to show his fine cloaths.
Moyaerdye, *Horvaerdye*, Braging, or Vaunting.

M U

M *Udde*, Bushel.
Muddetjen, *Mudsjon*, The Half-pint of paris Measures, that is sixteen Ounces, our half common Pinte, called in Dutch, *Uperken*.
Muer, *Muer-kruyt*, Chick-weed, or an hearb by the Sea like it.
Muer, Wal.

M U

Tuffchen-Muer, Wal between, or Parting-Wal.
ouden vervallen Muer, Ould ruinous Wal.
Mueren, To Build or make Wals.
Mueren van de Stadt, Wals of a Town.
een Stadt bemueren, To Bewal or Enclose a Town, or to Fortify.
Bemueert, Waled, or Fortified.
Muer-maker, Maker of Wals, or Mafon.
Mueren bet water, To move or to Trouble the water.
Muer-peper, Sengreen, or Hous-leek.
Muer-ruyte, *Steen-ruyte*, Stone-rue, or Venus-hair, an hearb.
Muer-steen, Brick.
Muff, Mufty.
Muffen, *Muf riecken*, To smel Mufty or Mouldy.
Muffende, *Muffigh*, Smelling Mufty.
Muffen, *Suffen*, A Lazy Vagabond, or a hedg-creeper.
Muffer, Smeler, or Muster.
bet Muft, It smels or is Mufty.
Mugge, Gnat, Small Fly so called.
Mugge fifter, One that hath his nose in every bodies busines.
Mugge-sterker, *Quick fteertjen*, A Bird called a Wag-tail.
Mul, The Duft, or Crumblings of turf.
Mullener, Mullet, a fish.
Munitie, Monitie.
Munninck, Munk. Siet *Mouninck*.
MUNSTER, The Capital Town in the Bushopruck of Westphaly.
Munster, Monestry, or Cathedral Church.
Munte, Coin, or Mony.
Munten, To Coin Mony.
Kruys of Munt, Cross or Pile.
valsche Munt, Fals Coin.
valsche Munt-flager, Fals Minter.
de Munte, The Mint where Mony is stampd or coined.
Munter, Coiner or Stamper of Mony.
Munt-flager, Coiner, or Forger.
Munterye, Minting, or Coining.
Munt-meeſter, Mint-master, or the Master-Coiner or Forger.
Munt-valscher, A Fals or Counterfeit-coiner of Mony.

M U

Munte, The hearb Mint.
roode Munte, Red Mint, or Water-Mint.
wilde Munte, Wild Mint.
Muntige Koe, Baren Cow.
Murmurén, To Murmur, to Mutter, or to Grumble.
Murmurénge, Murmuring, Muttering, or Grumbling.
Murwe, Sod enough. Siet *Morwe*.
Muscbadel, Muscadin.
Muscbadel-druyven, Muscadin-grapes.
Muscaet-bloeme, Flower of Mace that shoots out of Nut-megs.
Muschaet-note, Nut-meg.
Musichjen, Young Sparrow.
Musijcke, Musick, or the skill of Singing.
Musijck meeſter, Sanger, Musician.
Musſche, Sparrow.
Musſchelaet, Musk.
Musſchelaet-katte, Musk Cat, or Civet Cat.
Musſaert, Fagot, or Bavin.
Musſe, Blind or Doteing Love.
Musſe, *Muts*, Cap, Bonnet, or Coif.
Musſen, To Put on a Cap or Bonnet.
Musſen, To Crop the éars or tails.
Muyck, Soft, Mild, tender, or Meek.
Muyck oest, *Mayoken appel*, Soft or Mellow apple.
Muycken, *Mouteren*, To Soften, to Mollify, or to grow Mellow.
Muyt, Snout.
Muyt, *verckens Muyt*, Hogs-snout.
Muyt ofte Snuyte van een Oliphant, Trunck or Snout of an Elephant.
Muyt-bandt, *Muyt korf*, Musle for Dogs or Boars, &c.
Muyt-banden, To Musle.
Muyt-besie, Mul-berry.
Muyt-yſer, Barnacle for a horses mouth.
Muyt, *Muyt-azel*, Mule.
Muyt-druyver, Mule driver.
Muylinne, *Muyt-zelinne*, Shee or Female Mule.
Muyt-zadel, Pad for a Mule.
Muyle, Kibe. Siet *Kack-biele*.
Muylen, *Pantoffelen*, Slippers.
Muylen, *Pruylen*, To Mow or Mock with the Mouth.
Muylaert, *Muy*, or, Mower.

M U Y

op yemant Muylen, To Frown or be Discontented at one.
Muylinge, Mowing, or Mocking.
Muyl-peer, Box or Buffet on the car.
Muyl-peeren te eten geven, To Box or to Buffet one.
Muyl-footer, *Kasse-boeve*, Juglar, or Fortinteller.
Muyl-werp, Mole.
Muyr. Siet *Muer*.
Muys, Mous.
Muysjen, Young Mous,
Stads-Muys, *Huys-Muys*, Town or House-Mous.
Veldt-muys, Field-Mous.
Muysen. *Muysen vangen*. To catch Mice.
Muysen-maeltijt, Mouses-dinner, that is, to be without drink.
een Muysen-maeltijt doen ofte houden, To make a Mouses Dinner, that is, without drink.
Muysen-nest ofte hol, Mous-nest, or Mous-hol.
Muysen-nesten ofte grillen in het hoofst hebben, To have whimsies or whirligigs in ones head.
Muysen riecken, To smel a Mous, as wee say : I Smel a Rat.
Muysen-front, Mous-turd.
Muysen-valle, Mous-trap.
Muysen aen het lichaem, Muscles in the flesh.
Muysen, To Enquire privily or secretly.
Muysdoren, *stekende Palm*, Wild Myrtle.
Muys-oor, The hearb Mous-ear.
Muys-kentels, Annyfeed-Comfits.
Muysen-staerten, Mous-tails.
Muys-bont, Moufing-cat.
Muys-kooren, Cockle, or Darnel, a weed.
Muys-vael, *Muys-coleur*, Mous-collour, or Mous-gray.
Muytachtigh, *oproerigh*, Mutinous, Tumultuous, or Seditious.
Muytachtighlijck, *oproerighlijck*, Mutinously, or Seditiously.
Muyterye, *oproer*, Mutiny, Uproar, or Seditious.
Muyt-maesker, *Muyter*, *Krackeel-foecker*, *Mutiner*, or Stirrer up of Tumults or Seditious.

M U Y M Y N A

Muyte, *Muyt-koye*, Mue for Hawks.
de vogel is in de Muyte, The fowl is taken in a Snare or Grin.
Muyten, To Mue as Hawks doe, or to cast their feathers.
Muyten, To Mutter, or to speak secretly of seditious plots.
Muyten, *muyterven maken*, To Mutiny, to make an Uproar, or to stir up sedition.

M Y

MY, My.
Mygedenckt, Me thinks, or I remember.
bet is Mygenoegh, It Sufficeth me, or it is Sufficent for Me.
My selve, My self.
Myrre-bloemen, Myrre flowers.
Myrre, *een soet ruycckende specerye*, Myrre, a sweet-smelling spice.
Myrten, *Myrten-boom*, Myrtle-tree.
Myrten-hof, *Myrten-woudt*, Myrtle-garden, or Myrtle-wood.
Myrtus, Myrtle-tree.
Mysterien, *verbolen Goddelijcke dingen*, Mysteries, or Divine secret things.

N A

NA, Nae, After, or According.
de een Na d' ander, The one After the other.
Na doen, To Counterfet or Imitate any one.
dat Na komt, That commeth After.
Na dit fatsoen, *Na dese maniere*, After this fashion.
Na de selve soorte ofte maniere, After the same sort or manner.
Na der Sonnen op gangh, After the Sun rising.
Na der Sonnen onder-gangh, After the Sun setting.
Na dien, After that, Since that, or for as much as.
Na lange koutinge, *ten laetsten*, After much speech, After a long talking, or at last.
Na, By, By, or Neer.
van Na-by, By, or Nigh.
Na, According to, or As.

N A

Na datmen seydt, According as men report, or As one saith.
Na de konst, According to his art or skill.
Na sijn macht, According to his might or power.
Na-aerden, To Follow the nature, or after the kind of his parents.
niet Na-aerden, To Degenerate from the kind of his parents.
Na-baewen, To Mock or Counterfet any cry.
Na-bestaen, To be Neere of kinn.
Nabootsen, To Counterfet, or to follow After the fashion of others.
Nabrengen, To bring or carry After.
Na-bruyloft, After-mariage-feast, or the second day of the Espousals.
Nabuer, Gebuer, Neighbour.
Nabuere, Neighbours.
Nabuerschap, Neighbourship.
Nadencken, To Suspect. Siet *Vermoeden*.
Nadencken, To Consider, Think on, or Call to minde.
Nadenckigh, To be Considered, Advised, or Thought of.
Nadenckigh, Suspicious, or Jealous.
Na-disch, Na-gerecht, The Last cours set upon a table.
Nadorst, After Thirst, or Thirst after excessive drinkings, as wee use to say drunk in the night and dry in the morning.
Nadragen, To Bear or Carry after.
Na-drijven, To Drive after.
Nafeest, After-feast.
Nagaen, To Go after, or to Follow.
Nagaen, als, bet gaet my te Na, It Greeveth or it Troubled me.
sijn verlies gaet my Na, His losse Greeveth me.
op de Nagangh komen, To Surprise or to Take one upon the deed.
Nageboorte, Secundin, or that skin wherein the child is wraped in the mothers womb.
Nagedacht, Nagepeyns, Afterthought, or After-thinking.
Nageven, Toegeven, To Consent, or to Agree.
Nageven. Siet *Achterklappen*.
Nahoede, Reer-guard.
Nahooren, To Harken, or to Lissen after.
Nahoy, Namaeyfel, Latter hay, or second mowing of hay.

N A

Na huys, Towards home.
bet Najaer, The End of the year, or the Latter-year.
Najagen, To Hunt After, to Follow, or to Pursue.
Najager, A Pursuer, or a Hunter.
Najagingh, Pursuing, or Hunting.
Naken, To Approach, or Draw neer.
ick Nake hem niet, I doe not com neer him.
Na-kinderen, Children of a second Marriage.
Nakingh, Approaching or Drawing neer.
Naklacht, An After Complaint or Lamentation.
Naklagen, To Lament, wail, weep, Complain, or Bemoan.
Nakomelingen, Successours, or Posterity.
Nakomelingh, Successour.
Nakomen, To Succeed, or to Com after us.
Nakominge, Nakomste, Succession.
Nalaten, Toelaten, To Grant, to Permit, or to Consent to.
Nalaten, Achterlaten, To Leave after, or to Leave behind.
Nalaten, To Neglect, or to be Careless.
Nalatigh, Negligent, or Careless.
Naleen, Achterleem, Pay remaining behind unpaid.
Nalichten, To light one in a dark night.
dat smaect Na loock, That taste of Garlick.
Naloop, Pursuite or Following after of servants, or Running after.
Naloopen, To Run after, to Follow, or to Pursue.
Nalooper, Page or Lackey that Follows his Master.
Naluysteren, To Lissen or Harken after.
Na de macht, According to the Power.
Namaeghschap, Neer of Kindred.
Namaken, To make after one.
Namiddagh, After-noon.
Na-ooght, Gleaning after reapers.
Na-ooghten, To Glean.
Naraden, To take After-counsel or Advice.
Naraeds, After-counsel, when a thing is don.
Naradinge, After-counselling, Conjecture, or Perswasion.
Nareden, After-reason. Siet *Nafeggen*.
Narichter, Hangman, or Executioner.

Naropen,

Na-roepen, *Na-fchreyen*, To Call or to Cry after one.
Na-feggen, To Say after one, to Rehears, or to Repeat.
quaedt Na-feggen, To Report Ill behind ones back.
seght my Na, Say after me.
men seght u dat Na, &c. It is Reported after your back that, &c.
Nafetten, To Set behind or after.
Nafetter, Setter behind or after.
Nafettinge, Setting behind or after.
Nafingen, To Sing after one.
Nafinnen, To Think afterward. Siet *Bedrukken*.
Naflaen. Siet *Raden*.
Naflaen, To Strik after som thing.
Nafleep, After train, or great suit of Vaffals, Pages and Servants.
Nafmaeck, After-smak, Relish, or Taft.
dat beeft een Nafmaeck van loock, That hath an After-smak of Garlick.
Nafmaecken, To have a Smak or an After-taft.
Nafnuffelen, als, over al *Nafnuffelen*, To Snuff after, to Have his nose, or to Pry into all things.
Nafoecken, To Seek, or Search after.
Nafomer, After-summer or Harvest-time, or Autum.
Nafpeuren, To Trace after.
Nafpeuren, Diligently to search, or to hunt after any thing.
Nafpeuringh, A Diligent searching, Inquireing or Looking after.
Nafpreken, To Speak on in passing by.
yemandt te Nafpreken, To Backbite one.
Naftraen, Indevouring to obtain any thing.
Nafstappen, To Go after at a good round pace.
Nafstellen, ofte *Nafetten*, To Set behind or after.
Nafstellen, To Take pains, to Seek, Endeavour his mind to doe som thing
by stelt hem Na eere, He Seeks after honour.
Nafstieren, To Chase after, to Hunt after, or to Steer his Cours after.
Nafstieringe, Hunting or Following after, or Steering after as of a ship.

Natale. Siet *Achter-klapper*.
Natijdt, The Latter-time or season.
Natocht, The Reere of an Army.
Natrachten, To Endeavour, or to Strive after.
Natrachtinge, Endeavouring, or Striving after.
Natrecken, *Nareysen*, To Travil, or Journy toward.
Natrecken, tot *figh trecken*, To Draw, or pul to ones self.
Navaren, To Fare or Follow after.
Navoeten, To Follow, or Go after the Steps or trace.
Navolgen, To Follow after, to Perfue, or to Imitate.
Nagevolgt, Followed after, or Imitated.
Na-volgende jaer, Next year, Following, or year ensuing.
Navolger, Page, Follower after, or Imitatour.
Navolginge, Following after, Perfuing, or Imitation.
Na-voifchen, To be very Circomfpect in the Inquiry of a Matter.
Navragen, als, *ick en vrage daar niet Na*, I Care not for it, or, It Matters me not.
Navragen, To Enquire after, to Aske or to Seek after.
Navrager, Enquirer, or Asker after.
Navraginge, Enquiring, Asking, or Seeking after.
Navriendt, A Neer friend.
Na-ween, Pangs or Throws after Child-bearing.
Na-wees, Child born after the fathers death, or a fatherless child.
Na-weyde, After-Pasture, or Meddows when the first Hay is caried away, or Hay of the Latter-season.
Na-wijf, Second wife.
Na-wijn, *Spoel-wijn*, After-wine, or Wash-wine.
Na-winter, Late or Latter-winter.
Nazaedt, Issue, Succession, or Posterity.
Nazaeden, Issues, or Successours.
Nazaeyen, To Sow after.
Nacht, Night.
midder-Nacht, Mid-night.
Nacht worden, *Nachten*, To grow Night, or Night draws on.

N A C

het wordt Nacht, It grows Night.
in de voor Nacht, In the fore part of the Night.
by dwyfteren Nacht, By darck Night.
in de na Nacht, In the after part of the Night.
tot den Nacht yemant doen vertooven, To make one stay till Night.
den Nacht over-brengen, To Pass away the Night.
by Nacht, des Nachts, By Night.
eenen Nacht langh, A Night long, or the whole Night.
Nacht-braecke, Night labour.
Nacht-braecken, To Labour, or to Travel in the Night.
Nacht dief, Night-theef.
Nacht-doeck, Kerchief, or Night-coif.
Nachttegael, Nightingale.
Nachttegaeltjen, Young Nightingale.
Nachtelijck, Nightly.
Nacht eten, Night-supper.
Nacht-gast, Slaper, Night-gest, or Lodger.
Nacht-geesten, *Nachts-gedochten*, Night-spirits, Fairies, or Hobgoblins Siet *Bytebau*.
Nacht-gesichte, Night-vision.
Nacht-kaers, Night-candle.
Nacht-krekkel, Night-Cricket.
Nacht-leger der beesten, A Den, or Cave where wild beasts ly a Nights.
Nacht-licht, Night-light, Night-shine, or Moon-light.
Nacht-lyffjen, *Nacht rockjen*, Night-waistcoat.
Nacht-mael, *Avondt-mael*, The Lords Supper, or Communion.
het Nacht-mael eten, To Eat, or to Receive the Lords Supper.
Nacht-mantel, A Night-mantle.
Nacht-merrie, Night-mare.
Nacht-mugge, *Nacht-worm*, Glow worm that shines in the Night.
Nacht-matse, Night-cap.
Nacht-rave, Night-rave.
Nacht-ronde, Night-round as Souldiers doe that goes the round.
Nacht-ruste, Night-rest, or Sleep.
des Nachts, By Night.
Nacht-schade, Night-shade, an hearb.
Nacht-silte, The silence of the Night.

N A C N A D N A E

Nacht-sabboert, Night-gown.
Nacht-vogel, Night-fowl, an Owl.
Nacht-vrouw, *ofte een vreeselijcke Nacht-uyt*, Witch, or Skrich-owl.
Nacht-uyt, Night-owl.
Nacht-waecke, *Nacht-wacht*, Night-watch.
de Nacht-waecke houden, To keep a Night-watch.
Nacht-wercker, Jakes-farmer in the Night.
Nadeel, Hurt, Loss, or Damage.
Nadeelig, Hurtful, or Damageable.
Nader, *Naer*, *ofte Naerder*, Neerer, or Nigher.
Naderen, To Approach, or Com neerer.
Naderhandt, Afterwards.
Naderbeydt, *Naerderschap*, Neereness, Nighness, or Proximity.
Naderinge, Approaching, or coming Neer.
Na-dis, An After-cours served up on a Table.
Na-druck, *Swaer gevolgh*, A Thing of great Importenance, or Consequence.
Na-druck, A Second Impretion of a Boock.
Nae, Siet *Na*.
Naecke, *Aecke*, Lighter, small Boat, or Bark.
ick en Naecke hem niet, I Touch him not.
Naocken, To Approach, or to Draw Neer.
Naecten aen de muer, To Approach to the wall.
Naeking, Approaching, Drawing neer, also a Touching.
Naeckt, Naked, Bare, or Open.
Naeckt maecken, To make Naked, or Bare.
Naecktelijck, Nakedly, Barely, or Openly.
Naecktheydt, Nakedness, or Bareness.
Naedt, A Hem, or Seam.
Naedt naeyen, To sow a Hem.
Naelde, Needle to sow with.
Naelde-ooge, The ey of a Needle.
Naelde-maecker, Needle-maker.
Naeldetjen, Small Needle.
Naelde van een Toren, Spire of a Steeple, or a Tower.
Naelde van een Uyr-werck, Needle, or Point of a Dyal of a Clock.
Naer-ijver, Jealousy.
Naericktrickigh, Fearful, Horrible, or Dreadfull.
Naest aengelegen, The Next adjoining, or the Next bordering.
Naest, *de Naeste*, The Next, or the Neerest.
Naest der waerheyt, Next, or Neerest the truth.
Naest

N A E N A G N A M

Nlaoft de Koningh, Next to the King.
Nlaefen, To Retire, or With-draw.
ten Nlaefen, The Next, or Last.
laen Nlaefen by, Neer upon, or almost.
Nlaefinge, Recanting, or Revoking.
Nlaeft-komende, The Next Coming, Arriveing,
 or Hapening.
Nlaeft-lefte, Next to the Last.
Nlaeyen, *Nlaeyfel*, To sow cloath, or linnen, &c.
Nlaeyer, Sower.
Nlaeyeresse, *Nlaeyfter*, Semster.
Nlaeyinge, Sowing.
Nlaey-hoef, *Nlaey-mandjeten*, Basket, or maund
 to put fowing work in.
Nlaeyfel, Work, that is sowed, or fowing work.
Nlaeg, Nail.
Nlaegeltjen, Small, or Little Nail. (gers.
Nlaegels aen de vingeren, Ones Nails on the fin-
de Nlaegels korten, To Pare ones Nails.
kortinge van de Nlaegels, Pareing of the Nails.
met de Nlaegels wijpen, To Nip or Pinch with
 ones Nails
Nlaeg-nepe, Nip or Pinch with the Nail.
Nlaeg, *Spijcker*, Iron Nail.
kouten Nlaeg, Woodden Nail, Peg, or Pin.
Nlaeg-boor, *Spijcker-boor*, Gimblet, or Boore
 for a Nail.
Nlaeg-bloeme, A Gilly-flower.
Nlaegen, To Nail, or to strike in a Nail.
*Nlaegen ofte Pinnen in den hals-bandt van kon-
 den*, Nails, or Pegs in a dogs collar.
Nlaegen, *Giroffel-nlaegen*, *ofte Kruydt-nlaegen*,
 Cloves, also Clove Gilly-flowers.
Nlaeg-kruydt, The hearb Avens, or the hearb
 Benedictus.
Nlaeg-vast, That which is fastned with Nails.
Nlaeg-vriendt, Couzine of the seventh de-
 gre.
Na-maeckew, To Counterfet, Imitate one in
 making of any thing.
Namaels, Afterwards, or Since.
Na-manen, To Aske, or Demand the payment
 of a debt.
Na-mainge, An Asking, or Demanding the
 payment a debt.
Name, *Naem*, Name.
Name ende Fame, Name and Fame, or honour.
By-Name, *Twe-Name*, Surname.
By-Name, *Namelyck*, Namely.

N A

door wiens Name ofte bevel? In, or By whose
 Name or Command?
van een goeden Name, Of a good Name or Re-
 port.
yemandt met sijnen Name noemen, To Name, or
 Call any one by his Name.
yemandt eenen Name geven, To Give one his
 Name.
van een grooten Name, Of a great Name or Re-
 nown.
yemandt sijn goeden Name rooven, To Wrong,
 or Injury one in his good Name.
Namelyck, Namely.
Namelyck verklaren, To Declare or Specify by
 Name.
Nameloos, Nameless.
 N A M E N, N A M U R S, A Town in the
 Country of Namurs.
Name-rolle, Catalogue of Names.
Na-meten, To Measure after one.
 N A N T E S, The Chief-City of Bretagne
 in France.
Nantiseren, To take a thing into possession.
Nap, *Nappe*, Goulden Cup, Goblet, or Pot.
 N A P L E S, A City in Italy.
 N A R B O N E N, N A R B O N, A City in
 France neer Languedoc.
Narcissen, *witte Lelie*, White Daffadil, a flower.
Nardus, Nard, or Spik-nard, an hearb.
Na-reechenen, To Reckon after.
Na-reecheningh, An after Reckoning.
Na-rennen, To Run after or persue.
Na-richtingh, Instruction, or Information.
Narre, Fool, or Sot.
Narre-kop, Foolish man, or Giddy-headed
 fellow.
Narre-slee, An Ice-sled, or Chariot which be-
 ing cut out into futch antick fashions, hath
 the name of a fools sledg.
Narre-werck, *Narrerrie*, Foolishness, or Sottish-
 nefs.
Narrisch, Foolish, or Sottish.
Na-schryft, A Coppy for a Scholler to write
 after.
Na-schryven, To write after a Coppy.
Na-schryven, To write letters after one.
Na-sleep van staet jongens, *voet jongens ende
 staet dienaers*, A Train of pages, lakies and
 servants of state.

N A S:

NAS NAT NAV NAU

NASSAW, An Earledom in Germany.
Nassel, Nasselingb, Point. Siet *Nessel*.
Nat, Wet, Moist, or Humid.
Natheydt, Nattigheydt, Wetness, or Moistness.
Nat jaer, Wet year.
Nat maecken, To make Wet or Moist.
Nat worden, To becom Wet.
Nat zijn, To be Wet.
Nater, Water-slange, Water-serpent, or Water-snake.
Nater tonge, The Hearb Serpents-tongue.
Natie, geslachte van volck, Nation, or kind of people.
Natocht, The Arreer garde those who march in the Reer.
Natreden, To Follow ones steps, to Go after or perue.
Natrecken, To draw, Drag, Trayl, Tow, Hale, Pul, Pluck, or Tug.
Natreckingb, A Journeying or traveling after.
Natuer, Nature, or Inclination.
Naturalist, A Naturalist.
Natuer der boomen, kruyden, &c. The Nature or Kind of Trees, and Hearbs, &c.
zijn Natuer volgen, To follow his Nature or Kinde.
Natuerlyck, Naturely, or Natively.
het is Natuerlyck, It is Natural.
Natuerlycken, Naturally, or by Nature.
Natuerlyckheydt, Naturalyness, or Nativeness.
Natuerlyck verstands, Natural understanding.
Wit or Ingeny.
Natuerlycke verwe, Natural dye or collour.
NAVAREN, NAVARRE, A Kingdom in Spain.
Navel, Navil.
Navel-breuck, Ruptare in the Navil.
Navel-kruyt, The hearb Penny-wort, or Venus Navil.
Naveltjen, Little Navil.
Nauw, Sparigh, Coveteous, Neer, or Gripple.
Nauw, Straight, or Narrow.
Nauw kouden, To keep Narrowly or Carefully.
Nauw-boorigb, Of quick hearing.
Nauw-pointigh, Curious, or to stand upon puntilloes.
Nauw sien, To Look Narrowly.
Nauw staen, Nauw steken, Not to be Ritch, or, to have little Wealth or Goods.

NAU NEB NEC NED

Nauwelyck, Yet Scarcely, or with great difficulty. (adoc.)
Nauwelycks, Scarcely, Hardly, or with much
Nauwen, To make Straight or Narrow. Siet *Benauwen*.
Nauwer, Straighter, or more Narrow.
ter Nauwer-moedt, In the pinch, or extremity.

NE

N*Ebbe*, The Bill or Beak of a bird or of a fowl.
Nebbelingb, Grig, or young Eele.
Nechtigh, Iverigh, Zealous, Desirous, or Affectionate.
Neck, The chine of the Neck.
yemands met den Neck aensien, To be disdained, Slighted, or disregarded.
Necken, To Kill, to Slay, or to Massacre.
NECKER, A River that runs into the Rhyne.
Necker, An ill Spirit, Water-spirit.
Neder, Humble, or Lowly.
Neder, Beneath, or Below.
Nederachtigh, Humble, or of a Low condition.
Neder-broecken, Under-breeches.
Neder-buigen, To Bow or to Stoop down.
Neder-dalen, To Descend down.
Neder-drucken, To Depress, to Suppress, or to Press down.
Nederen, To humble or to be Lowly.
Neder-gaen, To Descend, or to Go down.
Neder-gaende, Descending, Going down.
Neder-gangb der Sonnen, Going down of the Sun. Siet *Ondergangb*.
Neder-gebogen, Inclined, or Bowed downwards.
Neder-geknielt, Kneeled down.
Neder-gerichte, Civil Justice.
Neder-backen, To Hack or Hew down.
Neder-bellen, To Lean, or to Incline downwards.
Neder-belleude, Bowing, Leaning, Stooping, or hanging down-wards.
Nederbeydt, Humbleness, or Lowliness.
Neder-hof, Neder-buys, Cottage, or Low hous.
Neder-hosen, Neder-konssen, Nether stockins.
Neder-houwen, To Hew or Cut down.
Nederinge, Humbling, or Falling down.
Neder-kamer, Low chamber. Siet *Neder-zale*.
Neder

N E D

Neder-knielen, To Kneel down.
Neder-knielende, Kneeling down.
Nederlage, Overthrow, or Disconfiture in War.
de Nederlage hebben, To be overcom, or Vanquished.
Nederlage van verlagen volck, Overthrow of men slain.
N E D E R L A N D T, *ofte Neerlands*, The **N E T H E R L A N D**, or the Low Country.
Nederlanders, Netherlanders, or the Low-country men.
Nederlandsche spraek, The Low-country speech.
Nederlaten, *Af-laten*, To Let down.
Neder-leggen, To Lay down or belowe.
Neder-leggen, To Lay down to sleep.
Nederleggen, *ofte Dooden*, To Kill, or put to death.
den twiſt Neder-leggen, To Appease the strife or contention.
ſich Nederleggen, To Lay ones self down.
ter aerde Nederleggen, To Lay down on the ground.
Nedergelēdt, Lay down.
Nedermaccken, *Vermoorden*, To Murther, or Destroy.
Neder-rūſen, To Fall or Slip down.
Nederſchieten, To Shoote down.
Nederſetten, To Set down.
Nederſichtigh, He that Looks downwards upon the ground.
Neder-ſien, To Look downwards upon the ground.
Neder-ſinken, To Sink downwards. *Siet Verſucken*.
Neder-ſinken laten, To let Sink down-wards.
ſit Neder, Sit down.
Neder-ſitten, To Sit down.
Neder-ſittinge, Siting down.
Nederſlachtigh, Humble, Gentle, or Courteous.
Neder-ſlaen, To Abate.
Neder-geſlagen, Abated.
Neder-ſlag, *ofte Doods-ſlag*, Killing, or Slaying.
Nederſlaen, To Sit down, or to Take up ones dwelling.

N E D N E E

Nederſte, Nethermoſt.
Nederſte, The Loweſt, or humbleſt.
Nederſtoeten, To Thrust or push one down.
Nederſorten, To Spill, Shed, or Poure down.
Neder ſtrecken, To Strech, or Extend downward.
Nederſtrijcken, To Strike down, or to Suppress.
Neder-treden, To Tread or Trample down.
Neder-val, Falling down.
Neder-vallen, To Fall down.
Neder-valligh zijn, To be Overthrown, or to Loose a ſuit in Law.
Neder-waren, To Deſcend or Fall down.
Neder-wellen, To Fell, Beat, or Break down violently.
Neder-vliegen, To Fly down.
Nederwaerts, Downwards.
Nederwaerts, Netherwards, or Downwards.
Neder-waeyen, To Blow down.
Nederwerpen, To Deject, or to Caſt down.
Nederwerpinge, Dejection, or Caſting down.
Neder-zale, Lower-parlour, or Lowerhall.
Neef, *Neve*, Nephew.
Neefſien, Young or little Nephew.
Neefſchap, Kindred, Conſanguinity, or Cozenſhip.
Neemachtigh, Apt to be theeveing, Pilfering, or Stealing.
Neemt dat het ſoo is, Put the Caſe it be ſo.
Neen, No, or Not.
Neen, *Geen*, None, or No body.
Neen ſeggen, *ofte Neenen*, To ſay No, or to Deny.
Neep, A Nip, or Pinch.
by heeft een Neep gekregen, He hath Suffered ſutch Loſs, or Damage that it Nips him.
geeft hem een Neep, Give him a Pinch or Nip, or put him to his trumps.
Neer, *Siet Neder*.
Neere, *ofte Neeringe*, Victuals, Proviſion, or Gain.
Neeren, *Siet Generen*.
Neeringe, Occupation, Traffick, or Trading.
Neeringe doen, To Traffick, or to Trade.
Neer-kouſſen, Nether-ſtockings.
N E E R L A N D T, *Siet N E D E R L A N D T*.

NEE NEF NEG NEM

Neerftigh, Vlijtigh. Diligent, or Careful.
Neerftigh bewaren. To Keep Diligently or Carefully.
Neerftigh in 't leeren, Diligent in learning. or Studious.
Neerftigheydt, Vlijtigheydt, Diligence, Vigilancy, or Carefulness.
met allerley Neerftigheydt vervolgen. To Follow with all Diligence.
Neerftiglyck, Neerftiglycken, Diligently, Carefully, or Speedily.
Neerftiglyck toehooren, To Harken, or Listen too Diligently.
Neerftigh zijn, To be Diligent.
Neet, Nete, Nit of Lice.
Neetachtigh, vol Neten, Nitty, or full of Nits.
Neffens, Neven, Next, By, or Neer.
Neffens u, Next or By you.
Negelbloemen, Cockle-flowers growing among Corn.
Negen, Nine.
den tijdt van Negen dagen, The time of Nine dayes.
Negen hondert, Nine hundred.
Negen-mael, Nine times.
Negen-maendigh, Of Nine Months.
Negen-mannetjen, The nine-pin in the middle.
Negen oogje, Lamprey, a fish.
de Negenfte, The Ninth.
de Negenfte mael, The Ninth time.
Negentien, Nineteen.
de Negentienfte, The Nineteenth.
Negen-en-twintigh, Nine and twenty.
Negentigh, Ninety.
Negentigh-mael, Ninety times.
de Negentighfte, The Ninetieth.
Negen-voudigh, Nine fould.
Negge aen 't linde, The Selvidg upon linnen cloath.
Nemaer. Siet *Maer*.
Nemen, To Take.
in het goede Nemen, To Take in good part.
in het quade Nemen, To Take in ill part.
een man Nemen, To Take a husband.
een wijf Nemen, To Take a wife.
heymelyck Nemen, To Take privily or secretly.
het leven Nemen. To Take away ones life, to Kill, or to Slay.

NEM NEP NER NES

de moeyte Nemen, To Take care, trouble, or pains about any thing.
genouchte Nemen, To Take pleasure.
de vlucht Nemen, To Take ones flight, or, to Run away.
van voor yemant Nemen, To Take a thing before one.
waer Nemen, To Take heed, to Take notice, Mark, or Consider.
Nemer, Taker.
Neminge, Taking, or Detaining.
Nepte, Nipte, ofte katte-kruyt, The hearb Nip, or Nep.
Nerf van het leer, The grain of the lether.
Nergens, No where, or, In no place.
ick en sal Nergens gaen, I Will go No whither.
Nergens anders om, No wheare else about.
Nergens na vragen, Not to Care a whit for it.
Nergens om, For Nothing, or for No cause.
Nergens op passen, To fit to Nothing, or to be ufeless.
Nergens toe nut, good for Nothing, or, of no use.
Nesk, Sot, A Fool, or Ideot.
Neske-bol, A Block-head, Sot, Fool, or Nine-hammer.
Nest, Leger-ftede van een dier, Den, or the Lodging of a Dear.
Nest, Vogel-nest, Nest, or Bird-nest.
Nest, een Vuyl kuys, Sty, Nest, Beaftly, or dirty hous.
Nest van een roof-voegel, Nest or Airy of a praying Hawk.
Nest vol Vogeljtjens, Nest tull of young Birds.
Nestjen, Little Nest.
Nest-ey, Nest-eg, which is left in the Nest.
Nest-korf, A Basket wherein a Nest is made for hen to lay in.
Nest-vederen, Down or young Feathers.
Nestelaer, Nestel-maacker, Point-maker.
Nestel, Nestelingh, Point.
Nestelen, Nesten, of een Nest maken, To Nestle, or to make a Nest.
Nestelen van geysten-leer, Points of Goathlether.
lange Nestelen, Long Points.
Nestelen, To Trufs ones Points.
Nestelen, Fufjelen, To Shuffle and fumble.
Nestelen,

NES NET NEV

Nestelen, Nest-maecten, To Nestle, or make a Nest.
Nestelinge, ofte Nest-jongh, Young Birds that are not fledg, but must keep themselves in the Nest.
Nestel kruyt, An Hearb or Weed growing on the Sea-shoar, or in the Sea.
Net, Neat.
Net ofte Garen om beesten ofte visschen in te vangen, Net to catch beasts or fishes in.
Net om quackelen te vangen, Net to tako quailcs with.
in het Net gevallen, Faln or taken in the Net.
Net-boeve, Net-rabant, Juglar, or player of Tricks.
het Net des ingewands, The Net or the Cawl of the bowels or entrails.
Nete, Neet, Nit of Lice.
Netel, Nettle.
doove ofte witte Netel, Dead Nettle that stings not.
steekende ofte bennende Netel, Pricking or stinging Nettle.
Netelen, ofte met Netelen steken, To Nettle, or to Sting with Nettles.
Netelig, Korfel, Giddy, Frantick, Fantastical, Willful, Obstinate, or Stubborn.
Netel-koninghsjen, Robin-redbreast, a bird.
Netjen, Small or Little Net.
Netjens, Nettelijck, Neat, Curious, Handsom, or very exquisitly made.
Net-stock, Fowlers Pole or Perch.
Netten, Nat maken, To Wet, or make Wet.
den baerdt Netten, To Mundify or Wash ones beard.
Netten-breyen, To Brayd Nets.
Netten-spreyen, To Set or Lay nets.
Netter, Neater, Washer, or maker Clean.
Nettigheydt, Neatness, Curiousness, or hand-somness.
Net-wijs gemaect, Made after the manner of Net-work, or Net-wise.
Nettinge, Wetting.
Neve, Neefjen, Player.
Neve, Nephew, or Cozine.
Nevel, Mist, or Fog.
Nevelachtigh, Mifty, Foggy, or Cloudy.
Nevelachtigheydt, Miftyness, Foggyness, or Cloudyness.

NEV NEU NEY NI

Nevelen, Misten, To Mist, or to Fog.
Nevel-karre, A Dark Car.
de Nevel-karre drijven, To Play bankrupt.
Nevel-kraey, Pyed Crow.
Nevens, Neffens, Next, or Nigh.
heel Nevens, Very Nigh or Neer.
Neus, The Nose. (Nose.
gemaecte Neus, A made Nose, or an artificial camays en op-waerts gaende Neus, Camell-nose.
den Neus af-snijden, To Cut ones Nose.
den Neus suuyten, To Blow ones Nose.
die een groote Neus heeft, He that hath a great or a toting Nose.
Neus-doeck, Handkerchief to wipe ones Nose.
Jnot-Neus, Snotty Nose.
Neus-drop, druppinge van den Neus, Nose-droping, or the dropping of the Nose.
Neus-gaten, Nostrils.
Neus-gefwel, Sweling in the Nose, or the stinking of the Nose, also, a Fish with many legs.
Neus-hayr, The hair in the Nose.
een Neus hebben, To com away disappointed of ones expectation.
Neusloos, Noisels, or without a Nose.
Neus-wijs, Curious, Subtil, that can Smell well, or Odoriferous.
Neus-wijsgheydt, Curiousness in Smelling.
Neuselem, To pull one by the Nose, as also to Gull, Circumvent, or cheat one.
Neut. Siet Nose.
Neutjen, een oudt Neutjen, Ould, Careful and diligent Man or Woman.
Neyghachtigh, Inclinable, or Bowable.
met ge-Neyghden wille, With an Inclining will or affection.
Neygen, Hellen, To Incline, to Bow, or to Stoop to.
hem tot yemandt Neygen, To Bow or to Stoop to one.
Neyginge, Geneyghtheydt, Hellinge, Inclination, Bowing, or Stoothing to.

NI

N*ibbelen, To prick, sting, or Pierce over al, also to spot or speckl over al.*
Nichte, Niece, or Cozine.
Nichtigh, Schielijck, Very Suddain or Unexpected.
Nicker, The Devil.

N I E

Niemandt, None, or No body.
Niemandt dan gy, No body but you.
daer en is Niemandt, There is No body.
is hier Niemandt? Is here no body?
Nier-bedde, Fat about the Kidnyes.
Nier-braedt van een kalf, Kidnyes of a Calf.
de Nieren, The Reins, or the Kidnyes.
oem die de Nieren gebroocken heeft, He that hath broken his Reins.
Niertjens, Small Reins or Kidnyes.
Nier-wee, Pain in the Reins or in the Kidnyes.
Niefen, To Sneefe.
Nieser, Sneefeer.
Niesinge, Sneefing.
Nies-kruydt, *Nies-wortel*, The hearb Hel-lebore.
Niet, *Nieten*, The Soil that runeth from Brass, also a kind of Mettle.
Niet, Neither.
Niet, Not, Nought, or Nothing.
te Niet doen, To doe to Nought, or to Abolish.
te Niet doeninge, Bringing to an end or Dis-nulling.
te Niet gaen, To Waste, or Consume.
em krijt Niet, Cry Not.
om Niet, *sonder reden*, For Nothing, or without reason.
om Niet, *te vergeefs*, For Nothing, or In vain.
Niet achten, Not to Esteem, or Account of.
Niet alleenlijck, Not onely.
Niet eens, Not once.
Niet lange geleden, Not long ago, or Not long since.
Niet meer, No more.
is 'er Niet meer? Is there No more?
Niet-met-allen, Not or Nothing at all.
Niet-tegenstaende, Not-withstanding.
Niet-te-min, Nevertheles.
Niet te quaedt, Not too bad, or Not too ill.
Niet te veel, Not too much.
Niet-weetigh, *die Niet en weet*, That knowes Nothing.
Nietigh, *ofte een sake van geender waerde*, A Matter of Nothing.
Nieuw, New, or Fresh.
op een Nieuw, Upon a New.
Nieuw achtigh, Newish, or somwhat New.
Nieuw-backen broodt, New-baked bread.

N I N O B

op een Nieuw beginnen, To begin upon a New.
Nieuw Edelman, New Gentleman.
Nieuwe-jaer, New-year.
Nieuwe-jaers gifte, New-years gift.
Nieuwelycks, *van Nieuws*, Newly, or Lately.
Nieuwelycks gekomen, Newly com.
Nieuweligh, Novice, or Apprentice.
Nieuwe mane, New-moon.
Nieuwers, *Nergens*, No where, or in No place.
Nieuws toe goedt, Good for Nothing.
Nieuwe tijdingen, News, or New tidings.
Nieuw-gekowde, New married folks.
Nieuw-geflagen geldt, New-coined mony.
Nieuw maecten, *Vernieuwen*, To make a New, or to Renew.
Nieuws-gierigh, Covetous or Desirous after News, or Novelties.
Nieuws-gierigheydt, Coveteousness after Novelties.
Nieuw tel-dagen, *Merckt-dagen*, Twelf tide or twelve daves after Christ mass.
NIGROPONT, An Ile in Archipelagus, which bordereth upon Asia.
Nijdt, *Nydigheydt*, Envy, or Hatred.
Nijden, *Benijden*, To Envy at the prosperity or welfare of an other.
Nydigh, Envious.
Nydigh-aert, An Envious nature.
Nygen, To Bow, or to make a Courtesy.
Nyppen, To Nip, or to Pinch.
met tangen Nyppen, To Nip or Pinch with tongs or pincers.
Nypper, *Niper*, or *Pincher*.
Nyppinge, *Niping*, or *Pinching*.
Nyjp-tangen, Tongs, or Pincers.
Nyjt-nagel, A hang Nail.
NIMES, An Episcopall Town in Provence.
Nimmer, *Nimmermeer*, Never.
en doet dat Nimmermeer, Doe that Never again.
NYVEL, A Town in Brabant.

N O

Nobel, Noble, Generous, or Liberall.
Nobel, Noble, or peece of mony of 50 shill-
 vers, in English six shilling eight pence.
Rosen-Nobel, A Rose-Noble.

Nobis

N O

Nobis-gat, *Nobis-kroegb*, Hel, or Hells-ars, or the Devils ars a peak.
Noch, Yet, Neither, or Nor.
Noch de een, noch de ander, Neither the one, nor the other.
Noch eens, Once more, or Again.
Noch goet, *Noch quaet*, Neither good, noor bad.
Noch heer, *Noch daer*, Neither heere, nor there.
Noch meer, Yet more.
Noch niet, Not yet.
Noch oock, Nor also.
Noch soo veel, Yet asmuch.
tot Noch toe, Hitherto.
Nochtans, Not-withstanding.
Nechtans voorwaer, Yet truely, or Yet indeed.
Nochter. Siet *Nuchter*.
Nock van de Ree. The Tackle of the Ship.
Nock-balkk, The Pully at the gable end of a hous to hoist up things.
Noemen, To Name, or to give a Name, or to Nominate.
Noemigh, *Noemelyck*, Namely, or that may be Named.
Noeming, Naming, or Denomination.
Noemlyck, Namely.
Noen, *Noen-tijdt*, *Midday*, Noon, or Mid-day.
Noen-mael, Noon-Dinner, or Dinner.
bet Noen-mael eten, To Dine at Noon.
na bet Noen-mael eten, To eat in the After-noon, or to take an After-noons luncheon.
Noen-slaepjen, Noon sleep, or After-noons nap.
Noen-stond, Noon-time, that is between eleven and one of the clock.
Nonne, Nun.
Nonne-klooster, Nuns Cloister, or Nun-nery.
Nonwe, Top.
Nood, Need, Necessity, or Vnwillig.
Nood van de natuere. Having need to eas ones self, or having a natural need.
Nood ofte Kack hebben, To have Need, or to go the stoole.
in Nood zijn. To be in Need.
sijn Nood klagen, To Complain of his want, Need, or Necessity.
Nood-dwangb, Urgent Necessity.

N O O

yet Noode doen, To doe somthing out of Need, or Vnwilligly.
van Noode hebben, To have Need, or to have occasion for.
het is van Noode, It is Needful.
waer toe is dat van Noode? To what use Serves that? or what Need have you of that?
Nooden, To Invite, or to Bid guests.
te gaff Nooden, To Invite, Desire, or bid a Friend to a Feast.
ten Avonds gael Nooden, To Invite or to Bid one to Supper.
ter Bruyloft Nooden, To Invite one to his Marriage, or to his wedding.
Nooder, Inviter, or Bider.
Nood-gerichte, Criminal Justice.
in de Nood helpen, To help in Need or Necessity.
Noodigen, To Oppress, or Constrain.
Noodigh, Needful, or Necessary.
Noodigheyt, Needfulness, or Necessity.
Noodinge, Invitation, or Biding.
Noodinge, Oppression, or Constraint.
Nood-kost, Food, or Victuals.
Nood-loos, Needless or Unnecessary.
Nood-loofen arbeydt, Unnecessary labour.
Nood-lot, Chance, Destiny, or Fortuin.
Noodrust, Necessaries.
Noodrustigh, Necessitous, or Needy.
Noodrustigheyt, Necessity, or Want.
Noodzakelyck, Needfully, Necessary.
Noodzakelycke saken, Urgent affaires.
bet is Noodzakelyck, It is Necessary, or it is Urgent.
Noodzakelyckheyt, Necessity, or Urgence.
Noodzakigh, *Noodigh*, *Noodwendigh*, Needful, or Necessary.
het heeft Noodzakigh geweest, It was very Necessary, or one was Constrained to it.
Nood weder, Dangerous or boysterous wether.
Nood-wegb, A Necessary path or way.
Noodwendigh, Necessary.
Noodwendigheyt, Necessity.
Noop Yser. A goad to rule the oxen or other cattel put to drawing.
een Noop, A Bite or Chuck of the fishers angling quill.
Noord, *Noorden*, *het Noordsche deel*, North, or the Northern part.

NOO NOP NOR NOT

Noordachtigh, Northern, or the Septentrional.
Noordalijck, *Noordigb*, Northern, or Septentrional.
Noorden windt, North or Nothern wind.
Noorder-landt, Nothern Countries.
Noord-Affiche, The Pole Artick, or North Pole.
Noord ten Oosten windt, North and be East wind.
Noord Noord-Oosten windt, North North East wind.
Noord-Oost ten Noorde winds, North East and be North wind.
Noord-Oosten windt, North-East wind.
Noord ten Westen windt, North and be West wind.
Noord Noord-Westen windt, North North-West wind.
Noord-West ten Noorden windt, North-West and be North wind.
Noord Westen windt, North-west wind.
Noordfch, Heady, Angry, or Techv.
Noord-steen, *Seyl-steen*, A Touch stone to touch the Sea-Compassies.
Noord-sterre, North-Star.
Noord-zee, North-Sea.
Noord-zijde, North part, or Septentrional part.
Noot, Nut, Nut.
Nootjen, *Noot-fchelpen*, Small Nut, or Nut-shel.
Nope, Touching, or Pitching.
Nopen, *Pricken*, To Prick, or to Stinge.
Nopende de rest, Concerning the rest.
Nopende, Aengaende, Touching, or Concerning.
Noppe bayrs, wolle, The Hair or Nap of wool or cloath.
Noppen, To Take, Clip, or Shear away the Locks, or to Shear of the Nap.
Noppigh, *Nopachtigh*, Locky, or Nappy.
N O R E N B E R G H, **N O R E N B U R G H** in Germany.
Notaris, Notary, or Schrivener.
Notariffchap, Notariship, or the office of a Schrivener.
Note, Nut, Nut.
Note-Kern, Nut-Kernel.

NOT NOY NU

Haes Note, Hazel Nut.
Note-bloemen, Nut-flowers.
Note-boom, Nut-tree.
Note dop, *Note-fchelle*, Nut-shel.
Note verkooper, Nut Seller.
Note-Mufchaet, Nut-meg.
Note-Oly, Oyl of Wall-nuts.
Ocker-Note, Wallnut.
Note daer men yst drinkt, Indian Nut, or Nut-shel out of which one drinks.
de Note daer den balck opruft, The Notch upon which the Crofs-beam lies.
Note, Note, Token, or Sign.
Notoir, Notorious or Manifest.
Noyt, Never. Siet *Nimmermeer*.

N U

N U, *Nou*, Now, or at this Present.
Nu en dan, Now and then.
even Nu, Even Now.
Nu eerft, Now first of all.
Nu eerft wytgekomen, Now first com out.
Nu terfont, Now Presently.
Nu voort, Now henceforth.
Nu voortaan, Now henceforwards.
van Nu af, From this time.
Nuchter, Fasting, or Sober.
Nuchterheyt, Fasting in the Morning, or Sobriety.
Nuchters monds spreken, To speak Fasting.
Nuffe, A Busy Body.
Nurck, *moelyicken Nurck*, A Grumbler, or a Grunter.
Nurcken, To Grumble, or Grunt.
Nut, *Nuttigh*, Profitable, or Useful.
Nutbaer, Useful, or Comodious.
Nutbaerheyt, Usefulness, or Comodiousness.
Nutfel, *Voedsel*, Food, or Victuals.
Nuttelijck, Needful, or Necessary.
Nutten, *Nuttigen*, To Enjoy or Use any thing.
de fpijfe Nutten, To Take his Refection or Refreshing of meat.
Nut zijn, *profytelijck zijn*, To be Useful, or Profitable.
Nuttigheyt, *Nutfchap*, Profitableness, or Utility.
Nuttinge, The Use, Fruition, or Enjoying of any thing.

NUTS.

NUY OBL OC OE
NUYS, A Town in Germany under the Ca-
thedral Church of Collen.

O B

O Blye, Wafer, or thin Cake.
Oblyen maker, Baker of Wafers or thin
Cakes.

O C

O Ccaen, Zee, The Ocean Sea.
Ocb! Eylaes! Oh, or Alas!
Och, of Gods gave dat, &c. Would to God
that, or God Grant that, &c.
Och hoe wel is dat gedaen! Oh how well is that
don!
Ocb ermen, Alas.
Ocbtent, The Morning.
Ocbtent-mael, Break-fast, or Diner.
; Ocbtent, In the Morning.
Ocbtent-stonds, The Morning time.
Morgen Ocbtent, To Morrow Morning.
Ocker, Oker, which Painters use.
Ockernote, Walnut.
Ockernote-boom, Walnut Tree.
Ockfel, Arm pits, or Arm-hole.
Ockfel-stanck, The Sweat, or Stink of the Arm-
pits.
Ocks-boofst, Hogs-head.

O E

O Effenen, To Exercise, or to Practice.
hem-selven Oeffenen, To Exercise him-
self.
Oeffeninge, Exercising.
Oeft, Ooft, All kind of fruits, as Peeres, Ap-
ples, or Plums, &c.
Oeft-boom, Fruit or Apple-tree.
Oeft-gaerde, Orchard.
Oeft-kamer, Fruit-follar, or Loft.
Oeft-merckt, Fruit-market.
Oeft-verkooper, Coster-monger.
Oel-zaedts, Poppy, or Cheese bowl feed.
Oeft, Knot in a tree.
Oester, Oyster.
Oesters, Oysters.
een plaats daer de Oesters groeyen, An Oysterpit,
or place where Oysters growes.
Oester-schelpen, Oyster-shel.

OEVE OF OKE OLI
Oester-schip, Oyster Boat, or Oyster Vessel.
Oever, A Shoar.
den Oever van de Zee, The Sea Shoar.

O F

O F, Af, Of, or From.
Of, Ofte, Or, or Either.
Of anders, Or otherwise, or Or else.
Of deen Of d'ander, Either the one Or the
other.
Of ick Of ghy, Either I Or you.
Of by goeds Of quaeds is, If hee be good Or
bad.
Of ghy dat doet, If you doe that.
Offer, Offerhande, Offeringe, Offer, Sacrifice,
or Offering.
Offeraer, Offerer, or Sacrificer.
Offer-block, Offering or Sacrificing-block.
Brandt-Offer, Burnt-Offering.
Offer-dier, A Beast for Offering.
Offeren, To Offer, or to Sacrifice.
Offerhande voor de doode, Sacrifice or Offering
for the dead.
Offer-kist, A Chest wherein the Offerings are
put.
Offer-penningh, Offering peece of mony.
Officie, Office, or Charge.
Officier, Officer.
Officiers van den Hove, Officers of the Court.

O K

O Ker. Oker-geel, Bergh-geel, Ochre, or
Ochre yellow.
Oker-bleeck, Ochre-pale.

O L

O Lifant, Elephant, Elephant.
Olifants been, Ivory, or the Elephants
bone.
Olifants snuyte ofte myl, Elephants snout, or
trunke.
Olifants tanden, Elephants teeth.
dat van Olifanten is, Elephantine, or that
which is of an Elephant.
Olijf-boom, Olive-tree.
Olijf-oly, Oyl of Olives.
Olijf-tack, Olive-branch.
Oijve, Olive.
Oijven plucken, To pluck Olives.

Oim.

OLM OLY OM

Olm, Holm, The Steep descent of a hil, or the Pitch of a hil.
Olm, Olm-boom, Elm, or Elm-tree.
Olm-bosch, Wood, or Grove of Elms.
Oly, Oyl.
Olyachtigh, vol Oly, Oylly, or full of Oyl.
Oly-back, An Oyl-bowl, or trough.
Oly van Baeyen, Oyl of Bayes.
Oly-kau, Oyl-Can.
Oly van Lelien, Oyl of Lilies.
Oly van Lijnzaet, Linseed-Oyl.
Oly van Olijven, Boom-Oly, Oyl of Olives.
Oly van Rosen, Oyl of Roses.
Oly-block, Oyl-block.
Oly-bock, A Ramnush or stinking Person.
Oly-boom, Olyf-boom, Olive-tree.
Oly-droeffem, The Lees of Oyl.
Oly-gaerde, Orchard of Olive-trees.
Oly-koeck, Oyl-cake.
Oly-kruyck, Oly pot, Oyl-pitcher, or Oyl-can.
Oly-meulen, Oyl-mil.
Oly-perffe, daermen de Oly mede nyt bet xaedt perff, Oyl-press.
Oly-slager, Oyl-stamper.
Oly-steen, Oyl-stone.
Oly-vat, Oyl-veffel.
Oly-verkooper, Oyl-seller.
Oly-verwe, Oylly collour or dy.
Olyen, To Oyl or Anoint with Oyl.
bet Olyffel, de Heylige Oly, The Holy Oyl, or Unction.

O M

O M, For.
Om niet, For nothing.
Om dat, Because, or For that.
Om haer deucht, For her vertue.
Om, About, or round About.
al Om, over al, On all sides, or round About.
de windt is Om, The winde is Turned.
Om ende Om, About and About.
Om-armen, To Embrace in ones arms.
Om-beuytelen, To tumble round.
Ombijt, Break-fast.
Ombinden, To Bind About.
Ombolwercken, To Fortify About with Bulwarks and Rampards.
Omboogen, To Bow or Bend About.

OMB ONC OND ONG

Ombranden, To Burn About.
Ombrengen. Siet Weder brengen.
Ombrengen, To Dispatch or Kil one.
Ombrengen, To Wait or Consume.
sijn goed Ombrengen ofte verdoen, To Spend, Consume, or Wait his goods.
Ombuigen, To Bend About.
Om-singelde plaetsen, Encompassed or Environed places.
Om-singelen, To Encompass or Environ.
Om-singeling, Encompassing, or Environing About.
Om-singelt, Encompassed, or Environed.
Omdaelen, To Deal or to Distribute in order.
Omdelven, To Delve or to Dig About.
Omdoen, een kleedt Omdoen, To Cast About, as, to Cast a garment About one.
doet wven Mantel Om, Cast your cloak About you.
Omdraeyen, To Turn, or to Turn About.
een Radt Omdraeyen, To Turn About a Wheel.
Omdraeyinge, Turning About.
Om-dragen, To Carry About.
Om-draginge, Carrying About.
Om-drijven, To Lead or to Drive About.
Om-drincken, To drink About, or to drink round About one to an other.
Om-gaen, als, bet scherp doen Om-gaen, To Blunt or Turn the edg of a Knife or a Sword. &c.
Om-gaen, To go About, or to Surround.
ergens mede Om-gaen, To go About something, or to Meddle with something.
Om-gaen met yemand, To go About with somebody.
met Wisselen Om-gaen, To go About Changing Mony.
met konste Om-gaen, To Use skill or art.
met koopmanschap Om-gaen, To Traffick, or go About trading, or marchandize.
siet wat daer Om gaet, See what there is doing, or se what there is stirring.
Om-gangh van de Kercke, Circuit or Compass of the Church.
Om-gangh van de Sonne, Cours or Circuit of the Sun.
Om-gangh van den toren, Circuit of the steeple or spire.

Om-gangh,

OMG OMH OMJ OMK

Omgingh, A Surrounding.
Omgingh der Kermisse, The Procession at a fayre.
Omgingh der wegen, The Compassing or Turning of wayes.
Om-gert, Girt About.
Omgekeert, Turned, Torkned, or Altered.
Omgekomen, *by is Omgekomen*, He is dead.
Omgefooten, Thrust down.
Omgevallen, Fallen down.
ick en geve daer niet Om, I Care not for that.
Om geven, *Om yet geven*, To give for som thing.
met Ramp en Kamp Omgeven, To Surround with bag & baggage.
de Kaerten Omgeven, To deal the Cards.
Omgewaeyt, Blown down.
Om-gorden, To Girt About.
een riem Om-gorden, To Girt himself About with a Girdle.
Omgraven, *Om-spitten*, To Dig or to Spit About.
Om-grijpen, To Gripe or to Embrace About.
Om-hacken, To hew down.
Om-halen, To Pull or Draw About.
Om-verro halen, To Demolish, or to Pull down.
Om-hangen, To hang About, or to Cast About.
Ombangh, *Ombanghsel*, Hangings for a chamber, or for a bed.
hanght uwen mantel Om, Cast your cloak About you.
Ombelpen, To make Away, or Dispatch one. Siet *Ombrengen*.
Ombelfen, *Ombalfen*, To Embrace one, or to take one About the neck.
Ombelfinge, Embraceing, or Embracement.
Omber, About, or round About.
Omheynen, To Hedg or to Enclöse About.
Om-booge, Above, or Upward.
Om-booge vliegen, To fly Above in the Air, or to Soar like a Hawk.
Ombouwen, To Cut or to Hew About, or Hew down.
Omjagen, To hunt About.
Omkeer, Turning or Corner of a street.
Omkeeren, *Weder-keeren*, To Return Back.

OMK OML OMM

Omkeeren. To Turn About, to Convert, to Alter, or to Change.
yemandt van sijn sijn Omkeeren, To Alter or to Change one from his minde or opinion.
Omkeerder, Turner About, or one that turns things topsy turvy.
Omkeeringe, Turning About.
Omkiijken, To Look About.
Omkleedt ofte Omflagh, Turned Coat or Garment.
Omkomen, *Om kals komen*, To Perish, or to be slaine by the sword, or other-wise.
by is Omkomen, He is Slain or Killed.
Omkoopē, To Buy one by bribes or promises, or to doe som ill thing.
Omkrommen, To Crook, Bend, or Bow About.
Omkruppen, To Creep or Crawl About.
Omlecken, To Lick About.
Om-leegh, Below or Beneath.
Omlegeren, To Besiege or to Beleager About. Siet *Belegeren*.
Omleggen, To Lay About. Siet *Beleggen*.
Omleggen met een boordt, To Lay About with a Border.
eenigh gelt Omleggen, To Lay Mony About.
Omleggen van 't mes, The Turning of a Knifs edge.
Omliggende kaerten, Dealing About the cards.
Omlighsel, Edg, Seam, or Lace laid About.
Omliggen, To lay About.
Omliggende landen, Circumjacent lands, or Territories.
Omliggende velden, Feilds lying About.
Omlijmen, To Lime or to Glew About.
Omloop, *Spreng-vyer*, Wild fire.
Omloop, *Swijmelinge des hoofts*, Dissines or Giddines of the head.
Omloop des Hemels, Circumvolution or turning About of the Heavens.
Omloop, Circuit, or Compass About.
Omloopen, To Circuit, Encompass or Environ About.
Omlooper, Runer About.
Omloopinge, An Encompassing, or Environing.
Omlaycken, To Enclöse or Hedg About.
Ommegangh, General Procession.

O M

Ommeloo van 't ingewant, The Cours or Revolution of the Intrals
Ommuieren, To Wal About.
Ommaeyen, To Sow About.
Ompalen, To Bound, or to Limit About.
Omrreden, Circumlocution, or speaking About.
Omrreyfen, To Travel About, or to go the contrary way.
Omrjiden, To Ride About, or to Encompafs.
Omringelen, *Omringen*, To Encompafs, or Surround About.
Omringb, Circuit, or Circle.
Omrroer in den buyck, A Rumbling in the belly.
Omrroeren, To Stir About, as meat in a pot.
Omrrollen, *Omrwentelen*, To Rowl About.
Omsaeyen, To Sow About.
Omsalven, To Annoint About.
Omschaduwen, *Omschijnen*, To Shaddow About, or to Ombrage.
Omschansen, To Encompafs About with Fortifications.
Omscheeren, To Shave About.
Omschijnen, To Shine About.
Omschrijven, To Write About.
Omschudden, To Shake about.
Omschutten, To Close down.
Omsenden, To Send round About.
Omsetten, *Besetten*, To Befet or Surround.
Omsetten, To Put one out of his discours, or drive one from his opinion.
Omsetten, To Remit to the contrary.
Omsichtigh, Looking Round.
Omsien, To look About one, or Behind one.
dat er is geen Omsien na te hebben, There is no more Looking after that
Omsien, *Omsicht*, Back-look, Afterthought, or Distrust.
Omsien, *niet betrouwen*, To Look About ones self, and not trust any body.
Omslaen, *Omhangen*, To grasp, cling, or hang About.
den Trommel Omslaen, To Beat About a Drum.
Omslaen, To Embrace or Take one About the neck with ones arms.

OMS OMT OMY

de mouwen Omslaen ofte Opflaen, To Turn up ones sleeves.
de mantel Om de ooren slaen, To Cast ones Cloake About onts ears.
Omslagb, Circumstance.
Omslagb, Falling-band.
Omslagb, A Covering About.
Omslagb eenst boeck, The Covering of a Book.
Omsluiten, To Lock or to Shut About.
Omsmeeren, To smear, or to annoint About.
Omsmijten, To Deface, to Demolish, or break down.
sijn gat Omsmijten, To recant his bargin.
Omsnijden, To Cut About.
Omspitten, To Spit About. Siet *omgraven*.
Omspringen, To Leap About, or to Caper in turning About.
ick sal met hem wel Omspringen, I shal doe well enough with him, or I wil serve him a trick.
Omslaen, To Stand About.
den Omsland van eenigh dingh, The Circumstance of any thing.
Omslandelijck, Circumstantly.
Omslandigheyt, Circumstance.
Omslandigblijck, With Great Circumstance.
Omsstellen. Siet *Omsetten*.
Omsfieren, To Send About.
Omsfioeten, To Overthrow, to Push, or to Shove down.
Omsforten, To Spill, or Shed About.
Omsfrijcken, To Rub About with some oynement.
Om strijdt, elck om strijdt, A Waring About every one for War.
Omskulpen, ket, anderste koven keeren, To Turne topsy turvy, or upside down.
Omsimmeren, To Build About.
Omtreck, A Circle.
Omtrecken, To Circle About.
Omtrecken, To March or go About a place.
Omtrent, *Omtrent*, About, or Next.
Omtrommelen, To Drum About.
Omtwymelen, To Tumble About.
Omtwynen, To Hedg or Enclouse About.
Omvademen, To Fadome About.
Omvallen, To Fall standown.
Omvang, Compafs, or Circuit.

Omvangen.

OMV OMW

Omvangen, Omvaen, To Encompass, or to Environ.
Omvanginge, Encompassing, or Environing.
Omvatten, To Embrace, or to Fould About.
Om-verre smacken, To Throw or to Cast a far of.
Omvliegen, To Fly, or to Hover About.
Omvlieten, Omvloeyen, To Fleet, to Flow, or to Float About.
Omvvoeren, To Carry or to Transport up and down by waggon or by shipping.
Omvvouwen, To Wrap or to Fould About.
Omvruyven, To Rub About.
Omvringen, To Wring or Wreath About.
Omvroeten, To Dig or Root About as Hogs doe.
Omwaezen, To Blow down.
bet is al Omgewaeyt, All is Blown down, or Overturned with the wind.
Omwandelen, To walk About.
Omwateren, To Environ with water.
Om-wegh, Turning way or corner.
Om-wegen, overloepende reden, An Idle or Frivulous circumstance of words, serving to no purpose.
Om-wegen soecken, To search Starting holes, to seek Shifts, or not to speak as one thinks.
onbekende Om-wegen, Winding and Unknown wayes, or Intricate wayes.
Omwelven, To Vault, or Seel About.
Omwenden, Wederkeeren, To turn About, or to return again.
Omwendigh, datmen Omwenden kan, Changeable, Voluble, or easy to be Changed or Turned.
Omwentelen, To Wallow or Tumble About.
Omwerpen, To Overthrow, to Cast down, or to Subvert.
de wagen Omwerpen, To Overthrow a waggon.
bet laudt Omwerpen, To Ear or Turn over the ground.
bet gat Omwerpen, To Turn about ones ars.
Omwerpinge, Overthrowing or casting down, or Subverting.
Omweven, To Weave About.
Omwimpelen, Bewimpelen, To cover or conceal.
Omwinden, To Wind About.

OMW OMZ ON ONA

Omwinden, Omdraeyen, To Wind About, or turn About.
Omwindsel, Winding About, or that which is wound About.
Omwoomen, To Inhabit or Dwel About.
Omwoonders, Neighbours Dweling About one.
Omwwancken, To Twine, Wreath, or wrist a wry.
Omwwerpen, To wander up & down from place to place.
Omwweven, To Fly round about over all.
Omwwicken, To Wring, wrest, or wrinch in turning.
Omwwindelen, To Swadle, to Swath, or Wrap in Swadleing bands.

ON

ON, Un, or Without, used in Composition.
Onabel, Unable, weak, debile.
Onachtbaer, Unable, Unfit, or Incapable.
Onachtbaer, Frivulous, Ignoble, of Small Account, or Estimation.
Onachtbaere lieden, People of a base condition, not Respected, but Neglected.
Onachtbaerheyt, Ignobleness, or Vileness.
Onachtbaerheyt, Ignobly, Vilely, or Basely.
Onachtsaem, Negligent, or Careless.
Onachtsaeme Vrouw, Negligent, or Careless Woman.
Onachtsaemheyt, Negligence, or Carelessness.
Onachtsaemlyck, Negligently, or Carelessly.
Onaenbiddelyck, Not to be adored, worshiped, or prayed unto, or not to be perswaded by prayer.
Onaendachtigh, Ireverent.
Onaengeklaeght, Unaccused, or Uncomplained of.
Onaengenaem, Unacceptable, or Displeasing.
Onaengaemheyt, Unacceptableness.
Onaengenaemlyck, Unacceptably, or Displeasantly.
Onaengenaeyt, Unsowed, or not Sown too.
Onaenmerkelyck, Not took notis of, or not worthy the taking notis of or observing.
Onaerden, To Degenerate, or not to be like his kinde.
Onaerdigh, Degenerate, or not following his kind, Rude, or Barbarous.

ON A O N B

Onaememelyck, Vntakeable.
Onaenroepelyck, Not to be Called upon.
Onaensprekelyck, Not to be spoken too.
Onaenftenlyck, Not Comly or Handfom.
Onaenftootelyck, Not to be Stumbled at.
Onaerdigheyt, Degeneratenefs, Vnpleafantnefs,
 or Foolishnefs.
Onaerdigblyck, Degenerately, Foolishly, or Vn-
 wifely.
Onaerdighblyck fprecken, To fpeak Foolishly,
 Vnwifeiy, or Barbaroufly.
On-affchevedelyck, Infeparable.
On-affchuwelyck, Vnavoydable, or Vnevit-
 able.
On-affettelyck, Vnmoveable, Stedfaft, Firm,
 or not to be Perfwaded.
On-arbeydsfaem, That can not be Laboured, or
 Vnlabourable.
On-arch, Vnguifful, without Deceit, Simple, or
 Sincere.
Onbarmhertigh, Vnmerciful, or without Pitty
 or Compaffion. Siet *Ombermhertigh*.
Onbeangbft, *Onbeureeft*, Vnfearfull.
Onbearbeydt, Vnwrought, or Vnlaboured.
Onbebloedt, Vnbloudy, or not Soiled with
 bloud.
Onbehouwt, Vntilled.
Onbedacht, Vn-advifed, or Rash.
Onbedachtelyck, Vn-advifedly, Vnconfiderate-
 ly, or Rashly.
Onbedachtelyckheydt, Rashnefs, Vnconfiderate-
 nefcs, or Vn-advifednefs.
Onbedachte woorden, Vn-advifed, or Rash
 words.
Onbedachttheyt, Gyddinefs, or Vnconfidera-
 tenefs.
Onbedaeght, Vnderyears, Vndertutelage, or
 Minority.
Onbadaert, Vn-apeafable, Vnconfiderately, or
 Rash.
Onbedeckt, Vncovered, Bare, or Naked.
Onbedecktelyck, Barely, or Nakedly.
Onbedecktheydt, Barenefs, or Nakednefs.
Onbedenckelyck, *Onbegrijpelyck*, Not to be
 thought upon or Comprehended.
Onbedorvelyck, Durable, not fubject to decay.
Onbedient, Vnderferved, or Vnmerited.
Onbedorven, *Ongefcbent*, Vncorrupted, Vnder-
 filed, Whole, or Entire.

O N B

Onbedorven, Vn-expert, or Vnskillful
Onbedriegblyck, Vndeceivable.
Onbedriegblycken, Vndeceivably, or Infail-
 liably.
Onbedriegblycken raedt, Safe, or Vndeceivable
 Counfel or Advife.
Onbedriegblyckheydt, Vndeceivablenefs, or Vn-
 faillibly.
Onbedrogen, Vndeceived.
Onbedruckt, Vn-oppreft, or Joyful.
Onbedrydelyck, Vn-explicable, or Vn-expoun-
 dable.
Onbedwydet, Vn-expounded.
Onbedwelmt, Vn-oppreft.
Onbedwingelyck, Vnconftainable, or Vncom-
 pellable.
Onbedwongen, Vnconftained, or Vncom-
 pelled.
Onbe-eedight, Vnsworn.
Onbefaemt, Vndefamed, or Renowned.
Onbegacft, Not indowed, or Vngifted.
Onbegaen, *Onbegangen*, Vnfrequented, or Vn-
 ufuall.
Onbegangeluyck, Vn-accessible.
Onbegeckt, Vnmocked, or not Flouted.
Onbegeerigh, Vn covetous, or not Luftful.
Onbegeerlyck, Not Covetoufly Adicted.
Onbegeerlyckheydt, Free from Covetoufnefs,
 or Liberal.
Onbegeven, Vnforfaken, or not Abandoned.
Onbegiftight, Vngifted, or Vnrewarded.
Onbegonnen, Not Begun.
Onbegoten, Vnfpilt, or Vnshed.
Onbegraven, Vnburied.
Onbegrepen, Not Comprehended, or Con-
 ceived.
Onbegrijpelyck, Incomprehenfible, or Vncon-
 ceivable.
Onbegrijpelyck, *Bot*, Indocile, Dul, or Vntea-
 chable.
Onbegrijpelycken, Incomprehenfibly, or Vn-
 capablely.
Onbegrijpelyckheydt, Incomprehenfiblenefs, or
 Vncapability.
Onbegroet laten, To leave Vnfaluted.
Onbegunftight, Vnfavoured.
Onbehabbelt, Vnfettered.
Onbehaegblyck ofte Onaengenaem, Vnplea-
 fant.

Onbe-

O N B

Onbehaeghlycken, Unpleasantly.
Onbehaeghlyckheydt, Unpleasantness.
Onbehaeldt blijven, To be Uncought in a bargain.
Onbehaest, Not hated.
Onbehalijck, Not Infectious, or not Contagious.
Onbehalijcke fackte, Sickness that is not Infectious, or not Contagious.
Onbehandtfaem, *Onbehandigh*, Unhanded, or Clumpfited.
Onbehandtfaembeyt, Unhandedness, or Clumpfitedness.
Onbehandtfaemheydt, Unmeetness, Unfitness, or Unhandfom handedness in the dosing any handy work.
Onbehangen, Unhanged.
Onbehatet, Unhated, or not Hated.
Onbebavent, Undressed, or Unbehaviour.
Onbehelpigk, Unsuccourable, or Unasituable.
Onbehelpsaem, *Onbebulpsaem*, Unhelpful.
Onbehandigh, Unmeet, or Unfitting.
Onbeheynt, Unhedged, or Unfenced.
Onbebindort, Unhindered, or Unmolested.
Onbeboedt, Unpreserved, or Unsaved.
Onbeboedtsaem, Vnkept, Vnwary, or Vncircumspect.
Onbeboedtsaemheydt, Unwariness, or uncircumspection.
Onbeboedtsaemlijck, Vnwarily, Vncircumspectly, or Imprudently.
Onbehoeflijck, Vnbehoefeful, or Needless.
Onbeboerlijck, Vndecent, or Vnbeseemly. Siet *Onbetamelijck*.
Onbeboerlijckheydt, Vndecency, or unseemlyness.
Onbehouwen, Perished, Destroyed or Vnsaved.
Onbebulpigb, *Onbehelpsaem*, Vnhelpful.
Onbejaert, Vnder-age, or Vnder-yeares.
Onbejaertheydt, Vnder-agedness, or Minority.
Onbejanuwart, Vnpitied, or Vncompassionate.
Onbekeerlijck, Opinonated, hard to be turned from their Opinion.
Onbekeert, Vnconverted.
Onbekent, Vnknown.
bet is my Onbekent, It is Vnknown to me, or, I am Ignbrant of it.
Onbekentheydt, *Onbekentfaemheydt*, Vnknownness, or Ignorance.
Onbekladdt, Vnspotted, or Vndefiled.

O N B

Onbeklaeghlijck, Not to be pittyed, or Comiferated with.
Onbeklaeght, Vncomplained.
Onbekleeden, To Vncloath. Siet *Omkleeden*.
Onbekleedt, Vncloathed, or Vndrest.
Onbeklemt, Vnpresseed, or Vnsqueezed.
Onbeklickt, *Onbetrappt*, Vnsurprised, or Vntrapt.
Onbeklimmelijck, Inaccessible, or that no man can come too.
Onbekomelijck, No to be goten, or not procurable.
Onbekommert, Not Troubled, or Vnhindred.
Onbekoorlijck, Vntemtable, or not to be alured.
Onbekoret, Vntempted, Ttryed, or Proved.
Onbekrompen, Large, Liberal, Free and not pinchingly.
Onbeladen, *Onbelast*, Vnloaden, or Vnburdened.
Onbelast, *Vryende Onbelast*, Free without any charge or expences.
Onbeledigbt, Not Damaged, or Hurt.
Onbeleest, Vncivil, Incivil, or Vncourteous.
Onbeleestheydt, Uncivility, or uncourteousness.
Onbeleefdelijck, Uncivilly, uncourteouly, or unkindly.
Onbeleent, Vnlent or free from Ingagement.
Onbelemmert, Not Incombered nor Intangled.
Onbelet, Vnhindred, or Vnmolested.
Onbeloert, Vnespied, or Vnseen.
Onbelogen, Vnlyed.
Onbelompen, Clownish, or Lubberish.
Onbelouckt, Vnseen with a Lacivious ey.
Onbeloont, Vnrewarded.
Onbelust, Vndefirous, or Vnwilling.
Onbemands vrouwe, Vnmarried, or that hath not know a man or a Maide.
Onbematight, Imoderate, or Intemperate.
Onbemint, Vnbeloved.
Onbemuert, Vnwalled, or without walls.
Onbenaerfight, Vndiligent, or Careless.
Onbenauwst, Not Distressed.
Onbenevelt, Not Clowded, or Misted.
Onbenijdt, Vn-envyed, or Loved.
Onbepaelt, Vnlimited, or Vnbound.
Onbepandt, Vnpawned, or Vnmorgaged.
Onbepeckt, Vnpitcht, or Vndefiled with pitch.
Onbepeynst, Vnconfidered, Rashly, or Vnthought of.

O N B

Onbeplant, Unplanted.
Onbepleekt, Unspotted, or Unblemished.
Onbepleeyt, Unpleaded in matters of Law.
Onbepluymt, Unfeathered.
Onbeproeft, Unproved, or Unexperienced.
Onbequaem, Un-able, Uncapable, or Unfit.
Onbequaembeydt, Un-ability, Uncapability, or Unfitness.
Onbequaemheyt des tijds, The Inconmodiousness, or the Unseasonableness of the time.
Onbequaemlyck, Inconmodiously, Inconveniently, or Unfitly.
Onberadelyck, Un-advisedly, Rashly, without premeditation or counsell.
Onberaden, Uncounselled, or Un-advised.
Onberaedsaem, Un-advisable.
Onbereden paerds, Coult, or Hors that is not Backed.
Onberedet, Not elegant, or that hath no grace in speech.
Onberen, To Want, or to Miss.
Onberekent, Unreckoned.
Onbereyckt, Unattainable.
Onbereydt, Not Ready, or Unprepared.
Onbericht, Unsatisfied in his opinion.
Onberispelyck, Unrebukeable, or Unblamable.
Onberisft, Unrebuked, or Unblamed.
Onbermhertigh, *Onmedelydigh*, Unmercifull, without pity, Cruell, or Severe.
Onbermhertigheydt, Unmerciffulness, Unpitifulness, Severity, or Rigorousness.
Onbermhertiglyck, Unmercifully. Rigorously, or Severely.
Onberoemt, Un-apluded.
Onberoemt gesproocken, Spoken without boasting, or vaunting.
Onberoerlyck, Im-moveable.
Onberoerlyck goeds, Im-moveable goods.
Onberoert, Im-moveable.
Onberoest, Not rusted.
Onberoekt, Unsmoked.
Onberoest, Unbereft, or Unspoiled.
Onberouwigh, Unrepented, or Impenitent.
Onberucht, Not Renowned.
Onberuchtigh, Undefamed.
Onbeschadigen, To Repair a Loss, Hurt, or Damage.
Onbeschadight, Undamaged, or Unharmed.

O N B

Onbeschaemdelijck, Unshamefully, or Impudently.
Onbeschaemt, Un-ashamed, Impudent, or Brazen facet.
Onbeschaemtheydt, Unshamefulness, or Impudency.
Onbeschaemt worden, To Grow Shameless. Impudent, or Brazen facet.
Onbeschaust, Not fortified about with fortifications.
Onbeschermt, Undefended, Unprotected.
Onbescheyden, Indiscreet, or Immodest.
Onbescheydentheydt, Indiscretion, or Immodesty.
Onbescheydentlyck, Indiscreetly, or Immodestly.
Onbeschimmeld, Not mowldy.
Onbeschofft, Clownish, or Rude.
Onbeschofftelijck, Clownishly, or Uncivilly.
Onbeschofftheydt, Clownishness, or Rudeness.
Onbeschoncken, Not drunk, or disguised with drink.
Onbeschoncken, Not presented with a gift or present.
Onbeschoren, Unshorn, or Unshaved.
Onbeschreven, Unwritten.
Onbeschroomt, Unfeared, Fearless, or Undaunted.
Onbeschuldigt, Un-accused, or Unblamed.
Onbesinst, Unminded, or Unthoughtof.
Onbeslagen, Freed from an Arrest, or Seafure.
Onbeslagen paert, An Unshooed hors.
Onbeslagen kalck, Lime untempered.
Onbeslagen in de koopmanschap, To be free from any Engagement in Bargains, or Marchandizing.
Onbeslapen dochter, Maid Unlien with, or Virgin.
Onbeslepen, Unpolished.
Onbeslicht, Undetermined in Judgment.
Onbeslijckt, Undirtied, or Unbedabled.
Onbesloten, Unshut, or Unlocked.
Onbesloten, Unconcluded.
Onbesmet, Unspotted, Immaculate, or Unblemished.
Onbesmilt, Not Sullied, or not dirtied.
Onbesneden, Uncircumcised.
Onbesnoeyt, Unpruned, or Uncut.
Onbesnoeyt mensch, Uncivil or Robust person.
Onbe-

O N B

Onbesuoert, Uncivil, or Rude.
Onbesnot, Unsnotty, or without snot.
Onbesocht, Unvisited, or Untried.
Onbesoedelt, Unsoiled, or not Soiled.
Onbesorght, Uncareful, Careless, or Negligent.
den Onbesorghden kost besorgen, To Take care for Uncared victuals.
Onbesorghthoydt, Uncarefulness, Carelessness, or Negligence.
Onbespoort, Untraced.
Onbespraecht, Not eloquent in speech.
Onbesprenght, Unsprinkled.
Onbesproocken, Not spoken to for any thing.
Onbesaen, Not Undertaken.
Onbestandigh, Not durable.
Onbestandigh zijn, To be weak or frail.
Onbestedelyck, Unbesteadable, or that cannot be Bestead.
Onbesteecken, Not premeditated, or thought of.
Onbestienigh, Untamable, or that cannot be Tamed.
Onbestormt, Un-affailed, or Un-affaulted.
Onbestoven, Undusted, or that hath no Dust upon it.
Onbestraft, Unpunished.
Onbestreecken, Unrubed, or Unsmearcd.
Onbestricht, Unlaced, or without Remors of Conscience.
Onbesuyf, Inconsiderate, or to Doe a thing hand-over head.
Onbesuyftheydt, Inconsiderateness, or Rashness.
Onbesuyfthijck, Inconsiderately, or Rudely.
Onbeswaert, Not Grieved, or Unburthened.
Onbesweecken, Unbowed, or Unbended.
Onbeswijckelyck, Unbrowsable, or that cannot be Bent or Broken.
Onbetaels, Unpaid, or Unrewarded.
Onbetamelijck, Indecent, Unmeet, Uncomly, or Unfitting.
Onbetamelijcken, Uncomly, Undecently, Unmeetly, or Inconveniently.
Onbetamelijckeydt, Uncomlyness, Undecency, Unmeetness, or Inconveniency.
Onbetamen, To be Indecent, Unmeet, or Uncomly.
Onbetemdt, Rude, wild, Untamed.
Onbeterlijck, That cannot be Amended or Holpen.

O N B

Onbetugelt, Unstirred up.
Onbetimmer, Unbuilt.
Onbetimmerde plaetse, Unbuilt or Unhabitable place.
Onbetoont, Unbrydled.
Onbetoont, Unshown, or Undemonstrated.
Onbetooveren, To Unwitch, or to be freed from Witchcraft.
Onbetrapt, Untraped, or Unsnared.
Onbetreden, Untroden.
Onbetreden wegh, Untroden way.
Onbetrowt, Distrusted, or Mistrusted.
Onbetuyght, Unwitnessed, or that hath no Witnesses.
Onbetuynt, Unhedged, Unpalled, or Open.
Onbetuyft, Freed from debate or dispute.
Onbevalligh, *Onaerdigh*, Even-favoured, or unhandfom.
Onbevallighheydt. Siet *Onaerdigheydt*.
Onbevallighijcken, Uncomly, or Unhandfom.
Onbeveleckt, Unblemished, or Unpoluted, or Unspoted.
Onbewoekten, Unfought, or Unassaulted.
Onbevolen, Uncommanded, or Unbiden.
Onbevolckt, Unpeopled.
Onbewonden, Unfound, or not Experimented.
Onbevoorwaerdet, Uncovenanted, not Conditioned, Agreed upon, or, not Indented.
Onbevoorders, Not advanced, or gon forward as also fruitless or of little effect.
Onbevracht, Unfreighted.
Onbevrageht, Un-asked, or Undemanded.
Onbevredegh, Unpacified, or not Appeased.
Onbevreseelijck, That can not be daunted or put in fear.
Onbevreest, Unfearful, Undaunted, or Stout.
Onbevrieselijck, That can not be Frozen.
Onbevrjdt, Unfreed, or Unfranchizcd.
Onbevroedtsaem, Inconsiderate, or Rash.
Onbevroedtsaemlijck, Inconsiderately, Rashly, or Uncircumspectly.
Onbevrofen, Unfrozen.
Onbevrucht, Unfruitful, or Barren.
Onbevrucht, Fruitlefs, to no purpose, or Frustrate in ones expectation.
Onbewaect, Unwatched, or Unregarded.
Onbewaent, Unthought on, not Looked for, or, Contrary to ones opinion.

Onbe-

O N B

Onbwaert, Ungarded, Unkept, or Undefended.
Onbewaldt, Unwalled, or without Walls and Moats.
Onbewalde stad, Unwalled Town.
Onbewandelt, Unwalked, not Haunted, or Unfrequented.
Onbewatert, Unwatered, or having no water about it.
Onbeweegblyck, Unmoveable, Unremoveable, or that can not be Stirred.
Onbeweegblycken, Unremoveably.
Onbeweegblyckheydt, Unremoveableness.
Onbeweeght, Unmoved, Firm, Fast, or Sure.
Onbeweenlyck, Unbewailably, or that can not move to Mourning.
Onbeweent, Unbewailed, or Unmourned for.
Onbewettighde schult, Debt not Acknowledged before a Magistrate or Notary.
Onbewettight, An Unheard suite or cause.
Onbewillight, Unwilled, or Unconsented to.
Onbewimpeldt, Without Disguise, or Mental reservations.
Onbewogen, Unperswaded, or Uncomiserate.
Onbewolckt, Not Clowded Nor Covered with a mist.
Onbewoonlyck, Inhabitable, or that cannot be Inhabated.
Onbewoont, Not Inhabited.
Onbewoont landt, Land or Country Unhabited, as a Desert or Wilderness.
Onbewust, *Onbewist*, Unknown, or Uncertain.
Onbezabbert, Free from stammering, or stuttering.
Onbezaeft landt, An Unsowed land, or a Fallow field.
Onbezeert, Unhurt, or Unharmed.
Onbezogelt, Unsealed.
Onbezevert, Undrivelled, or Unflavored.
Onbezielt, Inanimate, or Soul-less.
Onbezonnen, Not Found, or not Invented.
Onbieder, A Wicked or a Dishonest man.
Onbijten, To Break ones Fast.
Onbillyck, *Onbetamelyck*, Unreasonable, or Inequall.
Onbillyckheydt, Unreasonableness, or Unequalness.
Onbillycklyck, Unreasonably, or Unequally.

O N B O N C O N D

Onbillycklyck, Unapparent.
Onbtindelyck, Unbinding, or Unloofening.
Onblijde, Unglad, Unjoyfull, or Heavy.
Onbloedigb, Unbloudy, or not Soiled, or Embred with blood.
Onboetvaerdigh, Unrepentant, Impenitent, or Obstinate. (nitency).
Onboetvaerdigheydt, Unrepentance, or Impc.
Onbonden, Unbound, or Loofened.
Onboogelyck, Unbowable, or Inflexible.
Onborgerlyck, Rustical, Clownish, or Incivill.
Onbreckelyck, Inviolable, or that can not be Broken.
Onbruyckelyck, Un-usual, or that which is grown out of Use.
Onbruyckelycken, Un-usually.
Onbuerlyck, Un-neghbourly.
een Once, An Ounce.
met Oncen, With or by Ounces.
Onchristelyck leven, Unchristian life.
Oncijsbaer goet, Goods or Lands that give no Homage or Fealty.
Oncorreect, Incorrect.
Oncorreectelyck, Incorrectly.
Ondachtygh, Unminded, or Unthought of.
Ondaedt, Misdeed.
Ondanck, Ill-will.
Ondanckbaer, Unthankful, or Ungreatful.
Ondanckbaerheydt, Unthankfulness, or Ingratitude.
Ondanckbaerlyck, Unthankfully, or Ungratefully.
Ondanck bealen, To purchase Ill will.
Ondancks my, In spite of me, or against my will.
Ondapper, Weak, or Faint-hearted.
Ondeckt, Uncovered, or Disccovered.
Ondeegb, To doe any thing by halves or badly.
Ondeegb, Not to be well but having som Distemper growing upon them.
Ondeelachtigh, Inseparable.
Ondeelbaer, Undeideable.
Ondeerlyck, Undamageable.
Ondegelyck, Lewd, bad, or dishonest.
Onder, Under, or Beneath.
Onder, Among.
van Onder, From Under, or from Beneath.
Onder bet volck, Among the folk, or Among the people.

Onder

OND

Onder malkander, Among one an other.
Onder ons, Among us.
Onder, Under.
Onderadmirael, An Underadmiral, or Rear-admiral.
Onder-aerds, Under the earth.
Onder-aerdsche geesten, Evell spirits, or Infernal spirits.
Onderbedde, Underbed, Matrass, or Flockbed.
Onderbinden, To Undertye, or to Underbinde.
Onder-bleven broodt, Sad Bread, or Heavy Bread.
Onder-bleven, Stayed under, or Continued under.
Onder-blijven, To Continue under.
Onderbode, An Under Messenger.
Onderborgh, An Under suerty.
Onderborgermeester, An Underborrowgh master.
Onderbrengen, To bringh Under, to Subject, or Subdue.
Onderbroeck, A Pair of Under breches, or drawers.
Onderbuyc, The Nether part of the belly.
Onderbuycen, To Submit, to Bow, or Bend Under.
Onderdaen, Subject, or Vassal.
Onderdanigen, *Geboorlamen*, To Obey.
Onderdanigh, Dutiful, Obedient, or Subject.
Onderdanigheydt, Subjection, Obeissance, or Dutifulness.
Onderdanigblijk, Subjectively, Dutifully, or Obediently.
seer Onderdanigblijcken, Most Dutifully, or most Obediently.
Onderdanigh maecken, To make Subject, Dutiful, or Obedient.
Onderdanigh zijn, To be Subject, Dutiful, or Obedient.
Onderdecksel, *Onder schijn*, Under colour, or Under pretence.
Onder de maeltijt, At Dinner, or at Supper.
Onder den blauwen Hemel, Under the azured Heavens, or Under the Heavens Canopy.
Onder den staert, Under the tayle, or to Undervallew.
Onder den staert bieden, To Undervallew a thing by bidding less for it then is worth.

OND

Onderdelven, To Dig or mine Under ground.
Onderdomeelen, To Plunge Under water.
Onderdowven, To Underpress, or to Shove under.
Onderdragen, To Carry Under.
Onderdrucken, To Suppress, or to Keep Under.
Onderduycken, To Dive Under water, as in swimming.
Onder een, One Among an other, or Pelmel.
Onder een doen, *Mengelen*, To Put one Among an other, or to Mingle.
Ondergaen, *sincken*; To Perish, to Sink, or Swim.
Ondergaen, als, de Sonne gaet Onder, To Go down, or the setting of the Sun.
Ondergaen To Go Under.
Ondergaen met beweeghyeden, to Induce or Perswade one with good arguments.
yemandt den wegh Ondergaen, To Intercept one upon the way.
Ondergangh, Perishing, Overthrow, or Subversion.
Ondergangh van de Sonne, Going down or the Setting of the Sun.
Ondergebouw, The Ground-work, or the Foundation of a building.
Ondergordel, Under-girdle.
Ondergorden, To girt, or to Truss.
Ondergraef, An Under Earl.
Ondergraven, To Dig Under.
Ondergraven, To Mine, to Vndermine, or to Dig Vnder the earth.
Ondergraver, Miner, Diger, or Pionner.
Ondergravinge, A Diging, or Mineing Vnderground.
Ondergrippen, To Vndergripe.
Onderhalen met stappen, To Overtake by going apace.
Onderhalen met strepen, To draw or lay a peece of stuf or cloath with streaps.
bet hoofft Onderhalen, To Shrink or to draw down the head.
Onderhandelaer, An Arbitratour, or a Decider of differances.
Onderhandelen, To deal Vnderhand, or to Intervene between an other in a bargin.
Onderhandelingh, Vnderhand dealing, or Interveneing.

O N D

Onder-handen zijn ofte hebben, To be or to have Under-hand, or Undertake.
het werck is Onder-handen, The work is Under-hand, or Undertaken.
Onder-have, To Look, to Keep Neat, Clean, and Handsom.
Onder-heffen, To Underlift, or to Heave up.
Onder-kemden, Under-shirt, or Waist coat.
Onder-bevigh, Subject to Sicknes or Diseases.
Onder-boogen yemandts erf, To Under-minde, or to Encroach upon an others ground.
Onderhooren, To Harcken, or to Listen attentively, or, to Overhear what is said.
Onder-hoorigh, Under-hearing.
Onderhouden To Maintain, or Feed.
Onderhouden, To Entertain.
Onderhouden, An Entertainer.
Onderhoudinge, Entertainment.
Onderhueren, To Under-hyer.
Onder-jarigh, Minority.
Onder-kam, selle van de been, The gils of a cock.
Onderkennen, To Discern or Know one from an other.
Onder-kinne, A double Chin.
Onder-kleedt, Under-garment.
Onder-kleedaren, Under-cloths, or Under-garments.
Onder-kock, Under-koock.
Onder-koningh, A vice Roy, under-king.
Onderkopen, To Buy that which an other hath bargained for.
Onderkooper, On that Buys a bargain out of an others hand.
Onder-koffen, An Under-sextop.
Onderkouffen, Under or Nether-stockings.
Onderkruypen, To Under-creep, or to under-search on.
yemandts voor-deel Onderkruypen, To pry into an others advantage or profit.
Onderkruyper, A pryer, or a fly Searcher.
Onderlaegh, A Prop, Stay, or Supporter.
Onderlaegh van het bedde, The Prop of the bed.
Onderlaten een tijdt laegh, To Leave of, or to Intermit for a time.
Onderlatinge, Leaving of, or Intermission for a time.
Onderleggen, To Underlay, to Ly under, or to Submit.

O N D

Onderlegginge, Underlaying, Lying under, or Submission.
Onderleggt, Underlayd, or Submitted.
Onderleydt, Laid under, or Vnder-laid.
Onderleydt, wel voor-sien van klederen, Vnder-laid, well provided for cloaths.
Onderliggen, To Ly Vnder.
Onderlingh, *Onder malkanderen*, Mutual, or Changeable.
Onderloopen, To Plunge Vnder-water.
Ondermaat, Vnder measure.
Onder-meester, Vnder-maister.
Ondermengen, To Mingle or Mix Vnder.
Onder-merck, *ofte Merck-pael*, Bound, or Limit.
Ondermercken, *Af-palen*, To set Bounds, or Limits.
Onder-mijnen, To Vnder mine.
Ondernemen, To Vndertake, or to Begin.
Onder-pandt, Pawn, or Gage.
Onder-panden, Pawns, or Ingagements, also to pawn or to ingage any goods.
Onder-pandingh, Ingageing, or Pawning.
Onder-pastoor, Vice-Curate, or that is under an other.
Onder-plichtigh, He that is to doe his Duty or Service under an other.
Onder-prioor, Vnder-Priour.
Onder-recht, Informed.
Onderrechten, To Instruct, or to Inform.
Onderrechtigh, Instruction, or Information.
Onderreden, To Perswade.
Onderriem, An Under-girdle.
Onderroock, Under-coat.
Onderroeren, To Stir one amongst an other.
Onderroocken, To Under-smoak, or to Perfume.
Onderroekinge, Underfuming, Smoking, or Perfuming under.
Onder-saten, Subjects.
Onder-schenckel, The Vnder part of the Shia.
Onder-schepen, An Vnder-justia.
Onder-scheppen, yemandt Onder-balen, To Overtake any one.
Onder-scheppen, yemandt te voren komen, To Prevent, or to bee before hand with any one.
Onder-scheyden, To Discern, to Distinguish, to Devide, or Separate.

Onder-

O N D

Onderfcheydenlijck, Onderfcheydenlijcken, Diftingningly, Diftingtly, or Differently.
Onderfcheydinge, Discerning, Difference, Diftingtion, or Separation.
Onderfcheydt, Difference, Diftingtion, or a Controversy. Siet Verschil.
fonder Onderfcheydt, Indifferently, or without Difference or Diftingtion.
zeecken van Onderfcheydt, A signe or a token of Difference or Diftingtion.
Onderfchieten, To Shoot Vnder, as also to mix, or mingle one thing with an other.
Onderfchoren, To Vnder-prop, or to Vnder fet any thing.
Onderfchout, An Vnder-sergeant.
Onderfchoutfchap, An Vnder-sergeants place or office.
Onderfchragen. Siet Onderfchoren.
Onderfchrijven, To Subfcribe, or to Vnder-write, or signe.
Onderfchriift, A Subfcription, or Under-writing.
Onderfchynwen, To Shelter, Shove, or Intrude amongft.
Onderfet, Vnder-fet, Vnder-prop, or Born up.
Onderfetfel, Vnder-prop, Stay, or Bearer up.
Onderfetfel van pilaren, The Vnderlaying or the Ground work of pillars.
Onderfetfels van eenen wijngaert, Vnder-props, Poles or Stakes of a Vine.
Onderfetten, To Vnder-fet, to put under, to Vnder-prop or to Sustain.
Onderfetten, To Wage, Gage, or to Lay a Wager. Siet Wedden.
eenen wijng, vordt Onderfetten, To Vnder-prop or to Bear up a Vine.
orgens Onder-fien, To Look or to Peep Vnder fom thing.
Onderfincken, To Sink under.
Onderfocht, Affayed, Examined, or Tryed.
Onderfoeck doen, To Search, or Enquire.
Onderfoeckelijck, Affayingly, Enquireingly, or Experimentally.
Onderfoecken, To Affay, Try, Tempt, to Enquire or Examine.
Onderfoecker, Enquirer, Examiner, Inquifitour, or Searcher.
Onderfoeckinge, Enquireing, Examination,

O N D

Trying, or Vnder-fearching of a matter or thing
Onderfpreck, A Conditioning, or Indenting.
Onderfprecken, To Condition, to Indent, or to Befpeak. Siet Befprecken.
Onderftaen, Onderwinden, To Enterprize or Vndertake fom thing.
orgens Onderftaen, To Stand or to Shrowd himself Vnder fom thing.
font Onderftaen ofte Beftaen, Stout Enterprize, or bould Vndermaking.
Onderftandt, Aide, or Help.
Onderftandt doen, To give Help, Aide, or Affiftance.
de Onderfte, The Vndermoft.
Onderfteeck-becken, A Bafon to hould Vnder one when they are let blood.
Onderftetck doen, To Circomvent an other in any thing.
Onderfteecke werck, A work premediated, confidered, or agreed upon to effect.
Onderfteecken een bende foldaten, To thrust under a band of fouldiers.
Onderftellen, Onderftennen, To Vnder-fet, or to Vnder-prop.
Onderfteunen, To fupport, Stay, or Prop up any thing.
Onderfteunfel, A Support, Stay or Prop.
Onderftroyen, To Straw under or among.
Onderftutten. Siet Onderftennen.
Onderftutfel. Siet Onderfteunfel.
Onderftaften, To Examine, or Vnder-fearch.
Onderftaftinge, Examination, or Searching.
Onderteekenen, To Signe, or to Vnder-write with ones hand.
Onderteekeninge, Signeing, or Vnder-writing.
Onderteekent, Signed, or Vnder-written with ones hand.
Ondertrecken, To Pull or Draw under.
Ondertrouw, Ondertrouwinge, Affiancing, or Betrothing.
Ondertrouwen, To Betroth or Affiance.
Ondertuffchen, In the Mean time, or in the Mean while.
Ondervangen, yetz ftuten, To Catch, Stay, or keep a thing from falling.
Ondervangen, in yemandis plaetfe treden, To Succeed an other in theyr place.

OND

Onderuaren, To Pass Vnder, either by Wagon, Cart, or Boat.
Onderuat, *Leekvat*, A Bowl, tray, or small Keel-ler to save tap dropings.
Onderuinden, To Assay, to Experiment, to Prove, or to Try.
Onderuinder, Assayer, or Tryer.
Onderwindinge, Assay, Experience, Proof, or Tryall.
Onderuieren, To Fare or Pass Vnder som place, or bridge, &c.
Onderuooght, Vndertutelage, or Vnderwardship.
Onderuraaght, Examined, or Asked.
Onderufragen, To Aske, or to Examine. Siet *Ondersoecken*.
Onderuurger, An Examiner.
Onderwaerts, In the bottom, or Downwards.
Onderwegen, underway, or upon the way.
Onderwegen laten, To Leave under way, to Omit, or to Desist.
bet wersk Onderwegen laten, To leave the work Undon, or, to Leave of the work for a time.
Onderwerpen, To Subject, or Submit.
Onderwerpinge, Subjecting, or Submitting.
Onderwesen, Shown, Taught, or Instructed.
Onderwijlen, Som times, By times, or, At som whiles.
Onderwijs, Learning, or Instruction.
Onderwijfen, To Shew, to Instruct, or to Teach.
Onderwijfer, Teacher, or Instructor.
Onderwijfinge, Showing, Teaching, or Instructing.
Onderwinden, To Endeavour to doe something, to Intermeddle, or to Vndertaken.
figb. Onderwinden, To winde or to Insinuate ones self.
yets. Onderwinden, To winde any thing Vnder.
Onderwinder, Vndertaker.
Onderwindinge, *Onderwindt*, Vndertaking, Endeavouring, or Enterprizing.
Onderwisselen, To Exchange.
Onderwisselinge, Chopping and Changing one with an other.
Onderworpen, Subjected, or Submitted.
Ondenghdelyck, Vicious, Wicked, or Naughty.
Ondenghdelycken, Viciously, Wickedly, or Naughtely.

OND ONE

Ondeugbt, Vice, Naughtiness, or Wickedness.
Ondicht, Vnthyt, Vnlockt, or Vnclosed.
Ondicht zyn, niet konnen swijgen, To be prating and prateing not hold any thing secret.
Ondieft, Very handfom, or Curious.
Ondienst, Disserviceable, Injury, Loss, or Damage.
Ondienstbaer, Vnserviceable, or he that doth not his endeavour in his place or office.
Ondienstelijck, Not fit, or Vnusefull.
Ondienstigh zyn, To be Unserviceable.
Ondiep, Vndeep, or Shallow.
Ondiepte des waters, Shallowness of the Foords, or waters.
Ondier, Not Dear, but cheap.
Ondier, Schrickelijck dier, A Monster or strange Creature.
Ondoen, To Vndoe, or Loosen.
Ondoenbaer, Ondoenelijck, That can not be Vndon, not Feisble, or Impossible.
Ondrachtigh, Onvruchtbaer, Barren, or Vnfruitful.
Ondragelijck, Insupportable, or that can not be born with.
Ondrincckbaer, Ondrincckelijck, That cannot be Drunk.
Onduerigh, Ongeduerigh, Onduersaem, Vndurable, that can not Last or Endure facing, or Corruptible.
Onduidigh, Impatient.
Onduurigh, Of no Continuance.
Ondwingelijck, Vntameable.
Onecht, Bastard, or Illegitimate.
Onechte kinderen, Bastards, Illegitimate children or Vnlawfully begotten.
Onechtschap, Bastardize, or Illegitimateness.
Onedel, Vnnoble, Ignoble, or of a base condition.
Oneendrachtigh, Oneenigh, *Oneens*, Division, Contention, Dissention, or Strife.
Oneenigh, Discord.
Oneenigheyds, Discord, or Disagreement.
Oneenparigh, No agreeing in payres.
Oneens, Strif, Debate.
Oneens zyn, To Disagree.
Oneere, Dishonour, or Dishonesty.
yemandt Oneere aendoen, To doe Dishonour, or Disgrace to a man.
Oneere te voren leggen, To offer Vnbeseeming, or Dishonest propositions to any one.

Onest-

ONE ONF ONG

Ooneerbaer, *Ooneerlijck*, Dishonest, Impudent, or Shameless.
Ooneerbaerheyt, *Ooneerlijckheyt*, Dishonesty, or Impudency.
Ooneerbaerlijck, Vn-honestly, Dishonestly, or Impudently.
Ooneeren. Siet *Oontereen*.
Ooneetbaer, That can not be Eaten. (like.)
Ooneffen, *Ongelijck*, Vn-even, Vn-equal, or Vn-*Ooneffen* *plaetsen*, Vn-even or Rough places.
Ooneffenen, To make Vn even or Vn-equal.
Ooneffenheyt, Vn-evenness, Vn-equality, or Vn-equality.
Ooneffenlijck, Vn-evenly, or Vn-equally.
Ooneervaren, Vn-experienced, or Vn-skillful.
Ooneervarentheyt, Vn-skillfulness, or Vn-expertness.
Ooneven, Vn-even, no payres.
Ooneygen, Improper.
Ooneygenlijck, Improperly.
Ooneyndelijck, Infinite, or Endless.
Ooneyndelijcken, Infinitely, or without end.
Ooneyndelijckheyt, Infiniteness, without end or termination.
Oonfasoelijk, Vnfashionable, Deformed, or Illshapen.
Oonfeylbaer, Infalable.
Oongangbaer, Vn-accessible, or that can not be gon over.
Oongangbaer gelt, Vncourant mony, or mony that wil not go.
Oongans, *Ongaes*, Vnfound, Infectious, Contagious, or Corrupt.
Oongans Vercken, Vnfound Hog, or that is full of kernels.
Oongansheyt, Infectiousness, Vnfoundness, or Corruption.
Oongastbaer, One that Loveth not hospitality or good hous-keeping.
Oongastbaerheyt, Inhospitality.
Oongacht, Vnrespected, or Vn-esteemed.
Oongacht mensche, Disrespected man, or one whereof no Account is held.
Oongachttheyt, Disreputation.
Oongackert landt, Vntilled Land or Field, or Vnmanured.
Oongaedelt, Ignoble.
Oongebaken, Vnbaked, Raw, or not Baked enough.

ONG

Oongebaeckert, Vndrest, or Vnswadled.
Oongebaenden wegh, Pathless way, or way that hath no Path.
Oongebaent, Vnpathed, or that hath no Path or Way.
Oongebaert, Vnbearded, or Beardless.
Oongeballast Schip, Vnballast ship.
Oongebaljemt, Vnbalsamed.
Oongebannen, Vnbanned, or Vn-exiled.
Oongebaddet, Vnbedded, or that is no laid in his Bed.
Oongebedelt broot, Vnbeged bread.
Oongebeden, Vnbidden.
Oongebeden komen, To com Vnbid, or not Invited.
Oongebeldt, Vn-imagined, without Figure or Image.
Oongebeerigh, Wanton.
Oongebenedijt, Vnblest.
Oongeberdert, Vnboarded, or Vnplanct.
Oongebeten, Vnbiten.
Oongestort, Vnbattered, or Vn-amended.
Oongebeurt, Vnhappened, or not com to pass.
Oongebiecht, Vnconfessed.
Oongebadert, *sonder bladeren*, Vnleaved, or without Leaves.
Oongeblameert, Vnblamed, or Vnreproved. Siet *Ongelastert*.
Oongeblancket, Vnpainted, or a Naturel Complexion.
Oongeblawt, Vnblewed, or not dyed with blew.
Oongebleckt, Vnlaid with plates of Lattin.
Oongebleecken, Vn-apparent, that can not Appear, or be made Manifest.
Oongebleyckt lijnwaedt, Vnbleached linnen.
Oongebloemt, Vnflowered, or without Flowers.
Oongebloemt broodt, Bread without Flower.
Oongeblootet, Covered, Decked, or not made Bare or Naked.
Oongebloscht, Vnquenched.
Oongebloschte kalck, Vnslakt Lime.
Oongebloscht wyer, Vnquenched fire.
Oongebloet, *Oongequet*, Vnhurt, or Vnwounded.
Oongeboden, Vncommanded, or Vnforbidden.
Oongebonden, Vnbound, Vntyed, also, Loos, Licentious, or Dissolute.

ONG

Ongebonden leven, Loose, Dissolute, or Licentious life.
Ongebondenheyt, Looseness, Dissoluteness, or Licentiousness.
Ongebondighlijck, Loosely, Dissolutely, or Licentiously.
Ongebooghsaem, Unflexible, or that cannot be Bowed or Bended.
Ongebooghsaemheyt, Unflexibleness, or Unbowedness.
Ongebooghsaemlijck, Unflexibly, or that will not be bowed.
Ongeboortigh, Ignoble, or base born.
Ongeborduyt, Unbordered.
Ongeboren, Unborn.
Ongeborgen, Unhid, or Uncovered.
Ongeborsten, Unbroken.
Ongebotert, Unbuttered, or without Butter.
Ongebouwt, Unbuilt, or Un edified.
Ongebraden, Unroasted, or Raw.
Ongebrant, Unburnt.
Ongebreckelijck, Without Vice, Without Fault or Want.
Ongebreydelt, Unbridled, or Licentious.
Ongebroken, Unbroken, or Whole.
Ongebruyck, Unusuall, Out of custom, or of no Use.
Ongebruyckelijck, Unusually, or that which is out of Custom or Use.
Ongebruyckt, Unused, Unprofitable, or of no Use.
Ongebruyneert, Unburnished.
Ongebuertelijck, Solitarily, or without Neighbours.
Ongebuydelt broodt, Houshold bread, brown bread, or unbulted bread.
Ongesiert, Undecked, or not Adorned.
Ongecorrigeert, Vncorrected.
Ongedacht, Vnthought of, or Vnminded.
Ongedachtigh, Vnremembered, or not called to Minde or Remembrance.
Ongedaeght, Vncited, or Vn-adjourned.
Ongedaen, Vndon, or without Fashion or Form.
Ongedeckt, Naked, Bare, or Vncovered.
Ongedeckt, Vncovered, Naked.
Ongedeelt, Vndevided, Vnparted, or Vnshared.
Ongedooffemt broot, Vnleavened bread.

ONG

Ongedegen, Fould, Deformed, or Mispent.
Ongedenck, Not thought of or forgotten.
Ongedichtigh, Vnmannerly, or Rude.
Ongedickt, Vnthickned.
Ongedienstigh, Vnserviceable, or that doth no service.
Ongediert, Vermin, or Destructive Creatures.
Ongedoeckt, Vnclouted, or Vncooyed.
Ongedoemt, Vncondemned, or Vndamned.
Ongedoodet, Which is not put to death.
Ongedoogelijck, Intolerable.
Ongedooghsaem, Impatient. Siet *Onlijdsaem*.
Ongedoopt, Vnbaptized.
Ongedraeyt, Vnturned.
Ongedreven, Vnexperienced, or Vnskilful.
Ongedreven silver, Vndriven Silver.
Ongedrongen, Vnconstrained, Vncompelled, or not Pressed to any thing.
Ongedrongen sitten, To sit unpressed, or unthronged.
Ongedrooght Vndryed, or Wet.
Ongedruckt, Vnprinted, or Vngaled.
Ongeduerigh, Vndurable, Vnconstant, Reflex, or Vnctied.
Ongeduerigh, *Onlijdsaem*, Intolerable, or Insufferable.
Ongeduerigheyt, Vndurableness, Impatency, Vnconitancy.
Ongeduerighlijck, Vnconstantly, Vndurably, or Impatiently.
Ongeduld, Impatient.
Ongeduldigh, Impatiently.
Ongedunt, Vnthined.
Ongedwongen, Vnconstrained, Freely, or Willingly.
yet Ongedwongen doen, To doe som thing Willingly, or Vncompelled.
Onge-echt, Vnmarried.
Onge-eert, Dishonoured.
Onge-ergert, Vn-offended, or not made woss.
Ongeerne, Vnwillingly, or against ones miade.
Onge-yegent, Free, Franck, or without Subjection or Bondage.
Onge-eyndet, Vnended, Vnfinished, or Imperfect.
Onge-eyscbt, Vn-asked, Vndemanded, or Vnrequired.

Ongefroeft

ONG

Ongefronst, Vnwrinckled, or without Wrinckles or Foulds.
Ongegeeffels, Vnwhipped, or Vncouraged.
Ongegeft, Vnbuckled, or Vnclafpt.
Ongegeven nemen, To Take that which is not given, or Vngiven.
Ongegoeds, Without Goods or Possession.
Ongegodt, Vngirt.
Ongegraven, V buried.
Ongegrendelt, Vnbouled.
Ongegrepen, Vngrasped, or Vngriped.
Ongegriffet, Not Grafted.
Ongegroot, Vnfulated, or Vngreeted.
Ongegrondet, Vngrounded, or Vnfounded.
Ongegroetet, Vn-augmented, or not made greater.
Ongegunt, Disfavoured, or not Favourized.
Ongehakt, Vnhackt, or Vnchopt.
Ongehaecht, Vnbookt, or Vnclafpt.
Ongehandelt, Vnhandled, or Vndealt withal.
Ongehandfaem, Vnhandfom, or Inconvenient.
Ongehangen, Vnhung, or not Hanged with hangings or tapiftry.
Ongehanteert, Vnhaunted, or Vnfrequented.
Ongeharpt, Vnharped upon.
Ongehatet, Vnhated or Vn-envyed.
Ongeharvet, Vndressed, or Vnrimed.
Ongehascht, Vntyed, or Vnfastned.
Ongekeld vlas, Vndrest Flax, or Flax that is not hatcheld or Carded.
Ongeheten, Vnbiden, or Vncommanded.
Ongebertet, Faint-harted, or without courage.
Ongehevelt, *Ongedeeffent*, Vnleavened.
Ongebeylight, Vnfanctified, or Prophane.
Ongehindert, Vnhindred, Vnmolested, or not Empeached.
Ongebijft, Vn-cited, or Vnsummoned.
Ongeholpen, Vnholpen, or Vnsuccoured.
Ongebooft, Vnheaded, or without a head.
Ongebooght, Vnlifted up, or Vn-exalted.
Ongeboold, Vnhollowed, or not made hollow.
Ongehoond, Vnaffronted, or Vnabused.
Ongehoord, Vnheard.
Ongeboorde ofte vreemde taal, A Vnheard or of strange speech.
Ongeboorend, Vnhorned, or not Pointed like horns.
Ongeboopt, Vnheaped.
Ongeboorfaem, Dis-obedient, or Vndutyful:

ONG

Ongehoorfaembeyt, Dis-obedience, Vndutyfulness, or Rebellion.
Ongehoorfaemlyck, Dis-obediently, or Vndutyfully.
Ongehorfd, Vnscupt, as the water is not scupt out the boat.
Ongehopet, Vnhoped, or Vnexpected.
Ongebouden, Vnbound, Vnobliged, or not Subject.
Ongehout, Vnmarryed, or Vnespoused.
Ongehout Man, Vnmarryed Man.
Ongehuert, Vnhired, or Vnlet.
Ongehuert buy, Hous haunted with Spirits.
Ongehuld, A Woman, Maid, or Child Vndressed with her hair, hanging down about her ears.
Ongehuyst, Vnhoused, or that hath no hous to dwell in.
Ongejaeght, Vnhunted, or Vnchafed.
Onge-ijckt, Not Marked, or fet to its due Measure.
Ongejuyst, Vnjustned, not yet made just.
Ongekappelt, Vncurded.
Ongekapt, Whole, Vnchopt, or Vnminced.
Ongekarent, Vnchurned.
Ongekawt, Vnchawn.
Ongekeert, Vnturned.
Ongekemt, Vncombed, or Vndressed.
Ongekent, Vnknown.
Ongekepert, Not waeld or Diapered.
Ongekerft, Vnnotched, or Vncut.
Ongeketen, Vnchained, or Vnfetered.
Ongekeurt, Vnvisited, or Vnfought.
Ongekist, Vnchefted, or Vncoffined.
Ongeklaeght, Vncomplained. Siet *Ombeklaeght*.
Ongekleedt, Vncloathed, or Vndressed.
Ongeklontert, Vncluntered, or Vncongealed.
Ongeklopt, Vnknockt, or Vnbeaten.
Ongekloft, Vnbrayded, or Vnbobined.
Ongeklouen, Vncleft, or Vnrest.
Ongekluyftert, Vnmanacled.
Ongeknaeght, Vngnawn.
Ongeknawt, Vnchawn.
Ongekneed, Vnknead, or Vnmoulded.
Ongeknoockt, Vnckraked, or Vnbroken.
Ongeknoopt, Vntyed, or Vnbutoned.
Ongeknot, Vnwrougt, or Cours.
Ongekocht, Vnbought.
Ongekooft, Vncooled.

Ongekoocht,

ONG

Ongekoocht, Vnsod, or Vnbaked.
Ongekorven, Vncut, or Vnnotched.
Ongekrast, Vnscratched.
Ongekrencht, Vnweakned, or Vn-eneebled.
Ongekreucht, Vnruffled, or Vnsrownft.
Ongekrompen, Vnshrunked plain or smooth.
Ongekromt, Vncrooked, or Vnbowed.
Ongekroont, Vncrowned.
Ongekrult, Vncurled, or Vncrisped.
Ongekust, Vnkissed.
Ongekuyst, Vnneat, Foul, or Filthy.
Ongeel, Tallow, or Suet.
Ongeelact, Vnwaxed.
Ongeleden, Vnloaded, Onloaded, or Discharged.
Ongeleecht, Not Impaired, or not Vituperated.
Ongeleapt, Vnpatched, or Vnbotched.
Ongeleest, Vnburthened.
Ongeleest, Vncomissioned.
Ongeleestert, Vnlaundred, or Vncalumniated.
Ongeleest, Vnpolished, or Vnsmoothed.
Ongeleaten, Immodest, or Petulant.
Ongeleatenheit, Petulancy, or Immodesty.
Ongeelden, Customs, Tributs, or Exactions.
Ongeleerd, Idiot, Novice, Illiterate, Vnlearned, or Ignorant.
Ongeleerdelyck, Vnlearnedly, or Ignorantly.
Ongeleerdheit, Vnlearnedness, Illiterateness, or Ignorance in knowledge or learning.
Ongeleerigh, That is Vncapable of learning, or Indocile.
Ongelegen, Incommodius, Inconvenient, or Ill-situated.
bet is my Ongelegen, I have no Opportunity, or it is Inconvenient for mee.
Ongelegentheit, Incommodiousness, Inconveniency, or Inopportunity.
Ongelevert, Vndelivered.
Ongelesen, Vnread.
Ongeleest, Vnbeloved.
Ongeleyck, Vnlike, or Vn equal.
Ongeleyck, On-paer, Vn-even, or Odd.
Ongeleyck, Wrong, Injury, or Vnjust.
Ongeleyckdoen, To doe Wrong or Injury. Siet *Verongelyckes*.
Ongeleyck hebben, To be Deceived, or to be mistaken.

ONG

Ongeleyck hebben, To have Wrong.
Ongeleyck zyn, To Differ. Siet *Verfchillen*.
de een den anderen Ongeleyck zyn, The one are Contrary or Vnlike to the other.
ghy hebt Ongeleyck, You are Deceived, mistaken or in the wrong.
Ongeleyckheit, *Ongeleycknisse*, Vnlikeness, Disresemblance, or Inequality.
Ongeleyft, Incorporall, or Bodyless.
Ongeleynt, Vnglewed.
Ongeleynt, Vnruled, or Vnlined.
Ongeleyft, Vnframed.
Ongeleyct, Rough, Vnpollished, or Vnburnished.
Ongelegen, Vnlyed, or True.
Ongelood, Vnleaded.
Ongelooft, Not Credited.
Ongeloon, Not Rewarded or Recompenced.
Ongeoorus, *Ongeooruighheit*, *Ongeoor*, Vnbelief, Infidelity, Miscreancy, Vnfaithfulness, or without the knowledge of God.
Ongeoorvelyck, Vncredible; or not to be Believed.
Ongeoorvelycken, Vncredibly, or that is not Believed.
de Ongeooruige, The Vnfaithfull, Vnbelievers, Infidels, or Miscreants.
Ongeooruigh, Vnfaithfull, Infidel, Vnbelieving, or Miscreant.
Ongeolst, Vndischarged, Vnredeemed, or Vnreleased.
Ongeolvet, Vnprised, or Vnrated.
Ongeolubt, Vngelt.
Ongeolubt Vercken, Boar, or Boar-Pig.
Ongeoluck, Mischief, Mis-fortun, Mischance, Disaster, or Misluck.
Ongeoluck dat men niet voorby en magh, Mischief or Mischance that can not be avoided.
Ongeoluckelyck, Vnluckely, or Mis-fortunately.
Ongeoluckigen dagh, Vnlucky, Vnfortunate, or Vnhappy day.
Ongeoluckigh, Vnlucky, Vnfortunate, or Misfortunate.
Ongeoluckighheit, Vnluckiness, Vnfortunateness, or Mischievousness.
Ongemack, *Ongemackelyckheit*, Vn-easiness, or Difficultness.
Ongemackelyck om doen, Vn-easely or Hardly to be done.

Onge-

ONG

Ongemackelijck sitten, To fit Vn-easely.
Ongemackelijcken, Vn-easely, Difficultly, or Hardly.
Ongemaect, Vndon, Vnmade, or Imperfect.
Ongemad, Vnadvertised, Vn-admonished, or Vn-exhorted.
Ongemaeyt, Vnmown, or Vnreapt.
Ongemagert, Not grown Lean.
Ongemalen, Vnground.
Ongemanierdelycken, Vnmannerly, Immodestly, or without Civility.
Ongemaniert, Vnmannered, Immodest, or Vncivil.
Ongemaniertheydt, Vnmannerliness, Immodesty, or Incivility.
Ongemant, A Woman or Maid Vnmarried, or without a Husband.
Ongemaskert, Vnmasked.
Ongematigheydt, Immoderation, or Intemperance.
Ongematigblijck, Immoderately, or Intemperately.
Ongematight, Immoderate, or Intemperate.
Ongemeen, Not Common.
Ongemeenlijck, Not Commonly.
Ongemeent, Not ment or Vnminded.
Ongemeen groot, Exceeding great, or more then ordinary great.
Ongemelt, Vnmentioned, or Vnspoken of.
Ongemenght, Vnmingled, or Vnmixed.
Ongemerckt, Vnmarked, or Vnconsidered.
Ongemerckt laten door-gaen, Not taken notice of, or undecerned.
Ongemeft, Vnfated, or not set up a fating.
Ongemeten, Vnmeasured, or Vnmeaten.
Ongemickt, Vn-aimed, Vnleveled, or not Considered.
Ongemiddelt, Vnmediated.
Ongemijdt, Vnshunned, or Vn-avoided.
Ongemindert, Vnlessed, or Vndeminished.
Ongemaedigh, *Ongemoedt*, Smallness of Courage, Faint-hearted, or Dejected.
Ongemoedighbeydt, Pusillanity, Fainthartedness, without Courage, or Dejectedness.
Ongemogen, No Appetite, or not Beloved.
Ongemolcken, Vnmilked.
Ongemomt, Vnmasked, or Vnviffarded.
Ongemorselt, Not broken in Morfels or in Peeces.

ONG

Ongemorft, Not Soiled, Sullied, or Dirtyed.
Ongemortert, Vnplastered, or Vndawbed.
Ongemuert, Vnwalled.
Ongemunt, Vncoined.
Ongemade, Disgrace, out of Grace or Favour.
in yemands Ongemade zijn, To be in ones Disgrace, or Dis-favour.
Ongenadigh, Vngracious.
Ongenadigblijck, Without Mercy or Favour.
Ongenaeyt, Vnfown, or not Sown on.
Ongenegeu, Not Inclined, or Vnwillig.
Ongenepeu, Vnpinched, or Vnriped.
Ongeselijck, *Ongeneesbaer*, Vncurable, or that can not be Healed:
Ongestelt, Vntruffed, or points Vntyed.
Ongenoegblijck, *Treurigh*, Vnpleasant, or Sorrowfull.
Ongenoeghsaem, Vnsufficient, not Enough, or which can not Satisfy.
Ongenoeghsaembeydt, Insufficiency.
Ongenoeghte, Discontentment, Vexation, or Trouble.
Ongenoemt, Vnnamed.
Ongenoedt, Vninvited, or Vnbiden.
Ongenoedtsaect, Vnforced, or not necessitated.
Ongenuchtert, Vnsober, or a Glutton.
Ongenuchterttheydt, Vnsoberness, Intemperance, Gluttony, or Excess.
Ongeooffent, Vn-expert, or Vn-exercised.
Ongeooffert, Vnoffered, or Vnsacrified.
Ongeoelijt, Vnoyled.
Ongeeoordeelt, Vnjudged, or Vncondemned.
Ongeeoorloft, Vnlawfull, not Permitted, or without Leave.
Ongeeoorlofdelijck, Vnlawfully, or without leave or permission.
Ongeeopenbaert, Vnrevealed, Vndiscovered, or Vndisclosed.
Ongeepent, Vn-opened, or Vnshut.
Ongoordineert, Inordinate, or Vnaruly.
Ongepackt, Vnpacked.
Ongepaelt, Vnpaled.
Ongepaert, Vnpared, Vnmatcht, or Discoupled.
Ongepaeyt, Vn-appeased, or Vnpacified.
Ongepallert, Vndressed, Vn appareled, or Vn-adorned.
Ongepapt, Vnpaped.

Vv

Ongeparelt,

ONG

Ongeparelt, Vn-adorned with pearles.
Ongeparuyckt, Vnperywigd.
Ongepaffelijck, Inconveniently.
Ongepaff, Vncompassed, or Vnfit.
Ongepaveyt, *Ongeplaveyt*, Vnpaved, or without Pavements.
Ongepeckt, Vnpitched, or not defiled with pitch.
Ongepekelt, Vnpickled.
Ongepelde gerst, Vnpiled barley.
Ongepelb, Vnpiled, or Vnrined.
Ongepepert, Vnpeppered, or without pepper.
Ongeperft, Vnpressed, or not Squeezed.
Ongepijnt, Vnpained, Vnrakt, Vntortured, or Vntormented.
Ongepijnden Honigh, Vnpressed or Vnsqueezed Honey.
Ongeplackt, Vnstiffened, or Vnstarched.
Ongeplaeght, Vnplagued, Vntormented, or not Vexed.
Ongeplaeftert, Vnplastered, or Vndawbed.
Ongeplant, Vnplanted.
Ongepleckt, Vnspotted; or Vnblemished.
Ongepleeght, Vnswonted, or Vnaccustomed.
Ongeploeght, Vnploughed, or Vntilled.
Ongeploeyt, Vnfoulded, or Vnpleated.
Ongepluckt, Vnpluckt, or Vngathered.
Ongepluynt, Vnfethered.
Ongepolijft, Vnpolished.
Ongeporret, Vnmoved, or Vnstirred up.
Ongepraemt, Vnpressed, or Vnconstrained.
Ongepranght, Vnconstrained.
Ongeprezen, Dispraised, or Dispised.
Ongeprickelt, Vnpricked, or not set forward.
Ongeprint, *Ongedruckt*, Vnprinted.
Ongeproeft, Vnproved, Vntried, or Vntasted.
Ongepunct, Vnpointed, or without Points.
Ongepunctueert, Not distinguished by points.
Ongequelt, Vntroubled, or Vnvexed.
Ongequetft, Sound, Vnhurt, or Vnharmed.
Ongeraden, Vncounseled.
Ongeraden, Irational, or Vnreasonable.
Ongeraekelijck, Vntouchable.
Ongeraekigh, Which can not be Attainted, Touched, or Strucken.
Ongeraecht, Vnattainted, Vntouched, or Vnstrucken.
Ongerichtig, *Onrechtsuerdigh*, Vnrightheous, or Vnjust.

ONG

Ongerichtigheyt, Vnrightheousness.
Ongerichtigelijck, Vnrightheouly.
Ongereckt, Vnitretched, Vnreached, or Vnextended.
Ongeredeet, Vnready, or Vnprepared.
Ongeregelst, Vnruly, Disordinate, or Irregular.
Ongerelstheyt, Vnruliness, Inordinateness, or Irregularity.
Ongerelstelijck, Vnruly, Inordinately, or Irregularly.
Ongerekent, Vnreckoned, or Vnaccounted.
Ongeresen, Vnrifen.
Ongeresen broodt, Sad, heavy bread; or Vnrifen bread.
Ongereten, Vncleft, Vnchapt, or Vncloven.
Ongerenight, Vnclean, or Impure.
Ongerief, *Ongerieflijckheyt*, Incommodiousness, Disappointment, or Displeasure.
yemant Ongerief aen doen, To doe one Displeasur.
Ongerieflijck, *Ongerieffaem*, Incommodious, Vnaccommodated, or Displeasure.
Ongerieflijcken, Incommodiously, Displeasurably, or Vnaccommodately.
Ongerijmt, Vnversed, or without Rhime.
Ongerijmt heyt, Absurdities.
Ongerimpelt, Vnwrimpled.
Ongeroepen, Vncalled.
Ongeroert, Vntouched, or Vnstirred.
Ongerold, Vnrrowled.
Ongeronnen, Vncurded, or Vnclodder.
Ongerust, Vnquiet, Trouble, or Molestation.
Ongerust leven, Disquiet, or Troublesom life.
Ongerustigheyt, Vnquietness, Disquietness, Trouble, or Vexation.
Ongerustighelijck, Vnquietly, or with Trouble and Vexation.
Ongeschadight, Vnhurt, Vnharm, or Vncorrupted.
Ongeschaeckt, Not Violated, or not Ravished.
Ongeschaeft, Vnshaven, or Rough.
Ongeschapen, Vncreated, or Vnshapen.
Ongeschapenheyt, Vncreatedness, or Vnshapenness.
de darmen Ongeschaeft, The Guts are not separated from the greas.

Onge

ONG

Ongefcheept, Vnshipped, or Disimbarked.
Ongefcheels, Vnpeeled, or Vnshcaled.
Ongefcheendt, Vnviolated, Vndefiled, or Vncorrupted.
Ongefcherft, Vnhackt.
Ongefcherpt, Vnsharpened.
Ongefcheurt, Vntorne, or Vnrent.
Ongefcheyden, Vnseperated, or Vnvideid.
Ongefchickt, Vnmannered, Absurd, or Rude.
Ongefchicktelijck, Vnmannerly, Abturdly, Rudely, or Clownishly.
Ongefchicktheyt, Vnmannerlinefs, Absurdity, or Rudeness.
Ongefchift, Not seperated or parted.
Ongefchildert, Vnpainted, or Vncoloured.
Ongefchimmelt, Vnmoulded.
Ongefchommelt, Vnjogled, tossed, or Vnjumbled.
Ongefchonden, Vnviolated, or Vnharmed.
Ongefchoren, Vnshorn, or Vnshaven.
Ongefchotelst, Vnplattered, or without platters.
Ongefchrapt, Vnscraped.
Ongefchreven, Vnwritten.
Ongefchroeyt, Vncauterized, or Vnseered.
Ongefchroomt, **Onbefchroomt**, Vnfearfull, Vndaunted, or not Timerous.
Ongefchroeyt, Vnclipped, or Vnfiled.
Ongefslagen, Vnbeaten, or Vnfmitten.
Ongefslagen goudt, Pure gould, that hath not been forged or coined.
Ongeflecht, Vndemolished.
Ongeflepen, Vnground, or Vnwhetted.
Ongefleten, Vn-used, or Vnfliten.
Ongeflijft, Vn-agreed, or Vn-accorded.
Ongefloten, Vnlockt, or Vnshut.
Ongefmaeckt, Vntafted, Vnsavory, or that hath no Relish.
Ongefmeert, Vnsmearred, or Vngreafed.
Ongefmet. Siet **Onbefmet**.
Ongefmeten, Vnfmitten, or Vnfricken.
Ongefmolten, Vnmelted.
Ongefmeden, Vncleft, or Vncut.
Ongefmoerd, Vntyed with a string, or not string.
Ongefmoerden mondē, Vntyed or Vnbridled tongue.
Ongefmoeyd, Vncut, or Vnhewn.
Ongefmoeyden boom, Vnhewn tree, or that is not Pruned.
Ongefpannen, Vnspaned, or Vnbent.

ONG

Ongefpeckt, Unlarded.
Ongefpeent kindt, A Sucking Child, or an Unweaned Child.
Ongefspelt, Without Speling.
Ongefspelt lezen, To Reade without Speling.
Ongefspijsft, Unvictualled.
Ongefpijft, Unpointed, or Unspired.
Ongefpleten, Unchapt, Uncleft, or Uncloven.
Ongefponnen, Unspun.
Ongefpoort, Untraced.
Ongefpreckelt, Unsprinckled.
Ongefpreydt, Unspread.
Ongefpyet, Unpined.
Ongefstadigh, Unconstant.
Ongefstadigh weder, Variable wether.
Ongefstadigheyt, Variableness, or Unconstantness.
Ongefstadighlyck, Unconstantly.
Ongefstaert, Untailed, or a Horses tail cut of as our English Horses are.
Ongefstaltet, Dishfigured, Deformed, or Misshapen.
Ongefstalttheyt, Misshapenness, or Deformity.
Ongefstamp, Unstamped.
Ongefstapelt, **Ongefstapelttheyt**, Unstable, Unstapled, or Unstability.
Ongefsteken, Unfixed.
Ongefstelt, Indisposed, Unhealthfull, or Not wel at eas.
Ongefstelttheyt, Indisposition, or Unhealthfullness.
Ongefsterckt, Unstrengthened, or Unfortified.
Ongefsticht, Unbuilt, Un-edified, or not founded.
Ongeflichtigh, Vicious, Lewd, or an example of Vice or Lewdness.
Ongeflichtigheyt, Un-edifying, Viciousness, or Lewdness.
Ongeflijft, Unstifned, or Loos.
Ongeflijlt, Unstilled, or Un-appeafed.
Ongefstofferft, Ungarnished.
Ongefstofferft huys, Ungarnished hous.
Ongefstolen, Unstolen.
Ongefstoort, Unmoved, or Un-offended.
Ongefstoeten, Unstamped.
Ongefstoeten Peper, Unstamped Pepper.
Ongefstoopt, Unstoped.

ONG

Ongeforven, Vndied, or Vndeceased.
Ongefouwet, Vntrowed.
Ongefrast, Vnpunished, or Vncorrected.
Ongefrast laten, To leave Vnpunished.
Ongefrastheydt, Vnpunishment, or Impunity.
Ongeftrooyt, Vntrowed.
Ongeftuym, *Ongeftuymigh*, *Ongeftuer*, Boiftrous,
 Tempeftious, Stormy, or Raging as the
 Sea.
Ongefuckt, Vntilled, or Vnquieted.
Ongefuyckert, Vnfuged.
Ongefwalkt, Vnfeebled, or Vnweakned.
Ongefwezen, Vnflenced, or without being
 heard.
Ongefwellen, Vnswollen, or Vnpuffed.
Ongefwoeren, Vnsworn.
Ongetackt, Vnbranched, or Vnboughed:
Ongetakelt, Vnriged, or Vn-equipped.
Ongetaft, Vntafted, or Vnfmackt.
Ongeteekent, Vnfigned, or Vnftubfcribed.
Ongeteert, Vndiftilted, or Vndecocted.
Ongetelt, Vntould, or Vnreckoned.
Ongetempert, Intemperat, or Immoderat.
Ongetempert weder, Intemperat Weather.
Ongetempertheydt, Intemperance.
Ongetempertheydt des gemoeds, Intemperat-
 uer- nefs or the Difquietnefs of the minde.
Ongetempertlijck, Intemperately, or Immode-
 rately.
Ongetemt, Vntamed, or Wild.
Ongeterght, Vnprovoked, Vntirred up, or not
 Inftigated.
Ongetijdigb, Vnmannered. Siet *Ontijdigb*.
Ongetimmeret, Vnbuilt, or Vn-edified.
Ongetoefst, Vnwaited for or not tarried.
Ongetoetst, Vn-examined, or Vntouched.
Ongetoont, Vnbridled, or Vnrulcd.
Ongetoont, Vnshown, or Vndemonftated.
Ongetreden, Vntroden, or Vntrampled.
Ongetreurt, Vnbewailed.
Ongetrocken, Vndrawn.
Ongetroetelt, Not Made much of, Soothed, or
 Flattered.
Ongetroffen, Vnhit, or not Attained too.
Ongetrooft, Confortlefs, or Difconfolate.
Ongetrouw, Vnfaithfull, or Difloyal. Siet *On-
 trouw*.
Ongetrouwelijck, Vnfaithfully.
Ongetrouwigheyt, Vnfaithfullnefs.

ONG

Ongetrouwet, Vnmartyed.
Ongetuchticht, Vncorrected, or not Inftituted.
Ongetuynt, Vnclofed, or Vnhedged.
Ongetuyft, *Ongetuyftigh*, Luxurious, Leache-
 rous, or Intemperate.
Ongetweert, Vntwifted, Vnwoven, or Vn-
 pleyted.
Ongetwijffelt, Vndoubted, without Doubt, or
 Queftionlefs.
Ongetwijnt, Vntwined.
Ongevaer, About or neer upon, or thereat
 about.
Ongevaert, A Dishoneft Manner or Gcfture.
Ongeval, Mishap, Mifchief, or Mifchance.
Ongevalligh, Tranfitory. Siet *Ongevalckigh*.
Ongevalligheyt, Tranfitorinefs, Decayednefs,
 Frailnefs, or Mifery.
Ongevalghlijck, Tranfitorily, or that Decayeth
 or Perifherh.
Ongevalficht, Vnfalfified, Pure, or Sincere.
Ongevalfichtelijck, Vnfalfly, or Sincerely.
Ongevalfichtheyt, Vnfalfifiednefs, Sincerity, or
 Purity.
Ongevedert, Vnfeathered, or Vnplumed.
Ongeveeght, Vnwiped, or Vnfurbrushed.
Ongeveer. Siet *Ongevaer*.
Ongeveerlijck, Peradventure, or Perchance.
Ongevergh, Vnprovoacked, or Vnruged.
Ongeverwt, Vndyed, or Vncolloured.
Ongevefticht, Vnwalled, or Vnfortified.
Ongevetert, Without Points, or Vnlaced.
Ongeveylt, Vnfould, or not put to Sail.
Ongeveynfdelijck, Vnfainedly, Simply, or Sin-
 ceerly.
Ongeveynft, Vnfained, without Deceit, or
 Guil.
Ongeveynftheydt, Vnfainednefs, Simplicity, or
 Integrity.
Ongevijlt, Vnfiled.
Ongevilt, Vnpeeled, or Vnrined.
Ongevingert, Vnfingered.
Ongevlackt, Vnplained, or Vnfmoothed.
Ongeveleckt, Vnspotted, or Immaculate.
Ongevlerckt, Vnwinged, or without wings.
Ongevelet, Vnflattered, or Vnfoothed.
Ongevlochten, Vnwoven, Vnlaced, Vntwifted,
 or Vntyed.
Ongevloect, Vncursed, or Vnbanded.
Ongevoedt, Vnfed.

Onge-

O N G

Ongevoegelyck, Incommodious, Inconvenient, or Unfit.
Ongevoegh, Incommodity, or Inconvenience.
Ongevoeght, Vnjoyned, or Vnapplied.
Ongevoelyck, Insensible, or without Feeling.
Ongevoelijcken, Insensibly, or Vnfeelingly.
Ongevoelyckheydt, Insensibleness.
Ongevoeyert, Unfurred, or Unlined.
Ongevonden, Unfound.
Ongevonnis, Uncentanced.
Ongevordert, Not Furthered, not Proseeded, or Advanced.
Ongevoornen, Unfolded, or Unpleated.
Ongevraeght, Unasked, or Undemanded.
Ongevreest, Unfeared, or Unaffrighted.
Ongevult, Unfiled.
Ongewacht, Unwaited, or Unattended.
Ongewaer, Improvident, or Careless.
Ongewaerschonwt, Unwarned, Vnadmomished, or Unadvertised.
Ongewalt, Unwaled.
Ongewant kooren, Unfanned corn.
Ongewapent, Unarmed, or Unweaponed.
Ongewasschen, Unwashen.
Ongewasschen uyt seggen, To speak Plainly out.
Ongewassen, Unwaxen, or Ungrown.
Ongewaterden wijn, Unwatered wine, or Unmixed with water, or pure of it self.
Ongewastert, Unwatered, or Unsprinkled.
Ongewater Kamelot, Unwatered Chamlot.
Ongeweds, Unlayd, or Unpledged.
Ongeweeckt, Unwatered, or not layd in water to make salt meat or fish fresh.
Ongeweerdeert, Unesteemed, Unprized, or Unvalued.
Ongeweerte, Stormy weather. Siet *Onweder*.
Ongewegen, Unweighed, or Unpoized.
Ongeweken, Unretyred, or Unretreated.
Ongewelft, Unvaulted, or Unseeled.
Ongewendt, Unwound, Unrowled, or Unturned.
Ongewenscht, Unwisht, or Undesired.
Ongewent, Unwonted, or Unusuall. Siet *Ongevoorn*.
Ongewent, Unreturned, or Unrowled.
Ongewermt, Unwarmed, or Unchaffed.
Ongewet mes, Unwhetted knife.
Ongeweten, Unkown, Hid, or Secret.
Ongeveven, Unwoven.

O N G

Ongeweyck. Siet *Ongeveeckt*.
Ongeweygert, Undenied, or Unrefused.
Ongewichtigh, Unweighty.
Ongewiegh, Unrocked.
Ongewijde plaetsen, Prophane places.
Ongewijdt, Unweeded.
Ongewijdt, Unwidned, Unlarged, or not Amplified.
Ongewijet, Unfaered, or Prophane.
Ongewilligh, Unwilling.
Ongewilt, Unwilled, or not liked of.
Ongewin, Ungain, Loss, or Damage.
Ongewis, *Onsecker*, Uncertain, or Unassured.
Ongewischt, Unwiped, or Uncleansed.
Ongewisselyck, Uncertainly, or Unassuredly.
Ongewisselt, Unchanged.
Ongewit, Unwhited, or Unbleached.
Ongewoeckert, Not taken up at Usury.
Ongewolt, Unwooled, or bare of wool.
Ongewonden, Unwound, or Unwrapped.
Ongewondt, Unwounded, or Unhurt.
Ongevoornen, *Ongebouwt*, Vntilled, Vnmanured, or Vncultivated.
Ongevoorn, Vnwonted, or Vnaccustomed.
Ongevoorn, *Ongevoornheydt*, Vnwontedness, or Vnaccustomedness.
Ongevoornlyck, Vnwontedly, or Vnusually.
Ongeworght, Vnstrangled, or Vnthroatled.
Ongewortelt, Vnrooted.
Ongewraecht, Vnrevenged.
Ongevreven, Vnrubed.
Ongewrocht, Vnwrought.
Ongewroken, Vnrevenged.
Ongewrongen, Vnwringed, or Vnsqueezed.
Ongezadelt, Vnsadled.
Ongezadelt paert, An Vnsadled hors.
Ongezaejdt, Vnsowed.
Ongezalf, Vnannointed.
Ongezedigh, Vnmannered.
Ongezeght, *ofte Ongezeydt*, Vnsaid, or Vnsipoken.
Ongezegelt, Vnscaled.
Ongezegent, Vnblessed.
Ongezeggelyck, Not to be intreated, or not to be Perwaded.
Ongezeker, Vnascertained, or Vnassured.
Ongezet van zinnen, Vnconstant, or of a variable minde.

ONG

Ongezet, Wispeltuerigh, Inconstant and wavering in Jealousy. (en.
Ongezien, Hard favoured, deformed, or Illshap-
Ongezien, Leelijck, Ugly, or Illfavoured.
Ongezien gaen, To go Invisible.
Ongezint, Disaffected, or having no Inclinations to a thing.
Ongezint, Discontented, troubled.
Ongezocht, Unfought.
Ongezoden, Unfoden.
Ongezonden, Unfunk.
Ongezondert, Unseparated, or not put asunder.
Ongezondt, Unfound, or Unhealthfull.
Ongezondt, Unsound, or Diseased.
Ongezondtbeydt, Unfoundness, or Unhealthfullness, Indisposition, or Weakness.
Ongezoocht, Unfucked.
Ongezoomt, Unseamed.
Ongezout, Unsalted, or Unpickled.
Ongezuert broodt, Unleavened bread.
Ongezuyvert, Unrefined.
Ongezwaelt, Unfulfered, or not smoaked with brimstone.
Ongezwegen, Unsilenced.
Ongezwegen, het bleef niet Ongezwegen, It did not Continue; or Remain secret.
Ongezwolgen, Unswallowed.
Ongezwollen, Unswelled.
Ongladdt, Unsmooth, or Unpolished.
Ongoddelijck, Ongodtlijck, of Ongodt vruchtigh, Ungodly, or Impious.
Ongoddelijck mensch, Ungodly or wicked man.
Ongoddelijcke vrouwe, Ungodly woman.
Ongoddelijcken, Ungodly, or Impiously.
Ongoddelijckbeydt, Ongodt vruchtighbeydt, Ungodliness, or Impiouness.
Ongodtsaligh, Vngodly or without saving grace.
Ongodtsalighbeydt, Ungodliness.
Ongodt vruchtigh. Siet Ongodtsaligh.
Ongodt vruchtighbeydt. Siet Ongodtsalighbeydt.
Ongoddight, Ongoedt, Wicked, or Pervertie.
ten Ongoede maken, To doe Ill, or Unprofitable.
Ongoelijck, Ill-favoured.
sy is niet Ongoelijck, Shee is not Ill-favoured.
Ongonste, Ongonst, Malevolence, Envy, or Disfavour.
Ongonstigh, Malevolent, or Envious.
Ongonstigh zijn, To be Malevolent, Envious, or Ill-willed.

ONG ONH

Ongrondeerlijck, Ongrondelijck, Bottomless, or without Bottom.
Ongrondigh, Bottomless, or where no Ground or Bottom can be found.
Ongruer, Straf, Rude, Robust, Sharp, Sower, or Stern.
Onhandigh, Unhandfom handed.
Onhandtsaem, Ongehandtsaem, Unhandy, or that can not be handed.
Onhardt, Unhardned.
Onhardelijck, Insuperable, or not to be born.
Onhavelijcke goederen, Immoveable goods.
Onhebbelijck, Immodest, or Unmannerly.
Onhebbelijcken, Immodestly, or Unmannerly.
Onheelsaem, Onheelijck, Unhealeable, or incurable.
Onhelpelijck, Irreparable, or not to be helped or mended.
Onhepelycke daedt, An Irreparable deed or fact.
Onherboren, Unregenerate.
Onherberghsaem, Not given to Hospitality.
Onherdenckelijck, Not to be thought upon, or recalled again.
Onherdoenlyck, Irreparable, or not to be done.
Onherbalijck, Irrecoverably Lost, not to be fetched again.
Onkerknoopelijck, That can not be knit, or Buttoned.
Onhermakelijck, Irreparable.
Onhernemelijck, Not to be regained, or taken again.
Onherroepelijck, Irrevokeable, not to be recalled again.
Onhermettelijck, That can be Infected.
Onherstellyck, That can not to be reduced to what it was before.
Onkertelijck, Not Cordial, or Hartly.
Onherwattelijck, That can not be caught again.
Onheuge, Displeasure, Heaviness, or Grief.
Onheugelijck, Displeasantly, Tediouness, or Heavily.
Onheus, Uncivil, or unjust.
Onheusheydt, Uncivillity.
Onheuslijck, Uncivilly.
Onheyligh, Unsanctified, Unhollowed, or Prophane.
Onheylsaem, Unsafe, or Unsecure.
Onbinderlyck, No wayes a hinderance or let.
Onbes-

ONH ONI ONK

Onhofstijck, *Onheusch*, Uncourteous, Clownish, or Rustical.
Onbooge, Low, or Unhigh.
Onhoudelijck, That can not be held.
Onbouwbaer, Unmaieageable.
Onbouwbaer bosch, Unhewn wood.
Onhulpelijck, That can not be helped.
Onbulpsaem, Unhelpful.
Onbuys, Foul, Disfigured, or Deformed.
Onbuyslijck, Bad Husbandry, or Bad Houswifry.
Onbuyslijck wijf, Ill or Bad hous-wife, that looks not well to her hous.
Onimbeeldelijck, Not Imaginable.
Onimbreeckelijck, That can not be broken in.
Onindijckelijck, That cannot be ditched in or about.
Oninboundelijck, That can not be kept in, or Purgative.
Oninboundelijcke Stadt, A City that can not be held but must yeeld upon Conditions.
Oninkomelijck, That can not be entred into.
Oninwinnelijck, That can not be taken in.
Oninwinnelijck, That can not be won in, or taken in.
Oninzweelijck, That can not be swallow-ed.
Onkenbaer, That is not known.
Onkenbaer goeds, Unlawful wares, or refuse wares that are not good.
Onkennelijck, *Onkenbaer*, Unknown, or Unweeingly.
Onkennisse, *Onkenschap*, Ignorance.
Onkenssaem, *niet kennelijck*, Which can not be Known.
Onkeurlijck, Not Curious in ones choice.
Onklaer, Unclear, Troubled, or Obfcure.
Onklaer water, Unclear, Muddy, or Troubled water.
Onklooflijck, That can not be Cloven.
Onbekommerlijck, Without incomberance, or Troubled.
Onkondigh, Unknown, or Unpublished.
Onkondigh, Ignorance.
Onkondigh, Unskilfull, without Art, or Uncunning.
Onkonstighlijck, Uncunningly, or Unartificially.
Onkost, Charge, Expence, or Defrayment.

ONK ONL

Onkoffelijck, Uncoftly.
Onkosten der zee, Charges or Defrayments of the sea.
Onkoudt, A Discours, or a Talking without grace.
Onkracht, Impotency, Debility, Weakness, or Infirmitiy.
Onkrachtigh, Feeble, Weak, or Impotent.
Onkrijghbaer, Unserviceable for the wars.
Onkrijghbaer, *Onkrijgelijck*, Irrecoverable, Unattainable, or that can not be gotten.
Onkruydt, Cockle or Darnel that growes in corn.
Onkruydt dat in de gerste wast, Weeds that grow among Barley.
Onkunde, Unknown.
Onkundigh, Without knowledg.
Onkundighbeydt, Ignorance or want of Knowledg.
Onkunflijck, Unskilfull, or Vncunning.
Onkuyfch, Unchast, Lecherous, or Luxurious.
Onkuyfchbeydt, Unchastness, Uncleanness, Lasciviousness, or Luxuriousness.
Onkuyfchbeydt bedrijven, To commit Whoredom.
tot Onkuyfchbeydt gegewen, Given to Whoredom, Lasciviousness, or Luxury.
Onkuyfchelijck, Unchastly, Lasciviously, or Luxuriously.
Onlaeckelijck, Laudable, or Praifable.
Onlanghs, Not long agoe, a while agoe, or, a while after.
Onlanghs na, Not long after, or, A while after.
Onlastelijck, Irreprehendable, or Unrebukeable.
Onlastigh, *ofte niet swaer*, Light, or Vnburdened.
Onlede, Business, Occupied, Hindrance, or Empeachment.
Onledigh, *ofte Besigh*, Active, Occupied, or Busied.
seer Onledigh, Very much Busied, or Employed.
Onledigh maken, To be Occupied, Employed, or Busied.
Onledigh man, *ofte die hem nergens veel mede en moeyt*, A man Employed, or that hath little to doe.

Onle-

ONL ONM

Onledigheydt, Business, or Occupation.
Onleerbaer, *Onleerigh*, Vnteachable, Indocil, or that can not learn.
Onlesselijck, Vnquenchable.
Onleuerverbaer, Vnmerchantables goods that are not saleable.
Onlichamelijck, Not having a body.
Onliefsijck, Vnlovely, Vnpleasant, or Vngracious.
Onliefsijckheydt, Vnpleasantness, or Vndelectableness.
Onlijck, *ongelijck*, Vnlike, or Dissemblable.
Onlijdelijck, Impatient, or that can not Suffer.
Onlijdelijcken, Impatiently, or Vnsufferably.
Onlijdelijckheydt des gemoeds, Tranquillity of the minde.
Onlijdsfaem, Vnpatient, or that can not Suffer, Bear, or Endure.
Onlijdsfaemheydt, Impatience, Vnsufferableness, or Intollerableness.
Onlijvigh, *Onlijfsijck*, Bodyless, without Body, or Incorporall.
Onlof, Infamy, or Disprais.
Onloffelijck, *Onloffaem*, *Onlovelijck*, Vncommendable, or not worthy of prais or commendations.
Onloochbaer, Plain, apparent, that can not be denied.
Onlosbaer, *Onloffelijck*, Vnredeemable, or that can not be redeemed.
Onlouter, Impure, or Vnclean.
Onlust, *Onlustigheydt*, Faintness of Courage, or Indisposedness.
met Onlust doen, To doe against ones hart.
Onlustigh, Vnlusty, or Indisposed.
Onlustigheydt, Illdisposedness.
Onmacht, *Onsterckte*, Weakness, or Feebleness.
in Onmacht vallen, To fall in to a Swound. Siet *Beswijmen*.
Onmachtigh, *Onsterck*, Vnable. Siet *Swack*.
Onmanbaer, A Maid not ready for a husband.
Onmannelijck, Not ripe for a husband.
Onmanierelijck, Vnmannerly.
Onmanierlijckheydt, Vnmannerlyness.
Onmate, Immodesty, or without measure.
Onmatigh, Vnmeasurable.
Onmatighbeydt, Vnmeasurableness.
Onmatigh groot, Vnmeasurably great, or exceeding great.

ONM

Onmatigblijcken, Vnmeasurably.
Onmededoogelijck, Vnpitifully, or Vncompassionately.
Onmedelijdblijck, Vncommiserately.
Onmenighste, Without multitude, or Fewness.
Onmensch, *niet Menschachtigh*, A Monsterous man.
Onmenschelijck, Inhumane, Vngentle, Cruel, or Vncourteous.
Onmenschelijcken, Inhumanly, Vngently, Vncourteously, or Cruelly.
Onmenschelijckheydt, Inhumanity, Vngentleness, Cruelty, or Incivility.
Onmeplichtigh, Disingaged, or not oblidged.
Onmerckelijck, Vnremarkable, or Inconsiderable.
Onmerckelijcken, Vnremarkably, or Vnconsideratly.
Onmerckelijckheydt, Vnremarkableness, or Vnconsideratness.
Onmerckende, Vnconfidring.
Onmetelijck, Passing all measure for greatness, Hugeness, or Exceeding great.
Onmetelijckheydt, Vnmeasurableness.
Onmiddelijck, Not Decideable, or made an end of.
Onmildigheydt, Vnliberality, Vnbountefullness, or Niggardlyness.
Onmildt, Vnliberal, Vnbountefull, or Niggardly.
Onminne, *Twist*, Discord, or Dissention.
Onminnelijck, Vnamiable, or not Beloved.
Onmisdadigh, Faultless, Vnfaulty, or Guiltless.
Onmoede, Vnweary, or Infatigated.
Onmoedigb, Discouragious, without Minde or Courage.
Onmoedt, Faint-harted, Discourage, or Pusillanly.
Onmogelijck, Vnpossible.
Onmogelijck. Siet *Walgelijck*.
Onmogelijckheydt, Impossibility.
Onmondigh, That is Minority.
Onmondigh kindt, Child that is in his Minority, that can not speak by reason of his childhood.
Onmondighbeydt, Infancy, Childhood, or Minority.
Onnorre, Hard, not Softned, or Vnsoden.

O N N

- On-na-by**, Vn-neere, or Vn-nigh.
- On-na-deeligh**, Without Dammage or Lofs.
- On-na-denkelyck**, Unscrupulous.
- On-na-doenlyck**, That can not be Imitated, or not to be made again.
- On-na-gelyck**, Unlike, or Unequall.
- On-na-maekelyck**, That can not to be made after or Imitated.
- Onna-fpewlyck**, That can not be fought out, or not be found out.
- Onna-faendelyck**, That can not be able to stand resist, or give repuls.
- Onnatuerlyck**, Unnatural, or against nature.
- Onnatuerlycken**, Unnaturally.
- Onnatuerlyckheydt**, Unnaturalness.
- Onnavolgetyck**, Un-imitable, or that can not be followed.
- Onnavragelyck**, That can not to be asked, or Enquired after.
- Onnavwegelyck**, That can not be weighed after.
- Onnavzeggelyck**, That can not be sayd, or spoken after.
- Onnavzoekelyck**, That can not be fought after.
- Onneme'lyck**, Impregnable.
- Onnietigh**, That can not be Lessened, or Disannulled.
- Onnoemelyck**, Unnamed.
- Onnoodige kosten**, Unnecessary charges.
- Onnoodigh**, Unneedfull, or Unnecessary.
- Onnoodighlyck**, Unneedfully, or Unnecessarily.
- Onnoodtsaekelyck**, Unnecessary, or Unneedfull.
- Onnoosel**, Innocent, or Harmeless.
- Onnooselheydt**, Innocency, or Harmellessness.
- Onnooselyck**, Innocently, or Harmellessly.
- Onnut**, Unprofitable, or Unusefull.
- Onnut klapper**, Idle Prater or Babler.
- Onnutte klap**, Vain, Idle prating, or Frivolous.
- Onnuttelijck**, **Onoorbaerlyck**, Unprofitably, Fruitless, or to no Use.
- Onnuttelijck sijn goot verdoen ofte verquisten**, To Mispend or Wast his goods or living Unprofitably, or Idly.
- Onnuttelijck spreken**, To speak Idly, Vainly, or to no Purpose.

O N N O N O

- Onnuttelijcken**, **Onprofijtelycken**, Unprofitably, or Unfruitfully.
- Onnuttigheydt**, Unprofitableness, Inutility, or Unfruitfullness.
- Onombygelyck**, That can not be bowed or bent.
- Onomkeerlyck**, That can not be turned.
- Onomkoopelyck**, That can not be bought again.
- Onomfchanselyck**, That can not be fenced about.
- Onomfettelyck**, That can not be Perswaded.
- Onomfootelyck**, That can not be thrust, or thrown down.
- Onomvattelyck**, That can not be Embraced about.
- Onomworpelyck**, That can not be Cast down.
- Onomwoeselyck**, That can not be Rooted out.
- Ononbindelyck**, Indissoluble, or not to be unbound.
- Onondergravelijck**, That can not be undermined.
- Ononderhoudelyck**, That can not be Kept or maintained.
- Onderschedelyck**, Undevidable, or Unseparable.
- Onderschedeyden**, Uuidided, or Unseparated.
- Onderswerpelyck**, That can not be thrown or cast under.
- Onderwijfelyck**, That can not be Instructed or Learned.
- Onderzoekelyck**, That can not be examined or found out.
- Onontfangelyck**, That can not be received or taken.
- Onontbondelyck**, That can not be withheld.
- Onontknoopelyck**, That can not be Untied or Unknit.
- Onontleggelyck**, That can not be Layd away.
- Onontnemelyck**, That can not be taken away.
- Onontpraetelyck**, That can not be Perswaded, or drawn from his resolutions.
- Onontschakelyck**, That can not be Forced, Violated, or Ravished. (lockt.)
- Onontfuytelyck**, That can not opened or un-
- Ononttreckelyck**, That can not be Drawn or Pulled away.

ONO ONP ONQ

Onontwoerlyck, That can not be Caried away, or transported.
Onontwindelyck, That can not be unwound.
Onontwijkelyck, That can not slip aside but stand firm in his station, also that can not be avoyed or shifted of or shun.
Onontworstselbaer, That can not be outwrestled or overcom.
Onontzeggelyck, That can not be forbidden.
Onontzettelyck, That can not be removed.
Onooghschijnelyck, Not vizable nor apparent.
Onooghstienelyck, That can not be seen by their ey.
Onoorbaerlyck, Not decent or sitting.
Onordentelyck, In-ordinately, Dis-orderly, or Confusedly.
Onophoudelyck, Uncessantly, Continually, or without Falling.
Onopgekleedt, Not drest up.
Onopgemaeckt, Not made up.
Onopgepronckt, Unadorned.
Onopgetooyt, Not gaudily drest up.
Overwinnelyck, Invincible not to be Overcom.
Onpaer, Uneven, or Unpaired.
Onpartijdigh, Impartial, that takes or houlds not neither with the one nor with the other.
Onpartijdigheyt, Impartiality.
Onpas, Out of time or season.
Onpasselyck, Sick, or Ill at eas.
Onpatientigh, Unpatient.
Onpeylbaer, That is so deep that the depth can not be founded.
Onpynlyck, Not painful.
Onplazierigh, Unpleasant.
Onpryselyck, Blame worthy, or Reproachable.
Onproffijt, Disproffit, Loss, or Damage.
Onproffjelyck, Unprofitable, or Damageable.
Onproffjelycken, Unprofitably, or without profit.
Onpropontselyck, Out of purpose, or beside the discours.
Onquaet, Innocent, or Harmless.
Onquetelyck, Which can not be Hurt, or Wounded.
Onquijtbaer, Irremissible, or which can not be Acquited.

ONR

Onraedt, Spoiling, Wasting, or Mispending.
Onraedt, Peril, or Danger.
Onraedt, Filthiness, or Uncleanness.
Onraedt, Bad counsel, or Ill advise.
Onraedtsaem, Bad, Ill, or Dangerous counsel, or advice.
Onraelyck, That can not be guessed or Devined.
Onruch, Not Able, or not Nimble.
Onrucht, Wrong, or Injury.
Onrecht, Umight, or Unjust.
Onrecht, sonder oorsake, Unjustly, Wrongfully, or without caus.
Onrechts hebben, To have Wrong.
Onrecht lijden, To suffer Wrong.
Onrechtelyck, Unjustly, or Wrongfully.
Onrechtigh, He which doth Wrong or Injury.
Onrechtveerdigh, Unrighteous, or Wicked.
Onrechtsveerdigheyt, Unrighteousness.
Onrechtveerdiglyck, Unrighteously.
Onrecketlyck, That can not be stretched.
Onreddelyck, That which can not beridd or dispatch out of hand.
Onredelyck, Unreasonable, or Irrational.
Onredelyck dier, Irrational, or beast without Reason.
Onredelycken, Unreasonable, or Irrational.
Onredelyckheyt, Unreasonableness, or without Reason.
Onreyn, **Onreynigh**, Impure, Unclean, or Polluted.
Onreyn maken, **Onreynveren**, To make Impure, Unclean, or Polluted.
Onreynigheyt, Impurity, Uncleanness, or Pollution.
Onreynlyck, Impurely, Uncleanly, or Pollutely.
Onreynbaer weder, Unseasonable weather to travail.
Onriyp, Unripe, Sowr, Tart, or Sharp.
Onriypheyt, **Onriypigheyt**, Unripeness, or Immaturity.
Onriypigheyt van eenige vruchten, Unripeness of any fruit.
Onriym, Prose.
Onriyselyck, That can not rise.
Onroerlyck, Firm, Stable, or Immoveable.
Onroerlycke goederen, Immoveable goods.

Onroerlijcken, Unmoveably, or that can not be stirred.
Onrooms, Not Roman Catholick.
Onrust, Unrest, Trouble, Unquietness, or Disquietness. Siet *Ongerustheydt*.
Onrust van een horologie, The ballance of a watch or clock.
in Onrust leven, To live in Trouble or Disquietness.
Onrustigh, Troublesom, or Disquietable.
Ons, Our, or Us.
Ons meester, *Ons heere*, Our Master, or our Lord.
bet behoort Ons toe, It belongs to Us.
onder Ons, Among Us.
Onsaligh, Unhappy.
Onschadelijck, Unhurtfull, or Undamageable.
Onschadelijck, Unshamefull, Impudent, or Brazen faced.
Onschalck, Uncrafty, Unguillfull, or not Subtill.
Onschamelheydt, Shameless, or Impudency.
Onschamelijck, Unshamefully, or Impudently.
Onschappelijck, Not fair nor reasonable but in extremes.
Onschatbaer, Untaxable, or Free and Franck.
Onschatbaer, *Onschattelijck*, Inestimable, or Unvaluable.
Onscheldtbaer, Unblameable, Unreproveable.
Onschendelijck, Inviolable, or that can not be broken.
Onschepelijck, That can not be scoopt up as the water is low, or shallow, that it can not be scoopt up.
Onscherp, Blunt, or that is not sharp.
Onscheurlijck, That can not be Torn or Rent in peeces.
Onscheydelijck, Inseparable, or Undividable.
Onscheydelijcken, Inseparably.
Onschickelijck, Unhandsom, toul, or filthy in word or action.
Onschijnbaer, Obscure, or not Apparent.
Onschoon, Vnfair, or Vnbeautiful.
Onschuldigen, To Excuse. Siet *Onschuldigen*.
figh Onschuldigen, To Excuse ones self.
Onschuldigh, Innocent, Inculpable, or Guiltless.
Onschuldighlijck, Innocently, or Guiltlessly.
Onschuld, Innocency, Integrity; or Excuse.

doet mijn Onschuld, Excuse mee, or make my Excuse
Onschuwelijck, Inevitable, or that can not be avoyded.
Onse, *Ons*, Our.
Onse Vader, Our Father.
Onse Voor-vaders, Our Forefathers, or Our Ancestors.
tot Onsent, At home, or at Our hous.
van Onsent wegen, In Our behalf, or from us.
Onser aller meester, Master of us all.
Onser vrouwen bedst-rooy, Wild Thyme.
Onser vrouwen dissel, Saint Maries, or Our Ladies Thistle.
Onser vrouwen mantel, Our Ladies Mantle, or the hearb Lyons foot.
Onser vrouwen melck, The hearb Milk-thistle.
Onstap, Stif, or Hard.
Onslytelijck, Vn-useful, or Vnsliteful.
Onsmaeck der spijse, Vnflavoury meat, or that doth not relish well.
Onsmaeckelijck, Vnflavoury, or that tast not well.
Onsmeeckelijck, Vntreatable, or that can not prevaile by Tears.
Onspoedt, Adversiry, or Hindrance.
Onspoedig, Vnspeedy, Slow, or Slack.
Onspreckelijck, Vnspeakable, or Vn-utterable.
Onstade, *Onbequaembeydt*, Discomodity, Hurt, or Damage
Onstade doen, To Doe contrary, or to Endamage.
Onstade komen, To Come too late.
Onstadigh. Siet *Wanckelbaer*.
Onstandv:stigh, Variable, or Inconstant.
Onsterck. Siet *Swack*.
Onsterffelijck, Immortal, or that never Dies.
Onsterffelijcken, Immortally.
Onsterffelijckheydt, Immortality.
Onsichten, To Vn-edify, or, to give Scandall or Offence.
Onsichtelijck, Bad or Ill Educated, or lewdly brought up.
Onsichtinge, Bad or Ill edification, or bringing up.
Onstijf, Vnstif, or not Hard.
Onstil, Vnstil, or Disquiet.
Onstilde, Storm, or Tempest.
Onstofferen, To Vnfurnish, or to Vngarnish.
Onstofferinge, Vnfurnishing, or ungarnishing.

ONS ONT

Onstondigh, Importune, or without Opportunity.
Onstondt, Importunity, or Unseasonableness.
Onstrafbaer, Irreprehensible, or not to be Reproved.
Onstraffelijck, Unpunishable.
Onstraffelijcken, Irreprehensibly, or Unreprovablely.
Onstraffelijckheydt, Irreprehensibleness, Impunity, or Unreproveableness.
Onstreckelijck, Waitfull, or Unprofitable.
Onstrijdtbaer, Unwarlike, or not Fit for war.
Onstueret, *Onstuerig*, Mild, Gentle, or Peaceable.
Onstuymig, *Onstuymig weder*, Boistrous, or Boistrous or Tempestuous Weather.
Onstuymigheydt, Boistroufness, Stormyness, or Tempestuoufness.
Onswaer, Easy, Light, or Unheavy.
Ontaerden, To Degenerate, or not to Follow the kinde.
Ontallijck, *Ontellijck*, Innumerable, Numberless, or that can not be numbred.
Ontam, *Wildt*, Untame, Wild, or Sauvage.
Ontamme ofte wilde beesten, Untame, or wild beasts.
Ontanckeren, To Dis-anker.
Ontanckert, Un-ankred, or the Ancker wound up.
Ontbeeren, To Miss, to Pass by, or to be without a thing.
ick sal het wel Ontbeeren, I will Miss it, I will let it go, or I can very well want it, or be without.
Ontbeeringe, Missing, Passing by, or Being without.
Ontbeerlijck, Which may be Missed, Let go, or Passed by.
Ontbeten, To have broken ones fast.
Ontbeyden, To Wait, or to Attend.
Ontbieden, To Send for, or to Denounce.
Ontbiedinge, Sending for, or Denunciation.
den Ontbijt, The Break-fast.
Ontbijten, To Break ones fast.
Ontbinden, To Unbind, to Untye, or Dissolve.
de hasewinden Ontbinden, To let the Greyhounds Slip after the Hase.
het hayr Ontbinden, To Unbind or Unloosen ones hair.

ONT

Ontbindelijck, Unbindable, or that may not be Dissolved or Loosened.
Ontbindinge, Unbinding, Untying, or Dissolution.
Ontbladeren, To Unleave, or to Take away the Leaves.
Ontblinden, To Unblind.
Ontbloemen, To Desflower, or, to Pluck of the Flowers.
Ontbloot, Made Naked or Bare.
Ontblooten, To Make Naked or Bare.
Ontblootinge, Making Naked or Bare, or Discovered.
Ontbonden, To have Unbound, or to have loosed.
Ontbranden, To Burn out in the flame.
Ontbranden in liefde, To Burn in affection, or to have an ardent desire.
Ontbreken, To Lak, or to Want.
Ontbreydelen, To Unbridle.
Ontbreydelt, To have Unbridled.
Ontcieren, To Make Unhandfom, or to Disrobe one of their ornaments.
Ontcijferen, To Discifer, or to Discrife.
Ontcingelen een paerd, To girt a hors about.
Ontdaen, Defective, or Undon.
de knoop is Ontdaen, The knot is Undon.
hy heeft hem Ontdaen, He hath Unclothed himself.
Ontdecken, To Discover, or to Disclose.
eenigh quaedt seyt Ontdecken, To Discover or Reveal fom ill matter.
Ontdeckinge, Discovering, or Disclosing.
Ontdeekt, Discovered, or Disclosed.
Ontdeelen, To Divide, or to Deal about.
Ontdicken, To Unthicken, or to make thin.
Ontdaickt, Unthickned, or make thin.
Ontdoen, To Undoe, Undress, or Pull of ones cloaths.
Ontdonckeren, *Ontfufelen*, To Darken, to Shuffle, or to make Escape.
Ontdouckeren, *gemant yett Ontdonckeren*, To hide away som thing from any body.
Ontdoeyen, To Thaw.
Ontdraeyen, To Uncadgill, to Untangle, or to Unwinde.
Ontdraeyinge, Unturning, Unwindesing, or Unwreathing. (Rob.
Ontdragen, To Carry away theevisly, or, to

by

O N T

by heeft my het mijne Ontdragen, He hath Robbed or Stolen away mine.
Ontdraven, To Out trot.
Ontdrijven, To Drive away.
Ontduycken, To Dop down or Escape.
Ontduyfteren, To Inlighten or Explain.
Ontedelen, To Dis-inoble or degrade.
Onteeren, To Dishonour. Siet *Lasteren*.
Ontegenwoordigh, Vn-absent.
Ontelbaer, *Ontellijk*, Innumerable, or which can not be Tould.
Ontellijcken, Innumerablely.
Ontemmelijk, *Ontemmigh*, Vn tameable, or that can not be Broken or Tamed.
Onterst, Dis-inherited, or Deprived from his succession.
Onterven, To Dis-inherit, or to Put one besides his possession or living.
Ontervinge, Dis-inheriting.
Ontevgenen, A Franchising or a Freeing from bondage or servitude.
Onteygenen, To Dis-own, or to deny any propriety in any thing.
Ontfang, Receipt.
in den Ontfang setten, To Put into the Receipt.
Ontfangbaer, *Ontfangelijk*, Receivable.
Ontfangen, To Receive, or to Take.
Ontfangen als de Vrouwen, To Conceive as a Woman with Child.
Ontfangen vrucht, Conceived seed or fruit.
Ontfangnisse, Conception.
Ontfanger, Receiver.
Ontfanger Generael, Receiver Generall, or Chief Treasurer.
Ontfermelijk, Pity, Commiseration, or Compassion.
Ontfermelijcken, Miserably, Commiserately, Pityfully, or Compassionately.
Ontfermen, *Medelijden hebben*, To be Mercifull, to take Pity, or to have Compassion.
Ontfermbertigh, Mercifull, or Pityfull harted.
Ontfermbertigheyt, *Ontferminge*, Mercy, Commiseration, Compassion, or Pity.
Ontfransen, To make Smooth, or Slick any wrinckled thing.
Ontfuselen, To get away by juggling or Shuffling.
Ontfuycken, To get any thing by Slight or Cunningnes.

O N T

Ontgaen, *Ontkomen*, To Avoid, to Escape, or to Slip away.
Ontgaen, *Eicaped*, or *Slipt away*.
Ontgaeninge, Eicaping.
Ontgaen, de knoop is Ontgaen, The knot is Slipt or Loofe.
hem selven door gramschap Ontgaen, To let him-self be Overcom with Anger, or Choller.
Ontgaen, het is my Ontgaen, It is Slipt out of my memory, or I have forgotten it.
Ontgelden, To Suffer, or to be Punished for a fault.
Ontgeldinge, Suffring, or Satisfaction for some offence.
Ontgespen, To Vnbuckle, or to Vnclasp.
Ontgeven, To Quit, or to Put one into ones hands.
Ontginnen, To Carve, or to Cut up.
een broodt Ontginnen, To Cut up a loaf of bread.
Ontginninge, *Ontginfel*, Carving, or Cuting up.
Ontglijden, *Ontslibberen*, To Slid away or Slip away.
Ontglimmen, To Kindle, or to Burne up in a flame.
Ontglippen, To make Escape away.
Ontgoeden, *Onterven*, To Dis-inherit.
Ontgonnen, Carved, or Cut up.
Ontgorden, To Vngirdle, or Vngirt.
Ontgordt, Vngirdled, or Vngirt.
Ontgraten een visch, To Take out the bone in a fish.
Ontgraven, To Delve, to Roote, or to Dig out.
Ontgraven, *Delved*, *Rooted*, or *Diged out*.
den boom is Ontgraven, The tree is Delved or Diged out.
Ontgrendelen, To Vnboutl.
Ontgripen, *uyt de bandt gripen*, To Snatch, Catch, or Grasp out of ones hand.
Onthaecken, To Vngrapple, or to Vnhook.
Onthaecht, Vngrapled, or Vnhook.
Ontbalem, To Entertain or Receive one.
yemant wel Ontbalem, To Entertain, to Receive, or to Welcom one wel.
Ontbalinge, Entertaining or Welcoming of one.

O N T

Ontbalfen, To Behead, or to Cut of ones head.
Ontbalfingh, A Beheading.
Ontbalfen, Beheaded.
Ontbaltten, To Vnhalter or Vnyoak Oxen.
Ontband, Difcomodious.
Ontbanden, To Take out of ones hands, or to Frustrate from the use of a thing.
Ontbangen, To Vnhung.
Ontbarnaffen, To Dis-arme, or to take of ones Armes.
Ontbaspelen, To wind of a bobbin after it is Spun or Reel.
Ontbechten, To Loosen, or to Vnfasten.
Ontbeffen, To Cast down or abase.
Ontbeelen, Openbaren, To Disclose, to Discover, or to Reveal.
yemaunts wille Ontbeelen, To Disclose or to Discover ones wil.
Ontbeeler, Discloser, or Discoverer.
Ontbeelinge, Disclosing, or Revealing.
Ontbeelt, Disclosed, or Discovered.
Ontbeelden, Not to Ayd or Help.
Ontbeyligen, **Ontwryen**, To Prophane, to Contaminate, or Defile.
Ontbeyliger, Prophane person, Defiler, or Polluter.
Ontbeylight, Prophaned, or Defiled.
Ontbeylignge, Prophanation, Contamination, or Defiling.
Ontbeystert, Tanned, or Sunburnt.
Ontboekeband, Confusion, or Disorder.
Ontbolpen, Hindered, or Impeached.
Ontboofden, To Behead.
Ontboofdinge, Beheading.
Ontbooft, Beheaded.
Ontboogen in den Uyt-roep, To Raife or Make a thing dearer at a common sale.
Ontbosen, To Pul of ones Hofen.
Ontbouden, **Gedachtigh zijn**, To Remember, or to Retain or Keep any thing in ones Memory.
ick hebbe dat wel Ontbouden, I have Remembered it well, or I have called it to Minde.
hem Ontbouden, To Abstain, Contain, Forbear, or Refrain him-self.
ick en kan my niet Ontbouden van, &c. I can not Contain, Forbear, or Refrain my self from, &c.

O N T

Ontbouden, To Detain, Keep back, or Reserve.
Onthouder, Detainer, or Keeper back.
Ontbouden, **Achter-bouden**, To Attain, Keep back, or Retain.
Ontbondinge, Calling to minde, Remembring, or Retaining of som thing.
Ontbondinge, Abstinence, Continency, Forbearance, or Desisting from.
Ontbondinge, Detaining, Detention, or Reservation.
Ontbouwen, To Vnmarry.
Ontbutst, **Ontfeld**, Vexed, or Troubled.
Ontjagen, To Chase or to Hunt away from another.
Ontiegh, **Misfigh**, Naesty, Durty, Foul, Beasty, or Slutfish.
Ontijd, Out of time, or Vntimely.
Ontijdelingh, Abortive, or the birth of a child before the time.
Ontijdigh, Out of Time and Season.
Ontijdigheyt, Intemperance, Vnseasonableness, or Vntimeliness.
Ontijdigblyck, Vnseasonably, or Vntimely.
Ontkeeren, To Turn, to Filch secretly, or to Withdraw.
Ontkeeringe, **Ontfufelinge**, Turning, or Withdrawing.
Ontkennen, **Lookenen**, To Deny, or to Disavouch.
Ontkent, Vnknown, out of Knowledg.
Ontkernen, To Take out the Kernels of any fruit.
Ontklawen, To Cut of the Claws of birds or of fowles.
Ontkleed, Devested, Vnclioathed, or Vndrest.
Ontkleeden, To Devest, to Vnclioath, or to Vndress one.
Ontkleedinge, Vnclioating, Vndressing, or Devesting.
Ontklimmen, To Outclimb one.
Ontknoopen, To Vnry, or to Vnbind.
Ontknoopen, To Vnbutton.
Ontkomen, To Escape, or Give one the slip.
Ontkomen, Escaped, or given the slip.
Ontkominge, Escaping, or Giving one the slip.
Ontkommeren, To be Free from trouble or Incomberance.

Ontkoppelen,

O N T

- Ontkoppelen*, To Vncouple, or to disjoyn.
- Ontkorsen*, To chip bread, or to take of the Crufts from bread.
- Ontkroepen*, Escaped, or Crept away privily.
- Ontkruypen*, To Escape, or Creep away secretly.
- Ontladen*, *Ontlasten*. Siet *Ontlasten*.
- Ontladen van Schip*, To Valade a Vessel or Ship.
- Ontladinge*, Vnladinge.
- brieven van Ontlastinge*, Letters of Discharge.
- Ontlastingsb.* A Discharging.
- Ontlaten*, To let of any thing that is tempered too hard.
- Ontleden*, To Dismember.
- Ontledigen*, To Emty or to Powr out.
- Ontleding*, Dismembring.
- Ontleedt*, *Ontliet*, Dismembred.
- Ontleenen*, To Borrow.
- Ontleeninge*, Borrowing.
- Ontleent*, Borrowed.
- Ontleeren*, *atbermaerts leeren*, To Vnlearn, or to Learn backwards.
- Ontleeren van*, To Vnbadot, or to Pul of ones boots.
- Ontleggen*, To Lay aside, or to Lay a part by *socht bet te Ontleggen*, He sought to put it of, or excuse himself.
- ick socht bet te Ontleggen*, I sought to put it of, or excuse my self.
- Ontleght*, Layd aside, or Layd apart.
- ick hebbe my Ontleght*, bet is *Misleght*, I have Layd it I know not where, or it is Misaid.
- Ontleynen*, To Break ones Leyns.
- Ontleyden*, To Millead, to lead away, or to Seduce.
- Ontlijcken*, To be Vnlike in Form, Fashion, or Visiognomy.
- Ontlijmen*, To Vnglue.
- Ontlijmt*, Vnglued.
- Ontlijst*, Decorporated, or made bodyless.
- Ontlijsten*, To Deframe, or to take of the frame of any thing.
- Ontlijven*, To Decorporate, Kil, or make Bodyless.
- Ontlijvinge*, Decorporation, or making Bodyless.
- Ontlooken*, To have intyed or drawn away by alurements.

O N T

- Ontlooken*, To Dany what hath beene spoken or sayd.
- Ontlooden*, To Take of the lead from any thing.
- Ontloopen*, *Ontnemen*, To Outrun, to Outfly, to Take ones Flight, or to Escape.
- Ontloopinge*, Outrunning, Escaping, or Flight.
- Ontloossen*, To Take upon Credit, or to Carelessly run in debt.
- Ontlossen*, To set Free or Redeem.
- Ontluycken*, To Open ones eyes after sleep.
- Ontmachtigen*, To deposit one from Authority, Might, or Power.
- Ontmaeken*, To Vnmake, or to Vndo.
- Ontmaecken eenigh erf-goedt*, To Disinherit.
- Ontmaeghdess*, To Get a maids Maidenhead or Virginity.
- Ontmandt*, To be Gelded.
- Ontmannen*, To Geld a Man.
- Ontmantelen*, To take away ones cloak.
- Ontmantelen de Stadt*, To Dismantle a Town or Citty.
- Ontmanen bet Schip*, To Vnmoor a Ship.
- Ontmenscht*, To be Degenerated from the spirit of a Man.
- Ontmoeten*, To Meet, or to Encounter.
- Ontmoetinge*, Meeting, or Encountring one.
- Ontmoeyen*, To Vnflow, or Vnfitcht.
- Ontnaeyt*, Vnsowed, or Vnfitcht.
- Ontnagelen*, To Vnnaib.
- Ontnemen*, To Take away.
- Ontneming*, Taking away.
- Ontnestelex*, To Vnty, or to Vntread ones Points.
- Ontnestelex*, Vntyed, or Vntrust.
- Ontneusen*, To Cut of ones Nose.
- Ontnuchteren*, To Break ones Fast.
- Ontnuchtest*, To be drunck or Diquified with drink.
- Ontonigh*, *Ontledigh*, Busied, or Occupied.
- Ontongigh*, *sonder tonge*, Vntongued, or without tongue.
- Ontoornigh*, Vnbridled, or Vnrestrained.
- Ontooren*, To Cut or Grop of ones ears.
- Ontpacken*, To Vnpacker or Vnbind a pack.
- Ontpackt*, Vnpacked, or Vnbound.
- Ontpanden*, To Recover a Pawn, or to Disengage a Rledge.
- Ontpappen*, *Ontlijmen*, To Vnglew, or Vnpap.
- Ontparen*,

O N T

Ontparen, To Vncouple, or to Vnpair.
Ontpassen, To make Vnfit.
Ontplanten, To Displant, or to Pul up the Plants.
Ontpleyten, To Plead ones self Free.
Ontplucken, To Pul or Wrest any thing away.
Ontplunderen, To Plunder away
Ontpluymen, To Vnplum, to Vnfeather, or to Pul of the Feathers.
Ontpluymt, Vnfeathered, Vnplumed, or Pulled of the Feathers.
Ontpoorteren, To Deprive or Put one out of his Burgeriship.
Ontpraten, To Seduce or to Perswade by fair words.
Ontraden, To Dehort, or to Diswade one.
Ontraden, Dehorted, or Diswaded.
Ontrader, Dehorter. Diswader.
Ontradinge, Dehorting, Diswading, or Diswafion.
Ontraegb, Vnslouthfull, Vigilent, or Watchfull.
Ontravelen, To Pul out, or to Ravel out kait work.
Ontracken, To Pul away, or to Snatch away with ones hands.
Ontragen, To be Ontaced.
Ontrakenen, To Misreckon, or to Miscount willingly.
Ontrennen, To Run or Fly away by hors or by waggon.
Ontrent, *Ontrent*, About, Next, or Neer.
Ontrent den buyse, About the hous.
Ontresen, Not Risen up.
Ontreynigen, *Ontfuytlenen*, To Defile, or to Pollute.
Ontreynight, Made Foul or Dirty.
Ontrieuen, To Dis-accommodate, or Vn-furnish.
Ontriedinge, Dis-accommodation, or Vn-furnishing.
Ontrijden, To out ride, or out ridden.
Ontrijft, Dis-accommodated.
Ontrijgen, To Vnlace, or to Vndoe.
Ontrijfen, To Vnrifen.
Ontrimpelen, To Vnwrinkle.
Ontroeren, To Move, or Trouble in minde.
Ontroerenis, Troubling or Disquietness of spirit.

O N T

Ontroest, Vnrusted, or the rust Filed.
Ontroesten, To Vnrust, or File of the rust.
Ontrollen, To Vnroule, or to Vnfold.
Ontrollingb, Vnrouting, or Vnfoldung.
Ontrollt, Vnrouted, or Vnfolded.
Ontromden, To Vnround, or Take away the roundness of any thing.
Ontrooft, Ravished, or Forced away.
Ontroostelijck, Vncomfortable.
Ontroostelijcken, Vncomfortably.
Ontroouen, To Ravish or Force away.
Ontroovingb, Ravishing or Ravishment.
Ontrouw, Disloyal, or Vnfaithfull.
Ontrouw doen, To doe Disloyally.
Ontrouwe, *Ontrouwigkeydt*, Disloyalty, or Vn-faithfulness.
Ontrouwelijck, Disloyally, or Vnfaithfully.
Ontrouwen, *Ontbewwen*, To Vnmarry, or to Get a bil of divorce.
Ontrucken, To Pul or to Snatch away.
Ontruckinge, Puling or Snatching away.
Ontruckinge van sinnen, Bereaving of ones Sences.
Ontrückt van sinnen, To be bereaved of ones Sences.
Ontruffen, To Disquiet, Trouble, or Move one.
Ontruffen, To Disfurnish, or to Vngarnish.
Ontruymen, To Run or Fly away.
Ontschaeckelt, Vnlinked, or Vnchained.
Ontschaecken, To Ravish or Force a Maid or Woman.
Ontschaecker, Ravisher, or Forcer.
Ontschaeckinge, Ravishing or Enforcing.
Ontschaeckt, Ravished, or Forced.
Ontschamelen, To Geld a man.
Ontschellen, To Vnshale or Vnpil.
Ontscheyden, To Part, Seperate, or Devide, also, to Discern.
Ontschicken, in dis-ordre brengen, To Disorder, to Put out of Order, or to Mispl:ce.
Ontschicker, Disorderer, or Misplacer.
Ontschickinge, Disordering, or Misplacing.
Ontschickt, Difordred, Put out of Order, or Misplaced.
Ontschieten uit den slaep, To start out of ones sleep.
Ontschieten, *Ontsnappen*, To make Escape, or get away.

Ontschieten.

O N T

Ontfchieten, Vergeten, To Slip out of ones minde or to forget.
het fal hem Ontfchieten, He wil loofe it, or he wil let it Slip.
Ontfchoeyen, To Pil or Vnrinde a tree, also, to Pul of ones shoes.
Ontfchoeyt, Vnshod.
Ontfchoonen, To make Vnfair, Foul, or Filthy.
Ontfchorffen, To Pil the Rinde of from a tree.
Ontfchorffinge, Pilling of the Rinde of a tree.
Ontfchorft, Pilled of.
Ontfchoten, *het is my Ontfchoten*, It is Slip away from mee.
Ontfchuldelyck, Excufable.
Ontfchuldigen, To Excufe.
Ontfchuldiger, Excufer.
Ontfchuldige, Excufe, or Excufation.
Ontfchutten, To Vnclufe, or to Break down a hedge.
Ontfchutten, To break of a Partition.
Ontfeggen, To Deny, or to Refufe.
geheel ofte plat af Ontfeggen, To Deny flatly, or to Refufe abfolutely.
Ontfeggen, To Prohibite, or to Forbid ftrictly.
oorloge Ontfeggen ofte ontbieden, To Proclaim, or to denounce War.
Ontfegginge, Denying, Denial, or Refufing.
by is heel Ontfet, He is much Moved, Perturbed, or Vexed.
Ontfetten, To be Moved, Troubled with Fear, or Difurbed.
Ontfetten de Stadt, To Relieve a City.
Ontfetten, To Dis-agree, or to Difcord.
Ontfetten, Ontleggen, To Set or Lay any thing out of the way.
Ontfetten, Onderftant doen, To Relieve.
Ontfetten, To Depofe, to Difplace, or to Put out of his place.
het aenficht Ontfetten, To Change his countenance.
Ontfettinge des geeftes, Moving or Dif-turbance of the fpirit.
Ontfeydt, Denied, or Refused.
Ontfien, To Feare, to Reverence, or to have in Awe.
Ontfich, Ontfagh, Ontfieninge, Feare, Reverence, or Awfullnefs.

O N T

Ontfrackt, de moeds Ontfrackt hem, He Fails or Loofes his Courage.
Ontfimmigh, Dult, Mad, or out of their wits.
Ontflaen, Ontlaften, To Acquit, to Difcharge, or to Set at liberty.
de borgen Ontflaen, To Acquit or Difcharge the furety.
hem van yennandt Ontflaen, To Acquit or Rid himfelf of one.
Ontflaen, To Abfolve, Acquit, or Difcharge one.
Ontflaen van den Eedt, To be Difcharged or Acquit of ones Oath.
Ontflagen, Abfolved, Acquitted, or Difcharged.
geheel Ontflagen, Wholly or fully Abfolved, Acquitted, or Difcharged.
Ontflagh, Releafing or Letting Loofe.
Ontflagh-brief, Letter of Abfolution.
Ontflaginge, Abfolving, Acquiting, or Difcharging.
Ontflapen met fijn Vaderen, To be fallen a fleep with his Anceftours or to be Diceafed.
Ontflapen, To fal a fleep.
Ontflapinge, Falling a fleep.
Ontfleepen, To draw or drag away.
Ontflibberem, To Slide away.
Ontflopen, Slipped or Efcaped fecretly.
Ontfloten, Vnlocked, or Vnshud.
Ontfluypen, To Slide or to Slip away, or to Efcape fecretly.
Ontfluypen, To Sneak or Steal away.
Ontfluypinge, Sneaking or Stealing away.
Ontfluyten, To Vnshut or Vnlock.
Ontfmeecken, To Get a thing by Flattery or Fair words.
Ontfnappen, To Slip, fteal away, or to Efcape.
Ontfpalcken, To lofen a gag out of the mouth.
Ontfpannen, To Vnbend, to Vnfpans, or to Vnyoak.
een boge Ontfpannen, To Vnbend a Bow.
de koorden Ontfpannen, To Loofen the Cords.
Ontfpanninge, Loofening, Vnbending, or Vnfpanning.
Ontfpartelen, Outftrugled or got away.
Ontfpielen, Ontfpeten, To Vnpin a pin.
Ontfpeten, To Vnfpit, or to Vnbroach a peece of meat.
Ontfpringen, To Leap up, also, to Efcape.

O N T

wyt den slaep *Ontspringen*, To Leap up out of a sleep.
Ontspringinge, Leaping up, Slipping away, or Escaping.
Ontprongen, Leaped up, or Escaped.
ick ben het Ontsprongen, I am Escaped, or I have given him the Slip.
hy Ontstak in sijn aensicht, He was Inflamed in his face, or he Blushed.
hy Ontstak een buys, He Fired a hous.
Ontstaen, To happen, Chance, or fall out.
Ontstaen, To Wax, Grow, or Becom.
dat kan hem niet Ontstaen, He can not fail of that, or he is sure of it.
daer is een groote beroerte Ontstaen, There is Hapned or Chanced a great Uprou or hurly burly.
Ontsteken, bittigh worden, To be Inflamed.
Ontsteken in liefde, To be Inflamed with love.
Ontsteken van gramschap, Inflamed with anger.
Ontsteken, To Kindle, or to Be on fire.
Ontsteken, Kindled, or Inflamed.
wijn Ontsteken, To Broach wine.
Ontstekinge, Inflammation, Inflaming, or Kindling.
Ontstelen, To Steal away.
Ontstellen, Ontsetten, To Disturb or Pre-turbate.
Ontstelen, To Disagree, to Dis-unite, or to make Variance or Discord.
Ontstelt, Dis-agreed, or Discorded.
het Instrument is Ontstelt, The Instrument is out of Tune.
Ontstelt, Verbaest, Dis-turbed, or Amazed.
Ontsteltensse, A Pre-turbation of the minde.
Ontsteltheyt, Dis-turbance or Dis-quietness.
Ontsterck, Debile, weak, or Feble.
Ontsterffelyck, Immortal.
Ontsterffelyckheyt, Immortallity.
Ontsticht, Ofence.
Ontstichten, To Vn-edify, to make Worse, or to Scandalize.
Ontstichtelycke woorden, Vn-edifying words, Scandalous, or Reproachfull.
Ontstichtinge, Bad edification, or Il bringing up.
Ontstofferen, To Vnfurnish, or to Vngarnish.
Ontstofferinge, Vnfurnishing, or Vngarnishing.

O N T

Ontstolen, Robed, or taken away.
Ontstoppen, To Vnstop.
Ontstoppinge, Vnstopping.
Ontstop, Vnstopped.
Ontstricken, Ontknoopen, To Valosen, or Vny.
Ontstruycken, To Extirpate, or pluck up by the roots.
Ontstucken breken, To Break in peeces.
Ontsueren, To grow Sower, Sharp, or Tart.
Ontsuverren, To Foul, to be Vn-clean, to Contaminate, Pollute, or Defile.
Ontsuveringe, Fouling, Defiling, Contamination, or Pollution.
Ontweeren, To Forswear, or to Deny by oath.
Ontweeren, To Vnswel. Siet *Ontswillen*.
Ontswellen, To Vnswel, or Aswage from swelling.
Ontswellinge, Aswageing from Sweling.
Ontswelt, Aswaged, Rebated, or Lessened in Sweling.
Ontswemmen, To Outswim, or to Escape by swimming.
Ontswillen, Ontswollen, To Vnswell, or to Aswage.
Ontswilt, Vnswelled, or Aswaged.
Ontswillinge, Vnswelling, or Aswageing.
Onttakelt, Vnraged, or Vntackled.
Onttarnen, To Vntorken.
Onttarnen, Vntorkened.
Onttellen, To Misreckon.
Onttarnen. Siet *Onttarnen*.
Onttogen, Secretly Escaped away.
Onttoomen, To Vnbridle.
Onttooveren, To Vnchant or Vnwitch.
Onttooveren, Vncharnted, or Vnwitched.
Onttrecken, To defraud or to keep back an others right.
Onttrocken, Defrauded, or kept from ones right.
Onttroonen, To Vnmatry or Divorce.
Onttucht, Vn-correct, Immodestly, or Dis-order.
Onttuchtigh, Debauched, or of a Dis-ordred life.
Onttuygigh, Rechtloos, Infamous, or not worthy to give witness.
Ontvallen, To Fal or Tumble down.
Ontverwen, To Vndy, or to deface the colour.

Ont-

O N T

Ontverwet, Vndyed, or Defaced in the colour.
Ontverwinge, Vndying, Defacing, or Soiling of the colour.
Ontveselen, To Vnpounce, or to Vnstamp. Siet *Veselen*.
Ontvestemen, To Vnswadle, or to Vnwrap.
Ontvesteminge, Vnswadling, or Vnwrapping.
Ontvestent, Vnswadled, or Vnwrapped.
Ontvlechten, To Vnlace, to Vnwreath, or to Vndoe that which is bound.
Ontvlechting, Vnclasing, or Vnwreathing.
Ontvliesen, To Escape by flight.
Ontvliegen, To Outfly, or Fly away.
Ontvlogen, Outflown, or Flown away.
Ontvoegen, To Dis-joyn, or to Dis-unite.
Ontvoeght, Dis-joynd, or Dis-united.
Ontvoeginge, Dis-joyning, Dis-junction, or Dis-uniting.
Ontvoerder, Carrier away, or Transporter.
Ontvoeren, To Carry away by waggon.
Ontvoeringe, Carrying or Transporting away.
Ontvolcken, To Vnpeople.
Ontvoncken, To Kindle.
Ontvoorwen, To Vnfold, or to Vnpleat.
Ontvoorwinge, Vnfoldung, or Vnpleating.
Ontvreemden, To Alienate, or to Estrange.
Ontvreemden, *Af-handigh maken*, To Estrange, or Take away.
Ontvreemdinge, Alienating, or Estrangeing.
Ontvriessen, To Vnthaw, or to Vnfrize.
Ontvrijden, To Dis-infranchize, or make unfree.
Ontvrijen, To Suplant an other of his Love, or Sweetheart.
Ontvrofen, Vnthawn, or Vnfrozen.
Ontvullen, To Vnfil, or to make Empty.
Ontvuncken, To Kindle.
Ontwaecken, *wacker worden*, To Awake, or to be Awakened.
Ontwaeckinge, Wakening, or Rousing out of sleep.
Ontwaeckt, *waker*, Awakened, or Roused out of sleep.
Ontwaeyen, To Blow away with the winde.
Ontwallen, To Demolish the wals of a Town or City.
Ontwapenen, To Dis-arme, or to Vnweapon.
Ontwapent, Dis-armed, or Vnweaponed.

O N T

Ontwarren, To Vntangle.
Ontwart, Vntangled.
Ontwassen, To Decrease, or Wax less.
Ontwassinge, Decreasing, or Waxing less.
Ontwecken, *Wecken*, To Waken.
Ontweckinge, Wakening.
Ontwee breken, To Break in the midst, or to Break in peeces.
Ontweesnijden, To Cut in peeces.
Ontwegen, To Thrust one Craftily out of the way.
Ontweldigen, To Overpower, to Prevail, or to Take by force.
Ontwennen, To Dis-accustom, or to be Vnwonted.
Ontwenninge, Dis-accustoming, or Vnwontedness.
Ontwent, Dis-accustomed, or Vnwonted.
Ontwerpen, To Pourtray, to make a Model, or a Patron.
Ontwerren, To Vntangle, or to Vncadgill.
Ontwerringe, Vncadgilling, or Vntangling.
Ontwert, Vntangled, or Vncadgilled.
Ontwervelen, Vnbuttoning, or Vnhafping a door or window.
Ontwervelt, Vnbuttoned, or Vnhafped.
Ontweven, To Vnweave.
Ontweyen, *als, een Hart Ontweyen*, To Rowse a Deer, or to Flea of the skin of a Deer.
Ontwijcken, To Shun or Avoyd.
Ontwyen, To Prophane, or to Comit sacrilege.
Ontwijfelyck, Vndoutable, or without any question.
Ontwijfelycken, Vndoubtedly, or Questionless.
Ontwijfelt, Vndoughted.
Ontwinden, To Vnwinde.
Ontwoelen, To Strugle or winde ones self out of danger.
Ontwolckten Hemel, A cleer sereen Air.
Ontworfselen, To Escape by Wrestling or Striving.
Ontwortelen, To Vnroot, or to Root out.
Ontwortelt, Vnrooted, or Rooted out.
Ontwringen, To Wring loose, or to outwring ones self.
Ontzegelen, To Vnseal, or to break up a Seal.
Ontzeggen, To Refuse or Deny.

O N T O N V

Ontzagb, Reverance or Fear to Displeas a Superior.
Ontzagb hebben, To have such power & Authority, to be Reverenced & Feared.
Ontzagb maken, To make them selves to be Reverenced & Feared.
Ontzenuwen, To Debilitate, to Weaken, to Vnfinew, or Break the Sinews.
Ontzenuwingb, Takeing away the Sinews
Ontzielen, To Murder or Destroy a body, there by Causing the soul to depart from the body.
Onvaerbaar, Vnnavigable.
Onvalsck, Vnfals, Pure, or Sincere.
Onvast, Wanckelbaar, Vnstable.
Onvastigheyt, Vn stability.
Onveerdigh, Vn-able, or Vnready.
Onventbaar, Vn vendible.
Onveracht, Vncontemned.
Onverachtelijck, Vncontemptible, or which is not to be Dispised.
Onveranderlijck, Immutable, Vn-alterable, or Vnchangeable.
Onveranderlijcken, Immutably, Vn-alterably, or Vnchangeably.
Onveranderlijckheyt, Immutability, Vn-alterableness, or Vnchangeableness.
Onverandert, Vn-altered, Vnchanged.
Onverantwoord, Vn-answered, Guilty, or Cul-pable.
Onverantwoordelijck, Vn-answerable, or that can not be answered.
Onveragert, Not Impaired or grown wors.
Onvebaest, Vn-astonished, Vndaunted, Bould, or Hardy.
Onverbastert, Not Degenerated.
Onverbedt, Vnshifned with clean beding as when a sick person is so weak that they can not rise to have ther bed shifned or made up.
Onverbergelijck, Vnhidden, or that can not be Hidden, or kept Close.
Onverbeterlijck, Vnmendable, or that can not be mended.
Onverbetert, Vn-amended, or Vnbettered.
Onverbeydt, Vn-attended, Vn-expected, or Vn-waited for.
Onverbiddeelijck, In-exorable, Implacable, or not to be Intreated.
Onverbittert, Vnbittered, or without bitterness.

O N V

Onverbljdt, Heavy, Dolefull, or not Glad.
Onverbloemelijck, That can not be secretly hidden or concealed.
Onverboden, Lawfull, or that which is not Prohibited, or Forbiden.
Onverbogen, Vnbowed.
Onverbonden, Vnbound, Free, or not Obliged.
Onverbonden wonde, Vndressed wound, or that is not Bound up.
Onverborgen, Vnhid, or Manifest.
Onverbrandt, Vnburnt.
Onverbrekeelijck, Vnbreakeable, or Inviolable.
Onverbreydt, Vnbroaded, or Vnlarged.
Onverbreydt, Not Inlarged.
Onverbruyckt, Vn-used, or not Employed.
Onverciert, Vn-adorned, or Vngarnished.
Onverdacht, Vn-adviced, Inconsiderate, or Rashly don.
Onverdachtelijck, Vn-advicedly, or Rashly.
Onverdeckt, Vncovered, or Vndecked.
Onverdedigbt, Vnpleaded, or Vndefended.
Onverdeelt, Vndevided, Vnsperated.
Onverderffelijck, Incorruptible.
Onverdiene, To Vndeserve, or to Dismerit.
Onverdiert, Vndeserved, or Vnmerited.
Onverdiert, Not Deare, or Good cheap.
Onverdinght, Vnchapned, or not Indented.
Onverdoemelijck, Vncondemnable.
Onverdoemt, Vncondemned.
Onverdoekert, Vndarkned, or Vn-obscured.
Onverdorven, Vncorrupted, or Vnspoiled.
Onverdoewelijck, **Onverdoewelijcke spijse**, Vndisgested or Vnconcocted meat.
Onverdoewelijckheyt der Mage, The Crudity, Rawness, or Vndigestion of the stomach.
Onverdout, Raw, Vndigested, or Vnconcocted.
Onverdraeghlijck, Impatience.
Onverdraeghlijck, Intollerable, or that which can not be born.
Onverdraeghlijcken, Intollerably.
Onverdraeghlijckheyt, Intollerableness.
Onverdriet, Vngrieved, Vncheerfulness, or Alacrity.
Onverdrietigh, Pleasant, or Merry.
Onverdriet/aem, Vncheerfull, Lively, or without Grief.
Onverdroten, Not Sad, Vncheerfull, or Merry.
Onverdrotelijck, Vncheerfully, or Merrily.

Onver-

O N V

Onverdrooght, Undry, or Un parched.
Onverduldigb, Impatient.
Onverduldigbeydt. Siet **Onverdraegblyckbeydt**.
Onverduldigblyck, Impatiently.
Onverduyftert. Siet **Onverdonckert**.
Onverduymlyck, Unvanishable.
Onvereenicht, Un-united, or Unreconciled.
Onverflawt, Unfainted, Unfeebled, or Strong.
Onvergadert, Un-assembled, or Ungathered.
Onvergalt, Ungalled, or without Gall or Bitterness.
Onvergankelijck, Incorruptible, or that can not Perish, or not Transitory.
Onvergankelijck, Incorruptibly, Permanently, or Perpetually.
Onvergankelijckheydt, Incorruptibleness, Permanency, or Perpetuity.
Onvergelyckelijck, Incomparable.
Onvergelyckelijcken, Incomparableness.
Onvergenoegingb, Discontentedly.
Onvergenoeghsaem, Not Contented, or not well Pleas'd.
Onvergenoeghsaembeydt, Discontentedness.
Onvergenoegbt, Discontented.
Onvergeten, Unforgotten.
Onvergetelijck, That can not be Forgotten.
Onvergevelyck, Unpardonable, or that can not be Forgiven.
Onvergezelt, Not accompanied, or without Company.
Onverglaeft, Unglazed.
Onvergliden, Not Sliped, or Sliden.
Onvergedt, Not Recompenced, or Unsatisfied for any Loss or Damage sustained.
Onvergoelijck, That can not be made handsome, or Beutifull.
Onvergolden, Vnrewarded, or Vnrecompenced.
Onvergramt, Un-angred, Pacified, or Pleas'd.
Onvergrondt, Ungrounded, or Unfounded.
Onvergroot. Siet **Ongegroot**.
Onverguldt, Ungilded.
Onvergunt, Grutcht, or Repined at.
Onverbaelt, Unmentioned, or Rehears'd.
Onverbheft, Unhasted, or made no Hast.
Onverbeeret, Un-overlorded, or Unruled.
Onverhindert, Unhindered, or Unmolested.
Onverhoedt, Unkept, or Ungarded.
Onverhoedts, Un-awars, or Un-expected.

O N V

Onverholen, Unconcealed, or Not held close.
Onverhoopt, Unhoped for, or Un-expected.
Onverhoorigb, Dis-obedient, or Unobedient.
Onverhoort, Unheard, or Without audience.
Onverhuurt, Unhired, or Unlet.
Onverhuurlyck, That can not be Hired or Let out.
Onverhuyst, Unhoused, or Unremoved.
Onverjaecht, Unhunted, or Unchased.
Onverjaert, Not of age, or under yeared.
Onverkeert, Unturned, Unrepentant, or Perverse.
Onverklaert, Undeclared, or Un-expressed.
Onverkleedt, Not having Change of aparel.
Onverknocht, Unoblidged.
Onverknoopt, Unbuttoned, or Untyed.
Onverkocht, Vnsould.
Onverkondight, Unproclamed, or Unpublished.
Onverkregen, Vngotten, Vngained, or not Attained.
Onverkreucht, Vnruffled, or Vnrumped.
Onverlaet, *Moedswillige*, Wilfull, Peulent, or Boysterous.
Onverlast, Vnloaden, or Vnburdened.
Onverlaten, Not Forsaken, or Vnabandoned.
Onverlegen, Vnwearied.
Onverlept, Vnwithered.
Onverlet, Vnletted, or Vnhindred.
Onverlet stellen ofte dagh geven, To give Time or Delay without prejudice.
Onverleydt, Vnseduced, or not Misted.
Onverlicht, Vnlightned, or not Illuminated.
Onverlijckelijck, Incomparable, or not to be Likened.
Onverloren, Vnforlorne, or Vnlost.
Onvermakelijck, Vnrepairable, also Displeasant.
Onvermaent, Vn-admonished, Vnwarned, or Vn-exhorted. (ble.)
Onvermaert, Vnrenowned, Infamous, or Ignominious.
Onvermenght, Vnmingled, or Vnmixed.
Onvermeten, Vnpresumptious, without Boasting or Vaunting.
Onvermijdelijck, In-avoidable, or Vn-avoidable.
Onverminderlijck, That can not be Diminished or Lessened. (ned.)
Onvermindert, Not Deminished, or not Lessened.
Onvermindert u eere, Doe not Deminish your credit, or reputation.

O N V

Onvermoedelyck, Infatigable, or Vnwearied.
Onvermoedt, Vnwearied, or Vntyred.
Onvermoeyelyck, Siet **Onvermoedelyck**.
Onvermogen mensche, Vn-able man, Grols, or Fat man.
Onverwogent beydt, Vn-ableness. In-ability, or Weakness.
Onvermomt, Vnmasked, or Vnvizarded.
Onvermurrwt, Vnripened, or Vnmellowed.
Onvermaemt, Vnrenowned, or Infamous.
Onvernedert, Vn-abased, not Lowly, or Humble.
Onvernepen, Vnniped, or Vnpinched.
Onverniewwt, Not renewed, not Drest, or Trimed up.
Onvermoeg blyck, Repining, or that can not give Content or Satisfaction.
Onvermoeg blyck beydt, Discontentedness, or Displeasants.
Onvermoegt, Discontented, or Displeased.
Onvernust, Blockish, Lumpish, or voyd of wit.
Onvernustige diere, Rude or Brute Beasts.
Onvernustigh, Vnwitty. Siet **Bas**.
Onvernustelyck, Blockishly, Sottishly, or Clownishly.
Onveroordeelt, Vncondemned, Vn-adjudged.
Onveroorjaecht, Vn-occasioned, Causeless.
Onverootmoedigh, Unhumbled.
Onveroudt, Vn-aged.
Onverpacht, Vnfarmed, or Vnlet.
Onverpandt, Vnpawned, or Vnmorgaged.
Onverplandt, Vnreplanted.
Onverplet, Vndashed.
Onverporrelyck, Vnmoveable, Vnweildy, or that can not be Stirred.
Onverre, Neare, or not Far of.
Onverryckelyck, Vnreachable, Vn-attainable.
Onverfaeght, Coragious, bould, undaunted, or without fear.
Onverschaeldt, Not stale, or not past the best.
Onverschawlyck, Vntearable, or that can not be Torn, or Rent.
Onverscheyden, Vnseparated, or Indifferent.
Onverscheyden goet, Vnseperable or Common goods.
Onverscheydenheydt, Inseparableness, Indifference, Likeness, or Affinity.
Onverscheydentlyck, Inseperably, or Indifferently.

O N V

Onverschilligh, **Onverschillende**, Indifferent, or without Difference.
Onverschilligh blyck, Indifferently.
Onverschooont, Vnexcused.
Onverschoven, Vnshoved, not Refused, or Put back.
Onverschrickt, Vn-affrighted, or Vn-affrayed.
Onverschrampeldt, Vnrimpled, or Vnwrinkled.
Onverslagen, Not Strucken with thunder, or lightning.
Onverslagen, **Onverschrickt**, Without fear, dread, or timerousness.
Onverslapt, Not Weakened.
Onversleust, Siet **Onverlept**.
Onversleten, Vnworn, or not worn out.
Onverslimt, Not Impayred, or made wors.
Onversmolten, Vnfounded, or Vncast.
Onversneden, Not peccemealed, or cut in small peeces.
Onverslaelt, Vnsteeled.
Onverslaen, Mis-understanding, or Blockish.
Onverslaenlyck, Incomprehensible, Vncapable, Difficult, or hard to be Vnderstood.
Onversandelijck, Imprudently, Vnwisely, or Ignorantly.
Onversandigh, **Onwetende**, Vnwise, Imprudent, Indiscreet, or Ignorant.
Onverstandt, **Onverstandigh beydt**, Mis-understanding, Imprudency, or Indiscretion.
Onverstorven, Vnwhiered, or not dead.
Onverstaelt, Not Translated out of one language into another.
Onverteert, Vndisgested, or Vnconcockted.
Onvertelijck, Vnspeakable, or that can not be tould.
Onvertiert, Not indebted nor sould.
Onvertoeflyck, Vndelayed, or Vndefered.
Onvertogen, Without Staying, without Delay.
Onvertogen, Insolent, or Impudent.
Onvertogen ende kort recht, Expedition in a suit of Law, or without a Demur.
Onvertolde goederen of te waren, Vnaccustomed goods or wares.
Onvertreden, Vntroden, or Vntrampled upon.
Onvertroost, Vncomforted, or Vncomiserated.
Onvertsaeghdelijck, Vndauntedly, Bouldly, or Stoutly.

Onver-

ONV

Onverfaecht, Vndaunted, Courageous, or Bould.
Onverfaechtbeidt, Vndauntedness, Hardiness, Bouldness, or Stoutness.
Onveruzert, Not Timorous, or not Fear-full.
Onverwaren, Vnexpert, Vniskilfull, Vnexperien-
 ced, or Ignorant.
Onvervarentbeidt, Vnexperience, Vniskilfull-
 ness, or Ignorance.
Onvervalft, Not adulterated, or not Soffisti-
 cated.
Onververft, Vnrefreshed.
Onvervolgens, Vnconsequently, or Vnperfe-
 cuted.
Onvervordert, Vnfulthered, or not Ad-
 vanced.
Onvervufen, Not Thawed, or not Vnfrofen.
Onvervulligh, Infatiable, or that can not be
 Filled.
Onvervult, Vnfullfilled.
Onvervuyt Vndciled, Pure, or Clean.
Onverwacht, Vnexpected, or Vnlooked for.
Onverwaert, Vnkept, or Vnprelerved.
Onverweckt, Vnawaked, or not Stirred up.
Onverweerlijck, Indefensible, or which can not
 be Kept, or Maintained
Onverweert, That can not be Defended.
Onverwelckt, Vnwithered.
Onverwelckelijck, That can not wither.
Onverwldight, Not Conltrained, not forced.
Onverwelft, Vnarched, Vnroofed, Vn vaulted.
Onverwermt, Vnwarmed, or Vncafcd.
Onverwerpelijck, Vnrejectable.
Onverwerreljck, That can not be Vntangled,
 or Vncadgeded.
Onverwerveljck, Vn-obtainable.
Onverwefen, Vncondemned, or not Senten-
 ced.
Onverwijfeljck, Vncondemnablc.
Onverwijteljck, Irreprochable, Vnrebukeable,
 or without Vpbraiding.
Onverwilghit, Vnwilling, Difagreeing, or not
 Conlenting.
Onverwinnelijck, Invincible, or that can not be
 Conquered, or Overcom.
Onverwiffelt, Vnchanged.
Onverwondert, Not Wondred at.
Onverwonnen, Vnyanquifhed, or not Over-
 com.

ONV

Onverworcht, Vnfrangled, or Vnthroatled.
Onverworpen, Vnrected, or not Caft away.
Onverworrels, Vnrooted, or not Rooted.
Onverworven, Vnpurchafed, not Gotted, or
 Attained.
Onverwrickelijck, That is Fixed, Vnmoveable,
 or that can not Stir.
Onverwrickt, Vnftirred, or Vnmoved.
Onverzacht, Vnfoftened.
Onverzadelijck, **Onverzadigh**, Vnfatiable, or
 that can not be Filled.
Onverzadelijck, Vndentiable, or In-excufable.
Onverzadelijcken, Vnfatisfied, or Vnfilled.
Onverzadelijcken, Infatiably.
Onverzadelijcken honger, Vnfatiable hunger or
 appetite.
Onverzadelijckheydt, **Onverzaedtheydt**, Vnfa-
 tiableness.
Onverzaedt, Vnfilled.
Onverzamelst, Not Affembled, or gathered to-
 gether.
Onverzeert, Whole, Entire, or Vncorrupted.
Onverzegelt, Vnfealed.
Onverzekert, Vncertain.
Onverzelfchapt, **Onverzelt**, Vn-accompa-
 nied.
Onverzettelijck, Obftinate, not to be drawn from
 an opinion.
Onverzettelijck, Impofible to be removed, or
 Carried away.
Onverzichtigh, **Onverzienigh**, Improvident, In-
 confiderate, or without Forefight.
Onverzichtelijck, Inconfiderately.
Onverzichtighheydt, Inconfideratenefs.
Onverzien, Vnprovided, or Vnfurnifhed.
Onverzieningh, Imprudenty.
Onverziens. Siet **Onverhoedts**.
Onverziert, Vnfeigned, Vnforged, or Vnde-
 viled.
Onverzienigh. Siet **Onverzichtigh**.
Onverzocht, Vnfought, or Vntried.
Onverzoemlijck, Vnreconcileable, Implacable,
 or that can not be Appeafed.
Onverzoent, Vnreconciled, or Vnappeafed.
Onverzoet, Vnweetned.
Onverzooldt, Vnfoaled.
Onverzorght, Vn-cared for.
Onverzwaert, Vnheavened, or not made more
 weighty.

Onver-

ONV

Onverzwegen, Vncilenced, or not kept secret.
Onverzwolgen, Vnswallowed, Vnwilled, or Vngulped down.
Onveyl, Dangerous, Vnfree, or Vnfafe.
Onveyl, *Onfeker*, Not fure.
Onveyl, *dat niet te koop en is*, Vnfailable, or not to be found.
de wegh is Onveyl, The way is Dangerous.
Onveyligh, Perillous, or Dangerous.
ket is Onveyligh reysen langhs daer, It is Perillous or Dangerous travelling that way.
Onvierkant, Vnfsquared.
Onvindelyck, That can not be Found.
Onvleyelyck, That can not be Flattered or Soothed.
Onvolijt, Negligence, or Slothfullness.
Onvolijtig, Negligent, or Slothfull.
Onvliugge, *Onvliegtbaer*, Not Fledg, or that can not yet Fly.
Onvoegblyck, Vnfeemly, or Vncomely.
Onvolbracht, Imperfect, Vnfinished, or Vnaccomplished.
Onvoldaen, Vndon, or Vnaccomplished.
Onvoldragen kindt, Abortive, or Child born before its time.
Onvoleyndigt, Vnfinished, or not Ended.
Onvoljaert, A Pupill, a Ward, or a child that is in his Minority.
Onvolkomelyck, *Onvolmaectelyck*, Imperfectly.
Onvolkomen, *Onvolmaect*, Imperfect, Vnfinished, or Vnaccomplished.
Onvolkomentheydt, *Onvolmaectheydt*, Imperfection, or Vnaccomplishment.
Onvolmaect, Imperfect, or not finished.
Onvolmaectheydt, Imperfection.
Onvolstandigh, *Wanckelbaer*, Doughtfull, also fickle.
Onvolstandigheydt, Inconstancy, or Instability.
Onvolwassen, Vngrown, or not come to Maturity.
Onvoordacht, Heedless, or Careless.
Onvoordachtelyck, Inconfiderately, Heedlessly, or Carelessly.
Onvoorsichtigh, Without Care.
Onvouwelyck, Vnplyable, or that can not be foulded.
Onvrede, *Onvreedsaem*, Contentious, or Vnpeaceable.

ONV ONU ONW

Onvrede, *Onvreedsaemheydt*, Disquietness. Siet *Twiff*.
Onvrede zijn, To be Discontented, or Vnsatisfied.
Onvreedigh, Contentious, or Quarrellsome.
Onvreedsaem, Vnpeaceable, or Disquietly.
Onvriendelyck, Vnkinde. Siet *Straf*.
Onvriendt, Enemy, Foe, or back Friend.
Onvriendfchap, Enemity, or Inhumanity.
Onvriexelyck, That can not Freez.
Onvroedighheydt, Folly, Sottishness.
Onvroeds, *Onwijs*, Foolish.
Onvroom, Dishonest.
Onvroomigheydt, Dishonestness.
Onvruchtbaer, Baren, or Vnfruitfull.
Onvruchtbaerheydt, Vnfruitfullness, or Barrenness.
Onvruchtbaerlyck, Vnfruitfully.
Onvry, Subject, not Free, or Vnfree.
Onvry maken, To make Subject, Vnfree, or to Disfranchise.
de wegen Onvry maken, To Ly in Wait upon wayes, or to Stop the wayes.
Onvrye menschen ofte knechten, Vnfree men or servants.
Onvrye wegen, Vnfree or Dangerous wayes.
Onvryigheydt, Vnfreeness, or Subjection.
Onuytbluffelyck, Vnquenceable.
Onuytdruckelyck, Vnexpressible.
Onuytkomelyck, That one can not com or get out.
Onuytleggelyck, Inexplicable, or not to be Vnfoulded.
Onuytmeetelyck, Vnmeasurable.
Onuytputtelyck, That can not be Drawn dry.
Onuytsprekelyck, Vnspeakeable, Vnutterable, or not to be Tould.
Onuytvindelyck, Vndiscoverable, or that can not be found out.
Onuytwisschelyck, That can not be Defaced or Bloted out.
Onuytzeeggelyck, Vnexpressible.
Onwacker, Vnwakened, or Vnvigilant.
Onwaer, *Onwaerachtigh*, Vntrue, or a Ly.
Onwaerachtigh, Falls, or not True.
Onwaerdeerlyck, Inestimable, or Vnvaluable.
Onwaerdelyck, Of no Estimation.
Onwaerdts, Of no Esteem or Vallew.
Onwanckelbaer, Firm, or Steddy.

Onw...

ONW

Onwandelbaer, Unpassable, or that can not be
Gon or Walked through.
Onwassen, To Ungrow, to Wax less, or to De-
creas.
Onweder, Storm, or Tempest of Wind, Thun-
dering and Lightning.
Onweder op de zee, Storm, or Tempest upon
the sea. (stuous.
Onweder maken, To Grow Stormy or Tempe-
van het **Onweder geslagen**, Struck with Thun-
dering and Lightning.
Onweder-keerlijck, Unreturnable.
Onwederleggelijcke getuygen, Unreproachable,
or Unblameable witnesses.
Onweder-roepelijck, Irrevocable, or that which
can not be Recaled.
Onwederseggelijck, **Onweder sprekelijck**, Uncon-
tradictible, Uncontroulable, or that can
not be spoken against.
Onwederstandelijck, Unresistable.
Onweerbaer, Armless, or Unwarlike.
Onweerdeerlijck, Inestimable.
Onweerdigh, Frail, or Transitory.
Onweerdigh, Unworthy, Disdainfull, or Scorn-
full.
Onweerdigh achten, To hold or account one
Base, or Unworthy.
Onweerdigheyt, Unworthyness, Baseness, Dis-
dainfullness, or Indignity
Onweerdighlijck, Unworthily. Disdainfully,
Basely, or Indignely.
Onweerdts, Unworthy, Base, or Vile.
het is 't gemeyne volck Onweerdts om hooren, It
Sounds not well in the ears of the common
or vulgar people.
aangeboden dienst is Onweerdts, Proffred service
is not Acceptable.
Onweerdts, Indignation.
Onwegb, By way.
Onweghsaem, **Onwegigh**, Without a way.
Onwetende, Ignorant, without Knowledg, or
Unweeting.
Onwetendts mensch, Ignorant person; or an
Ignoramus.
het is Onwetens gedaen, It is don Ignorantly, or
for want of Knowledg.
Onwetens, **Onwetelijck**, Ignorantly.
Onwetens my, Without my Knowledg.
Onwetenschap, Ingratitude, or unthankfullness.

ONW ONZ

Onwetentheydt, Ignorance, or lack of Know-
ledg.
Onwettelijck, **Onwettigh**, Unlawfully. or Ille-
gitimate.
Onwettelijcken, Unlawfully.
Onwettelijck geboren, Unlawfully begotten.
Onwijs, Unwise, or Imprudent.
Onwysheydt, Imprudency.
Onwijstijck, Unwisely, or Imprudently.
Onwijckbaer, Firm and stedfast.
Onwille, **Onwilligh**, Unwillingness, Malevo-
lent, or Ill-minded.
Onwillens, **Onwilligh**, Unwilling, or against
ones will.
Onwinbaer, Invincible.
Onwinden, To Unwind.
Onwis, Uncertain, or Unsure.
Onwoonbaer, Inhabitable.
Onwr. kelijck, Unrevengeable.
Onzacht, **Onzaecht**, Unsaught, Hard, or Rough.
Onzachtelijck, Rudely, Hardly, or Roughly.
Onzachtmoedigh, Unmeek, or Ungentle.
Onzaligh, Miserable, Wretched, or Woeful.
Oick Onzaligh mensch! O me Miserable man!
O Wretch that I am.
Onzaligheydt, Miserableness, Wretchedness,
or Woefulness.
Onzalighlijck, Miserably, or Wretchedly.
Onzedigh, Unmannerly, Immodest, or Incivile.
Onzedigheyt, Unmannerlyness, Immodestly,
or Incivility.
Onzedighlijck, Immodestly, or Incivilly.
Onzeggelijck, Un-uteral, or that can not be
Spoken.
Onzeker, Uncertain, Unsure, or Doubtfull.
Onzeker der waarheydt, Uncertain of the truth.
Onzekerheden, Uncertenties.
Onzekerheydt, Uncertainty, or Un-assuredness.
Onzekerlijck, Uncertainly, or Un-assuredly.
Onzeyligh, Unnavigable.
Onzienlijck, **Onzichtbaer**, Invisibile, or that can
not be Seen.
Onzinnigh, Dul, Mad.
Onzoet, Bitter, Sharp, Tart, or Unsweet.
Onzondigh, Without Sin, or Sinless.
Onzorgelijck, Without Perill, or Danger.
Onzorgbruldigh, **Onzorghsaem**, Careless, or
Negligent.
Onzorgbruldigheyt, Carelessness, or Negligency.

Z Z

Onzorgh-

Oorreep, Cable.
Oorfaeck, Cause, or Occasion.
Oorfaeck die yemandt werpocket om yet te doen,
 The Cause, Motive, or Argument that mo-
 ves one to doe any thing.
Oorfaecke geven, To give Cause, to give Occa-
 sion, to Incite, or to Move one.
de werkende Oorfaecke, The efficient Cause.
door Oorfaecke, by *Oorfaecke*, Because, or the
 Cause, offering, or Occasionally.
Oorfaecke van 't werck, The Cause of the work
Oorfaecker, Causer, Occasioner, or Mover.
Oorfaeckigh, Causative, the Principle, or Ori-
 ginal.
Oor-schalck, Wary, Cautelous, or an ould
 crafty Fox.
Oorspronck, *Begintfel*, The Original, Source,
 or Beginning of any thing.
Oorspronck, *Fonteyn-ader*, Spring-head, Foun-
 tain-head, or Veyn.
sinen Oorspronck nemen, To take his Original,
 Surce, or Beginning.
Oorspronckelijck, Original, or Primitive.
Oorspronckelijcken, Originally, Primitively, or
 from the Beginning.
Oort, *Plaetse*, Place, or Quarter.
Oort, *Oortjen*, Orkey, or the fourth part of a
 stiver, or two Deits. (thing)
Oort, The Edge, Brim, or Utmost part of a
Oort, Uncrufted.
Oort-yser van de scheede, The Iron Schape upon
 the Scabard of a sword.
Oosdrup, *Hoosdrup*, *Huysdrup*, Eaves of a hous,
 keeping the walls from rain, or Eaves-drop-
 ing.
Oose, *Oos-wat*, Scoop, or Scooping veffel to
 empty water with
Oosfen, *water Oosfen*, To Scoop up, or to Cast
 out water.
Oost, *Oosten*, The East, or Sun-rising.
OOSTENRYCK, AUSTRIA.
Oosten windt, East-wind.
Oosterlingen, Easterlings, or People dwelling
 in the Eastern Countries.
Ooster-maendt, Month of April.
OOST-LANDT, The East-country, or
 the Eastern or Orient Regions.
Oost-woordt-oost, East-north-east.
Oostwaerts, Eastwards.

Ooster-zee, The Eastern or the Baltique Sea.
Oost-zijde, Eastern part
Oost-zuydt-oost, East-south-east.
Ootmoedigen, To Humilitate, or to Abate.
Ootmoedigh, Humble, or Lowly.
Ootmoedighbeydt, Humility, Humbleness, or
 Lowlyness.
Ootmoedighlijk, Humbly, or with an Humble
 hart.
Ootmoedighlijk bidden, To Entreat, to Pray, or
 Beseech Humbly, or to Supplicate.
Ootmoedigh maecken, To make Humble or
 Lowly.
Ootmoedigh worden, To grow or wax Humble,
 or Lowly.
Ootmoedt, Humiliation, Humbling, or De-
 basing.
Ootmoedt begeeren, To crave Mercy, Favour,
 or Pardon.
Ooy, *Oeck*, Oh, or Alas.
Ooy, *Melck-schaep*, A Yew, or Sheep that is
 milked.
Ooyvaer, A Raw.
Ooyvaer, A Stork.
Ooyt, Ever, or Everlasting.
meer als Ooyt, More then Ever.

O P

O P, *Op dat*, To the End, or That.
Op dat ick het kort make, To the end I may
 be brief, or to be short.
Op dat, *indien dat*, In Case, or Provided that.
Op yemandt spreeken, To Blame, or Speak ill
 of one.
de jonge schiet Op, The Boy Shoots Up.
Op mijn woordt, Upon my word.
Op, Up, Upon, or Above.
Op de huydt kloppen, To beat or bang ones side.
Op den avondt, At evening.
Op de noon, At Noon.
Op den selven tijdt, Upon or at the same time.
Op den weg, Upon the way.
Op dese maniere, After this manner.
Op dese wijs, Of this fashion.
Op een nieuw, Again.
de banden Op het goeds leggen, To Lay hands
 Upon the goods.
Op heden, Today.
Op hencen, Up, Get ye gon, or Get away.

OP OPB OPC OPD

Op zijnen kosten, Upon his own charges.
Opbersten, To Burst Up, or to break Open by violence.
Op betalen, To Pay to the last farthing.
Opbeuren, To Heave or to Lift Up.
alle zijn vrienden Opbidden, To Invite all ones friends.
het vel Opbijten, To Exulcerate, or Blisther the skin.
Opbinden, To Bind Up.
Opblasen, To Swel or Puf Up.
de kaken Opblasen, To Puf up the cheeks.
Op de Trompet blasen, To Sound upon a Trum-pet.
het vyer Opblasen, To blow up the fire.
Opblasinge, Swelling or Puffing up.
Opbly oen, To stand upon.
Opboetsel, Adorning, or making Fine.
Opboetsel van de Schepen, Riging of the Ships.
Opboetsen, To Adorn or make Fine.
Opbolderen, To be Stormy or Tempestuous with Lightning and Thunder, or to be Boi-strous.
Opbotten, To Shoote out in Buds.
Opbouwen, To Build up.
Opbrassen, *Op-eten*, To Swallow up, or to De-vour.
Opbrecken, To Break up.
een brief Opbrecken, To Break Open a Let-ter.
een huys Opbrecken, To Break up a hous.
een Leger Opbrecken, To Break up a Camp or an Army.
een Slot Opbrecken, To Break up a Lock.
Opbrengen, To Bring up, or to Raife.
veel geldts Opbrengen, To Bring up or to Raife much mōny.
wederom Opbrengen, To Bring up again.
Opbrengen, To Wast or Consume.
Opcierēn, To Adorn with Ornaments.
Opdagen, To cite one up to a Court.
Opdecken, To Cover, or Overcover.
Opdelven, To Dig up.
Opdencken, To Think or to Meditate upon.
Opdienēn ter tafelen, To set victuals upon the table, or to Serve the table.
Opdiepen, To Deepen or Shaddow in Paint-ing.

OPD OPE

Opdissen, To Dish up.
Op dit mael, At this time.
Opdobberen, To Rise out of the water.
Opdocken, To Give Bribes, or to Give mohy upon usury.
Opdoen, To Open, or to Unlock.
de kraem ofte de winkel Opdoen, To Open the Shop, or to Shut up the Shop.
provisie Opdoen, To Lay up provision.
de tafel Opdoen, To Take away the table.
een visch Opdoen, ofte Ontweyen, To Open, Cut up, or make clean a Fish.
Opdowwen, To Push or Thrust down.
Opdracht, *Opdraginge*, Giving Over, or Trans-
 portation.
Opdracht, *Oogen-dracht*, Firy or Redish eyes.
Opdracht, Dedication.
Opdrachtigh, High colloured in ones face.
Opdrachtigh, Couragious, or of great Cou-
 rage.
Opdragen, boven dragen, To Carry up.
Opdragen, To Give Over, or to Transport into the hands of another.
het goet Opdragen, To Transport ones goods, or living to an other.
het verkochte goet Opdragen in handen van den Rechter, To Give over, or to Sequeiter sould goods into the hands of the Judge.
Opdrijven, To Drive up, or to Float upon the water.
Opdrincken de Bruyloft, To make a second Marriage feast or Wedlock.
Opdringen, To Thrust or to presf throw by force.
Opdroogen, To Dry up.
Opdrucken, To Print upon.
Op een komen, To Com one upon an other.
Open, Open, Unlocked, or Unshut.
half Open, Half Open, or Half Unshut.
Openbaer, Cleare, Evident, Manifest, Open, or Publick.
de sake is Openbaer, The matter or cause is Evi-
 dent or Manifest.
Openbaerlijck, Evidently, or Manifestly.
Openbaerlijcken, Publickly, or before all the world.
Openbaren, Ontdecken, To Disclose, to Disco-
 ver, to Manifest, or to Reveal.

O P E O P G

Openbaren, Blijcken, To Appear Openly.
Openbaringe, Manifestation, or Revelation.
Openbaringe, Apparition.
Open breken, To Break Open.
Openen, Open doen, To Open, Vnlock, Vnshut, or to make an Overture.
hem-selven Openen, To Open him-self, or not to Dissemble or Fain.
Open gaen, Op gaen, To Go Open.
Open-hertigh, Open-harted.
Openinge, Open-doeninge, Opening, making Open, or Overture.
Openinge doen, To Open, or to Make an Overture.
Openlyck, Openlyck, Openly.
Open setten, To set Open.
Open yst, Roundly out.
Open yst de Vader, Like the Father in all things.
Open yst spreken, To speak Roundly out that which one means.
Open zijn, To be Open.
Op-eten, To Eat up, or to Devoure all.
Op-eysschen een Stadt, To ask op or to demand the delivering up of a Town or City.
Opadereu, To Gather up.
Opgaen, To Rise as Leaven or Dough.
Opgaen, To Ascend, to Go up, or to Mount.
Op de aerde gaen, To Go upon the earth.
Opgaende, Ascending, Going up, or Mounting.
Opgaende Boomen, Rising trees, Shooting up, or Tal-trees.
Opgaende Brugge, Drawing Bridge.
Opgaende Gevel, Fore-part or Frontispice of a hous.
de deur gaet Op ofte Open, The dore goes Up or Open.
Opgangh, Going up, or Mounting.
Opgangh van de Sonne, Rising of the Sun, or Cuming up of the Sun.
Opgangh ende Afgangh van de Zee, Flowing and Ebing of the Sea.
Opgeblasen, Proud, or Insolent.
Opgeblasen mensch, Proud man, or Insolent man.
Opgeblasen zijn, To be Swolne, or Puffed up.
Opgeblasent beyt, Sweling or Puffing up.
Opgegeven, Given up, surrendered, or yeilded up.

O P G O P H

Opgegord, Girded up.
Opgebonden, Fed, Mainteyned, or Nourished.
Opgeleyd, Laid up.
Opgewomen, Accepted, Adopted, or Taken up.
Opgerecht, Erected, Established, Raised, or Set up.
Opgeueyd, Instigated or Stirred up.
Opgeschorft, Truffed up.
Opgeschort, Uyt-gesfelt, Deferred, or Delayed.
Opgeschotew, Shot up, Waxed, or Grown taller.
Opgestaen, Stood up.
Opgesteken, Put up.
Opgetogen, Elevated or Ravished up.
Opgetogentbeyt, Ravishment.
Opgeue, Proposition, Question, or Demand.
Opgeuen een Stadt, To Surrender, or to Yeild up a Town.
hem-selven Opgeuen, To Give or Yeild up him-self.
sijn recht Opgeuen, To Surrender, or to Yeild up his Right.
eenigen last Opgeuen, To Give Charge, or to Lay a Charge upon one.
een Raedtsel Opgeuen, To Give one a Riddle.
den bal Opgeuen, To Give or Cast first a Bal.
al Opgeuende verlaten, To Abandon, or to Give and Leave all over.
Opgeuer, Caster or Giver up.
Opgeuinge, Giving up, Surrendring, or Yeilding up.
Opgevult, Filled up.
Opgieten, To Spil or to besprinkle somthing.
Opghien, To make light by Yest or Sizing.
hem-selven Opgorden, To Gird or Trufs him-self up.
Opgraven, To Delve or to Dig up.
Opgrijpen, To Gripe or to Snatch up.
Ophaelder van oude kleederen, Raiser of ould cloathes.
Ophalen een oudt kleed Ophalen, To Raisa Nap upon an ould garment.
Ophalen, To Fetch, or to Hale up.
Ophalinge, Raifing or Se:ing a Nap upon cloath.
Ophalinge van den windt, Raifing of the wind.
Op de handt gelt geven, To Give mony in earnest.

Ophangen,

OPH OPJ

Opvangen, To Hang up, or to Hang upon.
Opheffen, To Heave, or to Lift up.
de ellendige Ophelpen, To Help, Aid, or Succour the Miserable or Needy.
op een Paerdt Ophelpen, To help one upon a Horses back.
Ophelper, Aider, or Helper up.
Ophelpinge, Aiding, Assisting, Helping up, or Succouring in distress.
Ophijffen, To Hoyst up.
Opbitfen, To Incite, to Instigate, to Provoke, or to Stirr up.
Op bol helpen, To Fright or Scare a Hors so as to make him run upon his speed.
yemands Op bol helpen, To make one to run out into extravagant courses.
Opboogen den prijs, To Heighten the price.
Op hoopē, To Lay upon heaps. Siet *Hoopen*.
Ophouden, To Hould up, to Cease, to Desist, or to Leave of
Ophouden van bloeyen, To Cease from blossoming, as Trees or Flowers.
Ophouden by wijlen, To Cease for a time, or a while.
Ophouden van spreekē, To Cease from speaking.
sonder Ophouden, Without Ceasing, Continually, or Vncessantly.
Ophouden een kindt, To bring up or to Nourish a Child.
Ophouden een kindt by de vyer, To Batten or Warm a Child by the fire. Siet *Bakeren*.
Ophouden, To Hould up, or to Lift up.
Ophouden, To D. tain, or Keep back.
die ven Ophouden, To Harbour or to Entertain theeves.
yemands Ophouden, To Detain any body.
Ophouden een School, To Keep a School.
Ophoudinge, Cessation, Houlding up, Intermision, or Pausing.
Ophoudinge van der Vrouwen Maendt stonden, Ceasing or Keeping up of Womens monthly Issue or Tears.
Ophoudinge, Bringing up, Feeding, Nourishing, or Nourishment.
Opbuselen, To Huddle up a thing.
Opjagen, To Drive up, or to Hunt up.
Opjagen een Hase, To Put up a Hare, or to Vn-muse a Hare.

OPJ OPI OPK OPL

Opjagen, To Fil or to Stuf up.
Opjagen den buyck, To Fil or to Stuf up ones belly.
Opjagen de prijs, To Beat up the Price.
Opimaet, Stif necked. Siet *Hartneckigh*.
Opklaren, To Clear up, or to Grow faire weather.
Opklauteren, To Clamber up.
Opkleeden, To Cloath up, or to Dress up.
Opklimmelijck, Climbable, Mountable, or Accessible.
On-Opklimmelijck, d. er men niet Opklimmen en kan, Vn-accessible, or so steep that one can not Get up to it.
Opklimmen, To Ascend, to Climb up, or to Mount up.
Opklimminge, Ascending or Climbing up.
Opkloppen, To Knock or to Rous up.
yemands Opkloppen uyt sijn slaep, To Knock or to Rous up one out of sleep.
Opkoesteren, To Cherish, to Nourish, to make much of, or to Cocker up
Opkoesteringe, Cherishing, Cockering, Nourishing, or making much of.
Opkomen, To Com up, or to Grow up.
Opkomen van siekte, To Com out of a sickness, or to Recover ones health.
Opkomen van niet tot yet, To Rise from nothing to something, or to Rise from a mean estate to a high one.
Opkominge, Coming up, or Recovering.
Opkopen, To Buy up, to Engross, or to Forestal wares or commodities
Opkooper, Engrosser, or Monopolizer.
Opkoopinge, Engrossing, or Monopolizeing.
Opkrabben, To Rub or to Scratch upon.
Opkramen, To Pack up wares and goods, or to Break up shop-keeping.
Opkruypen, To Creep upon.
Opladen, To Load, or to Load upon.
Opleggen, To Lay upon, or to Impose.
Opleggen een straffe, To Impose a Fine or a Mulct upon one.
arbejdt Opleggen, To Charg or Lay with labour.
goederen de handen Opleggen, To Seyze, or Lay han is upon goods.
Opleggen ende Bevelen, To Charge, Command, or Enjoyn.

Opleggen

O P L O P M

Opleggen een sekeren dag, To Appoint or to Ordain a certain day.
Opleggen, Betalen, To Pay or to Charg one to pay mony.
Opleggen, To Beat with Fists, or to Thump.
Opleggen, To Accuse, to Impeach, or to Tax one with a Crime.
Oplegginge, Imposition, or Laying on.
Oplegginge der banden, Imposition or Laying on of handes.
Op-lenen, To Lean upon, or to Prop up.
Oplezen de namen, To Read the Catalogue, or to Rehears the Names.
Oplezen de kruymen, To gather and pick up the crumbs.
Opletten, *ergens Op letten*, To Consider, to Mark, or take Notice of a thing.
Oplichten, To Lift up.
geldt Oplichten, To Sefs or Take up mony.
krijghs-volck Oplichten, To Levy or to Raife Souldiers.
den vyandt Oplichten, To Raife an Enemy.
Opliggen, To Couch or to Ly upon.
Oploop, Uproar.
Oploopen, To Run up.
Oploopen, To Augment, to Encreas, or to Rise up.
Oploopen in gramschap, To Grow Angry or Chollerick.
Oploopen een deure, To break open a dore.
Oplooper van deuren, In-breker, Breaker up of dores, or Breaker into.
Oploopen, Swellen, To Rise as a Blister, or to Swel up.
Oplooptigh, Tumultuous.
Oplooppinge, Blistering, or Sweling up.
Oplooppinge van een somme, Augmentation or Encreasing of a Sum.
Oplossen, To Listen to, also a Solution.
Oplossing van een vraegh stuck, The Solution or Answering of a Question.
Opluycken, To Open, or to make Open.
Opmaken, To make up, or to make an end of, a work.
yemandt Opmaken, To Instigate or Stirr up any body.
Opmaken het goet, To Wast or Consume ones estate.
Opmaken, Volmaken, To make up, or to Finish.

O P M O P N O P P

Opmercken, To mark, or to Consider.
Opmerkinge, Marking or Considering.
Opnicken, To Aime or Levell upon at a Marke.
Opnaeyen een lap, To Sown on a patch.
Opneem-doeck, Clout, or Rag taken up.
Opnemen, To Take up, or to Take upon himself.
Opnemen in genade, To Receive or Take to mercy or Favour.
Opnemen ten besten, To Take in good part, or to Interpret the best of it.
Opnemen ten quaastten, To Take in ill part.
Opnemen voor sijn eygen kindt, To Adopt or to Take in one for his own Child.
de tafel Opnemen of te Af-dienen, To Take up the table, or to Take of the dishes from the table.
Opnemen tot sijn last, To Take upon himself, or to his charg.
werck Opnemen, To Take up work to doe.
geldt Opnemen, To Take up mony.
Opnemelingh, Adoptive child.
Opneminge, Acceptation, Adopting, or Taking up.
Op-nestelen, To Ty or to Trufs up ones points.
Op-packen, To Pack up.
Op-passen, To Attend with diligence.
Oppen, Hoy-Opper, Cock or Stack of Hay.
Oppen-Bisschop, Arch-Bushop.
Oppen-boots-man, Boatswain.
Oppen-broeck, Upper-britches.
Opperen, To Cock, or to Stack up.
Opperen, To Serve a Mason with bricks, chalk, or stones.
Oppen-beerscher, Upper-Ruler.
Oppen-beerschappye, Souverangity.
Oppen-hof, Upper-Court.
Oppen-jager, Chief or Master-huntsman, or Chief-Forrester.
Oppen-kamer, Higher or Upper-chamber.
Oppen-kamerlingh, Chief-Chamberlin, or Lord Chamberlin.
Oppen-Kerck, Cathedral Church.
Oppen-knecht, Upper-Jorny-man, or Master-Jorny-man.
Oppen-hock, Master-Cooch.
Oppen-koussen, Upper-Stockings.
Oppen-man, Masons-Man or Servant.

Opp-

OPP OPQ OPR

Oppermeeſter, Concierge, or Chief-maſter.
Opperſte, Chief, Supream, or Upper-moſt.
Opperſte der Stadt, Chiefeſt or Magiſtrates of the City.
Opperſte Machten, Supream Powers.
Opperſten Veldt-Heer, Chief General of an Army.
Opportuniteyt, Opportunity, or Occaſion.
Oppoſeren, *Tegen-ſteſten*, To Oppoſe or ſet Againſt.
Op-proncken, To Adorn, or Attire ones ſelf Gaudily.
Op-proppen, To Stuf or Cram up.
Op-puylen, *Puylen*, To Riſe up like a bunch, or to Swel much.
Opqueecken, To Nourish or Cocker up.
Opraeden, To Stirr up. Siet *Opreuynen*.
Opraepen, To Gather or to Heap up, or to Take up.
Opraepinge, Gathering or Heaping up, or taking up.
Oprecht, Upright, or Sincere.
Oprecht Rechter, Upright or Juſt Judge.
de Oprechte, The Upright, or Righteous.
ſijn Oprechte broeder van Vader ende Moeder, His Own or Right brother by Father and Mothers ſide.
Oprechte Huys-vrouw, Lawfull Wife.
Oprechte, *Simpale*, *ende Slechte lieden*, Upright, or plain dealing people.
Oprechtelyck, Uprightly, Entirely, or Sincerelyly.
Oprechtelyck handelen, To Deal Uprightly.
Oprechtelyck leven, To Live Uprightly and Sincerelyly.
Oprechten, To Erect, to Eſtabliſh, or to Set up, alſo to Redreſs.
Oprechten de ſchade, To Recompence any damage. (houſes.
buyſen Oprechten, To Erect, Edify, or Raiſe up
Oprechtigheyt, Uprightneſs, Integrity, or Sincerity.
Oprechtlinge, Building up, Erecting, Eſtabliſhing, or Seting up.
Oprecken, To Reach or Stretch up.
Oprekenen, To Reckon up, or to Caſt up an Account.
Oppriſen, To Iſſue or Riſe up as water out of a Spring or a Fountain.

OPR OPS

Oppriſſage, Riſeing or Springing up.
Oppriſten, To Rend, Tear, Mangle or Diſmember.
Oprſpen, To Belch up.
Oprockenen, To Incite, Stirr up, or Provoke.
Oproep, Calling up one.
Oproep by verdieren, Outcry or Sail to thoſe which will give and offer the moſt.
Oproepen, To Call upon, or Sel for the moſt.
Oproepen, To Call up one.
Oproeper, Cryer or Seller for the moſt.
Oproepinge, Crying or Selling for the moſt.
Oproer, *Oploop*, *Oproeringe*, Uprore, Tumult, Commotion, Mutiny, or Sedition.
Oproer des gemoeds, Diſturbance or Trouble of ſpirit.
Oproer maken, To make an Uprore, a Tumult, Mutiny, or a Sedition.
Oproerder, Uprore-maker, Mutiner, or Seditious fellow.
Oproerder van oorloge, Stifler or Stirrer up of War.
Oproerigh, Seditious, or Tumultuous.
Oproerighlyck, Seditiouſly, Tumultuouſly, or Uprorely.
Oproeringe, Moving or Stirring up.
Oproeringe des gemoeds, Moving or Stirring up of the minde.
Oprollen, To Roul or to Tumble upon.
Oprucken, To Pul or to Snatch up by force or violence.
Oprucken, *Ophitſen*, To Incite, to Inſtigate, to Provoke, or to Stirr up.
ergens Opruſten, To Reſt upon any thing.
Opruynen, *Opruyden*, To Incite, to Inſtigate, to Provoke, or to Suborn.
Opruyer, Inciter, Inſtigater, Provoker, Stirrer up, or Suborner.
Opruyinge, Inciting, Inſtigating, Provoking, Stirring up, or Suborning.
Opruynen, To make cleere, or ſet up out of the way.
Op-famelen, To gather up to gether.
Op-ſchaeckelen, To Climb or Riſe up by degrees, as by Chains or Links.
Opſchaften, *geldt Op-ſchaften*, To Raiſe or to Procure mony.
Op-ſchaften het eten, To Diſh up Victuals to eat.

O P S

Opſchaftigh, Rechtsſchaftigh, Exact, Perfect, or Right.
Opſchateren, To underſtand, to laugh in ones lve, or to quibble upon a Jeit in a retorting manner.
Opſcheeren, alles op-eten, To Devour or eat up all.
Opſcheeren, yemandt met beſoock overvallen, To ſurpriſe a body by givinge them a viſit unawars.
Opſcheeren een vogel, To Caſt up a Bird, or to let it fly.
Opſcheppen, To Take up as Porridge or M.lk with a Ladle or Spoon.
Opſchicken, To Dreſs up or Adorn.
Opſchieten, To Grow up, to Shoot up, or Wax up.
Opſchieten een vogeltje, To Shoot up a Bird.
Opſchieten een Vrijſter, To Seek up a ſweet-hart.
den jongen ſchiet Op, The Boy Grows great, or ſhoots up.
Opſchijnen, To ſhine upon.
Opſchikken, To Gormandize, or to Devour all up.
Opſchoppen de vuyl gheyt of aſſe, To take up the dirt or aſhes.
Opſchorten, Opſnijden, To Rip up the Belly, to Vnbowel, or to take out the Entrails.
Opſchorſſen, To Pul or to Trufs up ones cloaths.
ven rock Opſchorſſen, To Trufs up a Peticcoat.
Opſchorſſinge, Truſſing up.
Opſchorſſinge van wapenen, Armeing ones ſelf, Putting on arms.
Opſchorten het werck, To Put a Stop or a Stay upon work.
Opſchotelten, To Dreſs up the table with plates or platters.
Opſchroyen, To Crave or beg alms from door to door.
Opſchrablen, To Grate or Scratch in making a hole.
Opſchrift, Inſcription, Epitath, or Superſcription.
Opſchrijven, To Enregister, to Enroul, or to Intitle.
kem ſelven laten Opſchrijven, To Enregister, or to Enroul himſelf.
Opſchrijvinge, Enregistering, or Enrouling.

O P S

Opſchrobden, den buyck Opſchrobden, To Open, or to make an incision in the belly.
Opſchrocken. Siet Opſchocken.
Opſchuppen, To Scup up, or to Take up.
de vuylgheyt Opſchuppen, To Scup up, or to Take up the Filth.
Opſeggen, Afſeggen, To Deny, to Renounce, or to Say up a thing.
ſijn dienſt ofte huys Opſeggen, To take his leave of his maſters ſervice or hire.
den koop Opſeggen, To Deny or Refuſe a Bargain.
Opſeggen, ſijn les Opſeggen, To Say his Leſſon up.
Opſegginge, Saying up, Refuſall, or Renunciation.
Opſet, Set purpoſe.
Opſetten, To Set open.
Opſetten, To Set upon.
een kroone Opſetten, To Set a Crown upon ones head.
met Opſetten wille, With a Set Will or Purpoſe.
Opſetten, To Set up, Conſtitute, or Ordain.
het gelt Opſetten, To Rais Mony, or to Set up the Value of Mony.
eenen prijs Opſetten, To Ordain or Set up a Price.
een winkel Opſetten, To Set up a Shop.
Opſetter, Raiſer or Seter up of any thing.
Opſicht, Regard, Reſpect, or Heede.
Opſicht hebben op, &c. To have Regard or Reſpect to, &c.
Opſichtigh, Which hath Regard or Vpſight.
Opſedinge, Seething or Boyling up.
Opſien, To Behould or Look upon ſomthing.
Opſender van een School, Overſeer or Superintendant of a School.
Opſingen, To Sing up, or to Elevate the voice.
Opſitten, To Sit upon.
Opſitten te Paerde, To Get on hors-back, or to Ride or Sit upon a hors.
Opſittinge, Siting upon.
Opſlaen een Leger, To Beat up an Army.
Opſlaen, To Smitte or to Strike upon.
Opſlaen, Verdieren, To Raiſe, or make dearer.
het kooren ſlaet Op, The price of Corn Riſeth, or Grows dear.

Opſlaen

O P S

Opflaen, sijn oogen Opflaen, To Cast his eyes upward, as to heaven.
Opflaen een Houwelijck, To Consent an Agree to a Marriage.
Opflaen, *Ommeflaen*, To Cast up, or to Turn up.
Opflaen de mouwen, To Turn up ones sleeves.
Opflaen in prijs, To Raise in Price.
Opflagen van de mouwen, The Faceings of the sleeves.
Opflagh, Opflaninge, Verdieringe, Growing or Waxing dear.
Opflagh, A Raising or heithening of the Price.
Opflagh maken, To Raise or Enhance the Price or to Overprice.
van den Opflagh geven, To Give a Whipping or a Scourging.
Opflagh der oogen, A Casting up of the eyes.
Opflocken, To Swallow up, or down, or to Gulp up.
Opfleyen, To Lock or to Shut up.
Opflijten, To bear upon.
Opflijten, om hooge werpen, To throw up or to Cast up.
Opfnapen, To Gormandise, or to Gluttonise.
Opfapper, A Gormandiser or a Dissolute, debauched person.
Opfnijden, Pocchen, To brag, Boast, or Vaunt.
Opfnijden, To Cut or to Rip up, or to Carve.
Opfnijdinge van des menschen lichaem, Cutting up, Riping up, or Anatomizing of a mans body.
Opfnuyven. Siet *Pocchen*.
Opfpalcken de oogen, To Stare with ones eyes letting them to thire widest extent.
Opfpannen, To Streach Cloath or Lether upon a frame.
Opfpannen, een boge Opfpannen, To Bend up or to Span up a Bow.
Opfperren, de oogen Opfperren, To Gaze or Stare upon one with his eyes
Opfperren den mond, To Gape with ones mouth.
Opfplijten, To Split up, or to Rive open.
Opfprake, Blame, Detraction, or Slander.
Opfpringen, To Cap. r. To Leap, or to Spring up.

O P S

Opfpringinge, Capering, Leaping, or Springing up.
Opflaen, To Rise up, or to Stand up or again.
Opflaen van het bedde, To Rise out of ones bed.
Opflaen van knielen, To Stand up from kneeling.
Opflaen tegen yemandt, To Stand or to Rise up against one.
Op sijn voeten staen, To Stand upon his feet.
Opflaenninge, Standing up. Rising up, or Resurrection.
Opstal, Receptacle, or place of receipt.
Opstal, Opstel, Sedition, or Tumult.
Opfteecken, To Put up any thing.
sijn geldt Opfteecken, To Put up his money.
sijn swaerd Opfteecken, To Put up his sword.
Opfteecken, ter herten nemen, To Lay or Take to heart.
Opfteecken het kooren, To Hoise or to Raise the price of Corn.
Opfteecken het loon, To Raise the hire.
een vat Opfteecken, To Broach a Barrel.
Opfteecken, To Augment, or to Encrease.
Opfteecker, Great Knife.
Opstel, Opfstellinge, Setting up, Erecting, or Establishing.
Opstel, Opfet, Designe, Contrivance, or Plot.
Opstellen, To Put, Set, or Raise up.
Opstellen een prijs, To Set up a price.
Opstellen een winkel, To Set up a Shop
Opstellen yet quaeds, To Attempt, or to Imagine som evill.
Opsteller, Putter or Setter up, Authour, or the first Beginner of a thing.
Opftijgen, To Ascend or to Mount up, or to Soar up as Hawks, or Storks. &c.
Opftijginge, Ascention, Mounting, or Soaring up.
Opftijginge der Moeder, Suffocation or Rising of the Mother.
Opftinaet, Obstinate, or Self-willed.
Opftoken, het wyer Opftoken, To Kindle, or to make the fire burn.
yemandt Opftoken, To Incite or to Stir up one.
Opftommelen, vyt den boeck balen, To Search out or to fetch out of a Corner.

OPS OPT OPV

- Opftooten*, To Push, or to Stamp upon.
Opfloppen, To draw or darne a hole up, also to stop a hole up.
Opftroopen, de armen Opftroopen, To Turn up ones Sleeves to the Elbows.
Opftroopen het vel, To Pul of the Skin.
Opfwelken, To Puf up, or to Swel up.
Opfakelen een Schip, To Rig or to Tackle up a Ship.
Optarmen, To mend or patch a thing.
Optaffen, To Fill up.
Opteeckenen, To Write or to Note up.
Opteeckenaer, Writer or Noter up.
Opteeckeninge, Annotation or Noteing of a thing.
Optellen, To tel up, or tel forward.
Optéren, Depend, rely, or rest upon.
Optieren, To be Boiftrous.
Optijgen, Opftrijden, To Wifland or to Strive againft.
Optimmeren, To Build up, or to Edify.
by heeft dat huys Op getimmerd, He hath Built up that hous.
Op het tijpe, Juft at the point or at the instant of time.
Optocht des Legers, Advanceing or Marching of an Army.
Optoginge, verruckinge des gemoeds, Extasy, or Ravishment.
Optoeyen, To Drefs or to Trim up.
Optoyinge, Trimming or Dressing up.
Optreck-brugge, A Draw Bridg.
Optrecken, To Go away, or to Travel.
by is gaen Optrecken, by is gaen drincken, He is Gon a drinking.
Optrecken gelijk de Schuttery, To Exercife ones Arms both in marching & firing.
Optrecken, To Advance or Prefer to som estate.
Optrecken, To Draw up.
Optrecken een muer, To Advance a Wal.
de brugge Optrecken, To Draw up the bridge.
Optreckinge, Drawing up.
Opvallen, To Fall or to Tumble upon.
Opvangen, To Catch up.
Opvaren, To Ascend or to Mount up.
Opvaringe, Opvaert, Ascension, or Going up.
Op-verftanden, Rifen again.

OPV OPW

- Op-verftandeniffe*, Refurrection.
Opvijfen, To Aim or to Level upwards.
Opvliemen, To Cut up, or make an Incision with a Lancet.
Opvoeden, To Feed up, or to Nourish.
Opvoeder, Feeder, or Nourisher.
Opvoedinge, Feeding, or Nourishing.
Opvoeren, wech voeren, To Carry up, or Carry away.
Opvoeren, To Draw up, or aloft.
Opvoeren den muer, To Build or to Raife up a Wal.
Opvoeren den Timmer, To Draw or to Lift up the Timber of a Building.
Op fijn voeten slaen, To Beat upon his Feet.
Opvullen met wolle, To Full Cloath with a Fulling-mil.
Opvullen, To Fill up
Opvullen de darmen, To Stuf or to Full up ones Gutts, or Puddings, &c.
Opvullinge, Opvolfel, Fulling up, or Replenishing.
Opvoorwen, To Fould or to Pleat up.
Opvreten, To eat up.
Opwachten, To set up, or attend for one.
Opwaerts, Upwards, or On high.
Opwaerts gaen, To Goupwards.
Opwaerts sien, To See upwards, or to Look on high.
Opwassen, To Grow or Wax up.
Opwater, In-undation, or Overflowing of water.
Opwecken, To Stir up, or to Raife up.
Opwecker, Waker up, or Larum.
Opwegen, To Weigh up.
Opwegen met goud, To Weigh up with gould.
Op den wegh, Upon the way.
Opwellen, To Gush or Spring up as water.
Opwellinge, Gushing or Springing up as water.
Opwerpen, To Reproach, or Cast an Aspersion upon one.
een Schans Opwerpen, To Cast up a Sconce or a Fortrefs.
Water-aderen Opwerpen, To Cast up Springs of water.
Opwerpen uyt de Mage, To Belch, or Cast up out of the Stomack.
Opwijfen, To Assigne or Appoint one upon.
Opwijfinge, Affignation.

Opwinden,

OPW OPZ- OR

Opwinden, To Winde up as with a Pully.
garen Opwinden, To Winde up yarn or threed.
Opwoelen, To Put more water in, or to Put water into that which is boiled away.
Opwryven, To Scratch, or to Rub upon.
Op-zeyl, *Top zeyl*, Top-fail of a Malt.
Opzieden, To Boil or to Seeth up.
Opziedinge, Boiling or Seething up.

OR

ORANGIEN, A Princedom and a Town by Avignon in France.

Orateur, Oratour.
Oratie, Oration, or Speech.
een Oratie doen, To Make an Oration.
Orboor, Profit, or Utility.
Orboren, *Gebruycken*, To Enjoy, or Use.
laet ons vreught Orboren, Let us be Joyfull, or Let us be Merry.
Orboorlijck, Profitable, Usefull, Expedient, or Fit.
Orck, Sword-fish in the Sea, a cruell enemy to the Whale.
Orden, Order, Aray, or Rank.
in Orden, In Order, or in Aray.
in Orden stellen, To Put into Order.
in beter Orden stellen, To Put into a better Order, or to Reform.
sonder Orden, Without Order.
Orden-beeren, Lords of the Order.
Ordentelijck, Orderly, or by Order.
Ordinantie, *Ordineringe*, or *Ordineringe*, Ordinance, Ordering, or Disposition.
Ordinantie ende Insettinge, Ordinance, Institution, or Constitution.
Ordinantie opgeldt stellen, To Put an Order upon the valuation of Mony.
Ordinantien van den Hove, Ordinances, or Decrees of the Court.
Ordinantien van den Koningh, Ordinances of the King.
Ordinarus, An Ordinary.
Ordinaris Rechter, Ordinary Judge.
Ordineren, To Appoint, to Destinate, to Ordains, to Set in Order, or to Statute.
Ordineren een leger, To Pitch a Camp or an Host, or to Encamp or Quarter an Army.
Orgelen, Organs.
op de Orgelen spelen, To play upon the Organs.

OR OS OT OU

Orgelift, Organist.
Orgel-maecker, Organ maker.
Orgel-pijp, An Organ-pipe.
Originael, *Beginsel van eenigh dingh*, Original, or Begining of any thing.
Orkonde, To Give or to Make known, or, to Witness.
in Orkonde der waerdeydt, In Witness of the truth.
ORLIENS, **ORLEANS**, A Town in France.

OS

OS, *Offe*, An Ox, or a Beef.
Osjen, *jongen Os*, Small or young Ox, or Bullock.
wilden Os, Wild Ox, or Buffle. (Ox.)
brullen als een Os, To Low or to Roar like an Oxen.
getemde Offen, Tame Oxen.
met Offen om gaen, To Trade with Oxen, or to Graze Oxen.
Offen koppelen ofte spannen, To Yoak Oxen.
Offen wyt-koppelen ofte wyt-spannen, To Unyoak Oxen.
Offen sonder hoorens, Oxen without horns.
Offen vet maken, To Fatten Oxen.
vette Offen, Fat Oxen.
Offen-drijver, Ox driver.
Offen-buydt, *Offen-leder*, Ox hide, Ox leader.
Offen-merckt, *Os-merckt*, Ox-market.
Offen stal, Ox-stall, or Ox-hous.
Offen-tonge-krujdt, The herb Bugloss.
Offen-vleesch, Ox-flesh, or Beef.
Offen-vliege, Gadfly, or Hornet.
Offen-weyder, A Grazier.

OT

OTier, An Otter.

OU

OUde boeve, An Ould knave.
Oude-kleerkooper, Seller of Ould cloaths, Rag-market man, or Broaker.
Oude kleerkoopster, Woman Broaker or Seller of Ould cloaths, Rags, &c.
Oude kleermarkt, Broakers or Rag-market.
op de Oude maniere, After the Ould manner or ancient fashion.

O U D

Oude stukken van gebroken steenen, Ould peeces or rubbish of broken stones.
in Oude tijden, In Ould times.
Oude vooden van kleeren, Ould peeces or patches of Cloathes.
Oude wijngaerds-stock weder in gelejdt, Ould Vine stock layd in again.
Oude wijs, The Ould custum.
Ouder, Oulder, Elder, or more Aged.
Ouderdom, Ouldness, or Age.
jeugdhigen Ouderdom, youthfull Age.
volwassen Ouderdom, Full-grown Age.
Ouderlingh, An Elder, or Ruler.
Ouderlingen, The Elders or Rulers of a City or Church.
Ouders, als Vader en Moeder, Parents, as Father and Mother.
Ouders, Voor-vaders, The Ancestours, Elders, Fore-fathers, or Parents.
Oudt, Ould, Ancient, or Strucken in years.
seer Oudt, Very Ould, or very Ancient.
Oudtachtigh, Ouldish, or Ancient.
hoe Oudt is hy? How Ould is hee? or, Of what Age is hee?
Oudt tien jaren, Ten years Ould.
hy is seftien jaren Oudt, He is sixteen years of Age.
Oudt-backen broodt, Stale-baked bread.
Oudt borger-meeftcr, Ancient or Ould Borough-maister or Majour.
Oudt groot-vader, Great Grand-father.
Oudt groot-moeder, Great-Grand-mother.
Oudt beydt, Ouderdom, Ouldness, Ancientness, Age, or Majority.
Oudt heydt, bequaem om te houwen, Of Age or Years, or Fit to mary.
van Oudt heydt verfteten, Worn out with Age.
het smaecht na de Oudt heydt, It tastes of Ouldness.
een Oudt lapper, An Ould Patcher.
Oudtlijck, Oudelijck, Anciently, or like an Ould or an Ancient man.
Oudt maecten, To make Ould.
Oudt man, Ould or Aged man.
Oudt mannetjen, Ould little man.
Oudt oom, Great Uncle.
van Oudts, From of Ould, or from Antiquity.
Oudt schoenen of stoffen, Ould shoes or slippers.
Oudt schoen lapper, A Cobler or mender of Ould shoes.

O U D O V E

Oudt spreek woordt, An Ould proverb:
een Oudt soldaet, An Ould souldier.
de Oudtste, The Ouldest, or the Eldest.
de Oudtste sion, The Eldest son.
Oudt-vader, Ould-father.
Oudt wijf, An Ould wife, or Ould woman.
Oudt wijffen, A little Ould woman.
Oudt-wijven, Ould wives, a sort of gray peas.
Oudt worden, To grow or wax Ould.
Oven, Back-oven, Oven, or, Furnace.
mond van een Oven, An Ovens mouth.
gemeynen Oven, Common Oven.
het gene dat in den Oven gebacken is, That which is baked in an Oven.
distilleer Oven, Distilling Oven, or Limbeck.
kalck Oven, Chaulk-oven. (mop.
Oven-dweyl, *Oven-wijck*, *Oven-besom*, *Oven-Oven-gaffel*, *Oven-stock*, Oven-rake to Rake out the Coals.
Oven-beeter, *Oven-stoocker*, *Oven-heater*, or, warmer of an Oven.
Oven-buys, *Oven buer*, Baking hous.
Oven-pael, Oven-peel to put in the bread.
steen Oven, An Oven to bake bricks, or brick-keel.
Oventjen, Small Oven, or Furnace.
Over, Past, or Gon.
Over ende weder, Here and there.
Over ende weder gaen, To go and com again.
Over lange, Long ago, or Long since.
Over veel jaren, Many years Ago, or, many years Past.
Over, Over, or Above.
Over al, Over all, or Every where.
Over de Reviere, Over or Beyound the River.
Over de wegh gaen, To go Over the way.
Over dese zijde, On this side.
Over dese zijde van den Rhijn, On this side of the Rhyne. (tains.
Over het gebergte, Over or Beyond the Moun-
Over helen Over bol vallen, To Tumble head-long down, or Topsy-turvy.
Over maeltijdt, At Dinner, or at Supper.
Over zijn, To have abundant, and to have remaining Over and Above.
Over aendoen, To Pull Over.
Over-aesen, To Glut, to Gormandize, or to Over eat.
Over-anderdaegse koortse, Second-dayes Ague.

Ovrr-

O V E

Overanderen, To Alternate, or to Chance by turns or by cours.

Overanderinge, Changing by turn, or Succession by cours.

Overanderlijck, Alternately, or things don by cours.

Over-arbeyden, To Over-labour, or to Take too much pains.

Over-arm, Exceeding poor.

Overbarigh, Most excellent.

Overbarighbeydt, Super-excellency.

Overbarighblijck, Super-excellently.

Over-bate, The Gain, Profit, or Surplus that coms Over.

Over-been, Overgrown bone.

Over-binden, To Bind upon, to Wrap or Fould round about.

Over-bisschop, Arch bishop.

Over-blyde, Over-joyed, or Over gladed.

Overblyffel, Relick, Remainder, Remnant, or Surplus.

Overblyffel van de maeltijdt, Remainder or Scrapes of a Dinner or Supper.

Overblyffel van een koortse, Relickes or Remainder of an Ague.

Over-blyven, To Remain Over, to be Overplus, or to Rest Over and Above.

Overborrelen, To Buble Over.

Overbrassen, To Gluttonise, or to Eate too Mutch.

Overbreken, To Make a shew to doe a thing and to doe clean contrary, to Work by collusion or pleading, to doe against right and reason, or to Betray his party.

Overbreker, Transgressor, Previcatour, or he that Leaveth the right way to doe wrong.

Overbrengen, To Carry or to Bring Over, or to Transport somthing from one place to an other.

sijn bootschap Overbrengen, To Doe his Message or Errand.

den tijdt Overbrengen, To Pass away the time.

onnuttelijck Overbrengen, To Wast, Spend, or Consume unprofitably, or prodigally.

Overbrenger, A Carrier, a Transporter, or a Reporter.

Overbrenginge, Bringing Over, Carrying Over, Transporting, or Reporting.

O V E

Overbrieven, To send Over by letters.

Overdadigh, Excessive.

Overdadigh, Violent, or Cruell.

Overdadighk, Luxurious, or Gluttonous.

Overdadighheydt, Excessiveness.

Overdadighblijck, Excessively.

Overdaedt, Milt deed, Injury, or Crime.

Overdaedt, Excess.

Overdaedt in kleederen, Excess in rayment.

Overdaeght, Ould, or very Aged.

Overdeck, **Overdecksel**, Coverlid.

Overdecken, To Cover Over, or to Overdeck.

Overdecken, To Finde one in the Act of Adultery, or to Finde one Rem in Re.

Overdeckte schuyt, A Decked Boat.

Overdeck van een schip, Decks of a Ship, or the Hatches.

Overdeel, Superficies.

Overdencken, **Versinnen**, To Overthink, or to Meditate up.

Overdenckinge, Considering.

Overdorpel, Opper most Threshold.

Overdrag, Agreement, Accord, or Compact.

Overdrag, **Overdracht**, Delivering Over, Surrendring, or Transportation.

met malkanderen Overdragen, To make a Bargain, to make an Agreement, or a Compact one with an other.

in recht Overdragen, To Refer unto Justice, or to Put it to a Suite in Law.

Overdragen, To Deliver, to Commit into the hands of an other, or to Transport

het goeds Overdragen ofte opdragen, To Transport, or to Put ones goods into an other mans hands.

Overdragen, Delivered Over, Surrendred, or Transported.

Overdrager, Carrier Over, or Transporter.

Overdraginge, Transporting, Transportation, Delivering Over, or Surrendring.

Overdrincken, To Drink up the Surplus when a pot or a glafs is too full.

Overdrincken, To Drink too much, or more then is fitting.

Overdringen, To Over-press, Oppress, or to Constrain.

Overdroncken, **Over-beschoncken**, Drunk too much.

Over-

O V E

Overdroevigh, Over-heavy, or Over-sad.
Overdroncken, Very drunk.
Overdrootigh, Against ones hart.
Overdueren, To Over-last, or to Endure too Long.
Overdwers, Overthwart.
Over-eem-brengen, *Over-eem-dragen*, To Confront, or to make an Agreement between the one and the other.
de getuygen Over-eem-brengen, To Confront, or to See if the Witnesses Agree.
Over-eem-komen, *Over-komen*, To Compose, to Agree, to Accord, or to Unite.
sy komen wel Over-eem, They Agree well Together.
sy komen qualijck Over-eem, They can hardly Agree.
Over-eem-kominge, Agreement, Consentment, Composition.
Over-eem-stemmen, To Give like voyces, or to Vote alike.
Over-eer-giften, The day before yesterday.
Over-eten, To Gluttonize, to Over-eat himself, to Surfet with Eating, or to Eat more then sufficeth nature.
Over-eynde, Upright, or a standing Upright.
Over-eynde setten, To Put or to Set Upright.
Over-eynde staen, To Stand Upright.
Over-eysschen, To Over-ask, or to Demand too much.
Over-gaen, To Over-go, or to Go Beyond.
Over het water gaen, To Go or to Pass Over the water.
jemanden Over-gaen, To Chide, Reprove, or Rebuke one.
Overgaen de reden, To Pass Beyond the bounds and limits of Reason.
Overgangh, *Overgaeninge*, Passing Over, or going Beyond.
Overgangh, A place of going Over.
Overgangh, Tradition.
Over-gapen, To Over-gape.
Overgebracht, Brought Over.
Overgekomen, Com Over, Hapned, or Befell.
Overgelaten, Left or Remaining.
Overgeloof, Superstition.
Overgerechte, Criminall Justice.

O V E

Overgeflagen, Omitted, or Left undone.
Overgesprongen, Sprung or Leapt Over.
Overgeflist, Transmitted or Turned Over to another.
Overgevaren, Sayled Over.
Overgeven, To Give Over, or to Resigne.
de sake den weder-partyen Overgeven, To Resign or to give Over the cause into the adverse parties hands.
Overgeven, *Braken*, To Vomit, or Spew-up.
een stadt Overgeven, A Town given Over to plunder, or to Pillage.
zijn schuldt Overgeven, To Resign Over his debt to another.
bem selven de fortuna Overgeven, To Commit himself to Fortune, or to Go seek his Fortune.
zijn recht Overgeven, To Resigne, or to give Over his Right.
bem selven Overgeven, To give Over himself, to Abandon, or to Forsake himself.
bem selven den vyandt Overgeven, To Render, or to Yeeld himself into an Enemies hands.
zijn officie Overgeven, To Resigne or to Give up his Office.
Overgevinge, Giving Over, Resignation, or Transport.
Overgewicht, Over-wage, or Over-weight.
Overgezet, Translated.
Overgieten, To Oversprinkle, or to Shed upon.
Overgietinge, A Sprinkleing upon.
Overgoeds, Over-good, or Very Good.
Overgoten, Over-sprinkled, or Shed upon.
Overgrijpen, To Overgripe.
Overgroot, Very Great, or Exceeding great.
Over groot-vader, Great Grand-father.
Overgulden, To Over-gilde, or to Over-lay with Gould.
Overguldt, Guild Over.
Overhaesten, To Over-haft, or, to Haft too much.
Overhaestigh, Over-hasty.
Overhalen, To Fetch Over, or to Transport.
Overhalen, To Reprove sharply.
Overhalen een saeck met stemmen, To Fetch about a case by voices.
de Overhands, The Upper-hand, Superiority, or Victory.

d'Over-

O V E

Over-bandt hebben, To Over-com, or to Get the Victory.
Over-bangen, *Over-bellen*, To Over-hange.
Overhanginge, Hanging Over.
Overbeem, The Superfices, or Upper part of any thing.
Over-beer, Prince, or Soverraign.
Over-beer alleen, Monarck.
Over-beeren, To Over-lord it, or Subdue, or to Domineere.
Overbeerschen, To Oppress, or to Govern by force or cruelty.
Overbeydt, *Wet-bouders*, Superiours, Magistrates, or Judicatures.
van de Overbeydt zijn, To be of the Superiority, or to be put into State and Dignity.
des Overbeydts ampt, The office or the charge of a Superiour, or a Magistrate.
Overboecks, *Overdwers*, Overthwart, Awry, or Crooked.
Overboeckstijck, Overthwartly, or Awry.
Overboecks-wijse maken, To make Overthwartwise.
Overboef, The Overgrowing of a horses hoof.
Overboere, Concubin, or Whore.
Overboererye, Whoredom.
Overbooft, The Chief, or Superiour.
Overbooft van een leger, Chief of an army.
Overhoop, Upon heaps, by flocks or troupes.
Overhoop loopen, To Run Pellmell together.
alles leydt Overhoop, All Layes upon heaps in a confused manner.
yemands Overhooren, To Overhear one.
Overjaren, To be Above, or Over a year.
Overjarigh, Over, Above, or Past a year.
Overjarige ende seer oude lieden, People very Ould, Ancient, or Aged.
Overjarigen wijn, Wine Above a year ould.
Overigh, Resting or Remaining Over.
Overighbeydt, Magistrates, or Governours.
Overigh zijn, To be Over.
Over ijlen, *Over-baesten*, To be to Hasty or Suddain.
Overkijcken, To Over look.
Overklappen, To Rehears what they heard.
Overkleeden, To Over-cloath, or to Put garments upon.
Over-kleyn, Over-little, too Little, or too Small.

O V E

Overklimmen, To Over-climb, or to Get Over.
Overkock, The Master or Chief Cook.
Overkoken, To Boyl Over.
Overkomen, To Happen, or to Befall.
Overkomen, *Over-ein-komen*, To Accord, or Agree in voyces.
Overkomen, To Over com, to Surmount, to Get the victory, or to Vanquish.
de pijn Overkomen, To Over-com the pain.
Overkominge, *Over-een-kominge*, Assenting, or Agreeing.
Overkomste, Hapning, or Befalling.
Overkoopen, To Over-buy, or to Pay dearer then the price goeth for.
Overkooren, Grain that is Over the measure.
Overkoudt, Very cold, or Exceeding could.
Overkracht, Violence, or Force.
Overkrachtigh, Most Violent.
Overkroppen, To Overcrop, or to Over-cram.
Overladen, To Over-load, or to Over-charge.
Overladinge, Over-loading, or Over-charging.
Overlandt, High-Almain, or High-germany.
Overlander, High-German.
Overlangh, Over-long, or Long ago.
Overlangh, Very Long.
Overlanghsaem, Very Longsom, or tedious.
Overlast, Outrage, Wrong, or Injury.
Overlast doen, To commit Outrage, to doe Violence, or Injury.
Overlast van een ander lieden, To Suffer injury from an other.
Overlasten, *te swaren last opleggen*, To Burthen or to lay to big a Burthen upon one.
Overlast worden, To be Outragious.
Overlastigh, Outragious, or Violent.
Overlastighblyck, Outragiously, or Violently.
Overlastinge, Outrage, or Violence.
Overlaten, To give Over, to Leave or Transport into the hands of an other.
een erve Overlaten, To Surrender, or to give Over an Inheritance.
Overlatinge, Surrendring, or giving Over.
Overleden, Dead, Deceased, or Departed.
hy is Overleden, He is Deceased or Departed.
Overleder van schoenen, The Upper-leather of shooes.
Overleggen, To Overlay, or to Cover.
aendachtighblyck Overleggen, To Overlay advisedly, or to Contemplet well.

O V E

Overleggen, To Cast, or make up an Account.
Overleggen, *Overdencken*, To Meditate, or to Think upon.
Overlegen zijn, To be Greeved or Endamaged.
Overlesen, To Reade Over.
by heeft het geheele boeck Overlesen, He hath Read over the whole book.
Overleven, To Over-live, or to Survive.
gemands Overleven, To Over-live one.
Overlevende, Overliving, or Surviving.
Overleveren, To Deliver Over.
Overleveringe, Delivering Over.
Overleydt, Overlaid, or Cast up.
Overlidt, Overgrown Member.
Overliegen, To Tell a lyer Over a thing.
Overlijden, To Dy, or to Depart.
Overlijdt, Dead, and Departed.
Overlijft, Dubblet.
Overlijvig, Overliving, or Outliving.
Overloeden, Overlaid with Lead.
Overlooft, To be too much asked for any thing beyond the price.
Overloon, Wages that may be more then is deserved.
Overloop, Running Over.
Overloop, *Overdeckfel van eenigh ding*, Covert or Deck of any thing.
Overloop des waters, Overflowing of water.
Overloop van een ſchip, Hatches of a ship.
Overloopen, To Overflow.
Overloopen. Siet *Overvallen*.
Overloopen. To Run Over lightly.
Overloopen tot den vyandt, To Run Over, or to Run away to the enemy.
Overloopen in 't koocken, To Run Over in boiling.
Overloopende reviere, Overflowing river.
Overlooper, A Run away, one that Runs too and fro and ſydes with a publick enemy.
Overloopinge, Overflowing, or Inundation.
Overloven, To ask to high a price.
Overlovinge, Overprizing, Overrating, or Setting a higher price then ordinary.
Overluy, Very Slow, or very Lazy.
Overluydt, Overlowd, or with a Shrill Voyce.
Overluydt lacchen, To Laugh too Lowd, or with an Open throat.
Overluydt roepen, To Cry out Alowd.

O V E

Overluyden van een gilde, The Masters and wardens of a company of trads men.
Overluyden. *Overluyen een doode*, To Ring Over a dead corps.
Overmachtigen, To Over power, to Overcome, or Subdue.
Overmaecken, *Overſchikken*, To Transport, or Send Over.
Overmaat, That which is given Over the Measure.
Overman, *Overhoofst*, Chief man, or Superiour.
Overmannen, To Overpower with men.
Overmantel, Garment worn Over a Gown.
Overmatig, Immoderate, or Superfluous.
Overmeester, The Chief or Principal master.
Overmenigen, To Multiply, or, to Encrease.
Overmeten, To Over-measure, or Measure About.
Overmids, *Overmidden*. Over the Midst.
Overmids breken, To Break in the Midst, or Middle.
Overmids dat, Because that, or For that.
Overmiften, To Over-dung.
Overmoedigen, To out go an other in Pryde or Arrogancy.
Overmoedigh, Proud, Arrogant, High-minded.
Overmoedt, Pryde, or Arrogancy.
Overmogen, To Over-power, or to Prevail.
Overmondigh, That hath much Pleading.
Overmorgen, Over the Morrow, Overmorrow.
Overmouwen, Over-sleeves, or Drawing-sleeves.
Overnachten, *Vernachten*, To Stay all night in a place, or, to take up ones Lodging for a Night.
Overnachtige ſpijſe, Meat or Victuals left the Night before, or the Last night.
Overnaem, Sur-name.
Overnatuerlyck, Super-naturall, Above nature.
Overnemen, To Take, or, to Accept for himself.
met de handen Overnemen ofte Overgrijpen, To take Over, or to gripe Over with the hands.
Overnemelijck, Acceptably, or Receiveably.
Overneminge, An accepting, or a taking Over.
Overoudt, Very Ould, or Exceeding ancient.
Overoudts menſch, Very Ould man.
Overpacken, To Overpack, or to repack again.

Over-

O V E

Overpalmen, To Measure by the palm of the hand.
Overpassen, To pass Over.
Overpecken, To Over pitch.
Overpeynsen, **Overdencken**, To Meditate or Think upon.
Overpissen, To Piss Over.
Overplacken, To Past or glew Over a thing.
Overploegen, To Plow Over.
Overpraten, To Prate Over, or to rehears what was said.
Overrecken, To Overstretch, or to Overreach.
Overredenen, **Overreden**, To Over-reason, to Perswade, or to Convince by Reasons.
Overredinge, A Perswasion.
Overrennen, To Overrun, or to Run upon.
Overreycken, **Verreycken**, To Outstretch.
Overreyn, Most Pure, or Very Clean.
Over roeyen, To Out-row.
Overrijden, To Out-ride by hors or wagon.
Overrock, Overgarment.
Priesters Overrock, Priests Surplis.
Overroepen, To Call one Over, that is, on the other side of a water.
hem selven Overroepen, To Hurt ones self with Calling, or to Over-call himself.
Overrompelen, **Overvallen**, To Surprise.
Overrugge vallen, To Fall upon ones Back.
Overshadowen, To Over-shadow, or to Ob-umbrate.
Overshadowingb, Over-shadowing, or Ob-umbration.
Overshadowt, Over-shadowed.
Over Schatten, To Overtax, or to Exact upon.
Over Schatter, Overtaxer, or Exactour.
Over Schattinge, Overtaxing, or Exaction.
de Over schenckel, The Thigh.
Over schepen, To Pass Over by shipping.
Over schenke van een wijngaert, Arm of a Vine.
Over schicken, To Send Over.
Over schieten, To Over-shoot.
Over schieten, **Overblijven**, To Remain, or rest Behinde.
Over schijnen, To Overshine, or to shine upon.
Over schonken, Very drunk, Disguised by drunk.
Over schoon, Exceeding Fair, or Beautifull.
Over shot, **Over schiet sel**, Over-plus.
Over schreeuwen, To Cry out a loud for a ferry or a boat.

O V E

Over schricken, **Over schrick len**, To be Over-frighted, or too much Fearfull.
Over schrijden, To Overstride, or to Outstride.
Over schrijven, To Writ Over, or Copy out, or to Trans-cribe.
Over schrijvinge, Writing Over, Copying out, or Trans-cription.
Over schuymen, To Scum Over.
Over slaen, To Overbeat, to Beat too much.
Over slaen, To Overfly, or to Flap with the wings.
Over slaen, To Wrap up, or to Enfold.
Over slaen, To Omit, to Overflip, or to Leave undon in reading.
Over slaen als een rekeninge **Over slaen**, To Over cast, or to Calculate a reckoning.
Over slaen by hem selven, To Over-cast or to Calculate by himself.
sijn goedt Over slaen, To Wast or Mispend his goods.
Over slagen, Over-cast, or Calculated.
Over slag eenes boecks, The Cover of a book.
Over slag maecken, To make a Calculation of any thing.
Over slanginge, Over-casting, or Calculation.
Over slanginge, Omiting, or Leaveing undon.
Over slaen, To Labour or Over-travell himself, or to Play the Drudg.
Over slepen, To Train, or to Over-drag.
Over sloof, The Fore-skin of the Yard.
Over sloop, The Surplus, or Over-running.
Over smeeren, To Overnoit, or to Over smear.
Over snijden, Over-cut.
Over snoode, Most Vile, or most Villanous.
Over speelder, Adulterer.
Over speelfter, Adulterers.
Over spel, Adultery.
in Over spel bevinden, To take one in Adultery.
Over spel doen, To Commit Adultery.
Over sprengen, To Over-sprinkle.
met zout Over sprengen, To Over-sprinkle with salt.
Over spreiden, To Over-spread.
Over springen, To Over-leap, or to Out leap.
Over sprongh van een huys, Eaves of a hous.
Over staen, To Stand Up.
Over staen, To Assist, or to be Present.
ten Over staen van getuygen, In Presents of Wittnesses.

O V E

Overstapelen, To pack thing one upon an other higher then well can be.
Overstappen, To Over-step.
de Overste, The Principall, Chief, or Supream.
Oversteck, *Overstecksel*, The Eaves of a house, keeping the walls from rain.
Overste der Prieſteren, Chief-priests, Bishops, or Prelats.
Overste der Nonnen, Chief or Mother of the Nuns.
een Overste maecken, To Choose a Sovereign or Supream.
Overste vader, Patriarch, or Chief Father.
Overste van het dack, Eaves of the Roof.
Overste zijn, To be Chief, or the Supream.
Oversteken, To Fix or to put Over or About.
Overstellen. Siet *Overzetten*.
Overstellinge, Transposition, or Changing of one thing into an other.
Overstemmen, To be Over powred by voices.
Overstijgen, To Over-mount, or Soar.
Overstille, Very Still, or very Quiet.
Overstrecken tijdt, Time Past Over.
Overstrijck, *Overstreck*, Past Over.
Overstrijcken, To Over-strike, or Over-rub.
Overstrijden, To Overcom, or to Vanquish in Fight.
Overstrijden, To Perswaded by many Reasons.
Overstulpen, To Over-whelm.
Overstulpinge, Over-whelming.
Overstulpt, Over-whelmed.
Overswaer, Very Heavy, or Over-heavy.
Overswaren, To make Over-heavy.
Overswart, Very Black, or Over black.
Overswemmen, To Over-swim, or to Outswim.
Overstal, Over the Number, or a Superfluous Number.
Overtellen, To Over-tell, or to Over-count.
Overteykenen, To draw a draft Over again, as also to transcribe out of one books into an other.
Overtocht, A going or advancing Over.
Overtoege, A Covering or Drawing Over.
de lucht is Overtogen, The Air is Over-cast.
Overtolligh, *Overtalligh*, Superfluous, or Over and Above.
Overtolligheydt, Superfluity, Super-erogation more then needs, or Over-mutch.
Overtoom, A Place where the boats are drawn

O V E

Over by an Engin out of one river into an other near Amitterdam in Holland
Overtoonen, To Convince, or Over-show.
Overtrecken, To Draw, or to Pull Over.
Overtreckinge, Drawing or Covering Over.
Overtreck-rock, A Frock.
Overtrecksel, Covering Over.
Overtreeden, To Pass or Go Over, to Transgress, or to Offend.
Overtreder, Transgressour, or Offender.
Overtreddinge, Transgressing, or Offending.
Overtreffen, To Excell, Exceed, Surmount, or to Surpass.
Overtreffinge, An Excelling, or Surpassing.
Overtreffelyck, Excellent, or Surpassing.
Overtreffelycken, Excellently, or Surpassingly.
Overtreffelyckheydt, *Overtreffinge*, Excellence.
Overtrocken, Over-cast with Cloudes.
Overtrocken boeck, A Book that is Covered.
Overtrocken locht, A Clowded or Darkned sky.
Overtuigen, To Convince by Witnesses.
Overtuight, Condemned by Witnesses.
Overvaert, Passage Over, or Foord.
Overval, Surprisfall.
Overvallen, To Fall upon, to Oppress, or to Surpress.
Overvallen, Oppressed, or Over-whelmed.
Overvallen, To Befall, or Happen in awars.
Overvallen, To Assail, to Surprize, or Invade.
Overvallen, To Leave his Lord, and Fly to an Enemy.
Overvaller, Oppresser, or Greever.
Overvallinge, Oppressing, or greeving.
Overvaren, To Pass Over by shipping or boat.
Overvele, Over-mutch, or Over-many.
Oververwen, To dye Over again.
Overvet, Over-fat, or too fat.
Overvliegen, To Over-fly, or fly Beyond.
Overvlieger, A Flyer Over.
Overvlieger, An Acurat, or able Artift.
Overvlieten, *ofte Overvloeyen*, To Overflow, or have abundance of any thing.
Overvloedem, To Overflow as a River doth.
Overvloedigh, Abundant.
Overvloedigh eten, To Eat Abundance.
Overvloedighlyck, Abundantly, Copiously, Largely, or Plentifully.
Overvloedigh zijn, To be Abundant.

Ovr-

O V E

Overvloedige, Overvloedt, Overvlietinge van het water, Overflowing or Inundation of the Sea.
Over-voerder, Waggoner, or Transporter over the Sea.
Over-voeren, To Carry over by Waggon or Sea.
Over-waen, Vaunting, Boasting, or Braging.
Over-waent, Vaunter, Boaster, or Brager.
Overwassene, To Overgrow, or to Overwax.
Overwassinge, Overwas, Overgrowth, or Overwaxing.
Over-water, Deluge, Flood, or Inundation.
Overwateren, To Cover with water, or to Over-flow.
Overwaters, To Wet with water.
Overwegen, To Overweigh, or Ponder upon.
Overwegh, Over Way.
Overwegh gaen, To Go or Pass by the Way.
Over-wel, Very Wel, or Exceeding wel.
Overweldigene, To Overpower, to Overcom by violence and force, to Tyrannize, or to Oppress.
Overweldight, Overpowed, Forced, Oppressed, or Tyrannized.
Overweldinge, Overpowring, or Ruling by Force, Oppression, or Tyranny.
Overwelven, To Vault over, or to Seile over.
Overwerck, Work over and Above.
Overwercken, To Overwork.
Overwerpen, To Throw over.
Overwicht, Overweight, or that which is more then weight.
Over wijnbranwe, The Upper-part of the Eyebrow.
Overwysen, To Overshow.
Overwille, Arrogancy, Force, Violence, or Willfull.
Overwilligh, Arrogant, Obstinate, Overwillfull, or Violent.
Overwinnen, To Overgain.
Overwinnen, Verwinnen, To Overcom, or to Vanquish.
Overwinnen, To Convince, or to Condemne.
Overwinnen, To Procreate by adultery.
Overwinnaer, Overcomer, Vanquisher, or Victour.
Overwinnigh, Victorious.
Overwinnighlyck, Victoriously.

O V E O U T

Overwinninge, Overcomeing.
Overwinst, Gain Over and above what was expected.
Overwinteren, To Over-winter, or to Stay all winter in a place.
Overwonnen, Overcom, or Vanquished.
Overwonnen van diefte, Convinced of Theft.
Overwonnen Bafsaerdt, Bastard Got in adultery.
Over-wissel, Bill of Exchange for mony.
Overzaeyen, To Over-sow, or Sow upon.
Overzaeyt ofte gortigh Vercken, Over-sown or a Meazled Hog.
Overzalven, To Anoint, or Over-salve.
Over zee varen, To Pass Over the sea.
Over-zeer, Over-much.
Over-zeesch, Over-zeensch, Over the Sea, or Beyond the Sea.
Over-zeggen, To Over-say, to Report, or to Accuse.
Over-zenden, To Send Over, or to Transport.
Overzetten te scheep, To Set Over by Shipping or Boat.
Overzetten, To Transpose, to Transport, or to Translate out of one language into another.
een Erffnisse Overzetten, To Transpose an Inheritance.
Overzetter, Transposer, or Translatour.
Overzettinge, Transposition, or Translation.
Overzieden, To Seeth or to Boil Over.
Overzien, Overlezen, To Oversee, or to Read Over.
het een tegen het ander Overzien, To Oversee, Per-use, or to Confer the one with the other.
Overzien, Over-sight, or Passing by Negligently.
Overzionigh, Overzichtigh, To Cast ones eyes upon that he desireth to see, or to behold.
Overzieninge, Overseeing, Per-using, or Confering.
Overziet u lesse, Oversee your lesson.
Over zijn, To be Over and Above.
Over-zilveren, To Silver Over.
Over-zout, Over-salted.
Over-zwaer, Too Weighty, or too Heavy.
Outaer, Altar, or Place to offer Sacrifice upon.

OUW OX OY PAC

Ouwel, Thin Wafer, Cake, Fritter, Pan-cake, or Wafer to Seal a Letter.
Ouweltjen, The Host, the Breaden-God, or the Popish Sacrifice.
Ouwigh, Musty, Rank, or Mouldy.
Ouwigh rickem, To smel musty or mouldy.
O wae! O woe! or Ah woe me!

O X

Oxel, *Oxelen*, Wing, little Wings.
O X F O R D, An Vniversity in England.
Oxhoof, Hogs-head, Vessel for wine and beer.

O Y

Oye, An Ew, a Female sheep.
Oyen-lam, Ew-lamb.
Oyen-vleesch, Ew-mutton.
Oyevaer, Stork.
Oyevaers beck, Storks bil, or the hearb Robert.
Oyt, Ever, or Ever-more.
by heeft Oyt soo geweest, He hath been Ever so.

P A

P*acht*, *Pacht-goedt*, A Farm in the Country.
Pachten, To Farm, or to Let out.
Pachter, Farmer, also, a Farmer of Tol Custom, or Accise.
Pachteresse, Woman Farmer.
Pacht-huur, The Hier of a Farm.
Pacht-buys, A Hous wheare the Farm is payed.
Pack, Pack, or Fardle.
met Pack en Sack, With Bag & Baggage.
Pack-boefte, *Pack-muyt*, &c. A Pack-hors, or Pack-mule, &c.
Pack-drager, Pack or Fardle-bearer.
Pack-buys, Pack-hous.
Packjen, Small Pack or Fardle.
Pack-kleeds, *Pack-laken*, Pack-cloath, or Packing-cloath.
Pack-maelde, Pack-needle.
Pack-pampier, Packing-paper.
Pack-stock, Pack-staf.
Pack-zadel, Pack-saddle.
Packen, To Pack, Fardle, or Bind up.

PAC PAD PAE

Packen om te vertrekken, To Pack up, to Depart, or to be Gon.
in pampier Packen, To Pack up in paper.
Packer, Packer, or Truffer up.
Packet, Small Packet, as Packet of Letters.
Packet-boat, Packet-boat.
Packinge, Packing up, or Fardling.
Pack u van hier, Get you gon, or Depart from hence.
Padde, Toad.
Padde-bloemen, Dogs-herb, or wild Camomill.
Padde-bloot, Without hair, or Bald.
Padde-broodt, Toad-stool, or Mushroom.
Padde-gras, Toad-grafs.
Padde-hayr, Soft young Hair, or Down.
Padde-steen, Toad-stone, found in the head of a Toad.
Padde-foel, Toad-stool.
Paddotjen, Small or Little Toad.
P A D O U, **P A D U W E**, **P A D O U A**, A City in Italy.
Padt, Path.
Paedtjen, Little or small Path.
Pael, *Staeck*, Pale or Stake.
Pael, *Oven-Pael*, Peel, or Oven-peel to set in and take out bread.
Pael-steen, *Merck steen*, Bound or Limit, marked with a Pale, or a Stone.
Pael-gelt, Tol-mony for ships tyed to the Piles of a Haven.
Pael-meeft, *Boom-meeft*, Haven-master.
Pael-werck, Pale-work.
Paelen, To Pale or Hedge in.
met Paelen besetten, To Set Pales.
Paelen, *Af-Paelen*, *Pael-steenen setten*, To make Bounds and Limits, or to But.
Paelen van een Stadt, Bounds or Limits of a Town.
Paelen des Landts, Bounds, Limits, Frontiers, or Confines of a Country.
Paeler, Bounder, or Limiter.
Paelinge, Bounding, or Limiting.
Paep, Popis Priest.
Paepem-boere, Popish Priests whore.
Paer, Pair, or Couple.
Paer aem Paer, Pair and Pair.
Paer bandt-schoenen, Pair of Gloves.
Paer Offen, Pair or Yoak of Oxen.
Paeren, To Pair, or to Put two an two.

Paerd,

P A E

Paerd, Hors.
Paerd dat verwaters is, Hors that is foundered by drinking too hot.
Paerd dat achterwaerts deynst, Hors that is resty or arling Backward.
Paerd of Henghst dat de Merry bespringt, Stone-Hors.
Paerd dat schocks, Hors that trots hard.
Paerd dat wormen heeft, Hors that hath got bots or worms.
een Paerd beslaen, To Shooe a Hors.
een Paerd breydelex, To Bridle a Hors.
een Paerd dat wel draeft, A Hors that trots wel.
een Paerd de sporen geven, To Spur a Hors.
fel Paerd, Fierce Hors.
gelubt Paerd, Gelding.
gewapent Paerd, Harnest Hors, or Armed Hors.
bijgend Paerd, Broken winded Hors.
Huer-Paerd, Hackny Hors.
Jacht-Paerd, Hunting-Hors.
Oorloghs-Paerd, War-Hors.
Post-Paerd, Post-Hors.
Schouw Paerd, Hors that is shy or fearfull.
Sadel-Paerd, Saddle-Hors.
swart Paerd, Black Hors.
te Paerd klimmen, To Mount on Hors-back.
tel-Paerd, Ambling-Hors.
Uyt slaende Paerd, Hors that Kicks.
Wagen-Paerd, Waggon-Hors.
wel te Paerd, Wel Horsed, or Wel Mounted.
wildt Paerd, Wild Hors.
wit Paerd, White Hors.
Paerde-bloem, *Kancker-bloem*, Pis bed Flower.
Paerde-boom, Hors bean.
Paerde-dief, Hors-theef.
Paerde-klaeuw, Horses hoof.
Paerde-knecht, Groom.
Paerde-saert, Hors-tayl.
Paerde-stal, Horses Stable.
Paerde-straat, Horses Turd.
Paerdet-jen, Young Hors, or Little Hors.
Paerde-vlieg, Hors Fly.
Paerde-volck, Hors-men.
Paerde-wicken, Forrage or Fodder for Horses.
Paerden-berijder, Hors-rider.

P A E P A G P A L

Paerden-gebreisch, Neighing of a Hors.
Paerden-tuyffcher, *Paerden-verkooper*, Hors-Courfer.
een hoop Paerden, Great many Horses.
de Paerden besorgen, To Take Care for Horses.
de Paerden Cingelen, To Gird or to Girt a Hors.
de Paerden in-spannen, To Span a Hors to a Coach.
Paerds-gebidt, Bit for a Hors.
Paerds-kever, Nether-lip of a Hors.
Paers kleur, Purple Collour.
Paert, Part, or Deal.
Paeschen, Easter.
Paesch-eyeren, Easter-eggs.
Paeschen houden, To keep Easter.
Paesch-buysen, To Feast at Easter.
Paesch-kaerssen, Pascall-candles.
Paesch-lam, Pascall-Lamb.
dat tot Paeschten behoort, That which belongeth to Easter.
Paeyen, To Pacify, to Appease, or Quiet.
Paeyinge, Pacifying, Appeasing, Stilling, or Quieting.
Pagie, Page.
Pagietjen, Little Page.
Pagie van een boeck, Page of a book.
Pal, *Pal staen*, To Stand Firm and Sure.
Pale, Pale. Siet *Pael*.
Palet, Pallet that Painters use to lay their colours upon.
Palfrenier, *Stal-knecht*, A Stable Groom.
Palysteren, *Palysteren*, To Fourbrish, or to Polish.
Palysteringe, Fourbrishing, or Polishing.
Palingh, An Ecle.
Palingh-scheere, Trout-spear, or Ecle-spear.
Pallissaden, Pallissadoes.
Palleren, *Vercieren*, To Deck, or to Adorn.
Pallers, *Paleys*, Pallace, or Princes Court.
Palm van de handt, Palm of the hand.
Palmatie-baen, A Place where they strike a wooden-bail.
Palme, *Palm-mate*, Measure of foure Ynches.
Palme hoogte, Palm high.
Palm-boom, Palm-tree, or Date-tree.
Palm-bosch, Palm-wood.
Palm-bout, Box-wood, or Timber.

Palm-

P A L P A M P A N

Palm-note, Palm-nut, or Date.
Palm-sondag, Palm-sunday.
Palm-flag, Blow or Flap with the Palm.
Palm-tack, The Bough of a Date-tree.
twee Palmen breedt, Two Palms broad.
Pals-graue, Count Palatine.
Pals-graefschap, Palatinat.
Pals-fock, *Palster-fock*, Pilgrims Staf.
Palts, Pretour.
Palts-rock, Coat, or Jacket.
Pampier, *Papier*, Paper.
Boeck Pampier, Quire of Paper.
Pampier dat door-flaet of vloeyt, Paper through which the Ink sinks.
Klادت-Pampier, Blotting or Blurring Paper.
Pack-Pampier, Packing Paper.
een Riem Pampier, A Reem of Paper.
Schrijf-Pampier, Writing Paper.
Bordt-Pampier, Past-Board.
Pampier-boecken, Paper-bookes.
Pampier-maker, Maker of Paper.
Pampier-moulen, Paper mill.
Pampier-verkooper, Seller of Paper.
Pampier-winkel, Paper-shop.
Panden, *Verpanden*, *te Pandt geven of te setten*, To Gage, to Pawn, or Lay to Pawn, also, to Mortgage houses or lands.
Pander, He that takes Pawns.
Pandt, Pawn, or Gage.
Pandt van yemandt nemen, To take a Pawn or a Gage of one.
een Pandt lossen, To redeem a Pawn.
Pandt-man, *Güfel-man*, Man lying in Ho-stage.
Pandt, Covert-walking-place, or Gallery where things are fould.
Pandt, Place or Court Environed with pillars, as in Cloisters.
Pandt van een Koetse, Tressel of a Bed-stead.
Pandt, A Net to take wild beasts in, or Wild-nets.
Pandt-rock, A Gown or Coat with foulds.
Paneel van het buys, Pans or Tiles upon the top of a hous, or the ridge of a hous.
Paneel van Schilderyen, Painters Board or Table upon which he paints.
Paneel eens wage-mans, Pad of a Waggoner.
Pan-baringh, Fresh Hering.
Panne, Pan, or round Pan.

P A N P A P P A R

Panne-koek, Pan-cake, or Fritter.
Panne-lecken, To lick Pans, Dishes, &c.
Pannetjen, Small Pan.
Panne-vijfch, Fish Fryed in a Pan.
Panne, *Hoof-Panne*, Skull of the head.
Panne, *Dack-Panne*, *Tichel*, Tile.
Panne-bakery, A place where they bake Pans or Tiles for a hous.
Panne-dack, The Tiles upon the roof of a hous.
Panne-decker, Tile coverer.
Panther-dier, Panther-beast.
Pantoffel, Pantofle, or Slipper.
Pantoffel-hout, Corke.
Pantoffel-maker, Pantofle maker.
hooge Spaensche Pantoffels, High Spanish Pantofles or Slippers.
Pantoffeltje, Small Pantofle.
Pantfier, *Pant-yfer*, Brigandin, or Coat of male.
een Pantfier aendoen, To Put on a Coat of male.
die een Pantfier aen heeft, He that weareth a Coat of male.
Pantfier-kraegh, Corflet.
Pantfier-maker, Maker of Coats of male.
Pantfier-malen, Coats of Male.
Pap, Pap sod with milk and flower together.
Pap-eter, Eater of Pap.
Pap-ketel, Pipkin to seeth Pap in.
Pap, *Lijm*, Glue.
Papegaev Parrot.
Papegaeyskruydt, The hearb Popinjay of divers collours.
Papegaeyskoy, Parrots Cage.
Papier, Siet *Pampier*.
Pappen, To Glue.
Paradijs, *Lust-hof*, Paradise, Garden, or pleasant place.
Paradijs-vogel, Paradise-bird.
Parceel, Parcel, or Part.
met Parcellen, By Parcels.
Parck, Siet *Perck*.
Parckement, Parchment.
Horen Parckement, A Thinner sort of Parchment.
Schapen Parckement, Sheeps Parchment.
Pardon, Pardon.
des Paus Pardon, The Popes Pardon.

daer

P A R

daer en is geen Pardon voor hem, There is no Pardon or Remission for him.
Pardon-brieven, Letters of Pardon or Indulgency.
Parel, Pearl.
Parel in't ooght, Pearl in the ey.
Parelen, Pearls.
platte Parelen, Flat Pearls.
met Parelen verciert, Adorned with Pearls.
Parel-gerst, Pearl Barly.
Parel-kruydt, The hearb Brummil or Stone-crop.
Parel-moer, The Mother of Pearls.
Parel-snoer, Necklace or String of Pearls.
Parel-verkooper, Seller of Pearls.
Parel-werck, Pearl-work.
Paren, To Pair or to Couple together.
Pareren, To Dress or Adorn ones head.
Parfumieren, To Perfume, or to make a sweet smell.
Parfumeringe, Perfumeing.
Parfuum, Perfume, or odoriferous smell.
Paringe, Pairing, or Coupling together.
Parlement, Parliament.
Parlement daer men dinght of Pleys, High Court of Parliament.
P A R M A, A City in Italy.
Parmesaen, Parmesan chees.
Parochie, Parish.
Part, Part, or Deal.
Parte, Prate, Deceit, or Fallacy.
Parten, *Deelen*, To Part, or to Deal.
sotte Parten, Foolish Tricks.
Partijcke, Willow-hearb.
Partuer, Play of like Persons.
Partueren, To Joyn two equal persons.
Party, Part, Share, or Condition.
Party, Part, Deal, or Portion.
schoone Party, Faire Part.
Partyen, Parties.
Partyenauer, *Mede-stander*, Partner.
Party, *Questie*, Party, or Quarreler.
sijn Party beschermen, To Defend ones Party, or Maintain his side.
van de eene Party zijn, To Take Party, or to be of one side.
Tegen-Party, His adverse Party or Adversary.
Partyden, *Partyen*, To Strive or to take with.
Partyder, Taker or Debater of sides.

P A R P A S

Partydigh, Partiall or maintaining one side.
Partyschap, Partiality, Discord, or Controversy.
P A R Y S, **P A R R I S**, The capitall City of France.
Pas, *Tredt*, *Trade*, Pace, Stride, or Step.
den Pas afsnyden, To cut of the way or Passage.
den Pas verlernen, To Lend the Pass.
Pas, *Passe*, Fiting, or Disposition of somthing.
Pas geven, To com at the just or right time, or upon the Nick of time.
bet komt te Pas, It comes Convenient.
te Pas dienen, To Serve just at the Time.
op dit Pas, For the Present, or for this Time.
bet is genoeg op dit Pas, It is sufficient or enough for this Present.
Pas, *Water-Pas*, Even, Level, not holding on the one side or the other.
Pas-geldt, Small mony.
Pas-houwer, Turkish Cutlash, or Falcon.
Pas-loot van een Metselaer, Line and Plummēt of a Mason.
Passpoort, Pasport, Leave, or Licence.
sijn Passpoort krijgen, To obtain his Pasport.
Pasquil, Scurrilious Jeering pamphlet.
by is noch wel te Passe, He is in good Health, or he is in good Disposition.
de spijse van Passe koocken, To Season or Bake meat in due Time.
te Passe brengen, To bring to Pas.
ick en Passe daer niet op, I Esteem it not, or I Care not for it.
Passelijck, Indifferently, or Competently.
Passelijck groot, Indifferently great.
Passement, Lace.
Passement wercker, Maker of Lace.
met Passement boorden, To lay or to edge with Lace.
Passen, *Achtem*, To Esteem or Regard.
Passen, *te Passe brengen*, To Fit, or to Accommodate.
Passer, Accommodater, or Fitter.
Passinge, Accommodating, Appropriating, or Fiting.
ghy moes daer op Passen, You must be Carefull there of.
Passen, *Bequaem zijn*, To be Fit, or to be Convenient.
dat kleedt Pass my wel, This suite of Cloaths Fits my well.

PAS PAT PAV PAU

dat is daer toe Gefast, That is Fittet for it.
Passer, Compafs.
met een Passer meten, To Meat or to Measure with a Compafs.
Passeren, To Pass by, or to Go further.
Passerende, In Passing.
Passeringe, *Passagie*, Passage.
Passerder, *Passagier*, Passenger, or Traveller.
Passerelijck, Passable.
Passeren, To Surpass or to Exceede.
Passeren, To Pass, Grant, or Permit.
Passeren een Testament voor Schepenen, To Pass or Confirme a will before Aldermen.
Passenaken, The roote Parsnips.
Passeye, Pastry, or great Py.
Passey-baker, Pastry or Py-baker.
Passey-backerye, Baking of Pasties or Pies.
Pot-Passeye, A Minced Pastry, or Minced Meat.
Passoor, Pastour, or Curate.
Patente, Patents.
Pater, Priour, or Father of a Cloister.
Pater-noster, Pater-noster that Popish people useth, also, the Lords Prayer.
Patient, *Siecken*, Patient or sick person.
Patientie, *Patientigh*, Patience, or Suffrance.
Patientie, The hearb Patience.
Patriarch, Patriarke.
Patrijs, *Velt-hoen*, Partridge.
Patrijs-bont, Partridge dog.
Patrimonie, *Erf-goeds*, Patrimony, or Inheritance.
Patroelje, The Bell-man.
Patroon, Patron, or Defender.
Patroon, Patterne, or Modell.
Patroonnemen, To Make any thing after the Patterne or Modell.
Paveyen, To Pave or Lay with stones.
Paveysel, Pavement.
PAVIEN, **PAVIE**, A City in Italy.
Paviljoen, Pavilion, or Tent.
Paviljoen over een bedde, Pavilion or Cannopy over a bed.
Paus, The Pope.
Pausdom, P. pacy, Popery, or Papall dignity.
Pauselijck Recht, Papall Right or Canon.
Pause, Pause, or Resting.
Pauseren, *Rusten*, To Pause, or to Rest.

PAU PAY PEC PEE PEG

Pauwe, Pea-cock.
Pauwen-kruydt, An hearb called Callicute Pepper, or Spanish Pepper.
Pauwen-kruydt, The Leaf or Flower of an hearb that will never wither. Siet *Papegay-kruydt*.
Pauwen-staert, Pea-cocks Tayl.
Pauwinne, Pea hen.
Pauwinnen ey, Pea-hens eg.
Payen, To Still or Quiet.
Pays, Peace. Siet *Pays*.

P E

P *Peck*, Pitch.
Peck-boom, Pitch-tree, or Pine-tree.
Peck-draet, *Borstel-draet*, Shooe-makers Pitch-thread.
Pecken, To Pitch or Bepitch.
Peck-baack, Siet *Dregge*.
Peck-oly, Oil of Pitch.
Peck swart, Black as Pitch.
Peck-tonnen, Pitch-Barrils.
Peekel, Pickle, or Brine.
soo sout als Peekel, As salt like Pickle.
Peekelen, To Pickle, or Put into Brine.
Peekel-baringh, Pickle-herring.
Peen, Yellow Carrots.
Peer, Peere.
Peer-aersen, To Recoyle, or to Joffel backward.
Peerd, Hors. Siet *Paerd*.
Peer-dick, *Patich*, The hearb Sorrell.
Peer-dranck, *dranck van Peeren gemaect*, Perry, or drink made of Peers.
ampere ofte suere Peeren, Tart or sour Peers.
langh-hals-achtige Peeren, Long-necked Peers, or Peers of Campagny.
vroege Peeren, Early Peers.
Worgh ofte Krop-Peeren, Choak Peers.
Peere boom, Peer-tree.
Pees, A Bow String, or Harp String.
Bulle-Pees, Buls Pizzle.
Peeterman, *Pieterman*, Peterman, a fish.
Pegel, The Concavity or the Capacity of a Vessel or of a Pot.
Pegelaer, Sutch a Measurer.
Pegelen, To Measure the Concavity or the Capacity of any thing.
Pegel-stock, Staf of Such a Measurer.

Pelgrim,

PEL PEN

Pelgrim, Pilgrim, or Stranger.
Pelgrimage, Pilgrimage.
Pelgrimage doen, in Pelgrimage gaen, To go in Pilgrimage.
Pelle, *Baer-kleedt*, Mourning cloath over the Coffin of the dead.
Pellen, To Shale.
Pellen van Boonen ofte Erwteten, The Shales of Beans, or of Peas.
Pellikaen, Pellican.
Pels, *Pels-rock*, Fur-coat.
Pels-maker, *Bont-werker*, Furrier, or one that makes Furs.
Pelssen, *vallen met bont*, Skins, or Furs.
met Pelssen voeyeren, To Line or Fur with Skins.
Peltser, Felmonger.
Pelsfery, *Peltery*, Skin or Furriers Shop.
Pen, *Doel-Pen*, The white or mark of the butts to Shoot at.
Pen op de Trock-Tafel, The Pin upon a Bilyard table.
Pene, *Boete*, A Penalty, a Fine, Boote or Forfeiture.
op Pene stellen, To Ordain or Impose upon Penalty, or upon Forfeiture.
op Pene van lijf en goeds, Upon the Penalty of body and goods.
Penitentie, Penance, or Repentance.
Penne, *Veder*, Quill, or Feather.
Schrijf Penne, Writing-pen.
incht met de Penne nemen, To Take Ink into the Pen.
Penne-koker, Ink-horn.
Penne-lecker, Schribler, or young Clark.
Penne-mesjen, Pen-knife.
Penne-schacht, Quill.
Penne-snijden, To make or cut a Pen.
met de Penne uyt-schrabben, To Dash, or to Blot out with the Pen.
Penne, *Spye*, Wooden Pin or Peg.
Pennetje om in 't spit te steken, Broach to put in a spit.
Penning, Half a Farthing.
Godts-Penning, Earnest penny.
silveren Penning, Silver Mony, or peece of silver Coin.
de waarde van een Penning, The worth of a Penny.

PEN PEO PEP PER

tot den lesten Penning weder geven, To Restore to the uttermost Farthing.
Penning-kruyd, Two-Penny-grass, an hearb so called.
Penning-meester, Receiver, or Treasurer.
Penning-waerde, To sell by Retale, or a Penny worth.
Penningen, *Legh-Penningen*, Counters.
Penseel, Pinfel.
Penssen, Tripes, Paunches, or Guts.
Pens-kraem, *Pens-merckt*, Tripe-market.
Pens-sack, Paunch-belly, or Gorbelly.
Pens-verkooper, Selles of Tripes.
Pens-vrouw, Womans Seller of Tripes.
Peonien-kruyd, The Hearb Piony.
Peper, Pepper.
Peperen, To Pepper.
Peper-huyzen, Small Pepper-horn to put spices in.
Peper-koeck, Pepper-cake. or Spice-cake.
Peper-kopren, Pepper-corn.
Peper-kruydt, Hors-radish.
Peperlinck, Mushroom, or Toad-stool.
Pepersauc, Pepper sauce.
Peper-wortel, The Root of a Hors-radish.
Perck, Park.
Perck van wilde beesten, Park of deer or wild beaft.
Perckement, Parchment.
slap Perckement, Thin Parchment.
Perckement-bereyder, Maker of Parchment.
Perfect, Perfect.
Perfumeren, Siet *Parfumeren*.
Perijckel, Perill, or Danger.
met Perijckel, With Perill or Danger.
daer is Perijckel in gelegen, There is Perill or Danger in it.
in Perijckel zijn, To be in Perill or Danger.
Perijckeloos, *Perijckeleus*, Perillous, or Dangerous.
Perijckelooslyck, Perillously, Dangerously.
met Permissie, With Permission.
Permitteren, To Permit, or to Suffer.
Personagie in een spel, He that represent a Personage in a play.
groot Personagie, Great Personage.
Perfoon, Person.
gemaect Perfoon, Made or Counterfeit Person.
in Perfoon compareren, To appear in Person.

PER PES PET PEU

dat geen Perfoon en heeft, That hath no Person, or Impersonall.
Perfoonlijck, dat den Perfoon aenzaet, Personal-ly, or that concerns the Person.
Perffe, Prefs.
de spille ofte wijze van de Perffe, The Screw or Vice of the Prefs.
Perffe-boom, Peach-tree.
Wijn-Perffe, Wine-Prefs.
Perffen, To Prefs.
Perffer, Presser.
Perffinge, Pressing, or Pressure.
Persuadéren, To Perswade.
Perzick, Peach.
barde Perzick, Heard Peach that is not ripe.
Perzick-boom, Peach-tree.
Péserick, The Siengew of a Rams Pistle.
Péserick, Buls Pistle, or whip made of a Buls Pistle. (Navell.)
de Péserick van den Navel, The Siengew of the Pest, *Peste*, Plague, or Pestilence.
Pest-huys, Pest-hous.
Pestelijck, Pestilent.
Pestilentie, Pestilence, or the Sickness.
Pest-kole, Plague-coal, or Plague soar.
Pest-meefter, Pest-master, or that cures the Plague.
Peetjen, God-daughter.
Peter, God-father.
Petertjen, God-child, or God-son.
Peters ende Moters, God-fathers and God-mothers.
Pete-Vader, *Groot-Vader*, Grand-father.
Peterfelie, The Hearb Parsly.
Peter-oly, The Oyl of Peter that runneth out of Stones.
Peukel, *Puyft*, Push or Pimple.
Peukeligh, Full of Pimples.
Peule, Shale, Husk, or Pescod.
Peulwe, Pillow.
Peupel, The People, or Vulgar People.
Peuren, To Take Ecles in the night with a bób of worms.
Peuren, een's werck Peuren, To Fall to work, or to settle to work.
Peuselen, To Pluck of as feathers, &c.
Peuslinge, Plucking of.
Peuste vol, A Place wheare they put theyr rubbish.

PEU PEY PH PIC

Peuteren, To Search throughly, or to Ransack.
Peuy, The Gable end or Frontish-peece of a Hous.
Penye, The Place of Publication of any Edict or Ordinance.
Peuyen, Dirt, Rubbish, or Gravel.
Peyl, A Gage to take the depth of any thing.
Peylen, *Pijlen*, To Sound the depth of water.
Peyl, Taske, or dayes work.
Peynsen, To Think, or to Cogitate.
Peys, *Vrede*, Peace.
valschen ofte gemaecten Peys, Fals or counterfeit Peace.
vasten ende versekerden Peys, Firm or assured Peace.
Peysmaken, To Pacify, to Appeas, or to make Peace.
Peys-maker, Peace-maker, Pacifier, or maker of Peace.
Peys-makinge, Pacification, Appeasing, or making of Peace.
Peyselijck, Peaceably, or Quietly.

P H

PHariseus, Pharisee.
Phenix, Phenix, Fowle without a mate.
PHILIPPE-VILLE, *PHILLIP-VILLE*, A Town in Henegow.
Philippus gulden, Philips gilder.
Philosooph, Philosopher, or Lover of wisdom and sciences.
stechte Philofophen, Simple or ignorant Philosophers.
Philosophie, Philosophy, or the study of wisdom.
Phlegmatijck, Phlegmatick, or full of Flegme.
Phy. Fy, an Interjection of detesting.

P I

PICARDIEN, een landschap in Vranck-rijck, *PICARDY*, A Country in France.
Pick, Envy, Spleene, Rancour, or Grudge.
een Pick op yemandt hebben, To Bear a Spleen or a Grudge to one.
Pick, Peck, Pitch.

Pickantigh,

P I C P I E P I J

Pickantigb, Spitefull, or Malitious.
Pickel van een stoel, Foot or Trefle of a stool.
Pickel-been, Anckle-bone, or Huckle-bone.
Pickel-pot, Pot with three feet.
Picken als de vogels, To Pick as Birds doe.
Pickéren, To Ride or Make a hors Caper.
Pickinge, Picking, or Picking up.
P I E M O N T, **PIEMONT**, A Country situated as the foot of the Alpes
Piepen als de jonge kiekens, To Peep like young Chickens.
Piepen als een muis, To Peep like a mous.
Pier, *Pier-worm*, Worms, Earth-worms.
Pieren, To Seek or Get worms.
Pieterman, A Fish so called.
Pijcke, *Javelijn*, Pike, or Javelin.
met de Pijcke steken, To Push with the Pike.
Pijck-drager, *Pijckenier*, A Pike man.
Pijck-newel, The Line of a Launce or Pike.
Pijckschack, The Staf or Foot of a Pike.
Pijck-yfer, Head or Arming of a Pike.
Pije, *Pije-laken*, A Rough or a Hair cloth.
Pije, *Py-gown*, or Rough-gown, as Souldiers and Sea-men wear.
Pijl, Arrow, Shaft, or Dart.
Pijl, *Stapel*, A Pile, or Staple.
Pijl, *Hayr-pijl*, Hair.
Vuer-Pijl, An Ayr-Rocket.
gevederde Pijl, Feathered Arrow.
met een Pijlwerpen of te schieuten, To Shoot with an Arrow, or to dart with a dart.
een Pijl schieten, To Shoot an Arrow, or to throw a Dart.
Pijl-bout, Ew-wood whereof bows are made.
Pijl-koker, Quiver for Arrows.
Pijl-schieter, Shooter with an Arrow.
Pijl-steert, Scate, a Sea-fish.
Pijl-steert, Bird called a Wag-tail.
Pijlaer, A Pillar.
Pijlaer-bijter, A Hipocrit, or a Dissembler.
Pijlaer-bijterye, Hipocricy, or Dissimulation.
Pijlaer-bijster, A Shee Hipocrit.
Pijlaer die massif is, A Massive Pillar.
Pijlaer boeft, The Chapter, or Cap of a Pillar.
Pijlaer-schafte, The body of the Pillar between the Chapter and the Base.
Pijlaer van veel stukken, A Pillar of many peeces.

P I J

Pijlen, Piles, great Pales or Stakes.
Pijlen, To Pile, or to drive in Piles.
Pijloot, Pilot.
Pijloots-boat, A Pilots boat.
Pijn-appel, Pine-apple.
Pijn-appel-boom, Pine-apple-tree.
Pijn-boom, Pine-tree.
wilden Pijn-boom, Wild Pine-tree.
Pijn, *Pijne*, Pain, Torment, or Grief.
ky is in groote Pijn, He is in great Pain, and Misery.
Pijne, Pains, Travell, or Labour.
't en is de Pijn niet waert, It is not worth the Pains, or Labour.
Pijn in de heupen, Pain in the hips called the Sciatica
Pijn-banck, Rack, or Torture.
Pijnder, He that quencheth the fire.
Pijne lijden, To endure or suffer Pain, or Torture.
Pijnen, To take Pains, Travell or Labour.
Pijnen, *Pijnigen*, To Rack, to Torture, or Torment one.
met grooter Pijnen, With great Pains and Torments.
Pijnen om yet te doen, To take Pains to doe something.
Pijner, *Pijnder*, *ofte Pijniger*, Racker, Torturer, or Tormenter.
Pijnige, A Racking, Torturing, or Tormenting.
Pijnlyck, Painfull.
Pijnlyck, Siet *Broodt-droncken*.
Pijnlycken arbeydt, Painfull Labour.
Pijnlyck gerecht, Painfull Execution.
Pijnt u dat te doen, Doth it Trouble you to doe that.
Pijn weke, Passion week.
Pijn-yfer, The Rack or Scruce-iron.
Pioniers, Pioniers.
Pijp, *ofte Buyse*, Conduit-pipe, Kennell, or Gutter.
Pijp met olye ofte wijn, Pipe or Caske with oyle or wine.
Pijp, *ofte Stroo-balm van kooren*, Stalke of corn.
Pijp, *Fluyt*, A Pipe, or Flute.
Pijp, *Riet-pijp*, Pipe or Stalke of a Reed.
Pijp, Prick, or mans Yard.

PIJ PIL PIM PIN

Pijp, *schacht van de Pen*, Hollow of a Quill.
Pijp, *Tabacks-pijp*, A Tobacco pipe.
Pijp des beens, Pipe of a leg.
Pijp-kruydt, *Scheerlinck*, An hearb mutch like our Hemlock.
Pijp van een lampe, Pipe of a Lamp.
Pijp-vedertjens, Spoon-feathers, or the first Feathers of a bird, or of a fowl.
Pijpen, *Fluyten*, To Pipe, or Flute.
Pijpen gelijk de jonge kieckens, To Peep like young Chickens.
de Pijpen stellen, To be Saucy, or Mally-part.
Pijper, *Fluyter*, Piper, or Fluter.
Pijlaer. Siet *Pijlaer*.
Pille, *Pilletjen dat men swelghe*, Pill that one swallows down.
Pille, *Zet-pille*, A Suppository.
Pille-gift, A Gift given by a God-father or God-mother.
Pillen, Pills.
vergulde Pillen, Gilded Pills.
Pilleren, To Piler, or to Steal.
Pilletjens in geven, To Give Pills in.
Pilletjens in nemen, To take Pills in.
Piloot, Pilot. Siet *Pijloot*.
Pimpelaers, Fudlers, or Biblers.
Pimpel-meese, Blew coloured Tit-mous.
Pimpeltje, een *kleyn brandewijns glaesje*, A small brandywin glafs.
Pimpernellen kruydt, The hearb Pimpernell, good to make Puddings with.
Pimpernel-roosjen, Pimpernell rose.
Pin, *kleyn Spieringh*, A Small fish called a Smelt.
Pinas, A Pinnas.
Pinceel, *Pinseel*, Pensill.
Pinck, Young Bullock or Ox.
Pinck, Little Finger.
Pinck, Pinke, or Fishers boat.
Pinck, Bark, or Pink so called.
Pincke, Light, or an Ey.
Pincken, *Pinck-oogen*. To Shut the eyes.
Pinck-net, *Pincker-net*, Fishing-net.
Pinckster, *Pinckster*, Pentecost, or Whitson-tide.
Pingelen, The kernels of confired Pine-apples.
Pinne, *Pinnetjen*, Small Spit, or Staf headed with Iron.

PIN PIS PIT PLA

Pinne van een Doel, The White or Mark of a But.
Pinne van eenen Toorn, Pinnacle of a Steeple.
Siet Penne.
Pinster-naeckels, A Garden carrot.
Pinte, *Pinte*, or *Pinte-pot*.
Pioniers, *Gravers*, Pioniers, or Diggers.
Pippe, *ofte de Sprouw*, Disease called the Sprue.
Pippinck, A Pipping, an apple so called.
Pis-bedde, Pis a-bed.
Pis-besieder, Phisician that Casts ones Water or Urin.
Pis-glas, Urinall.
Pis-miere, Pis-mire.
Pis-pot, Pisse-pot, or Chamber-pot.
Pis-pruyme, Hors-plum, or great Plum.
Pisse, Pifs, Urin, or Water.
koude Pisse, Priapismus, or when one can not make his water but by som small quantity.
Pisse-bedde, een *Worm alsoo genaemt*, Cheellip, a Worm so called.
Pisse-bedde, *Pisse-bloeme*, Hearb, a kinde of Succory.
Pisse bebben, To have Lift to pifs.
Pisselingh, Always Pissing, or Letting go ones Urin
Pissen, To Pifs, or to Make ones Water.
Pistolet, Pistool, or Pistolet.
Pistool, A Pistoll.
Pit. Siet *Pat*.
Pit, *Pitte van een boom*, The Pith of a tree.
Pit, *Keerne*, Kernell.
Pits-jaren in zee, A Signe or beakon in the sea to shew the place of fishing, or a west put out for a Councill of War.

P L

P *Lactaet*. Siet *Ordonnantie*.
Placcaet, *Placcard*, Decree, or Publication.
Plack, *Feruler*, or Small Batle-dore, where with Schoole-boyes are strook in the palms of their hands.
Plack, French fous.
Plack, *ofte Plack-mortier*, Morter, or Dawbing.
Plack-papier. Siet *Kladt-papier*.
Plack-slange, Spoted Snake or Adder.

Plack-

P L A

Plack-verwer, Dyer that makes Spots & Stains, or a Blurring painter. Siet *Kladdt-schilder*.
Plack-water, A water that takes away Spots or Stains.
Placke, *Plecke*, *ofte Vlecke*, Place, Region, or Space.
Placko, *Plecko*, *Vleske*, *ofte Dorp*, Village, or Hamlet.
Placke, *Plecke*, *ofte Vlecke*, Spot, Blemish, or Stain.
Placken, *Plecken*, *ofte Vlecken*, To Blemish, to Spot, or to Stain.
Placken, *Plaesteren*, To Dawb, or to Plaster.
Placken, *yets aen Placken*, To Past on any thing.
Placken, *Pappen*, To Past, or to Dawb.
aen een wandt ofte muer placken, To Past upon a wall.
Placherye, *Plaesterye*, Dawbing, or Plastring.
Plaegge. Siet *Plage*.
gy Plaegt my, Thou Plaguest mee, or thou Tormentest mee.
Plaester, A Plaster.
Plaester, Plaster for a Wound, Hurt, or Soare.
Plaester die vermurwet ofte versacht, Plaster that mollifieth or softneth.
Plaet, *Plate*, Plate of Copper or Iron.
Plaet, *Platen in de zee*, Shelves or Sand-banks in the Sea.
Plaet-drucker, A Printer of Plates or Landskips.
Plaetjen, A Cufet baked upon a kinde of red lozenge.
Plaetslager, Tinker, beater of a Plates, or Brasier.
Plaet-snijder, A Plate Cutter, or an Ingraver of Plates.
Plaetse, Place.
een Schrifstuer-Plaetse, A Scripture Place.
de eerste Plaetse, The first Place.
even Plaetse, Even Place.
Plaetse-bouder, Lieutenant, or Vicar.
een bequame Plaetse nemen, To take a convenient Place.
yemandt in een ander sijn Plaetse stellen, To Ap-point or to Put in an other mans Place.
van Plaetse veranderen, To Alter or to Change Place.
sijn Plaetse verlaten, To leave his Place, or to forsake his Place.

P L A

Plage, Hurt, or Wound.
Plage, Plague, or Peitilence.
Plage, *Plaginge*, Plague, Plaguing, or Affliction.
Plagen, To Hurt, or to Wound.
Plagen, To Plague, to Torment, to Afflict, or to Vex.
Plager, Plaguer, Tormenter, Vexer.
Planck, Plank, or Board.
Plancken, To Joyn Planks together.
met Plancken befesten, To Lay with Planks.
Planckjen, A Small Plank.
Planckier, A Sollering with Planks.
Planeet, Planet.
Planeet-lefer, *ofte Kenner*, Astrologian, or he that calculates the Nativity of man.
Planeet-lesinge, Telling things by Planets.
Planeren, To make Plain, Smooth, or Even.
Planeringe, Plaining, Smoothing, or making Even.
Plante, Plant.
Planten, To Plant.
de scheute van eenige boomen planten, To Plant the shoots of any tree.
vijsdick, *ofte vijsboeckigh planten*, To Plant five thick, or five-cornered.
het geschut planten, To Plant ordnance.
Planter, Planter.
Plante van de voeten, Sole of the feet.
Plantinge, Planting, or Plantation.
Planteyt, Plenty, or Abundance.
Plas, *Plasch*, Plash of water.
Plas-danck, Pick-thank.
Plas-danck behalen, To Get a Pick-thank.
Plas-regen, Sudden Flash rain.
Plasfchen in't water, To Plash, or Plunge in the water.
Plate. Siet *Plaset*.
Plat ende Breedt, Flat and Broad.
Plat ende Effen, Flat and Even.
Plat ende Morwe, Flat and Soft.
Plat af weygeren, To deny Flatly.
Plat wyt sprecken, To speak Roundly, or Plainly out.
Plat-broeck, Eunuch, or Gelt-man.
het lands Plat loopen, To Run down the land, or to consume it.
Plat-luys, Crab-lows.
Plat-neus, Flat-nose, or Flat-nosed.

Plat

PLA PLE

Plat-peerlen, Flat or Round Pearls.
Plat-voetigb, Flat-footed.
Plat-zedst, Flax seed.
Platte ofte vlacke handt, Open hand, or Palme of the hand.
Platte borse, Empty purse.
Plateel, *Platte ofte vlacke schotel*, Dish, or Flat platter.
Platteel-lecker, Dish-licker.
Platte forme, Plat form, or Modell.
de Platte forme van een huys, The Plat form, or the Modell of a hous.
Platte kase, Flat or Pressed chees.
Platte kruyne, Flat-crowned, or Ball-pated.
Platte landen, Flat lands, Plain countries, or campainy.
Platte missel, Ripe or Soft Open-arse or Medlar.
Platte peere, Soft peere.
Plaveyen, To Pave.
met berderen Plaveyen, To Pave with bords.
Plaveysel, Pavement.
PLAYSANCE, A Town in Lombardy.
het lands onder Playsance gelegen, A Country lying under **PLAYSANCE**.
een van Playsance, One of that Town.
Playfant, Pleasant, or Joyfull.
Playsier, Pleasure.
Plecht, Wont, Custom, or Use.
Plecht van 't scbip, The Bins of a ship.
later dan by Plecht, Later then he was Wont.
Plecht-anker, The Principall or Chief anchor that holds a ship.
Plechten, To Pledge that chap-men are loyall.
Plecke, Spot, Stain, or Blemish.
vol Plecken, Full of Spots and Stains.
Plecken, *Beplecken*, To Spot, or to Stain.
Plegelijck, Wontedly, or Usually.
Plegen, To Wont, or to be Accustomed.
Plegen, Wont, or Custom.
Plegen, To Experiment, or to Try.
Plegen de koeyen, To Serve the Cowes.
sijn ampt Plegen, To Exercise his office.
Pleger, A Leader, or a Conductour.
Pleginge, Experimenting, or Trying.
Plengen, *ofte Storten*, To Shead, or to Spil.

PLE PLI PLO

Plett, A Kind of Cours cloath.
Pletterem, To Dash. *Siet Verpletterem*.
bet Pleuris, The Plewriisy.
die met Pleuris gequelt is, He that is troubled with the Plewriisy.
Pley, A Pillory, or a Whipping post.
Pley deuytje spelen, To Play with doytys, a Play used in Holland among boyes which is to cast their doytys neereft a wall and those that be neereft are to throw them all up and all that falls crofs are his.
Pleyen, *Dobbelen*, To Play with dice.
Pleyn, *effen Plaetsse*, Plain, or Even place.
Pleyt, Flat Boat, or Lighter.
Pleyte, *Pleytinge*, Pleading.
Pleyten, To Plead.
Pleytende, Pleading.
Pleyter, Pleader.
een argen Pleyter, A Crafty Pleader.
Pleyt-dagh, Day of Pleading.
Pleyt-sack, Pleading-bag with suits.
Pleyt-voegel, Atturny, or Lawyer.
Plicht, *Ampt*, Duty, Office, or Administration.
Plicht, *Plecht*, *ofte Plech*, Duty, Debt, Obligation, Administration, Office, Custom, or Use.
Plicht-vry, Free from Duty.
Plocken, To Pluck.
een gans Plocken, To Pluck a goos.
wolle Plocken, To Pluck wool.
appelen en peeren Plocken, To Pluck apples and peers, or to Gather them.
Plocker, A Plucker.
Plock-graen, Beans or Peas, or any Corn that is Gathered by Plucking.
Plock-hayren, To Pull or tug the hair of, a manner used in the Low Countries when men fight together they Pull one an others hair of, whence they call fighting one with an other Pluck-haire.
Plockinge, Plucking, or Gathering.
Plocksel van lijnwaedt, The Thrumbs of linnen.
Plock-uruchten, Fruits that are Plucked of.
Ploeger, Plougher, Labourer, or Tiller of ground.
Ploegb, Plough.
Ploegb-Os, Plough Ox.

Ploegba

P L O P L U

Plough-steert ofte steel, Plough-handle.
Plough-vore, Plough-furrow.
Plough-yfer, *Plough-kouter*, Plough-share.
Plougen, To Plough.
Plomp, *Bot*, Rude, Clownish, Blockish, or Dull.
Plomp, *Bot*, *ofte Stomp*, Dull, or Blunt.
Plomp ende Bot zijn, To be Blunt.
Plompaert, Rude person, Dunce, or Block-head.
Plompelijck, Rudely, or Clownishly.
Plompen, *Plomp maken*, To Blunt, or to make Blunt.
Plompen in 't water, *Plotfen*, *ofte Plomffen*, To Plunge in the water.
Plomphedyt, Rudeness, Clownishness, Blockishness.
Plomp worden, To grow Rude, Blockish, or Clownish.
Plonderen, To Plunder, or to Pillage.
Plotee, Pilled, Shaled, or Shorn.
Plooten de wolle, To Pluck wool.
Plooter, Piller, or Plucker.
Ploye, *Vouwe*, Pleat, or Fould.
Ploeyen in de kleederen, Foulds, or Pleats in the cloaths, or in garments.
Ploeyen, To Fould, or to Pleat.
Ploeyinge, Foulding, or Pleating.
Plucken, To Pluck, or to Gather. *Siet Plocken*.
appelen en peeren Plucken, To Pluck apples and peers, or to Gather them.
Pluckinge, Plucking, or Gathering.
Pluck-vogel, Parasite, Shameless, or impudent Fellow.
Plugge, Plug, or wooden Peg.
Pluggen, To Plug, or Peg.
Plunderen, To Plunder.
Plunderagie, Pillage, or Booty.
Plunderinge, Pillaging, or Plundering.
Pluymachtigh, Feathery, or full of Feathers.
Pluymagie, Pluming.
Pluym-alluyn, A Plum-allum.
Pluyme, Birds or Fowls Feather.
Pluymen wyt-trecken, To Pull of Feathers, or to Plum as Hawks doe.
een die met Pluymen om gaet, Feather-Seller.
Pluym-bofch, Plum of Feathers.
Pluym-grave, Master of Feather-game, or Master of Hawking.

PLU POC POE POF

Pluymloos, Featherless, or without Feathers.
Pluymstrücken, To Flatter, or to Sooth one.
Pluymstrücker, Flatterer, or Soother.
Pluymstrückerye, Flattering, or Soothing.
Pluys, Pure, Neat, or Clean.
niet Pluys zijn, Not to be as it should be.
Pluysen, To Pluck, or to Pull of the Feathers of birds or of fowls.
Pluysen, To Pluck in the Sun.
de beurs Pluysen, To Pick or to Empty ones purse.
Pluys-merckt, *Luys-merckt*, Broakers-market, or Rag-market.
Pluyserve, *Pluysinge*, Ould Rag, ould Cloaths, or Shreads.

P O

P*Ocken*, To Vaunt or Boast.
Pocher, Vaunter, or Boaster.
Pockachtigh, Poxy, or Pocky.
Spaensche Pocken, The French Pox.
kleyne Pocken, *Kinder-Pocken*, Small Pox.
de Pocken hebben, To have the Pox.
Pock-bout, Pock-wood, or Lignum vitæ.
Poëet, Poët.
Poëet-gedichten, Poëts Vearses.
Poëtery, *Rijm-gedicht*, Poëfy, or Rimeing.
Poel, Pool, or Lake. (o Dig.
Poelen, *Polem*, To Pierce, to Mine, to Cave, or
Poel-sneppe, *Water-sneppe*, Snipe.
Poel-water, Pool-water.
Poengiaert, *Poenjaert*, Poniard, or Dagger.
Poep, Fart, or Fiest.
Poepen, To Fart, or to Fiest.
Poepert, Farter, or Fiester.
Poesel, Fat or Strong Wench, or Mayd.
Poeselachtigh, Fatish, or Full of Flesh.
Poeyer maken, To make Powder.
Poeyer-suycker, Powder-suger.
Bus-Poeyer, Gun-Powder. (Powder.
in Poeyer stooten, To Bear or to Pounce into
met Poeyer besroyen, To strow with Powder.
Poeyerachtigh, Full of Powder.
Poeyertjen, Small Powder.
Pof, *Bof*, Cuf or Box on the eare.
Pof, Puft.
Pof-bal, Ball blown or puffed up.
Pof-broodt, *Poffen-broodt*, Spongy bread, or bread puffed up.

Ddd

Poffen

Poffen, To Puff, to Blow, or to Swell up.
Poffen, To Boast, to Brag, to Vaunt.
Poffer, Boaster, Brager, or Vaunter.
Pofferie, Boasting, Braging, or Vaunting.
Pof-fack, A Country Clown.
Point, *Punt*, Point.
POICTIERS, POITIERS, A City in France.
Pol, *By flaper*, Whore-master, or he that frequents or keeps a Whore.
Polack, Polack, or Polonian.
Polacxfche vrouwe, Polacks woman.
Polder, Beam.
Polder, *Hoender-polder*, Hen-roast.
Polder, A meddow upon the brink of a river.
P O L E N, P O L A N D, A Country adjoining to Hungary.
Polijfteren, To Polish, or to Garnish.
Pol-lepel, A Ladle.
Pollerjen, Little Whore-master.
de Pols, The Puls.
Pols-aderen, *Slagb-aderen*, The Puls-veynes or Arters.
Pols om mede te springen, A Pole to leap over a ditch, used often in the low Countries.
de Pols slaet, The Puls beateth.
Pols-flock, An Eel-spear.
Polffen, To Puls, to Shove, or to Beat.
Polffen in 't water, To Puls or to Beat the water to drive fish into a flue, or a net.
Polffen, *Uyt-polffen*, To drive or cast out water.
Polver, Powder.
Polveren, To Pulverize, or beat into Powder.
Pomade, Pommade.
Pompe, Pump.
Pompe, *Pomperie*, Pomp, or a solemn fight.
Pompen, *Uyt-pompen*, To Pump, or to Pump out water.
Pompe van een fchip, Pump of a ship.
Pompe van een uyt-vaert, Pump of a funnell.
Pomp-water, Pump-water, the filth of a ship.
Pompeus, *Statigb*, Pompous, or Stately.
Pompse'lyck, Pompouilly.
Pompoen, Pompion, or Melon.
Pondt gewicht, Pound weight.
half Pondt, Half Pound.
ander-half Pondt, A Pound and a half.
drie Pondt fwaer, Three Pound heavy.

Pondigh, Weighty.
Pondt-dingb, S.uf or Rag whereof paper is made.
Pondt-garen, Cours-yarn, whereof sacks are made.
Pondt-geldt, Toll, or Custom.
Pondt-papier, Gray paper, which is sold by the Pound-weight.
Ponte, Ferry-boat.
Ponte, *Bugge*, Bridg.
by Poogbde, He Strove, or Endeavoured.
Poogen, To Strive, to Endeavour, or take pains.
Pooginge, Striving, or an Endeavouring.
Pook, A Dagger.
Pool, *Noorder-pool*, The North Pole, or the Arctick Pole.
Poort, *Haven*, Port, or Haven.
Poortael, Portall, or Entrance into a hous.
Poortaels van Kercken ofte Palleyen, Portals or Porches of Churchs or Pallaces.
Poorte, Gate.
Poorte, Port, or Town closed in with Walls.
Poorte met twee vallen, Gate with two Leaves.
Val Poorte, Percullice over a Gate.
Poorten, *Roey-gaten*, The rowing Holes of a Boat.
Poorter, A Burger, or a Citizen.
Poorteren, To make or give a Burgeship, or to make one a Free denison.
Poort-gelt, Toll.
Poort-grave, The Sariant Majour of a Town.
Poortjen, The Wicket of a Gate.
Poortier, *Poort-wachter*, Porter.
Poortieres, Woman Porter.
Poortschap, *Poorterschap*, Burgeship, or Free denison.
Poofe, The Weight of two and fourty pounds.
een Poofe, A Paus, a Ceasing, or a Cessation.
een Poofe tijds, A Space or Term of time.
Poofen, To Paus, to Ceas, or to Leave off.
met Poofen, By times, or Intermission.
poet, The Foot of a beast.
Pooten, Yellow Carrots.
Pooten-vellen, Foot-skins, a kinde of fur.
Pootjen, The Small foot of any beast.
Pooyen, To Drink, Bibble, Quaf, Swill, Tipple or to suck in.

Popelaer,

POP POR POS

Popelaer, Murmurer, or Grumbler.
Popelen, To Murmure, or to Grumble.
Popelier-boom, Poplar-tree.
Popelinge, Murmuring, or Grumbling.
Popelisse, *Geraecktheydt*, The Palsy, or the dead Palsy, which taketh away moving and feeling.
Poppe, *Spinne-webbe*, Cob-web.
Poppe, Spining-rock.
Poppe, *Brandt-Poppe*, Puppet to set a hous on fire.
Poppe, *Poppetjen*, Puppet for a young child to Play withall.
Poppe-kramer, Pedlar.
Poppe-maker, Puppet-maker.
Poppen op de boomen, Cater-pillers Nest upon trees.
Poppe-ruyter, Cowardly hors-man.
Poppe-werck, Toys that children play withall.
Porceleyn, A Sea-snail.
Porceleyn, The hearb Purslain.
Porceleyn vaten, Dishes or vessels of Cheny.
Portie, *Portie*, Portion, Part, or Share.
Porphyr-steen, Red or purple Marble.
Porren. oorsaek geven, To Incite, to Move. or to give an Occasion.
Porren. voort Porren, To Prefs forward.
wat Porret u dat te seggen? What Moves you to say that?
Porreye, Schallions.
Porrige, Incitation, or Stirring.
Pors-geselle, An associate, a fellow companion.
Porffe, Society.
Pert, *Brief-loon*, Post-charges for a letters.
PORTEG AEL, PORTIGAL, A Kingdom.
Portegijs, Portingale.
Portel-kaes, Cheefes made round in the fashion of a bowl.
Portellen, To Bubble boyl or feeth over.
Portel-woy, Curds and whey.
Post, A small fish, called a Ruf.
Post, Styl, A Post, or a Supporter.
Post, *Postilloen*, Post that goes on hors-back with his horn.
Post-dagb, Post day.
te Post gaen, To Go in Post hast.
Post-boren, Post-horn.
Post-huys, Post-hous.

POS POT

te Post-loopen, To Run in Post hast.
Post-meester, Post-master.
Post-vaerd, Post-hors.
Post papier, Post-paper, or Venus paper.
Post plaetse, The place where the Post resorts.
Post-reyse van acht-en twintigh mijlen, Post-journey of eight and twenty miles.
te Post rijden, To ride in Post hast.
Post van een dewr, Post of a dore.
Pot, Pot-mate, Pint and a Half.
Pot, Pot, or Pipkin.
Pot, Pot.
Spaer. Pot, A Pot having a slit, to put mony in to keep hence it hath the name of Spare-pot.
Potjen, Small Pot.
Pot-aerde, Pot-earth, or Clay.
Potagie, Pottage, or Porridg.
Pot-assen, Pot-ashes.
Pot-backer, Potter, or he that maketh Pots.
Pot-backerye, The place of making Pot-vessels.
Pot-boulingb, Pot pudding.
Pot-bloeme, *Genoffel-bloeme*, Gilly flower.
Pot-boeve, Vagabond or Rogue that hanteth feasts.
Pot-geldt, Hidden mony, or som chois peeces of Gould or silve boarded up in a Pot.
Pot-gieter, Caster of brafs or Iron Pots.
Pot-kanne, Pot conteyning a Can.
Pot-kase, Pot-chees, or chees kneaded in a Pot, with cloves being very fat.
Pot-lepel, Great Ladle, or Pot-ladle.
Pot-mispel, Great Medlar.
Pot-pastey, Pastey baked in a Pot, it is a name given to any thing that is delicious, or pleasing to the Pallat.
Pot-scherf, A Pot-scherd.
Pot-schutsel, Pot-tressle.
Pot-suycker, The courser sort of Sugar kept in a Pot.
Pot-vleesch, *Pot-barst*, *ofte Hutseb-pot*, Boiled meat, or a Hotch-pot.
Pote, *Griffe*, *Graft*, *Sciens*, or Plant.
Pote, *Scheute*, *ofte Spruyte*, *Sciens*, Shoot, young *Graft*, *Sprig*, or *Set*.
vol Potten, Full of Grafts, Sprigs, Shoots.
Poten, *Poten stellen*, To Set or Plant trees or hearbs checker-wise.
Poter, A Begger, a Tatered rogue, or lousy Vagabond.

POT POV POY PRA

Poteris. A name properly for fruit that is rotten at the Koar.

Pottertjen, Little Begger or Vagabond.

Pover, *Arm*, Poor, or Needy.

Poverlijck, *Armelijck*, Poorely, or Needily.

Poyen, To Drink, or to Bib.

P R

P *Racht*, *Prachtigbeydt*, Pride, or Haughtiness.

Prachten, To be Proud or Arrogant, or Wax Haughty.

Prachtsigh, Haughty, Proud, High minded, or Arrogant.

Prachtigh, Proudly, Haughtely, or Arrogantly.

Practijcke, Practis.

Practijcke, *Practiferinge*, Practick, or Practising.

Practijck-schrijver, Astrologian.

de Practijcke, The Use or Practis of any thing.

door Practijcke, By or through Practis.

Practiferen, To Practis, or to put in Practis.

Practijsjn, Practitioner, or Practiser.

Prael. Siet *Pracht*.

Praempjen, Small Lighter, or Boat.

Praet, Prate, or Fables.

Praeton, To Prate or Chat.

Praeter, Prater, or Chater.

een Praetje, *een Klusbye*, A Story, a Jest, a Quibble or Tale.

een Praetje houden, To hould a Prateing.

yemandt een Praetje verleenen, To keep one in Discourse.

PRAGE, **PRAGE**, the Capitall City of Bohemia.

Prame, Oppression, Anguish, or Distress.

Pramen, To Force, Compell, or Distress.

Prang-dief, Receiver of theeves, or stollen goods.

Prange, *Pranger*, *Hals-Ijer*, Shackle, or Neck-Iron.

Prange der Paerden, Hors-musle.

de Prange in den Meulen, The Stay or Stop of a Mill.

Prangen, To Oppress, Constrain, Compell, or Shackle.

mijn Schoenen Prangen my, My Shooes Pinch me.

P R A P R E

Pranger, Collar, or Leas to Ty a beast in.

Pranger, *Kuypers baeck*, Coopers hook.

Prangb-wortel, *Stal-kruydt*, The hearb Rest-harrow.

Pranginge, Oppression, or Constraint.

Predikant, *Prediker*, Preacher, or Minister.

ouder de Predikatie, In the Sermon time.

Prediken, *Preecken*, To Preach, or to make a Sermon.

Prediker-Munnick, A Dominitian Fryer.

Predick Heer, A Jacobin Fryer.

Predikinge, *Predikatie*, *Sermo:n*, Preaching, or Sermon.

Preeck-stoel, A Pulpit.

Prelaet, Prelate.

Prelaetschap, Prelateship.

goede Prent, A good Print, or good Impression.

Prenten, To Print.

Prenten, Prints or Pourtrayturs of Persons or Landskips.

Prenten, in 't verstant *Prenten*, To Print in the understanding.

Prenter, Printer.

Preprollen, To Mumble, Mutter, or Grumble.

Present, *tegenwoordigh*, Presence.

Presenteerder, Presenter, Proffrer.

een yegelijck Presenteert hem sijnen dienst, Every man Offers him his service.

Presenteren, To Present, to Proffer, or Offer.

hem voor yemandt Presenteren, To Present himself before any one.

Presenteringe, Presenting, Presentation, Offering, or Proffring.

Present, Gift, Offer, or Present.

een siboome Presentatie, A fair Present or Proffer.

Presentatie-wijn, Present of wine.

Presentjen, Small Gift or Present.

Preservatijf, Preservative, or Antidote.

Preservieren, To Preserve, or to Keep.

Pressen, To Press or Constrain to serve the wars by force.

Presumeren, To Presume, to Take too much upon him.

Presumptie, *Presumptuens*, Presumption, or Presumptious.

Pre-

P R E P R I

Prevelen, To Murmur or Grumble.
Prevooff, Provost, or Marshall.
Prevooff flock, Provost or Marshalls Staf.
Preutel, een hoop onder een, A Confused heap to gether.
Preutelaer, To Mumble or Mutter.
Preutelen, To Grumble, to Mutter, or speak in the teeth.
Preutelinge, Cavilling, Grumbling, or Muttering
Prejen, To Incounter, to meete, or begin a Discoufe.
Prick, Lamprey, Small Lamprey.
Prick, Prickjen, Mans Prick, or small Prick.
Prick, Prickel, Prick, or Sting.
Prickel der Byen, Sting of Bees.
Prickel van een Gans, Rump or Taile of a Goos.
Prickel, Steeck priem daer men de Ossen ende Ezels mede ment, A Goad to prick forward the Oxen or Asses.
Prickelaer, Pricker, Pricker, or Stinger.
Prickelen, Pricken, To Prick, to Sting.
Prickinge, Pricking, or Stinging.
Prickjen, Small Bun, or wheaten Loaf.
Prickjens gelt, The Impost or Custom of Corn.
Prieel, Prieeltjen, Fine green Arbor in a Garden.
Priem van Wyngaerdt, Arbor of Vines.
Priem, Bodkin.
Priem daer de Vleesch-houwers haer messen op wetten, Butchers steel upon whichs he whets his knives.
Priem, Krol-Priem, Needle, or Crisping pin to curl hair with.
Priem, Spye, Wooden Pin or Peg.
Solfer-Priem, Brimstone- kecks.
Priem om mede te moorden. Siet *Moord-Priem*.
Priemen, To Filtch, or to Steal.
Prieme, *Priem-tjdt*, The Breaking or the Dawning of the day, also, the Spring-time.
Prieme van de nieuwe Mane, The Prime or the first Quarter of the new Moon.
Priemende Mane, New-shining Moon.
Priester, Priest, or Parson.
Priester-Ampt, *Priester-schap*, Priest-hood, or the office or state of a Priest.
Priesteresse, Priestress, or Woman Priest.
Priester-buys, Priest-hous, or Personage.

P R I P R O

dat tot den Priesterlijcken staet behoort, That which belongs to the Priestly state.
Prijcken, *Proncken*, To be of a modest and grand Countenance & gesture.
Prijgen, *Haesten*, To use Hast and Dilligence in traveling.
Prijs, *Prijs-stuck*, Prais of Victory.
Prijs-gever, Giver of Prais.
Prijs, *Lof*, *ende Eere*, Prais, Laud, and Honour.
om Prijs, For Prais.
Prijfelijk, Praisable, or Commendable.
Prijfelijcken, Praisably, or Laudably.
Prijfen, To Prais, Laud, Honour, or Esteem.
tot den Hemel toe Prijfen, To Prais or Commend one up to the Heavens.
Prijfens waerdigh, Prais worthy, or Laudable.
Prijfer, Praiser, or Lauder.
Prijferse, Praiseres, Commenderes.
Prijfinge, Praising, Lauding, or Commending.
Prijs, *Waerde*, Price, Value, or Worth.
den Prijs gaet op, The Price riseth.
den Prijs is af-gegaen, The Price is Faln.
yemandts goedt Prijs maken, To make Price or Boot of ones goods.
Prijfen, *Prijfren*, *Schatten*, To Prize, to Value, or to set a Price upon any thing.
Prijfer, *Schatter*, Priser, Taxer, or Valuer.
Prijfinge, Prising, Taxing, Valuing.
Prince, Prince.
Princelijck, Princely, or Princelike.
Princedom, Princedom, or Principality.
Princen Hof, Princes Court or Pallace.
Princesse, Princefs.
de Principael, The Principall.
de Principaelste, The Principalest, or Chiefest.
van de Principale zijn, To be of the First or Principall.
Principelijck, Principally, or Chiefly.
Prioor, The Priour or Chief of a Cloister.
Onder-Prioor, Under-Priour.
Privaet, Privy, or Hous of office.
Privilegie, Privelidge.
Procederen, To go to Law, or to have a Suit in Law.
Proces, Procces or Suit in Law.
een Proces tegen yemant hebben, To have a Suit in Law against one.

P R O

een Proces verliezen, To Loos a Suit in Law.
een Proces winnen, To Gain a Suit in Law.
Processie, Ommegang, Procession, or Going about.
in Processie gaen, To go in Procession.
Processie Generael, Generall Procession.
Prochiaen, Prochie-Pape, Parish Priest.
Prochie, Parish, or Curateship.
Prochie-Kercke, Parish Church.
die van eene Prochie zijn, Those that are of one Parish.
Procuratie, Procuration, Charge, Administration.
Procureren, To Procure, or Defend one.
Procureur, Procter, or Attourney.
den Procureur Generael, The Kings Attourney.
Procureur van quade saeckens, Procter of bad causes.
in de plaesse van een Procureur zijn, To be the Substitute of an Attourney.
Proef, Proeve, Proof, Tryall, or Assay.
Proef, Smaeck, Proof, Tast, or Rellish.
Proef, aenvangh en begin van eenigh dingh doen, Tryall or Assay of the begining of any work.
Proef, Druckery-Proef, A Printer Proof or Tryall whether the work beright Printed or no.
Proef-scheut, Proof shot.
Proef-slagh, Proof blow.
Proef-steen, Touch stone.
Proef-stuck, Master peece.
sin Proef-stuck doen, To doe his Master-peece.
Proeven, To Prove, to Tast, or to Assay.
Proever, Cup-bearet, or Taster to a Prince.
Proevinge, Proving, Tasting, or Smacking.
Proeven, Beproeven, Versoecken, To Prove, to Assay, to Tast, or to Try.
Proever, Prover, Assayer, or Tryer.
Proevinge, Proeve, Proof, Assay, Approbation, or Tryall.
Proevelijck, Probable, Likely, or Veritable.
Professeur, Professour.
Professie, Profession, Calling, or Vocation.
Professie doen, To Make Profession of.
Profijt, Profit, or Gain.
kleyn Profijt, Small Profit, or little Gain.
Profijt doen, To Profit, or to make Profit.
op hem en sij gaen Profijt, There is no Profit or Gain to be got by him.

P R O

Profijtelyck, Profitable, or Gainfull.
het is Profijtelyck, It is Profitable and Usefull.
Profijtelycken, Profitably, or Gainfully.
Profiteren, Gewinnen, To Profit or Gain.
yemant Profiteren, Profijt aen doen, To Benefit, or doe Profit to one.
seer Profiteren in het leeren, He Profits much in learning and study.
Profiteringe, Profiting, Proficiency.
Prol, Bread & Beer Boyled together.
Prologe, Prologue, or Preface.
Pronck, Shew, or Ostentation.
Proncken, To keep Gravity of Countenance as a Bride.
Pronckende aensicht, Frowning countenance.
Pronck-werck, Moveables serving for Show and Ostentation.
Proncker, Pronckaert, He that keeps a Grave or a Stately Countenance.
Pronckinge, Pronckerye, Gravity of countenance.
Pronck, Cloudy.
Pronck, Cloudy front.
te Pronck setten, To set up for a shew.
Proncken, To becom Cloudy or Gloomy.
Pronckende kolen, Coals covered under ashes.
Pronckende Weder, Cloudy Weather.
Prononceren, Siet Uyt spreken.
Prop, Proppe, Prop, or Stopple.
Prop-darm, Gormandizer or Glutton.
Proper, Fraey, Proper, Fine, or Gay.
Proper maken, To make Proper, Neat, Fine, or Gay.
Properachtigh, Proper, Fineish, Neat, or Hand-som.
Properbeyst, Propernefs, Finenefs, or Neatnefs.
Properlijck, Properly, Finely, or Neatly.
Properlijck gaen, To go Softly.
Properlijck gekleedt, Neatly, Finely, or Hand-somly clad.
Properlijck sin dingen doen, To doe his things or buliness Neatly, Hand-somly, or Finely.
Propheet, Prophet, or he that telleth of things before they com to pass.
valsch Propheet, False Prophet.
Propheeteren, To Prophecy, or Foretell.
Propheetersse, Propheetesse, Propheetefs.
Propheetie, Prophefy, Foretelling, or Revelation of thing before they com to pass.
Propoof,

PRO PRU

Propoost, Discours. Siet *Reden*.
yemands Propoost floeren, To Disturb or Molest one in his Discours.
Propoost, *Vaernemen*, Purpose, or Intent.
wel te Propoost, Well to the Purpose.
Propoostelijck, That serves to the Purpose.
Proportie, Proportion, or Fashion.
Proppe, Iron Broach.
Proppen, To Prop, Stay, or Bear up.
vol Proppen, To Cram Full, or to Stuf Full.
Propper, Stuffer, or Crammer.
Proprietaris, Proprietary Lord.
Prose, *Profe*, a fluent speech without Rhime.
Prospereren, To Prosper.
Prossen, To Seeth, or to Boill up by little and little.
Prost, The Provost of a Church.
Provande, Provision or Victuals for an Army, also, Provender. (sion.
Provanderen, To Provide Victuals, or Provide.
Provand-meester, Commissary or Clark of Provisions or Victuals.
PROVENCE, **PROVENCE**, a Country in France.
een nyt Provence, An Inhabitant of Provence.
Provence-bont, Provence-wood or Timber.
Provincie, Country, or Province.
Provisie, *Luf-techt*, Houshold, or Provision.
Provisie doen, To make or to lay up Provision.
by Provisie, By Provision.
Provisoor, Provider, or Foreseer.
Provoost, Provost, or Marshall.
Proye, Pray. Siet *Roef*.
Prullen, Toys, Trifles, or things of small vallue.
Praylen, To Mutter. Siet *Muylen*.
Praym, Prune, or Plum.
Praym-boom, Plum-tree.
wilden Praym-boom, Wild Plum-tree.
Praym-kersse, Hors-Plum.
Praymen van Damast, Damaske-Pruns, or Plums.
geele ofte witte Praymen, Yellow or white Plums.
geperste Praymen, Pressed Pruns.
Prayn, Ould Decayed Hous or Wall, or the ruins of a Building.
PRUISSEN, The Dukedom of Prussia in Germany.

PRY PSA PU

Pry, Stinking Carrion.
een Pry verscheuren, To tear a Carrion in peeces as Dogs doe.
Prys. Siet *Frijs*.

P S

Psalm, Psalmc.
Psalm-boeck, Psalmc-book, or Psalter.
Psalmen schrijven, To write Psalmes.
Psalmen singen, To sing Psalmes.
den sangh der Psalmen, The song of Psalmes.

P U

Publiceren, To Publish, or to Proclaim.
Publick, *Openbaer*, Publick, or Revealed.
Puckel, *ofte Pockel*, Blister, Push, Pustel, or Wheal.
Pudse, Sailours paille, or Bucket.
Puer argb, Very Crafty, or Guilfull.
Puer arm, Very Poor.
Puer ende angemengt, Pure, or without mixture.
Puer, *Oprecht*, Pure and Upright.
Puer goudt, Pure Gould.
Puer sot, Meer sot or fool.
Puer willens, Meerly out of self will.
Puerlijck, Purely, or Meerly.
Pulle, A Jarr or Jug.
Pulver, Powder.
vol Pulver ende stof, Full of Powder or Dust.
tot Pulver stampen, To Beat to Powder.
Pulverisatie, Pulverizing, or Making Powder or Dust.
Pulveriseren, To Pulverize, or to Stamp or Make into Powder.
Punt, Point.
Punt ofte scherpheydt van een Steen-rotse, Point or Edge of a Rock.
Punt in het midden van eenigh ront dingb, Point or Center of a Circle.
Punten, To make a Point or an Edge upon a knife, or sword.
Puntachtigh, Somewhat Pointed.
Punt, *Punct*, Point in a sentence.
van Punt tot Punt verklaren, To declare from Point to Point.
Punten, *Puntueren*, To Point, or Distinguish by Points.
Puntigh,

PUN PUP PUR PUT PUY

Puntigh, Pointy as also to be neat or handsome.
Puntigh, Net, Very Neat, or handsome.
Puntuatie, Pointing, or Punctuation.
Puntuëlijk, Punctually, or Exactly.
Puntuëlijk gemaects, Punctually made.
Pupping, An Apple called a Pipping.
Purgatie, Purgation, or Cleansing.
Purgéren, To Purge or to Cleans the body.
Purper, Purple.
Purper-Verwe, Purple colour or dy.
Purper-verwigh worden, To Grow of a Purple dy.
Purper-Violet-bloemen, Purple Violets.
Put, Hole, Den, or Cave.
Put, Dief-Put, Den of Theeves.
Put, Pool, or Lake.
Put, Born-Put, Pit, or Well.
Put en galge, A Place of Execution, the Gallous being in a Pit.
Put-emmer, Bucket.
Put-galge, Sweep to Draw up water of a Well.
Put haeck, A Hake to draw water with.
Putjen, Small Pit.
Put-maker, Maker of Pits or Wells.
Put-radt, Well-wheel to wind up water.
Put-scheel, *Put-decksel*, Cover or Lid of a Well.
Put-water, Pit-water, or Well-water.
Putoor, Puttoor, Bittern, a fowl.
Putten, To Draw up water out of a Pit or a Well.
Putter, Drawer of water.
Puttinge, Drawing of water.
Puye, A Pue, or place elevated in a Market, to Proclaim or to Cry of any thing.
Puylen, To Swell or Puf up.
Puyl-ader, Swoln Vein of melancholy blood.
Puyl-aderigh, Swoln Veins.
Puyl-oogen, Swoln Eyes, or standing out, or Goggle eyed.
Puyl-oogende zijn, To be Goggle eyed.
Puyl-oogigh, Bleyr-eyed, or Runing eyes.
Puym-steen, Pumis-stone.
met een Puym-steen gelicken ofte glas maken, To Slick or Polish with a Pumis-stone.
Puyt, Rubbish, Trash, or Cyment of stones.
Puyste, Bladder, Wheal, or Blister.

P U Y P Y Q U A

Puysten in het aensicht, Wheals in the face.
vol Puysten ende Bladders, Full of Wheals and Blisters.
Puyt, Vorsch, Frog.

P Y

P *Ycke, Pyl, Pyn, Pyp*. Siet *Pijcke, Pijl, Pijn, Pijp, &c.*

Q u A

Q *Uabbe*, The Dew-lap of a beast, hanging down under his neck.
Quabbe, Frog.
Quabbe, Quappe, Fish called a Pout.
Quabbel, Balgh, Tumour, or Swelling without pain.
Quack, Quinck-slagh, Jestng, Cogng, or Guling of People.
yemant een Quack vertellen, To tel any one a Jest, Fib, or Tale of a Tub.
Quack, Leugen, Ly, or Fals Tale.
Quack, Superfluous or Frivolous thing.
Quack, The Brawn, or flesh without bones.
Quack van vleesch, Tumour or Swelling up of hard flesh.
Quackel, Quail.
Quackelen, To take or catch Quails.
Quackel-beentjen, Bone that cais Quails.
Quackel-beyen kruyds, The hearb Bryony, or Spleen-wort.
Quackel-gelderjen, Small or base mony.
Quackelinge, Quackling, or Frivolous speaking.
Quackel-schulden, Small trifling debts.
Quacken, Quackelen, To Disparte, to Scatter, Waft, or Cast abroad.
Quack-salven, To Quack like a Mounite-bank.
Quack-salver, Quack-salver, Mounite-bank, or Seller of salves and oymtments.
Quade, Ill, Evill, Bad, Naughty, or Wicked.
Quade daet, Ill or Bad Fact.
in het Quade nemen, To take in Ill part.
Quade Geesten, Evill Spirits, or Wicked Spirits.
Quaden aert, Of an Ill nature or kind.
een Quaden aert aennemen, To take on an Ill nature, or kind, or to Degenerate from, &c.
Quaden

QUA

- Quaden aerdt*, Ill or Bad nature, disposition, or kinde.
Quaden wegb, Ill or Bad way.
Quader, Iller, or Worser.
Quader maken, To make Worser, or to Spoil.
ter Quader uyren, In an Ill or Bad houre.
Quadrant, A Quadrent or fourth part of a Circle also a kinde of Sun dyal.
Quaeds, Bad, Malicious, Perverse, Unfortunate, Unlucky.
Quaeds en Ergb, Evill & Subtile.
Quaedsachtigh, Malicious, Bad, or Wicked.
Quaeds-dadigh, Full of Ill deeds, or Bad Facts.
Quaeds doen, To doe Evill.
Quaeds-doender, Ill doer, or Malefactor.
Quaeds feyt, Ill deed, or Misdeed.
Quaeds-gelatigh, Of a Bad or Ill Humour.
Quaeds-gelatigheyt, Illness or Baseness of temper.
Quaeds geboor, Bad of hearing.
Quaeds gevoelen, Ill or Bad Opinion.
Quaeds gunstigh, Ill-minded, Ill-willed, Malicious, Envious, or Malignant.
Quaeds-gunstigh zijn, To bear Malice, Envy, or Hate, or to be Malignant.
Quaeds-gunstigheyt, Envy, Hatred, Ill mindedness, Malice, Malice, Malignity, or Spightfullness.
Quaeds hebben, To be Ill, or to be Bad.
ze Quaeds hebben, To have the Worst.
Quaeds. hertigh, Ill or Bad-harted.
Quaeds-hertigheyt, Badness or Malignity of hart.
Quaedsbeydt, Badness, Illness, Malignancy, Wickedness, or Perverseness.
Quaeds maken, To make one Angry, to Provoke, or to Stir up.
Quaeds om doen, Hardly or Scarcely to be done.
Quaeds ongeluck, Ill turn, or Mischiefe.
een Quaeds ongeluck hebben, To have or get a Mischiefe, or Mis-fortune.
Quaeds-spreken, To Rail. Siet *Lasteren*.
de Quaedsste, The Worst, or the Badest.
byen is van de Quaedsste niet, He is none of the Worst.
Quaeds vermoeden, A Bad suspicion.
Quaeds vyer, S. *Anthony's vyer*, S. *Antonyes Fier*.
Quaeds worden, To grow Ill or Wors.

QUA

- Quaeds-willigh*, Ill-minded, Ill-willed, or Malvolent.
Quaeds-willigheyt, Ill-mindedness, Ill-willedness, or Malignity.
Quaeds-willigblyck, Maliciously, or Malignely.
Quaeds xeer, Bad fore.
Quaert, Fourth part of any thing.
Quaert, 't verglaest op getacke steen, The glasing of tyles or stone for floors.
Qual. Lil, Jelly.
Quale, *Quellinge*, *Qualm*, or Oppression.
Qualyck, Evilly, or Badly.
Qualyck, *Naeuwlycks*, Hardly, or Scarcely.
seer Qualyck, Very Ill, or very Bad.
het is Qualyck van u gedaen, It was done Ill of you.
Qualyck betamende, Ill-becoming, or Undecent.
Qualyck daer aen zijn, To be Scarcely there on.
Qualyck gehouwt, Ill or Badly married.
Qualyck gesint, Ill-affected, or Ill-minded.
Qualyckheyt, Feebleness, Weakness, or Indisposition.
Qualyck hooren, To Hear Ill or Badly.
Qualyck luydende, Ill Sounding, or Dissonant.
Qualyck nemen, To take in Bad part.
Qualyck om doen, Ill or Hardly to be done.
Qualyck over- een komende, Not well Agreeing.
Qualyck riecken, To smell an Ill favour.
Qualyck soo veel, Hardly so much.
Qualyck-vaert, Sickness, or an Ill disposition.
Qualyck vergaen, To Scarcely Consume.
Qualyck voegende, Ill becoming, or Unseemly.
Qualiteyt, Quality, or Condition.
Qualster-beyen, The Berrys of wild fearn.
Quant, Youth or Crafty Fellow.
Quant-selen, To Chop, or to Change. Siet *Mangelen*.
Quantiteyt, Quantity, Abundance, or Plenty.
Quantfuy, As if he did, or as who should say.
Quareel, ofte *Kareel-steen*, Quarry-stone, a brick.
Quatelachtigh hout, Raged, Uneven & Scragged wood.
Quarteel wijns, Quartel or Punction of wine.

QUA QUE

Quartier, The fourth part of any thing.
Quartier van de Mane, Quarter of the Moon.
Quartier, Geweste, Region or confine.
Quartier, Quarter of Arms or Scutchion.
Quartier-meester, Quarter-master.
Quartier van den Edeldom, Noble or Gentlemans Quarter of Arms.
Quartier van een Stadt, Quarter of a Town, or of a City.
Quartieren, To Quarter, or to Cut into four Quarters.
Quast, Quispel, Brush, Quisple.
Quast, Waeyer, Fan.
Quast, Verf. Quast, Painters Brush.
Quast, Knot of a tree.
Quasten, Quissen, To Wast, or to Mis-spend.

Qu E

Q*ue, Que-appel*, Quince.
Que-appel-boom, Quince-tree.
Que-kruydt, Que-moes, Meat made of sod Quince-peers and Hony, a kind of marmalade.
Que-peer, Quince-peer.
Que-wijn, Wine made of Quinces.
Queecken gelijk een Vorsch, To Croak or to Cry like a Frog.
Queecken als de Ganssen, To Quackle or make a noise like Geese.
Queecken Quicken, To Nourish, or to bring up.
Op-Queecken een kindt, To Nourish, or bring up a Child.
Queeckerye, Nursery of young plants, or Seminary.
Queeckfelen, To Pine away, or to Languish
Queesten, Contracting or Publick Betroathing of two together before Mariage.
Quelen, Singen, To Squeel or Sing.
Quelen, To Languish, or Pine away.
Quelende, Languishing, or Pining away.
Queler, Quel-balgh, Languisher.
Quelinge, Quelende sieckte, Quale, Languishing, Pining sickness, or Dif seas.
Quelle, Fountain, Spring, Spring-well, or Source.
Quellen, To Molest, to Quelle, to Trouble, or to Vex.
Quellende gaen, To go Languishing.
Quellende water, Spring or Fountain-water.

QUE QUI

yemandt Quellen, To Moleit or Vex any Body.
dat Quelt my, That Troubles or Vexes mee.
Queller, Quel-yser, Molester, Quell-er, Vexer, or Tormenting Iron.
Quellinge, Quellagie, Quessel, Quelling, Tormenting, Troubling, or Vexing
Quellinge, Verdrietelijckheyt, Affliction, Grief, Trouble, or Vexation.
Quelijck, Quelachtigh, Impostune, Troublesom, or that can not give contentment.
Quelijcken, With Molestation, Trouble, or Vexation.
Quelijckheyt, Molestation, Troublesom, or Vexation.
Quene, Baren Cow, that hath not taken the Bull.
Quenen, Quijnen, Quijlen, To Languish, or to Droope away.
Quenende Sieckte, Pining or Drooping Sickness.
Que-Peeren-boom, Quince-peere tree.
spijse van Que-peeren, Meat of Quince-peeres.
Quesel, Nonne, Nun.
Quesel-bollen, To Trifle, to Nod with the head, or to be Heavy or Pensive.
Queselen, Fufelen, To Fumble & Shuffle.
Questie, Question, or Demand.
in Questie stellen, To Put into Question or Difference.
Quetselijck, That may or can Wound or Hurt.
Quetselijck swaerdt, Cutting or Wounding sword.
Quetsen, To Hurt, or to Wound.
bet vel Quetsen, To Hurt the skin.
zijn eere Quetsen, To Wound his honour or reputation.
Quetsen, Hurter, or Wounder.
Quetsinge, Hurting, or Wounding.
Quetsure, Wonde, Hurt, or Wound.
Quetteraer, Cackler, Prater, or Babler.
Quettering, Cackling, Prateing, or Babbling.

Qu I

Q*uick, Quack*, The Brawn or Flesh of man or beast without bones.
Quick, Spirit, or Walking Spirit.
Quick, Rasch, Quick, or Nimble.
Quickelen, To Stir, to be Quick, or to Move.
Quicken, To Nourish, to Feede, or Bring up.
Quicker

QUI

Quicker, Quick or Lively man.
Quick-sandt, Quick-sand.
Quick-silver, Quick-silver.
Quick-staert, Wag-tail, or Wash-disher, a bird
 to called.
Quick-staerten, To Wag the tail.
Quijl, Slabber.
Quijlen, To Slabber.
Quijl-baert, Slabber-beard.
Quijl-bandt, Swaddle-band.
Quijnen, Quelen, Languish, or Pine.
Quijt, *sick ben dat Quijt*, I am Quit of that.
Quijt worden, To Loose.
Quijt maken, To rid ones self of any thing.
Quijt zijn, To be Lost.
Quijtantie, Acquittance.
Quijten, *Quijtantie geven*, To Quit, or to give
 an Acquittance.
Quijten, *Ontlossen*, To Acquit or Dis-charge.
bem-selven Quijten, To Acquit him-self.
zijn belofse Quijten, To dis-charge his promise.
zijn Eedt Quijten, To Dis-charge him-self of
 his oath.
Quijtbaer, Remissible, that may be Acquitted.
Quijt-brief, Letter of Acquittance.
Quijter, *een die bem-selven Quijt*, Acquirer,
 or he that doth Acquit or Dis-charge him-
 self.
Quijtinge, Acquitting, or Dis-charging.
Quijt-schelden, To Acquit or Forgive a debt.
Quijt-schelder, Forgiver, or Pardoner.
Quijt scheldinge, Forgiving, or Pardoning of a
 debt or trespass.
Quijt-gescholden, Forgiven, or Pardoned.
Quincken, To Shine, Glisten, or Spark.
Quincken, *Quinckelen*, *Quinckelstem*, To Qua-
 ver, to Rise or Fall in singing.
Quinckers, Four sward peoce of wood marked
 upon the squares, with ten, twenty, thir-
 ty, &c. a play used in Holland.
Quinckers, *schelen* *Quinckers*, One eyed Fellow,
 or one that Looks a squint.
Quinck-slagb. Siet *Quack*.
Quint, Gain, or Profit.
 S. *QUINTIN*, A Town in France.
Quintijn, The proper name of a man.
Quint-appel, Coloquint-apple.
 S. *Quirijns kruyd*, *Paerds-klawe*, The herb
 Cols-foot, or Hors-foot.

QUI RAB

Quispel, Sprincker, or thing to cast water
 upon.
Quispel, Brush with Hogs briffels, Wiper,
 Shooe-clout, or Dish-clout.
metfers Quispel, Mafons Brush to white wals.
Quispel-biesen, *Cattoen-biesen*, Cottonbul-
 rushes.
Quispelsjau, Small pair of Pincers.
Quist, *Quistinge*, Wasting, Rioting, or Prodi-
 gality.
Quisten, *Verquisten*, To Wast, or to Mis-spend.
Quist-geldt, *Quist-goedt*, Spend-thrift, Pro-
 digall, or Walter of mony, lands, or
 goods.
Quistferye, Prodigality, or Wasting.

R A

R *Abarber*, The root Rheubarb, a pre-
 cious root to purge Choler, or a Dock-
 roote.
Rabat van een Keets-spel, Racket at a Tennis-
 court.
Rabat, *Kraeg*, The Coller of a Dubble band or
 shut.
Rabat, *Af-slag*, Rabate, Abating, or Deduction
 of a Sum.
Rabattieren, *Af-korten*, To Rabate, Abate, or to
 Shorten of.
Rabaus, *Boeve*, Ribauld, Fithy Fellow, or
 bawdy Knave.
Rabausachtigh, Ribauldrous, Scurrilous, Ob-
 scene, or Bawdy.
Rabaus-appel, Ribauld apple.
Rabaus-boge, Stretching out of the whole
 body.
de Rabaus-boge spannen, To Stretch out the
 whole body.
Rabaus Gast-huys, Spittle-hous.
Rabaus-stuck, Filthy or Roguish part.
Rabauwen, To play the Ribauld, or Villain.
Rabauwen gaen, To go a Roguing, or to play
 the Knave.
Rabauwerye, Ribauldry, or Scurrility.
Rabbelen, To Trifle, to Toy, to Dally, or to
 Chatter.
Rabbelfter, Brazen-faced woman, that go a
 begging when shee needs not.
Rabat, *Dore-barr*, Stay, or Obstacle.

R A B R A C R A D

Rabot, Sluce.
Rabot, *Tegenbeyt*, Adversity.
Rabots, Repugnant, or Resistant.
Racroeyen, To Move questions or disputes.
Rach, *Rage*, Web, or Spiders Web.
Rachbellen, Spittle, or Spit, also, Spitting.
Rachelaer, Spitter, Spauler, or Spatterer.
Rach-len, To Spit, to Spaul, or to Spattle.
Racken, To Doe base works or druggeries as to empty Jakes.
Racken, To Rack, to Torture, or Torment.
Racker, Torturer, or Hang-man.
Racket, *Raket*, Tennis racket.
Rackette, *Rackette-kruyt*, The hearb Rocket.
Raden, To Gefs, Conjecture, to Devine, or to Sooth-say.
Rader, *Waer-segger*, Sooth-sayer, or Deviner.
Radinge, Sooth-saying, Gessing, or Devining.
Raden, *Raeds geven*, To Give Counsell, or Advise, to Exhort, or to Perswade.
bem-selven qualijck Raden, To give himself Ill Counsell, or Bad Advise, or not to take good Advise upon his business.
Radd, Quick, Quickly.
Raddigbeyt, Quickness, or Nimbleness.
Radie, *Raeye*, A Beam of the Son.
Radien, *Raeyen*, To Send or Give forth Beams.
Radijs, Raddish, or Roote.
Raders, *Rayers*, Wheels.
Radertjen, Small or little Wheel.
Radt, Wheel.
gelyck een Radt omme-draeyen, To Wheel or turn about like a Carth-wheel.
den omme-loop van een Radt, The turning about or circumference of a Wheel.
Radt-beslagh, The Iron work or Plats about a Wheel.
Radt-braken, To Break arms and legs between the spooks of a Wheel, a Torture, or an Execution used in the Low Countries for Murderers.
Radt-maker, Wheel-wright.
Radt-nave, The Nave of the Wheel.
Radt-speecke, Wheel-spoak.
Radt-schene, Iron wherewith a waggon or a

R A D R A E

Cart is bound, or Iron Ring of a Cart-wheel.
Radt-sperre, *Span-koorde*, That which is put into the Wheel, lest the cart be overthrown, or a Trigger.
Radt-sporre, The strake or tracke of a Wheel.
Raecten Siet *Raken*.
Raeck, Touched, or Struck.
Raeck, *Geval*, Casualty.
Raecke ofte Gebemelte, The Pallate of the mouth.
Raecten, To Rake.
bet vyer Raecten, *Raeck-len*, *ofte Rekenen*, To Rake up or to Cover the fire.
Raeck-steen, Touch stone.
Raeckelen, To Rake, or to make Clean.
bet hoy Raeckelen, To Rake up hay.
Raeds, Counsell, or Advise.
mijnen Raeds is dit, My Counsell or Advise is this.
Raeds ende Amflagh, Counsell and Enterprize.
Raeds ende daet geven, To give Counsell, or to help and assist.
Raeds houden, To hold a Counsell.
te Raden gaen, To ask Counsell.
Raeds ende antwoorde van Gods gegeven, Counsell and Answer given from God, or an Oracle.
den groten ofte breedten Raedt, The great or the high Counsell.
den secreten Raedt, The privy Counsell.
den Raeds ofte vergaderinge van Raeds-Heeren, The Countell, Assembly, or Meeting of Counsellours.
in den Raeds gaen, To go to the Counsell.
Raeds vragen, *ofte nemen*, To ask or to take Counsell, or Advise.
Raeds-vraginge, Asking Counsell, Advise, or Consultation.
Raeds weten, To Know a Help or a Remedy for any thing.
Raeds-buys, *Stadt-buys*, *Raeds-kamer*, Counsell-hous, Town-hous, or Counsell-chamber.
Raeds-Heer, *Raeds-Man*, Counsellour, or Senat.
Raedsloos, Without Counsell, Adviseless, or Irremediables.

Raeds-

RAE RAF RAG RAK

Raedt-schrijver, The Secretary of a Counsell, or a Secretary of State.
Raedt-slagen, *Raedt slaen*, To Deliberate, or to Consult together.
Raedt-slagb, Deliberation, or Consultation.
Raedts tot eenige sake, Remedy for any cause.
Raedts, Treasure, or mony Laid up.
Raedts, Voor-raedt, Provision of Victuals.
Raedts, Geraedts, Tools, or Hous-hould things.
Raedtsaem, Beraedtsaem, Profitable, Usefull, or not Prodigall.
Raedtsaembeydt, Frugality, or Thrifty in keeping ones goods.
Raedtsaem vinden, To finde Convenient or Fiting.
Raedtsamen, To Keep, or to be Frugall or Thrifty in keeping ones own.
Raedtsel, Riddle, Darke, or Obscure question.
Raek, Mis, Hit, Struck, or Missed.
Raek, Touch, Hit, or Struck.
Raekel-slock, Rake.
Raeken, To Touch, to Hit, or to Strik.
Raeker, Toucher, Hiter, or Striker.
Raeking, Touching, Hiting, or Striking.
Raem, Window.
Raem van een venster, Frame of a Window.
Raep, Gathering, or Collection.
Raep, Rape, Rape roote, or Turnip.
ronde Raep, Round Rape, or Turnip.
Raepjen, Small Rape, or Turnip.
Raep-broodt, *Raep-koeck*, Rape-cakes.
Raep-boen, Partridge.
Raep-lands, Rape-land.
Raep-oly, Rape-oyl.
Raep-roede, Rod of sixteen foot long.
Raep zaedt, Rape seed.
Raer, Rare more then ordinary.
Raerelyck, Rarely.
Raey-braken. Siet *Raets-braken*.
Raeyeren, To Stay, or Hould wheels back with a Triger. (wheels)
Raeyeringe, Staying, or Houlding back of
Raffen, alles af Raffen, To be negligent, heedless, Careless, or Slothfull.
Raffer, A Peece of timber called a Girdler, or Joynt between two Sumners.
Ragen, To Sweep of the Cobwebs.
Rak, Schotel-rak, A Rack to put trenchers, Plates, or Platters in.

RAK RAL RAM RAN

Rak, Rek, Hoender-drek, Hens-dung.
Rak in's water, A Kinde of greenness in the water.
Rallen, To Raite.
Ram die groote hoornen beest, Ram that hath great horns.
Ram, Muer-breker, A Ram, an Instrument of war to break down walls.
Ramen, To Stretch out with Stakes or Posts, as cloath, or linnen, &c.
Ramen, To Fit, or to Pass a thing.
Ramen. Siet *Mikken*.
Ramen, To Deem, to Judg, to be of Opinion.
bet vonnisse Ramen, To Frame, or to Conclude a sentence.
Ramen na yemandts doods ofte bederffenisse, To Long for ones death or his destruction.
Ramme, Ram.
Ramme, A Ramer, to drive in piles or stakes.
Rammelen als katers ofte konijnen, To Go Assault, to Go Proud, or to Desire the Male as a Female doth.
Rammelen, To make a Nois, or to Rumble.
Rammeler, Hot in the britch, Lecherous, or Lascivious.
Rammeler, Hee cony.
Rammeler, Tumultuous, Keeping a Nois, or a Stir.
Rammelereffe, A Lascivious or light Wench.
Rammeling, Tumult, Nois, or Stir.
Rammoer, Rumour.
Rammoer maken, To make Rumour.
Ramp, Mischiefe, or Unlucky.
Rampen, To Curs, or to Ban. Siet *Veruloeken*.
Ramp-saligh, Unlucky, or Unfortunate.
Ramp-spoedt, *Ramp-spoedig*, Unfortunate, or Disasterous.
Ranck, Slender or Thin of body.
Ranck-braeckinge, Extension, or Unwilling Stretching out of the members.
Ranckbeydt, Slenderness, or Thinness.
Ranck maken, To make Slender or Thin.
Ranck worden, To grow Slender or Thin.
Rancke, Rye, Rake, or Row.
Rancke, Vine-branch.
Rancken, Recken, To Stretch out, or Lengthen.
Rancken, Rangen, To Stretch out the arms.

R A N R A P R A S

Rancken, Tricks and Subtilties, or Wiles.
alle Rancken ofte middelen weten om, &c. To know the Means and Crafts for, &c.
de Rancken, Rencken. The Turnings and windings of wayes.
de Rancken weten, To know the Turnings, or Windings of wayes.
Randen, Randt wyt hebben, To Ceas, Leave, or Give over work begun.
Randen, Ranten, To Dote, or to be Enraged.
Randtsoen, Ransom.
Randtsoenen, Randtsoenen, To Ransom, or to Redeem.
Randtsoeninge, Ransoming, or Redeeming.
den Randt van eenigh dingh, The Edg, or Seam of any thing.
Randt van een pasteye, Edg of a Py, or of a Pafty.
Randt van een radt, Plate or Iron Band of a wheel or Circle.
Randt van een schoen, Seam of a Shooe.
Ranst, Ranstigh, ofte Garst, Rank, or Musty.
Ranst-wyl, Church-owl.
Rap, Nimble, Quick, or Light-footed.
Rape, Rape, or Turnip. Siet *Raep*.
Rapen, To Gather up, or to Hoard up.
bout Rapen, To Gather up wood or sticks.
lucht Rapen, To Take air.
Raper, Gatherer, or Hoarder.
Rap-boen, Hen-Partridg.
Rapier, Rapier, or Sword.
Rapier-gordel, A Girdle or sword Belt.
Rapinge, Gathering, or Hoarding up.
Rappigh, Scabby, or Scurvy.
Rappighedyt, Scabbyness, or Scurvyness.
Rapporterens, To Report.
Ras, Rash, or silk Rash.
Ras in zee, Gulf in the sea.
Rasch, Quick, or Swift. Siet *Snel*.
Raschedyt, Quickness, or Nimbleness.
Raschelyck, Quickly, or Nimblely.
Rasch in den buyck, A Flux in the belly.
Rasch van de hands, Quick or Soon from or out of hand.
Raschen, To make haste, speed, or to dispatch.
Raselen, To Rage or Talk madly in sleeping.
Raselinge, Raging, Doting, or Frensy.
Rasen, den sot sibeeren, To Rage, to Dote, or play the Mad-fool.

R A S R A T

Rasen als de bonden, To Rage or to be Furious like Dogs.
Rasende, Enraged, Furious, or Mad.
Rasende maecken, To make Mad or Furious.
Rasende zieckte, Raging, or Frantick sickness.
Ras-kop, Rager, Doter, Frantick, or Mad man.
Ras-koppen, To Rage, to be Enraged, or Frantick.
Rasoren, To Race, or Demollish.
Rasernye, Madness.
Raserye, Verwoetheydt, Rage, Fury, Madness, or Fearfull fights.
Rasie, Fury, or Rage.
Rasijn, Rayfen.
Rasijn-roodt, Brown-red, or Rayfen-collour.
lange Rasijnen, Rayfen of the Sun.
ronde Rasijnen, Maligno Rayfens.
Raspe, Rijver, Grate.
broodt Raspen, &c. To Grate bread, or Nutmegs, &c.
Rasp-buys, A Place like Brid-wel for the keeping to work Theeves, Vagabonds, or Vagrant beggers.
Raste, A Spin-rock.
Rasteel, A Fork to pull up hay for horses.
Rastem het bloedt, Bloedt-rasten, To Strike upon onesy that it is black and blew.
Rastigh, Rest, Quiet, or Still.
Rat, Radt, Wheele.
Rate, Honigh-rate, Comb, or Hony comb.
Ratel, Ratel-reep, ofte Rateler, Sounding Instrument, or Rattle for children.
Ratelaer, Nach-roeper, The Clapper-man or Bell-man that goes about the streets telling what is a clock.
Ratelen, To Rattle, or make a nois.
Ratelen ende Smaeren, To Babble, Prate, or Chatter.
Rateler, Babler, Prater, or Chatterer.
Ratel-goudt. Siet *Klaster-goudt*.
Ratel-worm, Oor-worm, Errewig.
Ratjen, Young Rat.
Ratte, Rat.
Ratte-kentel, A Rats turd.
Ratten-kot, Ratten-nest, Rats-nest.
Ratten-kruydt, Rats-ban, or Arsnick.
Ratten-saertjens, Rattekens, Cats-tail, or Water-touch.
Ratten-valle, Rat-trap.

Rave,

R A R E

Rave, Stay, Stop, or the Rein of a bridle.
Rave, Raven.
Raven gelijk de vorffchen, To Rave or Croak as Frogs.
Ragen-fbrey, The croaking of Ravens.
Raven-kof. Siet *Galgen-aes*.
Raven-mift, The muting or dung of Ravens.
Raven sw. rt, *Raven verwe*, Raven-black, Raven-collour, or Dy.
Ravelen, To Rave, or to Rage.
Ravelen, *Verwerpen*, To Ravell, or Cadgell.
Ravelen, *Uyt-ravelen*, To Ravell, or to Ravell out.
Ravelinge, *Revelinge*, Raving, or Frantick.
Ravelinge, Gulf.
Revot, *Revot*, Receptacle or Receipt for Theeves and Whores, or Whore-hous.
Revotten, To Go a Whoring, to Haunt or Frequent whore-houses or bawdy-houses.
Revotterye, A Continuall hurrying and runing after bawdy houses as also a tom boying jumping and skiping after a mad and unseemly manner.
Rauw, *Rauwe*, Not Sodden.
Raybraken. Siet *Radtbraken*.

R E

R *Eael*, *Liberael*, ofte *Mildt*, Bountifull, Liberrall, Reall, or Indeed.
Reaelheydt, Reality, Bountefullness, or Liberality.
Reaelijck, Really, Bountefully, Largely, or without Shew, but Indeed.
Rebel, *Rebell*, or he that Rebelleth.
Rebelligheydt, Rebellion, or Repugnancy.
Recht, Right, or Direct.
Rechtbanck, Cubbard, or Dreffer.
Rechte-voort, Right forward, Now, or at this Present.
Recht in de oore, *ooge*, &c. Right in the car, ey, &c.
Recht benen, *Recht uyt*, Right along, or Right forward.
Recht neder-waerts, Right down ward.
Recht op-waerts, Right up-wards.
by staet Recht op sijn beenen, He stands Right upon his legs.
Recht uyt, Right out, or Roundly.
een snaecke Recht uyt verhalen, To Rehears a

R E C

matter Plainly and Roundly, (as we say) without Welt or Guard, or even as it is.
Rechte of ket soo ware, Right as if it were so.
de Rechte Heers, The True and Lawfull Lord.
de Rechte ende waerachtige Wet, The Right and True Law.
Rechte Neven, Right Nephews, or Couzin Germaines
Recht te passe komen, To com just upon the Fit time, or upon the Nick.
Rechte padt, A Right Path.
Recht eyschen, To ask Justice.
Rechte strate, Right-out street.
Recht-geloovigh, Of the True and Right faith, or Orthodoxall.
Recht-hoeck, A Right-corner, or a Right-angle.
Recht-hoekigh, Right-cornered, or Right-angled.
Recht-matigh, Of Just weight or measure, Moderate or Temperate.
Recht-schaffen, *Recht-schaftigh*, ofte *Recht-schapen*, Exact, Perfect, Accurate, Good, or Honest.
Recht-snoer, Masons or Carpenters Rule, Line and Plummet, wherewith they Levell their work.
met een Recht-snoer meten, To Levell or to Measure by Rule, Line, and Plummet.
metinge met een Recht-snoer, Levelling, or Measuring by Line and Plummet.
Recht, *Rechtelijck*, Right, or Rightly.
Recht te passe, Right or Just upon the Point.
Rechten, *Op-rechten*, To Erect.
Rechten dat krom is, To Righten, or to make Straight that which is crooked.
Rechtig bevdt, Rightness, or Straightness.
Recht ende Reden, Right and Reason.
Recht, Right, Law, or Justice.
de Rechten, The Rights, or the Laws.
goedt Recht, Good Right, or Just cause.
scherp ofte straf Recht, Sharp or severe Law.
borgerlijck ofte wereltlijck Recht, Civill or Temperall Right.
gewoonlijck Recht, Wonted or accustomed Right.
behoudelijck ons Recht, Reserving our Right.
tot sijn Recht komen, To Get or to Com to his Right.
voor Recht roepen, To cite one before a Justice.
 Recht

REC

Recht van Overdrachts, Right of transportation.
Recht, Onrecht, Right or Wrong, or by Hook or by Crook.
te Recht, Indeed, or Truly.
het is Recht, It is Right, or you speak Truly.
na Recht ende reden, According to Right and Reason.
tegen Recht ende reden, Against Right and Reason,
het Recht beschermen, To Defend and to Protect the Law.
Recht-dagh, Day of Session, day of Administering Justice, or day of Pleading at the Bar.
Recht-dagh houden, To hold a day of assises.
Recht-doen, To Administer, or to do Justice.
Rechter-stoel, Judicial-seat, Seat of Justice, Tribunal, or Judgement-seat.
Recht-geleerde, geleert in de Rechten, Lawyer, or learned or skillfull in the Laws, or a Jurist.
goedt Recht hebben, To have good Right to any thing, or to have a good or a just cause
Recht-buys, Session hous, or place for pleading Suits and Causes, like West-Minster-hall in LONDON.
Recht-kamer, Chamber of Justice, or Court of Justice.
Rechts-gebiedt, Jurisdiction, or Command of Liberty.
Rechts-handel, *Rechts-plichtinge*, Pleading of Suits and Causes in Law.
Rechts-knecht, *Rechts-bode*, Sergeant, or Pursevant.
Recht-spreucke, Sentence, or Pronouncing of Law between parties.
Recht-stadt, Session-town, or Place of Justice.
Recht-standt, Term, or certain time instituted for Suits and Causes of Law.
Recht-wijse, After the manner of Law, or according to Law.
Rechtelijck, Right, or Just.
Rechtelijck leven, To live Justly, or Uprightly.
Rechtelijke aen-klagen, Right, or Lawfull accusation, or Impeachment.
Rechtelijcken, Judicially, or Lawfully.
Rechteloos, Without Right or Justice.
Rechten, Dingen, To Go to Law, or to plead a Suit.
ick Rechts tegen hem, *ick ben in Rechts met hem*,

REC

I am in Law with him, or I have a Suit of Law against him.
een mensche Rechten, To Execute a man.
Rechten, To Direct, Correct, or Erect.
Rechten, ofte Aen-rechten, To Dress, or make Ready.
Recht, Gerecht, Mefs, or Cours of Meat upon a table.
Rechter, Judge.
Rechter, Dinger, Pleader, or Suiter.
Rechter handt, Right hand.
ter Rechter ende ter slinker handt, On the Right and on the Left hand.
na der Rechter handt, Towards the Right hand.
van der Rechter zijde, From the Right side.
Recht, Rechtelijck, Right, or Rightly.
Rechts ende Slinks, Right and Left-handed.
Rechts te tijde, Just upon the time or Instant.
Rechtvaardigh, Just, or Righteous.
Rechtvaardigen, To Justify, or to make Righteous.
Rechtvaardigheydt, Justice, Equity, or Righteousness.
Rechtvaardighlijck, Justly, or Righteously.
Rechtvaardigh-makinge, Justification.
Recht-zinnigh, Upright, Sincere, without Fraud, or Guile.
Recht-zinnigheydt, Sincerity, Uprightness, Integrity, or Fidelity.
Recht-zinnighlijck, Uprightly, Sincerely, Faithfully, or Loyally.
Reck-banck, Rack, or Torture-bank.
Reck der vogelen, Hens Roofst.
Recke, Perch, or long Pole.
te Recke gaen, To Go to Roofst.
Recken, To Stretch, to Reach out, or to Extend.
Recken, To Rack. Siet *Pijnigen*.
het leder Recken, To Stretch or Reach out leather.
Reckende, Streching, Reaching, or Extending.
Reckinge, Streching, or Reaching out
Recommanderen, To Recommend, or to give in Commission or Charge.
dickwils Recommaderen, To Recommend often, or to break ones brains with too much Recommendations.
ick Recommadere u dat, I Recommend that to you.

ick

REC RED

ick Recommādere my t'u waerts, I Recommend me to you, hould me for Recommended, or think upon me.
Recommandatie, Recommendation, or Greeting.
Recommandēdē, Recommending.
Recompense, *Recompensatie*, or *Recompensēringē*,
 Recompence, *Recompensing*, or Rewarding.
Recompensēren, To *Recompens*, to Reward, or Remunerate.
Recompensērende, *Recompensing*, or Rewarding.
Recompensēder, *Recompenser*, or *Rewarder*.
Recours, *Toe-vlucht*, *Recours*.
Recourvëren, To Recover, or to Get again.
Recreatie, *Recreëren*, *Recreation*, or to Recreate. *Siet Vermaken*.
Rektor, *Rekteur*, *Super-intendent*, or *Chief-master of a Grammar school*.
Redde, *Ridde*, *Feaver*, or *Ague*.
Redden, To *Rid*. *Siet Helpen*, *ofte Beschermen*.
Redder, *Deliverer*, *Saviour*, or *Preserver*.
Redder, A Hound which keepeth a Hare, when it is caught from tearing in peeces.
Rede, *Wagen-span*, The Trigger of a Wheel to stay it.
Rede, *Reder*, *Sive*, or *Boulter*.
Rede, *Sprake*, *Reason*, *Speech*, or *Oration*.
Redelyck, *Reasonable*, or *Rationall*.
Redelyck dier, *Reasonable creature*.
Redelyck geleert, *Reasonable well learned*.
Redelyck mensch, *Reasonable*, or *Rationall man*.
Redelyck te passe zijn, To be *Reasonable well*.
Redelycken, *Reasonably*.
Redelyckbeydt, *Reasonableness*.
Reden, *Reason*.
Reden, *Reason*, or *Cause*.
Reden, *Reason*, *Speech*, or *Discours*.
Reden, *Redenen*, To *Reason*, *Speak*, or to hould *Discours*.
Reden, *Rederen*, To *boult out*, or to *Sift*.
lange Reden, *Tedious* or *long Reason*.
korte Reden, *Short*, or *brief Reason*.
Voor-reden, *Preface*, or *Prologue*.
Redenaer, *Reder*, *Oratour*, or *maker of a Speech*.
Redenaer, *Treasurer*, or *Reasonabler*.

RED REE

het is Recht ende Reden, It is *Right and Reason*.
Reden die anders gemeent worden als de woorden luyden, An *Allegory*, or a *Sentence* that must be understood otherwise than the *literall Interpretation* shewes
Reden die op twee manieren magt verstaen worden, *Doubtfull Reason* that may be understood two manner of wayes.
konst van wel te Reden, *Rhethorick*, or the art of *Eloquent speaking*.
natuerlijke Reden, *Naturall Reason*.
Reden gebruycken, To use *Reason*.
by Reden goet doen, To make it good by *reason*.
met Reden over-leggen, To *Ponder* or *Overweigh* with *Reason*.
over-legginge met Reden, *Pondering* or *Overweighing* by *Reason*.
geeft Reden waerom? Give a *Reason why*, or whereof.
hoovaerdige Redenen, *Proud and haughty Speeches*.
smeeckende Redenen, *Soothing* or *flattering Speeches*.
Redenlyck, *Equitable*, or *Reasonable*.
Reden-ryck, *Eloquent* of *Speech*.
Redinge, *Speech*, or *Discours*.
Ree, *de groote Ree van 't schip*, The *mayn-yard* of a *ship*.
Ree, *Reede*, *Road* for shipping to *Anker* in.
Ree, *wilde Geyte*, *Wild Goat*.
Ree, *Hinde*, *Female Hart* or *Stag*, or a *Hind*.
Ree-kalf, A *Hind faun*.
Reede, *Al-reede*, *Ready*, or *All ready*.
Reede, *ofte Gereede*, *Ready*, *Prompt*, or *Nimble*.
Reede, *Have*, *ofte Huys-raedt*, *Moveables*, or *hous* hould *Stuf*.
Reede-sandt, *Quick-sand*, or *sandy Bottom*.
Reeden, *Siet Bereyden*.
de schepen Reeden, To *Rig* or *Prepare* ships.
Reeder, *Riger*, or *Preparer* of ships, or that goes *Partner* in a ship.
Reedschap, *Preparations*, *Instruments*, or *Tools*.
Reedschapmaecken, To *Prepare*, or to make *Ready*.
Reef, *een Reefje in binden*, A *Bunnet* of a *sayl*, to take in the *Bunnet* of the *sayl* when is it too high a *wind*.
 Fff Reep.

REE REF REG

Reep, Circle, or Round.
Reep, *Roop*, Cord, or Rope.
Reepjen, Small Circle or Round.
Reep-dans, Cord or Staf to dance upon.
Reep-danffers, Rope dancers.
Reep-bout, Wood fit to make Hoops, or
 Wheels.
Reep-flager, *Kuyper*, Rope maker, or maker of
 ropes.
Reepen, To Play the Tumbler with a Hoop.
het vlas Reepen, To Bruis, or to Break flax.
Reete, *Rete*, Chap, Chink, or Cleft.
Reete, Hitchell with teeth to Bruis flax.
het vlas Reeten, To Hickle, Bruis, or Break
 flax.
Reeuw, ofte *Reeuwfel*, The Foame or Sweat of
 dead bodies, or the Embalming of dead
 corps.
Reeuwen, To Cleans, Anoint, or Emalme
 dead Corps.
Reeuw-pleck, *Doodt-nepe*, A Dead-spot.
Reeuw-sweet, A Could or a Dead-sweat.
Reeuwver, Washer, Cleanser, or Embalmer of
 dead bodies, especially in plague time.
Reeuwigh, Fould, Filthy, or Fomy.
Reeuw-roof, Dispoyling and Robbing of a hous
 in time of pestilence.
Refectie, Refection, Repast, Food, or Refresh-
 ing one by meat and drink.
sijn Relectie nemen, To Take ones Refection,
 Repast, or Refreshing by victuals.
Refereyn, Ballet, or Sonnet.
Refereynen, To Say or Sing Ballets, or Songs.
Reforméren, To Reform, or to Amend.
Refuséren, To Refuse. Siet *Weder-leggen*.
Regael papier, Paper Royall.
Regard. Siet *Op-zicht*.
REGENSBORGH, **REGENSBURCH**,
 A City in Germany lying upon the River
DANUBUS.
Regenten, Rulers.
Regerend Borger-meesler, Ruling Borrough-
 master.
Regeerder, Governour, Ruler, or Regent.
Regeeren, To Govern, or to Rule.
Regeester, Governess, or Ruleress.
Regeringe, Regiment, Governing, Govern-
 ment, Ruling, or Regency.
Regel, Siet *Ordonnantie*.

REG

Regel, Rule, or Line.
Regelen, To Rule, Appoint, or Ordain.
na den Regel gemaect, Made according to the
 Rule, or made by the Line.
Regel houden, To keep a Rule and Measure.
Regel-recht, Direct, Directly, Forward, Right
 out, or Straight.
Regel van leven, Rule or Square of life.
Regel-wijs, After the manner of Rule, or Re-
 gularly.
Regelêren, To Regulate, Govern, or Rule.
sijn leven Regelêren, To Govern or Rule his life
 according to &c.
figh n. den tijdt Regelêren, To Regulate ones
 self to the time. (ing.
Regelêring, Governing, Regulateing, or Rul-
Regelêr, Regular Canon, or that liveth by
 Rule.
Regelings, By Consequence, or by Order.
Regen, Rain.
dat van den Regen is, That is of Rain.
geduerigen Regen, Continual Rain, or settled
 Rain.
Plas-Regen, *Stort-Regen*, Great or Sudden flash
 of Rain.
Stof-Regen, Drizzling or Foggy-rain.
Regenachtigh, Rainy.
Regenachtigh weder, *Regenachtigh jaer*, Rainy
 weather, or Rainy year.
Regen-back, Cistern to Receive Rain in.
Regen-boge, Rain-bow.
Regenen, To Rain.
stof Regenen, To Rain small and thin drops, or
 to Drizzle.
Regen-gat, Corner from whence the Rain
 comes or gathers.
Regen-mantel, Riding Coat or Caffock, or
 Mandilion.
Regen-pompe, A Rain-water-pump.
het Regent, It Raineth.
Regen-water, Rain-water.
Regen-wormen, Rain-worms.
Regieren. Siet *Regeren*.
Regiment, Regiment, or Rule.
Regiment van leven, Rule, Dyct. or Regiment
 of living.
gemeen Regiment, Common Rule or Regiment.
Regiment-keer, Reformer of Manners or
 Policy.

Regi-

REG REK

Regiment krijghs-lieden, Regiment of souldiers.
Register, Register, or Roul.
Register ofte Tafel van een boeck, Register, Index, or Table of a book.
Registreren, by *Register stellen*, To Enroul, to Register, or to Put in Register.
Registreringe, Enrouling, or Registring.
Regneren, To Reign, or to Govern. Siet *Regeeren*.
Rekel, grooten bondt, A Great Mastif, or great Dog.
Rekelachtigh, Rascaly.
Rekenen, als het vyer Rekenen, To Rake, as, to take up the fire.
Rekenen, To Account, to cast up Accounts, or to Reckon.
ick magh Rekenen dat, &c. I may Reckon that, &c.
Rekenen, To Account of, or to Esteem.
op sijn vingeren Rekenen, To Count or Reckon upon his fingers.
Rekenaer, Reken-meester, Accountant, Master of Accounts, or Reckoner.
Reken-banck, Reckoning-bench.
Reken-boeck, Book of Accounts, or Reckoning-book.
Rekeninge, Rekenfchap, Account, or Reckoning.
sijn Rekeninge ofte sijn Giffinge maecten, To make his Reckoning, or to make his Guessing.
de Rekeninge sluyten, To Conclude, or Close a Reckoning.
Rekeninge doen, To Doe or to Make up Accounts or Reckonings.
de konst van Rekeninge, Arithmetick, or the art of Cyphring or of Numbring.
effen Rekeninge, Even Reckoning.
on-effen Rekeninge, Un-even Reckoning.
na uwe Rekeninge, According to your Account or Reckoning.
Rekeninge voor winninge, Reckoning or Esteeming for gain.
Reken-kamer, Chamber of Accounts.
Reken-penningen, Counters.
Rekenfchap, Account.
Rekenfchap af-eyschen, To ask an Account.
Rekenfchap doen ofte geven, To give an Account.

REL REM REN REP

Rel, Nois, Craking, or Ruffling.
Religie, 't Geloove, Religion, or the Christian fayth or belief.
Rellen, Tieren, To Keep a Stir, to make a Nois, to Murmur, or to Mutter.
Rellen, To Peel or Shale Puls, Peas, &c.
Rel-muys, Dor-mous, Rere-mous, or Bat.
Remedie, Remedy, or Help.
tot een Remedie zijn, To Serve for a Remedy.
Remedieren, To Remedy, or, to Help.
Remis, Pardon, Remission, Pardon.
daer af en komt geen Rennis, This is not to be Forgiven, or It is Irremissible.
Remis-brieven, Letters of Remission or Pardon.
Remonstreren, Remonstratie, To Remonstrate, or a Remonstratation.
Ren-bane, Ren-plaetsse, Courfing or Runing place.
Rennen, To Run, or, to Cours.
met een paerdt Rennen, To Run a race with a Hors, or to Run with the Reins loöfe.
Rennen met de Lantie, To Run with a Lance.
Rennen, Runnen, Stremmen, To set Chees with Runnets.
Renner, Runer, or Courfer.
 RENS, REINS, A Town in Brittany.
Rensel, Runnets.
Ren-speer, Ren-pieck, A Lance.
Renteloos geldt, Mony that is not Put out to use, or Rentless mony that lyes still.
Renteloos leggen, To Lay useless, or not put out to use.
Renten, jaerlijcks In-komen, Rents, or yearly Revenuë.
op sijn Renten leven, To live upon his Rents.
Rentenier, een die op sijn Renten leeft, Rented man, or one that lives upon his Rents or Revenuë.
Rentbaer, He that is subject to pay Rents, or Rentable.
Rent-brief, Indenter or Bill of Rents.
Rent-geldt, Rent-mony, or Mony to be employed about Rents or at Interest.
Rentmeester, Treasurer, or Receiver of Rents.
Rentmeesterfchap, Treasureship, or the Office of a Receiver.
Repareren, To Repair, or to Amend.

RE

Repel, A Ranck or row of any thing.
Repeleu, To make in Rancks or Rows.
Reponcel, *Reponfel*, a hearb one put into Sallets.
Reppen, To Catch, to Ravish, or to Take.
Reppen, To Haft, to Move, or to Stir.
Reproche. Siet *Verwijt*.
Requeste, Petition, Request. or Supplication.
Requeste die verhoort is, Petition graunted or heard.
Residentie, Abode, or Residency.
Residieren, To Reside or to Dwell in a place.
Resignieren, To Give over, or to Resigne.
Resisteren, To Resist, or to Withstand.
Respijt, Respit, or Space of time.
sonder eenigh Respijt, Without any Delay or Respit.
Respijt, Breathing time, or Respiration.
Reste, Remainder, or Rest.
Resteren, To Remain or Rest, or to Be in Arrearages.
Rete, Split.
Rete, A Navigable moat.
Re:eu bet vlas, To Hickle or Cleans Flax.
Rethorijcke, Rhethorick. or the Art of speaking well or eloquently.
Rethorijckelijck, Rhethorically.
Rethorijcker, Rhethorician.
Reu, *Reutjen*, A male Dog.
Reuck, Smell, Savour, or Sent.
stercken Reuck, A strong Savour or Smell.
Reuck geven, To Give a smell, Savour or S-nt.
Reuckeloos, Without Smell, or Savourless.
Reuck-vat, A Pot or Center for incence.
Reuck-werck, *Wij-roock*, Perfumes as Frankincence and the like.
Revelaers sparren, Spars or Ratters.
Reveninge, Revenue.
Reverentie, Reverence, or Fear.
Revier, River.
Reuven, *weeck in den buyck*, To bee loose in the body.
aan de Reuyc gaen, To Go often to stool.
Reuylen, To Change, or to Chop.
Reuylinge, A Chopping, Changing, or Bartering.
Reumatijck, Reumatick.
Reumatijcke plaetse, Reumatick place,
Reume, *Snof*, Reum.

REV REU REY

Revocieren, To Revoak, or Call back.
Reuse, Gyant.
Reusel, Hogs Greas or Suet.
Reuselen, To Make a Rustling, or a small Nois.
Reuselinghe, Nois, or Rustling.
Reusien, Little Gyant.
Reusien, A Shee Gyant.
Reutje, A Dog.
Rey, *Reye*, Dance, or round Dance.
Reycken, *Langen*, To Reach with the hand, or, to Give.
Reycken, *Raken*, To Strike, or to Touch.
yemandt de handt Reycken, To Lend a hand to help any body also to use deeds of charity to those in Necessity.
Reyckinge, Reaking, or Stretching.
Reyckinge, Striking, or Touching.
Reyen, To Dance, or to Lead a Dance.
Reyer, Dancer, or Leader of a Dance.
Reynghe, Dancing.
Reyger, Heron.
Reygerijen, Young Heron.
Reyn, *Reynigh*, Clean, or Pure.
Reyn, *Kuyfch*, Chast.
Reynigen, To Clean, or to make Pure.
Reynighedyt, Purenens, Neatness, or Chastity.
Reynlijck, Purely, Neatly, or Chastly.
Reynlijcken, Neatly, Cleanly, Purely, or Chastly.
Reynlijck wijf, Curious, Handsom, Neat, or Chast woman.
REYNS, **REIMES**, a Town of Company in France.
Reyn-uyt, Clean out.
Reyn-uyt, Clean out, or None left.
na S. Reyn-uyt varen, To Spend all, or, to Leave nothing.
Reys, Once, or One time.
Reys aen Reys, Time upon time.
Reysbaer weder, Traveling wether.
de eerste Reys, The first Time.
de tweede Reys, The second Time.
op Reys gaen, To Go a Journey.
op Reys zijn, To be upon his Journey.
Reys-sack, Traveling Bag or Satchel.
Reyse, *Reysinge*, Journey, Journing, or Travelling.
twee Reysen, Two Times.

REY RH RI

een lange Reyse doen, To take a long Journey, or to Travell far.

Reysen, To take a Journey, or to Travell.

Reysbaer, Fit for a Journey or Travell.

Reys-geldt, Journey-mony.

Reys-geselle, Fellow-traveller.

Reys-boedt, Travelling Cap, Hat, or Hood.

Reys-kleedt, Travelling Cloath.

Reys-male, Travelling Male or Bougget.

Reys-mantel, Travelling Cloak.

Reys-tuych, Travelling Baggage.

Reyfer, Traveller, or he that takes a Journey.

Reyfiger, Traveller on Hors-back.

Reyfigh, Ready to Travell, or to take a Journey.

R H

RHYN, The RHINE, a River in Germany.

Rhijnfcken Wijn, Rhenish Wine.

Rhijn-bloeme, The herb Crowfoot, Goulden flower, or yellow Camomill.

RHODES, RHODES, a Town with an Iland.

een nyt die Stadt ofte dat Eylandt, One of that Town or Country, or an Rhodlan.

R I

Ribbe, Rib.

Ribbe, Baick, Beam, or Post.

Ribben lage, The Ribs or the Cross-beams of a hous.

korte Ribben, Short Ribs.

lange Ribben, Long Ribs.

Ribben wan't fchip, Ribs of a Ship or Veffel.

Ribbetjens die door de bladers loopen, Fillets or Sprouts which run through the leaves of trees or hearbs.

Richel, Bar, Let, or Stop, that shutteth a dore.

Richten, *Rechten*, To Administer Justis.

Ridder, *Ruyter*, Hors-man.

Ridder, Knight, or Man of Arms.

Ridder van de Orden, Knight of the Order.

Ridderlijck, Knightly, or done like a Cavalier.

Ridderlijcken, Knightly, or as a Cavalier.

Ridderlijke feyten, Feats of Chevalry.

Ridderschap, Knightship, or Chevalry.

Ridder ftaen, To dub or make a Knight.

R ID RIE RIF

Ridder-fpel, Titing, Knighthood, or the order or dignity of a Knight.

Ridder fpoore, A hearb called Knights spur, or Larks-foot.

Rid-meefter, Hors Captain.

Riedt, Siet *Riet*.

Riem, Girdle.

Riem met een hangfel, Girdle and Hangers.

Riem van Bocken leder, Girdle of Goats leather.

Riem beflager, *Riemmaker*, Girdle maker.

Riempjen, Small Girdle.

Riem pampier, Rheme of Paper.

Riem daer men mede roeyt, Oar wherewith one roweth a Boat.

Riemen, *Roeyen*, To Row.

de Riemen ftrijcken ofte in-nemen, To Pull or to take in the Oars.

Riemer, *Roeyer*, Rower.

Rieminge, Rowing.

Riem-banck, *Roey-banck*, Seats, or Rowing-seats in a Galley or B at.

Riem-bladt, Leaf of an Oar.

Riem-gaten, *Roey-gaten*, The Oar-holes to put out the Oars.

Riem trecker, That Puls or Tugs at the Oars.

Riet, Reed.

Spaenfch Riet, Canes, or fishing Canes.

Riet achtigh, Reedy, or full of Reeds.

Riet-bofch, *Riet-fchore*, Place or Shoar where many Reeds grow.

Riet-dack, Roof of Reeds.

Riet-dyck, Bank where Reeds grow.

Riet-gras, Flags.

Riet-meeffe, Reed-bird like a Titmous.

Riet-muffche, Reed-Sparrow, a smaller kinde of Sparrow then a Hous-Sparrow.

Riet-peer, Reed or Safran-pear.

Riet piype, Reed-pipe.

Riet-pluyme, The thin down of a Reed that grows on the top.

Riet-fneppe, Water-Snip.

Riet-fpiere, An Iron Instrument, wherewith Plow-men show, or clear the focks of their ploughs.

Riet-vorfch, Kinde of a small Frog.

Rif, River.

Rif, *Riffe*, *Uyfteke*, Foard, or shallow place.

R I F R I G R I J

Rif, een Rif van een Seylin-binden, To bind up a peece of a Sail when the wind blows too hard.
Rif. Rift, het Middel-Rif, The Mid-Rif, separating the Hart and Lights from the Stomack.
Riffen, Riveret, Small River, or Brook.
Rigew, Strafheyt, Rigour, or Severity.
Rijchel, Rijghfel, The Boulte or Crofs-bar of a dore.
Rijchel in een Schapprade, Partitions in a Cubbard to fet victuals in.
Rijck, Ritch, or Wealthy.
Rijck van Erve ofte Grondt, Ritch in Lands or Inheritances.
Rijck van gelt, Ritch in mony.
Rijckachtigh, Somwhath Ritch.
Rijck maken, To make Ritch, or to Enritch.
Rijck-makinge, Enriching, or making Ritch.
Rijck gemaect, Made Ritch, or Enriched.
Rijck worden, To grow or wax Ritch.
Rijck-sinnigh ofte Recht-sinnigh Schrift, Ritch or fluent difcourfe or stile in Writing.
Rijck-sinnige Spreucke, Ritch or fluent speech full of Sentences.
Rijck-woordige Sprake, een woorden-rijcke Sprake, Fluent Language, or Speech full of Eloquence.
Rijckdom, Rijckheyt, Ritches, or Wealth.
grooten Rijckdom, Great Ritches, or Wealth.
Rijckaert, Ritch man, or Ritch grub.
Rijckelijck, Ritchly, or Wealthely.
de Rijcke, The Ritch.
Rijcker, Ritcher, or more Ritch.
de Rijckste, The Ritchest, or Wealthyest.
Rijck, Keyser-rijck, Kingdom, or Empire.
Rijck, Koningrijck, A Realm, or a Kingdome.
het Roomsche Rijck, The Romish Empire.
Rijck-bevinge, Commotions of a Kingdom or of a Realm by civill wars or otherwise.
Rijck-Staf, Royall Scepter.
Rijcks-daelder, Rix-doller, a peece of many of five Schillings, or 50 Stivers.
Rijcks-dagh, A Day of Assembly of the States and Superious of the Empire.
een Rijcks-dagh houden, To hould or keep a Day, or an Imperiall Assembly.
Rijcks-Stadt, Imperiall Town or City.

R I J

Rijder, Male-conny, or Rabet.
Rijden op de tonge, To be Diffamed, to Have a bad name, or Report.
Rijden, op het Yc Rijden, To Slide upon the Yce.
Rijd-bane, Sliding-place, made upon Yce to slide upon Schates.
Rijd-schoenen, Riding-shooes upon Yce, called in Holland Schates.
Rijden als de beesten. Siet Bespringen.
Rijden, To Ride.
te Paerde of op een Wagen Rijden, To Ride on Hors-back, or upon a Waggon.
Rijdende warm, Griping in the belly, or the Bots as in Hors.
Rijder, Rider, or Rider of Horses.
Rijdinge, Riding.
Rijd-hamer, Vuyft-hamer, Maffy, or great hammer.
Rijd-meester, Hors Captain.
Rijd-paert, Saddle-hors.
Rijd-rock, Wapen-rock, Riding-coat over arms.
Rijd-swaert, Riding-sword.
Rije, Rancke, Order, Rank, Range, or Order.
op een Rije stellen, To Put into Rank or Order.
stellinge op een Rije, Putting into Rank.
op een Rije gestelt, Ranked, or Ordered.
Rije, Regel, Line, Rank, or Rule.
Rijf, Small Rake or Harrow.
Rijf, Rife, or Abundant.
Rijffelijck, Rifely, or Abundantly.
Rijffel, Wrijvinge, Rubing.
Rijffelen, To Riffle, or who shall cast most upon the Dice.
Rijgen, To Lace.
Rijginge, Lacing.
Rijgh-nestel, Rijgh-snoer, Lacing point.
Rijm, A Rine, or a small Frost.
Rijm. Gedicht, Rhime, Meeter, or Poëfy.
Rijmachtigh, Rindy, or Frosty.
Rijmen, in Rijm stellen, To make Rime or Verses, or to Put into Rhime, Meeter, or Poëfy.
Rijm-dichter, Rijmer, Rhimer, Poët, or Composer of Verses.
Rijm-konste, Poëfy, or the Art of composing of Rhime or Verses.

Rijs-

RIJ

Rijn-bloeme, Siet *Reyn-bloeme*.
Rijns-dack, *Schalys-dack*, The Roof of a Church or Hous slated, or covred with Slat.

Rijn Schalye, Slat, or thin plate of Mettle.

Rijnsch, Tart, or tomwhat Sowr.

Rijnschen, *Rijnsch zijn*, To be Tart, or Sowrish.

Rijnschen smaeck, Sowrish tast or relish.

Rijnschen Wijn, Rhenish Wine.

Rijp, Catterpillar.

Rijp, Ripe, or Mature.

Rijpe appelen, Ripe Apples.

Rijp gesichte, Aulfre, Frowning, or Sharp sight or countenance.

Rijp maken, To make Ripe or Mature.

met een Rijp verstant, With a Ripe or a Mature understanding.

Rijpe vruchten, Ripe fruits.

Rijpen, *Rijp worden*, To Ripen, to grow or wax Ripe.

Rijpen, To Rine, as upon trees frozen.

Rijpbeyt, *Rijpigheid*, Ripeness, or Maturity.

Rijpinge, Riping.

Rijpelyck, Ripely, or Maturely.

Rijpelyck op letten, To Note, to Observe, or to Marke Ripely.

Rijpmoedigh, Austere, or Severe.

Rijs, Brush, or hewen Brush or Twigs.

Rijsen, Sprig, or small Twig.

Rijs-bosch, Bavine, or Fagot of Brush.

Rijs-bout, Brush, or Shrub wood.

Rijs-werck, Brush-work used in linyng Sea-banks.

Wijngaerd-rijs, Sprigs of Vines.

Rijs, Rice, a Grain.

Rijsen, To Rise, or to Stand up.

Rijsen in bet singen, To Rise in singing.

Rijsen des loofs, Falling of the leaves.

Rijsende hayr, Falling or Shedding hair.

Rijst op, Rise, or Stand up.

den nevel Rijst, The Mist or the Fog Rises.

bet loof Rijst, The leaves Fall.

Rijsende steen, Gravell, or Gravell-stone.

RIISSEL, RYSELL, a Town in Flanders.

Rijten, To Rieve, or to Split.

Rijten den visch, To take out the Guts or Garbidge of a Fish.

RIJ RIL RIM RIN

Rijve, Small Harrow or Rake.

Rijven, To Gather stubble with the Harrow.

Rillen van koude, To Shake & Shiver for Could.

Rillingh, *Bewingh*, Shaking, or Quaking.

Rimpel, *Vouwe*, Wrinckle, or Fould.

Rimpel, *Vouwe in de kleederen*, Wrinckle or Fould in cloaths.

Rimpelen, To Wrinckle or Fould.

Rimpelen van 't vriesen, To have a Rimpling in the water by frost.

vol Rimpelen, Wrinckled, or full of Wrinckles.

Rimpelen maecken, To make Wrinckles or Foulds.

Rimpelen verdrijven, To take away Wrinckles or Foulds.

verdrijvinge der Rimpelen, Taking away of Wrinckles or Foulds.

Rimpelinge, Wrinckling.

Rinckelroyen, *Rinckiucken*, To make a hostile incurfion, to Ranfak, or to Domineer.

Rinckel, Small Bell, or little Bell.

Ring, Ring.

Ringetje, Small or little Ring.

Ring aen een deure, Ring on a dore.

Ring daer men mede zegelt, *Zegel-Ring*, Sealing-Ring.

Ringen van een Pantfier, Rings of a Coat of Maile.

Tafel-Ring, Table-Ring, or Circle to fet dishes upon.

yseren Ring, Iron Ring.

een koperen Ring die men aen het eynde van de

boute stelen doet om datse niet souden splijten,

A Brass virrall to put upon wooden hafts to

keep them from Splitting.

Ring-bandt, Dogs Collar.

Ring-dans, Round Dance.

Ring-doozen, *Ring-hasjen*, Round Boxes.

Ring-duyve, *Ringel-duyve*, Ring-dove.

Ring-kasse, Head or the Chase of a Ring.

Ring-kolder, Coat of Maile.

Ring-krage, Gorget.

Ring-maker, Ring-maker, Jeweller.

Ring-vinger, Ring finger, or Fore-finger.

Ring-wijse, After the fashion of a Ring or

Circle.

Ring-

RI ROA ROB ROC

Ring-worm, Ringworme.
Ring, ronds perck, Ring, Hors-ring, or round circle.
Ring om de Mane, Ring or Circle about the Moon.
Ringen, Ringketten, To Environ, or to Circle about.
Ring-mueren, The Walls Encompassing a Town.
Ringelen, Omcingelen, To Surround or Encompass about.
Ringel meester, Controuler or Observer of works.
Ringen, To Ringle, or to Wrestle.
Ring-plaetse, Wrestling place.
Riole, Channell or Gutter that carries away filth.
Riolen, To make Gutters or Channels.
Ripfe, Rupsfe, Catterpillar.
Rifch-kleeds, Cours-cloth in which ashes are put, to make lees run through it.
Rifte van vlas, Bundle of Flax.
Rifse uyen, Bunch of onions.
Ritfen, To Incite, Provoke, or Stir up.
Ritfen, To take the Bottom and Measure of Vessels.
Ritfig, Hot, Salt, or Lecherous.
Ritfig, Hittig zijn, To go Hot or Salt as a Bitch.
Ritfige teve, Hot or Salt bitch.
Rivier, Riviere, River.
Riviertjen, Small River, or Brook.
Rivier-visch, River-fish.
Rivier-water, River-water.
de diepte van een Rivier meten, To Sound the depth or the bottom of a River.
door een Rivier gaen, To pas or go a foot over a River.

R O

R *Oaensch, couleur de Roy*, Collour de Roy, or dark Red.
Roaensche Kerffen, Hart Cherries.
Robbeknol, A Little person with a great belly.
Robijn, Ruby, a precious Stone.
Roeb, A Fish called a Skate.
Roeb-staert, Skats tail.
Rochel, Grunt, or Congh.
Rochelaer, Grunter like a Swine.

ROC ROE

Rochelen, To Grunt or to Cough hoarsly.
Rochelinge, Trumble, or Muttering.
Rochel-merck, Tumult, or Troubles.
ROCHELLE, ROCHELL, a Citty in France.
een wyf die Stadt geboren, One of Rochell.
Rock, Coat, Cassock, or Jacket.
Rock met mouwen, Coat or Cassock with sleeves.
Rock sonder mouwen, Coat without sleeves.
Rock vol pleyen, Coat or Gown full of foulds or pleats.
Ridder-Rock, Wapen-Reck, Jacket or Coat for a Hors-man.
Rock, Lijf-Rock, Waist-coat.
Rocke, Spin-Rock, Distaf, or Spin-rock.
Rocke, Rockfel, Rock of yarn, or yarn hanging on the Rock.
Rocken, To Wind Flax or Wool upon a Rock.
Rocken yets quaedts, To Imagin som Evill or Mischief.
Rockinge, Putting Flax or Wool upon a Rock.
Rockeloos, Fool-hardy, Rash, or Un-advised.
Roekeloosheyt, Foolishness, Hastiness, Rashness, or Un-advisedness.
Roekelooflijk, Foolishly, Lightly, Rashly, or Un-advisedly.
Roede, Roeye, Rod, or Twig
onder de Roede zijn, To be under Discipline or Correction.
een handt vol Roeden, A handfull of Rods.
met Roeden slaen, To beat or whip with Rods.
Roedjen, Small Rod.
Roed, Mans Yard.
Roede Roede, The Provost or Marshalls Rod.
Roede, Scepter of the Empire.
Roede-drager, Scepter-bearer.
Roede-meester, Geometrician.
de wijn Roeden ofte Roeyen, To Sound or Take the depth of a Vessel of Wine.
Roeden, Roeyen, Ruyen, To Cast or Throw with might or force.
Roedt, Roet, The Soot of a chimney.
Roef van een Schip, Poup of a ship.
Roef, Vault or Roof of a house.
Roem, Roemachtigh, Roem-saem, Boasting, Bragging, or Vaunting.
Roemen, To Boast, to Vaunt, or to Brag.
Roemer, Brager, Vaunter, or Boaster.

Roem-

R O E

Roem-gierigh, Covetous of Prais.
Roem-waerdigh, Worthy of Honour or Prais.
Roepen, To Call, to Cry, or to Hallow.
luyde Roepen, To Call or Cry aloud.
moordt ende hulpe Roepen, To Cry out murder for help.
van blijdschap Roepen, To Cry or Call out for joy.
Roepen, tot sig Roepen, To Call one to him.
Roepen als een Ezel, To Bray like an Ass.
Roepen als een Koe, To Low like a Cow.
Roepen als een Stier, To Bellow like a Bull.
Roepen als een Vercken, To Grumble and to Squall like a Hog.
dickwils Roepen, To Call or Cry often.
een die niet en doet dan Roepen, One that doth nothing but Cry and Call.
Roepet, Caller, or Cryer.
een Uyt-Roepet, A Publick Cryer.
Roepster, Roepster, Woman Caller or Cryer.
Roepinge, Roep, Geroep, Calling, Call, or Crying
openbare Roepinge, Publick Calling or Crying.
Roep, Lose, Watch word.
den Roep gaet, The Cry goes.
Roepachtigh, Calling.
Roepen, Nooden, To Call or Invite.
Roepet, Strot, The Weafand-pipe, or Windpipe.
Roer, Reed, Cane, or Bull-rush.
Roer, Gun, or Pistol.
Roer van een Schip, Rudder of a ship.
Roer-dampe, Roer-trompe, Bittern that putting his bill into water, or a reed makes a dumping nois.
Roer-kruydt, Menisjoen-kruydt, The hearb Cudwort.
Roerloos schip, Ship without a Rudder.
Roere, Beroerte, Trouble, Commotion, Sedition, or Tumult.
Roeren, To touch, to Stirr, or Meddle with.
in Roeren stellen, To Put a thing out of Order.
Roeren, Verroeren, To Stirr or Remove.
Roeren, onder een Roeren, To Stirr or Mingle together.
Roerlijck, Moveable, or Stirring.
Roerlijcke ofte Roerende goederen, Moveable goods.

R O

Roer-Ruyters, Dragoons.
Roer-spaen, Pot-ladle, Scummer, or any sutch Instrument.
Roer-stock, Ladle or Chirurgians Spattle to stirr Salves, or Oyntments.
dat Roert my, That Concerns me, or that touches me.
Roer-winck, The chief person in a commotion that is a Ringleader to others.
Roest, Hinnen-kot, Hen-roest.
Roesten, To Jug, or go to Roest, as Hens, Partridges, &c.
Roest, Blunt, or Unpolished.
Roest, Rust.
Roest aen yser, Rust upon Iron.
Roesten, Verroesten, To Rust, or grow Rusty.
Roestigh, Roestachtigh, Rusty.
Roestinge, Rusting, or growing Rusty.
Roet, The Soot of a Chimney.
Roeten een Schip, To greas a ship, or to tallow a ship.
Roeyen, To Row.
Roey-schip, Roey-schuyt, Row-boat.
Roey-banck, The Bench or place for the Rowers.
Roey-spaen, Oar.
Roffelen, To plane a thing smooth.
Roffel-schaef, A plane for a Carpenter or Joyner.
Roffaen, Ruffian, Hee-bawd, or Pandour.
Roffiaens wijf, Ruffians wife, Mackerel or Sheebawd.
Roffiaenschap, Ruffianship, or Bawdyness.
Rogge, Ry, or Corn.
Roggen-broot, Ry-bread.
Roggen-bloeme, Ry-flower, or Meal.
het vyer Rokelen, To Rake up the fire.
Rokel-stock, Fire-rake, Fire shovell.
Rol, Katerol, Pully.
Rol, Wheel.
Rol, Schip-Rolle, Roulers wherewith a ship is Rouled into the water, or into a haven.
Rol-baen, A Place to Play at Bowls.
Rol-bedde, Trundle bed.
Rol-bollen, Tumble over head & heels.
Rol-koets, Coach with small wheels.
Rol-steen, Rouling-stone or block to plain ground with.
Rol-stock, Past-rouler to make Pyes with.

G g g

Rol-

ROL ROM RON

Rol wagen, Rolling waggon, to carry waers or commodities upon.
Rolle, Role of Suits in Law.
Rolle daer men in schryft, Role, or Parchment-Role to write in.
Rolle ofte Welle daer men yet swaers mede voort rolt, Role to break clods, or to beat the ground or pavement even.
sijn Rolle spelen, To play his Part in a Comedy.
Rollen, To Roul.
Rollen, To Rule or Govern the Wheels.
Rollende, Rouling, or Trundleing.
Roller, Rouler, or Trundler.
Rollinge, Rouling.
Romer. Siet *Roomer*.
Romeyn, Roman.
Schildt op sijn Romeynsch, Shield after the manner of the Romans.
op de Romeynsche wys, The Roman manner or custom.
Rommelaer, One that shufts & thrust and pushes to & fro.
Rommelen, *Rammelen*, To Rumble, to Tabour, or to make a Stirr, or a Nois.
Rommeling, Rumbling, or Tabouring.
Rommeling van huys-raedt, Lumber among Hous-hould stuf.
Rommeling in den buyck, Rumbling in the belly.
Rommel-pot, A Pot that hath a bladder streached upon the mouth of it, with a reed in the middle to rub up & down, used in the Low Countries in Shrove tyde.
Rommel-zoo, A Parcel of fish great or little higglede pigglede one with an other.
Rommen, To Shed, or to Spill.
Rommer, Rumour.
Romp-Slomp, Gros; or Great.
Rompe, Bulk of a body or corps, or body without a head.
Rompe, Rind, Peel, or Wrinkle.
Rompe, The Schale of a Nut-meg.
Rompel, *Rimpel*, Wrinkle.
Rompelen, *Rompen*, To Wrinkle.
de Rompelen des aewgesichts, The Wrinkles in the face.
Roncken, To Snore, or to Snort.
Roucker, *Ronckaert*, Snorer, or Snorter.

RON

Ronckinge, Snoring, or Snorting.
Rondasse, Target, or Shield.
Rondasser, Target-bearer.
Rondeel, *Circkel*, Roundle, or Circle.
Rondeel, *Bolwerck*, *Schaus*, Bulwork, Fortrefs, Sconce.
Rondeel, *Ronden Schildt*, Round Scutchion, or Round Target.
Rondeel, *Quibleing Verfes*.
Rondeelen, To make sutch Verfes.
Ronat, Round.
Rondachtigh, Roundish, or somewhat round.
Rondtceyt, *Rondigbeyt*, Roundness.
Rondelijck, Roundly, or in the form of a round.
Ronden, To Round, or to make Round.
Rondinge, *Rond-makinge*, Rounding, or making Round.
Ronden Bol, Round Bowl, or Sphere.
Ronde van een glas, Roundness of a glass.
Ronde, *Ronde-wacht*, Round, or Round-watch.
in 't Ronde, In the Round.
Ronde doen by nacht, To walk the Rounds by night.
Ronde circkel, Round circle.
Ronden dagh, Day of foure and twenty houres long.
Ronden dans, Round dance.
Ronde des werelts, Circle, or Globe of the earth.
de Ronde gaen, To go the Round.
de Ronde hoveltjens van 't gebit van een Paert, The Round bosses of a hors bit.
Ronde peeren, Round peers.
Ronde tafel, Round table.
Ronde sellioor, Round trencher.
Ronds dal, Round dale or valey.
Ronds-buys, Round-hous, or Corps de Gard.
Ronds jaer, Full year of three hundred and five and sixty dayes and six hours, or the Revolution of a year.
Ronds-om, *Ronds om*, Round about.
Ronds-om af-branden, To burn of Round about.
Ronds-om beleggen, *ofte Stormen*, To Besiege, or to Assault Round about.
Ronds-om dragen, To Carry up and down, or Round about.

Ronds-

R O N R O O

Rondt-om draeyen, To turn or wheel about.
Rondt-om drincken, To drink Round about.
Rondt-om gaen, To go Round about.
Rondt-om staen, To stand about, or Round about.
Rondt perck, Rondeel, Circle, or Roundle.
Rondt uyt, Roundly, Plainly, or Sincerelyly.
Rondt uyt seggen, To tell one Roundly or Plainly of a fault.
Rondt zaedt, Round Rape-feed.
Rondse, The Wheel or Round of a press.
Rondtsel van een radt, The Pinion of a Wheel.
de RONE, The R O N E, a River in France.
in den Roock hangen, To hang a Smoaking.
Roocken, To Smoak, or send out a Smoak.
Roockende, Smoaking.
Roock der aerden, Smoak, Mist, or Damp, rising out of the earth.
Roockachtigh, Smoakish, or Fumy.
Roock-gat, Smoaking-hole.
Roocken. Siet *Beroocken*.
Roock-vat, Censer, or Smoaking vessel.
Roock, Swartfel, Black of Smoak.
Roock-verwigh, Smoaky Collour.
Roock-werck, Incense.
Roode, Roodt, Red.
Roode aerde, Red earth, or Red chalk.
Roode Haringh, Buckingh, Red Heering.
Roode Lely, Yellow Lily.
Roode Peen, Red Carrots.
Roode roede, Provost or Marshall of a Court.
Roode Voren, Red Roch or Bream.
Roode water-munte, Red water-mint.
Roode zee, Red sea.
Roodt, Roodt-verwigh, Red, or a Red collour or dy.
seer Roodt, Very Red, or Ruddy.
Roodtachtigh, Reddish, or Ruddy.
Roode loop, The Bloody Flux.
Roodtbeyt, Redness.
Roodtschaer, Stockvis, Stock-fish.
Roodt maken, To make Red.
Roodt worden, To grow or to wax Red.
van schaemte Roodt worden, To Blush for shame.
Roodt-baerd, Red beard.
Roodt-baerdetjen, Robin-red breast, a bird.
Roods-bol, Roodt-booft, Red pate, or Red head.

R O O

Roodt-gieter, Geel gieter, Founder or Melter of Brass, or of Red copper.
Roodt-melisen, Roodt-schade, Bloody Flux.
Roodt-smit, Forger of Red copper.
Roodt-steertjen, Bird called a Red-tail.
Roodt van bayre, Red of hair, Red-haired.
Roodt-verwe, Meny, Red collour, or dy.
Roodt-verwer, Dyer of Red, or of Crimson.
Roodt-verwigh, Reddish collour or dy.
Roodt-wonck, The Roughness of a Reddish skin, or Blisters.
Roodt wasch, Red wax.
Roodt walsch, The Speech of Rogues and Knaves, or Pedlars French.
Roof, Scab upon a wound.
Roof, vliis van een Schaep, Sheeps Flees.
Roof, Buyt, Proye, Spoil, Boot, or Prey.
Roofachtigh, Given to Prey, Boot, or Pillage.
Roofachtigheyt, Raveness, or Extortion.
den Roof deelen, To Part or Share the Boot.
Roof-gelt, Stolen mony.
Roof-gierigh, Covetous of Pillaging or Plundering.
Roof-gierigheyt, Covetousness of Pillage.
Roof-goet, Prey, Boot, or Pillage.
Roof halen, To go fetch Boot or Pillage.
tot een Roof setten, To Expose ones self to a Prey.
Roof-kuyt, Cave or Den of Theeves.
Roof-nest, Robing-hole, or Corner.
Roof-schip, Brigandine, or Pyrateship.
Roof-vogel, Fowl of Prey.
Room, Saem, Cream.
ROOMEN, ROOME, the capital City of Italy.
Roomer, Drinking glass.
Roomertjen, Small Drinking glass.
Roomsche boontjens, Romish beans.
Roomsche Coriander, Roman Coriander, or black Cummin-feed.
Roomsche erwteten, Romish peas.
Roos, Rose.
witte Roose, White Rose.
Roose van Provencen, Damaske Rose.
late Roose, Latter Rose.
de Roose gaet op, ofte ontluyckt, The Rose goes open, or discloseth.
Roosen azijn, Rose viniger.
Roosen-boom, Rose-tree.

R O O R O S

Roofen-bofch, Rote-bush.
Roofen-kof, *Roofen-gaerde*, Rofe-garden.
Roofen-honigh, Rofe-hony.
Roofen-knop ofte botte, Rofe bud.
Roofen-krans, *Roofen-boet*, Garland or Wreath of Rofes.
Roofelaer, *Roofelier*, Rofe-tree.
Roofemarijn, Rofemary.
Roofennobel, Rofenoble.
Rofe-oly, Oil of Rofes.
Rofs-verwigh, *Roofen-root*, Rofe-collour, or Vermilion.
Rofe-water, Rofe water.
Rofe-wijn, Red wine, or Claret-wine.
Roofen, To Roaft, or to Roaft meat.
Roofst, *Gebraedt*, Roaft, or Roaft meat.
Roofter, Roafting.
op de Roofter braden, To Roaft upon the grid Iron.
Roofterye, *geroofst broodt*, Toft, or Toft of bread.
Rooftinge, Roafting.
Roofst-panne, Dripping-pan.
Roofter, Grid Iron.
Rooven, To Rob, to Pill, to Steal, or to Theeve.
Rooven den vogel, To Rob the Bird of her Young.
Roover, Rober, Pyrate, or Theef.
Rooverye, *Roovinge*, Robing, Pyracy, or Stealing.
Roovigh, Theeveifh.
Ros, *doncker*, *Geel*, *ofte Root*, Ruffet collour.
Rofachtigh, Reddish, or Ruffet.
Ros baer, Reddish hair.
Ros, *Paert*, A Bay Hors.
Rosbaer, Hors litter.
Rosbaer, *die men draeght*, Arm-litter.
Rosbaer-draget, Litter-bearer.
Ros-kam, Curry-comb.
Ros-kammen, To Curry Horses.
Ros-kammer, Currier of Horses.
Ros-meulen, Hors-mil.
Ros-tuyfcher, Hors-courfer.
Rofaert, *Ros man*, Reddish man.
Rofse, Reddish, or Ruffet.
Rofse beesten, Reddish beafts.
Roffen, *Ros maken ofte worden*, To be Red or Ruddy, to make Red, or grow Ruddy.

R O S R O T R O U

Roffen baert, Red beard.
Roffen-Rijden, To Ride on Hors back.
Rofijnen, Raifins, or dried Grapes.
Ros, *Verroet*, Rotten.
Rotten, *Verrotten*, To Rot, or to Putrify.
Rotheyt, Rott:nefs, or Putrefaction.
Rottigh, Rotty, or Rottifh.
Rottinge, *Verrottinge*, Rotting.
Rot, *Rat*, Rat.
Rot, *Bende*, Band, or Squadron of Soldiers.
Rot van tienem, Squadron of ten.
met Rotten, *Rots-wijfe*, By Bands or Squadrons.
Rot-Gans, Wild Goos.
Rot-gefel, Fellow Souldier.
Rot-meefter, Corporall of Squadron.
Rotten, To make an Uproar, Mutiny, or Complot.
Rotterye, Tumult, Uproar, or Sedition.
Rottigh, Cane.
Rouw, *Onrijp*, Raw, Unripe, or Sowre.
Rouwigheyt, Rawnefs, or Crudity.
Rouwigheyt der Mage, Rawnefs of the Stomack.
Rouw, *ofte On-effen*, Rough, Un-even, or Rude.
Rouwe ende On-effen plaetfe, Rough and Craggy place.
Rouw-bayred, Rough-hayred.
Rouweydt, *Rouwigheyt*, Roughnefs, or Rudenefs.
Rouwighlijck, *Rouwelijck*, Roughly, or Rudely.
Rouw laken, Rough, or Cours Cloath.
Rouw, *Rouwe*, Mourning, or Grief.
Rouwigh, *Rouw-hertigh*, Dolefull, or Heavy-harted.
Rouw-dragen, To wear Mourning-cloaths.
Rouw-kleedt, *Rouw-tabbaert*, Mourning-robe, Mourning-gown, or Mourning-weed.
Rouw-kappraen, Mourning-cap or Hood.
Rouw-liedt, Mourning-fong, or Elegy.
Rouw-steller, *Lijck-steller*, Master or Orderer of a Funerall, or of a Buriall.
Rouwen, To Repent, or to be Grieved for fins.
Rouwen, *Rouw maken*, To Mourn, to make a Mourning, or Lamentation.
by is in den Rouw, He is in Mourning.

Rouwinge,

R O R U

Rowwinge, Repentance, or Grief for sin.
Rouw-koop, Repentance for a bargain, or for any thing that one hath bought.
Rouw-koop geven, To Give a Peece of mony to releas a bargain.
het Ronwt hem, It Repenteth him.
ROWAEN, **ROWAN**, The capitall City of Normandy in France.
Rowaensche ofte donck:re roodt verwe, Collour de Roy, Tawny, or a dark Reddish dy.
Roven, ofte *Roeyen*, To Cast or Throw with Force.
Royeren, To Dash out, or to Cancell.
Royermeeſter, Preſident, or Maſter of Accounts.

R U

R *Uchelen*, To Grunt or to Snoor like Hogs.
Ruchelen als een ezel, To Roar or to Bray like an Aſs.
Rucheler, Roarer, or Grunter.
Ruchelinge, Roaring, or Grunting.
Ruchtbaer, Famous.
Ruchtigh, It is Bruted abroad.
Rucken, To Pull or to Snatch away.
myt de banden Rucken, To Pull, or to Snatch out of ones hands.
Rucker, Puller, or Snatcher away.
Ruckinge, Pulling, or Snatching.
Rudtſe, *kleyne Tarw*, Small Wheat.
Rueren, To Touch, to Move, or to Stir.
in Rueren ſtellen, To Put into Trouble.
Rueringe, Touching, Moving, or Stirring.
Ruerlyck, Toucheable, or Moveable.
Ruerly:ke goederen, Moveable goods.
dat Ruert my, That Toucheth or Concerneth me.
Ruer-winck, Inciter, Provoker, Stirrer up to ſome miſchieſ, or Ringleader.
Rugge, Back.
den Rugge keeren, To turn the Back, or to Fly away.
te Rugge, Back ward.
Ruggelen, To Recoil, or to Retrograde.
Ruggelingh, Hee or Shee that lieth on his Back.
Ruggelinghs, Backwards.
Ruggelinghs om-werpen, To Caſt or Throw one upon his Back.

R U

Ruggelinghs gaen, To go Backwards.
Rugh-been *Rugh-graet*, Back bone, or Chine of the Back.
Rugh-deckſel, *Rugh-kleedt*, Hors-cloath.
Rugh-graet-been, Knuckles, Chine-bones of the Back.
Rugh-graet-merg, Marrow of the Chine-bone.
de Rugh-vellen, The Skin on the Back.
Rumatyck, Reumatick.
Rumaty:ke plaetſen, Reumatick places.
Rumoer, Rumour, Nois, or Tumult.
Rumoer maken, To make a Rumour, a Nois, or Stir.
Rumoerer, *Rumoer-meeſter*, Troubler, Diſturber, or Seditious Fellow.
Rund, *Runde*, ofte *Os*, Runt, Bullock, or Ox.
magere Runderen, Lean Bullocks or Oxen.
Rundt-vleeſch, Bullock-fleſh, or Beef.
Rupſe, *Gras-worm*, Catter-piller, a Canker-worm, or a Palmer-worm.
Rupſen, To Belch, or to Break winde upwards.
Rupfer, Belcher.
Rupſnge, Belching.
Ruſch, Turf, or Clod of earth.
Ruſch-dijck, Place where many Ruſhes or Bull-ruſhes grow.
Ruſch-doeck, Frized cloath.
Ruſch-kleedt, Coat of Ruſhes, or Frize-cloath.
Ruſt-banck, Reſting-bench.
Ruſt-dagh, Reſting-day, or Sabbath.
Ruſt-pat, Reſting Path.
Ruſt-plaetſe, Reſting place.
Ruſt-ſtock, Reſting-itick.
Ruſte, Reſt, Quietneſs, or Eaſe.
hem-ſelven tot Ruſte begeven, To give himſelf to Reſt, or Quietneſs.
in Ruſte leven, To live in Reſt, or at Eaſe.
Ruſten, To Reſt, or to take ones Reſt.
op den wijn Ruſten, Wine that Setles upon the Lees.
hem-ſelven Toe-Ruſten, To Apparell Cloath, or Accoutre himſelf.
Ruſtende, Reſting, or Repoſing.
Ruſtigh, Brave, Luſty, or Gentle.
Ruſtigh aem-trecken, To march, or go Bravely.
Ruſtighvedt, Bravenenſs, or Gentility.
Ruſtighlyck, Bravely, or Gently.
Ruſtinge, *Harnas*, *Armes*, or *Harnaſs*.

R U W R U Y

Ruwaerd, Governour.
Ruycken, To Smell, or to Cent.
Ruycken, To Smell or to give a good Odour or Cent.
myssen Ruycken, To Smell out a mous or a rat, a Proverb.
qualijck Ruycken, To Smell ill, or have a bad Cent. (Cent.
wel Ruycken, To Smell well, or to give a good
Ruyckende, Smelling, or Centing.
Ruyckende, dat vol Reuck is, Smelling, Odoriferous, or that gives a good Smell.
Ruyckelijck, Odoriferous, that gives a good Smell.
Ruycker maeckster, ofte verkoofster, A Shee marker of Poyes or Nosegayes.
Ruyckertjen, A Poy, or Nose gay.
Ruyckinge, Smell, Odour or Cent.
een Ruyckinge, A Smelling, Savouring, or Centing.
Ruyck appel, An Oderiferous apple, that gives a good Smell or perfume.
Ruyck-balletjen, Perfumed ball.
Ruydigb, Scabby, Hairy, or Scurvy.
Ruydigteyt, Scabyness, Scurvyness, or Rough-haired.
Ruye, Stream, or Runing water.
Ruyem, To Fall, to Rush, or to Beat down violently.
Ruyen, To Lead a dance.
Ruyffel, Wrinkle, Crumple, or Ruffle.
Ruyffelen, To Ruffle, Wrinkle, or Crumple.
Ruygh, Rough, Rude, Unpolished.
Ruygbte, Places Untilled, or Overgrown with Thorns, Bryars, or Thistles.
Ruylen, To Chance, to Barter, or to Swop.
Ruym, Ample, Large, Spacious, or Room.
Ruym des sships, Bulck of a ship.
Ruym gemaect, Geruymt, Amplified, Enlarged.
het is ruym soo groot, It is so Big, or It is full as great. (mes.
Ruym huys, Large hous, or a hous full of Room.
Ruymelijck, Amply, Largely, or Spaciouly.
Ruymbeydt, Ruymte, Room, Ampleness, Largeness, or Spacioufness.
Ruym maken, To make Room, to Amplify, or to Enlarge.
Ruymen, To Avoid, to be Gon, or to make Room, or Place.

R U Y

hy moest Ruymen, He must be Packing, or he must be Gon.
Ruymen. Siet Sayverren.
de goten Ruymen, To Cleans, or make Clean Gutters or Channels.
Ruymen, To Rid or Cleans wilde fields.
Ruymen, To Lop or Cut of superfluous Boughs or Branches.
Ruymelstuck, Bundle or Burden of Boughs.
Ruymen ofte wijder maken, To Amplify, Enlarge, or make more spacious.
Ruyminge, Making Room, Amplification, or Enlarging.
Ruymstocck, ofte Kretser, Mattock, Spade, or Shovell.
Ruym, Gelding, or Gelt-hors.
Ruymen, To Geld a Hors.
Ruyfch-pijp, Bag pipe.
Ruyfch-pyper, Bag piper.
Ruyfche, Ruysfche, Wheel, or Bonet made of Oyw-fiers to take fish.
Ruyfchen, Ruysfchen. To Grate, to Scratch, or Rub.
Ruyfchen als drooge bladeren, To Rustle as dry leaves.
Ruyfchen als de byen, To Hum and Buz like bees.
Ruyfchen, Geruyfch maken, To Rustle, or make a Rustling nois.
Ruyfchende, Rustling, or making a Nois.
Ruyfcher, Robber, or Thief.
Ruyfchinge, Rustling, or Nois.
Ruyfchinge als van drooge bladeren, Rustling as of dry leaves.
Ruyfelen, To Rustle, or make a little Nois.
Ruyfeling, Rustling, or Whispering.
wat Ruyselt daer? What hear I? or, What Nois is there? or, What Rustling is there?
Ruys-muyssen, To Run from one alehous, or Tavern to an other.
Ruyt-wijfe, After the manner of Squared Panes in glafs windows.
Ruyte, Wijn-ruyte, The hearb Rue.
de Ruyte van een glascn-venster, The Pane of a glafs-window.
Ruyten, Squared Panes.
Ruyten, To Pull up, to Root out, or to Extirpate.
Ruyten, To Warble and Sing as Birds.

Ruyten,

RUY RYE RYO SA

Ruyten ende rooven, To Steal and Rob.
Ruyter, *Molenaer*, Black Fly, called a Beetle.
Ruyter, Hors-man, or Cavalier.
Ruyter, Comely, or Fine man.
Ruyterie, Hors-men.
Ruyterschap, Hors-manship, or Cavallery.
Ruyter in volle wapenen, Hors-men in full or compleat arms, or Curassiers.
Ruyters jongen, Hors-mans boy, or Bedet.
Ruyters kruydt, The Water-milefoil.
Ruyters paerdt, Hors-mans hors.
Ruyters te paerdt, *de Ruyterie*, Hors-men, or Cavallery.
Ruytinck, Sword that hath an edge but upon one the side.
Ruytinck, The Leaf, or the Flat of a sword.
Ruytinck, Curded Milk.

R Y

Rye, Rank, as a Rank of fouldiers, also a Row.
Rye boomen, Row of trees.
op een Rye gefelt, Ranked, or put into Ranks.
Ryelen, To Quiver, or Shake for could.
Ryeling, Quivering or Shaking for could.
Ryelinghs, By Ranks, or by Rows.
Ryole, The Gutter, or Channell of a Town.

S A

SA, Sa, A Word of animating, or Encouraging.
Sabel, Sables, a Ritch fur of a black Hue.
Sabel, Sable, or short broad Sword.
Sabelen, *Nederbouwen*, To Cut down, or hew down with a Cutlash.
bet beyligh Sacrament, The holy Sacrament, the Eucharist, or the LORDS Supper.
Sacrificie, Sacrifice.
Sacrificie doen, To suffer or to doe Sacrifice.
Sacrificie, Vestry, or Chañcell, a place wherein Holy things are laid.
Sacrificie-bewaerder, Vestry keeper.
Saduceer, A Saduce, an Hereticall Sect among the Jewes, which denyed the Resurrection.
Saoy, Say, or Serge-cloath.
Saffier, Saphir, a precious stone.

S A

Saffraen, Saffran.
Saffraenachtigh, *Saffraen-verwigh*, Saffran colour, or Saffran dy.
ket overblijffel van Saffraen, The Remainder of Saffran left in a Morter.
Saffraenen, To Saffran, or Put in Saffran.
SAINCTEN, *de Hooft-stadt van Santoigne in Vranckrijk*, ZANTES or XANTES, the chief City of Santoigne in France.
Salaet, Sallat of hearbs.
Salamander, Salamander.
Salaris, Reward. Siet *Loon*.
Salpeter, Salpeter, or Niter.
Salveren, To Save, to Escape, or to Keep.
Saluyt, Greeting, or Salutation.
Saly, The hearb called Sage.
de SAMBER, The SAMBRE, a River near Cambray.
Samen. Siet *t' Samen*.
Sanctuaire, Sanctuary.
SANLIS, SANLIS, a Town in France with a Bushoprick.
Sant, Saint.
Santen ende Santinnen, Hee-Saints, and Shee-Saints.
Sap, Sap, Juice, or Liquor.
Sap van boomen, The Sap of trees.
Sap van geweyckt garen, The Liquor of steeped Yarn.
Sapachtigh, *Sappigh*, Sappy, or Juicy.
Sap-groen, Sap green, or a colour mixed with yellow.
Sap-groen boom, Kinde of Bramble, called Christs-thorn or Whin.
Saphier, Saphir, a precious Stone.
Saploos, Sapless, or without Juice.
SARAGOSE, SARAGOSSE, a Citty of Castile in Spain.
Sarasijnen, Saracins.
Sarasijn-kruydt, The hearb Aristolochy, called Heartwort or Birthwort.
SARDEIGNE, SARDINE, an Iland lying between Sicily and Asrike.
Sardeynen, Sardians, or men of that Iland.
Sargiant, Sargeant.
Sargie, Scarge.
Sargie, *Bedde-kleedt*, Coverlid for a bed, or a Rag.
Sarp, Tart, or Sowrish.

SASSEN,

S A S C H

S A S S E N, S A X O N Y.
die van Sassen, The Saxons.
een wyt Sassen, One of Saxony.
Sater, A Satir.
Saterdag, Saterdag.
Satijn, Satin.
Satijn dat vol zijde is, *rijk ende fijn*, Satin full
of silk, rich and fine.
Satijn kleedt, Satin fute.
Sauce. Siet *Sauße*.
Saucier, Sauffer.
Saucis, Saufage, or a Link.
Saucis-maker, *Worft-maker*, Saufage-maker, or
maker of Links or Pudings.
S A V O Y E N, The Country of S A V O Y.
een wyt Savoyen, A Native of Savoy.
Sauße, Sauce.
dunne Sauße, Thin Sauce.
gepeperde Sauße, Peppered Sauce.
Sauße-bereyder, Maker of Sauce, or Sea-
sonner.
Sauße die wel bereydt is, Sauce well made, or
prepared.
Savoen, Seafon, or Convenient or Fiting
time.

S C

S*chabelle*, Form, or Seat
Schabbetjen, A Short cloak, or hanging coat.
Schaberaer, An Exactour, or an Extortioner by
requiring unreasonable gain or profit for
his goods or Commodities.
Schacheren, To Exact, or use Extortion.
Schacht, The Depth or Bottom of a Mine of
mettall.
Schacht, *Schast*, Feathered Quill.
Schacht-koker, Quiver for Shafts or Arrows.
Schacht van een spieße, Staf of a Pike.
Schade, Hurt, Los, Dammage, or Detriment.
Schade doen, *Schaden*, To Harm, to Hurt, or to
Dammage.
met een anders Schade geholpen zijn, To be help-
ed by an others Dammage.
Schade lijden, To suffer or suffer any Hurt, Los,
or Dammage.
in Schade komen, To fall into Hurt, Los, or
Detriment.
tot een anders groote Schade, To an others great
Hurt, Harm, or Prejudice.

S C H

S*chadelijck*, Harmfull, Hurtfull, or Prejudiciall.
yemant schadelijck zijn, To be Harmfull, Dam-
mageable, or Prejudiciall to any man.
Schadelijcken, Harmfully, Hurtfully, or Dam-
mageably.
Schadeloos, Harmless, or free from Los or
Dammage.
Schadeloosheydt, Harmlessnes, or Indemnity.
yemant Schadeloos houden, To save a man
Harmless, or from Indemnity.
Schaden, To Damnify.
Schade-beletter, Sergeant to save one from
Harm.
Schaduwachtigh, Shady, or Unbragious.
Schaduwe, A Shadow, or an Unbrage.
Schaduwen, *Schaduwe geven*, To Shadow, or to
give Shadow.
Schaduwen boedt, Hood or Chaplet to Shadow
one.
Schaduwinge, Shadowing.
Schaeckel. Siet *Schakel*.
Schaecken een dochter, To Ravish a maid.
Schaecker, A Ravisher.
Schaeckinge, *Maeghden-schaeckinge*, A Ravish-
ing, Ravishment, or a Forcing of maids.
Schaeck berdt, Chest-board.
Schaeck-schijven, Chests.
Schaeck-spel, Playing at Chests.
Schaeck-spielen, To Play at Chests.
't en kanniet Schaeden, It can not Dammage,
or be Dammageable.
wat Schaedt dat? What Dammage is that?
Schaeffe, Small Shaver, or Chipping Ax.
Schaeff-mes, Shaving-knife.
Schaeff-ysen, Shaving iron.
Schael, *Schelle*, Husk, Shale, or Shell.
Schael daer men wyt drinkt, Cup, or Goblet out
of which one drinks.
Schael om te wegom, Shale, or Ballance.
Schael van een Eeckel, Husk of an Acorn.
Eyer-Schael, Eg-shell.
Schael-bijster, Gad-fly, or Hors fly.
Schaem-bloesen, To blush for Shame.
Schaem-roodt worden, To be Red, or Blush-
ing for Shame.
Schaemte, Shame.
sonder Schaemte, Without Shame, or Shameless.
yemant Schaemte aendoen, To make one Asha-
med.

Schaem-

S C H

Schaemteloos, Shameless, or Impudent.

Schaep, Sheep.

Schaepjen, Little Sheep.

bleeten ofte roepen als een Schaep, To Bleat or to Cry like a Sheep.

gescheurt Schaep, Torn or worried Sheep.

geschoren Schaep, Shorn Sheep.

sibirft Schaep, A Scabby Sheep.

verworpen Schaep, Cast-away Sheep, because it is too ould or sickly.

Schaep-kaes, Sheeps chees, or chees made of Sheeps milk.

Schaep-schouwder, A Shoulder of mutton.

Schaep-veleys, Mutton.

Schaepen boeden ofte weyden, To Keep or Feed Sheep.

bloote Schaepen die luttel wolle dragen, Bare Sheep that beares but little wool.

Schaep-herder, A Sheep-herd.

Schaep-herders hondt, A Sheep-herds Dog.

Schaep-herders staf, Sheep-herds stat, hook, or crook.

Schaeps-gebleet, Sheep-bleating.

Schaeps-hock, *Schaeps-koye*, *Schaeps-stal*, Sheep-fould, or Sheep stall.

Schaeps-hoofst, Sheeps-head.

Schaeps kentel, Sheeps-dung or tridles.

Schaeps-kudde, Flock of Sheep.

Schaeps-lepel, Sheeps-crook or Staf.

Schaeps-lays, Sheeps-lows or Tike.

Schaeps-pels ofte Vacht, Sheeps-skin or Fell.

Schaeps-surckel, Field-forrell, or fowre Dock.

Schaeps-tanden, *Oogb-tanden*, Sheeps-teeth, or Ey-teeth.

Schaeps-verwe, Sheeps-collour or dy.

Schaer, A payr of siffers.

Schaertjen, A Small payr of siffers.

Schaers, *Nauwelycks*, Scarcely or Hardly.

het is Schaers vol, It is Scarcely full.

Schaers, *Scherp*, Sharp, Acute, or Pointed.

Schaers, Avaricious, Covetous, or Niggardly.

Schaersheydt, Avaricioufness, Coveteoufness, or Niggardlyness.

de Schaers van een ploegb, The Socket of a Plough.

Schaer-wacht, A Watch, or a Corps de gard.

Schaetsen, Skates, with which they slyde upon the yce in Holland.

S C H

op Schaetsenrijden, To Ride or Slyde upon slydeing shooes called Skates.

Schaffen, *geldt Schaffen*, To Pay or Disburs mony.

Schaffen, *Op-diffen*, To Serve up, or to Dress up a table with Povisions or Victuals.

Schaffen, To Negotiate, to Trade, or, to Traffick.

wat hebbe ick daer mede te Schaffen? What have I to Doe with it?

ick en heb met u niet te Schaffen, I have not to Doe with you.

Schaffer, Negotiatour, Factour, or Trader.

Schaffinge, Negotiation, or Trading.

Schafft van een pen, Quill to make a pen of.

Schafsten, To Eat.

Schafft tijdt, The time of Eating.

Schakel, *Schakelen*, A Target, or silver Targets, or small Shields.

de Schakel, The Links or Rings of a Chain.

de Schakel van een hangel, The Teeth of a Pot-hanger.

Schakel-net, Net called a Flue.

Schakelen, To Cadgill, to Intangle, or to Wrap about.

Schakelen, To Beare from degree to degree.

Schakeling, Chain, or Link, or Chain consist- ing of many Links.

Schakels van een net, Masches of a Net.

Schaken, Siet *Ontschaken*.

Schalck, *ofte Schalckaert*, Crafty, Subtill, or Willy.

oude Schalck, Ould crafty Fox.

Schalkelijck, Fraudulently, or Subtilly.

Schalckheydt, Subtilty.

met schalckheydt om-gaen, To Labour with Subtilty.

Schalck-narre, More Knave then Foole, or Crafty-foole.

Schalckenaer, Subtill Deceiver, coofening Ro- gue, or Conny-catcher.

den Schalcken verschalcken, That is, One subtill Fox must Catch an other.

Schalie, Slat.

Schalie-dack, A hous covered with Slats.

Schalie-decker, Slat-thatcher, or Coverer.

Schalmen, To Pill or Rinde Wood.

Schalmeij, Shalm, Musick-pipe, or crooked Trumpet or Pipe, or Hoboy.

H h h

Schal-

S C H

Schalmeijen, To Play upon the Shalm, Cornet, Flute, Pipe, or Hoboy.
Schalmeyer, Player on the Shalm.
Schamel, Siet *Arm*.
Schamel, Shamefull, or Shamefaced.
Schamelachtigh, Somewhat Shamefull.
Schamelheydt, Shamefullness, or Shamefastness.
Schamelheydt van een man ofte vrouwe, Privities of a man or of a woman.
Schamelijck, Shamefully, or Ignominiously.
Schameloos, Shameless, Impudent, or Brazen faced.
Schamel-roodt, *Schaam-roodt*, A Blushing colour, or Vermillion colour.
Schamel-roodt worden, To be Shamefull, or to Blush for Shame
Schamen, To be Ashamed, or, to Blush for Shame.
Schamp, *Schamperheydt*, A Frump, or a Flout. Siet *Schimpe*.
by is op mijnen Schamp uyt, He seeks to put a Trick upon me, or to doe me an ill Turn.
Schampelen, To Stumble, or to Trip.
Schampen, To Flout. Siet *Beschimpen*.
Schampen, To Escape or Fly, or to be Gon.
Schampen, To Grate, or to Rake.
Schamper, *Schamperachtigh*, ofte *Schamphigh*, Spitefull, or given to Flouting or Scoffing.
Schamperheydt, Contumeliousness, Disgrace, Dispitefullness, or Reproach.
Schamperlijck, Contumeliously, Dispitefully, Floutingly, or Reproachfully.
Schampillioen, A Patterne. Siet *Patroon*, ofte *Voorbeeldt*.
Schandael, Scandall.
Schandaliseren, To Scandalize, or, to Give an offence.
Schande, Shame, Disgrace, Ignomy, or Reproach.
Schande aendoen, To Diffame or to Disgrace one.
Schande behalen, To be Shamed in any busy-ness.
Schande boven Schande, Shame above Shame.
voor Schande reekenen, To Reckon for Shame or Disgrace.
Schandelijck, Disgracefull, Ignominious.

S C H

Schandelijcke doot, Shamefull death.
Schandelijcken, Ignominiously, Reproachfully, or Shamefully.
Schandelijcke vlucht, Shamefull flight.
Schandelijcke woorden, Shamefull words.
te Schande marcken, *te Schande brengen*, To bring into Shame or Disgrace.
Schand weerdigh, Worthy of Shame.
Schantse, Fagot.
Schantse, Fortref, or Sconce.
Schantse, Borstweer, Footbank or Parapet upon a Bulwark, or Rampier.
Schantse, ofte *Voor-schantse*, Approches, or Trenches.
Schantsen, To Besconce.
Schantser, *Schants-graver*, Trench-maker, or Pioner.
Schants-korven, Canon-baskets or Gabions filled with earth.
Schappelijck, *Schappigh*, Well Shaped, or well Fashioned.
Schappelijcken, Honestly, or well Fashioned.
Schappraeye, Cubbard, or Hutch to Put vituals in.
Schare, Band, or Troup.
Schare van krijghs-lieden, Multitude or great Troup of Souldiers.
Schare volcks, Troup, Throng, or Multitude of folk or people.
Scharen, To Assemble or Gather together by Troups or Flocks.
met Scharen, By Troups and Multitudes.
Scharen van krabben, The Claws of Crabs.
Scharlaken, Skarlet, or Skarlet cloath.
Scharlaken kleedt, Sute of Skarlet.
Scharleye, Sage of Rome, Clary, or Spurg.
Scharluyt, Scurvy Fellow, or Rogue.
Scharmutsen, To Skirmish.
Scharmutsen, Skirmisher.
Scharmutsinge, Skirmishing.
Scharp. Siet *Scherp*.
Scharre-bier, Small beer of about eight pints a peny.
Scharrelen, To set Shuffling and Fridging with there Tayls as if they had a Nettle in it.
Scharren, ofte *Tonghsjens*, Soall, a Fish so called.
Schat, Treasure, Ritches, or Wealth.

Schat-

S C H

Schatbaer, *Schattelyck*, Prizeable, Taxable, Esteemeable, or Valuable.
Schateren, To make a Ratling Noise, or Sound.
Schat-kamer, *Schat-kiste*, Chamber or Chest for Money or Treasury.
Schat-meester, Treasurer.
oppersten Schat-meester, Chief Treasurer, or Lord Treasurer.
Schat-ryck, Very rich.
Schat van ryckdom, Abundance of Treasure, Riches, or Wealth.
Schat van een stad, Treasure of a City or of a Town.
verborgen Schat, Hidden Treasure.
Schatten, To Prize, or set a Price upon, to Tax, also, to Esteem, or to Value.
Schattewende Scheerew, To Pill and Shear the Commonalty.
Schatten vergaderen, To Gather Riches, or, to Hoard up Treasure.
Schatter, Prizer, Taxer, Esteemer, or Valuer.
Schattéren, To Vallew, Prife or Tax.
Schattinge, Prizing, Taxing, Esteeming, or Valuing.
Schattinge opstellen, To set up an Impost or Taxation.
Schave, Shave, or shaveing Instrument.
Schaveelen, To make Rome, or to Accomodate one.
Schaven, To Prate or Talk impudently, without honesty or Shame.
Schaven, To Plain, to Shave, to Smooth, or Make even.
Schaver, Shaver, Plainer, or Smoother.
Schave-yser, Shaveing Iron.
Schavinge, *Schaeffel*, Shaveing, Plaining, or Smoothing.
Schavot, Scaffould, Pillory.
Schavot, ofte *Stellinge*, A Scaffould, or a Theater.
een Schavot maken, To make a Scaffould.
Schavot-staeck, Post of a Scaffould, or Stake or Post of a Pillory.
Schavotteren, To Shame one publickly, to Set him upon a Scaffould or Pillory, or to whip or Burn-mark one.
Schavuyt, Owl.

S C H

Schavuyt, Hangman, Knave, Lewd fellow, or Rogue.
Schee, *Scheede*, Sheath.
Scheedjen, Small Sheath.
wyt de Scheede trecken, To Pull or to Draw out of a Sheath.
Scheedel des hoofts, Siet *Scheel*.
Scheef, Askew, Awry, or Crooked.
Scheef-beem, *Scheef-voet*, Awry or Crooked leg.
Scheef gaen, To Go Awry.
Scheef-hals, Awry or Crooked necked.
Scheefste, Awry, obliquely, or Slope.
Scheel, Askew, or Asquint.
Scheel sien, To Look or to See Askew, Asquint, or Awry upon one.
met Scheele oogen aensien, To Look upon one with squint eyes.
Scheelachtigh, Askewish, or Asquintish.
Scheelaert, *Scheel-ooge*, ofte *Scheele-wip*, Squint-eyed man.
Scheele vrouwe, Squint-eyed woman.
Schel des hoofts, Scull or Pan of the head.
Scheel van den hoofde, Crest, or Bush of hair.
Scheel-bayr, The Hair on the Ey-brows.
de Scheel maken, To Put on a Coif, or to Dress a womans head.
Oogh-Scheelen, The Ey brows, Ey-lids.
Scheel, *Scheele*, Lid.
Pot-Scheel, Pot-lid.
Scheelen, Siet *Schillen*.
Scheelen ofte Scheylen de darmen, To Seperate the greas from the guts.
Scheel-smeer, The Greas, that is Scraped from the guts.
het Scheelt veel, It Differeth much.
Scheen, Siet *Schene*.
Scheen-beem, The Shin-bone.
Scheen-boedt, Hat to keep one from the burning of the Sun.
Scheen platen, *Scheen-yfers*, ofte *Harnas*, Shin-harnas, or Greves for the legs.
Scheen-zadel, Pannell, or Pack-sadle.
Scheep, A Ship.
te Scheep doen, To Put aboard of a ship.
te Scheep gaen, To go aboard.
te Scheep varen, To sail aboard.
Scheepen toe-rusten, To fet forth shiping.
Scheepingh, An inbarking.

S C H

Scheeps-bodem, The Sheeps-hould or Bottom.
Scheeps-boordt, A Ship-board.
Scheeps onkosten, Ships Charges.
Scheeps-plancken, Ships-plancks.
Scheeps-vloot, A Fleet of Ship.
Scheeps-vracht, Ships Freight.
Scheep-timmer-man, A Ship carpenter.
Scheep-timmer-werf, A Ship carpenters yard, or Place to buyld Ships in.
Scheeren, Scheren, To Barb, to Shave, to Sheer, or to Cut of ones hair.
Scheeren, To Cheat or Goozen one of his goods or mony.
Scheeren, To Account, to Depute, or, to Efteem.
Scheeren, To Gibe, or to Jest.
Scheeren, To Make ready, to Ordain, or to Prepare.
den baardt Scheeren, To Shave ones Beard.
Scheeren den geck, To Play the Fool, or to Play the Ass.
Scheeren den Raedt, To Hould or to Take Counsell.
Scheeren een webbe, To Make ready or to Prepare a Web.
Scheerer, ofte Scheerder, Barber, Shaver, or Sheerer.
Scheerster, Woman Shaver or Sheerer.
Scheer-becken, Barbers Basin.
Scheer-doecken, Barbers Cloath or Linnen.
Scheer-draedt, *Scheer-garen*, Thread or Yarn about a Weavers shittle.
Scheer-hayr, Shorn Hair.
Scheer-koker, Rayfours sheath.
Scheerlinck, *Dulle kerwel*, Mad Chervile, which Vintners put into Wine.
Scheer-mes, Shaving Rayfour.
Scheerfel, A Sheering, Clipping, Poling, or Shaveing.
Scheer-winckel, Barbers shop.
Scheer-wolle, The Sheerings or the Nap of wool
Scheet, Fart.
een Scheet laten, To Let a Fart.
Schel, A small Bell.
Schel Helder van klanck, A Clear sounding Bell.
Scheldbaer, Worthy of Reproach.
Scheld-brief, A Rayling Letter.

S C H

Scheld-woorden, Rayling words.
S C H E L D E, The River of SCHELD, Runing by Antwerp.
Schelden, To Rayle.
Schelden, *Siet Laferen*.
Schelder, Rayler.
Scheldinge, Rayling.
Schelffer, Scale, or Chip.
Schelfferachtigh, Scaly, or Chippy.
Schelfferen, Scheffelen, To Scale as a Fish, or to Chip of a Fish.
Schelfseringen, Scaleging.
Schelfseringen van het hoofd, The gum or Scurf of the head, also the dandrif.
Schelf-stapel van hooy, houdt en anders, A Stack of hay, Wood and other things.
Schelf-zee, The Red-sea.
Schel-kruydt, The hearb Fumitoire, or Clare.
Schelle, Peeling, or Rinde.
Schelle, Schelfe, Scale, or Shell.
Schelle, Schel, Schal, Subtill giving a sound or a tinkling.
Schelle in de ooge, Blemish, Spot, or Web in the Ey.
Schelle van een boom, Peel or Rinde of a Tree.
Schellen, ofte Bellen, To Ring the bell of a door.
Scheller, Teeler, Rinder, or Shaler.
Schellinge, Peeling, or Rindeing.
Schellingh, Dutch Shilling of six stivers.
een Schellingh Brabants, A Brabants Shilling containing four stivers.
een Schellingh Parys, A half stiver.
een Schellingh Steerlinck, An English Shilling of ten stivers and a half.
een Schellingh Vlaems, A Flemish Shilling of six stivers.
Schelm, Rogue, Villain, or Wicked person
als een Schelm, As a Rogue, or as a Villain.
Schelmachtigh, Rogueish.
Schelmerye, een Schelmsuck, Roguery, Villainy, Wickedness, or the Trick of a Rogue, or a Villain.
Schelp, *als een Noten-schelp*, Shell, as a Nut-shell.
S. Jacobs Schelp, S. James his Shell.
de Schelp van een schilds-padd, The Shell of a Tortois.

Schelp

S C H

- Schelp* van een *wisfch*, Shell of a fish.
Schelwisfch, A Fish called a Haddock.
Schemel, *Schamel*, Shame, or Shame-faced.
Schemeren, *Schemer-oogen*, To Dazle, or to See in the twy-light.
Schemeren, To Shadow, or to Obumbrage.
in de Schemer-avondt, In the Duskish evening.
Schemer-licht, *Schemer-tijdt*, Twy-light, either in the Morning or Evening.
Schemeringe, Dazling, or Twy-light.
Schemeringe in de oogen, Dazling, or Blearing in the eyes.
Schenckel van een Vercken, Gammon of Bacon.
Schenckel, Greve, or Shin-bone.
Schenck, *Gifte*, Bribe, Gift, or Present.
Schencken, To Bestow, to Bribe, or to Give.
Schencken, *te drincken Schencken*, To Fill or to Give one drink.
Schencker, Filler, Buttler, or Cupbearer.
Schenckerffe, Woman Filler or Giver to drink.
Schenckinge, Donation, or Giving.
Schenckinge, Filling of drink.
Schenck-kan, *Schenck-pot*, Drinking Cann, or Drinking Put or Crufe.
Schenden, To Corrupt, to Spoile, to Viciate, or to Violate.
Schenden een Maeght, To Deflowre, to Get, or to Ravish a Maids virginity.
Schendelijck, Deflowrable, Spoilable, or Violable.
Schender, Deflowerer, or Ravisher.
Vrouwen-Schender, Deflowerer of maids or Women.
Schend-tongh, A Detra&tour, a Backbiter useing base speeches to the depraving of an other.
Schendinge, Deflowring, Ravishing, Violating, or Violation.
Schendigh, *Schandigh*, A Vilain or a Filthy Rogue.
Schens, Shin.
Schene van een Radt, Iron Ring about a wheel.
Schenis des tijds, The Injury of the times.
Schepel, Bushell or Corn measure.
Schepens van der Stadt, Aldermen or Senatours of a City or Town.
Schependom, Aldermanship, or the State of a Senatour.

S C H

- Schepen-buys*, The Aldermans or the Senate-hous, or the Town-hous.
Scheppen, To Scup up. *Siet Putten*.
Schep-vat, Bucket or Pail to Draw or to Scup up water with.
Schep-net, A Small net to take up fish with.
Scheppen, *op Scheppen*, To take up out of a pot, or other Vessel.
Scheppen, To Create, to Shape, Forme or Make, or to Give a being or a forme to any thing.
Schepper, *Hoos-vat*, A Scoop to scoop out water out of a Boat.
Schepper, Creatour, Former, Maker.
Schepper der werelt, Creatour of the World.
Scheppinge, Creation, or Forming.
Schepfel, Creature.
Scheppen genoeghte, To Take Pleasure or Delight in any thing.
locht Scheppen, To Take Air or Breath.
een moedt Scheppen, To Take Courage.
Scepter, Royall Scepter.
Scherf, *Scherve*, Sheard of a Pot, or Brick of a Tyle.
Scherfachtigh, Sheardy.
Scherfje, Small Sheard.
Scherf, *Siet Schijve*.
Scherf-berdt, Chopping-board.
Scherf-mes, Chopping-knife.
Scherluyn, *Scharluyn*, Robber, Rogue, or Vilain.
Scheren, Aide, Defence, Help, or Succour.
Scheren, *Beschermen*, To Defend or Protect.
Scheren, To Fence.
Schermer, Fencer.
Scheren-gangen, Galleries or walks that are Covered over head.
Scheren-konste, The Skill or Art of Fencing.
Scheren-meeſter, Master of Fence.
Scherminckel, Lean-scraged raw boned fellow.
Scherminckel-buysje, Charnall-hous to keep the bones of the dead in.
Scheren-schilt, Fencing Sheild or Buclar.
Scheren-schule, Fencing School.
Scheren-flagh, Fencing Blow.
Scheren, Hindrance, Let, or Obstacle.
Scheren berdt, *Scherenfel*, Schreen to keep out winde or the heat of fire.

S C H

Scherp, Vroedt, Neer, or Niggardly.
Scherp, Sharp, Sower, Tart, or Acute.
Scherp, Gepunt, Sharp, Edged, or Pointed.
bet Scherp van eenig dingh, The Sharpness or
 Edge of any thing.
Scherp van geboor, Quick of hearing.
Scherp gesichte, Sharp sight.
Scherp Recht, Severe or Sharp Justice.
Scherp-rechter, Hangman.
Scherp-sichtigh, Sharp-sighted, or Clear-sigh-
 ted.
Scherp-sinnigh, Subtill, Subtill-witted, Acute.
Scherp-sinnigheyt, Subtillness, or Acuteness of
 wit and ingenuity.
Scherp-snijdende, Sharp-cutting, or Sharp-
 edged.
Scherp-snijdende Swaerdt, Sharp-cutting or
 Sharp-edged Sword.
Scherpachtigh, Sharpish.
Scherpe examinatie, Severe or Sharp examina-
 tion, as Racking and Torturing.
Scherpe kop, Sharp pate.
Scherpe nagelen, Sharp nails.
Scherpe punt, Sharp points.
Scherpelyck, Sharply, Tartly, or Acutely.
Scherpelyck bevelen, To Command Sharply or
 Stricly.
Scherpelyck leven, To Live Springly or Mode-
 rately.
Scherpelyck toe-booren, To hear or to Listen At-
 tentively.
Scherpen, Scherp maken, Watten, To Sharpen,
 make Sharp, or to Whet.
Scherper, Watter, Sharpner, or Wheter.
Scherpheydt, Sharpness, Tartness, or Acute-
 ness.
Scherpigheyt, Scherpste, Sharpness or Acuteness
 of any thing
Scherpinge, Sharpning, or Wheting.
de alderscherpste smerten, The most Sharpnest
 smart and pains.
Scherpte des Swaerts, The Sharpness of the
 Sword.
Scherpte ofte Spits van een bergb, The Spire or
 Top of a mountain.
Scherren, To Scrape or Scratch as Hens doe.
Scherringe, Scraping.
Scherfjen, Jocken, To Jest, Jeer, or to give one an
 other choaks.

S C H

Scherfery, Jestng, or Mockng.
Scherven, To Hack, to Chop small, or to
 Mince.
Scherver, Chopper, Hacker, or Mincer.
Schervinge, Chopping, or Mincing.
Schetts, Draught of any Picture.
Schetfen, Dood verwen, To Lay a dead colour
 upon a Picture.
Schetteren, To make Ratling Nois, or Sound.
Schetteren, To Laugh unmannerly.
Schetterend geluydt, Ratling Sound.
Schetteringe, An unmannerly kinde of laugh-
 ing.
Schetteringe, Quenckelinge, Quavering in Mu-
 fick.
Scheuck, Huys-vaeck, Nawty base woman that
 is watching & prying into houses to take
 from thing away.
Scheure, Teare, or Rend.
Scheuren, To Teare or to Rend in peeces.
Scheuringe, Teareng, or Rending.
Scheuringe onder het volck, Devision among
 the people.
Scheuringe maken, To make a Rend or Devi-
 sion.
Scheurlyck, That may be Toarne or Rend.
een anders reden Scheuren, To Interrupt or to
 Break an other mans Discours.
Scheur-buyck, Blaeuw-schuyt, Scurvy in the
 Gums
Scheuren, Breken, To Rend or Break.
Scheuring-maker, Schismatick.
Schimp-Scheut, Mock, or Flout.
Scheute, Schote, Shot, Cast, or Throw, as out of
 a Gun or a Dart, &c.
Scheutel, Peel wherewith bread is set into an
 oven.
Scheutigh, Ready to Shoot or to Dart.
Scheut-vry, Shot-free.
Scheut wijn, Droping or Leak wine.
Scheut voor Scheut, Shoot by Shoot, or Sprig by
 Sprig.
Scheut van een Wijngaert, Shoot or Sprig of a
 Vine.
Scheut om te planten, Shoot or Sprout for to
 plant, as hearbs, &c.
Scheute, Spruyte, Shoot, Sprig, or Sprout.
Scheutigh, Ready to Shoot, or Sprout out.
Scheutigh tot arbejden, Ready for Labour.
Scheutigh

S C H

Scheutigh om yet te doen, Ready or Prompt to do any thing.
Scheutigh ter borfen, Ready to disburs mony.
Schenyer, Rubbing Brush.
Scheyeren, Af stoffen, To Rub of the dust from any thing.
Scheyeren, weeck in den buyck zijn, To be Loos bodied, or to Scoure.
Scheyens, Sloop, or Biaing.
Scheydel, Scheele, The Fore part of the head, or a Parting or Sheading of the hair.
Scheyden, Verrecken, To Go away, or to Depart.
Scheyden, To Part, to Separate, or to Devide:
wyt de Kudde Scheyden, To Separate out of the flock.
eenigen twist Scheyden, To Mitigate or Appease any strife or debate.
van sijn Wyf Scheyden, To Depart from his wife, or to be Divorced.
Scheyder, Separater, Dèvider, or Divorcer.
Scheydinge, Scheydsfel, Separation. Parting, Departing, or Devision.
Scheydinge tusschen Man ende Wyf, Separation or Divorce between Man and Wife.
Scheydelijck, Scheydsbaer, That may be Devided or Parted, or Separable.
Scheydentlijck, Separably.
Scheyds-boom, A Tree that Parts bounds or limits.
Scheyds-brief, Letter of Divorce, or of Separation.
Scheyds-dronck, Parting-drink when friends go away, or a Parting-blow.
Scheyds-lieden, Arbitrators, or Umpires.
Scheyds-maeltijdt, Parting-feast or dinner.
Scheyds-muer, Scheydt-wandt, Partition-wall.
Scheyds-steen, Great stone that Parts bounds and limits.
Scheydsfel van eenigh dingh, The Parting or Comming between of any thing.
Scheydsfel des boofds, The Parting or the Fore-part of the head.
Scheydsfel der darmen, A round Muscle lying overthwart the lower part of the Breaft, separating the hart and lights from the Stomack, or the Midle riffe.
Scheyffer, Cutter or Hewer of stones.

S C H

Schicht, Shaft, or Arrow.
gevederden Schicht, Feathered Shaft.
met Schichten schieten ofte werpen, To Shoot with Shafts or Arrows, or to Throw Darts.
Minne-Schichten, Loves Arrows.
Schick, Order, Disposition, or Fiting.
wel in sijn Schick zijn, To be well contented or to have things to go to ones minde.
Schick u, Jostle a little, or make a little room.
Schicken, To Order, to Dispose, to Fit, or to Accomodate.
sijn selven alsoo Schicken dat, To Order himself so that.
s; Schicken hun seer wèl t' samen, They Agree verry well together.
hem na yemandts wille Schicken, To Accomodate or to doe according to ones will or pleasure.
hem tot wercken Schicken, To give or to be take himself to labour and pains.
Schicker, Orderer, Disposer, Fitter, or Accommodatour.
Schickelijck, Convenient, Fiting, or Decent.
Schickelijcken, Ordely, Firtly, or Conveniently.
Schicken, Senden, To Send or Order any thing to any body.
Schicken, To Order or to Govern ones life.
Schickinge, Schick, Order, Disposition, Fiting, or Accommodating.
de Schickinge Gods, Gods Providence.
Schickt ofte Neemt dat het alsoo is, Suppose, or Put the case that it be so.
Schickfel, Divine Ordinance, or Predestination.
Schielijck, Schielijcken, Suddain, Suddainly, Soone, or Un-awars.
Schie-man, The Ruler or the Guider of the Fore-ships Deck.
Schier, Soone, Quick, Hasty, not Long since, or not Long ago.
Schier, Almost, or Wel nigh.
Schier al, Almost all, or Well nigh all.
Schier of Morgen, To Day or to Morrow.
Schierlijck, Ready, Prompt, or Hasty.
Schieten, ergens mede Schieten, To Shoot with somthing.
Schieten, To Fly, Avoid, Shun, or Escape.
Schieten, To Flout, or to Frump.

Schieten,

S C H

Schieten, Botten, Spruyten, To Shoot up, to Bud or Sprout up.
Schieten, haestelyck op-schieten, To Rise or Get up suddenly.
Schieten met grof Guschut, To Shoot with great ordnance.
een gracht Schieten, To make a Moat.
het broot in den oven Schieten, To Set bread into an Oven.
zijn verwe Schieten, To Loos or Cast its colour.
Schietende couleur ofte verwe, Decaying colour or Dy.
Schietende oogem; Rowling eyes that looks up and down, and every where.
in de locht Schieten, To Shoot up into the Air or Sky.
Schieten, To Shoot, or to Dart.
Schieten ende wyt der handt werpen, To Dart, or to Cast out ones hand.
Schietter, Schutter, Archer, Shooter, or Darter.
Schietter, Motte, Moth.
Schietbaer, Schietelyck, That may easely be Shot, Cast, or Darded.
Schiet-gaten, Loop-holes to Shoot throw.
Schiet-geweer, Shooting weapons, Archery, or Artillery.
Schiet-lap, Braslet for Archers.
Schiet-pijcke, Javelin.
Schiet-pyl, Arrow, Shaft, or Dart.
Schiet-pinne, The Mark, White, or the Pin in a But.
Schiet-slange, Viper, Serpent, or Snake.
Schiet-spel, Shooting with Bow and Arrows.
Schiet-spoele Weavers Shuttle.
Schietinge, Verschietinge, Frighting, or Start-ing.
Schiffen, Schiften, tot Boter worden, When Cream in a Churn begins to becom Butter.
Schiften, To Part. Siet *Scheyden ofte Deelen*.
Schijf van een Katrol, Shive of a Pulley.
Schijf Ajuwyns, Slys of an Onion.
Schijf van een dam-bordt, A Table of a Chess or dam-board.
Schijf van de knie, Knee Joint.
Schijnen, To Shine, to Glistre, or to give a Lustre or Splendour.

S C H

Schijnen wat te wesen, To Seeme to be something.
onder Schijn van, Under Pretence of.
Schijnende, Shineing, Glistering, or Resplendant.
Schijn, Schijnfel, Shine, Splendour, or Lustre.
Schijn, Pretext, Shadow, Collour, or Appearance.
een Schijn geven, To give a Glofs on a thing, making it Seemingly appear what it is not.
Schijn der waerheyt, Appearance, or collour of truth.
onder den Schijn van deught, Under the collour or Appearance of vertue.
Schijnen, To Seem, to Appear, or to Resemble.
Schijnbaar, Schijnigh, Apparant, Clear, Evident, or Likely.
Schijnbaerheyt, Apparancy, Cleareness, Evidency, or Likelyhood.
Schijnbaerlyck, Apparantly, Clearly, or Evidently.
Schijn-deught, Hypocrit, or Seeming Holiness.
Schijn-deughtigh, Schijn-beyligh, Hipocrisy, or Seeming Holiness.
Schijnende, Lichtende, Shineing, or Light-ing.
Schijns wijs, Seemingly wise.
Schijninge, Apparition, Vision, or Night-spirit.
Schijten, To Shite, or to Fart.
Schijts-ael, Griggle, the least kinde of Eels.
Schijts-broeck, Shit-britch.
Schijts-darm, The ars-gut.
Schijts-gat, The ars-hole.
Schijts-geel, Yellow coloured, or Pink yellow.
Schijts-buys, Privy, or Jakes.
Schijts-koeck, Shiting-cake, or Purging-cakes.
Schijts-kruyt, The herb called Mercury.
Schijts-pot, Shitepot.
Schijts-reyse, Frivolous Journey.
Schijts-verffen, Kack-biele, Kibe.
Schijts-voere, Streut-voere, Jakes-farming, Trifling, or Frivolous thing.
Schijts-worst, Short Frost that lasts not long.
Schijter, Vjfter, Kacker, Shiter, or Farter.
Schijterye, Shiting, or doing ones Easement.
Schijve,

S C H

Schijve, Tafel, Table, or round Board to knead Pyes or Pastyes on.

Schijve goudts, Round peece of gould.

Schijvelingh, Schijvert, Round apple.

Schilder, Painter, Collourer.

Schilderen, To Paint, or to Col'our.

na het leven Schilderen, To Paint or Counterfeit to the life.

Schildery, Picture.

Schildt, Shield, Buckler, or Target, also a Scutchion.

Schildt, Schildt-wapen, Helm-teecken, Scutchions, or Arms.

Schildt ofte Schelp van een Schildt-padde, Tortois-Shell or Scale.

Schildt-dack, Military Coverture.

Schildtjen, Small Shield or Target.

Schildt-knecht, Schildt-knaep, Schildt-voerder, Esquire, or Servant which beareth his Masters Arms.

Schildt-maker, Shield, Buckler, or Target-maker.

Schildt-padde, Tortois.

Schildt-tol, Custom, Impost, or Toll.

Schildt-wacht, Sentinell, or Scout.

Schille, Schillen. Siet Schelle, Schellen.

Schillen, To Differ. Siet Verschillen.

Schilferen, To Scale. Siet Schelferen.

Schim, A Ghoff.

Schimmel, Mouldvnefs.

Schimmelachtigh, Mouldy, Musty.

Schimmelen, To Mould. Siet Verschimmelen.

Schimmel-graewachtigh Paert, Grayish coloured Hors.

Schimmel-verwe, Ash-collour, or Ash-dy.

Schimp, Mock, Flout, Jeer, or Frump.

Schimpachtigh, Jestingly.

Schimpen. Siet Beschimpen.

Schimp-brief, Flouting or Jeering Libell.

Schimp-gedicht, Obscene, Mocking or Flouting Verles.

Schimp-liedt, Flouting or Jestng Song.

Schimp-reden, Schimp-scheut, Schimp-woordt, Flouting or Jeering Jest or Word.

Schimp-vogel, Mocker, or Flouter.

Schimp-werck, Flouting, Mocking, Jestng, or Jeering.

Schimp-wijse, After a Flouting or a Jeering manner.

S C H

Schinckel, Schincken. Siet Schewckel, Schencken.

Schip, Ship.

Schijpje, Small Ship or Boat.

een Schip daer men mede over een Rivier vaert, A Boat which sets one over a River.

Admiraels ofte Kapiteyns Schip, Admirals or Captains Ship.

Bespje-Schip, Espy-Ship, or Brigandin.

Oorloghs-Schip, Ship of War.

het achterste van een Schip, The poop or stern of a Ship.

het voorste van een Schip, The stem or bow of a Ship.

Schip-anker, Ship-anker.

Schip-bancken, Ship or Boat-seats.

Schip-beck, The Beak of a Ship.

Schip-bodem, The Bottom of a Ship.

Schip-boom, Schippers baeck, Shippers Pole, or Hooke.

Schip-boot, Lichter, Ship boat, or Lighter.

Schip-breucke, Schip-brekinge, Ship-wrack.

Schip-breuck lijdén, To suffer Ship-wrack.

Schip-breuckigh, He that suffers Ship-wrack.

Schip-broodt, Biscuit.

Schip-brugge, Ship-bridge.

Schip-dregge, Schip-baeck, Ship-grapple to fasten one Ship to an other.

Schip-galjoen, Ship-gallery.

Schip-gelt, Ship-mony, Toll, Custom, or Impost.

Schip-gewandt, Rigings or Ships Equipage.

Schip-haven, Port-town, or Haven.

Schip-heer, Master of a Ship.

Schip-houder, Lamprey, a fish.

Schip-hout, Ship-timber to make Ships of.

Schip-koorden, Schip-reepen, Ship-tacklings, as Ropes, Cords, &c.

Schip-krijgh, Schip-strijdt, Ship-fight.

een Schip-ladder, ofte Schip-leeder, A Ship-ladder.

Schip-lont, Road, or sure place for Ships to ride in, or a Bay.

Schip-loon, Vaer-gelt, Ship-hire, Ship-fraught, or Ship-fare.

Schip-loon bet aken, To pay Ship-hire, or to pay Ship-fraught.

Schip-last, Ballast, Schip-ladinge, Ballast.

Schip-lieden, Marriners, or Saylorours.

Schip-maker, Ship-wright.

S C H

Schipman, Schipper, Master of a Ship, Saylor, or Navigator.
Schipmanſchap, Schippersſchap, The Art of Navigation.
Schip-meeſter, Ship maſter.
Schip-peck, Ship-pitch.
Schip-pondt, The Weight of three hundred pounds.
Schip-reeder, Schip-orient, He that hath a part or ſhare in ſeruing forth of Ships.
Schip-ribben, Kromten, The ribs of a Ship.
Schip-riem, Schip-roede, Ship-oar, or the broad or leaf end of an Oar.
Schip-roer, Rudder of a Ship.
Schip-roover, Pyrate, or Sea-rober.
Schip rollen Schip-wellen, Ship-rouls.
Schip-ruſtinge Ship-tacklings, or Ship-riggings.
Schip-ſandt, Gravell, or great Sand for the Ballaſting of a Ship.
Schip-ſeel, Schip-touw, Ship-cordage.
Schip-ſeyl, Ship-fail.
Schip-ſlaeffen, Ship-boy, Drudg, or Slave.
Schip-ſolder, The Deck of a Ship.
Schip-tol, Ship-toll, or Custom.
Schip-tollenaer, Ship toller.
Schip-vaert, Navigation.
Schip-voerder, Governour or Maſter of the Ship.
Schip-vracht, Ship-fraught, or the Lading of a Ship.
een Schip vrachten, To Fraught or Lade a Ship.
Schip water, Pumpe-water that ſtincks.
Schip-werf, Ship-wharfe.
een Schip Ankeren, To Anker a Ship, or to caſt Anker.
in een Schip ofte te Scheep doen, To Embark or to Put into Shipping.
in een Schip ofte te Scheep gaen, To Ship, or to Embark.
in een Schip ofte te Scheep varen, To Set fail, or to go by Shipping.
een Schip loffen ofte ontladen, To Unload or Unlade a Ship.
Schotachtigh, Very Scalely.
Schobbe van een vis, The Scales of a fish.
Schobbejack, Naughty, Bad, Lewd, Miſchiveous fellow.
Schockeback, Vraet, A Glutton, or Gorman-dizer.

S C H

Schocken, To Shock, to Cock, or Heap up.
Schocken, gulfigh eten, To Swallow or to eat very greedily.
Schocken, To Shake, or to Trot.
Schockende Paert, Hard trotting Hors.
Schockinge, Shocking, Shaking, or Trotting.
Schoem, Schoe, Shooe.
Schoenen, Schoeyen, Shooes.
Schoenen die boven open zijn, Shooes that are open above.
Schoenen die klicken, Creaking Shooes.
Schoenen maken, To make Shooes.
Schoenen met teuyten, Shooes with turnings up.
boere Schoenen, hooge Schoenen, Husbandmens Shooes, or high Shooes.
enckel geſoolde Schoenen, Single-fooled Shooes.
geſueden Schoenen, Cut or pincked Shooes.
bonte Schoenen, Wooden Shooes or Clunchers.
Schoenen, Schoeyen, Schoenen aen doen, To Put on ones Shooes.
Schoeninge, Schoeyinge, Shooeing.
Schoen-draet, Shooe-thread.
Schoen-geſpe, Shooe-buckle.
Schoen-hoorn, Shooeing-horn.
Schoenlappen, Shooe patches.
Schoenlappen, To Cobble or to Patch Shooes.
Schoenlapper, Cobbler, or Shooe patcher.
Schoenlapper, Butter fly.
Schoenleeft, Shooe laſt.
Schoenlint, Shooe ſtring ribband.
Schoenmaecker, Shooe maker.
Schoenmaeckſter, Woman Shooe maker.
Schoenmakers Ambacht, Shooe makers Trade, or Occupation.
Schoenmakers mes, Shooe makers knife.
Schoenmakers ſwertſel, Shooe makers blacking.
Schoenmakerye, Shooe makers Shop.
Schoenriem, Schoenveter, Shooe lachet.
Schoenſole, Shooe ſole.
Schoenvodde, Shooe clout.
Schoffel, Raft, or Float of Timber. (ber.
Schoffelen, To Drive the Raft or Float of Timber.
Schoffelen wyt een geſelſchap, To Thrust or Chase one out of the Company.
Schoffieren, Schenden, To Ravish or Deſpouze.
Schoffierigh, Violent.
Schoffierigheyt, Ravishing, Forceing, or Viola-teing.

Schoff

S C H

Schofferighlyck, Violently, or Ignominiously.
Schoft, Quarter of a dayes work.
Schoft, *Eet-mael*, Eating-time for labourers, or workmen four times in a day.
een Schoft werck, A Quarter of a dayes work.
Schoft-tijdt, The time of repast.
Schoften, To Eat or Rest from work or labour foure times in a day.
Scholle van ijs, Shoole of yce.
Scholle, Place, a Sea-fish.
Scholle, Tonge, Sole, a sea-fish.
Schollevaer, Cormorant.
Schommelen, *Roeren*, To Shug, Jogle, & Jumble together.
Schommelen, To Washe, or to Scoure dishes.
Schommel-kock, Scullion.
Schongel, Swing.
Schongelen, To Swing.
Schoof, *Schoove*, Sheaf of Corn.
School, School.
Hooge School, Univerfity, or High School.
Schoolgaen, To go to School.
School-gelt, School-mony, or the Schoolmasters Reward.
School-gesellen, Fellow Schoollars.
Schoolhouden, To keep a School.
School-kint, *Scholter*, School-boy, School-child, or young Schollar.
Schoolmeester, Schoolmaster.
Onder-Schoolmeester, Under-Schoolmaster.
Schoon, Clean.
Schoon ende Suyver, Fair, Clean, and Pure.
Schoonder, Cleaner.
Schoon hemde, Clean shirt.
Schoone lakens, Clean Napry, as Sheets, Tablecloaths, or Napkins, &c.
Schoon, Fair Fine, or Beautifull.
Schoonachtigh, Fairish, or fomwhat Fair or Fine.
Schoone Vrouw, Fair or Beautifull Woman.
Schoon-broeder, Brother in Law.
Schoon-dochter, Daughter in Law.
Schoon-druck, First fide or page of a printed sheet.
Schoon-beere, Grand-father.
Schoon-moeder, Mother in Law.
Schoon pampier, Fair or White paper.
Schoon-praet, Good words, or Fair words.
Schoon-sone, Son in Law.

S C H

Schoon-fprake, Fine or Soothing speech.
Schoon-fufter, Sifter in Law.
Schoon-vader, Father in Law.
Schoon-Vrouwe, Grand-mother.
Schoon weder, Fair or Clear weather.
Schoonder, Fairer, or Finer.
de Schoonfte, The Fairest, Finest, or the Beautifullest.
Schoonheydt, Fairness, Beautifullness, or Fineness.
uytmemende Schoonheydt, Exceeding Fairness, Beautifullness, or Fineness.
Schoontjes, *Schoonlij-kem*, Fairly, Finely, or Elegantly.
Schoonen, *Schoon maken*, To make Fair, to Adorn, or to make Fine.
Schoonen, *dat en ful u niet Schoonen*, To Excuse, as, that will not Excuse thee.
Schoor-bout, Props or Piles to save the banks from eating into.
Schoor-leeren, *Schoor-leeders*, Under-Props or Under-Settings to save and keep up the banks.
Schoor-solders, The Seelings, or the Uppermost boards or plancks of a hous.
Schoorsteen, Chimney.
Schoorsteen-gelt, Chimney mony.
Schoorsteen-kleedt, Chimney cloath.
Schoorsteen-mantel, The Jaem of the Chimney.
Schoorsteen-pijp, The pipe of the Chimney.
Schoorsteen-veger, Chimney Sweeper.
Schoorvoeten, Splay footed.
Schoot, Lap.
in de Schoot setten, To set on the Lap.
Schoot van het seyl, The Bouling of a sail.
Schoot-bondetjen, Little Dog for Ladies or Gentle Women, to play withall upon their Laps.
de Schoot vieren, To Lessen the Sail.
Schoot-kleedt, *Schoots-vel*, Apron.
Schoover-seyl, Main Sail, or great Sail of a Ship.
Schop Cover, or Lid.
een Schop ofte Schoppe, A Flouter, or a Mocker.
Schoppe, Shovel.
Schoppen, To Drive or Spurn out.
Schoppen met de voeten, To Kick or Spurn with the feet.

S C H

Schooren, To Under prop Siet *Onderfetten*.
Schorft, *Schorftigh*, Scabby, Scurvy, or Mangy.
Schorft Schaep, Scabby Sheep.
Schorfte, The Wood-dodder, or Wood-binde winding about hearbs.
Schorfte wrangh, The Weed called Dodder also Flax is so called when it grows Jagged and intangled one with an other.
Schorftheyt, *Schorftigheyt*, Scurvyness, Scabbiness, or Manginess.
Schorftheyt in 't aengesicht, Scurvyness or Scabbiness in ones face.
Schorftheyt der Schapen, Scabbiness or Scurvyness of Sheeps.
Schorpioen, Scorpion.
Schorre, Hoars.
Schorre keel, Hoars throat.
groene Schorffe, Green Peel, Bark, or Rinde.
de Schorffe af-doen, To Peel of the Bark or Rinde.
Schorffe, *Korste*, Cruft.
Schorffen, *Schorten*, To Truss or Gird up
ket werck Schorffen, To Cease or Leave of from work.
de neue Schorffen ofte Schorten, To Wipe ones Nose.
Schorffinge, *Op-Schorffinge*, Truffing up.
Schorffinge, *Ophoudinge*, Defering till an other time.
Schors-baeck, Crochet, Hook, or Grapple.
Schors-muylen, To Wrinkle, or to Frowne.
Schors-poorte, Falling Port-cullis.
Schort, Upper Petti coat.
Schorte-kleedt, *Schortel-doeck*, *Schortel-kleedt*, A Cours-Apron to save womens cloaths from fouling, or a womans Kirtle.
Schorte-kleedt, *Randt*, The Diaphragma, or the Midrife, separating the Bowells and Intails.
Schorten, To Fail, or to Want.
Schorten, *Op-Schorten*, To Truss up.
wat Schort u? wat let u? Wat Ails you?
Schort-nusfigh, Short-nosed.
Schot, *Schut*, Clofure of Boards.
Schot hebben, To have Room.
Schot, *Varcken-Schot*, Hogs Stry.
Schot, *Schote*, *Scheute*, Shot, Cast, or Throw.

S C H

Schot, *Gefchot in de zijde*, Shot in the side, or Lanced in the side.
Schot, *Uytwerpsel*, Purging or Casting up of any filth, or Vomiting up.
Schot, *Befchot*, The Flowr of meal.
Schot, *Befchot*, Revenue, or Rent.
Schot, *Schoft*, The Quarter of a day for work.
Schot, Gain, or Mony.
Schot, Shot or Score to Pay for any things, as a Repast or Dinner.
Schot-vry, Shot-free, or Free from paying any thing.
Schot-spoele, *Schietspoele*, Shuttle, or Weavers Shuttle.
Schotel, Platter, or Dish.
diepe Schotel, Deep Platter or Dish.
Schotelen op-diffen, To Dress up a table, or to serve a table with Dishes.
een tinne Schoteltjen, A Peuter Platter.
Schotel van de wage, Dish or Ballance of a pair of Scales.
Schotel-doeck, *Schotel-vodde*, Dish-clout.
een Schotel eten, That is, Porridge, or Bread eaten out of Dishes, or spoon meat.
Schotel-lecker, A Lick-Dish, or a Lick-Platter.
Schotel-ringh, Ring to set Dishes up upon a table.
Schotel-wage, Ballance.
Schotel-water, Dish-water, to make Dishes or Platters clean.
Schotigh, *Schewtigh*, Tapering or Taperwise.
S C H O T L A N D T, The Kingdom of S C H O T L A N D bordering upon E N G L A N D.
Schots, Rude, or Clownish.
Schots-man, Scotch-man.
Schottelyck, Rudely, or Clownishly.
Schouder, Shoulder.
Schouder-blads, Shoulder-blade.
Schouder-harnas, Shoulder-harnas, or Pol-drons.
Schouderen van een Paerdt, Shoulders of a Hors.
de Schouderen versetten, To Remove or Put the Shoulders out of joynt.
versettinge van de Schouderen, Removing or Dis-jointing of the Shoulders.

die

S C H

die hooge breede Schonacren beeft, He that hath high broad Shoulders.
den die de Schouder verzet is, He whose Shoulder is out of joynt, or removed.
in Schouwen binden, To bind in Sheaves.
Schout, *Schout-keer*, Sherief, High-sherief, or Bailif.
Schoutschap, *Schout-beerschap*, Sheriefship, or High-sheriefship.
Schouw, *Schouwe*, View, or Sight.
Schouw, *Wildt*, Shy, or Wild
Schouwpaerdt, Shy Hors, Fearfull Hors, or Starting Hors.
Schouwberdt, Skreen to set before a fire.
Schouw plaetse, Gazing place, Theater, or Scaffould.
Schouwspel, Publick Spectacle, Comedy, or Play, also a Mocking stock.
Schouwspeler, Gazer, or Looker on Playes.
Schouwe, Chimney. Siet *Schoorsteen*.
Schouwe, *Pleyte*, A Boat called a Lighter.
Schouwen 't vercken of het goedt is, To Examine, or to see if a hog be not measlely.
Schouwen, To Avoid, or to Shun.
Schouwen, To Demonstrate, to Shew, to Signify.
Schouwich, Fearfull, Shy, or Timorous.
Schouwichlijck, Fearfully, Shyly, or Timorously.
Schouwen, To Make speed, or to Go in hast.
gaen Schoyen, To Outgo one a foot.
Schoyen, To Go a Beging, or to Beg from door to door.
Schoyer, A Begger, or Vagrant.
Schoyfter, A Shee Begger.
Schrabben, To Scratch, or to Scrape.
Schrabben, *Schraeffen*, To Shave, or to Scrape.
Schrabbe, Scrapeing.
Schrabber, Scratcher, or Scraper.
Schrabber, Rasour, or Shaver.
Schrafsel, Scratching, or Scrapeing.
Schrafsel, Shaving, or Scrapeing.
Schraeffelaer, Sweeper, Gatherer, or Putter together.
Schraeffelen, To Sweep, or to Put together.
Schraeffelingen, Morcels, or Crums.
Schrael, Lean and Scragged.
Schrael ende Beroydt, Poor and Deprived of goods.
Schrael ende Dor, Lean and withered.
Schrage, A Prop, or Stay.

S C H

Schragen, To under-Prop with posts staves.
Schragen, *daer de jagers op staen*, The Blocks or Logs which Sawyers stand upon.
Schraugh stoel, Tree-footed Stool; or Tressell.
Schramme, A Stripe that is black and blew, a Gash, a Skar, or a Wound.
een Schramme geven, To Give one a Gash, a Skar, or a Wound.
Schrande, Subtil, Willy, or Witty.
Schransen, *lustigh eten*, To be a good trencherman, or to have a good Stroak of the mouth.
Schransen, To Break, to Burst, or to Tear.
Schrap, *Strepe*, A Scratch, or Range.
Schrap, *Veerdigh*, To be Redy for any Exployt.
Schrapstaen, To stand Redy for defence or Resistance.
Schrapen, *Rapen*, To Scrape and Gather together.
Schrappen, *Peen schrappen*, To Scrape roots or carrots.
Schrappen, To Scarify, to Cut, or to Lance.
Schrappen op de straet, To Scrape the knives or swords upon the street in a way of Challenge.
Schraffen, *Crassen*, To Race, or make Scratches or Race in any thing.
Schravelen goeds by een, To Rake or Scrape goods together.
Schravelen, To Scratch, or Scrape.
Schrede, Pace, or Stride which is two foot and a half.
van Schrede tot Schrede, From Pace to Pace, or from Stride to Stride.
met wijde Schreden, With wide Paces or Strides.
Schredelings, Strideling, or Stradling.
Schreef, Strepe or Line with chalk or any other futch thing.
het gaet buyten Schreef, It Goes beyond bounds.
Schreeuw, *Schreeuwinge*, Bellowing, Crying, or Roaring.
Schreeuwen, To Bellow, to Cry, or to Roar.
Schreeuwer, Bellower, Cryer, or Roarer.
Schrey, *Geschrey*, Cry, or Crying.
Schreyen, To Cry.
Schreyer, Cryer.
Schrick, *Vervaertheydt*, Fear, or Fearfullness.
Schrick dier, A Hideous creature.
Schrick gedrogh, A Hideous monster.

S C H

een Schrick aen-jagen, To Drive into a Fright.
een Schrick krijgen, To be Scared or Frighted.
Schrickelijck, Fearfully.
Schrickelijcken, Fearfully, or Horribly.
Schrickel-dagh, One day added in four years, or the Leap-day.
Schrickel-jaer, Leap year.
Schrickel-maendt, Leap month.
Schricken, To Start, to Fear, or to be Fearfull or Timorous.
Schricken, To Run-stradling.
Schrift, *Schriftuer*, Writ, or Scripture.
Schrift, *Gefchrift*, Writ, or Writing.
by Schrift, By Writ or Writing.
Schriftelijck verklaren, To Declare by Writing.
Schrift-geleerde, Lettered man, or Scribe.
Schrift-geleerdtheyt, Learnedness in Scripture.
Schriftuere, Scripture.
Schrydelinghs, Stradlings.
Schrydelinghs op een paerd sitten, To sit Stradling upon a hors.
Schryden, To Stradle.
Schrydinge, Striding.
Schrydinge, Stradling, or Striding.
Schryf-berdt, Writing board or table, also a Writing desk.
Schryf-boeck, Writing-book.
Schryf-boeckjen, Small Writing-book.
Schryf-getuygh, All preparations for Writing.
Schryf-baesk, *Winckel-baesk*, Traiangle whereby the angles and longitude of any thing is marked.
Schryf-inds, Writing-ink.
Schryf-kamer, Writing-chamber, or Cabinet, or Cloffet.
Schryf-koker, *Schriftoir*, Ink-horn.
Schryf-lade, *Schryf-ladetjen*, Box or Place to put in Ink, Paper, or Pens.
Schryf-mesjen, Pen-knife.
Schryf-papier, Writing Paper.
Schryf-priem, *Greffie*, Slat pen.
Schryf-schalie, Slat to Write or Cipher upon.
Schryf-tafel, Register, or Writing table.
Schryf-tafeltjen, Tablet, or small Table to Write upon.
Schryf-veder, Writing quill.
Schryjne, Skren, or Coffin.

S C H

Schrijntjen, Small Skren.
Schrijn-bout, Screen-timber, or Wa n-scot.
Schrijn-werck, Screen-work, or Joiners-work.
Schrijn-werker, A Joyner that works in screen.
Schrijven, To Write.
in de Chronijck Schrijven, To Write or to Put into Chronicle.
tegen yemant Schrijven, To Write against one, or to Write Invectives again any man.
tuffchen Schrijven, To Write between, or to Enterline.
Schrijvent, Scribler. *Siet Penna-lecker*.
Schrijver, Writer, or Scrivener.
Schrijver, *Griffier*, Scribe, or Secretary.
Schrijvinge, Writing, or Description.
Schrobben, To Rub, to Scrape, or to Scratch.
Schrobben, To Keep or to Look unto people sick of the plague.
Schrobben het huys, To Scrub the hous, to make it Clean.
Schrobber, A Scrubber, or ould broome that is worn to the Stumps.
Schrobber, Keeper or Looker to those that are sick of the plague, or he that annoit dead bodies.
Schrobber, Rubber, Scraper, or Scratcher.
Schrobber, *Dief-leyder*, Sargeant, or Theef-leader.
Schrobber, Scurvy Fellow, or Fellow of a base condition.
Schrobber, A man of base condition.
Schrobber, A Broome that is worn out.
Schrock, *Gierigh*, Covetous Scraping, or Rakeing.
Schrocken, To eat Ravinously or greedily.
Schroev, Scruce.
Schroeven, *Vysen*, To Scruce, or to Turn with a Scruce.
Schroeven, To Dig in Mines.
Schroeven, *Proncken*, To Brag, Vaunt, Vapour, and to Boast. (rer.)
Schroever, A Brager, Boaster, Vaunter, Vapour.
Schroeyen, *Branden*, To fear with a hot Iron.
Schrollen, *Kuorren*, To Grumble, Murmer, or Mutter.
Schropel, Rimple, or Wrinkle.
Schropelen, To Wrinkle, or Rivle.
Schropeligh, Raged, Ruf, Cragged, or Crunckled.

Schroev

S C H

Schroomachtigh, Dreadfull, Fearfull, Horrible, or Terrible.
ick Schroomme my, I Fear it, it Feares me, or it Frightens me.
Schroomen, To be affraid, to Dread, or to Have in horreur and fear.
Schroomelijck, *Schroomigh*, Dreadfull, or Hideous
Schroomigh om te sien, Dreadfull, Hideous, or Terrible to behold.
Schroomighbeydt, *Schroominge*, ofte *Schroomewisse*, Dreadfullness, Fearfullness, or Hideousness.
Schroyen, To Clip, or Cut.
geldt Schroyen, To Clip mony.
Schroyer, Clipper, or Cutter.
Schroyer, *Swijder*, Botcher, or Tayler.
Schroyinge, Clipping, or Cuting.
Schroyfel, Clipping, Cuting, Hewing, or Lopping.
Schroy-yfer, Clipping Iron, or Searing Iron.
Schubachtigh, Full of Scales or Scally.
Schubbe, Scale.
Schubbe des hoofts, Scurf of the head which is like Brank.
Schubbe ofte 't Roofjen van een wonde, Scab or Scurf of a wound.
Schubbe van een visch, Scale of a Fish.
de Schubben af doen, To Scrape of the Scales, or to Scratch of the Scurf.
Schudde-bollen, To Nod with the head.
Schudden, To Shake, or to Tremble.
Schudde-bollen, To Laugh with an open throat that his head shakes.
een boom Schudden, To Shake a tree.
Schudden het hoofst, To Shake or Nod ones head.
Schudden van koude, To Quake for could.
Schudder, Shaker, or Trembler.
Schuddinge, Shaking, Quaking, or Trembling.
Schuddinge van een tafel-kleeds, Shaking of a table-cloth when crumes are upon it.
Schuere, ofte *Kooren-buys*, Barn, or Corn-hous.
een Schuere vol, A Barn full
Schueren, To Scour, to Make clean, or, to Polish.
Schuerer, Scourer, Cleanser, or Polisher.
Schuer-lap, *Schuer-wadda*, Scouring clout.

S C H

Schuer-meeſter, Master of a Barn, or Farmer.
Schuer-steen, Scouring stone.
Schuerſter, Scoures, or woman Scourer.
Schuerzandst, Scouring sand, or gravell.
Schuffelen. Sict *Schuyffelen*.
Schuyffel, The Peel or Rind of wood.
geen Schuld hebben, To be in no Fault, or, to be Guiltless.
Schuld, Fault, Guilt, Offence, or a Mifdeed.
het is u Schuld, It is your Fault.
ick en hebbe daer geen Schuld toe, I am not in the Fault, or I am Guiltless of it.
Schuld geven, To Lay a Fault upon one, to Impute or Charge one with a Fault.
Schuld vergeven, To Pardon or to Forgive a Fault or Offence.
Schuld, Debt.
Schuld-offer, Oblation for Debt.
Schuld ende Weder-schuld, Reciprocall Debt.
ſijn Schuld betalen, To Pay his Debt.
uyt ſijn Schuld komen, To Come out of his Debt.
Schuld maecken, To Make Debt, or to Run in to Debt.
Schuld met Schuld betalen, To Pay Debt with Debt, or, to Pay by Assignation.
de Schuldt quijt ſchelden, To Forgive or Quit a Debt.
de Schuldt op yemandt leggen, To Lay the blame upon som-body.
Schuld-bode, Sargeant that arrests one for Debt.
Schuld-brief, Obligation, or Band.
Schuld-eyff-her, Asker, or Demander of Debts.
Schuld-beer, Creditour.
Schulden, Debts
ſekere Schulden, Sure Debts.
Schuldnaer, Debtour.
Schuldnaers die wel betalen, Debtours which pay well.
Schuldigh, Faulty, Guilty, or Culpable.
Schuldigh aen eenige daedt, To be Guilty of any Fact.
hem ſelven Schuldigh kennen, To Acknowledg himself Guilty.
by is daer Schuldigh in, He is Faulty or Guilty thereof.
by en is daer niet Schuldigh in, He is not Faulty or Guilty thereof.

Schuldigh,

S C H

Schuldigh, Endebted.
Schuldigh zijn, To be Endebted.
by is dat Schuldigh te doen, He is Bound to doe that, or It is his Duty to doe it.
by en is niet meer Schuldigh als by betalen kan, He is no more Endebted then he is able to pay.
het gene dat men ons Schuldigh is, That which one is Bound to doe unto us:
Schuppe, Shovell.
Kooren-Schuppe, Corne-scoop or Shovell.
Vyer-Schuppe, Fire-shavell.
Schuppe die de Metsers gebruycken, Flat Shovell wherewith masons temper their mortar.
Schuppen, To Spit, to Dig, or to Delve.
Schuppen, To Deceive, Cozen, or Cheat one.
Schuppen yemandt wyt sijn ampt, To Thrust, or to Turn one out of his office.
Schuppen, met Schuppen wegh doen, To Shovell, or to doe away with a Shovell.
Schupper, Spitter, Diger, or Delver.
Schupjen, Salf-schupjen, Spat, or Instrument that Chirurgians use in spreading their Salves.
op een Schup-stoel sitten, To Give leave to one that is not welcom, or to bid him go without a Fare-well, a Phrase much like overEnglish proverb between two stools the ars coms to the ground.
Schurft, Scabby.
Schurfdigh, Scabby, or Mangy.
Schurftheydt, Scabbynens.
Schurft-hoofstigh, A Scabby-head.
Schut, Defense, or Protection.
Schut, Schot, Fence, or Hedg.
Schut, Schutte, Free Custody, or free Prison.
Schut, Bulwork, or Rampar.
Schut voor den roock, A Planck set to drive up the smoak in the Chimney.
Schut, Geschut, Ordnance or Cannon.
Schut-berdt, *Schutsel-berdt*, Skreen to set against the fire.
Schut-brieven, Letters of Safeguard.
Schut-dack, Roofoe, or Pentise.
Schut-gaten, Bars, Trellises, or Stopping-holes.
Schut-koye, Park for Deer or for wild Beasts.
Schut-mantel, The Shaft or Shot of a Bow.
Schutsel tegen de sonne, Defence or Shelter against the Sun.

S C H

Schutsel, Defence, or Skreen of boards.
Schutten, Af-weeren, To ward, or Defend.
Schutten, Beschermen, To Protect, or Defend.
Schutten, Tegen-bouden, To ward, or Withstand.
Schutten, To Close, to Fence, or to Keep.
Schutten de beesten, To Pound beasts or cattell.
Schutten den bot, To Stop the bounding or rising of any thing.
Schutten eenen slag, To Defend or Ward a blow.
Schutten den weder-stuyt, To Defend or Keep of a rebounding blow.
Schutten den winds, To Keep of the Wind.
Schutten op sijn tanden, That is, Not to be Moved or Vexed for any Reproach or Injury.
Schutter, Archer, Bow-man, also a Musketier.
Schuttertjen, Young or little Archer or Musketier.
Schutter die wyt der handt werpt, ofte schieft, Darter, Lancer, or Thrower.
Schutteresse, Dartress.
Schutterie, The Train-bands.
Schuttinge, Defending, Staying, or Stopping.
Schuw, Shy.
Schuwem. Siet *Mijden*.
Schuyf, Schuyf-lade, A Drawer that Shoves under a bench.
Schuyffel, Whistling or Hissing between the teeth.
Schuyffelachtigh, Slippery.
Schuyffelen, To Rake with a pan.
Schuyffelen, To Whistle, or to Hiss.
Schuyffeling, Whistling, or Hissing.
Schuyffel-schappraeye, One that Lookes into Cupboords, or a Hunter after victuals.
Schuyf-karre, Wheel-barrow.
Schuyf tangh, A Pair of shoving tongs used by watch makers and Gould-smiths.
Schuyf-trompet, A Trumpet that Shoves up & down for the distinction of noats.
Schuyf-venster, Drawing-window that opens & shuts.
Schuyf-uyt, *Schuyf-uyt*, Night-owl.
Schuyf-yser, Iron Bolt.
Schuyf, Retire, or a Withdrawing.
Schuyf de gordynen, Draw the Curtains.

S:uyf-

SCH

Schuyf-stoel spelen, To Play upon stools, or, to Run from one stool to another.
Schuyf-boeck, *Schuyf-winckel*, Hideing corner, or Lurking place.
wyt de Schuyf-hoecken springen, To Start out of Hideing corners.
Schuyf-winckel-spel, *Borgh-spel*, Hideing play, or Lurking play, a play called Hide and Seek.
Schuylen, To Ly hide, or to Lurk in a place.
Schuylen, To Sleep, or to Slumber.
laet ons Schuylen, Let us Hide our selves.
daer Schuyt wat, There Lurks somthing, or, there is somthing in the winde.
wat Schuyt daer nieuws? Is there no news.
Schuym, Scum, Foam, or Froth.
Schuym van boeven, Arch-knaves, or the Rascality of Knaves and Villains.
Schuym van metael, The Scum or Drofs of Metall.
Schuym-becken, To Foam at the mouth.
Schuym-boeve, Lick-dish, Hunter after good victuals or Flätteter.
Schuym-dichten, *geschuynde Dichten*, Stolen Vearfes.
Schuym-pan, Scum-pan, or Fleeting dish.
Schuym-spaem, A Scummer.
Schuym-woort, *Schuym-terme*, Stolen words out of another tongue, and not properly out of their owne language.
Schuymachtigh, Scummy, Foamy, or Frothy.
Schuymen, To Scum, or to Take of the Scum.
Schuymen, *Schuym geven*, To Send out Foam, Froth, or Scum.
Schuymende, Scuming, or Frothing.
Schuymer, Foamer, or Scummer.
Schuymer, Flatterer, or Soother for victuals.
Schuyminge, Foaming, or Scuming.
hy Schuymt gelijk een beyr, He Foams at the mouth like a Boar.
Schuym, Crofs, Oblique, or Byas wife.
Schuym-over, Slant over.
Schuyre. Siet *Schuere*.
Schuyt, Bark, Boat, or Skute.
Schuytsjen, Small Boat, or Skute.
Schuyt-heden, Boatmen.
Schuyt-trecker, Boat-drawer.
Schuyt-voerder, Boatman that guides the Boat, or Ferry man.

SCH SCL SE

Schuyven, To Push or to Push forward.
Schuyver, Juglar.
Schuyver, Peel to fet bread into an oven.
SCLAVONIEN, **SCLAVONIA**, a Country.
de Sclarvoenen, The Sclavonians.

SE

S *Secours*, Succour, or Aid.
Secreet, A Secret.
Secreet, *Secrete plaetsse*, Privy, or Secret place.
Secreet bouaem, To keep Secret, or to Conceall.
Secretaris, Secretary.
Secretelijck, Secretly, or in Secret.
Secreten raedt, Secret Counsell.
Sette, *Herefie*, Sect, or Opinion that many follow.
Seden, *Sedigh*. Siet *Zeden*, *Zedigh*.
Sedert, Since, or Sithens.
Sedert dien tijdt, Since that time.
Sedert wanneer, Since when.
Seditie, Seditio, Uprore.
See, *Seegenen*, *Seel*, *Seem*, *Seer*, *Segel*, *Seggen*.
 Siet *Zee*, *Zeegeenen*, *Zeel*, &c.
SEINE, The River **SEIN** in France.
Sennip, Musterd.
Sententie, Sentence.
Sententiëren, *Sententie geven*, To Sentence, or, to give Sentence.
Sentinelle, A Centinell.
op Sentinelle staen, To stand Centinell.
Sergiant, Sargeant.
Sermoen, Sermon, or Preaching.
een Sermoen doen, To Make a Sermon, or to Preach.
Sermoen-doender, Sermon-maker, or Preacher.
Serpent, Serpent.
fenijnigh Serpent, Vernomous Serpent.
Serpentigh, *Serpentich*, Serpentine, or of a Serpents nature.
Serpentijn-steen, A Medicinall-stone called a Serpentine-stone whereof pots and Cups are made.
Serpents-tonge, The hearb called Serpents-tongue.
Servette, Napkin, a Towell.
Ses, *Sesse*, Six.
Ses ten hondert, Six in the hundred.
Ses-hoekigh, Six angled, or Six-cornered.

S E S I

Ses honderd, Six hundred.
Ses-hondert-mael, Six hundred times.
de Ses hondertste, The Six hundredth.
Ses jaer oudt, Six year ould.
Sesjen, The Size point on a Dy.
Ses-mael, *Ses-reysen*, *Ses werf*, Six times.
de Seste, The Sixth.
de Seste reyse, The Sixth time.
Sestien, Sixteen.
Sestien mael, Sixteen times.
de Sestienste, The Sixteenth.
Ses-en-twintigh, Six and twenty.
Sestigh, Sixty.
Sestigh mael, Sixty times.
de Sestighste, The Sixtieth.
Seven, *Seventien*, *Seventigh*, *Sever-zaedt*. Siet
Zeven, *Zeventien*, *Zeventigh*, *Zeverzaedt*.
Seuteraer, *Lantersant*, A Lazy slothfull person.
Seuteren, *Leuteren*, To Tryfle or Squander
away time.
SEYNE, The River **SEYNE**, runing
through Paris.

S I

S *Ich*. Siet *Hem*.
SICKEL, A Sickle, to Reap Corn.
SICILIEN, **SICILE**.
Sicoreye, The hearb Siccory.
Sieck, *Sieden*, *Siel*, *Sien*, *Sifte*. Siet *Zieck*, *Zie-*
den, *Ziel*, *Zien*, *Zifte*.
Signet, *Merck*, *Zegelringh*, Signet, Mark, or
Sealing-ring.
Sillabe, Sillable.
wan Sillabe tot Sillabe, From Sillable to Sillable.
Simme, *Hengel-draedt*, A Fishing line, or An-
gling line.
yemands onder sijn Simme hebben, To have any
one in subjection, Command, or Power.
Simme, *Aep*, Ape, or Monkey.
Simme met eenen langen Staert, Monkey with a
long tail.
Simme-neuse, Apish nosed, or Crooked nose.
Simme spel, Apish play.
Sizmetjen, *Aepjen*, Small or young Ape.
Simpel, *Slecht*, Simple.
Simpel, *Enckel*, Single, Plain, without any mix-
ture.
Simpel, *Ongeleerd*, Simple, Ignorant, Un-
taught.

SIM SIN SIS SIT SLA

Simpele sangh, Simple or Slight song.
Singel, The Sparkes flying from a glowing
Iron.
de Singel van een paerdt, The Girt of a Hors.
Singele, Lilly of the Mountain.
Singh-roer, Pistoll, or Dag.
Sint, Since.
Sint gisteren, Since yester-day.
Sint Jan, Saint John.
Sint wanneer ? Since when ?
Sintels, *Gebrande smits kolen*, Sinders of Sea-
Cole or smiths Cole.
Sintels, *Kinder-rinkels*, Gingles sutch as boyes
put upon ther hoops.
Sissen, To Cease, or to Pause.
Sisteren, To Quake, or to Tremble.

S L

S *Labacken*, To Fail, or to Decay.
de neeringe Slaback, The trading Decayes.
Slabbaert, Slaverer.
Slabbe, *Slabdoeck*, Childs Bib, or Slaving
clout.
Slabben, *Beslabben*, To Slabber.
Slabben, To Sup, or to Lick.
Slabben als de konden, To Lap as dogs doe in
drinking.
Slabberen, To Sup up hot broad.
Slabberinge, Broath for Supping.
Slach, *Vogel-slach*, Net or Snare to catch birds
or fowls.
Slach, Blow, or Stroak.
Slach met een stock, Blow with a staf or cudgill.
Slach of slagen die men met een roede geeft, Blow
or Stripe which one giveth with a rod.
sonder Slach of stoot overgeven, To deliver over
Without Blow or Thrutt.
met eenen Slach, With one Blow.
verloren Slach, Lost Blow.
Slach ofte mate in het danssen, Keeping Measure
in dancing.
Slach ofte mate in het singen, Keeping Measure
in singing.
Slach of het wayen van de vleugelen, Beating or
Flaping of the wrings.
Slach ofte Slaep des hoofts, Temple of the head.
Slach, *Geraecktheydt*, *de Popelsie*, Apoplexy, or
stricken with dead Palsy.
Slach, *Pols*, The Puls, or beating Arters.

Slack.

S L A

- Slach, Slachtinge*, Killing, or Slaying.
Slach, Neerlagh, An Overthrow, Killing, or Destroying.
Slach ende Strijdt, A Battell, or a Fight.
Slach-ader, Arter, or great Vein.
Slach-aderen, Beating Arters.
in den Slach blijven, To Dy in the Battell.
Slach-bal, Striking ball
Slach-boom, Draey-boom, Bar or Turn-pike used in wars or upon wayes.
Slach-bosch, Lopt wood, or Hewen shrubs.
Slach-brugge, Val-brugge, Falling-bridge.
Slach-duyve, Stock-dove.
Slach-hout, Cut wood, or Hewen wood.
Slach-karre, Small Car.
Slach-kooy, A Trap cage to Catch birds with.
Slach-leveren, To Give Battell.
Slach-meulen, Pressing or Oyl mill.
Slach-orden, Battell-ray, an order of Battell, or, a Battell ranged.
de Slach-orden breecken, To break the Battell array or order.
Slach-orden maken, To Order, make, or to Draw up in Battell.
in Slach orden stellen, To set in Battell array or order.
Slach-poorte, Port-cullis.
Slach-regen, Sudden Flash of rain.
Slach-swaerd, Two handed Sword.
Slach-tanden, The ey teeth.
Slacht-banck, Place of Slaughter.
Slacht-huys, ofte Vleeschhuys, Butchers hous, or Slaughter hous.
Slacht-maent, Slaughtermont, that is November, when Beasts and Oxen are kild.
Slacht offer, Sacrifice, or Oblation.
Slacht tijdt, Slaughter-time or Season when Beeves and Cattell are kild.
hy Slacht sejn ouders, He Ressembles or is of the like manner as his parents.
ick Slachte u niet, I doe not Ressemble you, or I am not like you.
Slachten, To Kill, or to Slay.
Slachten, yemantd gelijck zjn in manieren ende conditien, To Ressemble, or to Be alike in manners and conditions.
Slachter, Been-bouwer, A Butcher.
Slack, A Snayle.
Slack-huysjen, A Snayles shell.

S L A

- Slacke, Slecke*, A Snayle.
Slaeck, Los, Slack, or Loofe.
Slaecken, Los maecten, To Slacken, or make Loofe.
Slaeckinge, Slacking, or Loofeing.
Slaem, To Strike, to Beat, or to Fight.
met een hamer Slaem, To Strike with a Hammer.
met een stock Slaem, To Beat with a Cudgill, or to Bastinado.
met yemantd Slaem, To Fight with one.
seer Slaem, To Strike, Beat, or Fight much.
met een wyfst Slaem, To Strike with ones fist, or to Go to fifty cufs.
wederom Slaem, To Strike, Beat, or Fight again.
in stucken Slaem, To Strike in peeces.
allarm Slaem, To Beat or Sound an Alarm.
de harpe Slaem, To Twinckle a Harp.
een leger Slaem, To Pitch a Camp.
de locht ofte het water Slaem, To Beat the Air or Water, to Loofe time, or (as we say) to Build Castles in the Air
de luyte Slaem, To Touch or Play on the Lute.
de ooghen op yemantd Slaem, To Cast or to Fix his eyes upon one.
door eenen doeck Slaem, To Pats or Squeeze through a Strainer or Cloath.
doodt Slaem, To Kill, to Slay, or to Murder.
munt Slaem, To Coin mony.
Slaem, beesten Slaem, To Kill Beeves, Hogs.
Slaem, in de krijgh Vechten, To fight or Combate in the wars.
Slaem een kalf, To Kill a Calfe.
Slaem een ader, To Strike a Vein, or to Let one blood.
de trommel Slaem, To Beat the drum.
Slaem de Trompet, Trompetten, To Sound the Trumpet.
Slaem den mantel om bet lijf, To Cast or Wrap a Cloak about ones body.
Slaem door de billen, To Waft or Mispend prodigally.
Slaem door een teemst, To Wring through a Strainer.
Slaem gelijck de duyven, To Crooke as Doves.
Slaem gelijck een quackel, To Call like a Quaille.
Slaem gelijck een veldt-boen, To Call like a Partridge.

S L A

Slaen in yfer, To Put Fetters or Iron upon ones legs.
Slaen met roeden, To Whip with rods.
Slaen na een' gh ding b, To Conjecture or Guess of any thing.
Slaen ende steken, Either to Strike, or Thrust.
Slaep, *Vaeck*, Sleep or Slumber.
Slaep van den hoofde, Temples of the head.
eenen vasten Slaep, A fast Sleep, or a Deep Sleep.
eenen Slaep slapen, To Sleep a Sleep.
eenen vasten Slaep slapen, To Sleep a fast Sleep.
Slaepachtigh, *Slaepigh*, *Sluymerigh*, Sleepish, or Drowsy.
Slaep-banck, *Slaep-zetel*, Sleeping bank, or Sleeping-stool.
Slaep-bedde, Sleeping-bed, or Couch.
Slaep-doeck, Sleeping Kierchief.
Slaep-dranck, Drink or Potion that causeth Sleep.
Slaep-dronck, Sleeping draught, when one hath drunk to much to cause Sleep.
Slaep-droncken, Sleepy, Heavy, Drowsy.
een Slaep-dronck drinken, To Drink a Cup or two going to bed.
Slaep-huyve, Sleeping coif; Sleeping Cap.
Slaep-kamer, Sleeping Chamber.
Slaep-kruydt, The hearb Poppy.
Slaep-lakens, Sheetes.
Slaep-liedsjen, Sleeping Song.
Slaep-lijsjen, *Slaep-rockjen*, Waist-coat.
Slaeploos, Sleepless, or that cannot Sleep.
Slaep-muts, Sleeping Coif.
Slaep-muys, Dor Mous.
Slaep-stede, Sleeping Place, or Resting Place.
Slaep-sieckte, *Slaep suchtigh*, Lethargy.
Slaepen, To Sleep.
sunder sorghe Slaepen, To Sleep without Care.
vast Slaepen, To Sleep soundly.
Slaepen gaen, te bedde gaen, To go to Sleep, or to go to Bed.
een gat in den dagh Slaepen, To Sleep long in the morning.
lust ofte genegentheydt tot Slaepen, To have an inclination or desire to Sleep.
Slaepende, Sleeping.

S L A

Slaepende zichte, Leturgy.
Slaeper, A Lodger.
Slaeper, *ofte Slaepaert*, Sleeper, or Sluggard
Slaeperige leden, Benumbed members.
Slaeperigh, Sleepy, or Drowsy.
Slaeperigh ofte Vaeckerigh zyn, To be Drowsy, or Sleepy.
Slaeperigheyt der leden, Benumbedness or Drowsyness of members.
Slaeperigh maken, To make Sleepy, or grow Drowsy.
Slagen, Beaten, Overcom, or Vanquished.
Slagen geven, To give Blowes.
Slagen krijgen, To be Beaten or Overcom.
Slager, Beater, or Stiker.
Slager der beesten, Slaughterer, or Butcher.
Slaginge, *Slaeminge*, Beating, or Striking.
Slampampen, To gormandise, glut, or devour.
Slange, een stuck Gescht, A Culvering, or Pece of Ordnance, so called.
Slange, Snake, or Adder.
Slangetsjen, A Little Snake.
fenijnige Slange, *Adder*, Venomous Serpent.
blasfinge der Slangen, The hissing of Serpents or Snakes.
Slangen-buys, A Snakes skin.
Slangen kruydt, The hearb Serpentine.
Slangen-wortel, The hearb or root called Lyons-paw.
Slap, *Los*, Slack, or Loose.
Slappe koorden, Slack or Loose cordes.
Slappe ooren, Slack or Hanging ears.
Slappen, *Slap-mdecken*, To Slacken, or to make Loose.
de koorde Slappen, To Loosen the cords.
een boge Slappen ofte Ontspannen, To Loosen, or to Unbend a bow.
Slap, Slow, or which speaks not a word.
Slap, *Slap-bertigh*, *Flauw-moedigh*, Faint, or Faint-harted.
Slap, *Verslingert*, Withered, Faded, or Passed away.
Slapachtigh, Somewhat Slack or Loose.
Slapheyt, *Slappigheyt*, Faintness, Slackness, or Cowardise.
Slappigheyt van leden, Faintness or Heaviness of lims.
Slappelijck, Slackly, or Faintly.

Slappelijck

Slappelijck te werck gaen, To go Slackly, Faintly, or Slowly to work.
Slappen, *Verstensen*, To Wither, to Fade, or to Decay.
Slap worden, To grow Weak.
Slave, Slave, or Drudge.
Slavo in den krijg gevangen, Slave, or Prisoner taken in the wars.
een Slave los maken, To Set a Slave at liberty.
Slaven, Vroeten, To labour greatly, or to Play the Drudge.
na de maniere der Slaven, als een Slave, As a Slave, or Servilly.
Slavernye, Slavery, or Bondage.
in Slavernye wech voeren, To Carry away in Slavery.
Slavinne, Woman Slave.
Slecht, Simpel, Slight Simple, or Single.
Slecht, Onwijs, Simple, Vile, or of little Account.
Slecht mensche, Man of small Estimation, or of a Low hous.
Slecht gemeyn volck, Common or the Vulgar people.
Slechte gemeyne sprake, The Vulgar tongue.
Slechte wijn, Tafel-wyn, Small wine, or Table-wine.
de Slechte Zee, The Plain sea, or the Superficies of the sea.
Slecht en recht, Simple and Right, without Deceit, or Guile.
Slechter, Simpler, or more Simple.
Slecht, Effem, Slight, Plain, Smooth, or Even.
Slecht, niet kostelijck, Plain, or not Costly.
de Slechste, The Simplest.
Slechtheyt, Slechtigheyt, Simplicity, Plainness, or Sincerity.
Slechtelijck, Simply, Sincerely, or without Fraude or Guile.
Slechtelijck naeyen, To sow Slightly.
Slechten, Slecht maken, To Slight, or to make Plain.
Slecht-booft, Slechte Bolle, Dull, or Blockish.
Slecht Krijghs-man, Fresh water-souldier, or Souldier of no great understanding.
Slechtigheyt, Plainness.
Slechts, ten minsten, The Meanest, or Slightest.

Slechtelijck seggen, To Speak Simply, or in Brief.
Slecke, Snail. Siet *Slacke*.
Slecke silvers, Schuym van silver, The Drofs of silver.
Slee, Sledg.
Slee, Sloe.
Slee-boom, Sloe-tree.
Sleepen by 's hayr, To Drag by the hayr.
Sleepen, Sleuren, To Trifle or to Trifle a way time.
den rock Sleepen, To Sleep or Trayle a gown or garment.
Sleeper, Trayler, or Sleeper.
Sleep van knechten en dienaers, Train of Servants.
Sleep-bouder, One that carries the trayn or trayl of Lords or Ladyes.
Sleepende, Drawling, or Trayling.
Sleepinge, Trayling, or Trayning.
Sleep-net, Drag-net.
Sleep-voet, Dream latch in going, or one that draws his leg after him.
Sleet, Slijtingh, Wareing, or Sliteing.
Sleet van een Schip, The Wareing or Sliteing of a Ship.
Sleet van eenigh ding, The Wareing or Sliteing of any thing.
Sleewachtigh wijf, Thin Slender lean Woman.
Slemp, Slemperye, Gluttonizing, or Gorman-dizing.
Slempen, To Play the Glutton, or to Gorman-dize. Siet *Brassen*.
Slempen, Slampamper, Gluttoner, or Great eater or drinker.
Slenssen, Verstensen, To Consume or Wast.
Slenteren, To Squander or Trifle away time.
mede Slenteren, To Swarve or Wander about with one.
Slenteren, Dralen, To Drawl or to be very Slow in going.
dat laken sal goede Slete hebben, That cloath will Wear well.
Slete, Vertéringe, Selling, or Sale.
Slete, Gescheurtheyt, Bursten Belly.
Sletigh, Which is Worne much.
Slet, Sloore, Careless or Negligent Woman or Slut.

S L E S L I

Slet, droncke Slet, Drunken Slut.
Slet, Slette, Slutish or Filthy Dish-clout.
Sletten, Slutish, or Careless.
Sleutel, Key.
Sleutel des jaers, Epact, or certain Number to find the age of the Moon by.
de Sleutel op de kist leggen, To lay the Keys upon the Coffin, a Custom used in the Netherlands, when persons dye in debt, the widdow layes the keys upon the Coffin, to signify they are not able to pay the debts.
Steut el-bloemen, Hof-bloemen, The Petty Mullein, or Long-wort, an hearb.
Sleutel-riem, Girdle with hanging Keys.
Slibber, Slijm, Dirt, Mire, or Slime.
Slibberachtigh, Slibberigh, Slippery.
Slibberachtighheit, Slipperiness.
Slibberen, To Slip, or to Slide.
Slibberende, Slippering, or Slipperish. het is Slibberigh, It is Slippery.
Slibberinge, Slippering, or Slideing.
Slichten, To Moderate, or to Mitigate.
Slichtinge, Moderation, or Mitigation.
Slicken, Slocken, To Devoure, or to Swallow down.
Slick beet, Swallowing hot.
Slick-brock, Great eater, or Devourer of dainty morsels.
Slick nat, Dirty & Wet.
Slickeren, To Sip or to Gulp down.
Slickeringe, Slickmerckt, Confection, which Apothecaries call Lohoe.
Slij, graegh zijn, To be very Desirous of any thing.
Slijck, Dirt, Mire, or Mud.
Slijck worden, To grow Dirty or Miry.
met Slijck bestrijcken, To Bedawb or Daggie with Dirt.
Slijckachtigh, Slijckigh, Dirty, or Miry.
Slijckachtige bant, Dirty or Foule hand.
Slijck-bosen, Bedabled Hofe or Srockins.
Slijck-kladden, Dirty-spots.
Slijck-schoenen, Dirty-shoes.
Slijck-sporen, Is-sporen, Yce-spurs.
Slijm, Slijmighheit, Slime, or Sliminess.
Slijmachtigh, Slijmigh, Slimy, or Slimish.
Slijmachtigh ofte leelijck onklaer water, Slimish water.
Slijpen, To Wet, to Sharpen, or to File.

S L I

Slijpen het edele geseente, To Polish Precious stones.
Slijper, Whetter, or Sharper.
Slijpinge, Whetting, or Sharpning.
Slijpmolen, A Mill to grinde with, or grindeing-mill drawn by a hors to grinde edge tools.
Slijpsel, The Dust that falls from Whetting.
Slijpsteen, Whet-stone.
Slijste, Use, or Used.
Slijste, Slijtinge, The Tiffick sickness.
Slyten, To Weare out. Siet Verlijten.
Slijten, Vertieren, To Slight and Consume.
den twist Slijten, To Appease Discord. Siet Sliffen.
Slijtigh, Tifficall.
Slijtingh, Sliting or Wareing.
Slim, Crafty. Siet Loos.
Slim, Awry, or Byas wise.
Slim been, Crooked or bow legged.
Slim maken, To make Crooked or Awry.
Slimbeyt, Crookedness, or Awryness.
Slimmelijck, Crookedly, or Awry.
Slim boeve, Slim gast, Subtill, Crafty, or Cautelous Knave or Fellow.
Slim-hals, Crook-necked.
Slincken, To Fade or Shrink like Flowers.
Slincks, Lincks, Left, or Left-handed, or which stands on the Left hand or side.
Slincks, Slinckaert, Slincker poot, A Left-handed man or woman.
Slincks ende rechts, Left and Right-handed.
na de Slincker handt, Towards the Left hand.
op de Slincker zijde, On the Left side.
van de Slincker zijde, From the Left side.
Slinden, To Devoure. Siet Verflinden.
Slinder, Verslinder, Devourer, or Glutton.
Slinder, Water-slange, Water-snake.
Slind-kock, Devourer, or Consumer.
Slinger, Sling to cast stones with.
Slingeren, To cast stones with a Sling.
Slinger-slippen, To Snip here and there from the edge of a garment.
Slinger-voet, Crook-footed.
Slinger-uysten, To Fight at Fifty-cufs.
Shugeraer, Thrower of a Sling.
Slingeren, To Flourish.
Slip hebben, To Miss or Fail in arty thing.
Slippe, The Edge or Seam of a garment open before or behinde, or a Slip.

keft

S L I S L O

baft u Slippen op. Take up the Edge or Slip of your Kirtle.
Slippe, Notch, or Cut.
Slippe bieden, To give one the Slip.
Slippen, To Slip, to Tear, or Cut in peeces.
de ooren Slippen, To slit the eares.
Slippen, To Slip away, or to Escape.
Sliffen, To Quiet, to Appease, or to Still.
twiſt Sliffen, To Appease contention.
den brandt Sliffen, To Quench, or to Slake a fire.
Sliffen, To Raze, or to make Even or Plain.
Sliffer, Appeaser, or Quieter.
Sliffinge, Appeasing, Quieting, or Stilling.
Slobberen, To Wither, to be Weak, or to Decay, to Flag, or hang downward.
de Slock vande kele, The Gullet of the throat.
Slocken, To Swallow, to Devoure, to Raven, or to Eat greedily.
al Slockende, Ravenously, Devouringly, or Greedily.
Slock, Great Swallow, or great Draught.
Slock, Ravenous Dog.
Slockachtigh, *Slockerigh*, Gluttonous, or Ravenous.
Slocker, *Slocker-broek*, Ravenous, Glutton, Devourer, or Greedy gut.
een goeden Slockert, A good Condition fellow.
Slockinge, *Slockernye*, Swallowing down, Devouring, Ravening, or Gluttonizing.
Slock-fucht, Hunger that cannot be satisfied.
Slodderachtigh, Foul, or Negligent.
Slodder-broecken, Long Slops, or Breeches.
Slodderen, To Wither, or to Decay.
Slodderende kleederen, Slovenly cloath.
Slodder-bofen, Large and wide Hofen.
Sloddervoos, A Slouch or Careless fellow.
Sloef, *leuyen Sloef*, Lasy, Careless, or Negligent.
Sloep, Sloop, or Boat.
Sloefter van noten, Shales of Nuts.
Sloefteren, To Shale, or to Take away the Shales of a Nur.
Sloeren, To Trifle or Trifle.
Sloevmoer, Woman of Careless or Negligent Carriage or Behaviour.
slof, Negligent.
Slof zijn, To be Careless or Negligent.
Sloffigheyt, Carelessness, or Negligence.

S L O

Slommeren, To Embroid, or make Intricate.
Slommary, *Slommeringe*, Mutch a doe, or Full of business and hindrance.
Slons, A Little Lanthorn.
Sloof, *Sloove*, Unfolding, or Replication.
Sloof, A Working man, that labours hard every day for his Living.
Sloof, *arme Sloof*, A Poor Labourer.
Sloof, *een Balck*, A Balk, or Jaem.
Sloof, *Voor-schoot*, Apron.
Sloofjen van de manlijckheyt, The Fore skin of a mans yard.
Sloop, *Hooft-kuffens Sloop*, Pillow bear.
Sloopen, *uyt malkanderen fetten*, To take a funder, to take out of one another.
Sloore, *Sloortjen*, Slutish or Nasty Wench.
Sloorigh, Filthy, or Slutish.
Sloot, *Gracht*, Ditch about a pasture or meadow.
Sloot-grachten in de velden maken, To make Ditches in the fields.
Sloove, Vail, or Skin.
Sloove, The Turning up of any thing.
Slooven, To Turn up ones Sleeves.
Slooven, To Cover ones head.
Slooven, *Slaven*, To Dread & Droyle.
Slooven, *Op-Slooven*, *Af-Slooven*, To Discover that which ought to be kept or hidden.
Slop, *Ruym*, *Los*, Wide & Loose.
Slop, *een naeuwe plaets tuffchen twee huysen*, A small narrow passage between two houses.
Slordigh, Nastyly, or Sloveingly.
Slorigh, *Slordigh zijn*, To be Nasty, or extream Sloveingly.
Slorpen, *Slorven*, To Sup with Long draughts.
Slot, *Kasteel*, Block-hous, or Castle.
Slot dat hoog in een Stadt leydt, Cittadell, or Castle that commands a Town.
Slot, Lock.
in Slot zijn, To be Locked.
Slot, *Befluit*, Clofe, or Conclusion.
het heeft Slot noch eynde, It hath neither end or Conclusion.
een Slot op breken, To break up a Lock.
Slot-maker, Lock-smith.
Sloten van huysen, Clofures of houses.
Sloten van kisten, Locks of chests or trunks.
Slot, *Eynde van eenige reden*, Conclusion or End of any reason or sentence.

Slot-

S L O S L U S M A

Slos-regel, Clause, or Conclusion.
Slos-verloren, Prodigal man, or Spend-thrift.
Sluyck, Lean, or Slender.
ter Sluyck, By Hunger mager, or Secretly.
Sluycken, To Steal away Covertly, or Secretly.
Sluycker, One that Covertly gets away.
Sluyer, Kind of Kierchief, Vail or Scarf.
Sluyer, *Erm-hands*, Linnen Band to carry a hurt-arme or hand in.
Sluymer, Slumber.
Sluymerachtigh, Given or Inclined to Slumber.
Sluymeren, To Slumber.
Sluymeringe, Slumbring.
Sluype, Cave, or Lurking place.
Sluypen, To Hide one in a Hole, or in a Lurking place.
Sluyper, Hider in a hole or corner.
Sluypp-hol, Hideing-hole, or corner.
Sluypp-plaets, Cave or Hideing-place.
Sluys, Sluce.
Sluys van een Vijver, Sluce of a Pond.
S L U Y S, **S L U C E**, a Town in Flanders.
Sluyten, To Shut, or to Close up.
binnen Sluyten, To Shut within.
de ooghen Sluyten, To Shut or Close the eyes.
den wegh Sluyten, To Stop up the way, or to Shut up the passage.
een brief Sluyten, To Close or Seal up a letter.
Sluyter, Shuter, or Locker.
Sluytinge, Shuring, or Clofing.
Sluyt-balck, *Sluyt-steen*, Bound or the Mark of limit or bound.
Sluyt-boom, Bar or Turn stile.
Sluyt-koole, Red Cabidge.
Sluyt-kroppe, Lettice-headed.
Sluyt-nagel, Head of a Clove.
Sluyt-reden, Conclusion of a sentence.
Sluyt-regel, Clause that Shuts up a Verse.
Sluyt-steen, Great Stone that Parts Bound and Limits.

S M

SMaecht, Hunger, or Appetite to eat.
de Smacht van een Peeckelbaringh, The Cuttings or Parings of a Pickle-herring.
Smachten. Siet *Verfmachten*.
Smack, Bushy shrub called Smack, Leather Smack, or Curriers Smack.

S M A

Smacke, Breaking, Knocking, or Dashing together.
Smacke, Kinde of a long Ship or Boat.
Smacken, To Cast, or to Throw on the ground.
Smackinge, Casting or Throwing.
Smack-buycke, Mantle tot cast about one when it rains.
Smack-muyt, Glutton.
Smack-muylen, *Smack-becken*, To Crash ones teeth in eating.
Smack-muyten, To Kiss or to Bus one.
Smade, Blame, Reproach, Vituperation, or Scorne.
Smaden, To Dispise or Undervallew.
Smader, Dispiser, or Undervallewer.
Smadig, Reproachfull, Injurious, Contumelious, or Scornfull.
Smadige woorden, Reproachfull or Injurious words.
Smadighlyck, Reproachfully, or Scornfully.
Smaeck, Taft, Smack, or Savour.
het heeft een seer goeden Smaeck, It hath a very good Taft or Savour.
Smaeck geven, *goeden gear geven*, To give a good Taft, Smack, or Savour to any thing.
Smaeckelijck, That Smacks, Savours, or Tafts well.
Smaekeloos, Savourless, or that hath Lost the the Smack or Taft.
Smaecken, To Savour, to Smack, or to Taft.
Smaecken ende proeven, To Taft or to Smack a proove of wine, &c.
Smaecker, Taster, Smacker, or Savourer.
Smaeckinge, Tasting, Smacking, or Savouring.
het Smaeckt na den roock, It Tastes of smoak.
het Smaeckt na de zee, It Tastes or Savours of the sea.
Smaecksel, Taft, Smack, or Savour.
Smaed-schrift, Infamous Libell.
Smael, Callumny, or Reproach.
Smalen, *Verfmaden*, To Reproach or speak evil of one.
Smal, Small, Little, or Petty.
Smalheyt, *Smaligheyt*, Smallness.
Smal zaedt, All manner of Puls seed, as Peas, &c.
Smalle Jonckers, *Smalle Heeren*, Petty Gentlemen, or Yonkers of small authority or descent.

Smalle

S M A S M E

Smalle Steden, Small or little Towns.
Smallen, *Smal maken*, To make Small, to Lessen or to Diminish.
Smallen wegh, Narrow way.
Smallinge, Diminishing, or Lessening.
Smalligheyt, Straightness, or Narrowness.
Smalt, *blauwe Smalt*, Blewing, also a blew colour used by Painters.
Smaragd, *Smaraud*, Emerald, a precious stone.
Smeden, To Forge, or Beat with the hammer.
Smeden, To Forge or to Counterfeit, or to Forge tales or lies.
gelt Smeden, To Forge or Coin money.
Her-Smeden, To Forge again.
Smet, Smith, or Forget. Siet *Smit*.
Sme-back, Smiths Trough.
Sme-Blaesbalck, Smiths Bellows.
Sme-hamer, Smiths Hammer.
Sme-kolen, Smiths-coals, or Sea-coals.
Smedigh, *Smijdig*, *Gesmijdig*, Bendeable, Soft, Plyable, or Yelding under the hammer.
Smedigh maken, To make Plyable and Soft.
Smeeckelijck, Flatteringly, Soothingly, or Fawningly.
Smeecken, To Mis-lead, or to Seduce.
Smeecken ende bidden, To Pray, Entreat, or Beseech.
Smeecken, To Flatter, to Sooth, or to Fawn.
al Smeeckende, Suplicative, or Submissively.
Smeecker, Flatterer, Soother, or Fawner.
Smeeckinge, *Smeeckerye*, Flattering, Soothing, or Fawning.
Smeer, Tallow, Greas, or Sweet Greas.
Smeerachtigh, *Smeerigh*, Tallowish, or Greasy.
Smeer-dagge, Purgullion.
Smeeven, To Anoint, to Greas, to Smear, or to Rub with Greas or Smear.
boven op Smeeven, To Greas or Smear upon.
Smeeven, To make good cheare, or to Gluttonize.
Smeeven, *Af-Smeeven*, To Beat, or to Ribroast.
Smeevinge, Anointing, Greasing, or Smearing.
Smeer-buyck, Fat-belly, Gor-belly, or one that Crams his guts.
Smeer-kruydt, A kinde of a hearb which groweth among Peas, Beans and other grain, and choaketh it.

S M E S M I

Smeer, Tar.
Smeer-buffe, Greas box.
Smeer-kaerse, Tallow Candle.
Smeer-maendt, *Slacht-maendt*, November, or Slaughter-time.
Smeerjel, Oyntment, Greas, or Smear.
Smeer-wortel, The hearb or root Purfelain.
Smeltbaer, That is to be Melted, or Meltable.
Smelten, To Melt.
Smelten t' samen, To Melt together.
Smelten, *Morruw worden*, To Mollify, or wax Soft.
Smelten als ys, To Melt like Ice.
Smeltende, Melting, or Founding.
Smelter, Melter, or Founder.
Smelter van gelt, Melter of Mony.
Smelt-huys, Melting-hous, or a place wheare they cast any thing.
Smeltinge, Melting, or Founding.
Smelt-kroes, Melting-pot.
Smelt-oven, Melting Fornace.
Smelt-werck, Melting-work, stuf, or matter.
Smerte, *Smarte*, Pain, or Grief.
Smerten, To Smart, to Pain, or to Greeve.
Smertinge, *Smertjel*, Smarting, Gauling, or Interfering.
Smertelijck, Smartingly, or Painfully.
Smertigh, Smartish, or Full of Pain.
Smete, *Smijtinge*, Stroak, or Smiteing.
Smetsjen, Little Blow or Stroak.
Smets-dagen, Rioteous dayes.
Smetsjen, *Smetschen*, To Feast or Banquet riotously, or to Gormandize.
Smetsjer, Rioteous man, or Glutton.
Smette, Spot, Stain, Soil, or Blemish.
Smetten, To Spot. Siet *Befmetten*.
Smetsjen, Small Spot, Stain, or Blemish.
Smettelijck, Infectious, or Contagious.
Smettelijcke siecke, Infectious, or Contagious sickness, or disease.
Smettigh, Spotty, full of Stains or Blemishes.
Smettinge, Staining, or Spotting.
Smeeven, *Smeeven*, To Greas or Smear.
Smeeven, *Smoeven*, To Evaporate, or to Consume away in Smoak, or to Smoothen.
Smilten, To Melt, to Mollify, to make Liquid, or to Found.
Smilten, To Shite Thin.

S M I S M O S M U .

Smiffe, Smiths Forge.
Smst, Smith, or Forger.
Smits-back, *Les-trog*, A Smith trough to quench his Iron in.
Smool, Snout.
Smoock, *Smoake*, Vapour, or Fume.
Smoocke, Scullion, or Turne spit.
Smoocken, To Smoak, or to Evaporate.
Smoocken en stoocken, To blow or kindle a fire.
Smoock-gat, The Pipe of a Chimney.
Smoor, Smoother, Vapour, or Fume.
Smoor-droncken, Dead-drunck.
ick Smoor in den roock, I Smoother with the Smoak, or I am Choaked with the Vapour.
Smooren, To Smoother.
by Smoort de Pocken, He Smoothers the Pox, or he Sweats out the Pox.
Smoorder, Smootherer, or Sweater out.
Smooringe, Smoothing.
Smoor-panne, Smoothing-pan.
Smooren, *Versmooren*, To Smoother.
Smooren Stoven, *Dempen*, To Afwage, to Stove, or to Keep warme.
Smooren ende Stampen, To Vapour and Stamp like a mad man, or Tom of Bedlem.
Smots, *Hoer*, Harlot, or Whore.
Smout, Lampe-oyl.
Smout, *Raep-Smout*, *Lijsaet-smout*, Oyl of Rape-seed, or of Lin-seed.
Smoutachtigh, Greasy.
Smout-meulen, Oyl-mill.
Smout-peere, Flattering or Soothing peer.
Smout-potte, Flatterer, or Soother.
Smouten, To Grease with Talow, Butter, or Oyl, &c.
Smucken, *Smuycken*, To be Smug, Fine, or to Adorn.
Smul van dranck, Foxt with drink.
Smullen, To Feast, or to Quaff largely.
Smuyck, Fume, or Vapour.
ter Smuyck, Secretly, or Covertly.
Smuycken, *Smoocken*, To Smoak, or to give a Fume.
Smuyckende kolen branden wel, Smoaking coales burne well.
Smuyckend Weder, Cloudy, Foggy, Gloomy, or Mifty Weather.
Smuyck-moer, A Woman which hides and harbours theeves.

S M U S M Y S N A

Smuylen, To Smile.
Smuyferen, To Annoint, Chafe, or Rub with Oyl.
Smyten, To Smite, or to Strike.
aen stucken Smyten, To Beat in peeces.

S N

S *Nack*, Breathing, Gaspe, or Respiration.
sijn lesten Snack geven, To give his last Gasp.
Snacken, To have a longing Desire after any thing.
de vis Snackt na het water, The fish Gasps for water.
Snaeck, A Droll.
Snaeckachtigh, Jestig or Merryly Conceited.
Snaeckery, Drollery or Merry Jestig.
Snap, Snap, or Taunt.
Snap, Babling, or Prateing.
met een Snap, With a Trife.
Snapachtigh, Snappish.
Snaphaen, Peece of Mony of 5 stivers.
Snaphaen, *Stryck-roover*, Robber on the high wayes.
Snaphaen, Fire Lock.
Snap-reyse, Speedy or Suddain Journey.
Snappen, To Snap or Taunt.
Snappen, To Bable, to Chatter, or to Prate.
Snappen, To Snap up, or to Intercept.
Snapper, Babler, Prater, or Snapper.
Snapper, Shee Babler.
Snare, Sifter in Law.
Snare, String.
Snaeren van eenigh Instrument, Strings of any Instrument.
Boogh-Snaeren, Bow-Strings.
Snaeren-spel, The playing upon a Muscally Instrument.
Snaeren-speelder, Player upon a Harpe or a Lute.
Snarren, To Brawl, to Scould, or to Snarle.
Snater, *Snateringe*, Babling, Brawling, Prateing, or Scoulding.
Snaterachtigh, Given to Babling, Prating, or Scoulding.
Snater-beck, *Snaterer*, Babler, Brawler, or Prater.
Snateren, To Creak or Gaggle like a Goos.

Snavel

S N A S N E S N I

Snavel, Beck, Beak, Bill, Snout.
Snavel, Snabbe van een Oliphant, The Snout of an Oliphant.
Snauw, Snauwinge, Flout, Scof, Spitefull word, or Taunt.
Snauwen, To Mocke, to Scof, to Taunt, or to Speak spitefully to one.
Snebbe, Sneb-schuyte, Long Bark or Boat.
Snede, Sne, Cut, Gash, Notch, or Slice.
Snede broodts, Peece of Cut bread, or Shiver of bread.
Snede Salm, Slice of Salmon.
Snede van een Mes, Edge of a Knife.
een Mes op de Snede setten, To give an Edge to a Knife.
een boek gewerwet op de Snede, A Book colloured upon the Edges.
Snedelingh, Child Cut out of his mothers belly.
Snees, Twenty.
Sneeuw, Snee, Snow.
gevrozen Sneeuw, Frozen Snow.
gesmolten Sneeuw, Melted Snow.
Sneeuwachtigh, Sneeuwigh, Snowy.
Sneeuwachtigen dagh, Snowy day.
Sneeuw-bal, Snow-ball.
Sneeuw-ballen, Palt with Snow-balls.
Sneeuw gans, Cout, River-fowl
Sneeuw-vlock, Lump or Mafs of Snow.
Sneeuw-water, Snow-water.
Sneeu-wit, Snow-white.
Sneeuwen, To Snow.
het Sneeuwt, It Snowes.
Snel, Swift, Suddain, Nimble, or Quick.
Snel loopen, To Run Speedily, or Swiftly.
Snel vliegen, To Fly Swift.
een Snelle vlucht, A Swift or a Suddain flight.
Snelheydt, Snelligheydt, Swiftnes, Speedines, Suddainnes, Quicknes, or Nimblenes.
Snelligck, Snelligcken, Nimblely, Speedily, Swiftly, or Quickly.
Snel toornigh, Soone or Quickly angry.
Snick, Snack, Gasp.
den lesten Snick, The last Gasp or Breath.
Snick, Musijck-Snick, Small Paus in the Musicall noats.
Snicken, To Follow or Thrace by the sent.
Snicken, To Swallow.
Snijde, Snede, The Edge of a knife.

S N I S N O

Snijden, To Cut.
een penne Snijden, To Cut or to make a pen.
in stukken Snijden, To Cut in peeces.
Snijdende, Cuting.
Snijd-mes, Cuting knife.
Snijd-mesjen, Small knife, or pen-knife.
Snijd-tijdt, Wijn-tijdt, Vintage-time, or the time of cuting Grapes.
Snijdsel, Snijdelingh, Cutings, or Parings.
Snijden, Gravéren, To Cut, to Carve, or Engrave.
van de steen Snijden, To Cut one of the stone.
Snijdende, Cuting Sharp, or well edged.
Snijder, Cuter, or Engraver.
Snijdinge, Cuting, Carving, or Engraving.
Snijden, Lubben, To Geld.
Snijder, Taylour.
Snippe, Sneppe, Snipe.
Snippen van koude, To Nip with cold.
Snippaer, Snipper or Cuter of.
Snipperen, To Snip, or Cut of.
Snipperinge, Snipperlingh, Snipping of, or Snip.
Snippersnel, Babling Gossip, rattling hous-wife, or one whose toung never lyes still.
Snodder, Snivell, or Snot.
Snoeck, Pike, a fish.
Snoeckjen, Pickrill.
Snoecks sien, To see Sharply, or Subtily.
Snoepen, To Eat liquorish or dainty, or to buy liquorish or dainty meats or fruits.
Snoeper, Liquorish Fellow or Boy.
Snoefster, Liquorish Woman or Wench.
Snoeperye, Snoepinge, Liquorishnes, or Daintiness.
Snoepingh, Spending upon Liquorish things.
Snoep-merckt, Market where all dainties are sold.
Snoer, Cord, Lacher, or String.
Snoertjen, Small Cord, String, or Thong.
Snoer, Bandt daer de honden mede gekoppelt zijn, String or Slip to lead hounds in.
Hayr-Snoer, Ribbin, or Haire-lace.
Snoer-recht, Perpendicular, or the Line that hangs down right.
Snoeren, To Put upon a String as Beads or Pearls.
Snoeren de Paerlen, To String, or to File Pearls.
Snoeren den mond, den beck Snoeren, To Keep ones tongue, or to Hould ones peace.

S N O

Snoeringe, Stringing, or Filcing.
Snoes-kaen, A Gaudy Fellow.
Snoeyen, To Hew, to Lop, or to Prune trees.
Snoeyen, To Peer fruits when one eats them.
Snoeyer, Hewer, Lopper, or Pruner of trees.
Snoeyinge, *Snoeyfel*, Hewing, Lopping, or Pruning of trees.
Snoey-mes, Pruning knife.
Snoeyfel van boomen, Loppings or Pruneings of trees.
Snoeyster. Siet *Snoepster*.
den Snof, The Rheume, or Catharre, or Distillation from the brains.
riecht ghy dat, soo en hebt ghy den Snof niet, If you Smell that, then you are not troubled with the Rheume.
na den nieuwen Snof, After the new Fashion or Manner.
Snof, Sharpness of Wit, or Quickness of Spirit or of Smelling
Snof, *Snuf*, Sigh, Sob.
Snoffen, *Snuffen*, To Sigh, or to Sob.
Snoffen, *Snuyven*, To Snuf.
Snoffelen, *Snuffelen*, To Snuffle.
Snogger, *Snugger*, Lean, Slender, or Long and Slender bodied.
Snol, Punck, or Whore.
Snoode, *Snoo*, Base, Vile, or Wicked.
een Snooden boeve, A Base knave, or a Vile villain.
Snoode maken, To make Base or Vile.
Snoodigheydt, Baseness, Vileness, or Wickedness.
Snoodighlyck, Basely, Vilely, or Wickedly.
Snorcken, To Snort, or to Snore.
Snorcker, Snorter, or Snorer.
Snorckinge, Snorting, or Snoreing.
Snorcken, To Boast, to Brag, or to Vaunt.
Snorcker, Braggadocia, or Vaunter.
Snorckinge, Boasting, Braging, or Vaunting.
Snorren, To Grumble, to Mutter, or to Fret.
Snot, *Snottebel*, Snot, or Snevill.
Snot-baerdt, *Knevel-baerdt*, Snotty-beard, or Snotty Mufchatoes.
Snotachtigh, Snottish.
het Snot-gat, The Snot hole, or Nostrill.
Snot-muyt, *Snottoft*, Snotty nose.
Snotter, *Snotteringe*, Rheume, or Catharre.
Snotterigh, Snottish.

SNU SOB SOC SOD SOF SOL

Snuf. Siet *Snof*.
Snuffelen, To Sent like a Dog, or to Smell out.
Snuffelinge, Senting, or Smelling.
Snurcken. Siet *Sworcken*.
Snuyf-taback, Snuf-Tobacco.
Snuyten, To Snuf.
de Kaersse Snuyten, To Snuf the Candle.
Snuyter, *Kaers-Snuyter*, Pair of Candle-snuffers.
Snuytinge, Snuffing.
Snuytsel, The Snuf of a Candle.
Snuyt-doeck, Hand kierchief to wipe a Snotty Nose.
Snuyt-doeckjen, Small Hand-kierchief.
Snuyt, Muzzel, or Snout of a beast.
Snuyte van een Oliphant, The Snout of an Elephant.
Snuyte van een Schip, Long Beak of a Ship.
Snuytaert, One that hath a great or toting Nose.
Snuyve, Snivell.
Snuyven, To Snuf or to Wipe ones Nose.
Snuyven, *Snuffen*, To Snuf out the Snot or Filth out of ones Nose.
Snuyver, Snuffer, or one that Wipe of the Snot or Snivell from his Nose.
Snuytinge, Wipeing of Snot, or Snivell

S O.

S *Obben*, *Sobbelen*, To Stumble, or to Trip.
Sober, Sober, Temperate, or Abstinent.
Sobere maeltijdt, Poore Dinner or Meal.
Soberheyt, Sobriety, or Temperateness.
Soberlyck, Soberly, or Temperately.
Soberlyck gefelt, In a Poore or Mean estate.
Sober zijn, To be Sober, or to Abstain from.
Socken, Socks either Linnen or wollen.
Sodomijst, Sodomite, or Buggerer.
Soffet, Box on the eare.
Sol over Bol, Head-long, or Topsy turvy.
Solle-bollen, To Cast, Hurle, or Throw down Head long.
Solaes, *Verlichtinge*, Solace, or Delight.
Soldaet, Souldier.
Soldye, *Soldt*, Souldiers Pay or Wages.
Soldye geven, To give Pay or Wages.
Solfer, Brimstone, or Sulpher.

S O S P A

een plaetse daer men Solfer zied, A place wheare
 Brimstone or Sulpher is melted.
Solferachtigh, Sulpherous.
Solferen, To Tip or Strike with Brimstone or
 Sulpher.
Solfer-lijm, Lime or Glew made of Brimstone
 or Sulpher.
Solfer-wijne, Sulpher-mine.
Solfer-priem, *Solfer-heck*, Keckse tipt with
 Brimstone.
Solfer-hecken, Sulpher-keckses.
Sollen, To Cast up a ball with a string.
Sollen en Rollen, To tumble or roul up & down,
 to play the fool with antick postures.
Somber, *Sommer*, Shady.
de reviere S O M M E, The River S O A M E
 in France.
Somme, Sum.
Somme geldts, Sum of mony.
Sommeren, To Sum or Cast up many Sums
 in one.
Sommetjen, Small or little Sum.
Sommige lieden, Som men.
in Sommige plaetsen, In Som places.
Sommigh, Som, *Sommige*, Som.
Somtijds, Som-times.
Somwijle, *Sommige wijle*, Som-while.
Soorte ende maniere, Sort and manner.
wan dese Soorte, Of this Sort.
wan eender Soorte, Of one Sort.
Soortéren, To Refort, or Join together.
Soortéringe, Sorting of things of one Sort.
Sondéren, To Soulder, or Fasten together.
Sondéringe, Souldering, or Fastening together.
Soudeersel, Soulder, Glew, Pitch, or futch like
 bindeing thing.
Soudeersel van goudt, Gould Soulder made of
 two parts red kopper and one part gould.
Soudt, *Soudye*, The Wages or Stipend of a
 Souldier.

S P

S *Spacie*, Space, Distance, or Intervall.
Spacie des tijds, Space of time.
Spacie ofte margie van een boeck, Space, or Mar-
 gent of a Book.
dat een groote Spacie heeft, That hath a great
 Space.
Spade, *Schop*, A Spade, or Shovell.

S P A

Spade, *Spaey*, Late.
Spade berouw, Late Repentance.
Spade, *buuten tijds voort-gebracht*, Late, or
 brought out of season.
Spade appelen, Late Apples.
Spadeltjen, *Spateltjen*, *Spaeytjen*, Chirurgicals
 Spattle or Instrument.
Spade geboren, A Lamb Late ewed.
twee dagen te Spade, Two dayes too Late.
Spaden, To Delve, or to Spit.
Spader, Delver, Spademan, or Spitter.
Spadinge, *Spittinge*, Spading, Spitting.
Spadigh boy, Hay of the Latter season.
Spaeck, *Handtspaeck*, A Speeck, or Handspeeck.
Spaen, *Spaentjen*, Chip, or Shiver.
Spaen, Spoon, or Ladle.
Spaen, *Visch-spaen*, *Schuym-spaen*, A Scum-
 mer.
Spaenderen, Chips or Shivers of timber.
tot Spaenderen, To Chips.
 S P A E N G I E N, S P A I N.
Spaengraert, Spaniard.
op sijn Spaenscb, After the Spanish fashion or
 guise.
Spaensche brem, Spanish Broome.
Spaenscb groen, Spanish Green
Spaensche kap, Spanish Cap or Coif.
Spaensche kriecken, Spanish Cherries.
Spaenscb leer, Spanish Leader.
Spaensche pantoffelen, Spanish Pantofles.
Spaensche pocken, Spanish or French Pox.
Spaensche stoel, A Joynt stool, or wooden
 Chayers covered with red leather.
Spaenscb wit, *ofte Loodt-wit*, White Lead or
 Ceruse.
Spaensche zee-katte, Spanish Cat, a fish so
 called.
Spaer-beck, *Spaer-kant*, Sparer, or Covetous
 man or woman that dares not eat, or a Pinch-
 belly.
Spaer-becken, *Sparen*, To Spare, or Spare that
 which one dares not eat, or to Pinch.
Spaerlijck, Spareingly.
Spaer-pot, Pot to Spare or Lay up mony in.
Spaersaem, Spareing, or Frugall
Spaersaembeydt, *Sparigbeydt*, Spareingness, or
 Frugality.
Spalcke, Tablet of light wood which is bound
 to broken lims or bones.

S P A

Spalcke van een gordel, The Buckle of a girdle.
Spalcken, To Splent as when a Chirurgian binds up broken Bones or Lims.
Spalcken den mond, To Gag or Splent the mouth.
Spalckinge, Splenting of broken bones.
Span, A Controversy, Debate, or Question.
Span-ader, Sinew under the tongue.
Spanceren, To Walk Jettingly, or Vauntingly.
Spanceringe, A Walking in Vaunting, Jetting manner.
Spanne, Beam or Rafter of a hous.
Spanne, Span, that is, from the thumbs end to the fore fingers end stretched out.
Spannen, To Extend, to Span out, or to Stretch out.
Voor-Spannen, To Lay or Stretch before.
Spannen de Banck ofte Vyrschare, To Doe Justice, or, to Keep a Session-day, or a day of Pleading.
Spannen den boge, To Bend a Bow.
Spannen de netten, To Lay or Stretch out Nets, as day nets to catch Larks or other birds.
Spannen met yemandt, To Joyn with one.
Spanner, Bender, Extender, or Stretcher.
Spanninge, Bending, Extending, or Stretching.
Span-gordel, Girdle Stretched.
Span-keten, *Span-koorde*, Chain or Cord Stretched out.
Span-leder, Stretch Leather.
Span-nagels, The Wood to which a Plough-coulter is fastned with the Boults or Nail of the Plough.
Span-sel, Covert, Lace, or Veil.
Span-sel des hoofts, Ribbin, or Hairlace for a womans head.
Span-strick, The Trigger of a Wheel.
Spans-voets, *Standts-voets*, Feet Joyned.
Spans-voets springen, To Leap with joyned feet.
Span-zeel, Hors Fetter or Shackle.
Sparen, To Spare, to Husband, or to Menage.
niemandt Sparen, To Spare no man, or to Respect no man.
by en heeft geen kost Gespaert, He hath Spared no Charges or Cost.
Sparer, *Spaerder*, *Sparer*, or Menager.

S P A S P E

Sparigh, *Sparende*, *Sparing*, Thrifty.
Sparigheyt, *Sparinge*, *Sparingness*, Parsimony, Thriftyness, or good Husbandry.
Sparighlijck *Sparingly*, Neerly, or Thriftly.
Sparke, Spark.
Sparkelen van gloeyende kolen, Spark flying from a glowing hot Iron.
Sparkelen, To Sparkle.
Sparkelinge, Sparkling.
Sparre, *Dack-sparre*, Spar, or Roof-spar.
Sparre-bout, *Kors-bout*, A Briez.
Sparre-muffche, Sparrow.
Sparwer, *Sperwer*, Sparrow-hawk.
Spas, The Spavin, a disease in Horses legs.
de Spas, *Kramp*, The Cramp.
Specerye, *Spicery*, or Spice.
met Specerye besroyen, To Strow with Spice.
Specerye-verkooper, Seller of Spicery.
Specerye-winkel, A Spice shop, or Place where they sell Spice.
Specht, Bird called a Wood-pecker.
Speciael, Special, or Peculiar.
Speciaalijck, Specially, or Particularly.
Specie, *Soorte*, A Speece, or Sort.
Specificatie, *Specificeringe*, Specification, or Distinction.
Specificeren, To Specify, or Distinguish.
Speck, Bacon.
Speck, *Smeer*, Greas, or Hogs suet.
Speck, *Speck-bout*, The white Sap which runeth out of trees.
een zijde Speck, A fitch of Bacon.
een stuck Speck, *Specksjen*, A peece of Bacon, or a Collope.
het swaerd van Speck, The skin of Bacon.
Speck-gefwel, Apostume that hath a kinde of Greas or Fat in it.
Speck-hals, Grois or Fat Neck.
Speck made, Bacon Maggot.
Speck-mus, Bat, or Dor-mous.
Speck-priem, Larding-sticke or Needle.
Specken, *Lardenen*, To Lard.
Speeck, A Lewer, or Hand-spiek.
Speecksel, Spettle.
Speeckselachtigh, Full of Spettings.
Speeck-selen, To Spet.
Speel-bane, *Tuyck-bane*, Playing, Dicing, or Gaming-hous.
Speel-berdt, *Verkoor-berdt*, Pair of Tables.

Speel-

S P E

Speel-dagen, Play-dayes, or Holy-dayes.
Speelder, Player, or Gamester.
Speel-dingen der kinderen, Toyes or things for children to Play withall.
Speel genoot, *Speel-gefelle*, *Speel-maet*, Play-fellow.
Speel-hof, *Lust-hof*, A Pleasure Garden.
Speel-hof, Garden of pleasure and delight.
Speel-hondetjen, A Ladies or Gentle-womans little Dog to Play with, or Fielting-hound.
Speel-bouder, Keeper of Carding and Diceing.
Speel-buys, Hous of Pleasure and Recreation, also, a Theater, or Play-hous.
Speel buysjen, A Small Pleasure hous.
Speel-kinds, Baitard begot of an unmarried woman.
Speel-knecht, A Bryde-man.
Speel-man, Minstrill, or Fidler.
Speel-merckt, *Speel-plaetse*, Gameing, or Diceing and Carding-place.
Speel-meyt, A Bryde-mayd.
Speel-mootjen, A little Play fellow or Companion.
Speel-vogel, He that seeks and followeth his owne Delights and Pleasures.
Speel-wagen, A Charriot or Waggon for Pleasure.
Speel-zieck, Hee or Shee that desireth nothing but Playing and Pas-time.
Speen, Wean.
Speenen, To Wean.
Speenen van de mam, To Wean a child from the breast.
Speeninge, Weaning.
Speen-vercken, Pig, or Weaned Pig.
Speer-steecken, To Thrust or to Run at with a Spear.
Speer-steek-spel, A Play that the use to run at with a Spear.
Spel, Play, Sport, or Gameing.
Spel, *Minne-spel*, Lovers Play.
Spel, *Musick-spel*, The Harmony or the Playing upon Instruments of Musick.
Spel, *Tuys-spel*, Playing at Dice.
Spel, *schouwspel*, A Play.
in Spelnemen, To Take into Play.
een Spel beginnen, To Begin a Play or Game.
het Spel af-breken, To Break of Play or Gameing.

S P E

het Spel winnen, To win the Play.
Spelen, To Play, or to Play at a Game.
effen ofte oneffen Spelen, To Play at even or Od.
in het putjen Spelen, To Play into the hole.
voor goedt Spelen, To Play for good and all.
met taerlingen Spelen, To Play at Dice.
met kooten Spelen, To Play at Cockhall.
Spelen, *kluchten Spelen*, To Play a droll.
paeretjen op Spelen, To Play at Cock-hors, or leap over one an others backes.
in jock Spelen, To Play in Jest.
den sot Spelen, To Play the Fool.
wie eerst sal Spelen, Who shall Play first.
het minne spel Spelen, To Play at Lovers-play.
op snaren, luyten, orgelen, ofte pijpen Spelen, To Play upon Harpes, Lutes, Organs, Pipes, or Flutes.
een schouw-spel Spelen, To Play a Commedy, or a Play.
de gilde Spelen, *Bancketteren*, To Play the Feaft or Banquet.
den Edelman Spelen, To Play or to Counterfeyt the Gentleman.
Spelende, Playing, Gameing, or Sporting.
al Spelende, In Playing, in Gameing, or in Sporting.
Spelle, Pin.
Spelletjen, Small Pin.
Spellen, To Pin.
Spelle-koker, *Spelle-kussen*, Pin case, a Pincushion, or a Pinpillow.
Spelle-maker, Pinmaker.
met Spellen hechten, To Fasten with Pins.
Spellewerck, Bone lace.
Spellewercks kloffen, Bobins to make bone-lace with.
Spellewerks kussen, A Cushion to make bone-lace upon
Spellen, To Spell letters or words.
Spellen leeren, To learn to Spell.
Speller, Speller.
Spellinge, Spelling of words.
Speloncke, Cave or Den under the ground.
Spelte, A kinde of Grain like Wheat.
Spelten dranck, Froument.
Spelt-haen, Grass-hopper.
Spelt-maent, Month of September.
Spene, The Teate of a Dug.

Spenen,

S P E S P I

Spenen, *Spenen-bloedt*, Piles or Emrods in the Foundation.
Spenen. Siet *Onthouden*.
Spenen, To Wean, or to Take away the mothers dug from a child.
Spenen, To Go open as bloffoms or flowers.
Speninge, Weaning.
Spere, Spear, or Lance.
Sperlingb, A Sparrow, or a Hedg-sparrow.
Sper-muys, An Ermyne.
Sperren, To Set or Stretch up as upon perches or poles.
Sperren, To Externd, or to Stretch out.
Sperringe, Extending, or Stretching out.
Sperringe des monds als men lacht, Opening or gaping of the mouth when one laughs.
Sper telaer, Skiper, Leaper, or Caperer.
Sper telen, *Spartel-beenen*, To Skip, to Leap, or to Caper.
Sper telinge, Skipping, or Leaping.
Sperwer, *Sperwaen*, Sparrow-hawk.
Sperwer-besien, Berry of a Service-tree.
Sperwer-besien boom, Service-tree.
Speten, *Vast maken*, To Fix, or to Pin.
Speten eenspelle, To Fasten, or to Pin with a Pin.
na het Speur riecken, To Sent or Follow by the Footing as a Bloud-hound doth.
Speuren, *op het Speur soecken*, To Trace, to Tract, or to Follow by the Footing.
een haes Speuren, To Trace a Hare by the Footing.
Speurer, Tracer, or Seeker after the Footing as when a Deer is lost.
Speuringe, Tracing, or Seeking by the foot.
Speuyt, A Sluce, or Floodgate.
Speuyt, A Squirt, or Spout.
Speuyten, To Spout, or Squirt.
Speuyt-klootjens, Spout-balls, or Spout-pellets.
Spickelachtigb, Speckled, or Spotted.
Spickelen, To Speckle, or Spot.
Spickeligb, That which is Specklely, or Spotly.
Spickelinge, Speckling, or Spoting.
Spick spelder nieuw, Bran new.
Spie, *Spiede*, Spy.
Spie, Peg or Pin of wood.
Spie, *Beitel*, Wedge to cleave wood.

S P I

Spiegel, Looking-glass, or Mirrou.
Spiegelen, To looke in a Looking-glass.
aen een ander Spiegelen, To Take example by another.
Spiegel-gevecht, Imaginary fight.
Spiegel-glas, Looking-glass, or fine French-glass.
Spiegel-bars, Rosin-pitch.
Spiegel-maecker, Maker of Looking-glasses.
Spiegel-meese, Titmouse, that looks on her self in a Looking-glass.
Spiegel-visch, Kinde of Sea fish.
Spien, *met Spien vast maken*, To make fast with Wedges or Pins.
Spien van een radt, Spokes of a Wheele.
Spier van vleesch, Brawn or Muscles of the flesh.
Spieringb, Smelth, a fish.
Spier-zack, Knap-zack, or Wallet.
Spies, *Spieffe*, Pike, or Spear.
Spiesjen, Half Pike.
Spies-drager, *Spies-volck*, Pike-men.
Spies-gelas, Antimony.
Spies-hout, Wainescot.
Spies-schafst, The Wood or Pike without the blade.
Spies-yfer, Head or Arming of a Pike.
door de Spieffers jagen, To Pass through the Pikes.
Spijcke, *Spijck-warde*, Spike, or Spikenard, a Plant growing in India or Syria.
Spijcker, *Koren-zolder*, Corn-loft, or a Garn-er.
Spijcker, Spetter.
Spijcker, Nail.
Spijckeren, To Nail.
Spijcker-boor, Auger, Peercer, or Wimble.
Spijcker-boortjens, Small Peercer or Wimble.
Spijck-olie, Oyl of Spike or of Spike-nard.
Spije-gaten, Scupper holes.
Spijse, *Kost*, Meat, or Victuals.
Toe-Spijse, Pitance, or Victuals.
Spijse bereyden, To Drefs meat.
Spijse die wel bereydt is, Meat which is well dressed or seasoned.
Spijse die men houden ende bewaren kan, Meats that may be kept and preserved.
Spijse die men op voordeel koopt, Provision bought before hand.

letere

S P I

leckere Spijse, Dainty Meats.

uytnemende leckere Spijse, Exceeding dainty Meats.

leckere Spijse-verkooper, Seller of dainty Meats.

omverdouwelijcke Spijse, Undigested Meat.

Spijse-kooper, To Buy Meat or Provision.

Spijse-kooper, Stuard, or Clark of a Kitchin.

Spijse-koopinge, Buying of Meat & Provisions.

Spijzen. Voeden, To Feed, to Nourish, or Give victuals.

Spijzen den vijver, To Put Fish into a Pond.

Spijser, Feeder, or Nourisher.

Spijsfage, Feeding, or Nourishing.

Spijs-bewaerster, Woman that keeps victuals.

Spijs-broodt, Hous-hould-bread.

Spijs-gerechte dat men op de tafel set, Cours of Meat ready to set upon a table.

Spijs-kamer, *Spijs-kelder*, Larder, or Cellar where Meats and Provisions are kept.

Spijs-koecke, A Spice Cake.

Spijs-kruydt, Pot-herb.

Spijs-kruydt, Sauce.

Spijs-meester, *Botteler*, Steward, or Botler.

Spijs-merckt, Butchers Shambles, or the Fish-market.

Spijs-verkooper, Victualler.

Spijt, *Spijtigh*, Spite, or Dispite.

te Spijt, In Dispite.

van Spijt, For Spite.

gemandt Spijt aen-doen, To doe a Spite or Shrewd turne to any body.

tot Spijt van u, To Spit you.

dat Spijt my, That Spites mee.

Spijten, To Spite, or to Bear ill will.

Spijtende, In Dispiting.

Spijtige brieven, Spitefull Letters.

Spijtigh, Spitefull.

Spijtigh, *Vergramt*, Spited, or Angred.

Spijtigh geschripte, Spitefull or Invective writing.

Spijtighheydt, Spitefullness, Contumeloufness.

Spijtighblyck, *Spijtighblycken*, Spitefully, Dispitefully.

Spille, Spindle.

Spille, A Roule to wind up any thing.

Spille van een arm, Great Bone of an Arm.

Spille van een perffe, Spindle of a printing press.

Spille van een toren, Point of a Steeple.

Spille-been, Spindle legs, or lean Shanks.

S P I

Spille-draeyen, To Turn the Spindle.

Spille-korfjen, Small Basket to lay Spindles in.

Spille-wervel, Whirle for a Spindle, or Spindle-whirle.

Spillen, als gelt Spillen, To Wast and Consume mopy.

zijn Spillen pakken, To pack up his aules.

Spin, Spint, Spind, Oyntment, a Meat made of the hinder-reats of a Sow.

Spin, Spint, Speck van boomem, White Sap that runs out of Trees.

Spinael, schoen-maeckers Garen, Shoemakers Threed.

Spinagie, The herb Spinage.

Spinde. Bottelerie, Cupboord, Hutch, or Buttery to set victuals in.

Spinde daer men potten, pannen, ende schotelen in sluyt, Cupboord to lock up or set in Pots, Pans and Dishes.

Spinde, Almes bread.

Spindel-hout, Spindel-boom, Spindle-tree, or Beam.

Spinden, To Distribute or Give bread head by head.

Spindinge, Distribution, or Giving.

Spinne, *Spinne-kop*, Spider.

Spinnen, To Spin, or to Spin thread or yarn.

Spinner, Spinner.

Spinne-koppen, Wolfs-bézien, The herb called Night-shade.

Spinne-muys, Hard-shive Mous.

Spinne-webbe, Spiders Web.

Spinne-web-achtigh, Spinachtigh, Like a Spiders Web.

Spinninge, Spinsel, Spining.

Spin-rock, Spin-rock, or Distaf.

baren Spin-rock af-spinnen, To Spin of her Distaf.

Spinsler, Woman Spinner.

Spin-wiel, Spin-radt, Spining Wheele.

Spint, het wit van een hout, The Pith or White of timber.

Spint, Small Coffer.

Spint havers, Half a Peck of Oats.

Spit, Spit, or Broach.

Spitjen, Little or small Spit.

aen een Spit gesteken, Spited, or Broached.

aen een Spit steken, To Put upon a Spit, or to Broach.

S P I S P L S P O

aen't Spit steeking, A Spiting, or a Broaching of meat.
het Spit wenden, To Turn the Spit.
Spit werken, Roasting Pig.
Spit, een pijn in de leden, An Ache or a Pain in the Loins or Reins.
Spits, Haughty, or Proud.
Spits, Spitsigh, Sharp, or Pointed.
Spits als een Beytel, Sharp and Cutting like a Chessel.
Spits als een naelde, Sharp or Pointed like a Needle.
Spits ofte Top van een berg, Top of a Hill, or of a Mountain.
Spits-boeve, Cogger at Dice.
Spits-hoof, *Spits-kop*, He that hath the crown of his head like a Sugar-loaf.
Spits recht, *Scharprecht*, The Rigour or Severity of Justice.
Spitsen, *Spits maecken*, To Point, or to make Pointed.
Spitsen toren, A Sharp steeple.
Spitsighheids eenes angels, Pointedness of a Prick or of a Sting.
Spitsighheids eenes dinghs, Pointedness of any thing.
Spits-sinnigh, Sharp witted.
Spitten, To Spit, as to Spit turf.
Spitter, Delver, Spitor.
Splete, Split, or Cleft.
Splete, een Granw, Check, Taunt, Choack, or a Reproach.
Splete van een penne, Cleft of a Pen.
Spletigh, *Gespletten*, Full of Splits, or Clefts.
Splyten, *Spletten*, *ofte Splitten*, To Split, or to Clave.
Splytinge, Splitting.
Splyt-mijte, Pinch belly, or Covetous man.
Splinter, A Splinter.
Splinteren, To Hew, or Cut splinters.
Splintertjen, Small Splinter of timber.
Splissen, To Wreath or Lace two ends together as of a rope, or to Splice a rope.
Spooden, To make Speed.
Spoodigh, *Spoodighlyck*, Speedy.
Spoodt, Speed, or Haste.
Spoodt u, Dispatch you, or Haste you.
Godt geeft u goedt Spoodt, God give you good Speed, or God Prosper you.

S P O

met der Spoodt, With Haste, or Speed.
Spool, Long Rope.
Spoele, Long Loaf of Wheaten bread.
Spoele, Spool-worm, Garden-worm.
Spoele van den in slag, Bottom of Thread wrought in.
Spoelem, To Devide wollen yarn in Bottoms.
Spoelem, lijwaedt Spoelem, To Rins linnen.
de pot ofte hanne Spoelem, To Rins the pot or can.
de glaste Spoelem, To Rins the glasses.
Spoelinge, Hog wash.
Spool-pype, Bottom pipe, or thing that yarn is wound up.
Spool-vat, A Rinsing Tub to Rins glasses in.
Spool-wiel, Wheel to winde Bottoms on.
Spool wijn, Hous-hould, or small wine.
Sponde, Bedstead, or the Side of a bed.
Sponse, Spongie, Sponge.
Sponse, Small Lanterne.
Sponse, Duvve-gat, Bung-hole.
Sponse, A Pounce paper to pounce Linsto wright upon.
Sponfaachtigh, Spongy.
Spoocke, Spirit, Ghost, Vision, Phantasy, or Night-spirit.
Spoockerie, Diabollicall Impositions.
buyten Spoor gaen, To Go out of Compass or Measure.
Spore, Spur.
Spore-slag, A Blow with a Spur.
Sporen aen-doen, To Put on Spurs.
de Sporen geven, met Sporen steken, To Spur, to Give Spurs to a hors, or to Prick with the Spurs.
Sporen van een kaen, Cocks Spurs, or Gablocks.
Spore-maker, Spur-maker.
Sporte, Ladder-step.
Sporten, To Scale, or to Go up with Ladders.
Spot, Spotternye, Mocking, or Flouting.
Spot-reden, *Spot-woords*, Mock, Flout, or Jeer.
Spottelijck, *Spottende*, By Scofts, by Flouts, by Mocking or Jeering, or Floutingly, or Jeeringly.
Spotten, To Spot, or to Stain.
Spotten. Siet Bespotten.

Spotters

Spotter, Spotvogel, Mocker, Flouter, Scoffer, or Jeerer.

Spottigh, Given to Flouting or Scoffing.

Spot-wijse, By a manner of Flouting.

Spouwe, Spouwfel, Speekfel, A Spet, Spetting. Spewing, or Vomiting.

Spouwen, Braecken, To Spew, or Vomit.

Spouwen, To Spet.

seer Spouwen, To Spew or Vomit much.

den visch Spouwen, To Take out the Guts of a fish, or to make a fish Clean.

Spouwen, van een Klooven, To Split, or Cleive.

Spouwer, Spetter, or Spewer.

Spouwinge, Spetting, or Spewing.

Spraeck, Sprake, Speech, or Language.

de Spraecke gebreekt my, The Speech faileth mee.

gemeyne Spraecke, Common Speech, or Vulgar Speech.

korte Spraecke, Short or brief Speech.

soete Spraecke, Sweet or milde Speech.

wolkomen Spraecke, Compleat Speech.

vriendelijke Spraeck, Friendly or loving Speech.

wol te Spraecke zijn, Ready of Speech, or to be Affable.

Spraeck houden, To Parly.

Spraeckloos, Speechless, Dumb, or Mute.

Spraeck reden, Speech, Oration.

Spraeksaem, Spreeckelijck, Easy to be Spoken with, or Affable.

Spree, Bedde-kleedt, A Coverlid for a bed.

Spreeckachtigh, Talkative.

Spreecken, To Speak, or to Talk.

ten besten Spreecken, To Speak for the best.

halfuyt Spreecken, To Speak half out.

voor hem-selven Spreecken, To Speak for himself, or to Defend him-self by words.

licht kenen Spreecken, To Speak lightly or what one cares not.

beymelijck Spreecken, To Mumble, or to Speak between ones teeth.

yemandt hoeft voor hoeft Spreecken, To Speak to ones face, or to Talk man to man.

na den mont spreecken, To flatter or to sooth one.

in yemandts reden Spreecken, To Interrupt one in his Speech.

Tegen-Spreecken, To Speak against, to Contradict an other, or to Gainfay.

het Spreecken, Speech, Talk, or Discourse.

soet ofte bevalligh Spreecken, Sweet or gracious Speech.

hooghmoedigh Spreecken, Arrogant or proud Speech.

by maniere van Spreecken, By manner of speech. de konste van wel te Spreecken, Rhetorick, or the art of Speaking well.

Spreeckende, Speaking, Talking, or Discoursing.

Spreecker, Speaker, or Discourser.

Schoon-Spreecker, Fair-speaker, or one that Speaks with a good grace.

Spreeckinge, Speech, or Talk.

Spreeck-woordt, Proverb, or Sentence.

Spreecken, To Spred.

Spreeker, The Spreading-sheet of a bed.

Spreeuw, Starling, a bird.

Spreeuw, A Mocker, a Taunter, or Jeerer.

Spreeuwen, To Mock, Taunt, or Jeer.

Spreeuw-pot, Pigeon-hole, or Starting-hole or Pot where shee breeds her young ones.

Sprenckel, Sprinckel, Sprinckle, or Spot of water:

Sprenckel, Spranckel, Spark of fire.

Sprenckel, Sprinckel, Kinde of a Grafs-hopper.

Sprenckelaers, Sprenger, Sprinckler.

Sprenckelen, Besprengen, To Sprinckle, or Besprinckle, or to Strow.

met sout Sprenckelen, To Sprinckle with salt.

Sprenckelinge, Sprenginge, Sprinckling, or Besprinckling.

Sprenckel-pot, Sprenckel-vat, Sprinckle-pot, or Vessell to water Gardens with.

Sprenck-wyer, Sprinck-wyer, Wilde fire, Running fire, or Saint Anthonies fire.

Sprenck-water, Holy water.

Sprenck, Sprenck-woordt, Proverb, Maxime, or Saying.

Sprenck daer men breeder af spreken wil, Theam, or a Proposition, whereof one will speak more at large.

Spreecken der Rechters, Sentence of Judges.

Sprickelen, To Sprickle.

Sprickelinge, Sprickleing.

Spriet, Jacht-spriet, Hunting Staf or Speare.

den Spriet aen den Mast, ofte den Spriet-boom, The Cross-yard on the Mast, or the Saile-yard.

S P R

Spriet tuffchen de beemen, The Space between the Thighes.
Spriet-oogen, *Sprietel-oogen*, To Dazle with the eyes, or to be Blear sighted.
Spriet-ooginge, Dazeling of the eyes.
Spriet-straet, *Spriet-weg*, Crooked street, or Crooked way.
Sprietelen, To Spread, to Scatter, or to Cast here and there, or, to Sprinkle or Powre out.
Sprinck, *Spronck*, The Originall, or Source.
Sprinck-baen, *Sprinck haentjen*, *Sprinck-kever*, Locust, or Grass hopper.
Sprinck-baye, A Kinde of fish.
Sprinck-bengst, Stallion, or Stone-hors that covers a Mare.
Sprinck-kruydt, *Sprinck-kooren*, *Sprinck wortel*, The hearb Spurge.
Springen, To Leap, or to Skip.
Springen om den bals, To Leap about ones neck.
Springen van het een tot het ander, To Leap from one to the other.
in de bocht Springen, To Run at large or to be Extravagant.
om hoogh Springen, To Spring or Jump on high.
van een Springen, To Spring or Burst A-funder.
Springende, Leaping, or Skiping.
Springer, Leaper, or Skiper.
Springeresse, Woman Leaper, or Skiper.
Springinge, Leaping, or Skiping.
Spring, *Sprinck*, *Springende water*, Spring, or Spring-water.
Spring, *Springh-vloed*, Spring-flood, or Spring-tide.
Springh-bal, Leaping-bullet or weight to counterpoize Leapers or Dancers.
Springh-borne, Spring-head of Spring-water.
Springh-net daer men de vogelen mede vanght, Dav-net to catch larks.
Springh-reyse, Incurfion, or Short journey.
Springh-ruyter, *Reyfiger*, Curaffier, or Horsman.
Springh-staf, Leaping-staf.
Springh-vyer in de locht, Runing or Shooting-fire in the Air.
Spring-wal, Whale that Spouts up water.

SPR SPU SQU STA

Sprockel-maendt, The month of February.
Sproetachtigh, Full of Freckles.
Sproetachtige vrouwe, Woman full of Freckles in her face.
Sproete, Freckle.
Sprongh, Leap.
Spronghjen, Small or little Leap.
weder-Sprongh, Rebound.
een Sprongh doen, To Leap, or make a Leap.
Sprot, *Sprat*, a fish.
Sprot, *Sprout*, or *Sprig* of a tree, or the Young of every thing.
Sproten, *Spruyten*, To Sprout, to Spring, to Bud, or to Becom young.
Sprou, Pip, or Sprue.
Sprouwer, Straw.
Spruyt, Bud, Sprig, or Sprout.
Spruyt-gewas, Grove where many Shrubs grow.
Spruyt-groeve, Seminary where many Sprouts and Plants grow.
Spruytjens der kruiden, Stalks, or Buds of Hearbs.
Spruytsel, Sprout, or Sprig.
Spruyten, To Sprout, Bud, or Shoot out.
Spruytjen, Small Sprout.
Spuyt, Sluce to Let in or out water.
Spuyt, Spout to Give a glister with.
Spuyten, To Spout out water.
Spuyt-wal, Spouting whale.

S Q

S *Quinantie*, *Gefwel in de kele*, Squinancy, or Swelling in the Throat.

S T

S *Ta*, Stand.
Sick Sta zoe, I Grant you.
Stacy, A Trayne of Gentle men attendants.
Lijck-Stacy, The honourable interring of a corps.
Stade, Commodity, Commodious time, Opportunity, or Profit.
Stade, Aid, Help, or Assistance.
Stade, Haven, Port, or Road.
Stade, *Staeje*, Prop, or Stay.
te Stade komen, To come at a fit time, or upon the nick of time Just at a Pinch.
Staden, To Eftablish, or to Settle.

Staden,

S T A

den, To State, or to Put into State.
den, Gefaden, To Grant, or Permit.
dig, Gefadig, Firm, or Steadfast.
digen, To Confirme, or to Eftablifh.
digheyt, Conftancy, Firmenefs, or Stability.
dighlijck, Conftantly, or Steadfaftly.
dt, Town, walled Town, or Citty.
oft-Stadt, Capitall Citty.
yne Stadt, Small Town, or Hamlet.
ke Stadt, Rich or wealthy Citty.
a Stadt bouwen, To Build a Town.
a Stadt bevechten, To Affault a Town.
en Stadt tot Stadt, From Town to Town.
en Stadt tot Stadt loopen, To run from Town to Town.
adt grijpen, To take place, or to have Power and Authority.
adts bode, Town meffenger.
adts boeck, Town-book, or Publick Registers.
adts buffe, Armes of Citty or Town.
adts dienaer, Stadts knecht, Town-minifter, Sargeant, Usher, or Paritour.
adts geld-kamer, Treafury of a Town.
adts gemeynfte, Communalty of a Town or Citty.
Stadt-gewoot, Fellow-burgesfs.
adts grabten, Moats about a Town.
Stadbouder, Governour or Lieutenant of a Town and Shiere.
Stadbouder des Koninghs, Viceroy or Governour for the King.
Stadbouder, Overfte van Konighlycke macht, High Conftable, or Chieftain of Royall authority or power.
Stadbouderfchap, Viceroyfhip, or Governancy in the place of a King.
Stadt-huys, Raeds-huys, Town-hous, Counfell-hous, or Senate-hous.
Stadt joncker, Son of a Magiftrate, or of a Senatour.
Stadt kindt, He that is Put under the tutelage of a Town, because of his prodigality.
Stadt kindt maken, To Put a child under the Tutelage of a Town.
Stadt kiffe, Cafs or Coffers of a Town.
Stadt man, Denifon, or free Inhabitant of a Town or Citty.

S T A

Stadts mueren, Town-walls.
Stadts palen, Limits, Jurifdiction, or Precincts of a Town.
Stadts recht, Municipall, or the Right of a free man, or Burgesfs of a Citty.
Stadts Schrijver, Griffier, Secretary, or Recorder of a Citty.
Stadts wapen, The Arms of the Town.
Stadts wooner, Burgesfs, or Town Inhabitant.
Staeck, A Small Anvill.
Staeck, Stake, or Pale.
Staeck ofte Pijle in het water, Pile driven into water.
Staeck daer men de wyngaerden aen bindt, Stake or Pale to tie vines to.
Staeck van een tuyn, Hedge-stake, or Pale of a garden.
Staeck daer men na speelt, Stake for which one playeth.
Staeck van den Doel, But.
Staeck, Heire, Successour.
Staecken, Stoppen, Dammen, To Stop, or to Dam up.
Staecken, Staecken stellen, To Stake, or to fet Stakes or Pales.
Staecken het werck, To Leave or Give over work.
Staecken, aen een Staeck fetten, To Stake, to fet on a Stake, or to fet upon a Pillory.
Staecket, Staecketfel, Paliffado, or Paling and Enclofure with Stakes.
Staecketfelen, To Befet, or to Enclofe with Paliffadoes, Pales or Stakes.
Staecketfeling, Paliffadoing, Befeting with Paliffadoes, Pales, or Stakes.
Staeft van yfer ofte koper, Bar or Staf of Iron or Brafs.
Stael, Stout menfch, Hardy or Bould man.
Stael, Steel.
Stael, dat is een Stael, That is a Bould and Audatious perfon.
Stael, Modder-boop, Heap of Mud.
gebaggert Stael, Steel that is grubed out of the Mire and Dirt.
Stael-hart, An Obdurate & Stout hart that may have a Comparifon with Steel for hardnefs.
Staelen van Stael, To Steel any thing with Steel.

S T A

met Stael verharden, To harden with Steel.
Stael-hardt, As hard as Steel.
Stael-yser, Steel-Iron.
Staelen, van Stael, Steel, or of Steel.
Staelen bogen, Steel bow.
Staelen boeds, Storm-boedt, Head-peece, Mur-
 rion or Caske of Steel.
Staelen Spiegel, Steel looking-glass.
Stael, Stael, Haft of any thing.
Stael-blint, Stock-blint, Stark-blinde.
Stael van verwe, Proof or Patron of colouring
 or of a dy.
Stael, Monster, Patron, or Proof of any mar-
 chandize, or wares.
Staelen het laken, To Seal cloaths being well
 dyed.
Staelen, Stallen, To Lay wares upon a Stall to
 sell.
Staan, To Stand, or to Stay.
stille Staen, To Stand still, or Stay there.
blijven Staen, Not to Stirr, or to Stand fast.
rondt-om Staen, To Stand about.
ick stae in grooten anghst, I Am in great an-
 guish, fear, or perplexity.
van den anderen Staen, To Stand one from an
 other.
Antwerpen Staet van Mechelen vier mijlen,
 Antwerp Stands four miles from Mechlen.
van den anderen Staende, Standing from the
 other.
houden Staen, To Maintain, to Support, or to
 Sustain.
ick houde het Staen, I Maintain it.
laten Staen, To let Stand, or to Desist.
wel Staen, To Becom, or to Befeeme.
met yemands wel Staen, To be in Favour with
 one.
het Staet wel, It Stands well.
dat kleedt Staet hem wel, That sute Becoms him
 well.
het Staet hem toe, It Appertains into him, or it
 Belongs unto him.
het Staet in u macht, It is in thy power.
de sake Staet wel, The Busines Goes well.
hoe Staet het met u? How doth your Busines
 go forward?
Staende, Standing.
Staende water, Standing water, or Standing
 poolc.

S T A

het en sal niet Staende blijven, It will not Con-
 tinue fo.
Staen ter boeten, To Stand upon a Fine or a
 Mulct.
foo veel Staen ofte Kosten, To Stand in, or to
 Cost fo much.
Staen na hoogen Staet, To Seek for honour or a
 high Degreee.
Staen na yemands leven, To Seek after ones
 life.
voor yemandt Staen, To Stand for, or Maintain
 one.
Staen, In-Staen voor yemandt, To Becom surety
 for one.
Staen op yemandt, To Trust or Rely upon one.
Staen te pande, To Lay to pawn, to Gage or
 Engage, or to Morgage.
Staende Slagh, Pitched battell.
Staende het Houwelyck, During the Mar-
 riage.
Staende dingen, Gespannen Vyerschaer, A Sen-
 tion, a Judgement-seat, or a Senate.
Staende voet, The Right measure of a foot.
op Staende voet, Immediately, at an Instant, or
 upon the Point.
Staert, Tayl.
Staert, Sleep, The Tayl or Trayn of any Gar-
 ment dragling on the ground.
Staert, Arse, or Crupper.
Staert, Rest van eenigh dingh, Tayl or Remain-
 der of any thing.
Staert volcks, Long Trayn of people.
de Staert af-bouwen, To Cut of the Tayl.
de Staert roeren, To Wag the Tayl.
Staert-been, The Ach bone, or Arse bone.
Staert-bollen, To Tumble over ones head.
Staert-breydel of riem, Horses Crupper.
Staertjen, Small Tayl.
Staertloos, Tayless, or without Tayl.
Staertloos Paert, A Hors without a Tayl, or
 that is dockt.
Staert-Schroef, The Britch of a Gun.
Staert-ster, Blazing-star, or Comet.
Staert-stuck, The back of a Stoole.
Staert-vederen, Tayl-fethers.
Staet, den Staet van 't Landt, State, or the State
 of the Land.
Staeten des Landts, States of the Land or Coun-
 try.

Staeten

S T A

Staeten vergaderinge, Assembly of the States
 Generall or Particular.
Staetigh, *Staetighlijck*, *Staetighlijcken*, Stately,
 Grave, Gravely, and with Respect and Au-
 thority.
hem Staetigh toonen, To Carry himself Gra-
 vely.
Staetighbeyt, *Staetelijckbeyt*, Statelinelts, Civility,
 or Gravity.
Staet, Gesture, Behaviour, or Countenance.
Staet, State, or Condition.
van hoogen Staet, Of a high State.
van lagen Staet, Of a low State.
Staet des lichaems, State of the body.
Staet eens Bisschops, State or Dignity of a
 Bushop.
Staet der Gemeynen, State of the Common
 weal.
tot grooten Staet komen, To com or to Attain to
 a great Estate.
in wat Staet hebt ghy hem gelaten? In what State
 have you left him?
Staet, *Eere*, State, Honour, Office, or Dignity.
Staet ofte Pompe, Solemne Shew or Magnifi-
 cency.
Staet van Vonnisse, State of Judgement.
Staet maken van een Sterf-huys, To make a
 State or Inventory of a dead mans hous.
Staet-dochter, Maid of Honour.
Staet-gierigh, *Staet-suchtigh*, Ambitious, or
 ambitious of Honour.
Staet-gierigheyt, Ambition.
Staet-graf, Stately Tombe or Monument.
Staet joncker, Page, or Gentle man of Ho-
 nour.
Staet-kamer, Nuptiall-chamber, or Brides-
 chamber, where the feast is kept.
Staet-tabbaert, Stately Robe, or gown.
Staet wagen, *hangende wagen*, Triumphant
 Chariot.
Staets, *Steets*, Diligent, or Diligently.
Stae, Stay, or Leisure.
gem Stae *hebben*, To Have no time, or Lei-
 sure.
met Stae *doen*, To doe with Leisure.
Staf, *Stap*, Staf, or Cudgill.
Herders Staf, Sheepheards Staf, or Crook.
Staf van een Bisschop ofte Abt, Bushops or
 Abots Staf, or Crofiers Staf.

S T A

Stafjen. Little Staf.
Staf-swaert, Staf-sword, or Staf wherein the
 blade of a Rapier is put.
ghy Staggelt gelyck de quade Paerden, You Stag-
 ger, and prounce up & down like resty Hor-
 ses.
Staggigh, *Stuggigh*, Resty or strong-headed, not
 willing to be brought under subjection.
Stag-seyl, A kinde of sayle for a small boat.
Stal, Stable.
Stallen, *in den Stal setten*, To Stable, or to set in
 a Stable.
Stallinge, Stabling.
Stal-bandt, Stable-halter.
Stal-boamen, Barrs between Horses in a Stable.
Stal-benghst, A Stallion that covers mares.
Stal-bouder, Graffier, or Feeder of cattell.
Stal-kaerffe, *Stal-licht*, Wandring or Mis-lead-
 ing light.
Stal-knecht, Groom of a Stable.
Stal-kruydt, *Prangh-wortel*, The hearb Rest-
 harrow.
Stal-meester, Master of the Horses.
Stal-sieck Paert, Hors that alwayes stands in a
 Stable.
Stal, Settle, Seat, or Chaire.
Stal, Stall of a Mercer.
Stallen, To Set wares upon a Stall. (fes.
Stallen als de Paerden, To Stale or Pils as Hor-
 bet Paert *Stalt*, The Hors Stales.
Stalpen met den voet, To Quash with the foot.
Stam, *Geslacht*, Family, or Genealogy.
Stam-huys, A Hous of Noble Decent.
Stam, *Bloek eens booms*, Stem, Stock, or Stump
 of a tree.
Stam eens Wijngaerts, Stock of a Vine.
Stam-goederen, *Stock-goederen*, Hereditary
 goods, lands, &c.
Stamelaer, Stutterer.
Stamelen, *Stameren*, To Stutter.
Stamelende, Stuttering.
Stamelende tonge, Stuttering tongue.
Stamelinge, Stuttering, or Confused speech.
Stampen, To Stamp or Break in peeces.
Stampen met de voeten, To Stamp with ones
 feet, or to Trample under foot.
druyven Stampen, To Stamp or Press grapes.
tot Poeyer Stampen, To Stamp or Pounce to
 powder, or to Bray in a Morter.

Stampen;

S T A

Stampen ende smoren, To Stamp and Cry out.
Stamp-molen, Stamping or Pressing-mill, used for Rape-seed, or otherwise.
Stamper, Rammer, or Stamping-stick.
Stamper van een Oyl-meulen, Stamper or Rammer of an Oyl-mill.
Stamper daer men mede kassijt, Rammer, or Driving-block to Drive in piles.
Stamper, Mortier-Stamper, Stamper, Pestle, or Morter-pestle.
Stampinge, Ramming or Driving in of piles.
Stampinge met de voeten, Stamping or Trampling under foot.
Stamper, A Stamper, or he that carrieth himself angry.
Stanck, Stinck, or Stanch.
Stanckaert, Stinckard, or Stinking Fellow.
veel Stancks maken, To make or to keep a Stinking stirr, or much ado.
Standaert, Standart, or great Ensigne.
Standaert, Zegeteeken, Trophy, or Signe in token of victory.
Standaert, Stander, Pillar, or Colum.
Stande, Water-Stande, A Stand or great Barrell to Receive waterin.
Standel-kruydt, English Gander-goos, or hearb Rag-wort.
Standigh, Steadfast, Firm, or Stable.
Stang, Stange, Perch, or long Pole.
Stange, Tack, Bough, or Branch.
Stangen, Boughs, or Branches.
Stant, Stableness, Steadfastness, or Firmness.
Stant, State, Condition, or the Being of any thing.
Stant nemen, To Take Forme, Shape, or Being.
Stantsaem, Durable, Firm, and Stable.
Stantvastelijck, Steadfastly, Firmely, or Constantly.
Stantvastigh, Steadfast, Firm, Stable, or Constant.
Stantvastigh zijn ofte blijven, To Stand Steadfast, Firm, or to continue constant.
Stantvastigheyt, Steadfastness, Firmeness, Stability, or Constancy.
Stap, Voet-Stap, Step, or Foot-step.
kleyne Stap of Trede, Small Step, or Tread.

S T A S T E

van Stap tot Stap, From Step to Step.
Stappen, To Step, to Tread, or to Pace.
Stap over, Step over.
Stapel, Hoop, Staple, or Heap.
Stapel, Staple, or principall Mart-town of some small Marchandize, or Commodities.
Stapel ofte Krekkel, levende by den dauw, Cricket which liveth by dew.
Stapel, Seam.
Stapel, The Foot or Trevet where-upon any thing rests.
Stapel, The Stem or Stalks of hearbs.
Stapel, Pyramide, or Pointed tower.
Stapelen, To Settle, or to Establish.
Stapelen, To Staple, or to Heap up.
Stapelen op een hoop, To Staple up, or Heap up one upon an other.
Stapelen, Over-Stapelen, To Heap up, or Heap upon Heap.
Stapel-huys, Staple-hous, where commodities are laid up, or a Garner.
Stapel-huys van hout, Pile-hous with wood, or Wood-yard.
het Schip Staet op Stapel, The Ship stands upon the Stocks.
Stapel-recht, Staple right.
Stapel, Stappel, The Step of a ladder.
Stave, Boeck-Stave, Letter, or Character.
Staven, To Fasten, to Fix, or Joine together.
Staven den Eeds, Voor-Staven, To Dictate an oath to one, which he must repeat from word to word.
Staven yser, Iron Barrs, or Staves of Iron.
Steck, Goale or Place set to Strike a ball.
Stecken, To Peg or to Pin with wood.
Steckjen, Small Peg or Pin.
Steck, jonge Plantsoenen, Young Plants or Grafts.
Kool-Steck, Stalk of a Cabidge.
Stede, Farme, or Farmers hous.
Stede. Siet Stadt.
Steeds, Civill, or of a Town or City.
Steeds man, Cittizen.
Steeds wijf, Woman Cittizen.
Steeds worden, To become a Cittizen or a Towns man.
Stede, Plaets, Stead, or Place.
in Stede van, &c. In Stead or in Place of, &c.
in mijn Stede, In my Stead, or in my place.

Stede

S T E

Stede maecten, To make Place, or to make Room.
van zijn Stede op-staen, To Rise upon from his Place.
in zijn Stede sitten, To Sit in his Stead or Place.
Stedes, Steeds, Continually, or Always.
Steden, To Confirme, to Establish, or to Ordain.
Stedetjen, A Small City.
Stede-vaest, Steadfast, Constant, or Firm.
Stedigh, Continuall, Firm, or Diligent in his office.
Steeck, Push or Thrust with a Sword.
Steeck-yser, Graveer-yser, Graver.
Steeck in de zijde, Stitch in the side.
Steeck-werck, Stitch-work, or to Embroyder.
bet en Steeckt soo naeuw niet, It Comes not to neer upon it.
Steegb, Stedigh, Stif-necked.
Steegb, Straetjen, Ally or Small Street.
Steegb Paerdt, Resty or Strong headed Hors.
Steel, Steele, *Stroock van eenigh kruydt*, The Stalk or Stem of any hearb.
Steeltjen, Little Stalk.
Steelel voort-brengen, To Shoot up in Stalks.
Steelel van Appelen, Peeren, &c. Stalks of Apples, Peeres, &c.
Steel van een Besom, Bijl, Hamer, &c. Handle or Haft of a Besom, Bill, or Hammer, &c.
de Steel na de Bijl werpen, To Throw or to Cast the Haft after the Bill.
Besom Steelen, To Put a Haft or a Handle to a Besom.
Stee-man, Stee-pol, Cittisen.
Steen, Stone.
Steenstjen, Small Stone or Pibble.
Steen om te wetten, Whet-stone.
Steen, Toets-Steen, Touch-stone.
Fruyt-steen, Fruit-stone or Kernell, as of Cherries.
Graf-Steen, Grave-stone. Siet Zarch.
Puyt-steen, Pumis-Stone.
Sluyt-Steen, Stone, or free Stone, passing through both the sides of a Wall.
Steenen, Stones.
Steenen van bessen in Druyven, The Stones or Kernells in Grapes.
Steenachtigh, Stony.

S T E

Steenachtigh landt, *Steenachtige aerde*, Stony ground.
Steenachtigh zandt, Gravell.
Steen-bock, wilde Geyte, Wild Goat that lives upon Cliftes.
Steen-breker, Stone-breaker.
Steen-gruys, Steen-gemul, The Rubbish or Dust of Stones.
Steen-hardt, Stone-hard, or as Hard as a Stone.
Steenen hart, Stony hart, or Hard hart.
kostelijcke Steen, Precious Stone.
Steen, The Wight of seven or eight pound.
Steen-huys, Toeren, Stone-hous, or Tower.
Steen, Prison, or Jayl.
Steen, Graveel, Stone, or Gravell.
Steen, Dobbel-Steen, Dy to play with.
Steen-backer, He that makes Bricks & Tiles.
Steen-bancke, A Clift, or a Stone-shelf in the sea.
Steen-doodt, Stone-dead, or Quite-dead.
Steen-duyve, Stone-dove that builds in clifts or rocks.
Steen-geyte, Rock-goat.
Steen-groeve, Steen-kwyl, Stone-quarry.
Steen-boen, Kinde of Patridge that lives upon Clifts or Rocks.
Steen-houwen, To Cut or to Carve Stones.
Steen-houer, A Stone-Cutter, or Stone-Picker.
Steeninge, Stoneing.
Steen-kalck, Stone chalk, burnt of Stone.
Steen-kauwe, Stone Jaccaw, or Crow.
Steen-klaveren, An Hearb called Trifoyll, or three-leaved gras growing among Stones.
Steen-klippe, Stone-clift.
Steen kolen, Smeed-kolen, Sea-coales, or Stone-coales.
Steen-kraeye, Crow like a Cornish-Crow, having red feet, and a red bill.
Steen-krijter, een vogel, The name of a Certain fowl.
Steen-kruycke, Stone-pitcher.
Steen-lijm, Stone-lime, or Cyment wherewith Stones glued together.
Steen-metser, Steen-krijter, Stone-mason, or Kestrell that keeps upon steeples, a fowl so called.

S T E

Steen-oven, Brick Keel.
Steen-peck, Stone, or hard Pitch.
Steen-plaets, Stone-place.
Steen-pit, Stone-pit, or Stone-well.
Steen-pot-water, Stone-well water, or Fountain-water.
Steen-puyssens, Hard Whelcks, or Stone-poxes.
Steen-raven, Dümwich Crow.
Steen-roch, Stone-scat, a Sea-fish.
Steenrotse, Stony rock.
Steenrotfige plaets, Stony or Rocky place.
Steen-ruyte, Stone-rue.
Steen-slijper, *Diamant slijper*, Stone-polisher, or Diamant-cutter or Polisher.
Steen-swaluwe, Stone-swallow, or Swallow that makes her nest in stones.
Steen uyl, Stone-owle.
Steen-waerder, Jaylour.
Steen-walle, Stone-wall, or Brick wall.
Steen-wegen, Wayes paved with Stone.
Steen-worm, Rough worme in a mans foot, or Leg.
Steenen, *Steenigen*, To Stone, to Throw or Cast Stones.
Steeniger, *Steen-werper*, Stoner, Thrower, or Caster of Stones.
Steege, *Straetjen*, Small Street or Lane.
Stegel-reep, *Steegh-reep*, Stirrop-leather.
Steygh, *Steyl*, Steep.
Stekel-bésien, Goos-berries, or Goos-berry pricks.
Stekel-doorn, Hathorne, Thorns or Pricks.
Stekel-krabbe, Kinde of Crea fish with claws.
een Paerdt met spoen Steken, To Prick a Hors with spurs.
een mes in't lijf Steken, To Stab or to Thrust a knife into ones body.
het hert af Steken, To Thrust or Stäck a knife to the hart.
bem-selven in last Steken, To Put himself into trouble.
een mes inde scheede Steken, To Put up ones knife into the sheath.
de schuld op een ander Steken, To Lay the fault upon an other.
in het graf Steken, To Lay one in a grave.
bem-selven in schuld Steken, To Run him-self into debt.
vol luisen Steken, To be lowfy, or full of lice.

S T E

den boren Steken, To blow a Horn, or to Winde a Cornet.
een Vat ofte Tonne Steken, To Broach a Barrell or a Vessill.
een Wildt Vercken Steken, To Thrust through, or to Pearce a Wild Boare with a Boare-spear.
het vyer in Steken, To Put fire in, or to Kindle a fire.
het Steken ofte scherp des punts van eenigh ding, The Edge or Point of any thing.
Steken na, &c. To Aspire or Seek after, &c.
Steken, To Stick.
in het slijck Steken, To Stick in the Myre or Dirt.
Steken, To Prick, or to Sting.
Stekende, Pricking, Stinging, or Thrusting.
Steke, Prick, Sting, or Thrust.
Steke van een Bye, Sting of a Bee.
Steker, Pricker, or Thruster.
Stekinge, Thrusting, Pricking, or Stinging.
Stekeling, Perch, a fish so called.
Stekende Winde, A Pricking hearb so called.
Stekende Swijn, Hedge Hog.
Steker, *Op-Steker*, Long Knife.
Steken, *Tornoyen*, To Run at Tilt, to Joustle or Tourney.
Stekel-spel, Tilting, Joustling, or Tourney-ing.
Steken, *Gravieren*, *met de naelde bordueren*, To Engrave, to Stitch with needles, or to Embroyder, also, to Pink.
Steker, *Graverder*, Engraver, Cutter, or Carver.
Stekinge, Engraving, Cutting, or Carving.
Steeck-werck, Pinking work.
Steeck yser, Graver or Engraveing Instrument.
Steeckte ofte rijpinge in den buyck, Gripeing or Pricking in the belly, or else where.
Steeckte in de zijde, Stitch in the side, or the Plurisy.
op sijn Stel zijn, To be Fited or Accommodated.
Stelen, To Steal, to Rob, or to Filch.
beymeliyck Stelen, To Steal or to Filch privily.
Stelende, *Dieflijck*, Stealing, Filchning, or Theevishly.

Steker

S T E

Steler, Stealer, Filtcher, or Rober.
Stelinge, Stealing, Filtching, Robing.
Stellagie, Scaffold, or Stage.
Stellagie daer men op werckt, Scaffold upon which Carpenters and Masons work.
Stelle, The Situaton or Seat of a place.
Stelle, Sure Place.
Stelle, Schip-Stelle, Road, or Safe-Road for Shipping.
Stellen, Setten, To Set, or Appoint.
by geschrisfte Stellen, To Put into writing.
voor oogen Stellen, To Set before ones eyes.
de leeren aen de mueren Stellen, To Set or to Scale ladders to the wall.
bem-selven ergens na Stellen, To Addict, or to Betake himself to somthing.
sijn sin op yemands Stellen, To Set his affection or minde upon one.
bem-selven tot vrede Stellen, To Give himself to peace or quietness.
bem selven tot wellust Stellen, To Give himself to pleasure or voluptuousness.
bem-selven eerlijck Stellen To Behave or to Carry himself honestly.
sich tot eeren Stellen, To Seek honour.
in Dicht Stellen, To Compose Rime or make Verses.
de wacht Stellen, To Set the watch.
in plaets van een ander Stellen, To Substitute, or to Place in an other: place
te boeck Stellen, To Enroul or to R gifter.
ter handt Stellen, To Give or Put into ones hand.
in besit Stellen, To Put into possession.
in perijckel Stellen, To Put into perill or danger.
uyt der berten Stellen, To Forget, or to Put in oblivion.
Stellen sich selven tegen yemands, To Set himself against any body.
sich tegen de kinderen Stellen, To Oppose himself against the children.
te werck Stellen, To Execute, or to Put to work.
Stellen, Schicken, To Order, or to Dispose.
Stellinge, Postion, or Situation.
Stellinge voor Timmerlieden ofte Metselaers, Scaffold or Stage for Carpenters or Masons.
Stelpen, To Stanch, or to Stop.
den buyck-loop Stelpen, To Stanch or to Stop the Flux.

S T E

het bloedt Stelpen, To Stanch the blood.
Stelte, Srit.
Stelt-man, Stiltman, or he that goes on Stilts.
Stem, Stemme, Voice, or Vote.
Stemmetjen, Low or Small Voice or Vote.
Stemme die men geeft in het kiesjen, Voice or Vote which is giveing in choosing one.
gemaecte Stemme, Made or counterfeit Voice.
keesche Stemme, Hoarie Voice.
booge ende opgebeven Stemme, High, aloud, or shrill Voice.
klaegblijcke Stemme, Mournfull or plaintive Voice.
vrouwachtige ofte wijvische Stemme, Effeminate Voice.
sijn Stemme kleyn maken, To Lessen or Diminish his Voice.
sijn Stemme matigen, To Moderate his Voice.
sijn Stemme vergaet, His Voice decays.
Stemmeloos, Without a Voice.
Stemmen, Stemme geven, To Vote or to Give his Voice.
Stemmen over-een, To agree together in a verdit.
Stemme-gewer voor een ander, Suffrager, or one that gives his Voice for an other.
Stemminge, Suffrage.
Stemmigh, Statigh, Stately, Grave, or with Respect and Authority.
bem-selven Stemmigh toonen, To Carry himself Gravely.
Stempel van de munte, Stamp, Mould, or Forme of coin.
Stempel-slagh, Image or Mark of Mony.
Stémen, To Sigh, to Groan, or to Moan.
Sténer, Sigher, or Groaner.
Sténinge, Sighing, or Groaning.
Steng, The Stay of a Mast.
Sterck ende beet op de tonge, Sharp and hot upon the tongue.
Sterck, Strong, or Mighty.
Starckachtigh, Strongish.
Stercke Stadt, Strong Town.
een Stercke windt, A Strong winde.
Stercker, Stronger.
Sterckste, Strongest.
Sterck-water, Strong water, or Aqua fortis.
Stercke reuck, Strong Smell, or Stinking sent.

S T E

Sterckeles, Strijck-pap der wevers, Stiffening, or wevers pap.
Sterck-kerffe, A Garden hearb like Parsely.
Stercken wijn, Strong wine.
Stercken, Sterck worden, To Strengthen, or to Grow Strong.
Stercken het lijf, To Strengthen the body.
Stercken, To Strengthen, to Fortify, or to Corroborate.
een Kasteel Stercken, To Fortify a Castle with Bulworks, or Rampards, &c.
Sterckinge, Sterck-makinge, Strengthening, or Fortifying.
Sterckbeyd, Sterckte, Strength, Force, or Virtue.
Sterckelijck, Strongly, Forceably, or Virtually.
Sterchte, Fort, Fortrefs, or Sconce.
Sterf-daght, The day of ones death.
Sterffelijck, Mortall.
Sterffelijcken, Mortally.
Sterffelijckheit, Mortallnes.
Sterf-buys, The hous of people deceased.
het Sterf-buys aenvaerden, To Seise upon the hous & goods of a person deceased.
het Sterf-buys verstoeten, Not to meddle with futch goods for fear of the creditours.
Sterf sieckte, Deadly sickness or decaas, also, the Sickness, or Plague.
Sterfte, Mortallity.
Sterlincks, een Pondt Sterlincks, Starling, or Pound Starling of twenty English Shillings.
Sterre, Star.
Avond-Sterre, Evening Star.
Dagh-Sterre, Morning or Day-Star.
Sterre met een Staert, Blazing-Star, or Comet.
Sterretjen, Little Star.
schijnen als een Sterre, To shine like a Star.
Sterren-kijcker, Astrologer, or Star gazer.
Sterren kijkinge, Astronomy, or the art of teaching the knowledg of the courses both of Planets and Stars.
Sterren-klær, Sterren-licht, Star light.
Sterren-licht weder, Star-light weather.
Sterren-kruyd, Star-wort, or Cole-wort, a hearb.
Sterre, Fluxion of the eyes.
Sterre der oogen, Apple of the eyes.
Sterre des voor-hoofis, The Star in the Fore-head.

S T E

Sterre-blind, Blind by reason of a flowing, or of humours falling down into the eyes.
Sterrelingsh op de aerde sien, To Fix ones eyes upon the earth, or to Look down upon the ground.
Sterre-oogen, Sterrelingsh ergens op sien, To see Wisly or Fixedly upon any thing.
Sterre-oogigh, He that Moves not his Eyelids.
Sterven, To Dy, to Decease, or to Depart.
ick hadde soo lief te Sterven dan, &c. I had rather to Dy than, &c.
soo moet ick Sterven. is het soo niet, I would I might Dy, if it be not so.
die op sijn Sterven legt, He that lies a Dying.
Stervende, Dying, Departing, or Languishing.
Stervende leven, Dying or Languishing living.
Stervinge, Dying, Deceasing, or Departing.
Steve, Voor-Steve, Prow of a Ship.
Stevigh, Stijf, Boysterous, or Rude.
Steun, Léne, Prop, Stay, or Leaning place.
Steunen, To Lean, or to Stay against any thing.
Steuninge, Steunsel, Leaning, Propping, or Staying.
Tegen-Steuninge, Leaning or Staying against.
Steun-stock, Leaning-Staf.
Steur, Surgeon.
Steuren, To Stirr or Trouble.
Steur krabben, Kinde of Shrimp or Gurnard.
Steurnisse, Moved, or Mutch Troubled.
Steurs Mage, Sturgeons Maw.
Steyt geven, To give a Rebound.
by Steyt niet veel, He is none of the best, or he is not very good.
Steyten, To Rebound.
niet Steyten, Not to rebound.
Steyger, Key where Ships Lay.
Steygerachtigh Paert, Pranceing Hors.
Steygeren, Stellagie maken, To make a Stage or Scaffold.
Steygeren Springen, To Prance or to Spring up & down.
Steyger-schuyt, A Lighter or Boar to take goods out of a Ship.
Steyl, Upright, or Standing aloft.
Steylen, Steyl setten, To set or stand Upright.
Steyl-oor, A Cross self-willed Upright.
Steylste, Steyl, Steep, or Steepest.

Sticht

Sticht, Stift, Edifice, Structure, also a Bushoprick, a Diocess, or a Monastery.
Stichtelyck, Edifying, or Counselling.
Stichten, To Build, to Edify, or to Bound.
yemands Stichten, To Edify, or Counsell any body.
een huys Stichten, To Build a hous.
een gemeene schoole Stichten, To Rais a common School.
een stellingie Stichten, To Rais or Make a Stage, or a Theater.
twee-dracht Stichten, To Breed or Make contention, or debate, &c.
een wet Stichten, To Impose, or to Make a Law.
Stichter, Builder, Edifier, or Founder.
By is daer Stichter af, He is the Founder of it.
Stichtersse, Foundress.
Stichtinge, Building, Edifying, or Founding.
Stichtinge, Edifying.
Sticht vriendschap, Gedienstigheydt, Willing to Gain friends, or Serviceablenets.
Stick, Stuck, A Peece.
Stick, Point.
Stick, Stickel, After-points.
Stick-naelde, Stitching needle.
Stick-siende, Seing or looking purblind.
Stick vol, One whose guts is filled full.
Stick vol maken, To Fill up ones guts.
Stick vol zijn, To be Filled, or dead drunk.
Stick-wortel, The hearb Briony, or white Vine.
Stick-zijde, Sritching silk.
Stickel, Prickel, Prick, or Sting.
Sticken, To Heap up, to Gather together, or to Assemble.
Sticken, To Fill ones guts with meat or any other thing.
Sticken, Ael-sticken, To Stick for eels with an eel Spear.
Sticken, Versticken, To Choak.
Sticken met de naelde, To Stitch with a Needle, or to Embroyder.
Sticker, Sticher, or Embtoyderer.
Stickel, Stickinge, Gestickt werck, Stitching, Embroydering, or Stitched or Embroydered work.
Stief-dochter, Step-daughter.
Stief-broeder, Step brother, or half brother.

Stief-moeder, Step-mother.
Stief-son, Step-son.
Stief-vader, Step father.
Stier, Bull.
Stier-boordt, The Starboord side of a ship.
Stier-man, Steer-man of a ship.
Stier-roer, Stern or Rudder of a ship.
Stieren, Senden, To Sent, or Order.
Stieren, To Give, or to Contribute.
Stieren, To Direct, to Governe, to Guide, or to Steer.
yemand op den rechten wegh Stieren, To Direct or to Show one in the right way.
de beesten Stieren, To Drive cattell.
een schip Stieren, To Steer a ship.
Stiersuge, Leading, or Pushing.
Stieringe op den wegh, Directing upon the way.
Stiften, To Stud.
Stijfende Hardt, Stif and Hard.
Stijf van koude, Stif with could.
Stijf van goud, Stif with Gould.
Stijf slapen, To Sleep soundly.
Stijf worden, Stijven, To Wax Stif, Hard, or Strong.
Stijf zijn, To Be Stif, or Hard.
houd Stijf, Hould Stif or Fast.
Stijf-bals, Stif-necked, or Crooked-necked.
Stijf-keyd, Stijvigheyd, Stifnets, Firm-ness, Hardness, or Strongness.
Stijf-heyd van koude, Stifness with could.
Stijf-booren, Hard of hearing.
Stijfsijck, Stifly, or Firmly.
Stijffel, Starch.
Stijf-smigh, Self Willed.
Stijfster, A Woman Starcher.
Stijven, Op-stijgen, To Mount, Lift up, or to Soare up.
Stijl, Staeck, Prop, or Stake.
Stijl, Maniere, A Stile, or Manner.
Stijl van de deure, Post of a door.
Stijl van den Klove, The Stile or Manner of the Court.
Stijl van scrijven, A Stile of writing.
Stijljen, Small Post, or Prop.
Stijlen stellen, To set Posts or Stakes.
Stijlleren, To Stile or Teach the Practize of proceeding.
Stijven, Stijfmaecken, To Stiffen, or make Stif.

S T I

Stijven, als, Stijven als het hooren doet, To Ripen or grow Stif as Corn doth.
Stijven, als, doecken Stijven, To Stif or to Starch linnen.
Stijven, yemands in sijn boosheyde Stijven, To Stiffen, or uphold one in wickedness.
Stil, Stille, Gerust, Vreedsaem, Still, Quiet, or Peaceable.
Stille ofte geruste plaetse, Still or Quiet place.
het is Stil, daer en is niet een woordt van gesproken, It is Still, all is Quiet, or there is not a word spoken of it.
Stilachtigh, een weynigh Stil, Stillish, or somewhat Still.
Stil of vreedtsamigh menscb, Still or Quiet man.
Stil, Still, Silent, or houlding ones Peace.
Stil, Zedigh, Scill, or Modeest.
Stil, Heymelijck, Secretly, or Prively.
boudt ofte Staet stil, Hould or Stand Still:
Stil gehouden, Stood Still.
Stil houden, To hould Still, to Pause, or to Cease.
Stil-boudinge, Standing Still, or Ceasing.
Stilla ofte kalme zee, Quiet or Calm Sea.
Stille, Heymelijckheydt, Jakes, or Privy.
Stille ruymen of vegen, To make clear a Secret.
Stille misse, Still, or Privy Mass.
de Stille weke, The Holy week.
Stillen, To Still, to Appease, to Pacify, or make Quiet.
Stilletzjens, Stilly.
Stillicck, al Stille, Stilly, without Nois or any Stir.
Stilligheydt, Stil-swijgentheydt, Peaceableness, or Stillness.
Stil liggen, To Ly Still, or to Rest.
ergens Stil liggen, To Ly Still, or to Rest himself in som place.
Stil liggende goederen, Immoveable goods.
Stillinge, Stilling, Appeasing, or Quietening.
Stil staen, To stand Still.
Stil-staende water, Still, or Standing water or pool.
Stil-staeninge des sanghs, Pausing, or Leaving of from singing.
Stil-standt der sonne, Solstice, or Standing Still of the Sun.
Stil-standt van wapenen, Bestandt, Truce, or Cessation of Armes,

S T I S T O

Stil-swijgen, To be Still, Silent, or to hould ones Peace.
Stil-swijgens yets doen, To Doe a thing Silently or without Speaking.
Stil-swijginge, Stilte, Peace, or Silence.
grootte Stilte, Great Silence.
Stilte des nachts, Voor-nacht, Silence of the night, or the First sleep.
de Silte der zee, The Calmness of the Sea.
in Stilte zijn, To be in Peace and Quietness.
Stil water, Still or Standing water.
Stinckcart, Stincker, Stinkard, or Stinker.
Stincken, To Stink, or to Give an ill Savour.
Stincken gelijck een bock, To Stink like a Goat.
Stincken na het loock, To Stink of Garlick.
Stinckende, Stinking.
Stinckende aeffem, Stinking breath.
Stinckende maken, To make Stinking or Odious.
Stinckinge, Stinking.
het Stinckt, It Stinks.
Stinck-gat, Sink-hole.
Stinck-wisck, Stinking whiting, a Fish.
Stip, Nauw-geset, Punctuall, or Exact.
Stip, Stijpelzjen, Point, or small Point.
Stippelen, To set with Stips and Points.
Stippen, To Point, or to Fix
Stippen, To Plunge, or to Dip in.
Stippen, To make Partitions, Clofures, or Hedges, or to Fence about.
Stippen ofte Sticken met de naelde, To Stitch with the Needle.
Stip naelde, Stitching Needle.
Stipfel, A Double Stitch.
Stiptelijck, Punctually, or Exactly.
Stock, The Staf or Rod of him that will sell for the most price, or to him that offers most.
Stock, Stock, Ponjard.
Stock, Stam, Stock, Stem, Race, or Linage.
Stock, Steek, Staf, or a Cudgell.
Stock, Stoccado, or Stock-Rapier.
met den Stock verkoopen, To Sell by a Rod to him that will give most.
Stock daer men de quaet-doenders met de woeten inset, Pair of Stocks to set malefactours in by the heeles.
in de Stock leggen, To Lay in the Stocks, or to Lay by the heeles.
lange Stock, Long Staf.

yemands

S T O

gemandt met een Stock slaen, To Beat one with a Staf or Cudgell.
Stockjen, Small or little Staf.
Stock-beeldt, *Block beeldt*, *Stock* or *Block*-Image, or Statue.
Stock-beurse, Great Bag or Pouch.
Stock blind, Stark blind.
Stock-drager, *Stock knecht*, Jaylours man, or Hang-man.
Stock-duyve, Stock-dove.
Stock-erwteten, Romish Pease, growing on Poles.
Stock-goederen, Hereditary goods.
Stockinge, Sticking.
Stock-meester, *Stockbewaerder*, Jaylour, or Keeper of a Prison.
Stock-onde, Very aged, or Stif with age.
een Stock-roofe, A Rote so called beyond the Sea.
Stock-slagen, Blowes with a Staf, or a Cudgell.
Stock-wissh, Stock-fish.
Stock-wissh te eten geven, To Give one the Bastennado, or to Cudgell one foundly.
Stoel, Stoole, Seat, or Chaire.
Stoel, *Kack-stoel*, Cloose-stoole.
Stoel, *Weduwlycken-stoel*, The Lands or Goods which one leaveth to his widdow.
Stoel ofte Gestoelte des Oversten, The Seat of Justice for Judges.
de Koninghlycken Stoel, The Royall Seat, or the Kings Throne.
Stoel-draeyer, Stoole-turner.
te Stoel gaen, To Go to Stoole.
Stoel-gangh, Going to Stoole, or Doing ones Easement.
die den Stoel-gangh heeft, He that hath the Flux.
Stoel-gangh maecten, To Make one Go to the Stoole.
Stoel-gangh stelpen, To Stop the Flux.
Stoel-juffer, Lazy Nun.
Stoeltjen, Small Stoole or Seat.
Stoeltjen, *Kampermoelle*, Mushrome, or Toad-stoole.
Stoepe, *Stoep-banck*, Seat or Bank to sit on before ones hous.
Stoepen, To Sit.
Stoepen, To Pearce, to Penetrate, or to Dig.

S T O

Stoepjens, Auxilleries.
Stoete, *Stuyte*, A Fouresquare Wheaten loaf.
Stoet-wande, Pannier for bread.
Stoeyen, To be Wanton or Wild.
Stoeyffer, A Wanton; Joviall, or Jocund.
 Girl.
Stof, Duft, or Powder.
kleyen Stof, *Stuyf-stof*, Small Duft.
op-geheven Stof in lockt, A Rising Duft in the Air.
Stof des meels, The Flower of meall.
tot Stof maken, To make to powder.
bet Stof af-schudden, To Shake of the Duft.
met Stof bedecken, *Bestoven*, To be Bedufted, or full of Duft.
Stof, *Stoffe*, Short Locks of wool, or Thin wool.
Stof, *Stoffe*, Stuf, or Matter.
Stofachtigh, Dustyish, or full of Duft.
Stof-hayr, Thin or Downy hayr.
Stoffen, A Small Duft.
Stof-regen, A Milleing rain.
Stof-zandt, Sand-duft.
Stofferen, To Stuf, Furnish, or Garnish.
met gaudt Stofferen, To Embellish or to Garnish with gould.
zijn huys Stofferen, To Stuf or to Furnish his hous.
een leugen Stofferen, To Forge or Make a ly.
hem van alles Stofferen, To Furnish himself with all things,
Stoffeerder, Stuffer, Furnisher, or Garnisher.
Stoffeerder van quade saken, Petty-fogger, or Furtherer of bad causes.
Stofferinge, Stuffing, Furnishing, or Garnishing.
Stoffeersel, Stufs, or Garniture.
het Stoffeersel van een huys, The Stuffing, Furnishing, or the Garnishing of a hous.
Stoffen ende Poffen, To Brag, to Puf, or to Vaunt.
Stoffen, *Af-stoffen*, To Beat out the Duft out of any thing.
Stoffer, *Poffer*, *Bagger*, *Puffer*, or *Vaunter*.
Stoke-brandt, Egger, or Provoker.
Stoken, To Instigate, or to Stir up.
Stoken, To Make or Kindle a fire, also, to Make to burne, or Set on fire.

Stoker,

S T O

Stoker, Incendiary, Kindler, or Setter on fire.
Stoking, Kindling, or Setting on fire.
Stolp, *Vyer-stolp*, A Cover, or a Cover-lid to Cover the fire.
Stolpen, *Stelpen*, To Cover.
Stom, Dumb, or Mute.
Stom worden, To Becom or Wax Dumb.
Stom maecken, To make Dumb.
Stom man, *Stommen*, Dumb man.
Stomme vrouwe, Dumb woman.
Stomme beesten, Dumb beasts.
Stomme sonde, Sodomy, or Buggery.
Stomme wijn, Wine that is Stomed.
Stommelijck, Silently, or Dumbly.
Stommeleu, To Jumble, or Jostle.
Stomp, *Bot*, Plump, or Dull.
Stomp maecken, To make Dumb.
Stomp worden, To Be Dumb.
Stompjen, A Short peece of wood standing up upon a peece of land.
Stomp van een boom, The Stump of a tree.
Stomp eenes lids, Stump of a lim or of a member cut of.
Stomp-voet, Stump-footed.
Stompeleu, *Verstompeleu*, To Stumble, or to Jumble against a post or stone.
Stompen, To Stump, Grub, or Cut of.
van Stonden aen, Presently, By and By.
Stondigh, Opportune, or a Commodious time.
Stondt, *Uer*, Houre, or time present.
Stondt-glas, Sand-houre-glas.
Stoocken, Siet *Stoken*.
Stoock-uyter, Incendiary. Siet *Stoker*.
Stoof, *Bad-stoof*, A hot Bath.
Stoof, *Kachel*, A Cackle whearin they put fire to make a roome warm.
Stoof-pan, A Bakeing-pan.
Stoom, A Vaper, Steem, or Exhalation.
Stoomen, To Steem.
een Stoop, A Measure of five English pints.
ick Stoor my daer niet aen, I Doe not trouble my self with that.
Stooren, To Stir or Move the mud in the bottom of the water.
figh Stooren, *Gram worden*, To be Angry, or Wrathfull.
Stooringe, Stirring, or Moving.
Stoornisse, Hindring, or Opposition.
Stoot, Push, or Knock.

S T O

Stooten, To Push, to Shove, or to Spurn.
met den voeten Stooten, To Spurn with ones feet.
in de schepen Stooten, To Shove into ships.
met boornen Stooten, To Push with horns.
van een paerdt' Stooten, To Shove one or Cast him from a hors.
figh ergens aen Stooten ofte Ver-ergert worden, To be Offended against any thing.
Voort-Stooten, To Push, to Shove, or Spurn forward.
Uyt-Stooten, To Shove or Turn out.
uyt sijn erve Stooten, To Dispossess, or Turn one out of his inheritance, or to Dis-inherit one.
bem aen een steen Stooten, To Stumble or Trip at a Stone.
in stukken Stooten ofte Stampen, To Beat, Bray, or Stamp in peeces.
in 't hooft Stooten, To Perfwade, or to Put into ones head.
Stootende, Pushing, Pouncing, Knocking, or Stamping.
Stooter, Pusher, Knocker, or Stamper.
Stooter, A Peece of mony called five Groot, of the vallew of two stivers and a half.
Stooter, Stallion, Stone-hors that covers a Mare.
Stooter, Pestle. Siet *Stamper*.
Stootigh, *Hoorn-stootigh*, Pushing hornes, as a Bull, or a Ram.
Stootinge, Pushing, Knocking, or Stamping.
Stoot-kant, A Bordering upon a petty coat.
Stootsel, Scandall, or Slander.
Stop-mes, A Chopping knife used by wine-coopers.
Stop, *ofte Stopfel*, The Stople, or Bung of any thing.
Stopp, Tow of Flax or Hemp.
Stoppel, *Halm*, The Blade, Stalk, or Stubble of Corn.
Stoppel van boonen, The Stalk or Stubble of Beans.
Stoppel-bayr, Down hair.
Stoppel-vederen, Down feathers, as of a young Pigeon or of any other Bird or Fowl.
Stoppel, To Get young feathers, or the first Down of a mans beard.
Stoppen, To Stop, to Close, or to Shut up.

doecken

S T O

Joacken Stoppen, To Stop linnen cloaths, &c.
Sijn ooren Stoppen, To Stop his ears.
een passagie Stoppen, To Stop or to Shut up a passage.
een schip Stoppen, To Stop a ship, or to Caulk a ship.
den stoel-gangh Stoppen, To Stop the Flux.
Stoppende, Stoping, or Shutting.
Stoppende Medecijne, Stoping, or Obstructive Medicine.
Stopper, Stopper, or Shutter.
Stoppinge, Stoping, or Obstructing.
Stopsel, Stopple.
Storck, Storck, a Fowl.
Storen, *ofte Verstoren*, To Molest, or to Trouble.
Storen des vogels nestjen, To Rob or Take away the birds nests.
Storinge, *Verstoringe*, Molesting, Troubling, Disquieting.
Storie, Story, History, or Annals.
Storm, Storme, or Tempest.
Storm, *Al-arm*, Storming, Assaulting, or Alarme.
Storm van regen, *donder*, *ende windt*, Storm of Rain, Thunder and Wind.
Storm bare, High Wave, or Tempestuous billow.
Storm op het water, Storme or Tempest upon the water.
met den eersten Storm, With the first Assault.
Storm-gat, *Storm-plaetse*, Breach in Wall.
Storm-hamer, Battel-ax.
Storm-boedt, Head-peece, Cask, or Murrion.
Stormigh, *Stormachtigh*, Stormy, or Boysterous.
Storm-katte, Mount, or a platform upon a Wall or a Bulwork.
Storm-ladder, A Stormeing ladder.
Stormen, To Make a tumult, or an Uprore, &c.
Stormen, Siet *Bestormen*.
Stormen een stad, To Storme, to Assault, or to Attempt a Town.
Stormender bandt in-nemen, To take in by an Assault.
gy Stort, Thou Spillest.
Storten, To Spill, to Shed.
Storten, *Vallen*, To Fall, or to Let fall.

S T O

Stortinge, Spilling, or Shedding.
Stort-regen, A Violent showre of Rain.
Stort-schotel, Prodigall or Profuse man, or woman, or a Waster.
Stort-wijn, Leak-wine.
Sove, Stew, Hot-hous, or Bain.
Stove om te baden, Stew to bath in.
Stove om te doen sweeten, Bain, or Hot-hous to sweat in.
Stoven, To Stew.
Stoven in een pot, To Stew in a pot.
Stoven een wonde, To Bath a wound.
Stover, Stewer, or one that keepeth a Bain, or a Hot-hous.
Stouinge, Stewing, or Fomenting.
Stout, Stout, Bould, Rash, or Presumptuous.
Stout, *seer Stout*, Very Bould, Stout, or Audacious.
Stout, *Moedtwilligh Stout*, Bould, Self-willed, given to mischief.
Stout feyt, Bould or Stout feat, or Enterprize.
Stout ende kloeck, Bould, Valiant, or Courageous.
Stout in 't sprecken, Bould in Speaking.
Stout maecken, To Emboulden, or to Give courage.
Stoutachtigh, Bouldly.
Stoutbertigh, *Stoutmoedigh*, Bould, Stout, or Full of courage.
Stoutbeydt, Audaciousness, Bouldness, Stoutness, or Arrogancy.
set sijn Stoutbeydt aem, Behould his Bouldness, or his Presumptuousness.
te groote Stoutbeydt, Too much Bouldness, or Arrogancy.
Stoutlijck, Stoutly, Bouldly, or Audaciously.
Stouwen, To Drive forward, to Constrain one to go, or to Push forward.
Stouwen, *dicht op vullen*, To Stow up, to Cram, Press, or Pack up Close.
Stouwen, To Incite, to Stir up, to Provoke, or to Instigate.
Stouwen tot gemandt, To Drive or Chase towards one.
ter weyde Stouwen ofte Drijven, To Drive into a pasture.
Stouwer, Driver, Pusher, or Compeller.
Stouwinge, Driving.

S T O S T R

Stouwen als duynen, To Croak as Doves or as Pigeons.
Strack, Right, or Streight.
Strack, *Stijf*, Stif and Tough.
Strackheydt, Streightness, Stiffness, or Toughness.
Stracks, *Terflondt*, Presently, Anon, or By and By.
Stracks benen gaen, To Go ones way Presently.
by is Stracks van hier gegaen, He is gon Even now from hence.
Strael, Beam, or Ray.
Strael, *Straele van de sonne*, Beam or Ray of the Sun.
Strael, Clear, or Bright. (figt.)
Straeldes gesichts, Sharpness, or Sharpness of
Straelen, To Give or Send forth Beams and Rays.
Straelende sonne, Beaming, or Radiant Sun.
Straelinge, Spreading of Beams, or Rays.
Straem, A Scar, or Mark.
STRÆTSEBORGH, STRASBURGH, a great City in Germany.
Straet, *Strate*, Street.
gemeyne Straet, *Heer-strate*, High-way, the Kings High-way, or the Broad way.
in de volle Straet, In the full Street, or in the full High-way.
van Straet tot Straet, From Street to Street, or from Way to Way.
Straetjew, Small Street, Lane, or small or narrow Way.
Straet-arbeyder, Street-labourer.
Straet-geldt, Toll. Siet *Wegh-geldt*.
Straet-mare, Street-reports, or Street fables.
Straet-roof, Theft, Theevery, or Robing by the High way.
Straet-rooven, To Rob by the High-way.
Straet-schender, One that is Abusive in the Street.
Straet-schenderie, Streets Abusings, as breaking of glas windows, or the like.
Straet-sleen, Street pibble-stone, or Flint.
Straet-vercken, Hog that runs up and down Streets or ways without a Swin-heard, also, a common Whore that runs up and down Streets from hous to hous.
Straet-wagen, Street cart, or Cart to carry away filth.

S T R

Street-wegh, The Kings High-way.
Straf, *Wreedt*, Sharp, Cruell, Severe, Austere, or Rigorous.
Straf gesicht, Severe, or Cruell look.
Straf man, Severe, or Cruell man.
Straffe, *Straffinge*, Punishment, Reprehension, Chastizing, or Correcting.
Straffe lijden, To Endure or Suffer punishment, or Correction.
Straffen, To Punish, to Chastize, or to Correct.
seer Straffen, To Reprove sharply.
met geesselen Straffen, To Punish, or Chastize by scourging or whipping.
met woorden Straffen, To Rebuke, or Reprove by words.
Straffen na de gelegentheydt der saecken, To Punish according to the exigency of the cause.
Straffen wijn, Sharp or Tart wine.
Straffer, Punisher, or Correctour.
Strafheydt, *Straffigheydt*, Punishment, Correction, Rigour, or Severity.
Strafheydt des rechts, The Rigour, or the Severity of the Law.
Strafflyck, *Strafbaer*, *Straffens waardigh*, Punishable, Corrigible, or worthy of Punishment.
Strafflyck, *Strafflycken*, Rigorously, Austere, or Severely.
Stram, Going very Stif, or to be Unplyable.
Stram, *Moede van wercken ofte gaen*, A Stif, or wery with working or going.
Stramen des aengesichts, Traces, or Wrinkles in the face.
Stramme leden, Benumbed, Wearied, or Overwearied lims with labour or working.
Stranden, To Arrive on the Sea-shoar.
Stranden, To Suffer ship-wrack.
Strandt, *Oever der zee*, The Shoar, or the Sea-shoar.
Strangh, *Streng*, Clofed, Edged, or Interc-laced.
Strecken, To Stretch. Siet *Recken*.
Strecken, *wel te handt komen*, To com to be made use of.
Strecken, To Tend.
Strecken tot een-dracht, To Tend to unity or agreement.

Streckfel

S T R

Streckfel des folders, The Seeling of follers.
het Streckt daer toe. It Reacheth hitherto.
Streeck, Stroak, Rank, or Course.
al met een Streeck, All with one Stroak.
rechte Streeck, Right Stroak or Line.
den rechten Streeck houden, To Keep the right
 Cours or Way.
Streeck, slimme Treck, A sly Trick.
een Streeck volck, A Trayn of People.
Streelem, To Stroak or Handle gently, also to
 Cog and Flatter.
Streekinge, Stroaking of the head or face.
Streke, Line, Region, Country, or Tract.
Stremmen, To Press curds.
Stremfel, Curds.
Strem-vat, Milk-fat, wherein milk creameth or
 curdleth.
Strene garen, Scain of thread or yarn.
Strengte ofte Felle koude, Vehement could.
Strengte ofte harde wetten, Severe, or Rigorous
 Laws.
Strengel, Hors-curb.
Strengen, To Strain.
Streng loop, Hard cours or race.
de Strengen van een wagen, The Strings or cords
 of a waggon, or cart, &c.
Streng, Severe.
Streng leven, Severe or Austere life.
Streng oordeel, Severe Judgement.
Strengigheydt, Severity, Austerity, or Rigour.
Strengighlyck, Austerely, Rigorously, or Se-
 verely.
Strepe, Line, Strake, or Trace.
Strepen, To Line, to Track, or to Trace.
Streven, To Force, or to Strive.
Streven, To Walk together.
Tegen-Streven, To Strive against.
Strick, Snare.
*Strick daer men de beesten by hare voeten mede
 vanght*, Snare wherewith Birds or Fowls are
 caught by their feet.
Strick-hosen, High Shoes, or Bootes.
Strick-knoop, Runing-knot.
Strick-vast, Cadgill, or Taken fast in a Snare.
Stricken, To Tye runing-knots.
netten Stricken, To Tye or Fasten Nets.
Stricken leggen, To lay Snares.
met Stricken vangen, To Catch, or to Take with
 Snares.

S T R

Stricktelyck, Strictly, or Narrowly.
Striemelen, To Stagger, or to Reele.
Strijck, Hurt, or Blow.
Strijck-bedden, Raised land, or Ridges between
 two furrows.
Strijck-bloeme, Romish Camomill.
Strijck-kalck, Parget, Lime, Morter, or Play-
 ster.
Strijck-steen, Touch-stone, or Smoothing-
 stone.
Strijck-stock van een veel, A Fiddle-stick.
Strijck-yser, A Smoothing Iron.
Strijcken, To Hurt, or to Strike lightly.
Strijcken, To Rub, or to Chafe with som oynt-
 ment.
Strijcken, To Whip, or Scourge.
Strijcken, To Let loose, to Let fall, to Let down,
 or to Releas.
Strijcken, To Rest, or Repose together.
Strijcken, Bestrijcken, To Annoint.
neder Strijcken, To Strike down.
gaen Strijcken, To Go ones way.
daer henen Strijcken, To Go his way.
met olye Strijcken, To Annoint with oyl.
de kooer-mate Strijcken, To Strike the corn of
 from a measure which is too mutch.
Strijcken de riemen, To Lay down the oars.
Strijcken het zeyl, To Strike the sail.
Strijcker, Rubber.
Strijcker, Rayfor.
Strijcker, Strijck-stock, Rouler to Strike of the
 corn of a Bushell, or of a peck.
Strijckinge, Striking, Chafing with one hand,
 or Annointing.
Strijden, To Give battell, to Fight, or to
 War.
Strijden met woorden, To Strive by words, or to
 Debate.
Strijden te paerde, To Fight on hors back.
Strijden handt tegen handt, To Fight hand to
 hand.
Strijdende, Striving, or Fighting.
Strijder, Fighter, Warriour, or Combatant.
Strijdigh, Contentious.
Strijdinge, Fighting, Striving, or Combat-
 ing.
Strijdt, Battell, Fight, or Conflict.
Strijdt van woorden, Debate or Strif of words.
wreedden Strijd, Cruell Conflict, Cruell Strife.

S T R

Strijdt-baene, Strijdt-plaetse, A Place appointed to Contest by combating.
Strijdt bieden of te leveren, To Offer or to Give Battell
om Strijdt, For Contest.
den Strijdt verliezen, To Loose the Battell, or to Loose the Day.
Strijdtachtigh, Strijdighe, Given to Battell, or Fighting.
Strijdtbaer, Fit for Battell, or War-like.
Strijdtbaer volck, Strijdbare mannen, A War-like people, or Valiant-men in war.
Strijdtbaerbeidt, War-likeness.
Strijdtbaerlijck, War-like, or Valiantly.
Strijdt-kleedt, Party Coloured sute.
Strippen, Giesseien, To Whip, or to Scourge.
Strompelen, To Stagger, to Trip, or to Reel.
Stronck, Af komst des geslachts, The Stock of a Family.
Stronck van boomen, Stock, or Stump of a tree.
Stronckeycke, Oake whose boughes are lopt and hewn of.
Stroncken, To Lop, to Hew of branches.
Stronckelen, Strunckelen, To Stumble, to Stagger, or to Reel
Stronckelende, Stumbling, or Staggering.
Stronckelaer, Stumbler, or Staggerer.
Stronckelinge, Stumbling, Staggering, or Reeling.
Stront, Turd, mans or beafts Dung, or Excrement.
Strontachtigh, Turdy, or full of Turds.
dunne Stront, Thin Turd, or laxy Turd.
bonde Stront, Dogs Turd.
Stront-pot, Shiteing pot.
Stront-voere, Schijt-voere, Matter not worth a Turd, or a fart.
Stront-zack, Paunch.
Stroo, Stroy, Straw.
Stroo-boter, Hooy-boter, Straw-butter, or Hay-butter, when Cowes eat Straw or Hay in winter.
Stroo-dack, Thatch-roof with Straw.
Stroo-balm, Stroo-pijpe, Blade, or Stalk of Straw or stubble.
Stroo-boedt, Straw-hat.
Stroo-korf, Straw-basket.
Stroo-sack, Bult-sack, Sack filled or stuffed with Straw, or Straw mattrafs.

S T R

Stroo-wis, A Wisp of Straw.
Stroock, Reep van laken of te linde, The Edging of cloath or linnen.
Stroocken, voor 't uver warmen, To Rub, or Stroak ones self before a fire.
Stroom, Tract, or Region of land.
Stroom, Current or Stream of water.
Stroom van de zee, Flowing or Stream of the Sea.
met de Stroom, With the Stream.
tegen Stroom, Against the Stream.
Stroom-wisck, River-fish.
Stroom-water, River-water, or Runing-water.
Stroomen, To Stream, or to Flow.
Stroop, Knot.
Stroop der slangen, The Stripped Skin of an Adder or of a Snake.
Stroop kouffen, Stripe-hose being to set in place or foulds upon ones leg.
Stroop-nest, Robbing place, or Striping place.
Stroopen, To Flea, to Skin, or to Pill.
Stroopen, To Tye knots, or to Strip.
Stroopinge, Tying of knots, or Fastning.
Stroot, Strot, Throat, or Gullet.
Stroot, Roep, Weien, or Wind pipe.
de Stroot af-steken, To Cut ones Throat.
Strooyen, To Strow.
rooien voor de verken, *Strooyen*, To Throw roes before hogs.
Strooyinge, Strowing.
Strop, Halter, or Cord.
Strop-slagh, Line, or Snare.
Stroy, Straw.
Stroyjen werpen, Halm-schieten, To Draw cuts with straws, or to Sell ones inheritance for a trifle.
Stroyfel, Strowing with flowers, or hearba.
Strunck, Stumpe Siet *Stronck*.
Struwck, The Shoot, or Sprig of a tree.
Struwck van een boom, Body or Stock of a tree.
Struwck-bosck, Grove or place where many Shrubs grow
Struwck roover, Robber or Theef by the Highway side.
Struwckelen, To Strumble.
Struyf van speck en eyeren, Cake in a frying-pan made of eggs and bacon, or Dish of collops and eggs.

Struyf.

STR STU

Struyf, Pannekoeck, Flawn, or Pan-cake.
Struys, Struys vogel, Ostrich, or Eitrich, a great Fowl
Struys-veder, Ostrich feather.
Struys, Chaplet of feathers.
Struyven, Fritters, or Pan-cakes.
Struyds, Fight, Combat.
Stu'ben, To Sweep away cob-webs.
Stuck, Peece, Part, Share, Portion, or Morfell.
Stuck. Bete broots ofte yet anders, Peece, Bit, or Morfell of any thing else.
Stuck boefs, Stuck schelms, Knave, Villain, or Rogue.
Stuck, Thing, Matter, or Suite.
Stuck landts, Peece of land.
Stuck ofte Snede Salms, Peece, Cut, or Shiver of Salmon.
Stuck ofte Deel van een boock, Tome, Volum, or Part of a book:
Stuck geschuts, Peece of Ordnance.
Stuck goudts, Peece of gould.
een Stuck Schildery, A Peece of Painted work or Picture.
Stuck terwen, Quarter and half of Wheat.
Stuck wercks, Peece of work.
by Stucken, By Peeces, by Peece-meal, by Morfells, or by Shares.
Stuckjen, Peece, Morfell, or Bit.
Stuckjen v'eesch, Peece or Bit of meat.
in Stucken breken, To break in Peeces.
by Stucken deylem, To Part or to Deal in Peeccs.
Stucken maken, To Part or to Divide in Peeccs, Shares, or Portions
Stucks wijs, By Peeccs, or by Morfells.
Stucken, To Patch,
Student, Scoller.
Studeren, To Study, or to Learn diligently.
Studeringe, Studying, or Diligent Learning.
Studie, Study.
Stuer, Ghurlish. Siet Straf.
Stuer geficht, Sowre or Frowning Countenance.
Stuer sien, To looke Sowrely.
Stueren, To Steere Siet Stieren.
Stuerman, Pilot. Siet Stierman.
Stugge, Steegh, An Ugly or Discomodious ally.
Stulpen, To Stanch. Siet Stelpen.

STU SUB

Stufsel, Prop, Supporter, or Stay.
Stutten, To Hinder Siet Tegen-steen.
Stuuten, Onderjetten, To Support, or Underprop
Stu'cken, Steygeren, To Lift or Hould up.
Stuyf-meel, The Dust of meal, or the Flower of meal.
Stuyf regen, Small or Drifling rain.
Stuyf sandt, Small sand that is driven with the winde. (heere.
het Stuyft hier niet, The Dust doth not fly
Stuypen, To Scourge; or to Whip
Stuypen ende Nijgen, To Bow, to make a Courtesly, or to doe Reverence in Kneeling.
Stuypen, Fits, or Convulsion Fits.
de Stuypen bebben, To have the Convulsion Fits.
Stuyr, Tribute, Custom, or Toll,
Stuyte, Stallion.
Stuyte, Peece of buttered bread.
Stuyten, To Stop, to Hinder, or to Rebound like a ball.
Stuyve, Crooked.
Stuyven, To Raife dust, or to make a dust:
Stuyve-neuse, Crooked or Cammill-nose.
Stuyver, Stiver, a Low-country peece of coin, or the value of an English Penny.

S U

S *Ubijt, Suddain. Siet Ras.*
Subsidie, Hulpe, Help, or Assistance.
Substantie, Goet; Rijckdom, ofte het Wesen eenigh dinghs, Substance, Goods, Ritches, Wealth, or the Being of any thing.
Substituyt, Substitute, or he that executeth another mans Place or Office.
een Substituyt stellen, To make a Substitute, or set another in his Place.
Subtyl, Subtill, Crafty, Witty, or Ingenious.
Subtylman, Crafty, Ingenious, or Subtill man, or man of Understanding
Subtyl meester om Sted- te verstercken, Subtill Ingenier for the Fortification of Towns.
Subtyl ende sijn lijnwaedt, Thin and Fine linnen.
Subtyl v'lachtigh, Subtill, or somewhat Subtillly.
Subtylheydt, Subtylghbeydt, Scherpsinnigheydt; Subtillity, Craftiness, Ingeniouness, or Willieness.

Subtilyck, Ingeniously, Industriously, or Wittyly.
Subtilyck ofte Konstelyck gemaect, Subtily or Wittyly made, or with Skill and Art.
Subtilyck aenleggen aenige verraderye, To Plot or to Lay any treason Craftyly.
Succesleur, Successour. Siet *Nakomelingb*.
Suckelaer, A Lazy Slothfull Fellow.
Suckelen, To be wretched, or Miserable.
Suckelen, To go up and down from place to place, or to get a Liveing.
Suckelingb, Takeing Care & pains for a poor Liveing.
Suf, Doting, or Raging.
Suffen, *Verjuffen*, To Dote, to Rave, or to Be out of their right Wits.
Suffende, *Verjufft*, Doteing or Doted, Raveing or Raved.
Suffende oudt man. Doteing ould man.
Suffer, Doter, or Raver.
Sufferye, *Suffinge*, *Verjufft heydt*, Doteing, Raveing, or Being out of ones Wits.
Suffet, *Soffet*, Box on the eare, or Cuf on the cheek.
hy Suf, He Doteth, or he Raveth.
Sul, *Slechten bloedt*, An Idiot, Novis, or Silly Fellow.
Sullen, *Glijen*, To Slip, or to Slyde.
Sulte, *Pekel*, Brine, or Pickell.
Sulte, The Brawn or Fat of a Hog or a Boare, layd in Wine or Vineger.
Sult-werck, All brinish things or Comfits laid in Vineger and Wine.
Sulten, *Souten*, To Salt, to lay in Brine, or to Powder.
Superstitie, Superstition.
Suppier, Jaylour, or Keeper of Prison.
Supplicatie, Supplication, or Petition.
Support, Support, or Help.
Surckel, Sorrel, or fowre Dock.
Surckelen als Vogels, To Quaver as Birds.
Sus, *Susdanigh*, Thus, So, or In this manner.
het is Sus en Soo, It is Thus and So, or So so.
doet dat Sus ofte Soo, Doe it Thus or So.
Susdanigen volck, Sutch kinde of folk.
Sus, *Stil*, Hush, Peace, or Be silent.
Sussen, To Hush, to Hould ones peace, or to Be silent.

Suffinge, Hushing, or Silence.
Suspect, Suspected.
Suspitie, Suspicion. Siet *Vermoeden*.
Suster, Sister.
mijn Vaders ofte Moeders Suster, My Fathers or my Mothers Sister, or my Aunt.
Susters kinderen, *Recht-sweers*, Right Cousin-Germaines, or Sisters children.
mijn Susters man, My Sisters husband.
Suycker, Sugar.
Suycker Candy, Sugar Candy.
Suyckeren, *met Suycker bestroyen*, To Sugar, or to Strow with Sugar.
Suycker-backer, Sugar-baker, Refiner, or maker of Sugar.
Suycker-broodt, Sugar Loafe.
Suycker-molen, Sugar Mill.
Suycker-peen, Scarrots.
Suycker-riet, Sugar Cane.
Suycker-wortels, Skirret Roots.
Suyle, Pillar.
Suyle, *Elfen*, Bodkin that Cordwinders doe use.
Suyl-oor, Logger-head, or Doult.
Suyl-oorigh, Doultish, or Blockish.
Suymr, Hinderer, Letter, or Stayer.
Susfeollen, To have a Dizziness or a Shaking in the head.
Susfelen, To Stagger, to Stumble, or to Trip.
mijn ooren Susfelen, My eares Tingle.
Susfeling, Dizziness, Staggering, or Tingling.
Susfeling, Huming, or Buzing noise.
Susfen, To blow a Soft gale of winde.
Susfen, To Whisper in ones eare.
Susfinge ofte Tuytinge der ooren, Tingling or Whispering in the eares.

S W

S *Wachtel*, *Arm-bandt*, Lift, Scarfe, or Swaddle, to carry a hurt or a broken arme in.
Swachtel, Swadling band, or Band to bind wounds with.
Swachtelen, To Swaddle.
Swack, Weake, Feeble, or Sick.
Swack ende Krachteloos, Weak, Impotent, or Languishing.
Swack maken, *Swacken*, To make Weak, to Weaken, or to Enfeeble.

Swack

SWA

Swack worden, To Grow Weak, to wax feeble, to Languish away, or to Pine away.
Swack zijn, To be Feeble, or to Languish.
Swackelijck, Weakly, or Feebly.
Swackheit, Weakness, or Feebleness.
Swackheit des herten, Faintness or Feebleness of hart.
Swackinge, Weakning, or Feebleing.
Swack, Taey, Lenitive, Bandable, or Flexible.
Swacken, *Swicken*, To Shake, or to Quiver.
Swadderaer, Drunkard, or Quaffer.
Swadden, To be Weary with drinking, or to Stagger with Drunkenness.
Swadden, To Stirr or to Mud water.
Swadden, To make a noise, or to Mutter.
Swadden in't water, To Dabble or to Wash in the water as a Goos or a Duck.
Swaen, Swan.
Swaer, Heavy, Greevyous, or Burdenfom.
Swaerachtigh, Somwhat Heavy or Greevyous.
Swaeren last, Heavy Burden.
Swaarder, Heavier, or more Heavy.
de Swaerste, The Heaviest.
Swaerheyt, *Swaerte*, Heaviness, Weightiness, or Ponderosity.
Swaerheyt van hoofde, Heaviness or Drowfiness of head.
Swaergeestigh, *Swaermoedigh*, Heavy-spirited, Heavy-headed, or Heavy-minded. Siet *Be-droeft*.
Swaerheydt des lijfs, Heavyness of body.
Swaerhoofdigh, Heavy headed.
Swaerhoofdigh zijn, To be Melancholy or Sad.
Swaerlijck, Heavyly, or Greevyously.
Swaerlijck gestraft zijn, To be Greevyously punished.
Swaerwichtigh, Heavy, Weighty, or Ponderous.
Swaer Ongemackelijck, Hard, Difficult, or Uncasy.
Swaer om te doen, Heavy or Hard to be don.
Swaer om te verstaen, Hard or Difficult to understand.
Swaer werck, *Swaeren arbeydt*, Laborious work, or Sore or Great labour.
Swaerachtigh, Somwhat Hard or Difficult.

SWA SWE

Swaerheyt, *Swaerigheyt*, *Swaernisse*, Hardness, or Difficulty.
Swaerlijck, Hardly, Difficultly, or Scarcely.
Swaerlijck ter herten nemen, To Take deeply to hart.
Swaer van kinde, ofte *Swanger*, Great with Child.
Swaerde van speck, The Sword or Skin of Bacon.
Swaerigheyt, *ick hebbe hem Swaerigheyt aengedaen*, Fighting, or Troubling, as, I have put him in a Fright, or I have put him to Trouble.
maect geen Swaerigheyt, Take no Care, or Let it not Trouble you.
Swager, Father in Law, or my Wives Father.
Swager, Son in Law, or the Husband of my daughter.
Swager, Brother in Law.
Swagerinne, Sister in Law.
Swagers, Brotheren in Law, who have married two Sisters.
Swagerschap, Kindred by Brothers and Sisters.
Swaluwe, Swallow.
Swaluwe staerten, ofte *Banden daer de balkken aen malkanderen mede gehecht worden*, Bands wherewith Beams are fastned one to another.
Swam, *Swamme*, Sponge.
Swanck, Moment.
Swanck, Shaking, or Moving.
in Swanck gaen, To go its Course, or to take its Swing.
Swancken, *Swanckelen*, To Reel, to Stagger, or Swing.
Swangere vrouwe, *vrouwe die kindt draecht*, Great-bellied Woman, or Woman with Child.
Swanger zijn, To be big with Child.
Swart, Siet *Swert*.
Swavel, *Solphur*, Brimstone.
Swavelsock, Match, or Broach.
SWEDEN, The Kingdom of SWETHLAND.
Swemmer, Diver, Ducker, or Didopper.
Sweepe, Whip, or Scourge.
Sweepen, *met Sweepen slaen*, To Whip, to Scourge, or to Strike with a Whip.

Sweerd.

S W E

Sweerd, *Sweert*, Sword.
bloot Sweerd, Naked Sword.
het Sweerd aen de zijde hangen, To hang his Sword by his side.
het Sweerd uyt-trecken, To draw out a Sword.
het Sweerd in de sbeede steken, To put up his Sword into a Scabbard.
met een Sweerd door-steken, To thrust through with a Sword.
Sweerd-dans, Sword-dancing with the point upon the palme of ones hands or teeth.
Sweerd-danffer, Sword-dancer.
Sweerd-priem, Rapier put into a Staf.
Sweerd-vechter, Combatant, Fencer, or Player with a Sword or Swash-buckler.
Sweerd-veger, Cutler, or Fourbrusher of Swords.
Sweerd-visch, Sword-fish, about the greatness of a Salmon.
Sweerdetjen, Small or little Sword.
Sweere, Ulcer, Boil, Apostume, or Sore.
Sweere in den neuse, Ulcer or Boil on the nose.
Sweerachtigh, Ulcerous.
Sweeren, To Ulcerate, to becom a Boil or an Apostume.
Sweeringe, Ulceration, or Apostumation.
Sweeringe tot op het gebeente op-etende, Freting Ulcer or Sore that eats unto the bone.
Sweere, Sore, Ache, or Pain.
Hoofst-Sweere, Head-ache.
Sweeren, een Eedt doen, To Swear, or to take an Oath.
Sweeren ende Vloecken, To Swear, Curs, and Ban.
by Godt Sweeren, To Swear by God.
seer en stijf Sweeren, To Swear much and stiffly.
valscheijck Sweeren, To Swear falsely, or to Perjure.
Sweerer, Sweerder, Swearer.
Sweeringe, Oath, or Swearing.
Sweert, The Lee boards of a Boat.
Sweet, Sweat.
Sweetachtigh, Sweaty, or full of Sweat.
Sweet-doeck, Sweating-cloath, or Hand-kierchief.
Sweeten, To Sweat.
Sweetende, Sweating.
do Sweetende sickte, The Sweating sickness.
Sweeter, Sweater.

S W E

Sweet-gastjens, Sweating holes, or the Pores of ones body.
Sweetinge, Sweating.
Sweet-rockjen, Sweating Waist-coat.
Sweet-stove, *Sweet-badt*, Sweating Stew or Bath.
Swelg, The Gullet, or the Throat.
Swellen, Slicken, To Swallow or Gulp.
Swelgerye, Gluttony, or Gourmandizing.
Swelle, Swel, Swelling, or Tumour.
Swellen, To Swell.
Swellinge, Geswel, Swelling.
Swemmen, To Swim.
Over-Swemmen, To Swim over.
Uyt-Swemmen, To Swim out.
Swemmer, Swimmer.
Swemminge, Swimming.
Swencken, To Stumble.
Swencken, Om-keeren, To Wheele or Turn.
Swerm Byen, Swarm of Bees.
Swermen als Byen, To Swarm like Bees.
Swerm-kruyd, The herb white Vine, called in Latine Bryony.
Swermen, To Concur or Gather together.
Swerm, Congregation, or Gathering together.
Swermen, Sweruen, To Play the Vagabound, or to Run up and down hither and thither.
Swerner, Runer up and down, or Vagabound.
Swerner, Fantastical man, Heretick, or Sectary.
Swermeye, Dizziness or Huming in ones head.
Swermgeest, Fantastical, Wandring, or Erronious spirit.
Swert, Swart, Black, or Swart.
Swert worden, To grow Black.
Swertachtigh, Blackish, or Swarty.
Swertachtigh zijn, To becom Black, or to be Blackish or Swarty.
Swert-geel couleur, Green collour mingled with brown or dard yellow.
Swert-graeww couleur, Dark-gray collour.
Swerte Konste, Black Art, Magick, or Enchantment.
Swert-Konstenaer, Magician, or Negromancer.
Swert Paerd, Black Hors.
Swert Ruyster, Black Hors-man with Black Armes.

Swers-

S W E S W I

Swert-suster, Black-sister that annoints the Dead.
Swert-voet, Black-foot.
Swerten, *Swert maken*, To Blacken, or make Black.
Swert gemaect, Blacked, or Made Black or Swart.
Swertigheyt, Blackness, or Swartiness.
Swertsel, Blacking.
Schoenmakers Swertsel, Shoemakers Blacking.
Swertjen, Dogs name called BLACK.
Swerven, To Wander or Stagger up and down.
Sweeten, To Vapour, or Boast.
Sweetser, Vapourer, or Boaster.
Swevel, Brimstone, or Sulpher.
Sweven, To play the Vagabound, or to Wander up and down.
Swichten, To Appease, to Cease, or to Quiet.
Swichten, *Toe-geuen*, To Condescend or give way too.
doen Swichten, To make to Condescend, or to Yeild too.
Swichten de Meulen, To Lessen the Sailes of a Mill when it blows too hard, also, of a Ship.
Swick, Scourge, Swich, or Whip.
Swick, *Swanck*, Brandishing, or Shakeing.
Swick, *Swickjen*, Small Pearcer to give vent to a Barrill of beere.
Swicken, To Totter, or to Waggle.
Swier, Flourishing, kinde of Windeing or Turning.
Swieren, *Draeyen*, To Turne, or Winde.
Swieren, To Flourish in Turning or Windeing, also to reel & Stagger being drunk.
Swijcken, To become Feeble, Faint, or Weak.
Swijckinge, Enfeebling, Fainting, or Weakening.
Swijdighe veel volcks, A Great many people.
Swijgen, To Hould ones Peace, or to be Silent.
het gene dat men Swijgen moet, A Secret, or that which must be Concealed.
Swijgende, Houlding Pace, or Keeping Silence.
Stil swijgende, Still, Very Silent, or not speaking a word.
Swijgachtigh, Given to Silence.
Swijgachtigheyt, A Houlding ones Peace or Silence.
Swijghe stille, Hould thy Peace, or be Silent.

S W I S Y T A B

Swijm, *Beswijmtheit*, Diffiness, Swounding, or Fainting of the hart.
in Swijm leggen, To Lay in a Swound.
Swijmelen, To have Whimsyes or false Imaginations as in dreaming.
Swijmalen, To Sleep, or to Slumber.
Swijmelinge, Fancy or false Imagination.
Swijmelinge, Light Slumber.
Swijmelinge in het hoofd, Diffiness or Giddiness in the head.
Swijn, *Vercken*, Swine, or Hog.
Swijn-egel, Hedge-hog.
Swijn-Herder, Swine-Herd, or Keeper of Swine.
Swijn-puyfste, Swine-pox, or Hard tumour.
Swijn-schot, Swine-fly.
Swijn-spriet, Boars Spear.
Swelgen, To Swill, to Quaf, or to Swallow down. (mours.
Swillen, *Swellen*, To Swell or to Rise up in tumour.
Swillinge, *Swil*, *Swel*, Swelling, Soar, Inflammation, or Tumour.
Swillinge achter de ooren, Swelling, or Inflammation behinde or after ones eares.
SWITSERLANT, **SWITZERLAND**, or the Country of the Switfers.

S Y

S Y, Shee.
S *Sy is het*, Shee it is, or It is Shee.
Sy, *Sy-lieden*, They, or Them.
dat Sy wilden, If They would.
Sy *waren daer*, They where there.
Sy *roop*, Syrrupe.

T A

T *Aback*, Tobacco.
Taback in de rol, Tobacco in the roule.
Taback in 't blad, Tobacco in the leaf.
Verginy Taback, Virginia Tobacco.
Verynis Taback, Verynish or Spanish Tobacco.
Snyf-Taback, Snuffing Powder made of Tobacco.
Taback-doo, Tobacco box.
Tabacks-pijp, Tobacco pipe.
Taback-verkooper, Tobacco Seller.
Taback-vat, Hogshead for Tobacco.

P p p

Tabbaert,

T A B T A C T A D T A E

Tabbaert, A long Gown.
gevoeyerden Tabbaert, Lined or fured Gown.
Nacht-Tabbaert, Night-Gown.
Roww-Tabbaert, Mourning-Gown.
Vrouwen Tabbaert, Womans Gown.
Winter-Tabbaert, Gown of Freez or Rug.
Tabernakel, Tabernacle, or Pavilion.
Tachtentigh, *Achtentigh*, Eighty, or Foure Score.
Tachtentigh mael, Eighty times, or Foure Score times.
de Tachtentighste, The Eightieth.
T'achteren zijn, To Ow, to Remain, or to be in Arreere.
Tack, Bough, or Branch.
afgehouden Tack, Bough or Branch hewen or lopt of.
Tackjen, Small Bough, Branch, or Sprig.
Tacken ofte eynden van boomen, The Branches or Ends of trees.
Tacken, To Hew, Lop, or Cut down.
Tacken af-bouwen, To Hew, Cut, or Lop of Boughs or Branches.
een dief aem de Tacken hangen, To hang a theef upon a Bough or a Saag.
Tackelingen, Hewen Boughs or Branches.
Tackinge, Boughing or Branching out.
Taxse, Taxe, Tribute, Custom, or Impoft.
Tadde, *Tadde-moer*, A Bad Condition, naesty Scurrillous Woman.
Taeck, *Taxse*, *Dagh-werck*, Task, or Dayes work.
fijn Taeck doen, To Doe or Finish his Task.
Taeckel, *Hoofst-touw*, A Cable, or a great Rope.
Taeckel, Rope to draw a Boat over a River or Ford.
Taeckel, Rope tyed to the ende of a rowing Boat, to draw by strenght a great Ship after it.
Taeckelen, To Draw a great Ship with a Boat.
de Schepen Taeckelen, To Equipage or Rig Ship-ping.
bet Taeckelen der Schepen, The Tackling of Ships.
Taeckelinge, *Taeckel*, Munition, Rigings, or Instruments for Ships.
Taeckelen, To Binde, to Link, or to Tye.

T A E T A F

Taeckelen, *den breeck Op-Taeckelen*, To Tye up ones Breeches or Points.
Taeckse, Taxe, Tax, or Task.
Tael, *Tale*, Language, Speech, or Tongue.
de Engelsche Tael, The English Tongue.
de Bransoyfche Tael, The French Tongue.
de Latynfche Tael, The Latine Tongue.
Tael ende antwoorde, Speeche and Antwere.
wel ter Tael zijn, To be Eloquent, to be well Linguished, or to have a Ready Tongue.
niet wel ter Tael zijn, To be Rude or Ill of Speeche.
Taelen, *Spreken*, To Speak.
na yemandt Taelen, To Enquire or make Mention of one.
Taelwock Teycken, Tale nor Tideings.
Taelbaer, *Wel-fpreckende*, Eloquent, or good Speeche.
Tael-luyden, People that can interpret any Speeche.
Tael-man, *Tael-fpreker*, *Tael-voerder*, Interpreter, of strang Languages for an other.
Tael-man, *Tael-fpreker*, Oratour, or Speaker.
Tael-vaerdigh, Ready of Speeche, Eloquent, Fine, or Neatly spoken.
Tael-waerdigh, Memorable, or Worthy of memory.
Taenen, To Tan.
Taerte, Tart.
Taerte met kaes, Tart with fresh chees-curds, or chees-cake.
fijn Taerte geven, To give or pay his Tart.
Taertjen, Small Tart.
Taert-pan, A pan to bake a Tart in.
Taets, The Peg of a Casting-top.
Taets-tol, Casting top.
Taey, Tough, Hard, or Stif.
Taey vleesch, Tough meat, Hard, or not Rofsted enough.
Taeyachtigh, Somewhat Tough, Hard, or Stif.
Taey, *Taevaert*, Niggard.
Taeybeyt, *Taeyigbeyt*, Neerenefs, or Niggardliness.
Taf, *Taffety*, Sict *Taffetaf*.
Tafel, Table.
gedeckte Tafel om te gaen eten, Covered Table to eat upon.
de Tafel decken, To lay the cloath on the Table.

over

T A F

over Tafel, At Table, or at Meal.
van Tafel op-ſtaen, To Riſe from the Table.
ronde Tafel, Round Table.
de Tafel op-nemen, To take up the Table.
Tafel voor een yegelyck, Table for every one.
een Tafel dienen, To Serve at the Table.
ter Tafel ſitten, To Sit at the Table.
Tafel houden, To keep a Table.
Tafeltjen, Small Table.
Tafel-berdt, *Tellioor*, Trencher.
Tafel-bier, Table-beer, or Ordinary beer.
Tafel-dienaer, *Tafel-knecht*, Table Servant, or Waiter at the Table.
opperſte Tafel-dienaer, Maſter-ſuer, or Stuard that ſets the courſes or meſſes of meat on the Table.
Tafel-gaſt, Table-geſt.
Tafel-gerecht, Courſe or Meſs of Meats.
Tafel-houder, Maſter of an Ordinary, or Table-keeper.
Tafel-houder, Uſurer.
Tafel-kleedt, Table-carpet.
Tafel-knecht, Server at the Table.
Tafel-laken, *Amme-laken*, Table-cloath, or Napry to cover a Table.
Tafel-ringh, Chaplet or Ring to ſet diſhes upon to ſave the Table cloath.
Tafel-ronde, Knights of the round Table.
Tafel-ronde, Dinner, Feaſt, or Supper where every one bring ſin his Diſh.
Tafel om op te ſchryven, A Table to write upon, being made of a ſlat.
Tafel-ſpel, Table-play, or Table-Muſick.
Tafel-tabbaert, *Nacht-Tabbaert*, Night-Gown.
Tafel-vriendt, Table-friend, or one that ſeeks after dainty meat, or an Intruder.
Tafel-wijn, Table-wine, or Ordinary wine.
Tafel-zilver, Plate or Silver-diſhes which are uſed upon the table.
Tafel van een boeck, *Regiſter*, Table or Regiſter of a book.
Tafel, *Tafel-boeck*, Table-book.
Tafel daer de Wiſſelaers rekenen, Table of Exchange.
Tafelier, *Tafel-houder*, Custom-maſter, or Caſheer.
Tafel van woecker, Uſurers Table.
Tafereel, Painters Table or Board.
Tafereeltjen, Tablet, or ſmall Board.

TAF TAL TAM TAN

Taffetaſ, *Taffery*.
Tal, Siet *Getal*.
Tale, Siet *Tack*.
Tal-bout, Cleſt-wood ſould by Tale.
Tal-meeſter, Arithmetician.
Talie, Taily.
de Talie in Muſſick, The Tenor in Muſick.
Tallioor, Siet *Tellioor*.
Talmen, To be long about any buſineſs, or to be ſlow in effecting any work.
Talmery, Slowneſs or Slackneſs in any buſineſs.
Tal-ſchrift, Cyfer-wrieking.
Tam, Tame, Gentle, or Tractable.
dat komt Tam, That coms Juſt to the propoſition.
Tam maken, *Temmen*, To Tame, or make tame, Gentle, or Tractable.
Tam worden, To grow Tame, or to Wax Gentle.
Tambeyt, *Tammigheyt der beeſten*, Tameneſs of Beaſts or Cattle.
Tamboer, Drummer.
Tamelyck, *Tamigh*, Comly, Convenient, or Seemely.
bet is wel Tamelyck, It is Comly, it is Convenient, or it is Meet.
Tamelyck groot, Reasonable great.
Tamelyck te paſſe zyn, To be Reasonable well.
Tamelycke ſchoonheyt, Reasonable Fair or Beautiful.
Tamelycken, Comly, Conveniently, or Reasonably.
Tamelyckbeyt, Comlyneſs, Conveniency, Reasonableneſs, or Seemlyneſs.
Tameriſch-boom, Tameriſch-tree.
Tamme beeſten, Tame Beaſts or Cattle.
Tamme Cicoreye, The hearb Cicory.
Tamme Endt-vogel, Tame Duck.
Tanden yemanden, To Invade or Fall upon one.
Tand van een kam, The Tooth of a Comb.
Tand, Tooth.
Tanden, To Breed Teeth.
Back-Tanden, Great or Chawing Teeth.
knerſen op de Tanden, To Gnash or Grate ones Teeth.
knerſinge der Tanden, Gnashing or Grateing of ones Teeth.
de Tanden penteren, To Pick ones Teeth.
ſtinckende Tanden, Stinking Teeth.

Voor-Tanden, Foore-Teeth.
Tanden des muers, Teeth of a Wall.
Tand-beenen, Bones wherein the Teeth are fastned.
Tand-ho'letjens, Hollowness of Teeth.
Tand-loos, *Tandeloos*, Toothless.
Tand-loos maken, To Dash or Break out ones Teeth.
Tand-pijn, *Tand-sweer*, Tooth ach.
Tand-scheurfel, Powder to Rub the Teet.
Tand-stooker, Pick-Tooth.
Tand-trecken, To Draw out the Tooth, or to Pull out the Tooth.
Tand-trecker, Tooth-drawer.
Tand-treckertjen, Small paire of Pincers to Draw or Pull out Teeth.
Tand-treckinge, Tooth drawing, or Pulling out of Teeth.
Tand-vleesch, Gums.
Tand-wijse, After the manner of Teeth.
bet Tanen der Son, The Tanning of the Sun.
Tange, Paire of Tongs.
Tange daer men de tanden mede uyt-treekt, Small Pincer wherewith ones teeth are drawn out.
een quaet-doender met gloeyende Tangen nippen, To Pinch a malefactour with glowing Pincers or Tongs.
Tangertjen daer de Chirurgijns 't quaeds vleesch mede uyt-trecken, Pair of Small Pincers, wherewith Chirurgicals pull out dead flesh.
Tanger, Sharp, or Tart upon the Tongue.
Tangere kaas, Tart or Byting cheese.
Tant, *Kerf*, Notch.
Tap, *Kraen*, Spigget, or Crane.
Tap, *Stopfel*, Bung, or Stopple.
Tap, Selling by retale.
Tap huys, Tavern or Ale-hous, where Wine, Beere, or Ale is fould.
Tapjen in de kele, The Tap or Swelling of the roof of the mouth.
Tapjens kwydt, The hearb Tongue-blade, or Hors-tongue.
Tapisserye, *Tapijt*, Tapistry, or Hangings.
Tapissery daer alderhande beesten in getrocken zijn, Tapistry or Hangings where all manner of beasts are wrought in. (stry.)
met Tapisserye behangen, To Hang with Tapistry.
Tapisserye maken, To make Tapistry or Hangings.

Tapissier, Maker of Tapistry or Hangings.
Tappen, To Tap, or Draw wine or Beere.
Tapper, Ale-hous keeper, or Tapster.
Tapper, Seller of small wares.
Tarbot, A Sea-fish.
Tarnen, *Ontarnen*, To Torken an ould suit turning the inside outward.
TARTARIE, **TARTARY**, A great Country.
de Tartariers, The Tartars, or Tartarians.
Tas, Shock, Pile, or Heap.
Hoy-Tas, Cock, or Stack of Hay.
Tas, Purse, Pouch, or Bag.
vrouwen Tas, A Womaus Purse, Pouch, or Bag.
Tas maker, Pouch-maker, or Purse-maker.
Tas bouts, Pile of wood.
Tassen, To make in Stocks, Piles, or Heapes. *Siet Hoopen*.
Tasten, To Touch, to Taft, to Feele, or to Handle.
de pols Tasten, To Feele the Pulse.
een anders huys-vrouwte Aen-Tasten, To Feele an other mans wife dishouedly.
Taft toe, Taft, Taft the meat, Touch, or Handle.
met den Taft, With or by Feeling.
Tastende, Feeling, Touching, or Handling.
al Tastende gaen, To go Feelingly.
Taft, *Tastinge*, Touching, Feeling, or Handling.
Taster, Toucher, Feeler, or Handler.
Tateraer, Stutterer, or Stammerer.
Tateren, To Speak with a Shrill noise, or to Sound tarantara with a Trumpet.
Tateren, To Slur, or to Doe a thing Slubberingly.
Tateringe, Stammering, or Stuttering.
Tateringe der Trompetten, Tarantara, or the Noise of a Trumpet.
Tatewalen, To speak Abruptely or Brokenly in any Speech or Language.
Taverne, Tavern where wine is fould.
Tavernier, Tavern-keeper, or In-keeper.
Taxeren, To Tax, to Value, or to Set a Price upon.
Taxeringe, Taxing, Valuing, or Setting a Price upon.
Tay, Tough, Hard, or Unplyable.

TE, To, or Too, set before a Noun, or a Verbe.

Te bedde leggen, To Lay a bed.
Te bewaren geven, To Give one to keep.
Te degen, To be as it should be.
Te gast woden, To Invite, or to a Feast.
Te gast zijn, To bee at a Feast.
Te gronde gaen, To Go to the ground.
Te groot, Too Great, or too Big.
Te dingen, To Cheapen.
Te doen geven, To Give one to doe, or to Give oneself work.
Te gemoet gaen, To Go to meet.
Te hem-waerts, Towards him.
Te heur-waerts, Towards her. (quaint.)
Te kennen geven, To make known or to acquaint.
Te kleyu, Too Little, or too Small.
Te lande, By Land.
Te lesen hebben, To have to Read.
Te leur stellen, To Put of from time to time.
Te LEUVEN, At LOVAINE.
Te luttel, Too Little.
Te my-waerts, Towards mee.
Te nacht, To Night, or the nigh past.
Te niet doen, To Annihilate, or to Dis-anull.
Te P A R I S, At P A R I S.
Te pas zijn, To bee fit or Convenient.
Te recht, B^r Right, or Rightly.
Te samen, Together.
Te samen gaen, To Go together.
Te sicheep gaen, To Go aboard.
Te vergeefs, In vain, or to no Effect, or Purpose.
Te veel, Too Much.
Te voete gaen, To Go a foot.
Te voren, Before, or Afore.
Te vreden zijn, To be Contented.
Te weegb brengen, To bring to pass.
Te wijle Whilest, or in the mean While.
Teef, A Bitch.
Teel-lands, Fruytfull land.
Teel-man, Husbandman, Cultiver, or Tiller of grounds.
Teel-tijdt, Time of Engendering.
Teel-zucht, Desire of Engendering.
Teelen, **Telen**, To Propagate, or to Manure or Till lands.

Teelinge, Incomes, Rent, or Revenuë.
de Teelt, *ofte Teelte*, The fit time and season when Heerings, Mulletts, or other fish are taken.

Teem, Theam whereof one discourseth.
Teem, *Hooy-teem*, Long Staf or Fork to gather up hay into shocks.
buyten sijn Teem gaen, To Go from his Theam, discourse, or to be Extravagant.
Teemelijck, Reasonable.
Teemst, Sive to Sift any thing.
Teen, Oysier, or Twig.
Teen, *de Teenen*, Toe, or the Toes of ones feet.
den grooten Teem, The great Toe.
Teenen, Oysiers.
phaetse daer Teenen wasschen, Place where Oysiers grow.
op sijn Teenen gaen, To Go upon his Tip-toes.
Teenemael, Wholly, Together, or at Once.
Teenemael in gieten, To Powre in all together.
Teer, *Weeck*, Tender, Lenitive, Gentle, Feeble, Weak, or Delicate.
Teertjens, *Teerachtigh*, Tender, Tendrish, or Delicate.
seer Teertjens, Very Tender, or Delicate.
Teertjens worden, To Grow or Wax Tender or Delicate, or to wax Thin.
Teerbeydt, Tenderness.
Teerlijck, *Teertjen*, Tenderly.
Teeren, To Concoct or Digest in the Maw or Stomack.
Teeren in de berberge, To Bait, or to Refresh ones self at an In.
Teerende sieckte, Languishing sickness, Pyneing, or Consumption.
die een Teerende sieckte heeft, He that is in a Consumption.
Teeringe, Concoction, or Digestion of the Stomack.
Teer-geldt, Spending money.
Teer-geselle, Boarder, or one that is in Dyet.
Teer-buys, Tavern, or In.
Teer-kost, *Teeringe*, Cost, Charges, or Spending-money upon a journey.
Teer-sack, Wallet, Bag, or Knap-sack.
Teer, Tar.
Teer-ketel, A Tar-kettle.

T E E T E F T E G

Teer-ton, A Tar barrill.
Teer-tuyn, A Garden or Place wheare they go
 a junketing.
Teerlingh, Dy.
Teerlingen, Dice.
met Teerlingen spelen, To Play at Dice.
Teerlingh-spel, Playing at Dice.
Teerlingh-werp, Cast at Dice.
Teerlings-wijse, After a Square manner, or
 Square as a Dy.
Teffens, *Seffens*, Together.
Tegel, *Tegel-steen*, Tile.
Tegen, *Tegens*, Against, or Counter,
Tegen het gebodt, Against the Command, or
 Decree.
daer Tegen, Contrary, or Countrary-way. *daer*
by is my Tegen, He is Against mee.
de spijs is my Tegen, The meat is Against my
 Stomack.
het schrijven is my Tegen, The writeing is
 Against mee.
Tegen den avondt, Against the Evening.
dat Tegen is, That is Contrary, or Oppo-
 site.
Tegen mijn danck, Against my will, or Maugre
 mee.
Tegen sijn danck, Against his will.
Tegen over, Right over, or, on the Other
 side.
Tegen yemandt questie hebben, To have a que-
 stion, or a quarrell Against one.
Tegen wien hebt ghy 't? Against whome art
 you it?
Tegen-bergh, Counter-mount.
Tegen-borge, Counter-pledge.
Tegen-deel, Contrary-part.
Tegen-draet, Counter-thread.
Tegen-gaen, To Go Against.
Tegen-schrijfte, *Tegenbrief*, A Counter writeing,
 or Counter letter.
Tegen-gewichte, Counter-pois, Counter-bal-
 lance, or Weight.
Tegen-graven, To Counter-mine.
Tegen-graver, Counter-miner.
Tegen-gravinge, Counter-mining.
Tegenheydt, Contraryety.
Tegenheydt, *Walge*, An Antipathy, or Loathing.
Tegenheydt, *Weer-zin*, An Adverss, or Opposi-
 tion to a thing.

T E G

Tegen heuge ende meuge, Against ones hart,
 minde, will, or maugre.
Tegen-bouden, To Retain, or to Keep back.
Tegen-klincken, To Refound, or to give an
 Eccho.
Tegen-klinckinge, *Tegen-klauck*, *Weder-klauck*,
 Refounding, Eccho, or Sounding against.
Tegen-komen, To Com against, to Meet, to
 Encounter, or to Prevent.
Tegen-komste, Meeting, Encounter, or Coming
 against.
Tegen-loopen, To Run against.
Tegen op-saen, *Tegen-preutelen*, To Oppose, or
 to Prate against.
Tegen-partye, Adversary, or Foe.
Tegen-partijden, To Strive, or to Contest
 against.
Tegen-partijder, An Adverss party, or Contrary
 party.
Tegen-schenck, Remuneration, or Reward.
Tegen-schrijven, To write Against.
Tegen-seggen, To speak Against.
Tegen-spannigh, Rebellious.
Tegen-spartelen, *Tegen-strijden*, To Strive or
 Struggle Against.
Tegen-spoedt, Adversity, or Encumbrance.
Tegen-spreken, To Contradict, or to Gain-
 say.
Tegen yemandt spreken, To Speak to one.
Tegen-saen, *Walgen*, To Loath, or to be Against.
Tegen-saen, To Resist, or to Withstand.
niet Tegen-saende, Not with-standing.
Tegen-stellen, To Oppose, or set against.
Tegen-steller, Opposer, or he that Sets himself
 Against one.
Tegen-stellinge, Opposition, or Setting against.
Tegen-steunen, To lean Against.
Tegen-stooten, To thrust Against.
Tegen-strijden, To Rebell or Strive Against.
Tegen-strijder, An Opposer, or a Striver
 Against.
Tegen-strijdt, Repulce.
Tegen-weer, Resistance.
Tegen-weer, Resistance, or Opposition.
Tegen-werpen, To Object, or Cast Against.
Tegen werpinge, Objection.
Tegen-wille, Contrary will, or Minde, or Against
 ones will.
Tegen-willigh, A Contrary will.

Tegen-

TEG TEL TEM

Tegen windt, Contrary winde.
Tegenwoordigh, Present, or at hand.
niet Tegenwoordigh, Not Present, or Absent.
hem-selven Tegenwoordigh maecken, To Make himself Present.
Tegenwoordigh zijn, To be Present.
den Tegenwoordigen tijdt, The Present time.
Tegenwoordighbeydt, Presence.
in zijn Tegenwoordigeydt, In his Presence.
Tegenwoordighlijck, Now, at this Present, or Presently
Tegen-zegger, Contradictour, or Gain-fayer.
Tegen-zegginge, Contradiction, or Gain-faying.
Tegen-zetten, To Oppose, or to be Against.
Telen, ofte *Teelen*, To Engender, or to Procreate.
Telge, Small Bough, or Branch.
Telsoor, Trencher.
vier-kant Telsoor, Foure-square Trencher.
Telsoor lecken, To Flatter, or to Sooth for meat.
Telsoor-lecker, Flatterer, or Soother for victuals, Parasite, or Trencher-liker.
Telbier, Numerable, or that may be Tould, or Counted
Tellen, To Tell, to Number, or to Count.
op zijn vingeren Tellen, To Tell or to Count upon his fingers.
Teller, Teller, Counter, or Number.
Tellinge, Telling, Counting, Numbring, or Numeration.
Temmen, To Tame, or make Gentle.
hem-selven Temmen, To Tame or to Bridle himself, or to Refrain himself.
zijn gramfchap Temmen, To Bridle his anger.
Temmelijck, Tameable, or that may be Tamed.
Temmer, Tamer, or Bridler.
Temminge, Taming, Bridling, or Refraining.
Tempeest, Tempest, or Storm.
Tempeesten, To be Tempestuous, or Stormy.
Tempeestigh, Tempestuous, or Stormy weather.
Tempel, Temple.
Temperen, To be Temperate or Moderate, or to Mix or Mingle.
Temperinge, Temp-ration, or Mixing.

TEN TER

Ten, To, or To the.
Ten xv dat ick onrecht hebbe, Unless that I be in the wrong, or Unless I am abused.
Tendeelen, In Part.
Ten eersten, First, or Firstly, or at the first.
Ten hooghsten, At the highest.
Ten laetsten, At the last or finally.
Ten minsten, At Least.
Ten tijde van, At the time of.
Tente, Tent, or Pavillion.
Tente, Tent to Put into wounds or hurts.
Tenten-meeſter, Tent-maſter, or Marshall of a Camp.
Tenten ſlaen, To Pitch, or Set up Tents.
Tent-yſer, A Probe, being a Chyrurgeons Inſtrument to ſearch a wound.
Tentéren, To Tempt, or Try.
de Tepel van de borſten, The Teat of the breaſt, or of a Dug.
Ter, To, or To the.
Ter contrarie, Contrary wife.
Ter rechter handt, At, or on the right hand.
Ter rechter tijdt, At the right time, or Juſt upon the nick.
Ter ſtadtwaerts, Towards the town.
Terwyle, While, or in the while or time.
Ter zijde, Sidelings, or beſide.
Ter, Terre, Tar.
Terghachtigh, Given to Vexing, Provoking, or Stiring up.
Tergen, To Vex, or Ex-aſperate, to Stir up, or Provoke.
de honden Tergen, To Fleſh, or Set on dogs.
Terger, Vexer, Stiring up, or Provoker.
Terginge, Vexing, Ex-aſperating, Provoking, or Inciting.
Termijn, Term, Terme, or Space of time.
Termijn, korten *Termijn*, Space, or ſhort Space, or ſhort Time.
Termijn van twee dagen, Space of two dayes.
duerende den Termijn van drie maenden, During the Time or Space of three months.
Terminéren, To Termin, or to End.
Term-genoot, ofte *Pael-genoot*, Pale ſet up that bounds lands and limits.
Terpentijn, Terpentin.
Terpentijnboom, Terpentin-tree.
Terſtond, *Strack*, Presently, Immediately, or Quickly.

T E

nu Terstondt, Now Presently, or By and By.
Terwe, Weyte, Wheat.
Terwen broodt, Wheaten bread.
Terwijlen, In the Mean time.
Test, Teyle, A Test or Earthen pan to put fire in or Tyle.
Testament, Uysterste-wille, Testament, or ones Last will.
sonder Testament sterven, To Dy without a will or Testament.
by Testament besetten ofte achterlaten, To make or Leave by Will or Testament, or to give a Legacy.
die wat by Testament beset is, He that hath made him somthing by Will or Legacy.
dat tot een Testament behoort, That which belongeth to a Will or a Testament.
yet door Testament gelaten, Somthing left by Testament or Legacy.
Testament maecken, To make a Will or Testament.
Testament-maecker, Testateur, Maker of a Will; Testament, or Testateur.
Testament-vervalscher, Falsifier of a Testament.
Testamenteurs, Executours of ones Will.
Teve, Bitch.
Teugel van een toom, Rain of a bridle.
grote Teugen drincken, To Quaf or to drink great Draughts.
Teugh, Draught.
Teugh wijns, Daught of wine.
Teuter quaet, A Childe that is wanton and mischievous.
Text ofte de principale Materie ofte In-boudt van een boeck, Text, or the principall Matter or Contents in a book.
Teycken, Signe, or Token.
Teycken aen de pater-noster, A Mark upon the Pater-noster used by Papiests in their Prayers or Ave-Maries.
Teycken geven, To give a Mark or Token.
hemels Teycken, The Signes of the Heavens.
Teycken-beduyder, A Prognostigatour.
Teycken-sleck, A Fescue wheare with little children are shown their lesson.
Teyckenaer, A Noter or Marker.
Teyckenen, To Marke or Note, or to set a mark.
Teycken konst, The art of Drawing & Liming.

TEY TH TI

Teyckenen, de kaets Teycken, To Mark the chases at the tennis court.
Teyckenen der liefde, Signes and Tokens of love.
Teyckenen doen, To make signes & Tokens.
Teyckenen, met Teyckenen bewijfen, To Avouch a thing by wrightings that are signed.
Teyckenen met sijn handt, To Signe with his hand.
Teyckenen de plaetse, To Noate the place.
Teyckeninge, Noating, or Marking.
Teyle, Tyle, or Hollow earthen Dish with holes, or Cullender.
Teyle met gaten, Earthen Dish with holes, or Cullender.

T H

T*Hien*, Ten.
Thien ten hondert, At Ten in the hundredh.
een Thiende in't getal, A Tenth in number.
Thiende geven, To give Tithes.
de Thienden, The Tithes, or Tenths.
de Thienden in setten ofte nemen, To Impose, or to take Tithes.
den Thienden man, The Tenth man.
Thiender-bande, Ten manner, or Ten sorts.
THIENEN, A Town in Brabant called
THIEN.
het getal van Thiennen, The number of Ten.
Thien mael, Thien-reyfe, Ten Times.
Thien-mael dobbel, Ten times double.
de Thienste, The Tenth.
de Thienste-mael, The Tenth time.
Thienvoudigh, Ten-fould.
Thijm, The herb Thime.
Thresoor, Treasure.
Throon, Throne.
yemandt van den Throon stooten, To trust one from the Throne.

T I

T*'jancken*, The Jalping and Barcking of dogs.
Tichel, Tichel-steen, Brick, or Tile.
Ticheltjen, Small Brick or Tile.
Tichel-backer, Maker of Bricks or Tiles.
Tichel-dack, Tichelen-dack, Tiled-roofe.
Tichel-decker, Tiler, or Tile-layer.
Tichel-gat, Tile-gutter, or Brick-gutter.

Tichel.

T I C T I E T I J

Tickel-oven, *Tichelerye*, Brick-kille.
Tichte, Crime, Accufation, or Impeachment.
Tichte ende Aensprake doen, To Begin a Suite or an Action.
Ticken, A play used by children, called Tutch and Take.
Ticktack berdt, Pajr of Tables, or Ches-board.
Ticktacken, To Play at Tables.
Tier, Gesture, or Countenance.
Tier, Augmentation, Increas, or Growth.
Tier, *Getier*, Nois, Stir, or Tumult.
Tierem, To make a Nois, or to Bawl.
Tierem, To make an Uprore or a Tumult.
Tierem, To make a Nois, or to be Boiftrous.
Tierem, To Maintain or Behave himself in futch and futch a manner.
Tierem, *Gelucken*, To Fall out either good or evill.
bet werck en wil niet Tierem, The work will not go forward.
bet en wil met hem niet Tierem, The Fortune is contrary to him, or he doth not Thrive.
Tierenteyn, Vesture or Garment of linsy, woollsy or of a Stuf called Tarentin.
Tieribus, Foolish, or Wanton.
Tierigh, *Weldijende*, It Succeeds well, or it Goes well.
Tieringe, Nois, Tempest, or Boiftrous.
bet Tiert met hem seer wel, He Prospers, or Thrives very well.
Tijck, Tike, or Tike of a bed.
Tijck-wever, Tike-weaver.
Tijde, *Tije*, *Getijde*, The Tide.
Tijde-baven, *Tije-baven*, Sea-haven where it Ebs and Flows.
in't rechte Tijden ofte Tijen, To Cite or Call one before a Judge.
Tijdige dochter, Maid that is Ripe for Mariage, or Mariageable.
Tijdige vruchten, Ripe or Seasonable fruits.
Tijdigh, Time, Season, or Opportunity.
Tijdigh, Season, or Ripe.
Tijdigheydt, Seasonableness, or Right time.
Tijdigh worden, To com in Season.
Tijdinge, News, or Tidings.
Tijdinge brengen, To bring Tidings.
Tijdt, *Snysoen*, Time, or Season.
Tijds ende wijle, Time and while.
voorleden Tijds, Time past.

T I J T I L T I M

toekomende Tijdt, The Future time, or time to com.
bem na den Tijdt voegen, To Temporize, to Fit, or to Accommodate himself according to the time.
Tijdt hebben, To have Time or Leafure.
met der Tijdt, In Time.
doen ter Tijdt, At that Time.
den Tijdt verbeiden, To Stay for the Time or Opportunity.
langen Tijdt te voren, Long time before.
in Tijds, rechte te Tijde, In time, in Puding-time, or Just at the time or season.
ter Tijdt toe, Untill that.
buyten Tijds, Out of time or season.
den Tijdt van vier jaren, The time of four years.
den Tijdt van hondert jaren, The time or space of a hundred years, or an Age.
den Tijdt verdrijven, To Pais away the time, or to Recreate.
Tijdt-gemoot, Of one and the same Age.
Tijdtlyck, Temporall, or which Lasts but for a time.
Tijdtlycke goederen, Temporall goods.
Tijdtlyck leven, Temporall time.
Tijdt-kortinge, Recreation.
Tijds-lijdt, lijd den Tijdt, An idle Fellow, or a Doer of nothing.
Tijdt-verdrijf, Pais time, or Recreation.
Tijdt-verlies, Lofs of time.
ergens na toe Tijen, To Go or Journey som-whether.
Tijgen, Toogen, To Shew, to Attache, or to Impute.
Tijger, Tiger, a swift beaft in Hyrcania.
Tijlloof, A Flower that growed in February and March, called a white Daffadill.
Tijtel, Title.
Til, daer is yets in Til, There is fomthing in Agitation.
Til-baer goedt, Tilbaer have, Toolcs, or Moveables.
Tille, Dwyve-til, Falling bridge to catch doves or pigeons.
Tillen, Heffen, To Heave, or to Lift up.
Tilpen, The Cry of Larks or other Birds.
Timber, Timmer, Timber, or Structure.
Timmer van een helm, Plum of feathers on the top of a Helmet.

TIM TIN TIP TIR TIT

Timmer van een een Klooster, Spire of a Cloister, where the Bell hangs
Timmeren, To Build, to Edify, or to Timber.
een huys Timmeren, To Build or Edify a hous.
Timmeragie, Timbring, Building, or Structure.
Timmer bos, Wood-wharf.
Timmer-hout, Timber-wood.
Timmeringe, Timbring, or Building.
Timmerman, Carpenter.
Timmermeester, Master-carpenter.
Timp, Angle, Corner, or Nook.
Timp, Bun, or Foure-corned loaf of bread, or Cantell of bread.
druckers Tympaen, Timpan, or Instrument used in Printers presses.
Tin, Tin, or Pewter.
Tinne-gieter, A Pewterer, or Caster of Tin.
een Tinne-pot, A Pewter pot.
Tinne-werck, Pewter-work
Tinnen der mueren, Crannies of walls.
Tinte, *Tintel yfer*, Instrument wherewith Chirurgicalians searck wounds.
Tinte, *Tente*, *Wiecke*, Tent for a wound.
Tintel, Tinder.
Tintelen, *Klincken*, To Ring, Tingle, or make a Nois like brafs.
Tintelen, *Ketelen*, *Tinten*, To Tickle.
de vingeren Tintelen van koude, The fingers Tingle with could.
Tinteling, Tingleing. (gers.
Tinteling der vingeren, Tingleing of the fin-
Tinten, *Tintelen*, To Try the depth of a wound with the Chirurgicalians Instrument.
Tip, *Tipjen*, Point, or Tip.
Tip-kanne, Pot or Can Tipped with silver.
Tipjen van de oore, Tip of the ear.
Tipjen van de borst, Teat of the breast.
Tips, *Korffeligh*, Techey, Frample, Displeased, or Disturbed
Tiran, *Tyran*, Tyrant.
Tirannie, *ofte Tirannigbeydt*, Tyranny, or Cruelty.
Tiranwigh, Tyrannicall, or Cruell.
Tirannighlyck, Tirannically, or Cruelly.
Tirannijeren, To Tyrannize.
Titel, *Tittel*, Title.
een boogen Titel voeren, To have a high or a great Tittle.

TIT TOB TOC TOE

Tittel, Tittle or Point over a letter for the shortning of a word.

T O

T *Obbe*, A Tub, or washing Tub.
Toch, *Doch*, Truly, Verely, or But.
ja Toch, Yea Truly, yea Verely, or yes Forsooth.
Toch gaet van hier believet u, But go from hence if it please you.
Tocht, A Dowry so long as one lives.
Tocht, March, or Expedition.
Tocht, Wind comming at a door or window.
Tocht, *Af-tocht*, Gutter, or Sink.
Tocht, *Tucht*, Discipline, or Correction.
Tocht des behrs, March, or Expedition of an Army.
Tochtener, Dowager.
Tochteneresse, Dowagerels.
Tockellen, To Grate one Against an other.
Toe, *als*, *hem ergens Toe-begeven*, To, as, To Adiect or Betake himself too somthing.
Toe-bedingen, To Bargain, to have tom thing in to the Bargain made.
Toe-behooren, To Appertain or Belong to.
Toe-behoorte, Appertenance, or Dependance.
het huys met sijn Toe-behoorte, The hous with its Appertenances.
Toe-bereyden, To Prepare, or Make ready.
Toe-betrouwen, To trust, or Intrust.
Toe-binden, To binde Too.
Toe-brengen, To bring Too.
Toedammen, To dam up, or to stop a passage.
Toedecken, To Cover, or Cover Too.
Toedencken, To think Too or upon.
ergens Toe dienen, To Serve to som use.
dat dient hier Toe, That Serve for this use, or is Serviceable hereuntoo.
Toe-doen, To Ad or Joyn untoo.
van den sijnen Toe-doen, To Ad som thing of his own.
Toedoen, *als*, *de deur Toedoen*, To Shut, as, To Shut the door.
Toedoender, Adder, or Joyner Too.
Toedoeninge, Adding Too, Addition, or Adjection.
Toedoeninge, Shuting or Locking Too.
Toedowen, To Press Too.
Toedragen, To Bring too.

Toe-

T O E

Toedrincken, To Drink to one.
Toedrukken, To Press or Close together.
Toe-eygenen, To Apply, to Appropriate, or to Dedicate.
hem-selven Toe-eygenen, To Apply, to Appropriate, or to Attribute himself.
Toe-eygeninge, Applying, Application, Appropriating, or Dedication.
de eere staet u Toe, The honour Appertains to you.
Toegaen, To Go Too.
Toegaen, To Go Too, or to Have access.
het gaet wel Toe, It Goes well forward.
Toegangh, Access, Entrance, or Way.
Toegangh ende Af-scheydt, Access and Leave.
Toegangh hebben, To have Access or Entrance.
Toegedaen, Addicted Too, and Given Too.
Toegedaen, Added or Joyned to.
Toegedaen, Shut to, or Locked too.
daer is veel tot dat Toegedaen, There is much Added to it.
Toegedaen zijn, To be Affected or Inclined too.
Toege-eygent, Applied, Appropriated, or Dedicated.
Toegehoort, Harkened, or Heard to.
Toegekomen, Hapned, Arrived, or Falne too.
Toegekomen, Came, Befell, or Hapned.
dat is mijn Toegekomen, That hath hapned, or Befallen to me.
Toegelaten, Permitted, or Suffered.
Toegeleydt, Allowed, or Geven.
Toegeleydt, Conducted to, or Lead unto.
Toegemaect, Adorned, Apparelled, or Suborned.
Toegenamt, Getoenaemt, Surnamed.
Toegenegen, Adhereing too.
Toegeyght, *Toegenegen*, Affected, Inclined, or Bowed down.
Toegenomen, Augmented, Encreased.
Toegenomen, Toke unto.
Toegeraden, Perfwaded, Advised, or Counsell'd too.
Toegerust, Fitted, or Accoutered for any enterprise or designe.
Toegerust, Adorned, Prepared, Decked, or Rigged.
Toegeschiedt, Addressed, Appropriated, Destined, Directed, or Ordained.

T O E

Toegeschreven, Ascribed, Attributed, Imputed.
Toegeseydt, Promised.
Toegesloten, Shut, Closed, or Locked too.
Toegesproken, Spoken to ones face.
Toegestaen, Accepted of.
Toegetrocken, Drawn, or Shut too.
Toegeval, Accident, Casualty, or Chance.
Toegevallen, Adhered, or Betaked too.
sy zijn den vyant Toegevallen, They are Faln to the Enemy.
Toegeven, To Give over and above measure.
Toegeven, To Attribute, to Bear with, to Support, or to Yeeld too.
men moet den ouderdom wat Toegeven, Men must Bear with Age in som things.
geeft my dat Toe, Bear with me in that.
Toegevinge, Bearing with, or Yeelding too.
Toegewasschen, Encreased, Grown, or Waxed.
Toegift, Toemate, Measure over and above.
Toegraeuwen, To Speak Snappishly, or Snarlingly to any one.
Toegrendelen, To Boul't too.
Toegrijnen, To make mouth at any one.
Toegrjpen, To Snatch or Catch at any thing.
Toegroeyen, To Wax, or Incres.
Toebacken, To Hack too, or Chop too.
Toehaecten, To Graple to, or Hook too.
Toeheelen, To Heale too.
Toehoorder, Auditour, Harkener too, or Hearer too.
Toehooren, To Give audience, or Harken too.
Toehooren, To Belong, or to Appertain untoo.
naerstelijcken Toehooren, To Hear attentively or diligently.
Toehooringe, Harkening, or Hearing too.
Toehoor-plaets, Auditory or place of Hearing.
Toekeer, Refuge, or Recours.
Toekeeren, To Turn unto som thing.
Toeknicken, To Nod at, to Salute, or Make a signe with ones head.
Toeknoopen, To Knit or to Ty unto.
Toekomen, To Com, to Befall, or Arrive unto.
ick heb daer niet konnen Toekomen, I Could not Attain to that.
Toekomen, *Toeraecken*, To Approach or Com unto, to Chance, or to Happen.
in Toekomenden tijdt, In Future time or in time to Come.

T O E

Toekomelingh, Forreiner, or Stranger.
Toekomſie, Chance, Coming, or Coming to.
Toekomſtig, Which is to Com.
Toekruydt, Hearb which one puts or gives to pot-herbs.
Toe'ack, Laugh, or Smill.
Toelachen, To Smill at, or to Laugh at one.
Toelage, Colleſtion, Gathering, or Taxation.
Toelangen, To Attain or to Reach unto.
Toelaſt, Great Wine-caske.
Toelaten, To Graunt or give Leave to, or, to Permit.
Toelaten, *Geſloten laten*, To Condecend, to Condecend to what is Concluded.
Toelatinge, A Suffering or Condecending too.
Toelatinge, A Sufferance or Yeilding too.
Toeleg, A Laying too, or Applying too.
Toeleggen, To Apply too, to Lay too, or Set too.
Toeleggen, *Sluyten*, To Lay to, or to Shut.
Toeleggen, *Trachten om yet te doen*, To indeavour to put out or Diſſanull.
Toeleggen op yemand, To Apply or Lay any thing upon ſom body.
Toeleyden, To Conduſt too, or to Lead unto.
Toeleydinge, Conducting too, or Leading unto.
Toeloopen, To have Recours unto, or, to Run unto.
Toeloopinge, *Toeloop*, Recours or Refuge unto, or Runing unto.
Toeluyſteren, To Harken, or to Liſten unto.
Toemaken, To Adorn, to Appareil, or to Make ready.
Toemaken, *Toeſluyten*, To Make too, or to Shut too
een bruydt Toemaken, To Adorn a Bride.
valſche getuigen Toemaken, To Get or to Suborn falſ Witneſſes.
Toemaker, Adorner, or Appareller.
Toemakinge, *Toemaechſel*, Adorning, Apparelling, Cloathing, or Decking.
Toemaechſter, Adornesſ, or woman Appareller.
Toemaet, Surplus, or Overplus.
Toemeten, To Meaſure or Meat above.
Toemetſelen, To Stop up any hole or Gap with Morter.
Toemueren, To Encloſe with a wall.
Toenaem, Surname.
een Toenem geven, To give a Nick name.

T O E

Toenamen, To Surname, or to Give an other a name.
Toenaeyen, To Sow too.
Toenemen, To Aſſume, or to take unto himſelf.
Toenemen, To Augment, Encreaſe, or Grow.
Toenemen in rijckdommen, To Encreaſe in Riches or Wealth, or to Thrive.
Toenemen ende af-nemen der dagen ende nachten, The Encreaſing or decreaſing of dayes and nights, or the Lenghtning and ſhortning of dayes and nights.
Toenemende, Encreaſing, Proſpering, or Thriving.
Toeneminge, Augmentation, Encreaſing, Proſpering, or Thriving.
by neemt wel Toe, He Encreaſeth much.
by neemt niet Toe, He doth not Thrive.
Toeneſtelen, To Ty too with points.
Toeneeygen, To Incline, to Bow or Stoope down to ſom thing.
Toeneeyginge, *Toegenegensbeydt*, Affection, or Inclination.
Toenijpen, *Toeprangen*, To Binde faſt, to Compell, to Conſtrain, or to Wring too.
Toepacken, To Pack too.
Toepadt, By-path.
Toepaelen, To Encloſe by pales.
Toepandt, Gage, or Pawn.
Toepennen, To Pin too.
Toepraeten, To Speak talk, or Prate too.
Toeprangen, To Force or Preſs by Conſtraint.
Toer, Opportunity, Time, or Turne.
Toer, *Wandelinge in't ronde*, Walking in the round.
elck ſijn Toer, Each his turne.
by verwacht ſijn Toer, He Expects his Opportunity, or he Waits for his turne.
Toertjen, Deceit, Fetch, Trick.
Toeraden, To Give adviſe or Counſell unto, or to Perſwade one unto ſom thing.
yemandt ergens Toeraden, To Counſell, Adviſe, or Perſwade any body to a certain thing.
Toerader, Advifer, or Perſwader.
Toeradinge, Perſwaſion, Adviſe, or Counſell.
Toeredenen, To Give reaſon to, alſo, to Perſwade by reaſon.
Toereeden, *Toeruſten*, To Equipage, or to ſet out any thing.

Toe

T O E

Toerekenen, To Account, or to Impute.
Toerekenen ket wyer, To Rake up the fire.
Toerichten, *Toerechten*, To Address, or to Direct unto, or to Prepare too.
hem-selven eenigh quaet Toerichten, To Prepare som evil for himself, or as we say, to make a rod for his owne arse.
Toerocken, To Counsaill, stir up, or Instigate too.
Toeroepen, To Assemble, to Call too, or to Convoke.
Toeroepinge, Calling too, Convocation, or Invocation.
Toerollen, To Rowl too.
Toerusten, To Adorne, to Apparell, to Deck, to Furnish, Garnish, or to Prepare.
een Bruyd Toerusten, To Adorne or Deck a Bride.
sijn buyt Toerusten, To Furnish or Garnish a hous.
een maeltijdt Toerusten, To Prepare a Dinner, Feast, or Supper.
Schepen Toerusten, To Equipage, to Prepare, or to Rig Shipping.
Toerustinge, Adorning, Decking, Preparation, or Riging.
Toerustinge van een Schip, Equipaging, Preparing, or Riging of a Ship.
Krijgts Toerustinge, War like Preparations.
Toeschicken, To Address, to Appropriate, or to Send too.
ergens Toeschicken, To Appoint, or to Ordain to som use.
hem-selven ergens Toe schicken, To Betake or to Give himself to som thing.
bulpe Toeschicken, To Send Aid, Relief, or Succour too.
Toeschick, Destiny, or Ordination.
Toeschicken, To Destine, or to Ordain.
Toeschickinge, Addressing, Appropriating, Destining, or Ordaining.
Toeschieten, *Toeloopen*, To shoote too, or to Run too.
Toeschieten, *Toeschempen*, To cast any Taunts, Choaks, or Jeers to any one.
Toeschijnen, *het schijnt my soo Toe*, To Appare, it Appears so to me.
Toeschrijven, To Write more, or to Ad more to that which is writ.

T O E

Toeschrijven, To Ascribe, to Attribute, or to Impute.
hem-selven te veel Toeschrijven, To Ascribe or to take too much upon himself.
het Geluck Toeschrijven, To Impute it to Fortune.
Toeschrijvinge, Ascribing, Ascription, Attributing, or Imputation.
Toeslaen, To Shut, to Close, or to Conclude.
Toeslaen, To Strike too to Box or Cuf.
slaet het boeck Toe, Shut the booke too.
een koop Toeslaen, To Agree, or to Clap hands upon a Bargain.
Toesluyten, To Shut too, or to Lock too.
de deure voor yemandt Toesluyten, To Shut the dore against one.
Toesluytinge, Shuting, Closing, or Locking too.
Toesmjeten, To Strike too.
Toesnaewwen, To Rebuke or to Take up one sharply, or to Taunt.
Toespijckeren, To Nayle too, or to Joyn any thing with Nayls.
Toespijse, All manner of food besides Bread, Wine, or Beere.
Toesprake, Oration, or Speech.
Toespreken, To Speak to ones face.
ick spreke u Toe, I Speak unto you.
Toesprekinge, Speaking or Talking too.
Toespringen, To Assail, to Assault or Invade.
Toestaen, To Consent too, to Grant, to Permit, or to Yeild unto.
Toestaen, voor goet erkennen, To Allow or Approve of for good.
Toestaen, de deur staet Toe, To Stand a Jar, or the doore Stands a Jar.
yemant Toestaen, To Take part or to Side with one.
de eere slaet u Toe, The honour Belongs to you.
het slaet my Toe, It Belongs unto mee.
Toestand, Help, Aid, or Assistance.
Toestand, Verlof, Consented too, or Granted too.
Toestand, Gelegenbeydt, The nature of a mans State or Condition.
Toestandigh, Helpfull, Aidfull, or Assitant.
Toesteken, To Sow or Strich together.
Toesteken yemandt m's bymelyck, To thrust at one in private.

T O E

Toefteken, yemant de handt Toefteken, To thrust out or to reach out a helping hand to any one.
Toestellen, To Direct, to Put in order, or to Rank.
Toestellen ende Beschicken, To Furnish, to Order, or to Direct to one.
Toestellinge, Ordering, Placing in Order or Rank.
Toestemmen, To give his Voice or Vote in favour of one.
Toestieren, To Suggest, or to Put a thing into ones minde.
Toestieringe, Suggestion, or Putting a thing to ones minde.
Toestoocken, To Provoke, or to Stirr up.
Toestooten, To Push or Shove forward.
Toestoppen, To Shut or to Stop too.
Toestricken, To Ensnare or Fasten too.
Toestneren, To Administer, or to Suggest.
Toetakelen, To Equipage, Prepare, or to make ready.
Toetellen, To Ad to the number.
Toetrecken, To Draw, Lock, or Shut too.
Toet-boren, To eting-horn.
Toet-borentjen, Small Toeting-horn.
Toe tije, Superfluous tide.
Toe tijen, To Hasten too, or to Make Speed too.
Toetreckinge, Drawing or Shutting too.
Toetreden, To Tread or go too.
Toetsen, To Touch.
Toets steen, Touch-Stone.
Toeval, A Chance that happen to Adventage.
Toevallen, To Adhere or Betake unto.
Toevalligh, Adherent, Given to, or Inclined to.
Toevalligheyt, Adherence, Affection, or Inclination.
Toevallinge, *Toeval*, Accident, Casualty, or Chance.
Toevaren, To Fare or Go unto.
Toevatten, To Gripe or to Catch hold.
Toeven, To Welcom, to Entertain, or to make one good cheare.
Toeven, To Attend, to Stay, to Tarry, or to Wait.
Toeverlaet, Refuge, or Recourse unto.
Toevijfelen, To Nip, Squeez, or Shut with a Vice.
Toevlieden, To take Refuge, or Fly unto.

T O E

Toevliegen, To Fly unto som thing.
Toevlieginge, Flight or Flying too.
Toevlieten, *Toevloeden*, To Float or to Flow unto som thing.
Toevlooyen, To Catch hold, to Enterprife any thing, or not to delay any Designe.
Toevlucht, Recourse, Refuge, or Flight.
Toevlucht hebben, To have Recourse or Refuge too.
Toevlucht nemen, To take his Recourse, Refuge, or Flight unto.
Toevoegen, To Ad or Joyn unto.
Toevoer, *Toevoeringe*, Transporting or Sending too.
Toevoeren, To Bring, Carry, or Lead unto.
Toevouwen, To Fould up.
Toevullen, *Toevollen*, To Fill up, or to Heap up.
Toe-waer, *Toe-werp*, Sur Plus, or over Cast of any thing.
Toewallen, To Wall up.
Toewas, Encrease, Growth, or Waxing.
Toewassen, To Encrease, Grow, or Wax too.
Toewassinge, *Toewas*, Encreasing, Growing, or Waxing.
Toewelven, To Seele or Vaute about.
Toewencken, To Winck to one, or to make a signe with ones eyes.
Toewenden, To Turne towards one.
Toewennen, To Accustom, to Aquaint or grow in use.
Toewenschen, To Wish too.
Toewentelen, To Turne too, or to Tumble too.
Toewerp, *Toeworp*, A Casting of a Choak or Jeer upon any body.
Toewerp, *Toemaet*, The Sur Plus or over measure of any thing.
Toewerpen, To Cast or to Throw to one.
Toewerpinge, Casting or Throwing too.
Toewervelen, To Halp too.
Toewijffen, To Show or informe any body in any thing.
Toewijffen by Recht, To Adjudg by Law.
Toewinden, To Winde or Wrap about.
Toeworgen, To Strangle or to Nip too.
Toezegelen, To Seal too.
Toezeggen, To Affirme, or to Assure.
Toezeggen, To Promise.

eenige

T O

eenige waren Toezeggen, To Promise som wares.
ick zegge u dat Tye, I Promise that to you.
Toezegginge, Promising.
Toezenden, To Send too.
Toezetten, To Ad or to Put too.
Toezicht, Regard or Respect too.
Toezicht hebben, To have Regard or Respect unto.
Toezien, To take Heede, Advise, Looke neerly unto, or to Oversee.
door qualijk Toezien, By ill Looking too.
Toeziender, Overseer, Bushop, or Super-intendent.
Toeziender, *Aenschouwer*, Looker too, or Behouder.
Toezieninge, Advisement, Heede, or Superintendency.
Toffel, Pantofle, or Slipper.
Togge, *Tenge*, Draught of Beere, Wine, or Water.
Togel, *Teugel*, The Reine of a Bridle.
Tol, Tolle, Custom, Impost, or Tribute.
Tol geven, *Tollen*, To pay or to give Tolle, Custom, or Impost.
To/op leggen ofte op stellen, To Impose or Raise Tolle. Custom, or Impost.
dat Tol geven moet, That which must give or pay Toll. Custom, or Impost.
Tol-buys, *Tol-banck*, Toll-hous, or Custom-hous.
Tol-waer, *Tol-pachter*, Toller. Custom-master, Farmer of Tolles and Customs or Publican.
Tol-vry, Free and Frank from paying Tolles, Customs, or Imposts.
Tol, Top.
Tollen, To Play with a Top, or to Whip a Top.
Tolck, Expounder, Interpreter, or Translator.
Tolcken, *Vertolcken*, To Expound, to Interpret, or to Translate.
Tol-snoer, A String for a Casting Top.
Tombe, Tombe, Monument, or Urne.
Ton, *Tonne*, Tun, or Barrill.
Tonge, Tongue.
een lange Tonge, Long Tongued, a Babblers, or a Prater.
de Tonge uyt-steken, To Put out ones Tongue.
zijn Tonge bedwingen, To Houlde or to Bridle his Tongue.

T O N T O O

Tongeloos, Tongueless, or without a Tongue.
Tongigh, Full of Tongue, or of Prateing.
Tong-bladt, *Keel-kruydt*, The hearb Tongue-blade, or Hors Tongue.
Tong-riem, Sinew under the Tongue.
van de Tong-riem snijden, To cut on the Tongue strings.
Tong-schrabben, To Scrape the Tongue.
Tong-schrabber, Tongue Scraper.
Tong-slagh, Sound or Noise of the Tongue.
Tong-worm, Worm in a dogs Tongue.
Tongetje, Small Tongue.
Tongetje, *Adem-Tongetje*, Little Tongue which closeth the Winde-pipe.
Tongetje van een Balance, Needle or Tongue of a Balance, or of a paire of Scales.
Tongetje van een Gesp, Fongue of a Buckle.
Tongetjen van een Schalme, of *diergelyck Instrument*, Tongue of a Shalme, or of any futch like Instrument.
Tonge, *Scholle*, *Schaer-Tonge*, Fish called a Soale.
Tonijn, Tunny-fish.
Topue, Tun.
Tonnetjen, Small Barrill, or Firkin.
Tonne gouts, Hundred thousand gilders.
Tonne, *Vat*, Tun, containing two thousand pound weight.
Tonne-barringh, Barriled Herings.
Tonne-maker, Maker of Tuns or Barrills, or Cooper.
Tonne-staven, Barrill Staves.
Tonne-visch, Barrill Fish.
Tonnen, in *Tonnen doen*, To Tun, or to fill into Tuns or Barrills.
Tonnen aen bet water ofte zee, Floating Tuns or Beacons upon the water or sea.
Tonne van de Mast, The round Top of the Mast made like a Casket or cros tree.
Toogh bier ofte wyn, Draught of beere or wine.
Tooy, *Pronck*, Shickt, or Attyred.
Tooyen, *op-proncken*, To Attyre or to Dress ones self in a gawdy manner.
Toom, Bridle, or Rains of a Bridle.
daer is een goeden Toom, There is a good race.
den Toom geven, To Loosen the Bridle, or to give the Rains too.

den

T O O

den Toom af-doen, Ontoomen, To Unbridle, or to Take of the Bridle.
in den Toom houden, To Bridle, to Curb, to Refrain, or to Refrain from.
bet gebit aen den Toom, The Bit on the Bridle.
Toomen, To Bridle, or to Curb.
Toominge, Bridling, or Curbing.
Toom-spange, The Knot or Button upon a Bridle to Slip up & down.
Toom der syllaben in het pronunciëren, Toone, Accent, or Right Pronunciation of syllables.
den Toon geven, To Give the Toone or right Accent in Pronouncing of a Tongue or Speech.
Toon, Betuyginge, A Depositing of Witnesses.
Toon, The Sound or Tune of the Voice.
Toon, Geluydt, Tune, or Sound.
Toon die wel luydt, Harmonious Sound.
Toonbaer, That may be Shewed, or Demonstrative.
Tooneel, Theater.
Toonen, Toon geven, To Tune, or to give a Tune.
Toonen, To Shew, to Demonstrate, or to Represent.
een schoon gelaet Toonen, To Shew a faire countenance.
een droevig gelaet Toonen, To Shew a sad countenance.
fin bielen Toonen, wech loopen, To Shew one a paire of heeles, or to Run or Fly away.
den wegh Toonen ofte wijfen, To Shew one the way.
met den vinger Toonen, To Shew one by the finger.
Tooner, Shower, or Representer.
Tooninge, Shewing, or Representing.
Toon-spelen, Stage plays.
Toorn, Toornigbeyt, Anger, or Angry.
Toornigh, Angry, or Wrathfull.
Toornigh maken, To make Wrathfull or Angry.
Toornigh worden, To grow Wrathfull or Angry.
Toornigh zijn, To be Wrathfull or Angry.
Toorts, Fackel, Torch or Wax Candle.
Tooveraer, Hee-witch, Enchanter, or Sorcerer.

T O

Tooveren, To Bewitch, or to Enchant.
Tooveresse, Shee-witch, Enchantress, or Sorceress.
Toover-kruyt, A bewitching hearb.
Tooverye, Bewitching, Enchantment, or Sorcery.
Top, Tol, Top.
Topjen, Small Top or Gig.
met een Top spelen, To Whip a Top.
Top of hoogste van een Bergh, Top of a Mountain, or of a Hill.
Top des hoofts, Crown of the head.
Top-seyl, Top-sail.
Toren, Tower, or Steeple.
Bespie-Toren, Watch-Tower or Beacon.
Toren bewaerder, Toren wachter, Watch-keeper upon a Tower, or upon a Steeple.
dat veel Torens heeft, That hath many Turrets.
Torentjen, Turret, or small Spire
Tormentieren, To Torment or Afflict.
Torn, een Torn uytstaen, To Stand out ones Turne in any engagement.
Tornen Trecken, To Pull or Draw.
Tornooyen, To Run a tilt, or to Justle.
Tornooyinge, Tornooy-spel, Tilting, or Justling.
Torssen, To Tye or to Truss up.
Torssen, Dragen, To Carry or to Beare a Burthen.
Tortel-duyve, Turtle-dove.
Tot, To or To the, Untill, At, or At the.
Tot dat, Till that.
Tot dat ongeluck komt noch dit, To that mischief is hapened this.
Tot de Kerck gaen, To go To the Church.
Tot de Predicant gaen, To go To the Preacher.
Tot het becht toe, Up to the Haft.
Tot den lesten penningh toe, To the last penny, or To the uttermost farthing.
Tot den Navell toe, Up to the Navell.
Tot eenem toe, Even to one.
Tot hem trecken, To Draw unto him.
Tot huys toe, Untill home, or To the hous.
Tot mijnent, At home, or At my hous.
Tot noch toe, Hitherto, or Untill his present.
Tot nu toe, Till now.
Tot wanneer? Untill when? or How longe?
Tot wien? At whose? or To whome?

Totebel,

T O T T O U T R A

Totebel, An Unhandfom, Beafly, or Dirty Woman.
Tote-muyt, Toting-nofe, Snout, or Beak.
Tote-muyt, *Tuyt-muyt*, He that hath his chin and under-teeth higher then the upper.
Toteren, To Toat or Sound a Trumpet.
Tóter-quaet, Provoker to evill.
Totolf, The Statute of a Taylour or a Botcher.
Touteren, To Pant, to Shake, or to Tremble.
Touter, *Touteringe*, Panting, Quivering, Shaking, or Shivering.
Touw, Rope, or Cord.
Touw-draeyer, *Touw-flager*, Rope-maker.
Touw-leeder, Ladder with Cords.
Touw-Werck, Tow, or Hemp.
Touwe, *Getouwe*, The Loom of a weaver.
Touwen, To Knit, or to Ty.
Touwen, To Prefe, or to Squeeze.
Touwen, To Soake or to Steepe in water.
Touwen, *Af-Touwen*, To Beat or to Cudgel one Soundly.
Touwen, *Leer-Touwen*, To Tan, or to Tan Leather.
Touwer, *Leer-Touwer*, Tanner, or Currier.

T R

T *Rachten*, To Endeavour, or to Take pains.
Trachten, *na winft Trachten*, To Endeavour For gain.
Trachten, To Invent, or to Find out.
Trachter, Tunnill to fill veffels with.
Tractaet, Treaty, a fmall book.
Tractement, Sallary.
Tracteren, To Treat of, or to Entertain.
Tracteringe, Treating of, alfo, an Entertaining of a friend.
Traagb, *Leuy*, Slow, or Lazy.
Traagb zijn, To be Slow.
Traagheyt, Slownefs.
Traagblyck, Slowly.
Traen, Liquor preffed out by the fire.
Traen, Train-oyl made of the fat of Whales.
Traen, Teare.
Traentjen, Small Teare.
Traenen, *Traen-oogen*, To Shead Teares, or to Weepe.
met Traenen in de oogen, With Tears in the eyes.

T R A T R E

Traemende, Sheading of Teares, or Weeping.
Traeninge, Sheading of Teares, or Weeping.
Trafijcke, Traffick, or Tradeing.
Traineren, To Train, to Drag, or to Make long.
Tralien, Lattiffes, or Grates.
Tralien-venfter, Lattis or Grate-window.
met Tralien om-fetten, To Compafs or to Environ with Lattiffes or Grates.
met Tralien befet, Set about with Grates.
Transfe, Trench.
Transfonneren, To Exact, or to Opprefs.
Transfonneringe, Exacting, or Oppreffion.
Trant, March, Pace, or Step.
Trantelen, *Trantem*, To go Lazely, Softly, or a Soft pace.
Trap, *Graedt*, Degree, Staire, Step, or the Steps of a Ladder.
van Trap tot Trap afgaen, To com down from Staire to Staire, or Step by Step.
Wentel-Trap, Windeing Staires or pair of Staires that goes round a poft.
Traps-wijs, *Traps-wijs gemaect*, Made after the manner of Staires, or by Degrees.
Trap gans, Bustard, or great fowle.
Trappe, Trap to catch Mice in.
Trappen, To Entrap, or to take in a Trap.
Trappen met de voeten, To Tread or Trample under foote.
Trat, *Trede*, Step, or Pace.
Travalleren, To Quell, Vex, or Wrong one.
Trauwant, Sargeant, or Purfevant.
Trechter, Tunnill.
Treck, *Luft*, Defire, Appetite, or Longing.
Treck hebben na eenigh dingh, To have Defire, Affection, or Minde to a thing.
Treck-becken, To Bill or Put bills together as Doves.
Trecken een muer, To Build a wall.
Trecken na Romem, To Travell to Rome.
Trecken van leder, To Unsheath a Sword.
Trecken, *Betrecken*, *Bewerpen*, To Deliniate, to make a draught or modell, to Pourtray.
Treck, *Bewerp*, Draught.
Treck der letteren, The Draught or Florish of any letters.
met eenen Treck, With one Draught.
de Treck van een linie, The Draught of a line.
Trecken, To Draw, Pull, or Hale.

T R E

jemandt by de ooren Trecken, To Pull one by his Ears or Lugs.
met vier Paerden van een Trecken, To Draw in peeces with foure Horses.
Treckachtig, Attractive, or Drawing.
Treckelijk, Drawable, or that may be Drawn.
Trecker, Drawer, Haler, or Puller.
Treckinge, Drawing, Haling, or Pulling.
Treckinge des monts, Cramp or Drawing up of the mouth.
Treck-beest, Drawing beast, or Mare.
Treck-brugge, Draw-bridge.
Treck-gift, Allureing or Attracting gift.
Treck-baeck van een kwyper. The Crooket. or Hooke of a Cooper.
Treck-kabel, Drawing or Winding-cable.
Treck-lap, Shooe maker.
loose Treck, Subtile Circumvention.
Treck-met, Drag net.
Treck-paert, Wagen-paert, Drawing-Hors, Cart or Waggon-Hors.
Treck-pleyster, Drawing-plaister.
Treck-tafel, Drawing-table.
Treck-tange, Nijp-tange, Pair of Pincers.
met gloeyende Treck-tangen een quaeds-doender nijpen, To Pinch a malefactor with hot glowing Pincers.
Treck-zeel, Rope or Cord to Draw upwards.
Treden, To Tread, Go, or Pace.
in huys Treden, To Go or to Enter into a hous.
met voeten Treden, To Tread under foot.
van den Paerde ofte van den Wagen Treden, To Light or Com down from a Hors or a Waggon.
de wijn-druyven Treden, To Tread Grapes, or to Tread the Wine-press.
Trede, Tree, Degree, or Pace.
Treder, Treader, Pacer, or Goer.
Tredinge, Treading, Pacing, or Going.
Treden, Kneden, To Knead.
Treest, Trivet to sets pots upon the fire.
Treffelijk, Gravely, Stately, or Excellent.
Treffelijk man, Grave man, or man of Authority.
Treffelijk volck, Honorable people.
Treffelijke sake, Matter of Importance, or of Consequence.
Treffelijken, Gravely, or Honorably.

T R E T R I

Treffelijckbeest, Excellency, or Gravity.
Treffen, To Touch the point, or to Hit.
Treffen in 't slaey, To Hit in Striking, or to Strike.
Treffen van twee Legers, Engagement of fighting of two Legars or Armys.
Treffen, de sake recht Treffen, To Touch the purpose.
dit zijn saken die Treffen, These are Matters of Concernement.
woorden die Treffen, Words which beare authority, or Words spoken to the purpose.
Trefter, Trunnell.
Treken, Tricks, or Fetches.
loose Treken, Crafty Tricks.
met valsche Treken om-gaen, To go about with fals Tricks & Quicks.
Treyt, Seyl en Treyt, Fine breezing gale that fills a Sail.
Trensselaer, Trifler, or Lazy body.
Trensselen, To Trifler, or to Work like a Lazy pack
Tresoor, Treasure.
Tresorier, Treasurer or Receiver Generall.
Tresorje, Treasury.
Tresorje der Kercken, Treasury of Churches.
Treuren, To be Heavy, Sad, or to Mourn.
Treurigh, Heavy, Sad, or Mournfull.
Treurigh aensicht, Mournfull countenance.
Treurighblyck, Mournfully, or Dolefully.
Treur-geestigh, Treur-moedigh, Heavy, Sad, or Dolefull.
Treur-kleedt, Mourning weede.
Treur-liedt, Dolefull Song, or Elegy.
Treur-spel, Tragedy.
Treyn, Train.
in den Treyn zijn, To be of Train.
in den Treyn houden, To keep into the Train.
den Treyn van een Prince, The Train of a Prince.
Treyneren, To Trayle with a long Trayle.
Triakel, Triacle.
Tribuut, Tribute, or Toll.
T R I E R, **T R I E R**, A City in Luxemburch.
Trijpe, Trip, Trip.
Trijfel, Sive.
Trijfelachtigh, Frivolous, or Lazy.
Trijfelaer, Trifler, or Doer of nothing.
Trijfelen,

TRI TRO

Trijselen, To Trifle out, or Spend ones time idely, or to Wast out time.
Trijselinge, Trifling, or Doing of nothing, or Wasting of time.
Trijsen, met een sakel op-bijsen, To Hyse op with a takle.
geerne op den Tril zijn, To go Abroad, or a Playing.
Trillen, To Tremble, or to Shake.
Triumphant, Triumphant, or Magnificall.
Triumphantelyck, *Triumphelyck*, Triumphantly.
Triomphe, Triumph.
Triompbeerder, Triumpher.
Triompbéren, To Triumph.
Triompbéringe, Triumphanting.
Trippen, To Trip.
Trijs, The casting of three dice of a like number, as, three ones, three twoes, or the like.
Troch, Trough, or Hutch.
Trochjen, Small Trough, or Hutch.
Trochelen, To Stitch with long stitches as Taylours doe, to fow the better afterward.
Troebel, Trouble.
Troef, The Trump Card that is turned up.
Troef-spel, Card play, or Gaming.
Troep, Troope.
Troep Soldaten, Troope of Souldiers.
met Troepen, By Troopes.
Troetelaer, Flatterer, Soother, or Favourite.
Troetelen, To Sooth, to Flatter, or to Stroake gently.
Troetelerse, Shee Soother, Flatterers, or Minion.
mijn Troetelerse, My Love, or my Minion.
Troetelinge, Soothing, Flattering, or Stroaking gently.
Troeven, To Trump at Cards Play.
Trog, Tray.
Troggelaer, Begger.
Trog-larie, Begging.
Troggelfter, Shee-Begger.
Trommel, Drum.
op de Trommel spelen, To Play on the Taber.
Trommelen, de *Trommel slaen*, To Drum, or to Beat a Drum.
Trommel-slagb, Beating of a Drum.
Trommel-slager, Drummer.
Trommeltjen, Small Drum or Taber.
Tromp, Rattle for litte children.

TRO

een Jagers Tromp, A Hunters Horn.
Tromp van 't Geschut, Chambers or Barrels of Guns.
Trompen, To Rattle, or play with a Rattle.
Tromp ofie Snuyt van een Oliphant, Oliphants Trump or Snout.
Trompet, Trump, or Trumpet.
Trompet die krom is, Crooked Trumpet or Clairon.
Trompetten, To Sound a Trumpet.
Trompetten geklanck, Sound or Nois of Trumpets.
met Trompetten bannen, To Banish by sound of Trumper.
Trompetter, Trumpetter.
Tronck van een boom, Trunck or Stock of a tree.
Troncken ofte Tacken af-houwen, To Lop or to Hew down Boughs.
Tronck-rijs, Brush-wood or Boughs for Fagots.
Tronie, Visage, Face, or Countenance.
Troon, Throone. Siet *Throon*.
in den Troon stellen, To Enthronize, or to set upon the Throne.
stellinge in den Troon, Enthronizing.
Troost, Comfort, or Consolation.
Troosten, To Comfort, to Consolate, or to Cheere.
dat Troost my, That Comforts mee.
Troosten ende moedt geven, To give Comfort or Courage.
Trooster, Comforter, Consolater, or Cheerer up.
Siecken-Trooster, Comforter of the Sick.
Troostelyck, Comfortable.
Troosteloos, Comfortless, or without Comfort.
Troostinge, Troost, Comfort, or Consolation.
Troost-brieven, Consolatory letters.
Trop, Flock, or Troope.
Tropje, Small Flock or Troope.
Troppen, To Assemble or Gather in Troopes.
Tros, Assembling or Gathering together.
Tros Druyven, Bunch of Grapes.
Tros, *Trosse*, Burden, Truss, or Fardle.
Tros, Baggage which one carrieth with him to the wars.

T R O T R U

Tros-boeve, *Tros-drager*, A Boy that carrieth a Trufs, a Wallet, or a Knap-sack for a Soldier.

Tros-draeghster, *Tros-boere*, Trull or Strumpet, that carries Truffels or Bundles.

Trossen, To Trufs or to Pack up.

een Tros dragen, To Carry a Trufs.

Tros-paerdt, Sumpter-hors.

Trots, *Hovaerdigh*, Proud, or Lofty.

Trotsen, To Provoke or Incense one.

Trotseren, *stout spreecken*, To speak High, Haughtily, or Proudly.

Trotsheyt, Arrogancy, or Haughtyness.

Trotsigh, Contumelious, or Arrogant.

Trotsighblyck, Contumeliously, or Arrogantly.

Trotsing, *Trotseringe*, Provoking, or Incensing.

Trouw, *Getrouw*, Loyall, Faithfull, or Trusty.

Trouwe, *Trouwighheyt*, Loyalty, Fidelity, Troth, or Trustyness.

Trouw-hertigh, Trew-harted.

Trouw-hertigheyt, Trew-hartedness.

Trouwe vrienden, Faithfull friends.

beloofde Trouwe, Promised Faith and Troth.

ter goeder Trouwe, In good Faith, or in good Sooth.

Trouwelyck, Loyally, Faithfully, Truly.

Trouweloos, Dis-Loyall, Faithless, or Unfaithfull.

Trouweloosheyt, Dis-Loyalty, Unfaithfullness, or Infidelity.

Trouwen, To Marry, to Wed, or to Espouse.

Trouwens, It May be.

Trouwinge, *Bruylofts-dag*, Marriage-day, or Wedding-day.

Trouwbaer, Marriageable.

Trouw-bedde, Marriage-bed.

Trouw-penningh, A Betroathing peece.

Trouwringh, Marriage-ring.

Trouw-schat, Dowry given in Marriage.

Trouwen, *Betrouwen*, To Trust, or to Confide.

Truggelen, To Trug up and down a Begging.

Truggelaer, Trugger up and down a Begging.

Truwant, Trewant, Vagabound, or Rogue.

Truwanten, To Play the Trewant or Vagabound.

Truwanterye, A Playing the Trewant or Vagabound.

Truweel, Trowell.

T S A

T S

T*Sa*, A word of Encouragement to fall on, or to enter upon a designe.

Tsamen, *Te tsamen*, Together, or at once.

al Tsamen, All together.

Tsamen beroepen, To Convocate, or to Call together.

Tsamen-beroeppinge, Convocation together.

Tsamen-binden, To Cupple or Binde together.

Tsamen-bindinge, Bindeing or Cuppling together.

Tsamen-blasen, To Conspire or Blow together.

Tsamen-blasinge, Conspiracy.

Tsamen-brengen, To Bring together.

Tsamen-doen, To Doe or Joyn together.

Tsamen-douwen, *Tsamen-dringen*, To Press, to Straine, Squeeze, or Wring together.

Tsamen-douwinge, Pressing, Straining, or Squeezing together.

Tsamen-dragen, To Bear or Carry together.

Tsamen-drijven, To Drive together.

Tsamen-dringen, To Throng together.

Tsamen-gaen, To Go together.

Tsamen gedouwt, Pressed, Strained, or Wrangled together.

Tsamen gekomen, Com or Came together.

Tsamen geroepen, Called together.

Tsamen geset, Composed, or Set together.

Tsamen gespannen, Conspired or Banded together.

Tsamen gesworen, Conjured, Sworne, or Conspired together.

Tsamen gieten, To Melt together.

Tsamen-groeyen, To grow together.

Tsamen-hechten, To Fasten or Tye together.

Tsamen-hoopen, To Heap up together.

Tsamen-komen, To conveene or com together

Tsamen-kominge, Coming together, or Convention.

Tsamen koppelen, To Cupple together.

Tsamen-kouten, To Talk or to Discourse together.

Tsamen-lesen, To Read together.

Tsamen-lijmen, To Glew or Lime together.

Tsamen-lijnen, To Line or Rule together.

Tsamen-loopen, To Run together.

Tsamen-loopinge, Runing together.

Tsamen-luyden, To Ring or Sound together.

Tsamen

T S A

Tfamen-luydende letteren, The Consonant letters.
Tfamen-luydinge, Consonancy, or Sounding together.
Tfamen mengelen ofte mengen, To Commix or to Mingle together.
Tfamen menginge, Commixion or Mingling together.
Tfamen-waeyen, To Sow together.
Tfamen-packen, To Pack up together.
Tfamen-plucken, To Pluck together.
Tfamen-praeten, To Discours, talk, or prate together.
Tfamen-raden, To Consult, to Counsell, or to Advise together.
Tfamen-radinge, Consultation or Adviseing together.
Tfamen-roepen, To Call or Cry together.
Tfamen-roepinge, Convocation, or Calling together.
Tfamen-rollen, To Roul or Fould up together.
Tfamen-rotten, To Gather together, to Plot, Consult, or Combine.
Tfamen-rucken, To Retire together.
Tfamen-runnen, To Congeale together.
Tfamen-schieten, To Shoot or Cast any grain together.
Tfamen-schiften, To Congeall or Curdle together.
Tfamen-schikken, To Set together in order.
Tfamen-setten, To Compose, or to Set together
Tfamen-settinge, Composing or Setting together.
Tfamen-slapen, To Sleep together.
Tfamen-slepen, To Drag together.
Tfamen-smelten, To Melt together.
Tfamen-spannen, To Conspire or Bandy together.
Tfamen-spanninge, Conspireing together.
Tfamen-spelen, To Play together, or one with another.
Tfamen-spreken, To Confer or Speak one with another.
Tfamen-sprekinge, Conference or Speaking together.
Tfamen-sprekinge van twee ofte meer, Conference or Speaking together of two or more persons.

TSA TSE TSI TSM TUC

Tfamen-staen, To Consult, or Stand together.
Tfamen-stelien, To Compose together.
Tfamen-stemmen, To Agree, or Consent together.
qualijck Tfamen-stemmen, To Disagree together in vote, voyce, or consent.
Tfamen-stemminge, Consonance or Agreeing together in vote or voyce.
Tfamen-sweeren, To Conjure or Swear one to another, to Conspire, or Binde one to another by Oath.
Tfamen sweeringe, Swearing together or one to another. Conjuraton.
Tfamen-vergaderen, To Assemble together.
Tfamen-velechten, To Pleyt or Wreath together.
Tfamen-vloeyen, To Flow together.
Tfamen-voegen, To Ad or Joyn together.
Tfamen-voeren, To Carry or Transport together.
Tfamen-vouwen, To Fould together.
Tfamen winden, To Winde together.
Tfamen-zuygen, To Suck together.
Tfander-daeghs, The Morrow, or the Next day.
tot Tfander-daeghs wyt-stellen, To Differ, or to Put it of till the Next day, or the Morrow.
Tsap van eenigh kruyd, The Sap or Juyce of any hearb.
Tfavondis, In the Evening.
Tseffens, Together, or at Once.
Tseftigh, Sixty.
Tseftighste, The Sixtyeth.
Tseventigh, Seventy.
Tseventighste, The Seventyeth.
Tsitteren, To Tremble, or to Quake.
Tsmorgens, In the Morning.

T U

Tucht, Correction, Discipline; or Doctrin.
Tucht-beer, Correcter or Censurer of manners.
Tucht-buys, Hous of Correction, or Bridewell.
Tucht-leere, Morall Philosophy, or Ethnicks.
Tucht-meeſter, Teacher or Learner of manners.
Tuchtigen, To Correct, to Govern, or to Moderate.

T U

Tuchtygh, Modest, Honest, or Civill.
Tuchtygh, Tickleish, or Slippery.
Tulbandt, A Turks Turban.
Tumelen, To Tumble as a Hors doth over his back.
Turbel, Trouble, Disturbance, or Stir.
Turbéren, To Disturbe, or to Trouble.
Turbéringe, Disturbance, or Troubling.
Turck, Turk.
Turckois, Turkish stone, a Precious stone.
Turckische boonen, Turkish beans.
Turckische terwe, Turkish wheat.
Turckyen, Turky.
Turf, Turf, or burning Turf.
Turf drager, Turf-carrier.
Turf-mullem, Turf-rubish or dust.
Turf-schuyt, *Turf-pont*, A Turf-boat.
Turf-stowster, A woman that Stow the Turf.
Turf-tonnen, To ton Turf.
Turf-tonster, A Woman sworne and appointed to measure Turf.
Turtel-duyve, Turtle-dove.
Tusschen, Between, or in the mean time.
Onder-Tusschen, In the mean Time.
Tusschen u ende my, Betwixt you and mee.
daer-en-Tusschen, In the mean time, or in the mean while.
Tusschen beyde, Between both.
Tusschen beyde sitten, To Sit Between both.
bet Tusschen-beyde, ofte de *Tusschenheydt van eenigh dingh*, The Coming or the Enterposing betwixt any thing.
dat Tusschen beyde is, That is Betwixt or in the midst.
Tusschen beyde laten, To leave or cease Between both at times, or to Intermit.
Tusschen-douwen, *Tusschen dringen* ofte *drucken*, To Press, Squeeze, or Strain Between.
Tusschen-gegort, Girded Between.
Tusschen-gelaten, Left of, or Ceased for a time or Intermitted.
Tusschen-gemenght, Mingled, or Mixed Betwixt.
Tusschen-gesaeyt ofte *geplant*, Sown, or Planted Between.
Tusschen-geschenen, Shon Betwixt.
Tusschen-geschreven, Written Between, or Enterlined.

T U S

Tusschen-geset, Set Betwixt, Medled Between, or Interposed.
Tusschen-gesproken, Spoken Between, or Interrupted.
Tusschen-gevallen, Fell, or Hapned Betwixt.
Tusschen-gewoeght, Joyned, or Added Between.
Tusschen-gezet, Set Betwixt, Medled Between, or Interposed.
Tusschen-gorden, To Gird Between.
Tusschen-komen, To Interpose, come Betwixt, or to Mediate.
Tusschen-komer, Interposer, or Mediatour.
Tusschen-komste, *Tusschen-kominge*, Interposition, or coming Betwixt.
Tusschen-laten, To leave Between times, to Cease, or to Intermit.
Tusschen-latinge, Intermission, Ceasing, or Leaving of for a time.
Tusschen licht ende doncker, Betwixt light and darknels.
Tusschen-loopen, To Run Betwixt.
Tusschen-mengen, To Mingle, or Mix Between.
Tusschen-saeyen of Planten, To Sow or to Plant Between.
Tusschen-schijnen, To Shine Between.
Tusschen-schijnfel, *Tusschen-schijnninge*, Shining Between or Betwixt.
Tusschen-schrijven, To Write Betwixt, or to Enterline.
Tusschen-setten, To Set Betwixt, to Medled Between, or to Interpose.
Tusschen-settinge, Interposition.
Tusschen-singen, To Sing Betwixt.
Tusschen-sluyten, To Shut, or Lock Between.
Tusschen-sluytinge, Shutting, or locking Betwixt.
Tusschen-sprecken, To Speak Betwixt, or to Interrupt.
Tusschen-stellen, To Set or place Betwixt.
Tusschen-vallen, To Happen, or to Fall Between.
Tusschen vel ende vleesch, Between skin and flesh.
Tusschen vel en beenen, Betwixt skin and bone.
Tusschen-vlieten ofte *vloeden*, To Flow or Run Between two.
Tusschen-voegen, To Joyn or Ad Between.
Tusschen-vouwen, To Pleat or Fould Between.
Tusschen-wegh, *Tusschen-wandt*, Wall Between.

Tuf-

T U S T U Y

Tuffchen-werpen, To Throw, or Cast Between.
Tuffchen-werpinge, Throwing or Casting Betwixt.
Tuffchen-wijde, Space, Standing, or Intervall Betwixt
Tuffchen-zetten, To Set Betwixt, to Medle Between, or to Interpose.
Tuffchen-zettinge, Interposition.
Tuffchen-zingen, To Sing Betwixt.
Tuych, Tooles, Instruments, or Materials.
Tuych-buys, Magazin, or Store-hous.
Tuygen, To Witness, or to Attest.
ick kan het niet Tuygen, I Can not Witness that.
Tuygh, Gereedschap, Tooles, or Implements.
Tuyghbaer, Fit to be Witnessed.
Tuyl, Tilling, or Manuring of grounds.
Tuylijen, Poly, or Nose-gay of flowers.
Tuylen, To Till, or to Manure lands.
Tuylen, To Labour, or to Doe ones work.
signen tuvt Tuylen, To Run his cours, or to Sow out his wild Oats, a Proverb.
Tuymelaer, Tumbler.
Tuymelaer, Morter, or Peece of Ordnance so called.
Tuymelaer, Dolphin.
Tuymelen, To Tumble.
Tuymelinge, Tumbling.
Tuyn, Garden.
Tuyn-Hage, Hedge.
Tuynen, To Encompas with Hedges.
Tuyninge, Enclosure with Hedges.
Tuyn-kerffen, Hof-kerffen, Garden-creffes.
Tuyn-klocken, A kinde of hearb called Garden-bells.
Tuyn-koninghsjen, A Robin-red-breft, a bird.
Tuyn-man, Gardener.
Tuyn-schaer, Garden-sheares.
Tuyn-stake, Garden-stake, or Garden-pale.
Tuyren, To Mudle up and down.
Tuyfch-banck, Place of Diceing or Gaming.
Tuyfch-school houden, To Keep a Diceing or a Gaming-hous.
Tuyffchen, To Play at Hazard, or at Dice.
Tuyffcher, Ordinary Player, or Gameing.
Paerd-tuyffcher, Hors-courser.
Tuyffcherie, Diceing, or Gameing.
Tuyt, A Sucking bottle.
Tuyt, Spoel des wevers, A Weavers Bottom.

T U Y T W A T W E

Tuyten, To Sound, or to Winde a Cornet.
Tuyten, als, de ooren Tuyten my, To Tingle, as my ears Tingle at it.
Tuyten der vrouwen, Pleated hair, or womens Tressies.
Tuyten in de ooren, To Whisper in ones ears.
Tuytinge in de ooren, Whispering in ones ears.
Tuytinge van ooren, The Tingleing of the ears.
Tuyt-bands, A Hairlace, or Hairband.
Tuyt-beker, Drinking Cup or Pot.
Tuyt-boorn, Cornet.
Tuyt-boortjen, Horn-flute.
Tuyt-muyt, He that hath his chin & lowerteeth higher then the uppermost.
Tuyt-pot, *Tuyt kanne*, Pot or Can with ears, or futch a Pot or Jug to fill out wine or oyl.

T W

Twaelf, Twelve, or a Dozzen.
Twaelf-mael, Twelve Times.
de Twaelfste, The Twelfth.
de Twaelfste-mael, The Twelfth time.
Twee, Two.
in Twee breecken, To break in Two.
Twee en Twee, Two and Two.
Twee dagen langh, Two dayes long.
Twee palmen langh, Two palmes long.
de Tweede, The Second.
het Tweede gerechte, The Second cours.
in Twee deylen, To Part or Deall in Two.
ten Tweeden, Secondly, or Secondarily.
Tweederley, *Tweederhande*, In Two sorts, manner, or parts.
met Tweederley verftaand sprecken, To Speak Doubtfull, in Two meanings, or to Equivocate.
Twee-back, Biscuit, or Twife-backed bread.
Twee-dagigh, Of Two dayes.
Twee-dracht, *Twee-drachtigheydt*, Discord, Division, Diffension, or Contention.
Twee-drachtigh, Dis-agreeing, Discording, Dividing, or Dissenting.
Twee-drachtigh zijn, To Be at Discord or Diffension, to be Dis-agreeing, or of a Contrary opinion one to an other, or to Dissent.
Twee gelijcken, Two Like one an other, or Two Resembling one an other.
Tweeheydt, Twoness, or Duality.

Twee-

T W E T W I

Twee-boeck, *Twee-wegh*, Street with two Corners or Nookes, Two wayes or Two angles.
Twee hondert, Two hundred.
Twee hondert jaer, Two hundred years.
Twee hondert-mael, Two hundred times.
Twee-hoofdigh, Two headed, Double headed.
Twee-jarigh, Of Two years.
Twee-klincker, Diphongue.
Twee-licht, The Twilight in the Evening or morning.
Tweelingh, Twinns coming at one birth.
Twee-mael, *Twee reysen*, *Twee werf*, Twice, or Two times.
Twee-mael grooter, Two times greater or bigger.
Twee-maels daeghs, Twice a day.
Twee-scheydigh, Divided or Separated into two parts or Shares.
Twee-scheydighbeydt, A Division, or Putting into two parts.
Tweefins, In two Sorts, Kindes, or Manners.
Twee-snedigh, *Twee-snijdigh*, Two edged.
Twee snijdigh swaert, Two edged sword.
Twee-spalt, Discord, or Dissension.
Twee-sprongh, Place where Two wayes meet, or a way having Two pathes.
Twee-tongigh, Two-tongued, or Double-tongued.
Twee-verwigh, Two-colloured, or Party colloured.
Twee-voetigh, Two-footed, or Double footed.
Twee-voerkigh, Two-forked.
Tweevoudigh, *Dobbel*, Two-fould, or Double.
Tweevoudighbeydt, Duplicity, or Doubleness.
Tweevoudighlijck, Two-fouldly, or Doubly.
Twee-wegh, Two-way, or Double way.
Twee-wegigh, That hath Two wayes.
Twee-werf, Two times.
Twijfel, *Twijfelingh*, Doubt, or Doubting.
sonder Twijfel, Without Doubt or Question.
in Twijfel stellen, To Set or put in Doubt.
Twijfelachtigh, Doubtfull, or Ambiguous.
Twijfelachtighbeydt, *Twijfelijckbeydt*, Doubtfullness, or Ambiguity.
Twijfelachtighlijck, Doubtfully, or Ambiguously.
Twijfelachtighlijck spreecken, To Speak Doubtfully.
Twijfelaer, Doubter.

T W I U M U N U Y

Twijfelen, To Doubt, to be Ambiguous, Suspicious, or to be in Suspence.
Twijfelmoedigh, Doubtfull, Doubtfull-minded, or Despairing.
Twijfelmoedighbeydt, Doubtfull-mindedness, or Despaire.
Twijnder, A Twisterer.
Twijnen, To Twine.
Twijn-maelen, Twineing-mill.
Twintigh, Twenty.
Twintigh-mael, Twenty times.
de Twintighste, The Twentieth.
Twist, Debate, or Strife.
Twisten, To Chide, to Bawle, or to Quarrell.
Twistigh, Contentious, or given to Strife.
Twist maken, To make Debate or Strife.
Twist-scheyder, Arbitratour, or Umpire.
Twist soecken, To Seek Debate or Strife.

U Vocaël.

U *Mmer*, Jea. Siet *Immer*.
Unger, Sorcerer, or Enchanter.
Unger-boere, Sorcerers, or Hag.
Ungeren, To Charme, to Enchant, or Bewitch.
Uyr, Hour.
Uyr-klocke, Bell of a Clock.
Uyr-looper, Hour-glass.
Uyr-werck, Clock, or the Dyall of a Clock.
Uyr-wijfer, The Point of the Dyall of a Clock or the hand.
Uyt, Out, or Abroad.
Uyt, *Buyten*, Out, or Without.
Uyt, *Bedorven*, als, *het is Uyt met hem*, Out Spoyled, it is Out with him, his credit is gon.
Uyt, *Gedaen*, als, *de predikatie is Uyt*, Out, Don, the sermon is Don.
Uyt al mijner macht, Out, or With all my power.
Uyt bevel, By command.
Uyt gantscher herten, With all ones hearts.
hy heeft drie maanden Uyt-geweest, He hath been three months Out or Abroad.
Uyt gewoonte, Out of wont or custom.
Uyt hooren seggen, By hear say.
Uyt liefde, Out of love, or For love.
Uyt mijn selven, Of my own accord or free will.
Uyt nijd, Out of envy.

Uyt

U Y T

Uyt woods, Out of necessity or neede.
Uyt overvloedigheydt, Out of abundance.
Uyt wat oorfake? Out of what cause or occasion?
 Why? or Wherefore?
Uyt zijn, To be Empty, or Void.
Uyt zijn om yemandt te bedriegen, To seek to
 Deceive one, or to Cheat one.
Uyt zijn om eenigh dingh, To be Abroad to seek
 somthing.
Uyt, Ydel, Empty, or Void.
den aefem gaet Uyt, The Breath goes Out or
 Departs.
Uytaeffemen, To Breath Out.
Uytbalsen, To send Out in baels.
Uytbannen, To Banish Out, or to Exile.
Uytbeelden, To Counterfeyt, or to Make the
 Image of a thing.
Uytbeeldinge, Poutrait, or Making the Image
 of a thing.
Uytbernen, To Burn Out.
Uytbersten, To Break, or to Burst Out.
Uytbieden, To Outbid, or to Challenge.
Uytbijten, To Bite Out.
Uytblasen, To Blow Out.
de kaers Uytblasen, To Blow Out the candle:
blaest Uyt de kaersse, Blow Out the candle.
Uytblasinge, Blowing Out.
Uytblijven, To continue Out.
Uytblussen, To quench Out.
Uytboetsen, To Set Out.
Uytbooren, To Boar Out.
Uytbortelen, To Burst Out.
Uytbotten, To But Out.
Uytbraeck, Smeer, Tallow or Grease taken Out
 of beafts.
Uytbraecken, To break Out.
Uytbranden, To Burn Out.
Uytbreecken, To Break or to Burst Out, as Out
 of a prison.
Uytbreecken, aen den dagh komen, To Break Out
 or com in appearance, or to light.
Uytbrengen, To Bring Out, or to Reveal.
Uytbrenger, Bringer Out, or Revealer.
Uytbrenginge, Bringing Out, or Revealing.
Uytbreyden, To Enlarge, or to Spread Out.
Uytbroeyen, To Hatch Out.
Uytbuydelen, To Sive or to Sift Out.
Uytcopiëren, To Coppy or to Write Out.
Uytdagen tot strijdt, To Challenge one to fight.

U Y T

Uytdelven, To Dig or to Delve Out.
Uyt der handt eten, To Eat Out of the hand.
Uyt den maten groot, Exceeding great.
Uytdeylen, To Deale Out, or to Distribute.
Uytdeylinge, Dealing Out.
Uytdienen, To Serve Out ones time.
Uytdingen, To Determine, or to Appoint be-
 fore.
Uytdinginge, Determining, or Fore appointing
 how much shall be done.
Uytdoen, To Put of, or to Uncloath.
Uytdoen, To Blot Out, to Doe Out, to Deface,
 or to Quench.
eenigh geschribte Uytdoen ofte door-strepen, To
 Deface or Strike Out som writinge.
de kaersse Uytdoen, To Put Out the Candle.
sijn kleederen Uytdoen, To Put of his Cloaths.
sijn roeck Uytdoen, To Put of his Coat.
ick doe Uyt, I Deface, or I Put Out.
Uytdoeninge, Defaceing, Doing Out, or Putting
 Out.
Uytdorren, To Dry Out, or to Dry away.
Uytdouwen, To Press, or to Wring Out.
Uytdraeghsel, Fitch that one Carrieth Out.
Uytdraeghsfer, Woman that Carries Out things
 to sell.
Uytdragen, To Bear Out, or to Carry Out.
een Lijck Uyt-dragen, To Carry Out a
 corps.
Uytdragen, To Divulge, or Spread abroad.
Uytdrager, Bearer or Carrier Out.
Uytdraginge, Bearing or Carrying Out.
Uytdrijven, To Chafe or to Drive Out.
Uytdrincken, To Drink Out.
een glas Uytdrincken, To Drink Out a glass.
Uytdringen, To Extort, or to Wring Out.
Uytdroogen, To Dry Up, or to Dry Out.
Uytdroogende, Drying Up.
Uytdroogende zieckte, Sicknes that Dryeth
 Up.
Uytdroogendt persoon, A Person that will as we
 use to say, suck one Dry in keeping compa-
 ny with him.
Uytdrooginge, Drying Up.
Uytdruck, Print, or Express.
Uytdruckelijck, Expressly.
Uytdrucken, To Press or Print Out.
een boeck Uytdrucken, To Print Out a book.
Uytdruppen, To Drop Out.

U Y T

Uyt dryven, To Drive Out.
 Uyt drijvinge, Driving Out. (other.
 Uyt een doen, To Part or Separate one from an
 het gaet Uyt een, It Disjointeth.
 Uyt en, Uyt spreken, To Speak Out.
 Uyt erlij k, Ourwardly, or Plainly
 Uyt ermaten, Extraordinary.
 Uyt erste van eenigh dingh, Outmost, Edges, or
 Extremitie of any thing.
 Uyt erste van de ooren of van de neuse, The Tips
 of the ears or nose.
 Uyt erste des bevr, Outmost part or the Reere-
 ward of an army. (most.
 tot het Uyt erste gebracht, Brought to the Ut-
 Uyt erste oordeel, Last Judgment.
 ten Uyt ersten dage, In the Last day, or, at the
 Last day.
 Uyt ersten dagh, Last day.
 Uyt ersten en laetste wil, last will.
 tot den Uyt ersten penningh, To the utmost or
 the Last penny.
 Uyt eten, To eat Out.
 Uyt eysschen, To Challenge out.
 Uyt gaen, To Go Out of child-bed.
 Uyt gaen, To Go Out, or to Go forth, or to
 Issue Out.
 Uyt gaen, To Renounce, or Deny.
 Uyt gaen, Enden, To Go Out, or to End or
 Conclude.
 Uyt gaen, Sterven, To Go Out, depart, decease,
 or dye.
 Uyt gaen om voeragie To Go Out for forrage.
 een gebodt laten Uyt gaen, To Publish a Decree
 or Edict.
 yet laten Uyt gaen, To Give Out or Publish
 som thing.
 Uyt gaen sijn goet, To Transport over his
 goods or living.
 Uyt gaende jaer, The Going Out of the year.
 ick gae Uyt, I Go Out, or I go abroad
 de kaerffe gaet Uyt, The candle Goes Out.
 Uyt gangh, Rent, or yearly Revenue.
 Uyt gangh, Uyt ganinge, Going Out.
 Uyt gangh ende Bestuyt van een spel, Going Out
 or the End of a play.
 den Uyt gangh van alle dingen is de doot, The
 end of all things is the death.
 Uyt gangh om voeragie, Going Out for forrage
 or fodder.

U Y T

Uyt gangh des jaers, Going Out of the year.
 Uyt gangh om hout te balem of te raepen, Going
 Out to fetch wood or pick sticks.
 Uyt gebouw, Uyt gemergelt lands, Barren land
 that can bear no more.
 Uyt gebroken, Broken or Burst Out.
 het zeer is Uyt gebroken, The Soar is Broken or
 Burst Out.
 Uyt gedaen, Defaced or Done Out.
 hy heeft sijn kleederen Uyt gedaen, He hath Put
 of his cloaths.
 Uyt gedient, Served Out.
 Uyt gedinght, Determined, or before Appoin-
 ted.
 Uyt gedrooght, Dried up, Dried Out.
 de rivieren sijn Uyt gedrooght, The Rivers are
 Dried up.
 Uyt gedrukt, Printed Out.
 Uyt gedrukt beeldt, Printed Image.
 Uyt geef, Giving Out, or Disbursing.
 Uyt geeselen, To Whips Out, or to Bannish by
 whipping.
 Uyt geaen, Gon Out. Gon forth.
 sy is Uyt geaen, She is Gon Out of child-bed.
 het licht is Uyt geaen, The light is Gon Out.
 Uyt gegeven, Given Out, Disbursed, or Di-
 spended.
 Uyt gezoten, Powred Out.
 Uyt gegraven, Dugged or Delved Out.
 Uyt gegraven beeldt, Engraven Image.
 Uyt gebaelt, Fetched or Pulled Out.
 ick hebbe hem Uyt gebaelt, I have Fetched it Out
 of him, or I have Wrong it Out of him.
 Uyt gebult, Caved or Digid Out.
 Uyt gebouwen beeldt, Carved Image.
 Uyt gekeert, Turned Out, or Driven away.
 Uyt gekomen, Com Out, Got Out, or Escaped.
 dat is Uyt hem gekomen, That Came from him.
 Uyt gelaten, Let Out, or sent Out.
 ick heb mijn rock Uyt gelaten, I have let Of my
 coat
 Uyt geleest, Out lived, or Survived.
 Uyt geleert, Wholy Learned to be Taught.
 Uyt geleert, Most Learned.
 Uyt gelegde henne, A hen that hath don laying.
 Uyt geleght, Expounded, Declared, or Inter-
 preted.
 Uyt gelesen, Selected, Elected, Chosen, Pickt,
 Culd Out.

Uyt.

U Y T

Uytgelesen mannen, Choise, Chosen, or Selected men.
Uytgeleyde, A Leading out.
Uytgeleyde doen, To Lead a friend a part of his way.
Uytgeleydt, Lead or Conducted Out.
Uytgelopen, Run Out, or Fled Out.
Uytgelopen munnick, An Apostate Monk.
Uytgelopen munnick, Monk run Out of a Cloister, that hath cast his Frok away.
Uytgemergelden ouderdom, The Ould or Decripp'd age.
Uytgemergelt, Tired or Worn Out.
Uytgemolcken borst, Breast Milked dry.
Uytgemonstert, Munstert Out, or Cashered.
Uytgemonstert, Cast or Thrown Out, or Rejected.
Uytgemonstert krijghs-knecht, Cashered Souldier.
Uytgenomen, Excellent.
Uytgenomen, Except, or Saving.
Uytgenomen twee, Except, or Saving two.
Uytgeoorloght, Impoverished, or Worne Out by war.
Uytgeperst, Pressed Out, Strained, or Squeezed Out.
Uytgeput, Drawn Out, Drawn dry, or Exhausted.
Uytgeraecten, Got or Escaped Out.
Uytgeraede dochter, Maid Set free.
Uytgeraeds, Set Free, or at Liberty.
Uytgeraepst, Collected or Gathered Out.
Uytgereyckt, Given, or Distributed.
Uytgeroepen, Published, or Proclaimed.
Uytgeroeyt, Extirpated, Rooted out, Abrogated, Abolished, Dis-anulled.
Uytgeruckt, Pulled or Snatched Out.
Uytgeruyst, Opperuyst, Armed, Equipaged, Set forth, or Adorned.
Uytgeschept, Taken or Drawn Out.
by isser Uytgescheiden, He is Departed, or Gone from hence.
Uytgeschrabt, Blotted Out, Sratched Out, Defaced, or Dashed Out.
Uytgeschut, Shaken Out or Of.
Uytgesicht, Uytzicht, Prospect.
ick heb mijnen slaep Uytgeslapen, I have Slept Out my sleep.
Uytgeslagen, Beaten or Smitten Out.

U Y T

Uytgeslagen, Mouldy, or Musty.
Uytgeslagen, Winched or Kicked Out.
Uytgeslagen, Moulded.
Uytgesloten, Shut Out, Locked Out, or Excluded.
Uytgesneden, Cut Out.
Uytgesocht, Sought Out, Pickled or eulled Out.
Uytgesondert, Sundred, Separated, or Put apart.
Uytgesproken, Uttered, Spoken, Pronounced.
Uytgesprongen, Leaped Out, or Sprung Out.
Uytgesproten, Sprouted, Shot out, or Budded out.
Uytgesteken, Stuck Out.
by heeft hem de oogen Uytgesteken, He hath Pur out his eyes, or, he hath Blinded or Stuck him blinde.
Uytgestelt, Delayed, Deferred, Put of, or Prolongued.
Uytgetert, Spent Out, or Drawn dry.
Uytgetrocken, Extracted, Drawn Out, or Subtracted.
Uytgetroken, Gon Out, or Drawn Out.
by heeft sijn kleederen Uytgetrocken, He hath Put of his cloaths.
Uytgetrocken swaert, Drawn Sword.
de vyanden zijn Uytgetrocken, The Enemy is Rifen or Drawn Out.
Uytgetrocken, Depopulated or Drawn Out.
Uytgeven, To Give Out, to Employ, or to Disburse.
wijselyck Uytgeven, To Employ wisely.
sijn gelt onnuttelijck Uytgeven, To Dispend, or to Wast ones mony unprofitably.
hem selven voor een ander Uytgeven, To Give himself out for an other.
hem selven voor wijs Uytgeven, To Give himself Out for a wise man.
bet Uytgeven, Uytgevinge, Givings Out, Disbursements, or Expences.
dagelycks Uytgeven, Dayly Disbursements, *van het Uyt-geven reekeninge houden*, To Keep or Give an account of what is given Out.
grooten en hooge dingen van hem selven Uytgeven, To Vaunt, or to Brag of great things don by himself.
Uytgever, Giver Out, Disburser, or Expendor.
Uytgevlucht, Fled Away, or Escaped.
Uytgewieat, Weeded Out.
Uytgeworpen, Cast Out, or Rejected.
Uytgewortelt, Rooted Out, or Grubbed up.

U Y T

Uytgekopen, Drunk Out, Quaffed up, or Swallowed down.
Uytgieten, To Powre Out, or to Shed abroad.
Uytgietinge, Powring Out
Uytgift, *reckerlinge van Uytgift houden*, To Keep account or rekening of Disburfed charges.
Uytgliden, To Out-slide.
Uytgraven, To Dig Out, or to Delve Out.
gouds Uytgraven, To Dig Out gould.
Uythalen, To Fetch Out, or to Pull Out something.
gemanden Uythalen, To Fetch out something Out of one.
de oogen Uythalen, To Pull Out the eyes.
Uythaler, Fetcher Out, or crafty Enquirer.
Uythalinge, Fetching Out, or Enquiring.
Uythangen, To Hang Out.
Uythangen, *Uythanghsel*, Signe that hangs Out.
wat teecken hangh daer Uyt? What signe hangs there Out?
Uythem/sch, Strange.
Uytheffen, To Litt, or to Draw Out.
Uythelpen, To help Out, or to Deliver Out.
een gevangen Uythelpen, To help Out a prisoner, or to Deliver a prisoner.
Uyt perijckel helpen, To help one Out of danger, or perill.
Uytkeesten, To Cough Out.
Uytbollen, To Cave, or to Dig Out.
Uytboller, Caver or Diger Out.
Uytbol'inge, Caving, Diging, or Mineing.
Uytbongeren, To Hunger or Famish Out
Uytkofen, To Cast Out water, to Empty, or to Evacuate.
Uytkouden, To Keep Out, or to Reserve.
Uytbouwen, To Cut Out.
Uytbouwen, To Combar, or to Fight.
Uytjagen, To Hunt, or to Drive Out.
Uytkeeren, To Turn Out, or to Drive away.
Uytkeeren, To Sweep som place.
Uytkeeringe, Turning Out, or Driveing away.
Uytkeersel, The Sweepings of a house
Uytkiesen, To Choose Out, to Pick Out, or to Cull Out.
Uytkiesinge, Chooseing Out.
Uytkijken, To Look Out, as, to look Out of a window.

U Y T

Uytkijken, *ende hemtoonem*, To Appear and Show himself.
Uytkijkings van boven, Looking Out from above.
Uytkleppen, To Tole or Ring Out with a bell
Uythloppen, To Strike Out.
Uytkomelijck, That can Escape or Get Out.
Uytkomen, To Com Out, to Get Out, or to Escape.
Uytkomende, Coming Out, or Geting Out.
Uytkominge, Coming or Geting Out, or Escaping
Uytkomst, The Issue or End of any thing.
Uythondigen, To Proclaime.
Uytkoop, An Oution, or Publick sale of goods.
Uytkopen, To Buy Out.
Uytkretsen, To Scratch Out.
Uytkrijen, To Cry Out.
sijn oogen Uytkrijen, To Cry Out his eyes.
seer luyde Uytkrijen, To Cry or to Roar Out aloud.
Uytkruipen, To Creep or to Crawl Out.
Uytlacken, To Wax Out.
Uytlage, Exile, or Banishment.
Uytlagen, To Out-law, or to Deprive one of all help of the Law.
Uytlander, Forreingner or Stranger.
Uytlantsch, Outlandish.
Uytlantschen boom, Outlandish tree.
Uytlantschen krijgh, Outlandish war.
Uytlantsche krygbs-lieden, Outlandish or Forrein souldiers.
Uytlangen, To Reatch Out from som place.
Uytlaten, To Let Out. *Siet Lossen ofse Verlossen*.
Uytlaten, To Leave Out, to Let slip, or to Omit.
Uytlaten eenen roep ofte saem, To Divulge, or to Give Out a fame, or a report
een gebodt Uytlaten gaen, To Publish an Edict.
een boeck Uytlaten gaen, To Publish or to Put Out a book.
Uytlecken, To Leak Out, or to Drop Out.
Uytleenen, To Lend Out.
Uytleeren, To Learn to the full.
Uytleegen, To Expound, to Express, to Declare, or Interpret.

Uyt

U Y T

Uytleggen een Tale, To Interpret a Language, Tongue, or Speech.
Uytlegger, Expounder, Interpreter, or Declarer.
Uytlegger, een Oorlogb-schip dat op de wacht levdt, A Man of War that laves upon the Spy or Centry.
Uytlegger der droomen, Interpreter of dreames.
Uytlevginge, Expounding, Exposition, Interpretation, or Declaration.
Uytleggelyck, **Uytleggh**, Expoundable, Explicable, or that which may be Declared or Interpreted.
Uytleggen To Vomit, or to Cast up.
Uytleggen, Wyden, To Enlarge, or to Lay Out a garment
Uytlesen, To Read Out, or to Read Through.
Uytlesen, To Pick or to Cull Out.
Uyt'esinge, Reading Out or Through.
Uyt'esinge des gebodts, Publishing or Reading Out of a Decree.
Uyt'lessiben, To Quench Out.
Uytleven, den loop sijns levens volbrengen, To Live Out the course of ones life, or to Accomplish his dayes.
Uytleyden, To Lead Out.
Uytlicken To Lick Out, or to Lap Up.
Uytlocken, To Allure or to Entice Out.
Uytloopen, To Run Out, or to Fly Out, *de wijn loopt Uyt*, The wine Runs Out.
men loopt Uyt ende in, They Run Out and in.
Uytlooper, Runner Out, or Fugitive.
Uytloopinge, **Uytloop**, Running Out, or Excursion.
Uytmageren, To Grow very Lean.
Uytmaken, To Accomplish.
Uytmaken, **Schelden**, To Defame, or to Reproach.
Uytmalen, To Counterfeit a thing.
Uytmanen, To Call out a Spirit, or to Conjure.
Uytmelcken, To Milk dry, or all the milk Out of the Dugs.
Uytmelckinge, Milking dry.
Uytmergelen, To Take Out the Marrow, or to dry up the Marrow.
Uytmergelinge, Taking Out of the Marrow, or Drying up of the Marrow.
Uytmeten, To Measure Out, or to the length.
Uytmonstereu, *de Krijghs-lieden*, **Uytmonste-**

U Y T

ren, To Muster Out, or to Casheer Soldiers.
Uytmonsteringe, Mustering Out, or Cashuering.
Uytmond'gh, Talketive, or Prative.
Uytmunten, To Excell.
Uytnemen, To Except, To Exempt, or to Take Out.
het Ingewandt **Uytnemen**, To Take Out the Bowels or Intrailes.
Uytnemende, Excellent, Singular, Exquisite, or Eligant.
Uytnemende schoon, Surpassing faire.
Uytnemende schoonheyt, Excellent, Singular, or Exceeding beauty, or Faireness.
Uytnementheyt, Excellentness, Singularity.
Uytnementlijck, Excellently, or Excellingly.
Uytnementlijcken, Singularly, Elegantly, or Exquisitely.
Uytnemenste, Excellentest, most Exquisite, Eligantest, or most Singular.
Uytnemer, Excepter, or he that Chufeth the one before the other.
Uytnemer, Respecter.
men moet geen Uytnemer van personen in't recht zijn, One must be no Respector of persons in Judgement.
Uytneminge, Exception, or Respecting.
Uytperssen, To Prefs, to Strain, or to Squeeze Out.
de wijn Uytperssen, To Prefs Out wine.
Uytperffer, Presser that presseth Out any liquor.
Uytperffinge, Pressing Out, Straining or Squeezing Out.
Uytpicken het kooen als de vogelen, To Pick Out, or to Peck Out cornes as birds doe.
Uytplucken, To Pluck Out.
Uytpolsen het water, To Cast, to Push, or to Throw Out water.
Uytputten, To Draw Dry, to Draw Out, to Empty, to Exhaust, or to Consume.
Uytputtelijck, That may be Drawn Out, Drawn dry, or Exhausted.
Uytpuylen, **Uytswellen**, To Swell mutch, or to Puf up.
Uytraden, To Extirpate, or to Root Out.
Uytraken, **wech raken**, To Escape, or to Get Away.

U Y T

Uytrapen, To Collect, to Gather up among others, or to Gather together.
Uytrecbten, To Erect, to Execute, to Dispatch, or to Performe.
Uytrecbten, To Deceive, or to Beguile.
Uytrecbten, To Doe or Performe any business.
Uytrecken, To Stretch out. Siet *Recken*.
Uytreedem een Schip, To Rig out, or to Set out a Ship.
Uytreycken, To Distribute or to give Almes.
de handt Uytreycken, To Reach out ones hand to give Almes.
Uytreycker, Giver or Distributer of Almes,
Uytreyckinge, Giving or Distribution of Almes.
Uytrickten, To Accomplish, or to Performe.
Uytrijden, To Ride out, or to Ride abroad.
Uytroep van goederen, *Uytroepinge*, Publick Crying out of goods to be sold.
Uytroep houden, To Keep a Sale of goods.
Uytroep-boeck, *Koopdagh-boeck*, A Book of the Sale of goods, or Book of the Sale-day.
Uytroep-briefte vechten lijf om lijf, Challenge to fight body for body.
Uytroepen, To Publish, to Proclaim, to Cry of, to Divulge.
Uytroepen met Trompetten, To Proclaim by Sound of Trumpets.
Uytroepen, met den Uytroep verkoopen, To Cry out, or to Sell goods Publickly to such as will give most for them.
Uytroeper, Proclaimer, Divulger, or Cryer.
Uytroeper, Afflager, Seller of goods by Publick Sale.
Uytroeper, Publick Cryer.
Uytroepinge, *Uytroep*, Publishing, Divulging, Proclaiming, or Crying of any thing.
Uytroepinge, Publick Crying out of goods.
Uytroeyen, To Extirpate, to Abrogate, to Disannull, to Abolish, or to Cancell.
Uytroeyen een gebodt, To Abrogate or Call in an Edict.
Uytroeyen, To Extirpate, or to Root out.
Uytroeyinge, Rooting out, Abrogation, Disannulling, or Abolishing.
Uytroeyinge, Destroying.
Uytrollen, To Roule out.
Uytracken, To Pull, to Haul, or to Snatch out.
Uytrucker, Puller or Snatcher out.

U Y T

Uytrackinge, Pulling or Snatching out.
Uytrusten, To Equipage or Fit out.
Uytschampen, To Glanſe out.
Uytscharven, To Shave out.
Uytschencken, To Powre or to Fill out.
Uytscheppen, To Take or to Draw out.
Uytscheyden, To Part out as out of company or place, or to Seperate from
ick ſcheyde daer Uyt, I Depart or Go my waves.
Uytscheydinge, Departing out, Going away, or Seperating.
Uytschicken, To Send out.
Uytschieten, To Sprout out.
den rock Uytschieten, To Put of ones coat.
Uytschieten, *Uyt-kiefen*, To Shoot or Cast out, or to Choofe out.
Uytschilderen, To Paint out, or to Pourtray.
Uytschot, Choife-wares.
Uytschrabben, To Blot out, to Dash out, to Scratch out, to Cancell or Deface.
Uytschrabbinge, Scratching or Blotting out, Defaceing, or Dashing out.
Uytschrabſel, Blotting or Bluring out, Defaceing or Dashing out.
Uytschrift, Copy; or Sample.
Uytschrijven, To Write out, or to Copy out.
Uytschryver, Wrighter or Coppers out.
Uytschudden, To Shake out, or to Shake of.
ſijn kleederen Uytschudden, To Shake of ones cloaths.
Uytschuldt, Credit.
Uytschutten, To Schrine with planks or boards.
Uytslaen, To Beat out, or to Drive out.
met ſtrecken Uytslaen, To Beat out with staves or cudgils.
het blick Uytslaen, To Beat out the sheets of latin.
onnuttten klap Uytslaen, To Speak out vain and idle speeches, or to Prate idly.
Achter-Uytslaen, To Kick out behinde.
Uytslaende Paerdt, Kicking or Winching Hors.
Uytslaender, Kicker out of his heeles.
Uytslaeninge, Kicking out.
Uytslaen, To be Mouldy.
het broods ſaet Uyt, The bread is Mouldy.
Uytslapen, To Sleep out ones sleep.

U Y T

ronckenschap Uytflapen, To sleep out drunk-
ennels.
slibberen, To Glide out.
de banden slibberen, To Slip out of ones
bands.
slippen, To Grinde out.
sljten, *Ujtsnijden*; To Weare out, or to
cut out.
slorpen, To Slurp out, or to Sup out.
sluyten, To Shut out, to Lock out, or to
exclude.
sluytinge, Shutting or Locking out, or Ex-
uding.
smeden, To Forge out.
smjten, To Smite out.
snyden, To Carve out, or to Engrave.
*snyden, als laken of te linnen met den kleynen
rkoopen*, To Cut out linnen or wollen to
all by retale.
snuyten, de kaers Ujtsnuyten, To Snuf out,
to Put out a candle in snuffing.
sonderen, To Sperate, or to Sever.
spannen, To Span out.
erden Uytspannen, To Take Horses out
of a wach, Wa:gon, or Cart.
spanninge, Great In, to lodge Hors- man or
artars.
spoelen, To Wash or Rinle out.
spouwen, To Spue out, to Vomit up, or to
cast ones gorge.
spjfel Ujtspouwen, To Spet out or Spit out.
spjaeck, Oration, or Speech.
spjaeck des Rechters, Sentence of a Judge.
spjaeck doen, To make an Oration, or a
speech.
spjaeck-doender, Oratour, or Speaker.
spjekelijck, Speakable, Affable, or which
may be Uttered.
spjekem, To Utter out, to Pronounce, or to
speak readily or significantly.
spjden Ujtspreken, To Utter or to Pronounce
words.
spjnde niet konnen Ujtspreken de, &c. I am
not able to Utter or to Expres that, &c.
spjbt en wonnisse Ujtspreken, To Pronounce
judgment and sentence. (rer.)
spjbreker, Pronouncer, Denouncer, or Utte-
rer.
spjbrekinge, Uttering, Expressing, or Pro-
unciation.

U Y T

Ujtspreyden, To Spread out, or to Spread
abroad.
Ujtspreyden, To Spread out, or to Extend to
the length and breath.
Ujtspreydinge, Spreading out, or an Exten-
sion.
Ujtspringen, To Leap out, or to Spring out.
Ujtspruyten, To Sprout, to Shoote, or to Bud
out.
Ujtspruytinge, Sprouting, Shooting, or Bud-
ing out.
Ujtsstaen, Lijden, To Stand out, to Suffer or
Bears.
Ujtsstaende Schulden, Debts Standing out.
Among others.
Ujtsstaens met yemant hebben, To have som
Difference or Variance with one.
Ujtsstampen met de voeten, To Stamp or Tread
out with ones feet.
Ujtssteken, To Engrave.
Ujtssteken, To Pink or to Pink som work with
a needle or pouncing Iron.
de ooghen Ujtssteken, To Put out the eyes.
yemanden Ujtssteken, To Shove or to Turne
one out of his place or office.
Ujtsstekende, Treffelijck, More then ordinary,
extraordinary, or very Rare.
Ujtssteker, Putter out, or Shover out.
Ujtsstekinge, Repulsing, Shoving out, or Pink-
ing with a Puncill.
Ujtsstekinge in de zee, A Shelf of sand that runs
unto the sea.
Ujtssteken den erm, To Reach out ones arme.
Ujtssteken, To Except.
*Ujtssteken, als, een dochter ten Houmelijck uyt-
geven*, To Set out, or to Adorne a mayde for
Marriage.
sonder Ujtsstel, Without Delay.
Ujtsstellen, Verlangan, To Delay, to Defer, to
Put of, or to Prolong
Ujtsstellen van dage tot dage, To Delay from
day to day, or to Procrastinate.
Ujtsstellende, Delaying, or Deferring.
Ujtssteller, Delayer, Deferrer, or Putter of.
Ujtsstellinge, Ujtsstel, Delaying, Deferring, or
Prolongation.
Ujtsstooten, To Repulse, Shove, or Drive out.
Ujtsstooten, ser deuren Ujtsstooten, To Shove one, or to
Turne one out of doers.
Ujtsstooter,

U Y T

Uytstooter, Repulser, Shower, or Driver Out.
Uytstootinge, Shoving or Driving Out, or Expulsion.
Uytstorten, To Spill Out.
bem-selven Uytstrecken, To Stretch him-self Out.
Uytstrecken, den arm Uytstrecken, To Stretch Out his arme, or Reach a Helping hand.
Uytstrijcken, To Deceive.
Uytstrycken, To Paint or Draw Out.
Uytstrycker, Imposture, Cheater, Coozener, or Conny-catcher.
Uytstryckerije, Deceiving, Cheating, or Coozening.
Uytswereen, To Out-swear.
Uytweeten, To Sweat Out.
Uytswemmen, To Out-swim, or Swim Out.
Uyt-takelen, To Rig or Equipage a ship.
Uyt-tappen, To Tap or Draw Out, or to Sell by retails.
Uyt-teeren, To Consume away.
Uytten, Eynden, To End, or to Finish.
Uytten het Vonnis, To Pronounce a Sentence.
Uytterste, Out-most.
Uyt-tocht, Going or Marching Out.
Uyt-tocht, Extract.
Uyt-trecken, To Extract or to Draw Out.
een kleedt Uyt-trecken, To Put of ones garment.
de koussen Uyt-trecken, To Pull of ones Hofen, or Nether-stockings.
een nagel Uyt-trecken, To Draw or to Pull Out a naile.
sijn swaert Uyt-trecken, To Draw Out his sword, or to Unsheath his sword.
Uyt-trecken, To Go Out, or to Draw Out.
Uyt-trecken op de vyanden, To Go Out, or to Draw Out against an Enemy.
Uyt-treckinge, Drawing Out, also Dis-robeing.
Uyt-trecksel, The Extraction of any thing.
Uyt-trecksel, Extract, or Abridgement.
Uyt-treden, To March Out, or to Tread Out.
Uytvaert, Funerall, or Obsequy for the dead.
pompuse Uytvaert, Sumptuous Funerall.
Uytvaerts plichten, Funerall Obsequyes or Solemnities.
een Uytvaert beschicken, To Order, or to Ap-point all things needfull for a Funerall.

U Y T

met een Uytvaert gaen, To Accompany a Funerall.
een Uytvaert houden ofte doen, To Hould or to Keep a Funerall.
Uytvaert-maeltyt, Funerall Feast.
Uytval, Falling Out.
een Uytval doen, To make an Encursion.
Uytvallen, To Fall Out, or to Fall of.
het Uytvallen des bayrs, The Falling Out of ones haire.
Uytvaren, To Go Out, to Travell or Go abroad.
Uytvaren, To Go Out on a waggon, or by boat.
Uytvechten, To Fight Out.
Uytveeghsel, Wipeings, or Sweepings.
Uytveegen, To Wipe or Sweepe Out.
Uytvegen den pot, To Wipe or make Clean a pot.
Uyt-verkocht, Sould Out.
Uyt-verkoopen, To Sell by small wares.
Uyt-verkooper, Seller of small wares.
Uytverkoren, The Elect or Chosen Out among others.
Uytverkorene Gods, The Elect of God.
Uytverlesen, To Pick Out, or to Chuse.
Uytwijlen, To File Out.
Uytvlieden, Uytvliegen, To Fly Out.
Uytvlieten, Uytvloeden, To Flow or to Fleet Out, or to Overflow.
Uytvloedt, Uytvloedinge, Flowing Out, Overflowing, or In-undation.
Uytvlucht, Flight, or Escape.
Uytvlucht, Starting hole.
Uytvlucht soecken, To Seek a Starting hol.
Uytvluchten, To Fly away, or to Escape.
Uytvoeren, To Go by waggon.
Uytvoeren, Volbrengen, To Performe, or Bring to Effect.
een reden Uytvoeren, To Define or End a reason, or a speech.
gelukkig Uytvoeren, To Bring to a happy End.
Uytvragen, To Examine. Siet *Ondervragen*.
Uytwaerts, Outward, or Exteriour.
Uytwaeyen, To Blow Out, to Blow away, or to Carry away with the winde.
Uytwannen, To Winnow or to Wann Out.
Uytwasschen, To Wash Out, or to Rinse Out.
Uytwassen, To Wax or to Grow Out.

Uyt-

U Y T

Uytweemen, To Weep or Lament Out.
 Uytwendigen faet, Outward pompe, or state.
 Uytwendigh, Outward, or Exterieur.
 Uytwendigheyt, Outwardness, or Superficy.
 Uytwendigheyt, Magnificence, Superfluity, or Bravery in cloaths.
 Uytwendighlyck, Outwardly.
 Uytwerck, Effect, or Working Out.
 Uytwerken, To Work Out, or Make Perfect.
 Uytwerpen, To Cast Out, or to Reject.
 Uytwerpinge, Casting Out, or Rejecting.
 Uytwerpsel der zee, Casting Out of the sea, or Casting up.
 Uytweyden, To Feed or Pasture Out.
 Uytwieden, To Weed Out.
 Uytwiedinge, Weeding Out.
 Uytwijcken, To Turne or Go Out of the way, or to Go aside.
 Uytwijfen, To Adjudge, or to Give Sentence.
 Uyt Vonnis Uytwijfen, To Give Sentence.
 Uyt het Uytwijfen des briefs, According to the Contents of the Letter, or as the Letter showeth.
 Uytwijfende de brieven, As the Letters Show or Declares.
 Uytwinnen, To Conviçt, or to Convince.
 Uytwiffchen, To Deface, or to Blot Out.
 Uytworpen, To Cast, Reject, or Throw Out.
 Uytworstelen, To Wrestle or to Struggle Out.
 Uytwortelen, To Root Out, or to Grub up.
 Uytwortelinge, Rooting or Grubbing Out.
 Uytwrijven, To Rub Out.
 Uytwringen, To Wring water Out of linnen.
 Uytzeggen, To Speåk Plainly or Roundly.
 Uytzegen, To Banni h, or to Exile.
 Uytzenden, To Send Out.
 Uytzetten, To Put of.
 Uytzetsen, Uytstellen ten Houwelyck, To Set Out in Marriage.
 Uytzetten fijn geldt, To Give Out ones money.
 Uytzetten Ufury, or upon Interest.
 Uytzettinge, Uytzet, Leaper.
 Uytzettigh, Leaprous.
 Uytzicht, Prospect.
 Uytzien, To Look Out.
 Uytzinnen, To Be Out of ones Wits.

U Y T V A C V A D

Uytzinnigh, Out of ones Wits or Furious.
 Uyt zijn om quaet te doen, To Seek or to Endeavour to doe som mischief.
 Uyt zijn om yet te verkrijgen, To Go About to get som thing.
 Uytzoecken, To Seek Out.
 Uytzuugen, To Suck Out.
 Uytzuypen, To Sup or Drink Out, to Quaf or Swallow down.
 Uytzuypinge, Drinking out, or Quaffing down.
 Uytzuyveren, To Purify Out.

V Consonant.

V Acantie, Op-houdinge van Dingen ofte Pleyten, Vocation, or Ceasing from ordinary Exercises.
 het is de tijt van Vacantie, It is the time of Vocation.
 Vacantie-dagen, Vocation-dayes.
 Vacht, Fleece of Wooll.
 Vacke, Opening place in a Hous, Box, or Chest.
 Vadde, Thin Cake, Fritter, or Pan-cake.
 Vaddigh, Lazy, Slow, or Slack.
 Vaddigheyt, Lazynels, Slowness, or Slackness.
 Vaddigheyt ofte Slappigheyt van leden, The Impotency or Weakness of ones lims.
 Vadem, Fathom.
 met de Vadem meten, To measure by the Fathom.
 die met de Vademen meet, He that Meareth by the Fathom.
 Vademen, Om-Vademen, To Fathom, or to Embrace.
 Vader, Father.
 Vader des huys-gefins, Father of a Family.
 Groot-Vader, Grand-Father.
 Stief-Vader, Step Father.
 verkoren Vader, Adopted Father.
 Vader-erue, Patrimony, or Fatherly Inheritance.
 Vaderlandt, Ones native Country, or his Fathers Country.
 Vaderlandts, Of his Fathers Country.
 Vaderlyck, Vadersich, Fatherly, or Paternall.
 Vaderlyck goet, Fatherly Succession or Patrimony.
 Vaderlycke liefde, Fatherly love.

T t t

Vader-

V A D V A E

Vaderlijcken, Fatherly, or Paternally.
Vaderlijckheit, Fatherlyness, or Paternity.
Vaderloos, Fatherless.
Vaderloos kindt, Fatherless Child, or Orphan.
Vader-moorder, Parricide, or Murderer of his Parents.
Vader-moorderye, *Vader-moordt*, Murdering or Killing of his Father or Parents.
Vadfigh, Lazy, or Slothfull.
Vaeck, *Vaecke*, Oft, or Oftentimes.
Vaeck, Sleep, or Slumber.
Vaeck hebben, To be Sleepy or Drowsy.
Vaeckerigh, Sleepy, Drowsy, or Slumbering.
Vaeckerigh maken, To make Sleepy, Slumbering, or Drowsy.
Vaeckerigh gemaect, Made Sleepy or Drowsy.
Vaeckerigheds, Sleepyness, Slumberingness, or Drowsyness.
Vaeckloos, Which cannot Sleep, or watchfull.
Vaegen, *Vegen*, To Brush, or to Sweep.
Vaeghsel, Brushing, or Sweeping.
Vaegevyer, Purgatory.
Vael, Pale, or Wann.
Vael brunn, Pale brown colour.
Vael worden, To Be or Becom Pale or Wann.
Vaelen Henghst, Pale coloured Hors.
Vaem, *Vadem*, Fathom.
Vaen, *Vangen*, To Catch, or to Take.
Vaen, *Standaert*, *Kerck-vane*, Church-banner.
Vaendel, *Vendel*, Ensigne, or Colours.
een Vaendel op de schouderen, An Ensigne or a Colours upon ones shoulders.
Vaen-drager, Ensigne-bearer.
Vaen, A Measure of foure quarts.
Vaentjen, *Bandrole*, *Flagge*, or Small Streamer.
Vaerbaer, Navigable.
Vaerbaer weder, Fit time to Saill in.
Vaer-boat, Passage-boat.
Vaer gelt, *Vaer-schat*, Passage, or Toll-mony.
Vaer-glas, *Zee-Compas*, Sea Compass.
Vaer-man, Ferry-man, or one that Carrieth Passengers over a Foard or a River.
Vaer-schip, Ferry or Passage-boat.
Vaer-water, Navigable water.
Vaerdigh, Quick, Redy, or Hasty.
Vaer, *ighlijck*, *Haestighlijck*, Quickly, or Hastyly.

V A E V A G V A I V A L

Vaers, *Gedicht*, Verse, or Rime.
Vaert, Foard to Pass over a River.
Vaert, Passage over a River, or a Ferry.
over een Vaert sckepen, To Pass over a Foard or a River by Boat.
Vaert, A River to sayll in.
hoe Vaert ghy? How do you doe?
met een Vae't, With a Trife.
Vaet-doeck, Dish-clout.
Vaets, Of an ill Savour.
Vaet-werck, Cooper-work in making Barrell.
Vagabonds, Vagabound, or Runnagate.
Vaillant, Valiant, or Stout.
Vaillant mensch, Valiant or Stout man.
Val, Chance, Fortune, Hazard, or Adventure.
By-Val, In Case, or by Chance.
VALACHIE, *VALACHIA*, or the nethermost part of Thracia.
Valck, Hawke, or Faulcon.
Valck-net, Hawking-net.
Valckenier, Faulconner.
Valckerye, Faulconnerly, or Hawking.
Valle, Trap.
Muyfen Valle, Moufe-Trap.
Ratten-Valle, Rat Trap.
Vallen, To Fall, to Stumble, or to Trip.
aen den hals Vallen, To Embrace one about his neck.
de tranen Vallen hem uut de oogen, The Tears Fall from his eyes, or the Tears Trickle down his cheekes.
in een boete ofte straffe Vallen, To Fall into a Fine or Mulct.
in yemandts hayr Vallen, To Catch one by his haire, or to Fall upon.
in yemandts macht Vallen, To Fall into ones power or might.
sijn moeds laten Vallen, To Faint or to Loose courage.
voor yemandts voeten Vallen, To Fall down before ones feet.
in slaep Vallen, To Fall into a sleep, or to Slumber.
daer Vallen woorden, There Falls some words.
daer sullen slaegen Vallen, There will Fall blowes.
wat Valt hier al te seggen? What is heere to say.

dae

VAL VAN

er is nint af gevallen, There is nothing Fallen of.
Valten, Voor-Valten, To Fall or Happen.
Valgende, Falling.
Valgende siekte, Falling sickness.
Val. Vallinge, Fall, Falling, or Ruine.
Warden Val, Great or hard Fall.
Valachsigh, Valligh, Given or subject to Falling, Ruinous, or Tottering.
Val brugge, Falling-bridge, or Draw-bridge.
Val deure, Falling-dore, or dore that Falls too.
Val. deure, Dore with planks that Falls too.
Val-boeds, Wreath, or Circle that children weare about their heads, that Falling they may not hurt their heads.
Val-poort, Port-culliss.
Val-strick, Falling-snare, or Fall trap.
Val-strick der vogelen, Grin or Snare to take birds or fowls in.
Valijs, Knap-sack, Portmantle, or Traveling Bag.
Valleye, Dal, Valley, or Dale.
Valsch, False, Disloyall, or Untrue.
Valfche munte, False or Counterfeit money or coine.
Valfche munter, False Coiner.
een Valfch fignet, False scale, or signet.
Valfche vrede, False or Fained Peace.
Valfchen, Ver valfchen, To False, or Falsify.
Valfchen eeds, False oath or perjury.
een Valfchen eeds doen, To Take a False oath.
die een Valfchen eeds gedaen heeft, He that hath Taken a False oath, or Perjurer.
Valfchen Godts-dienst, False Religion or Superstition.
Valfchen fchijn, False Semblance, or False Show.
door Valfchen fchijn, Through a False show, or a False appearance.
Valfchaert, Falsefier, or Defrauder.
Valfchelyck, Falsely.
Valfcheydt, Falseness, Falsehood, or Malice.
Van, From, or Of.
Van achter, From behinde, or From after.
Van Antwerpen geboorn, Born at Antwerpe.
Van Rotterdam geboren, Born at Rotterdam.
Van't beginsel, From the beginning.
Van beneden, From below, or From beneath.

VAN

Van blijfchap weenen, To weep For joy.
Van boven, From above, or From on high.
Van by, Neare, or Nigh by.
Van by maer, Almost, or neer Finished.
Van dicht by, From hard by.
Van buyten, From Without.
Van daer, From thence.
Van dage, From day, or to day.
Van dage tot dage, From day to day.
Van den, From the, or Of the.
Van den anderen fcheyden, To Part From one another.
Van den hoofde tot de voeten, From the head to the feet.
Van den mijnen, Of mine.
Van deur tot deur, From dore to dore.
Van doen af, From that time.
Van doen hebben, To have occasion For.
Van eeuwigheyt, From eternity, or From everlasting.
Van gantscher herten, With all ones hart.
Van gisteren, From yester-day.
Van hier, From here, or From hence.
Van jonghs af, From ones youth or childhood.
Van langhsamer hands, Little by little, or for a long time.
Van liefde, From love.
Van mijn, Of or From mine.
Van mijnder jonckheydt af, From my youth.
Van mijnent wegen, From mee, in or on my behalf.
groet hem Van mijnent wegen, Greete or Salute him in my behalf.
Van nieuws, Of late, or Newly.
het is Van noode, It is Needfull or Necessary.
Van nu, ende hoe lange? From now, or how long?
Van nu voortaan, From hence-forth, or hence-forward.
Van oudts, From Antiquity.
Van pijn, From or For pain or grief.
Van zelfs, Of himself.
Van ftonden aen, At this instant, Presently, or Anon.
Van ter zijden, From besides.
Van verre, From far.
Van voren, From before.
Van voren af, From the beginning.
Van waer? From whence?

VAN VAR VAS

Van waerden, Of Worth, Of Value, or Autentick.

Van wanneer ? From when ? or From what time

Van wegen, Fom or in behalf.

Van welcken, From which, or From whome.

Van yemandt scheidt, To Part From one.

Vangen, To Captivate, or to Take.

wiffchen Vangen, To Catch or to Take fishes.

wogelen Vangen, To Catch or to Take birds or fowls.

Vanger, Catcher, or Taker.

Vanger van Konijnen, Conny Catcher.

Vanginge, Vangh, Catching, or Takeing.

Varen, To be Dis accustomed, or Unwonted.

Varen, te Schepe gaen, To Fare, to Saill, to Embark, or Go by shiping

van landt Varen, To Saill from land.

van Antwerpen Varen, To Go from Antwerp, or to Saill from Antwerp.

te wagen Varen, To Go or Ride on waggon.

ter zee Varen, To Saill or Go by water.

voor windt Varen, To Saill before the winde, or to Saill with a fore-winde.

Varen laten, To Let Pass, or to Let Slip.

vriendtschap Varen laten, To Break of amity or friendship.

laet dat Varen, Let that Pass, or Let that Slip.

Qualijck Varen, To Be ill, or to Be ill at ease.

Wel Varen, To Doe well, or to Be in health.

Varen, Varen-kruidt, The hearb Ferne.

Varre, Farre, or Remote. Siet *Verrè*.

Vassael, Vassall, he that is under the protection of som great Lord.

Vassael(schap, Vassallage.

Vast, Constant, Firm, Solid, Stable, Steadfast, or Unmoveable.

bet gaet Vast, It goes Sure.

voor Vast houden, To hold or account for Sure.

Vast in een gepackt, Packed Fast & Close in one another.

Vast, gestadigh, Fast & Steadfast.

Vastgesteld, Laid, hold on or Secured, or Set Fast.

Vast landt, Continent or Firm land.

Vast ende Geduerigh, Durable, Firm, and Solid.

VAS VAT

Vast-boudende, Gripeing or houlding Fast, also, Avaricious or Greedy.

Vast houdende verwe, Durable or Sure colour.

Vast maken of te Hechten, To Fasten, to Fix, or to Tye.

Vast ende sterck maken, To Fortify or Strengthen.

Vast makinge, Fortifying, or making Fast and Firm.

Vast slapen, To Sleep Fast and Soundly.

Vast staen, To Stand Fast, Firm and Sure.

Vast worden, To Be Firm or Solid.

Vastelijck, Firmly, Steadfastly or Surely.

Vastheit, Firmeness, or Steadfastness.

Vast, Continually, or Dayly.

ick ben daer Vast mede besigh, I am busy about it continually.

by laet hem Vast met logenen paeyen, He suffers him-self to be alwayes Contented with lyes.

bet werck gaet Vast voort, The work goes on Apace.

doet Vast u werck, Doe your work Apace.

de Vasten, The time of Lent.

Vasten-avond, Shrove-evening, or Shrove-Tuesday.

Vasten-avond houden, To keep Shrove-tide.

Vasten, To Fast.

Vasten-dagh, Vast-dagh, Fasting-day.

een Vasten-dagh breken, To Break a Fasting-day.

Vastinge, Fasting.

Vat, Fat, Vessell, or Cask.

Vatbaer, That can be Comprehended or Conceived.

Vatjen, Small Vessell or Firkin.

Vat-maker, Cooper or maker of Barrils, Tuns, or Vessels.

Vaten, in Vaten doen, To Fat, to Tun, or to Put into Tuns or Vessels.

een Vat drooge Waere, Two thousand pound of Ware.

een Vat koorens, Two Quarters of Corne.

een Vat wijn, Six Ames of wine.

een Vat zaedt, So much Ground as a yolk of Oxen will care in a day or an Acre:

Vats, Vaets, Vaetsch, Musty, or that Smels of the Cask.

Vats

VAT VEC VED VEE

s ofte Vaetsmaken, To Taste of the Cask.
ten, To Apprehend, to Attach, to Catch, or
 o Lay hands on.
te bey de handen Vatten, To Hould or Lay on
 with both hands.
ten ende Verflaen, To Apprehend, or to
 Conceive.
en Vat de menschen by hare woorden, ende de bee-
sten by hare hoornen, They Catch men by
 their words, and beast by their horns.
stelyck, Conceivable, or that may be under-
 stood.
ster, *Dief leyder*, A Sergeant that Catches
 hould of thieves.
attinge, Apprehending, or Laying one of
 hands.

V E

V Echten, *Vichten*, *Strijden*, To Fight, to
 Combate, or to Strive for mastery.
Vekten handt tegen handt, To Fight hand to
 hand.
Vekten te paerdt, To Fight on Hors-back.
Vechtend, Fighting.
al Vechtende winnen, To Get by Force, or to
 Gain by Fighting.
die al Vechtende windt, He that gets or gains all
 by Fighting.
Vechter, *Fighter*, or Combatant.
Vechtlinge, *Vechterie*, Fighting, or Combating.
Vecht-konste, The Art of Fencing.
Vecht-meester, Fencer.
Vecht-schole, Fencing schoole.
Vedel, Fidle, or Viol.
Vedelaer, A Fidler, or Musitian.
Veder, *Veer*, Feather.
Vedertjen, Small Feather.
Vederachtigh, Feathery, or full of Feathers.
Vederen, To Plume, or to Loofe the Feathers.
Vederen wvt-trecken, To Pluck of the Feathers,
 or to Plume as a Hawk doth.
Veder-bedde, Feather-bed.
Veder-bosch, Plume of Fea: hers.
Vederloos, Featherless, or without Feathers.
de Veders aen een pijl, The Feathers of an Ar-
 row or of a Shatt.
Vee, *Beast*, or Cattle
Vee-dief, *Cattle-theef*, or he that steals Beasts or
 Cattle.

V E E

Vee diefte, The Theft of Beasts or Cattle.
bet Vee drijven, To Drive Cattle.
Vee-herder, *Vee-boeder*, Cow-heard, or Keeper
 of Cattle.
Vee-kudde, A Heard of Cattle.
Vee merckt, Cattle or Beast-market.
Veesch, As a Beait or Bute.
Veesch worden, To grow Beastish or like a Beait.
Vee-stal, Stall for Cattle or Beaits.
Vee-voeder, Feeder of Beaits or Cattle.
Veegh, *Veegh zijn*, To be near ones end or death.
Veel, *Veele*, Mutch, Greatly, or Many.
veer Veel, Very Greatly, or very Mutch.
Veel andere, Many other.
Veel anders, Mutch rather.
Veel eer dan, Mutch rather then.
Veel meer ofte min, Mutch more or less.
soo Veel als, So Mutch as.
soo Veel bet my aengaet, As or so Mutch as con-
 cerneth mee.
te Veel, To Mutch.
Veel te Veel, Too to Mutch.
te Veel zijn, To Be to Mutch.
Veel te lange, Too to long.
Veel te samen, Many together.
hoe Veel? How Mutch.
hoe Veel meer? How Mutch more?
soo Veel menschen, *soo Veel sinnen*, So Many man,
 so Many mindes or opinions.
ick ben Veel by hem, I am Mutch or Often in his
 company.
Veel te doen geven, To give one Mutch to doe.
niet Veel naer yemandt vragen, Not to Care
 Mutch for one.
Veelachtigh, Somwhat Mutch.
Veel-booghjen, The Arch of a Violl.
Veelderhande, *Veelderley*, *Veelerley*, Of Many
 sorts, manners, or kinds.
Veelderleyheydt, Variety or Diversity of sorts or
 kinds.
Veel ga'igh, Full of holes.
Veelheydt, *Veelachtighheydt*, Mutchness.
Veel-jarigh, Stricken in years or Aged.
Veelmael, Often or Many times.
Veel-speelder, *Vedelaer*, Player on a Violl, or
 Fidler.
Veeltjen, Small Violl. or Fidle.
Veel verw'igh, Diversity of colour.
Veelvoudelyck, Diversity, Manifold.

V E E V E G V E L

Veel-woordigh, *Veel-ſeggigh*, Mutch Babling,
Prateing, or Talking.
Veenlandt, Fen land.
Veen-putte, Fenny or Moorish pit.
Veer, A Ferry.
Veerdigheyd, Redyness.
Veerdighlyck, Redyly.
Veerdigh maecten, To make Redy.
Veer-loon, *Vergeldt*, Passage-mony.
Veer-meeſter, Toller.
over bet Veer ſchepen, To Paſſe over a Ferry by
 boat.
Veer ſchip, Paſſage-ſhip.
Veer-ſchuyt, Ferry boat, or Paſſage-boat.
Veers, Verſe, or Poëme.
Keersjen, Small Verſe.
Veerſe, Heifer, or young Cow.
de konſte van Veerſen te dichten, The Art of
 Poëtry, or of Poëſy.
Veerſen-dichter, Poët, or Maker of Verſes.
de Veerſen, The end of the heele.
Veertien, Fourteen.
Veertien-mael, Fourteen times.
de Veertienſte, The Fourteenth.
Veertigh, Forty.
Veertigh-mael, *Veertigh-reyſe*, *Veertigh-werf*,
 Forty-times.
de Veertighſte, The Fortieth.
Veefelingen, *Veſelingen*, Fillits, or Threads.
Veef, Fart, or Fieft.
een Veef laten, *Vijſten*. To Let a Fart, or to
 Fieft.
Vegen, *Reynigen*, To Brush, to Sweep, or to
 Cleans.
de handen Vegen, To Whipe ones hands.
de kleederen Vegen, To Brush ones cloaths.
de ſchoenen Vegen, To Whipe or Make clean
 ones ſhooes.
de ſchoor-ſteen Vegen, To Sweep the Chim-
 ney.
de vloer Vegen, To Sweep the floor.
Veger, Sweeper, Bruſher, or Whipper.
Veger, Able, Rough, or Strong man.
Veginge, Bruſhing, Sweeping, Wiping, or
 Making clean.
Veegb-borſtel, Bruſh.
Veegſel, The Sweeping or Filth of a houſe.
Vele. Siet *Veel*.
Vele, *Vedel*, Violl, or Fidle.

V E L

Velen, *Verdragen*, To Beare, to Suffer, or In-
 dure.
Vel, *Hoere*, Harlot, Strumpet, or Whore.
Vel, The Skin.
Velletjen, Small Skin or Film.
bet Vel quetſen, To Hurt or Pearce the Skin.
bet Vel dat bet graem bedeckt, The Husk or Chaf
 that Covers Grain.
Vel in de oog, Skin or Web in the ey.
Vel papiers, Sheet of Paper.
Vel van parchement, Sheet of Parchment.
Veldt, Feild, or Company.
groen Veldt, Green Feild.
hy is in't Veldt, He is in the Feild.
Veldt-rachtigh, Feildish, or Rural.
dat tot een Veldt behoort, That which belongeth
 to a Feild.
bet Veldt van wapen-ſteekenen ofte ſchilden, The
 Feild of Armes or Coates.
verwoeſtinge des Veldts, Devaſtation of Feilds.
vlackbydt des Veldts, Plainneſs of Feilds.
Veldt-duyve, Wild Pigeon, or wild Dove.
Veldt-geſchrey, The Shouting or the Noiſe of an
 Army.
een Veldt-geſchrey maken, To Shout or make a
 Noiſe in an Army, when they come to the
 ſhock, or fall on.
Veldt-geſchut, ofte *Veldt-ſtucken*, Small Feild-
 peeces.
Veldt-Godt, The God of the Feild.
Veldt-beer, The Generall or Lord Marshall of
 the Feild.
Veldt-boen, Partridge.
Veldt-kappe, Feild-cap.
Veldt-koefſe, Feild-bcd.
Veldt-krekel, Feild Cricket.
Veldt-kroppen, Feild-crops that is eaten in Sa-
 lats.
Veldt-leger, Camp.
Veldt-mate, *Landt-mate*, Rod or Meaſure to
 meaſure Feilds or Lands with.
Veldt-meter, *Landt-meter*, Surveyer, or Mea-
 ſurer of lands.
Veldt-munnick, Begging Monk or Fryer.
Veldt-muys, Feild-mouſe.
Veldt-overſte, A Feild Generall.
Veldt-pape, Feild Popiſh Priests.
Veldt-ſlagb, Battell, or Field battell.
Veldt-ſteen, A Flint.

Veldt-

VEL VEN

Veldt-fucken, Small Feild peeces.
Veldt-teecken, Standart, or Feild collours.
Veldt-tocht, Feild Combateing or Fighting.
Velds voerder, The Generall of a Camp.
Veldt-vluchtigh, A Flyer or a Run away to the Enemy.
Veldt-zieckte, Feild sickness.
Vellen, To Supplant, or to Fell wood.
Vellen, ter Naer-vellen, To Cast down, or to Fell or Strike down.
een boom Vellen, To Fell or to Hew down a Tree.
een timmeragie Vellen, To Pull down, or to Ruine a building.
een offe Vellen, To Fell or Strike down an Ox.
Vellen het oordeel, To Give Sentence.
Veller, Feller, Catter, Puller, or Striker down.
Velligh, Ruinous, Tottering, or that may be Cast or Pulled down.
Vellinge, Felling, Hewing, Ruinating, or Pulling down.
Venckel, *Venckel-zaedt*, Finckle, or Finckle-feed
Vendrich. Siet *Vaendrager*.
VENETIEN, VENICE, a famous City in Italy.
Venetiaen. Venetian.
Venetiaensche vrouw, Venetian woman.
de Venetiaensche zee, The Venetian sea, or the Gulf of Venice.
Veneetsch blaeuw, A Light Blew.
Venezoen, Venison. Siet *Wildt-braedt*.
Venijn, *Vergift*, Poyson.
Venijnigh, Poysonous.
Venijnighheids, Of a Poysonous quallyty.
Venster, Window.
glazen Venster, Glass Window.
Venstertjen, Little Window.
Venstereu maken, To make Windows.
Venster-borde, Window-lattise.
Vent, A Man of small esteem.
Venten, *Verkoopen*, To Put to Sale.
Ventjagen, To Go out to sea to buy herring of the fisher boats to bring to the towris.
Ventjager, Sutch a boat that Goeth out to buy herrings
Ventjen, Little man, or Stripling.

VER

Ver, Far.
wel Ver, Very Far, or it is a great way.
Veractordiken, To Agree.
Veracht, Disdained, Dispised, or Scorned.
Veracht mensch, Base or Vile man.
Veracht worden, To be Dispised, or Dis-esteemed.
Verachtelyck, Contemptible, or Dispiseable.
Verachtelyck van yemands spreeken, To speak Contemptibly of any body.
Verachtelijcken, Contemptuously, Disdainfully, or Scornefully.
Verachten, To Disdain, Dispise, or Scorne.
Verachter, Dispiser, Disdainer, or Scorner.
Verachteren, To com behinde or after, or to Be inarreeres.
Verachteringe, Coming behinde hand, or Coming in arrearages.
Verachtinge, Dispising, or Contemning.
Verachtert, Cast behinde or after, Grown behinde hand or in arreeres.
Verademem, To Respire, or to take Breath.
Veraerden, To Degenerate from the kind.
Veraerdet, Degenerated from the kinde or nature of.
Veraerdinge, Degenerating or Changing of kinde, nature, or complexion.
Veranderen, To Alter, Change, or Disguise.
in een ander gestalte Veranderen, To Disguise or to Put ones self into an other forme or shape.
van sin Veranderen, To Change ones minde.
de sleutelen Veranderen, To Alter or Change the keys.
sijn stemme Veranderen, To Alter his voice.
van propoost Veranderen, To Alter, to Change, or to Vary his discourse.
in zout Veranderen, To Turn into salt.
Veranderen van gedaente, To Transforme, to Transfigure or to Metamorphize.
Veranderinge, Alteration or Altering, Changing. Mutation, or Varying.
Veranderinge, Transformation, Transfiguration, or Metamorphizing.
Veranderlyck, Chanceable, Mutable, Variable.
Veranderlycken. Chanceably, or Variably.
Veranderlyckheydt. Changeableness, Mutability, or Variableness
Verandert, Altered, Changed, Converted, or Turned.

Ver.

V E R

Verandert, Transformed, Transfigured, Metamorphized, Altered, or Changed.
Verantwoorden, To Answer, or to Excuse.
eenige saken Verantwoorden, To Answer for any cause, or to Excuse a matter.
tot sijn Verantwoorden roepen, To Call one to his Answer.
hem selven Verantwoorden, To Answer for, or to Excuse himself.
Verantwoorder, Answerer, or He which Excuseth an others cause.
Verantwoordinge, Answering, Excusing, or Defending of a cause.
Verantwoords, Answered, or Excused.
Verarbeiden hem-selven, To Over-labour himself, or to Overtoile himself.
Verarbeidinge, Over-labouring, or Over-toiling.
Verarbejdt, Overlaboured, or Overtoiled.
Verargeren, To make worse.
Verargwanen, To Be suspicious, to have suspicion, or to Surmise.
Verarmen, To Grow or to Becom poore, or to Impoverish.
Verarminge, Growing poore, or Impoverishment.
Verarmt, Grown poore.
Verasfen, Overasfen, To Gormandize or eat too much.
Verast, Surprized.
Verbacken, To Rebake, or Bake again.
Verbaesen, *Verbaest maken*, To make one Af-frighted, Amazed, or Astonished.
Verbaest, Abashed, Affrighted, Amazed, or Astonished.
Verbaestbeydt, Amazedness, or Astonishment.
Verbaestlijck, Amazedly, or Astonishment.
Verbaest zijn, To be Amazed.
Verballasten, To Unlade the ballast Out of a ship.
Verbandt, Banished.
Verbannen, To Banish.
Verbannen, To Banish, or Exile.
Verbassen, To Gormandize.
Verbastærden, To Bastardize, to Adulterate, or to Corrupt a pure thing.
Verbedden, To Change or to Lay one in an other bed..

V E R

Verbeelden, To Change forme or shape.
Verbeeltensse, An Image, Recast, or Formed again.
Verbeesten, To Grow like a Beast, or to Becom brutish.
Verbelgen, To Anger, to Displease, or to Offend.
Verbergen, To Hide, to Keep close, or to Conceall.
yemands Verbergen, To Hide or Conceall one.
yemands in een hoek Verbergen, To Hide one in a corner.
yet voor yemant Verbergen, To Hide, Conceall, or Keep secret a thing from one.
Verbergen, Hider, or Concealer.
Verberginge, Hiding, or Concealing.
Verborgen, Hidden, Concealed, or Kept secret.
in't Verborgen, In Secret.
Verborgen houden To Conceall or to Keep close and secret.
Verborgen konste, Secret art or skill.
Verborgen plaetse, Hidden or Secret place.
Verborgentheydt, Secret, or Mystery.
Verborgentlijck, Secretly, or Mistically.
Verborgentlijck yet doen, To Doe a thing in Secret, or Secretly.
Verbesigen, To Busy, to Employ, or to Use.
Verbeteren, To Amend, or to Correct.
Verbeuren, To Forfeyt, or to Loose.
sijn poorterie Verbeuren, To Forfeyt his burghership or free denifonship.
wat wilt gy Verbeuren is't dat, &c? What will you Loose, if that, &c?
Verbeurt, Forfeyted, or Confiscated.
Verbeurt goet, Forfeyted or Confiscated goods.
by heeft Verbeurt lijfen goeds, He hath Forfeyted both his life and goods.
Verbeurt maken, To Forfeyt, or to Confiscate.
Verbeurte, Forfeiture, Penalty, or Confiscation.
op Verbeurte van lijfen goeds, Upon the Penalty of his life and goods.
Verbeyden, To Attend, to Sojourn, to Stay, to Tarry, to Waite, or to make ones Abode in a place.
Verbeyder, Attendant, Sojourner, Stayer, or Waiter.
Verbevinge, Attending, Sojourning, Staying, Tarrying, or Waiting..

Ver-

V E R

Verbeydt, Sojourned, Stayed, Tarried, Waited for, or Made abode.
ick hebben u Verbeydt, I have Waited or Tarried for you.
Verbeydster, Woman Stayer, or Waiteres.
Verbiddeelijck, Which may be Intreated or Obtained by Prayer.
Verbidden, To Obtain by prayer, to Beseech or to Desire by request, or to Intreat.
Verbidder, *Verwerver*, Obtainer by Prayer.
Verbidderesse, Woman Obtainer by Request.
Verbiddeginge, *Verwervinge*, Obtaining by Intreaty, or Prayer.
Verbieden, To Forbid, to Interdict, or to Prohibit.
Verbieder, Forbidder, Interdicter, or Prohibiter.
Verbiddeginge, *Verbodt*, Forbidding, Prohibition, or Interdiction.
Verbiedster, Woman Forbidder, or Forbidders.
Verboden, Forbidden, Prohibited, or Interdicted.
Verboden sake, Thing or cause Forbidden or Prohibited.
het huys is my Verboden, The hous is Forbidden mee.
Verbijstren, To Loose, to Destroy, to Spoile, to Wast, or to Com to Costream poverty.
Verbijstert Munninck, Apostate Monk.
Verbijten, To Bite to death.
sich selven Verbijten, To Bridle, or to Restrain himself.
Verbinden, To Binde, or to Oblidge.
bem-selven Verbinden, To Binde or to Oblidge himself.
bem-selven voor een ander Verbinden, To Binde himself or to Stand surety for another.
Verbinden een wonde, To Binde up a wound.
Verbinden het hooft, To Binde the head.
Verbinden met eedem, To Binde by oath.
Verbinden, als, een wonde Verbinden, To Drefs, or to Binde up a wound.
de oogen Verbinden of te Verblinden, To Blinde or Blear the eyes.
het hooft Verbinden, To Binde, or to Ty a thing about the head.
Verbinden met eedt, To Binde by Oath.
Verbiddeginge, Binding, or Obligation.
Godlijcke Verbiddeginge, Religious, or Devotive Obligations, or Bonds.

V E R

Verbiddeginge der wonde, Dressing or Bindeing of wound.
met een Verbitterden haet, With an Enbittered hate.
Verbitteren, To Enbitter, or make Angry.
Verbitteren, To Imbitter, or Exasperate.
Verbitteringe, Enbittering, or spleenfull.
Verbittert, Imbittered, or Exasperated.
Verbittert, Enbittered, or made Angry.
met een Verbittert gemoedt, With an Enbittered minde or spleenfull.
Verbonden, Bound, Obliged, or Allied.
Verbonden ende Gehouwen, Bound and Held.
by heeft het hooft Verbonden, He hath Bound up his head.
Verbonden wonde, Dressed wound.
Verbondt, Agreement, Covenant, or Alliance.
Verbondt-brief, Bond, or Obligation.
huwelijcks Verbondt, Bond or Contract of Marriage.
Verbondt breecken, To break a Covenant, a League, or an Alliance.
Verbondt maecken, To make a Covenant, or an Alliance.
Verblaecken, To Blaze.
Verblasen, To Blow, or Take breath.
Verblasen melck, Blown milk, or milk whereof the Cream is taken away.
Verblasinge, Blowing, Breathing, or Respiration.
Verbleecken, To Wax pale and wan.
Verbleecken, sy Verbleeckten noch Verblooden, To Change no collour, she no whit altered her Collour.
Verbleeckte verwe, Dye or Collour that Becomes pale.
Verblincken, To Burnish a thing to make it to shine or glister.
Verblijden, To Rejoyce, or to be Glad.
bem-selven Verblijden, To Rejoyce, or to Cheare himself, or to Take delight and pleasure.
wy hebben daer wy ons mede Verblijden mogen, Wee have wherewith to Rejoyce or to make our selves Merry with.
ick Verblijde my, I Rejoyce, or am Glad.
Verblijdt, Joyfull, Merry, or Chearfull.
Verblijdt u, Rejoyce yee, or be Merry and Glad.

VER

Verblijdende, Rejoycing.
Verblijder, Rejoycer, or Merry man.
Verblijdinge, Rejoycing, or Joying.
Verblijdtjaem, Joytull.
Verblijf, A Mansion, a Habitation, or an Abode.
ick Verblijf de saecke aen u, I Refer the matter to you.
Verblyf socht, A Term in Law, being a Mutual promis of the plaintiff and defendant to end their Controversy by Arbitratours.
Verblijven, To Continue, or to be Permanent.
Verblywen op een plaetse, To Continue or Stay upon a place.
Verblijven sijn saeck, To Condecend or Refer a matter to another.
Verblinden, To Blinde, or to Hood-wink.
Verblindinge, Blindeing, or Hood-winking.
Verblindt, Blinded, or Hood-winked.
Verbloemde redenen, Frivolous reafons.
Verbloemen, To Flowrish, or to Grow again.
Verbloemen, met bloemen Vercierem, To Adorne with Flowers.
een saeck Verbloemen, To Hide or Conceale a matter.
Verbloeyen, To Deflowre, or Change the Colour.
Verbloesen, To Blush, or have a ruddy colour.
Verbluffen met woorden, To Daunt with words.
Verbodemen, To Repair a bottom, or to Renew the bottom of a vessell.
Verbodemen, To Lade ships of wares from one bottom to another.
Verbodemen, Verboomen, To Pay toll.
Verboecken, To Change Books.
Verboeleren, To Consume or Spend himself with whores.
Verolgen, Gram, Angry, or Wrathfull.
Verbolgentheydt, Ire, Wrath, or Indignation.
Verbolgentlyck, Wrathfully, or Angerly.
Verbolwercken, To Repair Bulworks.
Verbondt, A Covenant.
Verbondt-brief, Covenant letter or bond.
Verbondt-breecker, A Covenant breaker.
Verbondt maken, To make a Covenant.
Verboorden, To Border.
Verborgem zijn, To be Hid or Concealed.
in't Verborgem, In Secret.
Verborgem leggen, To lay Hid or in Secret.

VER

Verborgem, voor yemant Borge blijuen, To be a Pledge, or Stand surety for one.
Verborgentheydt, Secrecy.
Verborgentlyck, Secretly.
Verborger, Pledger, or Stander surety.
Verborginge, Pledging, or Standing surety.
Verborget, Pledged, Pawned, or Morgaged.
Verbouwen de boter, To Make or Gather butter.
Verbrands spijse, Burnt meat.
Verbrandelyck, That which will soon be Kindled or Set on fire, or Combustible.
Verbranden, Verbernen, To Burn, or to Consume by fire.
Verbranden in de sonne, To Burn in the Sun.
Verbrander, Burner.
Verbrandinge, *Verbrandt heydt*, Burning.
Verbrandt, Burnt.
half Verbrandt, Half Burnt.
Verbrandt van de sonne, Sun-burnt, or Burnt in the Sun.
Verbrassen, To Gluttonize, or to Eat too Much.
Verbreecken, To Break.
Verbrengen, To Bring again.
Verbruydt, Marred, or Spoyled.
Verbruyen, To Marr, or Spoyle.
Verbruyen, door brengen sijn goedt, To Waste, Consume, or Mispend his substance.
Verbreiden, To Spread abroad, or to Enlarge.
yemants eere Verbreiden, To Divulge, or to Spread abroad ones honour.
Verbreyder, Spreader abroad, Enlarger, or Divulger.
Verbreydige, Spreading abroad, or Enlarging.
Verbreyd, Spread abroad, Divulged, Enlarged.
Verbreyen, To Enlarge or Singe the upperpart of a cloath or garment.
Verbruycken, Verbesigen, To Use, or to make Use of.
Verbijsteren, To be put to his Wits end.
Vercierem, To Deck, to Adorne, to Garnish, to Embellish, or to Polish.
een bruydt Vercierem, To Deck or to Adorne a Bride, or to make her Fine.
hem-selven Vercierem, To Deck, or to Adorne himself.
met woorden Vercierem, To Give a Gloss or a Collour to words.

V E R

Verderde redenen, Fine or Coloured reasons.
Verderde vrouwe, Adorned woman.
Verderdelijcken, Deckingly, or Adorningly.
Verderder, Decker, Adorner, or Garnisher.
Verderinge, Decking, Adorning, Embellishing, or making Fine.
Verderster, Deckers, or Adorners.
Verdiert, Decked, Adorned, or Garnished.
Verdiert, Decked, Dressed, or Adorned.
Verdiertheydt, *Verdiertfel*, Comeliness, or a good grace.
Vercken, Hog, Swine, or Pork.
Speen-Vercken, A young Shot.
Verckjen, Pig.
Verckjen dat noch melck fuyght, Pig that still fucketh milk.
gelubt Vercken, Gelt-hog.
ongans Vercken, Meazled Hog.
wildt Vercken, Wilde or Boar Hog.
fer Vercken, Hedg-hog.
Vercken-boeder, A Hog-heard, or Swine-heard.
Vercken-merckt, Hog-market.
Verckens-back, *Verckens-trog*, Hogs-trough.
Verckens-broodt, An hearb, called Swines-bread.
Verckens-bam, Gammon of Bacon.
Verckens-booft, Hogs or Boars-head.
Verckens-kot, *Verckens-stal*, Hogs-sty.
Verckens-muyt, Hogs-snout.
Verckens-pufte, Swine-pushe.
Verckens-fchouwer, One that is appointed to see the Hogs whether they are meazelly or no.
Verckens-fmeer, Hogs-greafe.
Verckens-tranen krijten, That is, to Whine without teares.
Verckens-uleys, Pork.
Verdacht, *Verdachtigh*, Suspected, or Suspicious.
Verdacht, Meditated, or Thought upon.
emandt Verdacht maecten, To make one suspicious.
Verdachten, To Meditate, or to Call to minde.
Verdaen, Wasted, or Consumed.
Verdagen, To Sejourne, or to make ones Abode.
Verdaghuerden, ofte *Daghuerden*, To cite to the court.
Verde, *Verre*, Far, or not Nigh.

V E R

Verdecken, To Cover over, or to Overlay.
by heeft veel tischelem Verdeckt om dat te decken, He hath Layd many tiles to cover that.
Verdedigen, To Defend.
Vedeelen, To Part or Deal into Shares, to Distribute, or to Devide.
Verdeelen, *Verdeylen*, To Condemne, or to Censure one.
Verdeelen met achter klap, To Seperate or Devide by back-biting.
bet is al verdeelt, It is all Shared or Distributed.
Verdeeltheydt, Division, or Shifme.
Verdelgen, To race, Destroy, or to Consume.
Verdemoedigen, To Humble ones self.
Verdempen, To Suppress or Keep under.
Verdempen, To Devoure, or to Wait his goods in liquorishness or riot.
Verdencken, Siet *Verfinnen*.
Verdencken, *quaedt Vermoeden*, To Surmise, or Think evel.
Verder, Further.
Verderf, Destruction.
Verderstijck, Destructive, or Destruction.
Verderstijck, *Schadelijck*, Destructive, or Damageable.
Verderstijckheydt, Destructiveness.
Verdertelen, To Grow wanton, or to be Saucy.
Verdertelheydt, Wantonness, or Saucyness.
Verdertelt, Grown Wanton or Saucy.
Verdervelingh, *Verdorve kindt*, A Cockered child, or a child that is spoiled.
Verderven, To Destroy.
Verderven, *Bederven*, To Spoile.
Verderven, A Waster, or Destroyer.
Verdervinge, Wasting, Destroying, or Spoiling.
Verdestruëren, *Verdelgen*, To Destroy, to Spoile, or Ruine.
Verdestrueerde stadt, Destroyed town.
Verdestrueeringe, Destroying, Destruction, or Ruinating.
Verdestrueert, Destroyed, Spoiled, or Ruined.
Verdichten, To make Thite.
Verdichten, *Verfieren*, To let a Glose or Semblance upon any thing.
Verdicken, To make thick.
Verdienen, To Merit, or to Deserve.

VER

gagie Verdienen, To Deserve wages.
straffe Verdienen, To Deserve punishment.
Verdiensfe, *Verdiensfe*, Merit, or Desert.
Verdiensfelijck, Meritoriously, or Deservedly.
na sijn Verdiensten, According to his Deserts.
Verdiensfich, Meritorious.
Verdiens, Deserved, or Merited.
Verdiepen, To Endeepen, or to Deepen.
Verdiepinge, Deepening.
Verdiepinge van een huys, Dept or Height of the stories of a house.
Verdiept, Deepened.
Verdiender, Raifer, or Enhanser of wares.
Verdiereu, To Grow dear, to Raite, to Augment or Enhance a price of any thing.
Verdieringe, Growing dear, Raifing, or Enhancing of a commodity.
Verdiere-penningen, The mony given for the Raifing or Enhancing of a thing.
Verdiert, Grown Dear or Enhanced.
Verdijscken, To Make Water-banks or Dikes.
Verdinge, Cheapning.
Verdingen, To Cheapen, or to Beat the price of a thing.
sijn gelt Verdigen, To Spend, or Wast his mony in law.
Verdinger, Cheapner or Beater of a price.
Verdinginge, Cheapning, or Beating of a Price.
Verdinghde ware, Cheapned ware.
Verdinght, Cheapned.
ick hebbe dat Verdinght, I have Cheapned that.
Verdobbelen, To Loose, or Play at hazard with dice.
Verdobbelen, To Dubble.
by heeft sijn goeds Verboddelt, He hath Wasted or Spend his good with dicing.
Verdoemelijck, Condemnable, or Damnable.
Verdoemensse, Condemnation, or Damnation.
Verdoemen, To Condemne, or to Dam.
Verdoemer, Condemner, or Damner.
Verdoemereffe, Condemneres.
Verdoemt, Condemned, or Damned.
Verdoen, To Spoile, Wast, or Consume.
sijn goeds Verdoen, To Spend, Wast, or to Consume his goods.
Verdoen, To Make ones self away. Sict *Dooden*.

VER

yemands Verdoen, To Murther, make away one.
Verdoender, Spender, Waster, Consumer, or Prodigall.
Verdoenelijck, Rioteous, Wastfull, or Prodigall.
Verdoenelijcken, Rioteously, Wastfully, or Prodigally.
Verdoeninge, Spending, Wasting, Consuming.
Verdoelen, To Erre, to Wander, or Go astray.
Verdollen, To Enrage, or make mad.
Verdoofst, Deafened, or made Deafe.
Verdoolde schapen, Stray or Wandring sheep.
Verdompen, To Stop the breath, to Choak, or to Strangle. (cateing.)
Verdompinge, Choaking, Strangling, or Suffocation.
Verdonckeren, To Darken.
Verdooven, To Grow deaf, or to Wax deaf.
Verdorren, To Whither. Sict *Uyt droogen*.
Verdorft, Grown Thirsty.
Verdorft zijn, To be Thirsty.
Verdorsten, *Dorftigh maecten*, To make Thirsty or to Grow thirsty.
Verdorftinge, Thirsting, or Thirstiness.
Verdort, Shrunk up.
Verdorven, Withered, or Faded.
Verdouwelijck, That may be Digested.
Verdouwen, To Concoct, or to Digest.
de spijse Verdouwen, To Concoct or Digest meat.
Verdouwinge, Concoction, or Digesting.
Verdraeyelijcken, Retortingly.
Verdraeyen, To Cast or Wrest back-ward, to Throw, or Shoot again, to Retort, or to Bend back again.
Verdraeyinge, Retorting, or Bending back again.
Verdraeyt, Retorted, or Bend back again.
Verdraeyt, *Verergert*, Turned, or made worse.
Verdragelijck, Tolerable, or Sufferable.
Verdragelijcken, Patiently.
Verdragen, To Suffer, or to Endure.
Verdragen, To Carry or Remove from one end to an other.
yemands den eedt Verdragen, To Absolve or to Discharge one of his oath.
Verdrag, Toleration, Sufferance, Forbearance, or Abstinence.
Verdragh begeeren, To desire Delay, or to Procrastinate.
Verdragh maken, *Verdragen*, To make an Agreement.

V E R

Verdreuen, Driven, Chafed, or Repulfed.
Verdriet, Griefe, Sorrow, or Vexation.
Verdrieten, To Grieve, or to Vex.
Verdrietelyck, *Verdrietigh*, Sorrowfully, or Grievoufly.
Verdrietigh, Sorrowfull, or Grievous.
Tud-Verdrieff, Pas-time.
Verdrijven, To Drive away, to Chafe away, to Expulfe, or to Repulfe.
de vyanden Verdrijven, To Repulfe or to Put the enemies to Flight.
uyt een Stadt Verdrijven, To Chafe or Banish one out of a Town.
de nachts Verdrijven, To Pafs away the night.
gemants klap Verdrijven, To Abate ones prating or Talking.
Tijd-Verdrijven, To Pafs away the time.
Verdrijver, Driver, Chafes away, or Repulfer.
Verdrijvinge, Driveing, Chafing away, Expulfiing, or Repulfiing.
Verdrincken, To Drown, or to Sink.
fijn geldt Verdrincken, To Drink away his mony.
Verdrincker, Drunkard.
Verdrinkinge, Drowning, or Sinking.
Verdringen, To Prefe, to Straiten, or to Diftreffs.
Verdroncken, Drowned, or Sunck.
Verdroncken fchip, Drowned or Sunck fhip.
Verdroogen, To Dry up. Siet *Uytdroogen*.
Verdroot, het Verdroot hem, It Vexed or Troubled him.
Verdrucken, To Opprefe.
den armen Verdrucken, To Opprefe the poor.
Verdrucker, Opprefier.
Verdruckinge, Oppreffion.
Verdruckt, Oppreffed.
Verdueren, To Laft, or to Endure.
Verduft, Mufty, or Mouldy.
Verduft broot, Mufty or Mouldy bread.
Verduft ruycken, To Smell Mufty.
Verdufte fpecerye, Mufty Spicery.
Verduftbeyt, Muftinefs, or Mouldinefs.
Verdulden, To bare Patiently.
Verduldigheyt, Patientnefs.
Verduldigb, Verduldighlyck, Patiently.
Verdunnen, To Wax thin.
Verduft, Obfcure, Dark, or Shaddowed.

V E R

Verduttten, Verdooven, To make dul, heavy, or thick of hearing.
Verduttten, To Doate.
Verduyfteraer, Darkner, or Obfcurer.
Verduyfteren, To Obfcure, to make Duskish, or Dark, to Ombrage, or to Shaddow.
de oogen Verduyfteren, To Obfcure or Darken ones eyes, or to Blinde ones eyes.
Verduyfterende, Obfcureing or Darkning.
Verduyfteringe, Darkning or Obfcureing.
Verduyftert, Darkned, Obfcured.
Verduytfchen, To Tranflate, or to Turne into Dutch.
Verduytfchinge, Tranflating into Dutch.
Verduytfcht, Tranflated into Dutch.
Verduyvelen, To be Devillifh, or Diabolical.
Verduyvelt, Becom Devillifh, or Diabolical.
Verduyvelt menfch, Devillifh man.
Verdwalen, To Err, to Wander or Go aftray.
Verdwafen, To Becom Sottifh or Foolifh.
Verdwelmen, To Trouble or to Vex ones fpirit.
Verdwijnen, To Vanifh away as fmoak, or to Com to nothing.
Verdwijnen in't lichaem, To Languifh or to Pine away in the body.
Verdwijnende, Vanifhing, Languifhing, or Pineing away.
Verdwijnende koortfe, Languifhing ague.
Verdwijnende menfch, Languifhing man, or one that Pines away.
Verdwijnings, Vanifhing.
Verdwijnt, Verdwenen, Vanifhed, or Pined away.
Veredelen, To Ennoble, or make Noble.
Vereenigen, To Agree, to Accord, to Re-unite, or to Reconcile.
Vereenighlyck, Agreeable, or Reconcileable.
Vereenight, United, Agreed, Accorded, or Reconciled.
Vereeninge, Agreement, Accord, Union, Uniting, or Reconciling.
Vereeren, Schencken, To Prefent, or to Give.
Vereeren, To Honour, or to Worfhip.
Vereeringe, Eerenfchenck, Prefent, or Gift.
Vereeuwigen, To Perpetuate, to be Permanent, or Everlafting.

V E R

Ver-effenen, Vergelijcken, To make Even, equal, or Alike.
Ver-ergeren, To Scandalize, or to Give an Offence.
Ver-ergeren, To Grow worse. Siet *Ergeren*.
Ver-ermen, To Grow Poore.
ſich ſelfs Ver-eten, To Gnaw himself, or Consume himself, or to Surfet by Eating.
Ver-essen, To Becom an Impoſthume or a Swelling Sore, or to Ulcerate.
Ver-ettert, Impoſthumed, or Ulcerated.
Ver-etteringe, Impoſthumation or Ulceration of Sores.
Ver-eynden, To Finish, or to Com to an End.
Ver-eyſch, Requireing, or Demanding.
Ver-eyſchen, To Ask, to Require, or Demande.
het Ver-eyſcht, It Requires.
Verflawen, To Wax Faint, Feeble, or Weak.
Verflawinge, Enfeebling, Fainting, or Growing Weak.
Verflawt, Enfeebled, or Grown faint or weak.
Verfoeyen, To Detest, to Dis-eſteeme, to Dis-praise, or to Vilify.
Verfoeyinge, Detesting, Dis-praising, Debasing, or Vilifying.
Verfoeyt, Dis-eſteemed, made Baſe, or Vilified.
Verſomsaeyen, To Spoile any thing.
Verfrijcht, Made Fine or Beautifull, or Vigorous.
Verfriſchen, To make Fine or Beautifull, to Refresh, or to com to Vigour or Strength.
Verfriſchinge, Making Fine and Beautifull, Strong and Vigorous, Refreshing, or Refreshment.
Vergaderen, Vergaren, To Aſſemble, to Gather together, or to Congregate.
Vergaderen in boopen, To Gather together in heapes.
in een Vergaderen, To Com together, or to Unite in one.
volck Vergaderen, knechten aennemen, To Raiſe, or to Levy Souldiers.
Vergaderer, Aſſembler, or Collectour.
Vergaderigh, Collective, or he that Collect.
Vergaderinge, Aſſembling, Gathering together, Congregation, Collection, or Convocation.

V E R

Vergaderinge van volck, Aſſembly or Congregation of people.
tot een Vergaderinge roepen, To call to an Aſſembly or Convocation.
Vergaderinge van Rivieren daer ſy in een loopen, Concourſe or Meeting of Rivers where they run all into one.
Vergaderinge om gemeyne ſaken of te handelen, Generall Aſſembly or Synode, to Treat of affaires of the Common-weal.
Vergaderinge der Staten, Aſſembly of States.
Vergadert, Gathered, Aſſembled, or Congregated.
Vergaen, To Perish, to Decay, to Decline, or Aboliſh.
de beeffen Vergaen, The cattell Fall away.
de konſten Vergaen, The Arts or Sciences Decay.
de gewoonte Vergaet, The Cuſtom or Wont Paſſeth away.
de ſmaeck Vergaet, The Taſt or Reliſh is Loſt.
de werelt Vergaet, The World Perished.
Vergaen, Perished, Decayed, or Paſſed away.
Vergallen, To Enbitter, or to Carry a Spleene or a Gale.
Vergalt, Enbittered.
Verganckelijck, Perishable, Tranſitory, Momentany, or Corruptible.
Verganckelijcke goederen, Perishable or Tranſitory goods.
Verganckelijckbeyt, Perishableneſs, Tranſitoryneſs, Fading, or Decaying.
Vergapen, To Overgape ones ſelf.
Vergaren, Vergaderen, To Aſſemble, to Gather together, or to Congregate.
Vergarſten, Garſt worden, To Grow Rank or Muſty as Bacon doth.
Vergarſt, Ranked or Grown Muſty.
Vergarſtinge, Growing Rank or Muſty.
Vergaſten, To Conſume himſelf by feaſting & Company keeping.
Vergecken, men beboeft hem niet te Vergecken, Mocking or Jeering, we ſhall not need to Mock or Jeer him.
Vergeefs, In Vain, or for Nothing.
te Vergeefs arbeiden, To Labour in Vain.
het is te Vergeefs, It is in Vain, or it is Labour Loſt.

Vergelden.

VER

Vergelden, To Reward *Siet Loomen*.
Vergelden, *gelyck met gelyck Vergelden*, To Reward or Pay like for like.
Vergeldinge, Rewarding.
Vergelycken, To Liken, or to Compare.
Vergelyckelyck, *Vergelyckigh*, Comparable, or that may be Likened to.
Vergelyckinge, Comparaifon, Likening, or Similitude.
Vergen, *te voren leggen*, To Propound, or to Lay Propositions before any one.
Vergenoegen, To Content or Pleafe.
Vergenoeghaenheyt, Contentednefs.
Vergeffen, To Accompany, or to Associate.
Vergefelſchappen, To Accompany.
Vergefelſchapt, Accompanied.
Vergeſtalen, To Transforme, or to Change ſhape.
Vergetelyck, *Vergetigh*, Forgetfull, Carelefs, or Negligent.
Vergetelyckheyt, *Vergetenheyt*, *Vergetinge*, Forgetfullnefs, Carelefnefs, or Oblivion.
Vergeten, To Forget, or to Put into Oblivion.
Vergotten, Forgotten.
Vergetende, Forgetting.
Vergeteniffe in der eeuwigheyt, Forgetfullnefs, or Oblivion for everlaſting.
Acte van Vergetenheyt, Act of Oblivion.
door Vergetenheyt, Through Forgetfullnefs.
Vergeven, To Pardon, to Forgive, or to Remit.
de ſtraffe ende miſdaedt Vergeven, To Pardon, or to Forgive the Offence and Punishment.
Godt wilt my Vergeven, Godt *Vergevet my*, God Forgive it mee, or God Pardon mee.
dit is niet te Vergeven, This is not to be Forgiven, or this is not Pardonable.
Vergeven, Forgiven, Pardoned, or Remitted.
Vergeven, *Mis-geven*, To Mis-give.
Vergever, Forgiver, or Pardoner.
Vergevinge, *Vergiffeniſſe*, Pardoning, Forgiving, or Remiſſion.
Vergeven, *Vergiften*, To Poison, or Empoiſon.
de pijlen Vergeven ofte Vergiften, To Poison darts or arrowes.
de ſpijſe Vergeven ofte Vergiften, To Poison meat.

VER

Vergevelijck, *Vergiftigh*, Poisonable, or that may Poison.
Vergever, *Vergifter*, Poifoner.
Vergevinge, *Vergiftinge*, Poifoning.
Vergieten, To Shed, to Spill or Powre out.
bloedt Vergieten, To Shed blood.
in andere vaten Vergieten, To Powre out into other Veſſels.
Vergieten, Shedder, Spiller, or Powrer out.
Vergietinge, Shedding, or Spilling.
Vergiet-teſt, Cullinder or Platter full of holes for peas or fiſh.
Vergift, Poifon.
Vergiften, To Poifon. *Siet Vergeven*.
Vergiftereſſe, *Vergeeſter*, Woman Poifon.
Vergiffelen, To give Hoſtages.
Vergiffen, To Gueſs, Amifs, or to Miſcount
Vergiffen, To Miſs or Fail in ones Gueſſing.
Vergift, Miſſed or Failed in ones Gueſs.
Verglaeſen, To make faſt with Glaſſes.
Verglaeft, Glafed.
Vergoden, To Deify.
Vergod, *Vergodes*, Deified.
Vergodet ofte Goddelijck menſch, Deified or Divine man.
Vergodinge, Deifying.
Vergoeden, To make Satisfaction for any damage.
Vergoelijckt, Made more Bewtifull or Comity.
Vergolden, Rewarded.
Vergoten, Powred out again.
Vergragen, To make one Deſirous or Longing after any thing.
Vergrammen, To Anger, to Incenſe, to Stirr up, or to Provoke to Anger or Wrath.
hem-ſelven Vergrammen, To Anger or Vex himſelf.
Vergramminge, Angring, Provoking, or Vexing.
Vergramt, Angred, Stirred up, or Provoked.
Vergramsbeyt, Angrinefs, Wrathfullnefs, or Provocation to Anger.
ick hebbe my Vergrepen, I have an Abufe, or I have Mis-taken my ſelf.
Vergripen, To Abufe, to Faile, or to Miſtake.
Vergrijpinge, Failing, or Mis-taking.
Vergrimmen,

VER

Vergrimmen, To have Indignation, or to Wax Cruell.
Vergroenen, To Wax Green, or to Flowrish.
Vergroft, Engrossed, or Thickned.
Vergroenden, To Take Ground, or Bottom.
Vergroenden, Grondéren, To Take the ground of a matter, to Examine, or Search out the ground of a thing.
Vergroot, Made Great, or Magnified.
Vergroot-glas, Magnifying-glas.
Vergroeten, To Make Great, or to Magnify.
Vergrooten, Maker Great, or Aggravatour.
Vergrootinge, Making Great, or Magnifying.
Vergroven, To Thicken, or to Engross.
Vergrovinge, Engrossing, or Thickning.
Vergrowelen, To have in Horrour, Dread, Detestation, or Abomination.
Vergrowelinge, Horrour, Abomination, Dreadfulness, or Detestation.
Vergrowelt, Abhorred, Detested, or Abominated.
Vergulden, To Gilde, or to overlay with gould.
Vergulden helm, Gilded Helmet.
Vergulder, Gilder.
Verguldinge, Verguldsel, Gilding or overlaying with gould.
Verguldt, Gilt, Gilded, or overlaid with gould.
zilver Verguldt, Silver Gilded.
Vergulfsen, To Devoure, to Swallow, or to Gluttonize.
Vergunnen, To Beare good will, to Favourize, or to Countenance.
Vergunner, Favourer.
Vergunninge, Favouring, Granting, or Countenancing.
Vergunt, Granted, or Favoured.
Verguyfsinge, Begeekinge, Mocking or Flowting at one.
Verbackelen, To Hack or Teare in Peeces.
Verbackelt, Hacked or Torne in Peeces.
Verback-stucken, To Heele ones stockings.
Verbael, Rehearsing.
Verbaelen, To Rehearse, to Relate, or to Recite.
Verbaelen, To Repeat, to Mention, to Rehearse, or to Fetch.
zijn aeffem Verbaelen, To Take or to Fetch his breath.
zijn lesse Verbaelen, To Repeat or to Say over his lesson.

VER

zijn schade Verbaelen, To Recover his los or dammage.
een reden Verbaelen, To Produce or Alledge a reason.
ick sal het op hem Verbaelen, I will Fetch it out of him, or I will aveng my self of him.
Verbaelinge des aeffems, Fetching or Taking of ones breath.
Verbaelinge, Verbael eens boecks, Recitall, or Rehearfall of a book.
Verbaelinge van zijn lesse, Repeating or Rehearfall of his lesson.
Verbaelinge van schade, Recovering of los.
Verbaelinge van redenen, Alledging of reasons.
Verbaelt, Rehearsed, or Tould.
het wordt in dit boeck Verbaelt, It is Mentioned in this booke.
het is genoeg Verbaelt, There is Mention enough made of it.
Verhaefsen, Verlangen, To Wish, to Desire, or to Long for.
Verhaefsen, To Make Hast or Speede, or to Surprise.
Verbaet, in haet zijn, To Hate or be in hatred.
Verbaet maken, To make hated.
Verbaeten, To Hate or Envy.
Verhandelen, To Deale, to Trade, or to Traffick.
Verhangen, To Hang, or to Strangle.
by heeft hem aen een quaedt wijf Verhangen, He hath Gotten him a bad wife.
Verhangen, Hunge, or Strangled with a rope.
Verhangen, op een ander plaetse hangen, To hang away, or to hang in an other place.
Verhanginge, Hanging, or Strangling.
Verhantéren, To Frequent, or to Haunt.
Verharden, To Harden, or to Obdurate.
Verbardinge, Hardening.
Verhardt, Hardened.
Verhayren, Verharen, To be Scorched with heate, or Change Hair.
Verhechten, To Ty, to Pin, or to Fix.
Verbeeren, To Domineer. Siet Heerschappen.
Verbeergewaden, het leen Verbeffen, To Renew the Homage.
Verkeeten, Verbieden, To Prohibit, or Forbid.
Verheffen, To Exalt, to Exhause, to Raise, to Advance, or to Elevate.

Ver-

V E R

Verbeffen het Leen, To Raife the Feife.
bem-jelven Verbeffen, To Extoll or to Praise himself.
tot eeren Verbeffen, To Exalt, to Raife, or to Advance to honour.
Verbetter, Exalter, Lifter up, Elevatour, or Raifer up.
Verbeffinge, Exaltation, Lifting up, Elevation, or Raifing up.
Verbeffinge van Leen ofte Renten, Raifing of Feifs or Rents.
Verbelen, To Conceale or Hould ones Peace.
Verhelpen, To Mend a thing that is amifs.
Verhemelen, To Vaute, or to Siele.
Verbemeelen, To Hide secretly.
Verbemelte des mouts, Pallate of the mouth.
Verbengen, Gebengen, To Suffer, or to Permit.
Verberden, To Harden.
Verberden met ftael, To Point or Harden with fteel.
Verberdt worden, To Be or to Wax Hard.
Verberdt in den arbejdt, Hardned in labour.
Verberdt met ftael, Steeleed, or Hardned with fteel.
Verberdthejdt, Verberdinge, Hardnefs, or Hardning.
Verbeven werck, Raifed work.
Verbeven, Exalted, Elevated, Extolled, Raifed, or Lifted up.
Verbeven beeldt, Raifed Image.
Verbeven in de Locht, Elevated up into the Aire.
Verbeven aerde tuffchen twee Voren, High ridges between two Furrowes.
Verheugen, To Rejoyce.
Verheught, Merry or Joyfull.
Verheught u, Rejoyce you.
Verheuginge, Rejoycing.
Verhejferen, To Sun burne.
Verbinderen, To Hinder, or to Let.
Verbinderinge, Hinderance.
Verbit, Heated, or Chafed.
Verbitten, To Heate, or to Chafe.
Verbittighejs, Heat, or Fervency.
Verbittinge, Heating, or Chafeing.
Verhouden, To Preferve, to Keep, or to Protect.
Verboedinge, Prefervation, or Keeping.

V E R

Verboereren, To Spend his money in whoring.
Verboelen, Secret, or Kept clofe.
Verboelenthey, Secret thing, or Miftery.
Verboelentlijck, Secretly, or Miftically.
Verbongeren, To Famifh, or to Starve with Hunger.
een Stadt Verbongeren, To Famifh a Town.
Verbongeringe, Famifhing, or Starving for Hunger.
Verbongert, Famifhed.
feer Verbongert, Mutch Famifhed, or as Hungry as a Wolfe.
Verboogen, To Heighten, to Raife, or to Augment.
Verhooger in den Uytroep, Raifer of the price at a Sale of goods or wares.
Verhooginge, Verboogfel, Heightening or Raifing of the price.
Verhooginge in een Uytroep, Raifing the price in an Auction or Publick Sale.
Verhooght, Heightned, or Raifed.
Verhoonen, To Favour, or to Deceive.
Verhoord, Heard, or Harkened to.
Verhoord ons, Hearc us, or Give care to us.
Verhoord zijn, To be Heard.
Verhoorder, Hearer, or Auditour.
Verhooren, To Hearc, to Harken, or to Liffen.
jemands bede Verhooren, To Hearc ones prayer.
Verhoorigh, Obedient, or Dutifull.
Verhooringe, Hearing, or Harkening to.
Verhoovaerdigen, To Be or to Wax Proud.
Verhoovaerdight, Grown Proud.
Verhoovaerdinge, Growing Proud.
Verhopen, To Hope for, or to Expect.
Verhouden, To Keep, or to Detain.
Verbouwen, To Cut, to Lop, or to Hew.
Verboyen, To Put into Dis-order, Confufion, or to Turne things topsy-turvy.
Verboyen, To Caff hay here and there.
Verboyinge, Dis-order, or Confufion.
mijn dinzen zijn al Verboyt, My things are all out of Order, and in Confufion.
Verbuuyder, Hierer.
Verhuuyren, To Hire, or to Let.
het huys is Verbuuyrt, The hous is Hired or Let out.
Verbuuyringe, Hiring, or Letting out.
Verbuuyfen, To Remove hous, to Dis-lodge, or to Flect from one hous to an other.

V E R

Verhuysinge, Removing of hous, Fleeting, or Dis-lodging.
Verhuysf, Removed.
Verjagen, To Chase, Drive, or Hunt away.
Verjaren, To Grow aged, or Strucken in yeares, or to Be ancient.
Verjaren, To Returne in the space of a yeare.
Verjaren, To Differ till a yeares end.
Verjarent, The yeare Past.
Verjaringe, Prescription of time, or above a yeare.
Verjydelen, To Empty, to Avoid, or Evacuate.
Ver-interesten, To run up upon Intrest.
Verjongen, jongh worden, To Wax or to Grow young.
Verjonget, Grouwn young.
Verjonginge, Grouwing young again.
Verjonnen, To Grant, or to Favour.
Verjuys, Sharp, Tart, or Verjus.
Verjuls-béfen, Verjus or Sowre grapes.
Verkalesateren, To Calfate.
Verkallen, To Mispent time by Gossiping and Tatling.
Verkeerdelyck, Perverty, Backwards.
Verkeerder, Perverter, or Perverse man.
Verkeerder des rechts, Perverter of Justice.
Verkeerde redenen, Perverse reasons.
Verkeerde woorden, Perverse words.
Verkeeren, To Play at table.
Verkeer-berdt, Pair of tables.
Verkeer spel, Game of tables, so called.
Verkeeren, To Converse, to Frequent, or to Haunt.
Verkeeren, To Turne up side down, to Pervert, or to Change.
de oogen Verkeeren, To Turne ones eyes
de blijdschap in droefheyt Verkeeren, To Turne joy into grieve or sadnes.
het recht Verkeeren, To Pervert Justice.
Verkeeringe, Perverting, turning up side down, Changing, Converting, or Frequenting.
Verkeeringe der dingen, Change, Mutation, or Alteration of things.
Verkeert, Perverted, Converted, Turned. Turned topsy-turvy, or backwards.
Verkeert mensch, Perverse or wicked man.
Verkeerthey, Perversity, or Malignity.
Verkerven, To have don amiss.

V E R

Verkielen, To Change the keele or bottom.
Verkiefen, To Choose, or to Elect.
Verkiefer, Chooser.
Verkiefsinge, Choosing.
Verkiycken, sijn kans Verkiycken, To Slip, or to Neglect his opportunity.
Verklagen, To Complain, or to Bemoan.
Verklappen, To Prate, to Babble, or Tell tales.
Verklaren, To Declare, or to Expound.
het gesicht Verklaren, To Clear ones sight.
Verklaringe, Attesting, also, an Exposition.
Verkleeden, To Change ones cloaths or sute.
Verkleemen, To Shiver or Quake with cold.
Verkleynen, To Diminish, or to Lessen.
Verkleyninge, Kleynachtinge, Lessening, or Diminishing.
Verklicken, To Entrape, or to Spy out the secrets of an other.
Verklicker, Promoter, or Informer.
Verkloecken, To Take courage and bouldnes, or to Deceive or Prevent by craft.
Verknagen, To Gnaw or Knabble.
Verknecht, To Serve like an Apprentis.
Verkniefen, To Oppres the hart by too much sneeing.
Verknocht, Oblidged or Ingaged.
Verknoeyen, To Bungle any work or business.
Verknollen, To Spoyle all.
Verkwoopen, To Ty or to Binde knots.
Verkwoopt, Buttoned.
Verkocht, Sould.
Verkocht worden, To be Sould.
Verkoelen, To Coole, or to coole ones courage.
Verkoel-vat, Cooling-veffell.
Verkoelende kruyden, Cooling hearbs.
Verkoken, To Concoct, or to Digest.
Verkomen, To Com to ones self again after a swounding.
Verkonckelen, To Set awry, to Wrest aside, or to Obstruēt.
Verkonckelt, Obstruēct, or Stopped.
Verkonckelde blase, Stopped bladder, or Difficulty of Urine.
Verkonckelt in de blase, Stopped in the bladder with thick Urine.
Verkondigen, Verkonden, To Declare, to Preach, to Publish, or to Divulge.

V E R

Verkoop, Selling, or making Sale.
Verkoopachtigh, Easy to be Sould.
Verkoopelyck, Saileable, or Vendible.
Verkoopen, To Sell, or to make Sale.
Verkooper, Seller.
Verkoperen, To Overlay, or to cover with Copper.
Verkopert, Overlaid with Copper.
Verkoren, *Verkofen*, Choise, Select, or Exquisite.
Verkorsten, To make Crufts, or to Crust.
Verkort, Shortned, Abridged, or Abbreviated.
Verkort, Loſs, Dammage, or Detriment.
Verkort doen, To doe Loſs, Dammage, or Detriment.
Verkort worden, To be Shortned or Abbreviated, to doe L. 's or Dammage.
Verkorten, yemandt ſchade doen, To Cauſe any body to have Loſs or Dammage.
Verkorten, To Shorten, to Abridge, or to Abbreviate.
Verkortinge, Shortning, Abridgement, Abbreviating, or Dammaging.
Verkouden, To Grow could, or to Grow chill.
Verkoud, Verſnot, Grown could.
Verkoudheyt, Couldneſs, or Chillneſs.
Verkoud zyn, To have a Could.
Verkracht, Forced, or Violenced.
Verkrachten, To Force, Violate, or to Ravish.
Verkrachten, To Weaken, to Enſeble, or to Debilitate.
by Verkreegh, Hee got, or Hee Obtayned.
Verkregen, Gotten, Obtained, or Acquired.
Verkreucken, To Ruffle, or to Frounce.
Verrijgen, To Get, to Obtain, or Acquire.
Verkrijten, To Bechalke any thing, alſo, to Cry Extreemly.
Verkrimpen, To Shrink, or to Grow narrow.
Verkrommen, To Crooke, or to make Crooked.
Verkrompen, Shrunk, or Straightned.
Verkroppen, To Gluttonize, to Eate too mutch, or to Fill ones gorge or guts.
Verkruyen, To Krew from one place to another.
Verkruppen, To Escape by creeping away.
Verkuffelt, Spoyled, or Bungled.
Verkunden, To Declare or Anounce.
Verlacken, To Wax again.
Verladen, To Overlade, or to Lade too mutch,

V E R

Verlaet, *Verlaet-fluyt*, Floud-gate, or Sluce to let out water.
het Verlaet van een vliet, The Turning or the Windeing of a River or a Brook.
Verlaet ofſie Slagh der vogelen, Pen or Coupe for fowls.
Verlamt, Lamed, or Maimed.
Verlanden, To Grow, or to Becom ground out of water.
Verlang, Longing.
een ſaeck van groot Verlang, A Matter of great Concernment.
Verlangen, To Long or Deſire.
na ſijn laut Verlangen, To Long after his country.
Verlangen hebben, To have a great Deſire or Longing.
ick hebbe groot Verlangen om te ſien, I have a great Deſire to ſee.
de tijdt Verlangen, To Prolong or Defer the time.
Verlanginge van eenige tijt, The Prolongation of any time.
ick Verlangh om u te ſien, I have Longed to ſee you.
my Verlanght, I Longe, or I have a great Deſire.
Verlangen, Longing, or Earneſt Expectation.
Verlangen, Langh maecten, To Prolong, or Differ.
Verlanginge, Longing, or great Deſire.
Verlanterfauten, To ſpend time Idkely or Careleſly.
Verlappen, To Patch, or to Botch.
Verlaſten, To Overlade, or to Overcharge.
Verlaten, To Leave, to Forſake, to Abandon, or to Relinquish.
Verlaten, Left, Forſooke, or Abandoned.
de deught Verlaten, To Forſake vertue.
van alle hope Verlaten, Deſolate of all hope.
ſijn landt Verlaten, To Forſake his Country.
ſijn Wyf Verlaten, To Forſake or to Abandon his Wife. (Loſt).
yet als Verlaten achten, To Count a thing as
Verlaten hebbende alle dingen, Haveing Forſaken all things, or Left all things.
Verlatene, Woman Forſaken or Abandoned.
Verlatinge, Leaving, Forſaking, Abandoning, or Relinquishing.

V E R

Verlatinge des Houwelycks, Divorcing.
hem Verlaten op yemands beloften, To Trust, or
to Rely upon any ones promises.
ick Verlate my op u, I Trust upon you.
hem Verlatende op yemands, Trusting himself
upon one.
Verlaten, de olje af-gieten, To Draw oyl from
the lees.
Verlaten den wijn, To Clarify wine.
Verlauwen, Lauw maken, To make luke-warm,
or to be neither hot nor cold.
Verlauwinge, Luke-warmness.
Verlauwt, Grown Luke-warm.
Verlecken ende Versuypen, To Wast and Spend
himself in drunkenness and gluttony.
Verleckeren, To Grow Liquorish or Dainty-
mouthed.
sijn gelt Verleckeren, To Spend ones mony in
Liquorishness or Dainties.
Verleckeringe, Growing Liquorish or Dainty
toothed.
Verleekert, Grown Liquorish or Daintv.
Verleekert aen de brockjens, Grown Liquorish
with Dainty morsels.
Verleden, Past.
Verleden jaer, The yeare Past.
Verledigen, To Set free, to Release, to be Idle or
Vacant, or to Dispatch.
Verledigt, Dispatched, Set free, or grown Idle.
Verleelijcken, *Leelijck maken ofte worden*, To
make Foul, or to becom Filthy.
Verleelijckt, Fouled, or made Filthy.
Verleende dingen, Things Granted.
Verleenen, To Grant, or to Give.
Verleener, Granter, or Giver.
Verleeninge, Granting, or Giving.
Godt Verleent u, God Grant you.
Godt Verleent het al, God Giveth all things.
Verleent my dat, Grant mee that.
Verleent, Granted, or Given.
Verleeren, To Teach otherwife.
Verleeren, achterwaerts leeren, To Learn back-
wards.
Verleesten, To Acquire, to make Perfect, or to
be Able to beare the cost and charge.
Verlegen, Importunate, Tedious, Troublesom,
or Un-easy.
Verlegen met kleederen, Over-burthened with
cloaths.

V E R

Verlegen Ey, Ould Eg laid long ago.
Verlegen kuys-raedt, Ould rubbish, or Hous-
hold Stuf.
Verlegen van gelde, To be without mony.
Verlegen schulden, Ould debts.
Verlegen wijn, Stale or Sowre wine.
Verlegen, Vermust, Multy or Mouldy with Lay-
ing long unstirred.
Verleggen, To Remove a Camp.
Verleggen, To Disburse, or to Lay out.
voor yemands gelt Verleggen, To Disburse or
Lay out mony for one.
Verlegt my een Kroone, Disburse or Lay out a
Crown for mee.
Verlegger, Verschijter, Disburser or Layer out of
mony.
Verlegginge, Verleg van gelde, Disbursing, or
Laying out of mony.
Verleg weder geven, To give again that which
was Disbursed or Laid out.
Verleggen, To Lay in an other place, or to Re-
move.
Verleggen een oudt kleedt, To Turne an ould
garment, or a tute.
Verleggen, To Delay. Siet *Uystellen*.
Verlegginge, Removing or Laying in an other
place.
Verleken, To Drop, or to Distill out.
Verlekt, Lamed, or Maimed.
Verlengen, To Lengthen, or to Prolonge.
Verlengen het leven, To Prolonge ones life.
Verlengen eensg kleed, To Lengthen a garment,
Verlengt, Lengthened, or Prolonged.
Verlenger, Prolonger.
Verlengeresse, Prolongeress.
Verlenging, Lengthing, Prolonging, or Pro-
longation.
Verleppelen, To Furnish with Spoons.
Verleppen, To wither welk or fade.
Verlept, Withered or Faded.
Verlesen, To Read over again.
Verlesen, To Chuse, Cull, or Pick out.
Verlesen goeds, Refuse ware or goods.
Verlesschen, To Extinguish, or to Put out.
Verletten, To Hinder, to Let, or to Empeach.
Verleuteren sijn tydt, To Squander or Trifle
away his time.
Verleydt, Disbursed, or Laid out.
Verleydt, Removed to an other place.

Ver-

V E R

Verleydelijck , Easy to be Seduced, or Drawn afyde.
Verleyden, To Seduce or Draw afyde.
Verleyder, Seducer or Drawer afyde.
Verleydinge, Seduceing or Drawing afyde.
Verlydt, Seduced, or Drawn afyde.
Verlicht, Eased, or Lightned.
Verlicht van siecke, Eased of sickness.
Verlichten, To Enlighten, or to Illuminate.
Verlichten, To Lighten, or to Ease.
jemandts laft Verlichten , To Ease one of his burden.
Verlichten , To Lighten , to Cleare , or to Burnish. *Siet Af-setten*
Verlichtinge, Easing, or Lighting.
Verliest, In Love.
Verliest zijn, To be in Love or Inamoured.
Verliesen, To Loose.
het gezicht Verliesen, To Loose ones sight.
uyt de ogen Verliesen, To Loose out of sight.
den tijdt Verliesen, To Loose time.
den moedt Verliesen, To Loose Courage.
de slagk Verliesen, To Loose the Battle.
het proces Verliesen, To Loose the Suite.
Verlieser, Looser.
Verliesing, *Verlies*, Lofs.
Verlieven, To Fall in Love, or be Inamoured.
Verliggen, To Lay afyde, or to Change place.
Verliegen, To Hide, or to Keep close.
Verliggen, To Fade, to Languish, to Pine away, or to Whither.
Verliggen een kindersjen, To Stifle or to Overlay a babe in a bed.
Verlijcken, To Liken, or to Compare to.
Verlyden, To Confess, or Acknowledg.
Verlijden, *Overlijden*, *Sterven* , To Deceale, to Depart, or to Dye.
Verlydt, Confessed, or Acknowledged.
Verlochten, To Aire.
Verlochten de boomen , To Lop of superfluous boughs or branches.
Verlocken, To Allure, or to Entise.
Verlof, *Oorlof*, Leave, Consent, or Permission.
met Verlof, By your Leave.
Verlof brief, Passport.
Verlof geven, To give Leave or Passport.
Verloobenen , To Deny , to Forsake , to Refuse.

V E R

Verloobeninge, A Denying.
Verloobent menfche, Apostate, or he that Revolteth, or Falleth away from the true Religion.
Verloode potten, Leaded Pots of earth.
Verlooden, To Cover with Lead.
Verlooft, Promised, or Vowed.
ick heb dat verlooft, I have Promised that.
Verloom, *Langhsaem*, Slow, or Leturely.
Verloop, A Course, a Runing, or a Waining.
Verloop van de Mane , Course or Waine of the Moon.
Verloop des jaers, Revolution or Runing about of the year.
Verloop der Rentem, Arreerages of Rents.
Verloopen, To Run, Fly, or Pass away.
Verloopen boeve, Run-away knave.
Verloopen feest-dagen, Moveable Feasts.
Verloopen knecht, Fugitive servant.
Verloopen menfche, Runagate, or Fugitive man.
den tijdt Verloopt, The time Passeth away.
Verlooren, Lost or Gone Aftray.
Verlooren arbeydt , Lost Labour, or Labour in vain.
Verlooren arbeydt doen, To Doe Labour in vain.
wy zijn Verlooren, Wee are Lost or Undon.
Verlooren gaen, To Perish, or to be Cast away.
Verlossen , To Deliver, to Redeeme, or to Release.
gevangenen Verlossen , To Ransome , or to Release prisoners.
Verlosser, Deliverer, or Redeemer.
Verlossinge , Deliverance, Redemption , a Releasing, or a setting at Liberty.
Verloft, Delivered, Redceded, or Released.
Verloten, To Cast lots.
Verloten, To Loose by lot.
Verloven, To Overprize, or to Overrate.
Verloven, To Promise, or to Vow.
Verloven, To Deny, or to Forbid.
fijn dochter Verloven, To Promise his daughter.
Verloven goedt te doen , To Swear to doe no good.
Verlovinge, Promise, Promising, or Vowing.
Verloyen, To Lay with Lead.
Verlucht, Aired.
Verluchten, To Aire, or to Lay a Airing.
Verluchter, Ainer.
Verluchted, Aired.

VER

Verluchticht, Delighted, Recreated, or Solaced.
Verluchtinge, Aireing.
Verlustigblyck, Delightfully, Pleasantly, or with Recreation.
Verlustinge, Delectation, Delighting, Recreation, or Solacing.
Verlustigen, To Delight, to Recreate, or to Solace.
Verluyaerden, To Grow slothfull, or Lazy.
ick Vermach, I Am able.
Vermaeck, Recreation, or Pleasure.
Vermaeckelyck, Pleasantly, or Delectably.
Vermaecken, *Vermaeck aendoen*, To Doe Delight or Pleasure to any one.
Vermaecken, To Recreate, or to Be merry.
Vermaecken, To Mend, or Help.
Vermaen, *Vermaeninge*, Mention, Mentioning, Reciteing, Rehearsing, or Relation.
maeckt daer geen Vermaen meer af, Make no more Mention thereof, or Speak no more of it.
Vermaen-teecken, Memoriall, Signe or Token of things past.
Vermaent, Admonished, Exhorted, or Warned.
Vermaent, Mentioned, Rehearsed, or Related.
Vermaerde stadt, Famous City, City of great Renown, and mutch Renowned.
Vermaerder, Spreader of Fame and Renown.
Vermaeren, *Vermaert maecken*, To Make Famous or applauded.
Vermaert, Made Famous, or Renowned.
seer Vermaert, Very Famous, or mutch Renowned.
Vermaertheydt, Fame and Renowne.
Vermaert-maekinge, Divulging of Fame.
Vermageren, To Grow or Wax lean.
Vermageringe, Growing lean.
Vermagert, Grown lean.
Vermaledijden, To Ban, or to Curse.
Vermalen, To Collour over again. Siet *Ver-schilderen*.
Vermanen, To Admonish, to Exhort, or to Warne.
Vermaenen, *ergens van Vermanen*, To Speak, or to Make mention of som thing, or to Re-hearse.

VER

(so de schristen Vermanen), As the Scripture or Writings doe Mention.
Vermaer, *Vermaender*, Admonisher, Exhorter, or Warner.
Vermaer, *Mentioner*, *Reciter*, *Rehearser*, or *Relater*.
Vermaenigh, Worthy of admonition.
Vermaninge, *Vermaeu*, Admonishing, Exhortation, or Warning.
Vermaninge van een koortse, A Grudging of an Ague.
Vermangelen, To Change, or to Truck.
Vermaugelt, Chopped, Changed, or Trucked.
Vermannen, To Overcom, to Overmaster, or to Vanquish.
Vermannen, To Marry a man, or a Husband.
Vermannen, *sich Verkloeken*, To take a manly courage to himself.
Vermant, *als*, *ky is Vermant*, He hath found his Master, or he is Overmastered.
Vermeenighvuldigen, To Multiply, or Increase.
Vermeenighvuldiging, Multiplying, or Increasing.
Vermeenighvuldigt, Increased, or Multiplied.
Vermeerder, Increasefour.
Vermeerder des Rijcks, Increasefour of the Kingdom.
Vermeerderen, *Vermeeren*, To Augment, to Encrease, or to Multiply.
Vermeerderen van volck, To Populate, or to Multiply in people.
Vermeerderende, Augmenting, Encreasing, or Multiplying.
Vermeerderinge der wateren, Encreasing or Waxing of waters.
Vermeerderinge des lichaems, Growing of the body.
Vermeerdert, Augmented, Encreased, or Multiplied.
Vermeesteren, To Overmaster.
Vermeesteren, *als eenige woude Vermeesteren*, To Cure, to Dress, or to Heale a wound.
Vermeesteringe, Curing, Dressing, or Healing of a wound.
Vermeesters, Cured, Dressed, or Healed.
de woude is Vermeesters, The Wound is Cured, Dressed, or Healed.

Ver

V E R

Vermelden, To make Mention of som thing.
Vermengen, To Mingle, or to Mix.
Vermenginge, Mingleing, or Mixing.
Vermenigen, *Vermensghuildigen*, To Augment,
to Encrease, or to Multiply.
Vermetel, *Vermeten*, Bould, or Presumptuous.
Vermetelijcken, Desperately, Boastingly, or
Vauntingly.
Vermeten, To be Bould, Presumptuous, or Rash.
Vermeten, To Boast, or to Vaunt.
sich Vermeten, To Brag, Boast, or Vaunt of him-
self.
Vermetenheydt, Desperateness, or Boasting.
Vermogen, To Fetch green Boughs to set upon
May-poles the first day of May.
Vermeyinge, Maying, or Recreation under the
green Boughs in May.
Vermeynen, To Cogitate, to Conjecture, to
Meane, to Suppose, or to Think.
Vermeynt, Conjectured, Meant, Supposed, or
Thought on.
Vermiddelen, To Mediate, or to make means.
Vermijdelijck, Avoydable, or Shunable.
Vermijden, To Avoyd, to Eschew, or to Shun.
Vermiljoen, Vermillion, a colour.
Vermiljoenen, To Paint with Vermillion.
Verminken, To be Lame, to Limp, to Maime.
Verminkinge, Lameing, or Maimeing.
Verminkt, Lamed, or Maimed.
Verminderen, To Diminish, or to Lessen.
Verminnen, To Appease, to Pacify, or to Re-
concile.
Verminwinge, Pacifying, or Reconciling.
Vermist, Missed.
Vermist worden, To be Mist.
Vermijteren, To Breack into small Crumbs, or
peeces, also to Grow mity.
Vermijsters, Meall, mited Meall.
Vermoeden, *Vermoeyen*, To Be suspitious, or to
Distrust.
daer op te Vermoeden is, It is to be Suspected
there-upon.
een quaeds Vermoeden, A bad Suspition.
Vermoedende, Distrusting, or Suspecting.
Vermoedigh, Distrustfull, or Suspitious.
Vermoedinge, Distrust, or Suspition.
Vermoeds, Distrusted, or Suspected.
men Vermoeds op mijn, Men are Suspitious of
mee.

V E R

Vermoedachtigh, Distrustfull, or Suspitious.
Vermoeyen, *Vermoeden*, *Moede maken*, To Fati-
gate, to Tire, to Toile, or to Weary.
hem selven Vermoeyen met arbeiden, To Over-
weary him- self with labour.
die men niet Vermoeyen en kan, That cannot be
Tired, Wearied, or Infatigable.
Vermoeyt, *Moede gemaect*, Fatigated, Tired,
or Wearied.
Vermoeyt van gaen, Tired or Wearied with
going.
Vermoeydtheydt, Fatigation, Tiredness, or Wea-
rifomness.
Vermogen, That Can or May, or to be Able.
Vermogen, Might, Power, or Puissance.
Vermogen, To Bear, or to Endure.
veel Vermogen by het volk, To Obtain much by
the people, or to Doe much by the people.
na mijn Vermogen, According to my Power.
yemandt qualijck Vermogen, Not to Abide any
one.
Vermogende, Powerfull.
Vermogentheydt, Powerfullness.
Vermogentlijck, Powerfully.
Vermolmen, *Vermolsemen*, To Be worme-
caten.
Vermolmt, *Vermolsem*, Eeaten with Maggots
or Wormes.
Vermommen, To Disguise, to Maske, or to
Weare Vizards, or to Mom.
Vermommer, Disguiser, Masker, or Mommer.
Vermomminge, Disguising, Masking, Mum-
ing, or Putting on of Vizards.
Vermompelen, To Keep Close or Secret, to
Conceale, or to Hushie.
Vermomt, Disguised, Masked, or Mommed.
Vermonden, To Declare, or to Rehearse.
het Vermonden, The Declaration, or Narra-
tion.
hoort mijn Vermonden, Harken to my Declara-
tion.
Vermoorden, To Kill, or to Murder.
Vermorsselen, To Break in peeces, also to Soyl
or Dirty any thing.
Vermorssen, To Beslubber, or Soyl.
Vermorwen, To Make Soft, to Mollify, to Sup-
ple, or to Tender.
hem Vermorwen, *Morwe worden*, To Soften him,
or to Wax Soft or Tender.

Ver.

V E R

Vermorwet, Mollified, Softened, or Made Tender.
Vermorwinge, Mollifying, or Softning.
Vermotten, To Be Moth-eaten.
Vermuffen, To Grow Musty or Mouldy.
Vermuft, Musty, or Mouldy.
Vermufttheyt, Mustiness, Mouldiness, or Ranckness.
Vermuft zijn, To Be Blinde or Inflamed with love.
Vermuylen, To Be Disdainfull, Scornefull, or Spitefull, or to Make Mocks and Moves as children doe.
Vermuylen sijn eten, To Disdain ones meat, or, Not to Eat for spite.
Vernachten, To Ly all night abroad, or to Passe away the night.
Vernachtginge, Lying out all night. or Passing of the night.
Vernachtginge, A Lodging or Lying out all night.
Vernadeelen, To Endamage, or to Hurt.
Vernadeelinge, Endamageing, or Hurting.
Vernaderen, To Approach, or to Draw near.
Vernaderen den koop, To Challenge the sale.
Vernaderinge, The Right of preference.
Vernaewen, To Make more Narrow or Streight.
Vernagelen, To Naile, or to Prick with a Naile.
bet Gescht Vernagelen, To Naile up the touch-holes of Ordnance.
een paert Vernagelen, To Prick a Hors footh with a Naile.
Vernagelt, Nailed up.
het gat is Vernagelt, The hole is Nailed up, also a Circumvention.
Vernagelt paerdt, Prickt Hors.
Vernamen, To Renowne.
Vernamen, sijn vader Vernamen, To give to the child the Fathers Name.
Vernaminge, Renowning.
Vernaemde vrouwe, Renowned woman.
de Vernaemste, The Renownedest, the Chiefest, or the Principalest.
Vernaemt, Renowned.
Vernaemt man, Renowned man, or man well known for his Worth.
Vernaemtheyt, Renownedness, or Fame.
Vernaeyen, To Sow again.
al sijn garen Vernaeyen, To sow up all his thread.

V E R

Vernaeyt, Sown up all again.
by Vernam wat nieuws, He Observed som news.
Vernederaer, Humbler.
Vernederen, To Humble, or to Wax lowly.
hem-selven Vernederen, To Humble him-self.
Vernederinge, *Vernedertheydt*, Humiliation, Lowlyness, or Abasement.
Vernederinge des gemoedts, Humiliation of the minde or cooling of ones courage.
Vernederinge der stemme, Falling of the voice.
Vernedert, Humbled, Abased, or Made low.
Vernemachtigh, Curious of Enquireing or of Asking.
Vernemen, To Enquire. Siet *Ondersoecken*.
Vernemer, Enquirer, or Searcher.
Verneminghe, Enquireing, Searching, or Observeing.
Verneheldt, Wrinkled. Siet *Vernestelt*.
Verneken, To Be streightned of time for the doeing of any busines.
het schip sit Verneken, The ship sits Dangerous upon the ground or lands.
Vernepelyck, Saveingly, Scarcely, Niggardly, or Spareingly.
Vernepen, Saveing, Scarce in expences, Niggardlyness, Neerc, or Thrifty.
Vernestelen, To Tye up ones britches or points.
Vernestelen, To Change Nest, or to Drive out of the Nest.
Vernestelinge, Changing of the Nest, or Driveing out of the Nest.
Vernestelt, Driven out of the Nest.
Vernetelen, To Nettle.
Verneutelt, Withered, Aged, or Wrinkled.
Verneutelt mannetjen, Wrinkled dwarf.
Verneutelt voorhoofd, Wrinkled Fore-head.
Vernielen, To Consume, to Destroy, to Ruinate, or to Spoile.
Vernielt, Consumed, Destroyed, or Annihilated.
Vernielt van wilde Dieren, Devoured by wild Beasts.
Vernielinge, Consuming, Devouring, Destroying, or Spoiling.
Vernietelyck, That may be Destroyed, Annihilated, or Spoyled.
Vernieten, *Vernietigen*, To Annihilate, or to Bring to nought.

Ver-

V E R

Vernietigt, Annulled, or Put out of use.
Vernietiging, Dis-annulling, Abrogateing, or Cancelling.
Vernieuwelyck, That may be Renewed or Repaired, or Renewable.
Vernieuwen, To Renovate, to Refresh, to Renew, or to Repair.
de memorie Vernieuwen, To Refresh or to Put again into ones memory.
Vernieuwende, Vernieuwigh, Renewing, or Repairing.
Vernieuwer, Renovatour, or Renewer.
Vernieuwinge, Renewing, Renovation, or Repairing.
Vernieuwt, Renewed, Made new, or Repaired.
Verniypen, To Lessen, or to Make small Account of.
Vernis, Vernisch, Varnish.
Vernissen, met Vernis strijcken, To Varnish, to Varnish over, or to Burnish.
Vernisfinge, Varnishing, or Polishing.
Vernoegen, To Content, or to Satisfy.
Vernoeght, Contented, or Satisfied.
Vernoeght zijn, To be Contented.
Vernoeginge, Contentment, or Satisfaction.
Vernuchteren, To Be Sober, or Fasting.
Vernuchteringe, Sobriety, or Fasting.
Vernuchtere, Grown Sober, Fasting, or Temperate.
Vernuft, Ingenious, or Witty.
Vernuftelyck, Ingeniously, or Wittily.
Vernuftelingh, An Ingenier, or Cuning artifit.
Vernuftigh, Industrious, or Witty.
Ver-obligeren, To Oblidge. Siet *Verbinden*.
Ver-on-achtfamen, To Be negligent, or Careless.
Ver-onderpanden, To Pawne, or to Mortgage.
Ver-on-edelen, To Degenerate, or to be Ignoble.
Ver-on-gelycken, To Wrong, or to Doe injury.
Ver-on-gelyckinge, Wrongs, or Injuring.
Ver-on-gelykt, Wronged, Injured, or Affronted.
Ver-on-rechten, To Doe Wrong, or Injury.
Ver-on-tladigen, To be Busy or not Idle, or to be Occupied.
Ver-on-tladinge, Being Busy or Employing of ones time.
Ver-on-treynigen, To Pollute, to Becom unclean, or to Contaminate.

V E R

Ver-on-schamelen, To Aske a thing without shame, or to Demand with bouldness.
Ver-on-schuldigen, To Excuse.
Ver-on-stercken, To Weak, or to make Feeble.
Ver-on-truurdigen, To Disdain, or to Scorne.
Ver-oolijcken, To Grow or Wax worse & worse.
Ver-oordeelen, To Condemne, or Adjudge.
Ver-oordeeling, Judging, or Condemning.
Ver-oordeelt, Condemned, or Judged.
Ver-oor-saeken, To Cause, or to Give occasion.
Ver-oor-saeking, Causing, Occasioning, or Occasion.
Ver-oor-saecht, Caused, or Occasioned.
Ver-ootmoedigen, To Humble or Abas oneself.
Ver-ootmoedigh, Humbleing or Abaseing oneself.
Ver-ordineren, To Ordain, or to Appoint.
Ver-ouden, oudt maken, oudt worden, To Be or to Wax ould, aged, or ancient.
Ver-oudinge, Growing ould or ancient.
Ver-oudt, Grown ould or aged.
Ver-overen, To Conquer, to Vanquish, or Over-com.
Ver-overinge, Achieving, Conquering, or Vanquishing.
Ver-overt, Conquered, Vanquished, or Over-came.
ick en hebbe niet Ver-overt, I have Achieved nothing, or I have Got nothing.
Verpacht, Farmed, Rented, or Let out.
Verpachten, To Farme, Rent, or Let out.
Verpachter, Farmer, or Letter out.
Verpachtinge, Farming, Renting or Letting out by lease.
Verpacken, To Repack, or Pack again.
Verpalen, To Set or Make bounds or limits.
Verpalinge, Bounding, or Limiting.
Verpael, Bounded, Butted, or Limited.
Verpanden, To Pawne, or to Gage.
Verpandinge, A Pawning, or Ingeaging.
Verpandt, Pawned, or Morgaged.
Verpappen, To Pap again.
Verparen, To Paire, or to Couple.
Verpassen, To Fit, to Truck, or to Change.
Verpassen, To Unfit, or, not to Com in Fit time.
Verpast, Missed the Fit time or Opportunity.

Y y

Ver-

V E R

Verpecken, To Bepitch, or Soyl with pitch.
Verpekelen, To Pickle, or to Lay in brine.
Verperffen, To Press, or to Suppress.
Verperst, Pressed, or Oppressed.
Verperstheydt, Pressure, or Oppression.
Verpeuteren, To Sin, to Offend, or to Delinquish.
Verpicken, To Pick, or to Strike on the bill.
by en sal hem niet laten Verpicken, Hee will defend himself well, or hee will not suffer himself to be Affronted.
Verpijnen, To Put to pain again.
Verplaetsen, To Displace, or to Change place.
Verplaetsinge, Displacing.
Verplaets, Displaced, or Put out of place.
Verplancken, To Lay with planks or boards.
Verplanten, To Transplant.
Verplegen, To Oblidge, or to Binde.
Verpletteren, To Trample, or to Dash under foot.
Verpletteringe, Trampling, or Treading under foot.
Verplettert, Trampled, or Trod under foot.
Verpleyten sijn geldt, To Wast or Consume his money with lueing.
Verplichten, To Binde.
Verplichtende, Bindeing, or Oblidgeing.
Verplichtinge, Bindeing, or Oblidgeing.
Verplicht zijn, To be Oblidged or Ingaged.
Verplompen, To Grow rude. *Siet Bot ofte Plomp maken*.
Verpocchen, To Reprove, or to Mis-praise.
Verpoofen, To Waite, or Attend.
Verpoofen, To Pause, or to Take breath.
Verpoofinge, Pauising, or Takeing breath.
Verporren, To Move, or to Stir up to great labour or toil.
Verpoten, To Replant, or Set colworts or futch like plants.
Verpraelen, To make more pompeous.
Verpraeten sijn tijdt, To Prate away his time.
Verprangen, To Streighten.
Verpreutelen, To Gainfay by prateing.
Verpreyen, To Encounter or Meete with one in Journying.
Verpromcken, To Adorne, set Forth or make more pompeous.
Verpruylen, To Be fullen,

V E R

Verquackelen, *Verquacken*, To Be a Spend-thrif, or to Wast his goods.
Verquaden, To Grow, or to Wax worse.
Verquansolen, To Change one thing for another, to Barter, or to Chop.
Verquelen, *Verquilen*, To Wast, or to Consume away.
Verquicken, *Verquickeren*, To Refresh, to Re-create, or to Solace.
Verquickenge, *Quickenig*, or *Reviveing*.
Verquisten, To Wast, or to Mis-spend.
Verquister, A Waster, or Spender.
Verquistsigh, Wastfull, or Spending.
Verquistinge, Wasting, or Extravigant.
Verraden, To Betray, or to Use treachery.
Verraden, Betrayed.
yemands Verraden, To Betray any body.
by u Verraden, He is Betrayed.
Verrader, *Betrayer*, or *Treachorous Person*.
Verraderye, *Verradinge*, *Verradts*, *Treachery*, *Treason*, or *Betraying*.
Verradelijck door Verraderye, *Treachorously*, or *through Treachery or Treason*.
Verradelijck om-brengen, To Kill, Slay, or Murder by Treachery or Treason.
Verrantsoenen, To Ransom, or Redeem.
Verrassen, To Hasten, to Make speed, to Take napeing or un-awares, or to Prevent.
Verrassinge, *Hastning*, *Making speed*, *Takeing one at un-awares, or Preventing*.
Verrast, Taken at un-awares.
Verre, Far, Far of, or Remote.
een Verre, A Bull, or an Ox.
Verre afgelegen plaetsen, A place far Remote.
Verre van daer, Far from there.
van Verre, From Far.
Verre van hier, Far from hence.
in Verre landen, In Far or Remote countrie.
hoe Verre? How Far?
Verre senden, To Send a Far of.
Verre-siende, Far or Clear-sighted.
soo Verre ghy, If so Be, or in Case you.
soo Verre als 't mogelijk is, So Far as is possible.
Verren wegh, Far way of.
Verre-achtigh, Som-what Far, or Remote.
Verre-achtigen wegh, Far or Long way.
Verder, Farder.
Verheydt, Farnesa.

Ver-

VER

Verst, Fardest.
Verrechten, To Renew, to Reforme, to Restore, to Repaire, or Amend.
Verrechten in recht, To Sue at Law.
Verrechten, *Verrechten*, To Compose or Decide a controversy, a debate, or a suite in Law, or to Doe a business.
Verrecken, To Reach, to Stretch out, or to Extend.
Verrecken, To Wrinch, or to Put out of joynt.
Verreckinge, Reaching, Stretching out, or Extension.
Verreckt, *Verreyckt*, Reached; Stretched, or Extended.
Verrekenen, To Tell, or to Re-count.
Verrekenen, *Mis-rekenen*, To Mis-reckon.
Verrekyckyr, A Scrying-glass.
Verresen, Risen again.
Verresen van de doot, Risen, or Rose from the dead.
Verrenyken, To Chop; Barter, or Exchange.
Verreycken, To Stretch out at length, to Wrest by force, to Extort, or to Put out of joynt.
den arm Verreycken, To Stretch out the arm.
de schuld Verreycken, To Verify or to Prove a debt clearly.
den pands Verreycken, To Maintain that the morgaged land may be Adjudged to him.
Verreyckinge van geld, Disburseing of mony.
Verreyckt, Stretched, Extended, Extorted, or Dis-joynted.
Verreyckt van schuld, Condemned in the debt.
Verreyckt of te vult-geboden goeds, Goods Obtained in possession by Law or Justice.
Verreychte leden, Members or Limes out of Joynt.
Verreyesen, To Spend mony in Travelling.
Verreyesinge van geld, Spending of mony in Travelling.
Verriecht, Dispatched; Composed, or Done.
Verriichten, To Dispatch.
Verrietsinge, Composing, Decideing of differences, or Dispatching of businesses.
Verrijcken, To Enrich, or to Grow rich or wealthy.
Verrijzen, To Rise, or to Rise up from the dead.
Verrijzende, Rising.

VER

Verrijzenisse, Rising up, or Resurrection.
Verrimpelen, To Wrinkle.
Verritselen, To Grow hot, or Lecherous.
Verrekeloosen, To Put in danger by negligence or carelessness, or to Be careless.
Verrekeloof, Endangered by carelessness.
Verroeren, To Stir.
Verroest, Rusted.
Verroesten, To Rust.
Verrompelt, Wrinkled.
Verrompelde appelen, Wrinkled apples.
Verrat, Rotted, Putrified, or Corrupted.
Verotheydt, Rottenness. Putrification, or Corruption.
Verrotten, To Rot, to Putrify, to Conrupt, or to Spoil.
Verrottinge, *Verrotfel*, Rotting.
Verrucken, To Pull or to Snatch by force.
Verruckinge, Pulling or Snatching by violence.
Verruckinge der sinnen, Extasy, Ravishment of Spirit, or Trance.
Verruckt, Pulled or Snatched by force.
Verryzen, To Rise again.
heel Vers, Very Fresh, or very New.
Verscb, *Vers*, Fresh, or New.
Versche kase, Fresh or New cheese.
op de Versche daed, At the Very instant when the deed was done.
Verscbelyck, Freshly, or Newly.
Verschen, To Make moist, or to Besprinkle.
Verscheydt, Freshness, or Newness.
Verscbaffen, To Effect, or to Doe a thing.
Verscbalen, To Grow flat or dead.
Verscbalden wijn, Flat or Dead wine, or wine Drawn of from the lees.
Verschalcken, To Deceive by craft or subtilty.
Verschalcken deschalcken, To Catch the crafty by craftyness.
Verschalckinge, Deceiveing by guile or by craft, or Willyness.
Verschalckt, Catches or Deceived by guile or craft.
Verscharen, To Doe by turne or by course.
Verscharren, To Dissipate, to Scatter or Disperse.
Verschatten, To Exact, or Oppress by Taxation.
Verschicken, To Give, or to Bestow.
Verschickenen, van't eene vat in't ander Over-schickenen.

V E R

ſchencken, To pure out, to fill out of one Vessel into an other.

Verſchenen, Appeared, also the time past.

Verſchenen, Ended, False due, or Expired.

Verſchepen, To Change shipping.

Verſcheppen, To make or Create again.

Verſcherpen, To Sharpen, or to Whet.

Verſcheuren, To Teare, or Read in peeces.

Verſcheurt, Torne, or Rent.

Verſcheurtheyt, Tearing Rupture, or Rending.

Verſcheyden, To Separate, to Sever, or Divide.

Verſcheyden uyt dit leven, To Depart out of this life.

Verſcheyden, *Verſcheydigh*, Diverſe, or of Severall ſorts or Kindes.

van Verſcheyden ſinnen, Of Diverſe, or of Severall mindes or opinions.

Verſcheyden-verwigh, Of Severall dyes, or of Diverſe colours.

Verſcheydenheyt, Difference, or Diverſity.

Verſcheydentlyck, Differently, Diverſly, or Severally.

Verſchicken, To Send from one place to an other, to Order, or to Diſpoſe.

Verſchickinge, Sending away, Diſpoſing, or Ordering.

Verſchickt, Sant away, Ordered, or Diſpoſed.

daer Verſchiet een Sterre, There ſhoots a Star.

Verſchieten van colour, Fadeing in colour.

Verſchieten het koorin, To Shoot the corne, or to Turne the Corne.

Verſchieten, Leenen, To Diſburſe or Lend.

Verſchieten van de eene plaats op de ander, als Schepen, To remove from one place to an other, as Ships doe.

Verſchieten, To Lay out.

Verſchieten alle ſijn pijlen, To Shoot away all his arrowes.

Verſchieten, To be Frighted: Siet *Verſchrickten*.

Verſchietinge, Shooting.

Verſchijnen, To Shine, or to Appare.

Verſchynen, To End, to Fall due, or to Expire.

Verſchijninge in een ſlaep of dream, An Appearance in ones ſleep or dream.

de betalinge Verſchijnt op, &c. The payment Falls due upon, &c.

Verſchil, *Verſchillinge*, Difference, Diſagreeing, Diſcordance, or Diſſenſion. (greatly.)

veel Verſchillen, To differ much, or to diſagree

V E R

Verſchillen, To Differ, to be Different, to Controvert, or to Diſagree.

Verſchillende, Differing.

Verſchillende gelyd, Diſſonant ſound.

Verſchilligh, Diſſerance.

Verſchilt, Differed on: from an other.

dat Verſchilt ſich wel, That Differs of it ſelfe well.

dat Verſchilt hem veel, That Differeth him much.

het Verſchilt, It Diſſereth, or it Diſagreeeth.

Verſchimmelen, To be or to becom Muſty, Mouldy, or rank.

Verſchimmelt, Grown Muſty or Mouldy.

Verſchimmelsheyt, Muſtyness, or Mouldyness.

Verſchocken, To Shake, as upon a waggon.

Verſchoffelen, To Shuffle from one place to an other.

Verſchommelt, Joggled or Jumbled up and down.

Verſchocken, Turned or Thrown over from one to an other, or Handed.

Verſchoonen, To make Faire, to Beautify, or to Embellish.

Verſchoonen, To Excuse, also to Spare. Siet *Onſchuldigen*.

Verſchoonen, Sparen, To Favour.

Verſchooninge, Making Faire, Beautifying, or Embellishing.

Verſchooninge, Excuseing, or Excusation.

Verſchoont, Made Faire, or Beautified.

het en heeft my niet Verſchoont, It hath not Excused or Holpen me.

Verſchoppen, To Kick up & down.

Verſchoppen, To Contemne, or Diſpiſe.

Verſchoppen, Verſchooten, To Hunch, thump, punch or miſe uſe.

Verſchat, in 't Verſchat zijns, To be in Diſburſement.

Verſchat, Overuloet, Overplus, or Abundance.

Verſchoten, Verſchrickt, Stratted, or Frighted.

Verſchoven, Abjeet, Diſeſteemed, or not Regarded. (man.)

Verſchoven menſche, Abjeet or Diſeſteemed.

Verſchoven, Flod or Run away.

Verſchrapen, To Wax dry, or chapped, as bread in the Sun or in the Winde.

Verſkrappinge, Drying or Parching in the Sun.

Verſchrapt broot, Bread dried in the Sun.

Ver.

V E R

Verfchreven, Written Over, or Copied Out.
Verfchrickelijck, Fearfully, or Dreadfully.
Verfchricken, To Fright, to Feare, or to Ter-
 rify.
Verfchrickt, Frighted, or Scared.
Verfchricktheyt, Fearfullness.
Verfchrijven, To Write Over, to Copy Out, or
 to Trans-cribe.
Verfchrijvinge, Writing Over, Copying Out,
 or Trans-cription.
Verfchrubben, *Verfchraben*, To Gather, to
 Hoard, or to Scrape together.
Verfchromen, To Feare, or to be Timo-
 rous.
Verfchrompelen, To Wrinkle, or to Frowne.
Verfchrompelt, Wrinkled.
Verfchudden, To Shake.
Verfchulden, To Recompense or Reward.
Verfchuylen, To Hide or Lay Out of Sight.
Verfchuyven, *Op-fchorten*, To Remove or Put of
 till an other time.
Verfchuyven, To Recoile.
Verfchuyven, To Retire, to Remove, or to
 Fly.
de Verfse, The Corner of the heele.
een rock tot de Verfenen, A Robe or a Gown
 hanging down to the heeles.
Verfack-fpelen, To Catch one in a hole or a cor-
 ner.
Verfleen, *heymelijck Verfteen*, To Hide, or to
 Take one secretly or prively.
geldt Verfleen, To Take up mony secretly or
 prively.
Verfleen, To Overthrow, to Beat utterly, to
 Difcomfit, or to Rout.
Verfleen in den Oorlogh, To be Slayn or Killed
 in the War.
Verfleen, *ver aerde fleen*, To Beate to the
 ground.
fich Verfleen, To Beat ones self.
Verfleen den dorft, To Quench ones thirst.
een heyr Verfleen, To Overthrow, Difcomfit, or
 Rout an army, or to Defeat.
Verfleen, *Verbaest zijn*, To be Amazed or Af-
 frighted.
Verflagen, Difcomfited, Defeated, or Over-
 thrown.
Verflagen, Killed, Slain, or Astonished.
Verflagen hert, Afflicted, or Contrite hart.

V E R

Verflagen van den Blickem, Strucken or Blasted
 with Lightning.
Verflagenbeydt, Amazement, or Astonish-
 ment.
Verflaginge, Overthrow, Difcomfit, or De-
 feat.
Verflampampen, To Wast or Spend riotously in
 Feasting and Bancketing.
Verflapen, To Grow flugish with sleeping.
Verflappen, To Grow slack or loofe.
Verflappen, *Vertragen*, To Weaken or to Tard
 its motion.
Verflaven, To Toile ones self with Labour.
Verflennen, To spend his mony Prodiggally in
 drinking or dainties.
Verflentjen, *Verfleuren*, To Wither or to Fade
 away.
Verflentfinge, Withering or Fading away.
Verflentft, Withered, or Faded.
Verflentft kruydt, Withered hearb.
Verflentfte bladeren, Withered leaves.
Verfleten, Slitten, or worne Out.
Verflicken, To Choake.
Verflimmen, To grow crooked, or worfe.
Verfljyten, To Wear Out, or to Diminish by
 little and little.
fijn leven Verfljyten, To Pats or Wear Out his
 life.
fijn fchoenen Verfljyten, To Wear Out his
 shoes.
fijn tijdt onnuttelijck Verfljyten, To Wear Out
 his time, or to loofe his time unprofitably.
Verfljytinge, Wearing or Paffing away.
Verflinden, *Verflocken*, To Devoure or to Swal-
 low down greedily.
Verflingeren op een dochter, To Throw or Cast
 away himself upon a mayde.
Verflodderen, To use Carelefly, or to abuse a
 thing in the use of it.
Verflossen, To forget Carelefly or neglect a
 thing.
Verflossjen, To be a Sloven, or to Soile ones
 cloaths.
Verflossfinge, Soiling of cldaths.
Verflossft, Soiled, or Filthy.
dat klegdt is Verflossft, That garment is Soiled.
Verflooven, To Cover with a faile.
Verfluyfen, To Stop a Sluce, Channell, or a
 Gutter with filth or dirt.

V E R

Verstuyfinge, Stopping of a Sluce, Channell or Gutter with filth or mire.
de Sluyfe is Verstuyft, The Sluce is Stopt with filth.
Verfmachts, Choaked, Stifed, or Suffocated.
Verfmachten, To Choak, to Stifle, or to Suffocate.
Verfmachten van honger, To Faint for hunger.
Verfmachtinge, Choaking, Fainting, Stifling, or Suffocating.
Verfmacken, To Cast or Throw again.
Verfmaedt, Contemned, Dispised, or Scorned.
Verfmaedelijck, Contemptible, Dispisible, or Scornefull. (Sully).
Verfmaedelijcken, Contemptiblety, or Scorn-Verfmaeden, To Contemne, to Dispise, or to Scorne.
Verfmaeder, Contemner, Dispiser, or Scorn-Verfmaederse, Contemnerels, woman Dispiser, or Shee Scorn-Verfmaedbeyt, Contemptiblety.
Verfmaedinge, Contemning, Dispising, or Scorning.
Verfmallen, To Extenuate, or to Lessen.
Verfmeden, *Herfmeden*, To Forge, or to Forge again.
Verfmedinge, Forgeing, or Reforgeing.
Verfmeecken, To Crave, or to Befeech by prayer, or to Supplicate with tears.
Verfmeedt, Forged again.
Verfmeeren, To Anoint, to Smeare, also, to Spend or Wast ones goods in ryot.
Verfsmelten, *Verfsmilten*, To Melt or Cast again.
Verfsmeltinge, Melting or Casting again.
Verfsmijten, To Strike again.
Verfsmolten, Melted or Cast again.
Verfmooren, *Verfmachten*, To Smother, or Stifle.
Verfmoort droncken, Stark drunk.
Verfsmullen, To Spend mony liquorishly.
Verfsmuycken, To Adorn, to Deck, to Drefs up, or to Trim.
Verfnaperingh, Al Manner of Fruits whereby wee squander away mony.
Verfnawwen, To Check, to Taunt, or to Snap one up.
Verfnawwer, Snapper, or Taunter.
Verfnawwinge, Checking, Snapping, Snappish reproofe, or Taunting.

V E R

Verfnawwt, Checked, Snapped, or Taunted.
Verfneden, *Verfnippert*, Cut, Snipt, or Clip-ped.
ick heb het broot Verfneden, I have Cut the loafe of bread in shivers.
Verfnijden, *Verfnippen*, To Cut or to Snip of, or to Clip in peeces.
een penne Verfnijden, To Mend a Pen.
Verfnijdinge, *Verfnippinge*, Cutting, Clipping, or Sniping in peeces, or Shivering.
Verfnopen, To Spend ones mony in liquorishness.
Verfnoeren, To File, to String, or to Thread Beads or Pearles.
Verfnoeringe, Filing, Stringing, or Threading of any thing.
Verfnoert, Filed, Stringed, or Threaded.
Verfnoffen, *Verfnuffen*, To be Snotty or Rheumatick.
Verfnofst zijn, To be full of Rheums or Carthars.
Verfnooden, To Debase, or to Vilipend.
Verfnochen, To Take upon, or to Reprove one with Braging words, or to Vaunt.
Verfnorcht, Taken up, or Rebuked tauntingly.
Verfnot, *Verfnottert*, Snotty, or Rheumatick.
Verfnot zijn op sijn boel, To be En-amoured on his paramour.
Verfnotheyt, *Verkoutheyt*, Rheum, Couldaels, or Carthars.
Verfollen, To Foole away any thing.
Verfpaeden, *Verfpaeyen*, To Grow late, to Grow slack, to Retard, or to Fore-flow.
doen Verfpaeden, To Grow late, or to Retard.
Verfpaeyt, Grown Late, Slack, or Fore-flowed.
de klok is Verfpaeyt, The clock strikes Late.
Verfpaeyinge, Growing Late, Retarding, or Fore-flowing.
Verfparen, To Spare, to Save, or to be thrifty.
Verfpelen, To Play away ones mony.
Verfpeler, *Verfpeelder*, Gamester, or Player away of his mony.
Verfpelinge, *Loefing* or Playing away of his mony.
by heeft al sijn geldt Verfpeelt, He hath Played away all his mony.

Ver-

V E R

Verfperren, To Befet with pales or with paliffadoes.
Verfpeten, To Broach, or to Spit again.
Verfpieden, *Befpieden*, To Efpie, or to Search.
Verfpillen, To Waft, or to Mifpend.
Verfpinnen, To Spin out.
Verfpitfen, To make Pointed, Sharp, or Acute.
Verfpotten, To Mock, or to Flout.
Verfpouwen, To Spit at one for fpite, or Contempt of one.
Verfpoken, To Promise, to Stipulate, or to Pledge.
Verfprenken, To Speak in the excuse of one.
Verfprenghen, To Strow, or to Sprinkle here and there.
Verfpreyden, To Spread abroad ones fame.
Verfpreyden, To Shed, Scatter, or to Spread abroad, to Sow or Cast up and down.
Verfpreydinge, Spreading, Scattering; Springling, or Sheading abroad.
Verfpreydt, Shed, Spread, or Scattered.
Verfpringen, To Leap, to Skip, or to Spring from one fide to an other.
Verfpaeld, Steele.
Verfpaelen, To Steele again.
Verfpaen, To Underftand, to Perceive, or to Know.
to Verfpaen geven, To give one to Underftand, or to give Notice to one.
Verfpaen in 's goede, To Underftand, or to Take it in good part.
fy Verfpaen malkanderen, They Underftand one an other well.
ergens toe Verfpaen, To Betake himfelf to something.
do dingen hebben qualijk Verfpaen geweest, The things were not well Underftood.
Verfpaet ghy dat wel? Doeft thou Underftand it well?
hy geliet hem of by het niet en Verfpaend, He held himfelf as if he Underftood it not.
Verftandigh, Underftanding, Skillfull, or Wife.
Verftandigh man, Man of Underftanding or Knowledge, Witty, or Ingenious man.
Verftandigh in de Rechten, Underftanding in the Lawes.
Verftandighheyt, Underftandingnefs, Knowledge, or Induftry.

V E R

Verftandeloos, Without Underftanding.
Verftandighlijk, That may be Underftood, or Intelligible.
Verftandighlijcken, Underftandingly, or Intelligibly.
Verftands, Underftanding, Knowledge, or Intelligence.
al fijn Verftands ergens aen leggen, To Employ all his Witts about fom thing.
een woordt met een dubbel Verftandt, A word of a double Senfe and Meaning.
Goddelyck Verftandt, Divine Underftanding, or Divine Infpiration.
een goet Verftands hebben, To have a good Underftanding.
heymelyck Verftands of Verraderye, Subtile or Secret Windeing or Turning.
van groot Verftands, Of a great Underftanding.
Verftands kruygen, To get Knowledge or Underftanding, or to Comprehend.
Verftandt gebruycken, To ufe Underftanding or Difcretion.
Verftarren, To be Stif, to grow Stif, Hard, Stubborne or Rigid.
Verftaoven, To Diffolve by too much drought.
de Verfte, The Fartheft.
Verfte ick ben de Verfte daer van, Fartheft, I am the Fartheft there of.
Verfteenen, To be as hard as a Stone.
Verfteeninge, Stonyness, or Hardning.
Verfteemt herte, Stony heart, or Adamentine heart, without Pitty or Compaffion.
Verfteenthey, Heardnefs, Obftination, or Stubbornnefs.
Verftekelingh, Verworpelingh, Cast-away, or Reprobate.
Verfteken, To Thrust or Put away, or to Hide.
Verfteken, To Chafe away, to Divorce, to Rejeet, or to Repulfe.
Verfteken zijn van fijn Recht, To be Put out of his Right.
Verftellen, To Place, or to Set in order.
oude kleederen Verftellen, To Mend ould cloaths.
Verftemmen, To Give his Voyce or Vote. Siet *Bafstemmen*.
Verftercken, To Fortify, or to Strengthen.
Verfterf, Verfterffeniffe, Inheritance by Succeffion or the Death of one.

Ver.

VER

Verberren, To Grow Stif or Stubborn.
Verberven, To Dy by little and little, or to Decease.
Verbervinge, Dying, or Mortification.
Verficken, To Stiffle.
Verfickinge des adems, Suffocating of the breath.
ick Verrijf van koude, I am Stif with could.
Verrijft, Stiffened, or Starched.
Verrijven, To Stiffen or Starch.
Verrijven, To be Stif or Stubborn.
Verrijvinge, Stiffening, or Starching.
Verficken, To be Hard or Obdurate.
Verficken, To Becom as a block.
Verfickt, Hardned, Obdurate, or Obstinate.
Verfickt bloet, Congealed blood.
Verfommen, To Grow dumbe.
by fal zijn felven Verfommen, He will make himself Dumb.
Verfompen, To Stump, to Maim, to Cut of, or to make Blunt.
Verfompinge, Stumping, Maiming, or Blunting.
Verfompt, Stumped, Maimed, or Blunted.
Verfoerd mensch, Angered, Troubled, or Vexed man.
Verfoerder, Troubler, or Vexer.
Verfoeren, To Anger, to Stirr up one, to wrath, to Trouble or to Vex one.
Verfoeringe, Angring, Irritation, or Troubling.
Verfoort, Troubled, Angred, or Irritated.
mijn finnen zijn Verfoort, My senses are Troubled or Vexed.
Verfooten, To Cast of, to Put away, or Repulse.
zijn wijf Verfooten, To Cast of, or Put away his wife.
zijn sone Verfooten, Bastard maken, To Disinherit, or to make his son a Bastard.
nyt zijn erven Verfooten, To Put him out of his inheritance.
nyt den huysse Verfooten, To Turne out of his hous.
Verfooten, Cast of, Put away, or Repulsd.
Verfooten sone, Bastard-son cast of.
Verfooter, Caster of, or Repulser.
Verfootinge der Vrouwen, Putting of, or Turning away of his wife.

VER

Verfootinge, Casting of, or Repulging.
Verfootinge fins kinds, Abastardizing, Denying of his child, or Renunciacion.
Verfoppen, To Stop.
Verfoppinge, Stopping.
Verfoppinge der blase, Stoppage of the bladder.
Verfoppinge van water, Stopping or Damming up of water.
Verfopt, Stopt.
Verfoptheyt, Stopping, or Obstruction.
Verfoptheyt in de neufe, Stopping, or Distillation of the brain.
Verforten, To Shed or Spill.
Verforven, Dead, or Mortified.
Verforven, Waxed Pale or Wan, also Witbered.
Verforven goet, Goods falne to one by the death of a friend.
Verfoven, Flown away, or Vanished like dust.
het is Verfoven, It is Flown away, or it is Vanished away as Dust.
Verfouten, To grow Hardy, Stout, or Bould.
hem Verfouten, To wax Bould or Courageous.
Verfout, Grown Stout, Bould, or Hardy.
ick Verfout my, I am grown Bould.
ick hebbe my Verfout, I have Presumed.
Verfoutinge, Growing Bould, Stout, or Hardy.
Verfouwen, To Push, or to Drive forward.
Verfoower, Stealer of cattel.
Verframde leden, Stiffened Joynts or Limbs.
Verfreckelyck, Strong, Durable, or Permanent.
Verfreckelyck broot, Stale or ould-baken bread.
het fal u voor een maeltijt Verfrecken, It shall serve you for a meal.
Verfrecken, To Employ himself in any thing.
Verfrenge, To Constrain, or to Assemble.
Verfrenge, het weder Verfrengt, The Wether grows Strong or Pinching.
Verftricken, To Ensnare, to Entrap, or to Take in gin.
Verftrickinge, Ensnareing.
Verftrickt, Ensnared, Entrapped, or Gined.
Verfroyen, To Disperse. Siet *Verfpreyden*.
Verfroyinge, Scattering.
wolk herwaerts ende derwaerts Verfroyt, People Disperfed here and there, or up and down.

Ver-

V E R

Verfroyt van finnen, Troubled in minde or fen-
fics.
Verfwaeken, To Be out of Joynt, or Wrin-
ched.
Verfwaeykinge, Disjoynting, Being out of Joynt,
or Wrinching.
Verfwaeykt, Out of Joynt or Wrinched.
Verfwaeykte leden, Disjoynted members.
Verfwaeyven, To Rise like duft, or to Fly as duft.
Verfwaeyven, *Verfwaeyven*, To be Stif.
ick Verfwaeyve van koude, I am grown Stif with
could.
Verfwaeyvinge, Growing Stif, or Waxing Stif
with could.
Verfwaeyken, To wax Weak or Feeble.
Verfwaeyren, To make Griveous, Burdenfom or
Heavy, or to Aggravate.
den arbeydt Verfwaeyren, To make Griveous or
Encrease the labour.
Verfwaeyringe, Makeing Griveous, Heavy, or
Burdenfom.
Verfwaeyert, Made Griveous, Heavy, Burden-
fom, or Aggravated.
Verfwaeyder, Forfwearer, or Perjurer.
Verfwaeyren, To Forfwaere, or to be Perjured.
Verfwaeyren, To Swell, or to Grow to an Apo-
stumé.
Verfwaeyringe, Forfwaering, or Perjuring.
Verfwaeygen, Kept Silent, or Concealed.
Verfwaeygen, To Devoure, or to Swallow down.
Verfwaeygen, To hould ones peace, to be filent,
or Keep clofe and fecret.
Verfwaeygende, Houlding ones peace, or Con-
cealing.
Verfwaeyger, Houlder of ones peace, or Con-
cealer.
Verfwaeyginge, Keeping of filence, or Con-
cealing.
Verfwaeymen, To Fall into a Sound.
Verfwaeymen, *Verfwaeymen*, To Wither, Fade, or to
Vanish.
Verfwaeyden, To Sound, or to Vanish.
Verfwaeyren, Forfsworn, or Perjured.
Verfwaeyren, Swolne, or Ex-ulcerated.
Verfwaeylen, To Interpret out of one language
into an other.
Verfwaeyler, Interpreter.
Verfwaeylinge, Interpretation.
Verfwaeyt, Interpreted.

V E R

Verfappen, To Tap or to Draw out of one ves-
fell into an other.
Verfaffen, To Faile, or to Mifs in touching.
Verfaterder, Wafter, Confuner, or Spend-
thrift.
Verfateren, To Wast, Consume, or Spend un-
profitably.
Verfaterde fpjfe, Digested meat, or Concocted
meat,
Verfateren, To Digest or Concoct ones meat.
Verfateringe, Wasting, Consumption, or Spend-
ing.
Verfateringe, Digesting, or Concocting.
Verfaterlijcken, That may be Digested, Con-
cocted, or Digestible.
Verfateren, Wasted, Consumed, or Spent.
Verfateren, Digested, or Concocted.
Verfaterwoordigen, To be Present.
Verfateren, To Tell, to Recount, to Recite, or to
Relate, also, to Rehearse.
Verfateren van den begin af, To Tell, to Recount,
or to Recite from the beginning.
ick come u Verfateren, I com to Tell you.
Verfateren, To Mis-count, or to Mis-cast.
Verfaterens waerdigh, Worthy the Telling, or the
Relating.
Verfaterer, Teller, Recounter, or Relater.
Verfateringe, Telling, Recounting, Reciteing,
Relateing, or Rehearfing.
Verfateret, Tould, Recounted, Recited, or Rela-
ted.
Verfateret, Mis-counted, or Mis-reckoned.
ick hebbe my Verfateret, I have Mis-reckoned my-
self.
Verfateren, To Digest.
Verfateren onnuttelijck, To Spend Wastfully or
Unprofitably.
Verfateringe, Digesting, also, to Spend money.
Verfateren, To Refigne.
Verfateringe, Refigneing.
Verfateren de koopmanschap, To Sell or to Vent
mutch.
Verfateringe, Selling or Venting mutch.
Verfateren, Sould, Vented, or Distributed.
Verfaterden, *Verfateren*, To Refigne, or give over.
Verfateren, *Verfateren*, To Give, to Grant, to Par-
don, or Remit.
Verfateren, sich Verfateren, To Overstrain ones self
in Lifting.

Zzz

Ver-

VER

Vertimmeren, To Consume or Spend in build-
ings.
ſijn geldt Vertimmeren, To Spend his money in
building.
ick hebbe al mijn geldt Vertimmeret, I have Spend
all my money in building.
Vertinnen, To Tin, to Cover, or to Overlay
with Tin.
Vertinde potten, Tinned pots.
Vertoeven, To Stay, to Tarry, or to Wait.
Vertolken, To Interpret a ſtrange language to
one.
Vertollen, To Pay Toll or Cuſtom.
Vertonnen, To Barrel up.
Vertoog, Demonſtration.
Vertoonen, *Vertoogen*, To Appear, to Shew, or
Preſent.
hem Vertoonen onder lieden van eeren, To be in
the preſence of honeſt men.
Vertoonen, To Reveale. *Siet Openbaren*.
Vertooner, Appearer, Shower, or Preſen-
ter.
Vertooninge, *Vertoon*, Appearing, Apparition,
Shewing, or Preſentation.
by Vertoont hem ſelven nergens, He Showeth
him ſelf no where, or one knows not where
he is.
Vertoont, Appeared, Shown, or Preſented.
Vertoornen, To Wax Angry or Wrathfull.
Vertoorn, Angred, or Vexed.
Vertooveren, To Bewitch.
Vertragen, To Grow Slack, or to Wax Sloth-
full.
Vertrappen, To Tread down again.
Kertreck Privy, or Secret.
wen Vertreck ofte den Af-treck ſlaem, To Beat or
to Sound a Retreat.
Vertreck, Delay, or Prolongation.
Vertreck brief, Reckoning.
Vertreck-kamer, Withdrawing Roome, or
Chamber.
Vertreck-plaets, Place of Retirement.
ick Vertrecke, I Depart or Go from hence.
Vertrecken, To Depart, to Retire, or to be gon.
bet leges Vertrecken, To Raiſe the camp, or to
March or Depart with the army to an other
place.
Vertrecken, *Vertreck nemen*, To Delay, or to Put
of.

VER

Vertreckinge, *Vertreck*, Departure, Retiring,
Retreating, or Going away.
Vertreckinge van ſinnen, Altering or Changing
the minde.
Vertreckt van daer niet, Stirr not from thence,
or Budg not from thence.
Vertreden, To Tread or Trample under foot.
ſich Vertreden, To Walk about takinge the
ayre.
ick wil my gaen Vertreden, I will go take a
Walk.
Vertreden, Trodden or Trampled under foot.
Vertreder, Treader, or Trampler under foot.
Vertredinge, Treading or Trampling under
foot.
Vertrocken, Departed, Retired, or Gon.
Vertrooſt, Comforted.
Vertrooſten, To Comfort.
Vertrooſter, Comforter.
Vertrooſtinge, Comforting.
Vertrouwde Geheym-bewaerder, Entruſted or
Keeper of Secrets.
Vertrouwen, To Entruſt.
Vertrouwer, Entruſter.
Vertſaegen, To be Timorous.
Vertſaeght, Timorous, or Fearfull.
Vertſaeghtheydt, Timorousneſs, or Fearfull-
neſs.
Vertuyſſchen, *Verſpeelen*, To Gain or Play
away.
Vertwijffelen, To Doubt.
Vertwijffeling, Doubting.
Verwaecht, To be overcome with ſleep.
Verwaeren, *Verwaert maken*, To Scare or make
afraid.
Verwaeren, *op een ander plaats Vaeren*, To Saile
to an other place.
waer is by Verwaeren? Where is he Gon? or
what is becom of him.
Verwaerlijck, Horrible, or Terrible.
Verwaert, Afraid.
Verwal voor de Dienſtmaeght, Veils for a Maid
Servant.
Verwal dagh, The Set day of payment.
Verwallen, To Fall into.
Verwallen muer, Falne Wall.
Verwallen rente, Rents that are Falne due.
Verwalfchen, To Falſify or Adulterate.
Verwalfcht, Counterfeit.

Ver-

V E R

Vervangen, Verposen, To Rest a while & Fall to it again.
Vervangen, Ondersteunen, Onderstuten, To Catch to Support or Set a Prop or Stay to keep from Falling.
Verwaaten, To Assay or Try a thing once again.
Verwelen, To be Troublesom, or Irksom.
Verwellen, To Skin again.
Verwellinge, New Skin.
Verwesschen, Renewed Skin as of a fore.
Ververschen, To Refresh.
de memorie Ververschen, To Refresh the memory of a thing.
een wonde Ververschen, To Refresh or Renew a wound, or an ould fore.
Ververschinge, Refreshing.
Ververscht, Refreshed.
Ververwen, To Collour or to Dy again.
Vervliegen, To Evapourate or Fly away.
Vervlitigen, To be Diligent, to make Hastie or Speede.
Vervloeken, To Curse, to Ban, or to Anathematize.
Vervloeker, Curser, Banner, or Swearer.
Vervloekigh, Vervloekelijck, Cursed, Detestable, Execrable, or Abominable.
Vervloekinge, Cursing, Banning, Swearing, or Anathematizing.
Vervloecht, Cursed, Banned, or Anathematized.
Vervloeren, To lay a New Floore in a hous.
Vervlogen, Flown away.
Vervoegen To Fit, or to Accommodate.
Vervoeren, To Transport or Carry away.
Vervoeren, Verleyden, To Seduce, or to Mislead.
Vervoeringe, Carrying or Transporting from one place to an other.
Vervoeringe, Verruckinge, Transporting with Circumvention.
Vervolgen ende quellen, To Trouble and Vex.
Vervolgen, To Persecute, to Prosecute, to Pursue, or to Follow.
in Rechts Vervolgen, To Prosecute or to Sue at Law.
zijn Recht Vervolgen, To Prosecute or to Follow his Right.
Vervolght ghy noch, Pursue or Follow you still.

V E R

Vervolght, Persecuted, Prosecuted; Pursued, or Followed.
Vervolgens, One after an other, Successively, Consequently, without Intermission, or Continually. (other.
drte dagen Vervolgens, Three dayes one after an
Vervolger, Persecuter, or Pursuer.
Vervolger in't recht, Prosecutour in law.
Vervolginge, Vervolgh, Persecuting, Following, Pursuing, or Pursuit.
Vervolgh toe den eynde toe, Following, Pursuing, or Prosecuting to the end.
Vervolgh, Rye, The Following Row, or Rank.
Vervullen, To Fill, or to Replenish.
Verworder aer, Advancer, or Furtherer.
Verworderen, To Advance, or to Further.
hem Verworderen een dingh te doen, To Advance or to help Forward a thing.
Verworderinge, Advancing, Advancement, Furtherance, or Furthering.
Verwordert, Advanced, or Furthered.
Vervormen, To Forme or to Shape again.
Vervrachten, To Fraight, or to Lade.
Vervreemdelingh, Aliant, or Stranger.
Vervreemden, To Alienate, or to Estrange.
hem Vervreemden, To Estrange ones self.
Vervreeminge, Alienating, or Estranging.
Vervreemt, Alienated, or Estranged.
hy is van mijn Vervreemt, He is Estranged from mee.
Vervreemt van sinnen, Estranged or Distracted in minde.
Vervreughden, To Rejoyce, to be Glad.
ick Vervriese van koude, I Freeze for cold.
Vervriese, To Freeze, or to Congeal.
Vervriesinge, Freezing, or Congealing.
Vervringen, To Be out of Joynt, to Wrinch.
Vervrozen, Frozen, Hardned, or Congealed.
Vervrouwen, To Grow effeminate.
Vervullen, To Fulfill, Accomplish, or Finish.
een pagie met schrijven Vervullen, To Fill up a page with writing.
het getal Vervullen, To Fill up the number.
den tijds Vervullen, To Fulfill the time.
Vervuller, Fulfiller, or Accomplisher.
Vervult, Fulfilled, or Accomplished.
Vervullinge, Fulfilling, or Accomplishing.
Vervuulen, To Foule, to Soile, to Contaminate, to Defile, or to Becom filthy.

V E R

Veruyt, Contaminated, Corrupted, or Tainted.
Veruyt bloedt, Tainted or Corrupted blood.
Verwachten, To Wait, or to Stay.
Verwachtinge, Waiting, or Staying.
Verwackeren, To be Watchfull or Vigilent.
Verwaend, Arrogant, Haughty, Proud, Lascivious, or Luxurious.
Verwaendelyck, Arrogantly, Proudly, Lasciviously, or Saucily.
Verwaendheyt, Arrogancy, Vain glory, Proudfness, or Saucyness
Verwaenen, To be Vain, Glorious, or to Grow Proud.
Verwaerborgen, To Mortgage, to Pledg, or to Pawn.
Verwaerloofen, To be Careless, or Negligent.
Verwaerloof, Not Cared for, or Neglected.
Verwaerster, *Kraem-Verwaerster*, A Nars that Keeps a Woman in child-bed.
Verwaeyen, To Blow awdy.
Verwaeyinge, Blowing away with the winde.
Verwaeyt, Blowne away with the winde.
Verwaggelen, To Shug or Joggle.
Verwandelen, To Walke about.
Verwant, Cousin, or Kinsman.
Verwantschap, Consanguinity, or Kindred.
Verwaren, To Keep, or to Preserve.
Verwarmde spijse, Warmed Victuals or Meat.
Verwarmen, To Chafe, or to Warm.
sich verwarmen, To Warme ones self.
Verwarminge, Warming.
Verwarmt, Warmed.
Verwarrelde sake, Confused business.
Verwarrelyck, Embroilement, or Confusedly.
Verwarrefsel, Chaos, or Confused heap.
Verwarren, in't *Verwarren stellen*, To Embroile, to Entangle, to bring into Confusion or Disorder, or to Cadgill.
Verwarren, Embroiler, or Confounder.
Verwarret, Embroiled, Entangled, Brought into a Confusion or Disorder.
Verwarret hayr, Cagilled haire.
Verwarringe, Embroiling, Entangling, or bringing into Confusion.
Verwassen, To Wax, to Grow, or Encrease.
Verwassinge, Waxing, Growing, or Encreasing.

V E R

Verwateren, To Water, to Refresh, or to Temper with water.
Verwateringe, Watering, Refreshing, or Tempering with water.
Verwatert, Watered, or Mixed with water.
Verwatert paert, Watered hors.
Verwe Collour, Dy, or Tincture.
natuerlyjcke Verwe, Naturall Collour.
bleecke Verwe, Bleak or pale Collour.
lustige Verwe, Pleasant or gay Collour to the eye.
vaste Verwe, Fast Collour or Dy.
wrouwen Verwe, Womens Painting.
Verwe nemen ofte vatten, To take Collour.
by schiet sijn Verwe, It loofeth its Collour.
by heeft geheel sijn Verwe Verloren, Hee hath lost all his Collour, or Dy.
sijn woorden een Verwe geven, To give a Glorif or a Collour to his words.
Verwecken, To Rise again.
Verwecken, To Move, to Stirr up, or to Incite.
Verwecken, *Op-wecken*, *uyt den doot wcken*, To Raife or awaken from the dead.
tot gramfchap Verwecken, To Provoke or to Stirr up to Anger.
Verweckt, Provoked, Ariffen, Awakened, Moved, or Stirred up.
ick ben daer toe Verweckt, I was Moved, Incited, or Provoked thereunto.
Verwecker, Inciter, Mover, Provoker, or Stirrer up.
Verweckinge, *Verweckfel*, Incitation, Moving, Provoking, or Stirring.
Verwecken tot laccben, To make one laugh.
Verwecken uyt den fleep, To Awake out of fleep.
Verweden, To Lay a Wager.
Verweeldigen, To grow Wilde or Wanton.
Verweerdigh, Defensible.
Verweerdigen, To Deeme, to Esteeme, to Repute, or to Value.
Verweerdighs, Deemed, Esteemed, Reputed, or vallued.
Verweerdinge, Deeming, Esteeming, or Valluing.
Verweeren, To Defend, to Gard, or to Ward.
Verweeren in de Sonne, To Aire, or to Aire in the Sun.

Ver-

V E R

Verweerder, Defender, Combatant, or Fighter.
Verweerder in Rechten, Defender or Protector in Law.
Verweeren, To Grow bald.
eenjaeckte Verwaeren, To Defend, or to Plead a cause.
Verweeringe, Defence, Defending, Garding, or Warding.
Verweert, Defended, Garded.
Verweert, Sweltered with the heat of the Sun, also aired in the Sun.
Verweertoren, Tower of Defence.
Verwelcken, To Decay, to Fade, or to Wither.
Verwelckinge, Fading, or Withering.
Verwelckt, Faded, or Withered.
Verweldigen, To Force, or to Overpower.
Verwelffel, A Canopy or Covering over head.
Verwelkomen, To Welcom.
figh Verwellustigen, To Recreate himself.
Verwellustigen, To Delight, or to Take Pleasure.
Verwelven, To Make Arches, to Siele, or to Vault.
Verwen, To Collour, to Dye, or to Tincture.
laeckenen Verwen, To Dye cloaths.
roods Verwen, To Dye red.
Violet Verwen, To Dye a Violet Collour.
Verwenden, To Convert, to Turne, or to Winde.
Verwendinge, Converting, Turning, or Wind-ing.
Verwendt, Converted, Turned, or Winded.
Verwennen, *Qualijck wennen*, To Accustom oneself to an evill Custom.
by ic niet te Verwenschen, He is not to Bewished otherwise.
Verwensel, Accustoming.
Verwer, Collourer.
Verwercken, To Forfeit, or to Offend.
de stoffe Verwercken, To Use dust in work.
figh leem Verwercken, To Loose or Forfeit his Coppel-hould.
fighen vriendt Verwercken, To Offend his friend by som ill deed.
Verwerpelijck, Rejectable, or that may be Cast of.
Verwerpen, To Cast of, or to Reject.
Verworpen, Rejected, Reprobated, or Cast of.

V E R

jemandts goet-dumcken Verwerpen, To Confute or to Reject ones opinion.
Verwerpinge, Rejecting, or Casting of.
Verwerven, To Obtain: or to Purchase.
laet my dat van u Verwerven, Let mee Obtain that from you.
Verworven, Obtained, Purchased, or Granted.
Verwervinge, Obtaining, or Purchasing.
Verwerpe, Dvery, or Dyers-hous.
Verwesen, Condemned, or Judged.
Verweten, Upbraided, Reproched, or Hit in the teeth.
Verwiggelen, To Joggle.
Verwijft, Effeminated, or Given to women.
by is Verwijft, His wife is Master of him, or shee Weares the britches.
Verwijfen, To Judge, or to Condemne.
Verwijfinge, Condemning, or Judging.
Verwijft, Verwijfinge, Upbraiding, Reproching, or Hiting in ones teeth.
Verwijftelijck, Upbraidable, or Reprochable.
Verwijten, To Upbraid, or Hite one in the teeth, or to Reproach.
Verwijter, Upbraider, or Reprocher.
Verwijven, To Grow effeminate, or to be Given to women.
Verwijvinge, Effeminatefulness, or Given to women.
Verwilderden, To Grow Sauvage or Wilde.
Verwildersinge, Growing Sauvage or Wilde.
Verwildert, Grown Sauvage or Wilde.
Verwildert dier, Sauvage or Wilde beaft.
Verwillekenen, To Put into the will of Arbitratours.
Verwilligen, To Obtain, or to Consent by Prayers or Entreaty.
Verwilligen, To Agree, to Grant, or to Will.
Verwillight, Agreed, Obtained, or Willed.
Verwillinge, Willing, Consenting, Obtaining, or Granting unto.
Verwinden, To Winde, Wrap, or Fould up.
Verwinge, Collouring, or Dying.
Verwinnen, To Vanquish, to Conquer, to Defeat, to Overcom, or to Subdue.
met kracht Verwinnen, To Overcom or to Vanquish by power.
met reden Verwinnen, To Conviict or to Overcom by Reason.

V E R

Verwinnelyck, Vincible, or that may be Overcom, or Expugnable.
Verwinner, Overcommer, Subduer, Vanquisher, or Victour.
Verwinnereffe, Overcommerefs, or Vanquisherefs.
Verwinninge, Overcoming, Vanquishing, or Victory.
Verwinteren, To Winter, or to Pass away the Winter in som place.
Verwinteringe, Wintering.
Verwintert, Wintered.
Verwisselaer, Exchanger, or Chopper.
Verwisselen, To Exchange, to Chop, or to Barter one thing for another.
Verwisseling, Exchanging, Chopping, or Bartering.
Verwist, Exchanged, Chopped, or Bartered.
Verwittigen, To Advertize, or make known.
Verwitticht, Advertized, or made known.
Verwoed, Enraged, or mad.
Verwoedelyck, Madly, or Enragedly.
Verwoeden, To be Enraged, Furious, or Mad.
Verwoedtheydt, Madness, Enragedneis, or Frensyly.
Verwoest, Destroyed, Laid wast, or Spoiled.
Verwoesten, To Destroy, to Lay wast, to Make desolate, or to Spoile.
gantfch Verwoesten, To Destroy or to Spoile wholly.
de landen Verwoesten, To Destroy, to Demolish, or to Spoile Countries.
Verwoester, Destroyed, or Spoiler.
Verwoestinge, Destroying, Desolation, Laying wast, or Spoiling.
Verwoestinge van een stadt, Destruction or Subvertion of a town.
Verwonden, To Hurt, or to Wound.
Verwonderaer, Wonderer, Marveller, or Admirer.
Verwonderen, To Wonder, or to Marvell.
ick en kan my niet genoegh Verwonderen, I cannot Wonder enough at it.
Verwonderinge, Admiration, Marvelling, Wondering, or Wonderment.
Verwonderlyck, Admirable, Marvellous, Strange, or Wonderfull.
hem ſelven Verwondert laten, To Wonder himself, to Be much amazed, or to Admire.

V E R

Verwondert, Wondered, or Marvelled.
Verwondert zyn, To Wonder, to Marvell, or to Be amazed.
Verwondet, Gequetst, Wounded, or Hurt.
Verwonen, was sal by Verwonen, What shall he give in yearly rent for his Dwelling.
Verwonnen, Subdued, or Vanquished.
figh Verwonnen geven, To Give himself Vanquished.
Verwonnen volck, Subdued people.
Verworgen, To Strangle, to Stifle, or to Suffocate.
Verworginge, Strangling, Stifling, or Suffocating.
Verworght, Strangled, Stified, or Choked.
Verwormen, To Grow full of Wormes, Magots, or Vermin.
Verwortelen, To Root, or to Take rooting.
Verwortelinge, Taking of Root, or Rooting.
Verwortelt, Rooted, or Take Rooting.
ſeer Verwortelt zyn, To Be much or deeply Rooted.
deſe ſieckte is in u Verwortelt, This sickness hath taken Rooting in thee.
Verwricken, To Wrinch, or to Wrest.
Verwringen, To Wring.
Verwringen, To Wrench, or Be out of joint.
de handen Verwringen, To Wring ones hands.
Verwringinge, Wringing.
Verwromgen, Wrunged.
Verwulft, Seiled, or Vaulted.
Verwulven, To Vault, or to Seile.
Verwurgen, *Verworgen*, To Strangle, or to Throtle.
Verzachten, To Soften, to Mollify, to Asswage, or to Mitigate.
Verzachtiging, Softing, Mollifying, Asswaging, or Mitigating.
Verzacht, Softned, Mollified, Asswaged, or Mitigated.
Verzaecken, To Revoke.
Verzaecht, Revoked.
Verzaedelyck, Satiabile, or easy to be filled.
Verzaeden, To Fill, to be Satisfied, to Sariate, or be content.
Verzaedt, Filled, Satiated, or Contented.
Verzaedstheydt, *Verzadinge*, Satiary, Contents, a Filling, or a Fullness.
Verzaemt, *Vergadert*, Assembled or Gathered together.

V E R

Verzamelen, To Assemble or to Gather together.
Verzamelinge, Assembling or Gathering together.
Verzamelingh, A Gathering or Assembling together.
Verzamelst, Assembled or Gathered together.
Verzamen, *Verzamelen*, To Gather together.
Verzanden, To Heap up Gravell or Sand, or to Strand.
Verzandinge, Stranding, or Sinking into the sand.
het schip is Verzandt, The ship is Stranded, or Sunck into the sand.
Verzeeren, To Wax fore, to Wrangle, or to come to an Apoftume.
Verzeggen, To Declare, or to Relate.
Verzeggen, *ghy moet u niet Verzeggen*, You must not promise your self to com to an other.
Verzegelen, To Seale up.
Verzegt, Sealed up.
Verzekerer, Assurer, or Certifier.
Verzekeren, To Assertinate, to Assure, to Certify, or to Affirme.
Verzekeringe, *Verzekertheydt*, Certainty, Assurance, Caution, or Affirmation.
Verzekeringe van geldt, Caution or Assurance of mony.
Verzekert, Assertinated, Assured, Affirmed.
met Verzekertheydt seggen, To Say or Speak with an assurance.
Verzekertlyck, Certainly, or Assuredly.
Verzellen, *Vergezelschappen*, To Accompany, or to Keep fellowship.
Verzenden, To Dispatch one.
Verzonden, Sent away, Bannished, or Exiled.
Verzenden, *Verscbicken*, To Send away, to Send from one place to an other, or to Banish or Exile.
Verzendinge, Sending to an other place, Banishment, or Exiling.
ick hebbe hem Verzonden, I have Sent him away, or I have Dispatched him.
Verzengen, To Singe, or to Burne.
Verzengen het verckens bayr, To Singe or to Burne the hogs hair.
Verzengt, Singed or Burned.
Verzenginge, Singeing, or Burning.
Verzet, Removed, Set over, or Transported.

V E R

Verzet, Pawned, Gaged, or Morgaged.
Verzetten, To Pawne, to Engage, or to Mortgage.
Verzetten, To Remove, or Set from one place to an other, or to Transport.
de droefheydt Verzetten, To Set Sadness asyde.
Verzetter, Pawner, Gager, or Morgager.
Verzettinge, Pawning, or Gageing
Verzeylen, To Saile out of the course at Sea.
Verzeylinge, Sailing out of the right Course, or Sailing wrong.
Verzeylt, Sailed out of the Course, or Sailed awrong Course.
Verzien, *Voorzien*, *Bezorgen*, To Provide, to Foresee, or to Take care.
Verzien, *Geven*, To Provide, or Give.
Verzien, *Bezorgh*, Provided, Forescene, or Taken care for.
hem-selven Verzien van geldt, To Provide himself, or to Take care for mony.
Godt heeft het Verzien, God hath Forseene or Provided for it, or All goes well.
Verzien, *Missien*, To Over look, or to Miss look:
hem Verzien ende wegh matcken, To be Gon, or to Show one a paire of heeles.
hy heeft hem Verzien, He hath Hid him-self, or he hath given him the slip.
Verzien, *niet Mercken*, To Over-slip a thing through Negligence.
hy heeft hem Verzien, He is Abused, or he hath let it Slip for want of observation.
Verziender, *Bezorger*, Provider, Curate, or Taker care for.
Verzieninge, *Voorzienigheyt*, Providence, Foresight, or Takeing care for.
Verzierde dingen, Feigned things.
Verzierdelijck, Feignedly, by Fiction.
Verzierder, Feigner, Inventer, or Finder out of a false thing.
Verzieren, To Feigne, to Forge, to Invent, or Set a gloss upon a thing.
Verzierung, Feigning, Fiction, or Inventing.
Verzierster, Feigners, or Woman Inventrix.
Verziert, Feigned, Found out, or Invented.
Verziet u, Be Gon, or make away.
Verzigen, To Strain through or Seege throw a Cours cloath.

Ver-

V E R

Verzijpen, To Distill, or to Drop.
Verzilveren, To Silver, to Plate, or to Overlay with Silver.
Verzilvert, Silvered, Overlayd with Silver, or Plated with Silver.
Verzinken, To Sink, or to Sink down to the bottom.
Verzoncken, Sunk, or Sunk down.
bet schip is Verzoncken, The Ship is Sunk.
Verzinnen, To Bethink, or to Invent.
Verzinnen, To Consider, to Call to minde, to Minde, to Think, or to Meditate upon.
van te voren Verzinnen, To Fore-think, or to Premeditate.
bem-selven Verzinnen, To Bethink, or to Advise with himself.
doen Verzinnen, To Put one in Minde or Remembrance of any thing.
Verzinnende, Fore-thinking, or Calling to minde.
Verzinnighlyck, Advisedly, or Considerately.
Verzinninge, Thinking, Bethinking, Fore-thinking, Premeditating, or Calling to minde.
Verzint, Fore thought, Put in minde, Premeditated, or Thought upon. (place.
Verzitten, To Remove, or to Take an other
Verzocht, Tempted, Tryed, Proved, Examined, or Searched.
Verzocht, Visited.
Verzoden, Soden or Boyled again.
Verzoeck, Proveing, Experience, or Tryall.
Verzoeck, *Verzoeking*, Visitation.
een Verzoeck op yemandt hebben, To have a Request of any one.
Verzoecken, To Tempt, to Try, to Assay, to Enquire, to Examine, or to Search.
Verzoecken, To Taste, or to Say.
Verzoecken, To Require, to Seek, or Desire.
Verzoecken, *Bezoecken*, To Visit, to Go see one.
Verzoecken, *Ver-eyssen*, To Desire, Ask, or Demand.
dickwils Verzoecken, To Visit or to See one often.
Verzoecken ten houwelijck, To Ask or Desire in marriage.
Verzoecken ten quaden, To Tempt to evell.
Verzoecker, Tempter, Assayer, Examiner, Tryer, or Searcher.

V E R

Verzoecker, Visiter, Seer of one.
Verzoeking, *Verzoeck*, Tempting, Trying, Inquisition, Examining, or Searching.
Verzoek-brief, Petition, Supplication.
Verzoenen, To Reconcile, to Appease, to make an Attonement, or to Pacify.
Verzoenen, ende Stillen den toorn Godts, To Reconcile and Appease the wrath of God.
Verzoener, Reconciler, Appeaser, or Pacifier.
Verzoening, Reconciling, Reconciliation, Pacifying, or Appeasing.
Verzoenlyck, Reconciliable, or Appeasable.
Verzoenlyckbeydt, Reconciliation, or Pacification.
Verzoen-plaets, Propitiatory, or Place of Reconciliation.
Verzoent, Reconciled, Appeased, or Pacified.
dat Verzoet, That Asswageth, Mitigateth, or that Maketh lenitive.
Verzoeten, To Asswage, to Mitigate, to Sweeten, or to Make lenitive.
Verzoetinge, *Verzoetsel*, Sweetness, Asswaging, or Mitigation.
Verzolen, To Sole, or Put on new soles.
Verzomer, To Pass away the Summer in some place.
Verzomer, To be Spolled with the heat of Summer.
Verzomert vleesch, Meat Tainted or Spoiled with heat of Summer.
Verzonden, Banished, Exiled, or Sent away.
Verzonnen, Found out, or Invented.
Verzopen, *Verdroncken*, Drowned.
Verzorgen, To Provide, or to Take care.
Verzorger, *Opfender*, Provider, or Overseer, as of an hospitall.
Verzorgers, *Opfenders*, Providers or Overseers, as of an hospitall.
Verzot, Grown Sottish or Foolish.
Verzot op een boere, Befotted upon a whore, or Doteing upon a whore.
Verzotten, To Becom sottish or Foolish.
Verzottinge, Befotting, or Doteing.
Verzouten, To Oversalt, or to Marre with salt.
Verzucht, Sighed, Groaned, or Sobbed.
Verzuchten, To Sigh, to Groan, or to Sob.
Verzuchter, Sigher, or Groaner.
Verzuchtinge, Sighing, or Groaning.

VER VES

tot de leste Verzuchtinge, To the last Sigh or Gasp.
Verzuckelen, To Wander, or Go up and down comfartless.
Verzueren, To make Sowre.
Verzuffen, To Befot or to make dull.
Verzufft, Befotted.
Verzufft beydt, Befottedness.
Verzuyrnelyck, Negligently, or Carelessly.
Verzuyrnem, To be Negligent, to Omit, or to be Careless.
doen Verzuyrnem, To make one Neglect.
Verzuyrnemiffe, *Verzuyrninge*, Negligence, Carelessness, or Forgetfulness.
Verzuyrnigh, Negligent, Careless, or Forgetfull.
Verzuymt, Neglected, not Cared for, Omitted, or Forgotten.
bet is Verzuymt, It is Neglected or Forgotten.
Verzuypen, To Spend or Wast ones meanes in drinking and riot.
Verzuypen, *Verdrincken*, To drown in the water.
Verzwacken, To make Weak or Feeble.
Verzwaart, Made more Weighty or Heavy.
Verzwaren, To make more Weighty or Heavy.
Verzweider, A Periured person.
Verzwegen, Kept Silent.
Verzweeren, To Fetter, or Rankle.
Verzweeren, To Forswear a thing.
Verzweeringh, Forswearing.
Verzweeringh, A Fettering.
Verzwellen, To Swallow down.
Verzwijgen, To Keep Silence.
Verzwellen, Swelled up.
Verzwooren bloedt ende etter, Corrupted blood and matter.
de Vesperen, *Vesper-getijden*, The Vespers, Evening-prayers, or the Evening-tide.
Vesper-brooden, To Eat an After-noonnes or an Evenings Lunchion.
Vesper-broodt, After-noonnes or Evenings Lunchion.
de Vesper-tijdt, The Evening-time.
hy Velt zijn hope, He Fastens his hope.
de Vesten om-cingelen, To Surround the Wallles.
de Vesten van een stad, The Wallles or the Fortifications of a town.

VES VET VEU VEY

Vesten, *Hechten*, To Strengthen, or to Fortify.
Vesten, To Establish, or to Confirme.
Vestinge, Moating.
Vet, Fat.
Vet, *Besmeert*, Fat, or Greasy.
gesmolten Vet, Melted Fat.
Vet gemaect, Fatted, or made Fat.
Vet landt, Fat land, or Firtill ground.
Vet worden, To grow or to wax Fat.
Vet van eenigh dingh, Fat of any thing.
Vetachtigh, Fattish.
Vet beest, Fat beast.
Vet-eter, Eater of Fat.
Vet-makinge, Fatning, or makeing Fat.
Vet-sack, Gor-belly, or Paunch-belly.
de Vetste, The Fattest.
Vettelijck, Fatly.
Vetten, *Vet maken*, *Mesten*, To Fatten, or to make Fat.
beesten Vetten, To Fat cattell.
schoenen Vetten, To Grease shoocs.
Vetter, Fatter.
Vetter, Point.
Vetter, *Huyde-vetter*, Tanner of Leather.
Vetter, *Boeye*, Fetter, or Shakell.
Vetteren, To Fetter, or to Shakell.
Vetteren, To Tye, or to Fasten.
Vette ware, Fat ware.
Vette-warier, Seller of Fat wares, or Chandeler.
Vette-warierster, A woman seller of Fat wares.
Vette-warye, Fat wares, as Grease, Tallow, or Chandlery.
Vettigheydt, Fatness.
Veulen, Foal, or young Colt.
Veulen van een Hinde, Foal of a Hinde.
Venselingen, Feasels.
Veur, Before. *Siet Voor*.
Vexeren, To Vex, or to Quel.
Veulen, te koop setten, To Set to sale, to Sell, or to Vent.
Veyl, te koop geset, Saled, or Set to sell.
bet is Veyl, It is Set to sale.
Veylbaer, Saleable, or Vendible.
Veyl-draget, He that carrieth any thing to be Sould.
Veyl hebben, To have any thing to sell or marchandize.
Veylinge, Sale, or Selling.

VEY VEZ VIC VIE

Vayligen, To make Secure or Safe.
Veyligh, Sure, or Certain.
Veyligh reysen, To make a Sure voyage.
Veynsaert, A Hipocrit, or a Dissembler.
Veynsen, To Feigne, or to Dissemble.
Veynsinge, Dissembling.
Vezelen, To Whisper in ones ear.
Vezelen, To Becom like threads or filets.
Vezelen, *Vezelinge*, Sprouts, Filets, or things hanging at the roots.

V I

V *Icaris*, Vicar.
Victalie, Victuall.
een stad: Victaliereen, To Victuall or Put provisions into a town.
Victorie, Victory.
de Victorie staet in twijffel, The Victory is doubtfull.
Victorie verkrijgen, To Obtain, or to Get a Victory.
Victorius, Victorious.
Vier, Four.
de Vierde, The Fourth.
in Vierden, At the Fourth.
Vierden-daeghsche koortse, Quarterne ague.
het Vierden-deel, The Fourth part or share, or a Quarter
Vierderley, *Vierderbande*, Of Four forts or manners.
in Vierderley deelen, In Four severall parts or shares.
Vier-mael, *Vier reyse*, *Vier-werf*, Four times.
onder sijn Vieren, Among them Four.
Vierendeel dagh wercks, Quarter of a dayes work.
Vierendeel landts, Rood or the Fourth part of an acker of land.
Vierendeel van een wyre, Quarter of an hour.
Vierendeelen, To Quarter, or to Put into Four parts or shares.
Vier-banche, Tribunal Seat.
Vier-dobbel, Four-double, or Four-fould.
Vier-boeck, Quadrant.
Vier-boeckigh, Four-cornered.
Vier-hondert, Four hundred.
Vier-hondert mael, Four hundred times.
de Vier-hondertste, The Four hundred.
Vier-jarigh, Of Four years.

V I E

Vierjarigen ouderdom, The age of Four years.
Vierkant, *Vier-kantigh*, Four-square.
in 's Vierkant, In the Four-square.
het Vierkant gat, The space of a Four-square gate, or door.
Vierkant hout, Four-square wood.
Vierkante beddetjens in een hof, Four-square beds in a garden.
Vierkante teljoor, Four-square trencher.
Vierkantigh maken, *Vierkanten*, To Square, or to make Four-square.
Viermael, Four times.
Viermael soo veel, Four times so much.
Vier-mael grooter, Four times greater.
Vierschaer, Session Bar, Judgement-seat, or Tribunal.
Vierschaer-dagb, Session-day, or day of Judgement.
Vierspletigh, Split or cleft into Four parts.
Viersprong, Cross-way that hath Four wayes.
Vierstael, A Steel that strikes fire, or a Tinder-box.
Vier-voetigh, Four-footed.
Vier-voudelijck, Four-times double, or Four-fouldly.
Vier-voudigh, *Vier-voudt*, Four-fould.
Vier-voudigh gemaect, Made Four-fould.
Viervoudigh maken, To make Four-fould, or Four times so much.
Vier-wegh, Meeting of Four wayes.
Vier-wekige sieckte, The monthly Flower of a woman.
Vier-wekigh, Four weekes, or the Space of a Moneth.
Vier, *Vuer*, *Vuyr*, Fire.
Viertjen, Small or little Fire.
het Vier in een wunde, The Fire or Proud flesh in a wound.
Vieren van blijdschap, To make Bone-fires.
het bedde Vieren, To Warme a bed.
Vieringe, Warming, or Fireing.
Vierigh, Firy, Fervent, Ardant, or Hot.
Vierigh gemaect, *in 't Vier geset*, Kindled, or Set on Fire.
Vierigh maken, To Kindle, or to Set on Fire, or to make Hot or Burning.
Vierigh worden, To grow Fire, or to be Enflamed.

Vierighejdt,

V I E

Vierigheydt, Firyness, Fervency, or Heat.
Vierigblycken, Fervently, Hotly, or Ardently.
Vier-avondt, *Heyligh-avondt*, Feast-even, as
 Christmäs even, &c.
Vier-avondt hebben, When ones work or school
 is don, a Playing-evening.
Vier-bal, *Vier-pylt*, A Fire ball, or an Aire
 rocket.
Vierbanck, Fire-beacon, or Fire-pan upon a
 Beacon.
Vier-becken, *Vier-panne*, Warming-pan.
Vier-brandt, Fire-brand.
Vier-busse, Canon, or Bombard.
Vier-dagh, Festivall day.
Vier-gaffel, Fire-fork, or Fire-rake.
Vier-haeck, *Brandt-haeck*, Fire-hook.
Vier-hoop, Fire-hoop, or Fire-rope.
Vier-ysen, Steele to strike fire with.
Vier-key, *Vier-steen*, Flint that strikes fire.
Vier-klooten, Fire balls, or Fire-bowles.
Vier-kruydt, The hearb black Halle-bore, or
 Lyons paw.
Vierlyck, Solemnall.
Vier-panne om het bedde te vieren, Warming-
 pan to warm a bed.
Vier-pylen, Aire Rockets to shoote up in to the
 Aire.
Vier-pylen in de locht schijnende, Fire-darts ap-
 pearing in the Aire.
Vier-roer, *Singh-roer*, Fire-lock, or Gun.
Vier-roodt, *Vier-verwigh*, A Firy or a Flameing
 colour, or a Vermillion dy.
Vier-schop, Fire-shovell.
Vier-slaen, To strike Fire.
Vier-slagh, Tinder box.
Vier-staeck, Fire-rake.
Vier-stede, den Haert, Fire-place, or Hearth.
Vier-steen, *Vier-key*, *Koper-steen*, Flint that stri-
 kes Fire.
Vier-stock, Great Gun, or Bombard.
Vier-stoocken, To Kindle a Fire.
Vier-stoockinge, Kindling of Fire.
Vier-tange, Fire-tonges, or a paire of tonges.
Vier-teekenen, Signals or Tokens made by Fire.
Vier-vonck, Match, Wispe, or Chips to Kindle
 Fire with.
Vier-wagen, Fire-pan with wheelles.
Vier-wercken, Fires-workes, or all manners of
 artificiall Fire-workes.

V I E V I J

Vier-worm, Bull-fly, Hornet that stings Cattell.
Vieren, *Vier-dagh*, *Heyligh-dagh houden*, To
 Keep, to Celebrate or Selemnize a Festivall
 day.
Vieren, de schoot Vieren, To Looten, to Unry,
 as, to Loofen or Strike the sail.
yemant Vieren, To honour or to solemnize one
Vies, Tetchy, Froward, or Peevish.
Viesbeydt, Frowardness, Tetchiness, Wayward-
 nets, or Peevishness.
Vies-vasen, To Tell fables or toyes.
Vijandigblyck, Like an Enemy or in an hostile
 manner.
Vijandt, Enemy. Siet *Vyandt*.
doods Vijands, A deadly Enemy.
Vijants, The Enemy.
Vijantschap, Enmyty.
Vyff, *Vyve*, Five.
dat Vyff in-bondt, That containeth Five.
Vyffderley, Of Five forts or manners.
Vyff-duyzent, Five thousand.
Vyff-en-tachtigh, Five and eighty.
Vyff-en-tnegentigh, Five and ninety.
Vyff-en-twintigh, Five and twenty.
Vyff-hondert, Five hundred.
Vyff-hondert duysent, Five hundred thousand.
Vyff-hondert mael, Five hundred times.
de Vyff-konderste, The Five hundresth.
Vyffreyzen, *Vyffwerf*, Five times.
de Vyfften, The Fifth.
ten Vyfften mael, The Fifth time.
Vyftien, Fiveten.
Vyftien mael, Fiveten times.
de Vyftienste, The Fifteenth.
Vyftigh, Fifty.
Vyftigh mael, *Vyftigh reysen*, Fifty times.
de Vyftighste, The Fiftieth.
de Vyftighste eysschen, To Aske the Fittieth.
Vyge, Fig.
drooge Vyge, Dry Fig.
verstenste Vyge, Withered Fig.
Vyge-bladt, Fig-leaf.
Vyge-boom, Fig-tree.
Vyge-boonen, A kinde of Pulse of a harsh or a
 bitter tast.
Vyge-korf, Fig-basket.
Vyge-zaedt, *Vyge-luyzen*, The Grain or Ker-
 nels of Figs.
Vyghjen, Small or litte Fig.

V I J V I L V I N

Vijle, File.
Vijlen, To File, or to File of.
Vijfel, *Vijl-stof*, Filcing-dust.
Vijse, *Vys-tange*, *Schroeven*, Vice, or Screw.
Vijse, *Schroef*, A Vice to fasten upon a board or bench.
Vijse van een perffe ofte trap, Vice or the Spindle of a press or staire.
Vijfel Small Morter to pounce spice with.
Vijfen, To Turn a Vice or a Screw.
Vijfinge, Vicing, or Screwing.
Vijft, *Veeft*, Fieft, or Fart.
Vijften, To Fieft, or to Fart.
Vijster, Fiefter, or Farter.
Vijsterffe, Woman Fiefter, or Farterefs.
Vijver, Pond, or Poole
Vijver-biesen, Pond-bulrushes, or Flags.
Vijver-wisfch, Pond fish.
Vileyn, Villaine, or Naughty-pack.
Vileynighheids, Villainy, or Rogueishness.
Vileynighlijck, Villainously, or Rogueishly.
Villen, *de huyt ofte het vel Af-stroopen*, To Skin, or Flea of the hide.
Villen, *wolle Villen*, To Beat wool.
Viller, Skinner, or Fleare.
Villinge, Skinning, or Fleaing.
Vilt, Felt.
Vilt, *Vilten mantel*, Cloak of Felt.
Vilt, *Vilt-fchoenen*, Felt-shoes.
Viltachtigh, Felrish.
Vilt-hoedt, Felt hat.
Vilt-kruydt, A Wood binde winding about hearbes.
Vilt-luys, Crab-lows.
Vilt-maker, Felt-maker, or Hatter.
Vilt-makerye, Felt-makeing.
VIL VOORDEN, **VILVORD**, a Town in Brabant.
Vincke, Finch, a bird.
Vinckel, Fennel, an hearb.
Vincken, To Carch Finches.
Vinck-net, Finch-net.
Vinck-flagh, *Vinck steke*, Falling cage to take Finches or other birds.
hy Vind, He Findes.
Vinden, To Finde.
eenigh middel Vinden, To Finde or Finde out any meanes.
gemandt gaen Vinden, To go Finde som body.

V I N

hem op den geseffen dagb Vinden, To Appear upon the day appointed.
yet wyt sijn hoofst Vinden, To Finde or Invent something out of his own head.
met der daedt Vinden, To Finde by experience.
vermandt op de daedt ofte op het feyt Vinden, To Finde one upon the deed or action. Siet *Be-trappen*.
Vinder, Finder, or Inventour.
Vindereffe, Finderefs, or Inventrix.
Vindinge Findeing, Findeing out, or Invention.
Vindinge, *Vondt*, *een Nieuw-gevonden dingh*, Invention, or thing newly found out.
Vinger, Finger.
Vingertjen, Little Finger.
den Vinger wyt steken, To Point as with ones Finger
met den Vinger wijfen, To Shew by the finger.
met den Vinger gemaken, To Touch with the Finger.
de Vinger dichte, The thicknes of a Finger.
Vinger-hoedt, Thimble.
een Vinger lengte, The lenght of a Finger.
Vinger-lid, Joynt of a Finger.
Vinger-nagel, The Nail on the Finger.
Vinger-ringh, Finger-ring.
niet een Vinger breefts, Not a Fingers breath.
Vingeren, To Finger, or Handle with the Fingers,
door de Vingeren sien, To look through the Fingers, or to Excuse.
dunne ende smalle Vingeren, Thin, slender, or small Fingers.
de kneuckels der Vingeren, The knuckles of the Fingers.
op de Vingeren spelen, To play upon the Fingers.
op de Vingeren tellen, To tell upon ones Fingers.
Vinne, *Bloedt-vinne*, Boil, Sore, or Bloody boil.
Vinne, Incision, Cut, or Gash.
Vinne ofte snede Salms, Slice of Salmon.
de Vinne de visschen, Fins of fishes.
Vinnigh tot wrake, Greedy of revenge.
Vinnigh, Cruell, Fell, or Keen.
Vinnighheids, Cruelty, Sharpness, or Felness.
Vinnigh,

VIN VIO VIS

Vinnigh, Vreck, Avaricious, or Greedy.
Vinnigheydt, Avariciousness, Greedyness, or Rankness.
Viole, Violl, or Fiddle.
Violeren, To Violate or Break.
Violette, *Viool*, *Violet-bloeme*, Violet, or Violet-flower.
bruyn Violetten kruidt, The browne Violet herb.
Violetten planten, To set or plant Violets.
geele Violetten, Yellow or gould Violets.
Meertfche Violetten, March Viokts.
Violetten hof, Garden of Violets.
Violette verwe, Violet dy or colour.
in Violet verwen, To dy a Violet colour.
Vifch, Fish.
Vifchjen, Small or little Fish.
Vifchachtigh, Fishy, or full of Fish.
Zee-Vifch, Sea Fish.
gesouten Vifch, Salted Fish.
Vifch met fchellen, Fish with shells.
Vifchen, *Vifch vangem*, To Fish, or to Take Fish.
vol Vifchen, Full of Fishes.
de Vifchen fchoon maken ofte spouwen, To make Fish clean.
Vifcher, *Vifch-vanger*, Fisher, or Taker of Fish.
Vifcher met den angel-roede, Fisher with an angle-rod.
Vifcherffe, Fisherefs.
Vifchbinge, *Vifcherye*, Fishing, or Fishery.
Vifchers boot, Fishers boat.
Vifchers garen, *Vifch-wet*, Fishers yarne, or Fishing net.
Vifchers roede, Fishers rod.
Vifchers fchuyte, Fishers skute.
Vifchers vorck, Fishers fork with three teeth.
Vifch-dagb, Fish-day, as Wednefdays & Frydayes.
Vifch-gracht, Fishing Moat.
Vifch-graten, Fish bones.
Vifch-kaecken ofte korwen, Eares of Fish.
Vifch-korf, Fishers basket.
Vifch-merckt, Fish market.
Vifch-fchobben, Fish-icals.
Vifch-fpaem, Fish-fcummer.
Vifch-verkooper, Fish-monger, or Seller of Fish.

VIS VLA

Vifch-verkoopster, *Vifch-wijf*, A Woman that fells Fish
Vifser, *Vifser van een Helmet*, Sight, or Sight of a Helmet.
Vifoen, Vifion, or Sight.
Vifiteren, To Vifit.

V L

V *Lack*, Spot, or Stain.
Vlack, Plain, Even, or Flat.
Vlack ofte Effen veldt, Plain or Even Field.
Vlacke handt, Flat hand, or the Palme of the hand.
met het Vlacke van de handt, With the Flat or the Palme of the hand.
Vlacke Neufe, Flat Nose.
Vlacke Zee, Calme or Plain Sea.
Vlacke Strandt daer de Zee af en toe-gaet, Flat Shoare where the Sea ebbs & flowes.
Vlacken, *Vlack maken*, To make Flat, Even, Plain, or Smooth.
Vlacken, To Spot, or to Stain.
Vlackachtigh, Flattish, or fomwhat Plain or Even.
Vlackheyt, Evenness, Flatness, Plainness, or Smoothness.
Vlack-voetigh, Flat, or Plat-footed.
Vlade, *Vlaeye*, Flawn, or Custurd.
Vlaemigh, Fleming.
Vlaemfche Vrouw, Flemish Woman.
VLAENDEREN, The Country of FLANDERS.
Vlage, Sudden Flash of raine.
by Vlagen, *ofte met Pofen*, By Flashes, or by Turnes.
Vlagge, Flag, or Streamer.
Vlagge-ftock, The Staf or Stick on which the Banners are hung.
Vlamme, Flame.
Vlammetjen, Small Flame, or little Flame.
Vyer-Vlamme, Flame of Fire.
in lichte Vlamme ftaem, To stand in a light Flame.
Vlammen, *ergens na Vlammen*, To have an eager Desire to any thing.
Vlammen, To Flame, or to Cast forth Flames or Flashes.
Vlammende, Flameing, or Flashing.
Vlammen, Flames, or Flashes.

V L A V L E

Vlammen in de Locht, Flames or Flashes in the Air.
Vlamachtigh, *Vlammigh*, Flamish, Flaming, or Flashing.
Vlam-verwigh, Flame-colloured.
Vlas, Flax
bereydt ofte op-gemaect Vlas, Beaten Flax, or Flax made ready.
Vlas dat op een spinrock is, Flax that is upon a Spinrock or a Distaf.
fijn Vlas, Fine Flax.
het werck van Vlas, The tow of Flax.
Vlas-achtigh, vol van *Vlas*, Flaxy, or full of Flax.
Vlas-bereyder, Preparer, or Hickler of Flax.
Vlas-bollen, *Vlas-koppen*, Flax-heads, or Buttons.
Vlas-kamer, Flax-hammer, or Mallet.
Vlas-kayr, Flaxen-hayr.
Vlas-verwe, Flax-dy, or Yellow dy.
Vlas-wincke, Linnct, a bird.
Vlas-wijf, Woman Seller of Flax.
Vlassen, Which is of Flax.
Vlassen baerds, Flaxen beard, or the down haire that comes first out of a young mans beard.
Vlechten, To Bow or to Stoope one to an other, to Enterlace, to Knit, to Ty, or to Wreath.
kayr Vlechten, To Pleat haire.
het een in het ander Vlechten, To Enterlace, or to Pleat one into an other.
Vlechten der Vrouwen, Pleatings or Tresses of Women.
Vlechter, Pleater, or Wreather.
Vlechtinge, Pleating, or Enterlacing.
Vlecht-snoer, Haire-lace.
Vlecke, *Placke*, Spot, or Blemish.
Vlecke, Hamlet, or Village
Vlecken, To Spot, or to Bespot.
Vleder-muys, *Vleer-muys*, Bat.
Vleesch, Flesh, or Meat.
gebraden Vleesch, Roast Meat.
Vleesch op de kole gebraden, ofte op de rooster geroest, Broiled Meat upon the coles, or upon a Grid-iron, or a Carbonado.
gerookt Vleesch, Smoaked Meat, or Bartholmews beef.
gejouren Vleesch, Salt or Powdred Flesh.

V L E

menschen Vleesch, Mans Flesh.
verckens Vleesch, Porcks or Hogs Flesh.
wildt verckens Vleesch, Wilde Boares Flesh.
Vleesch ende bloeds, Flesh and blood.
Vleeschachtigh, Fleehy, or Brawny.
Vleesch-ader, Artere, or Flesh-vein.
Vleesch-banck, *Vleesch-bouwers banck*, Butchers bank or board.
Vleesch-block, Flesh-block to Chop Flesh on.
Vleesch-dagh, Flesh-day.
Vleesch-darm, Arse-gut.
Vleesch-gaffeltje, Flesh-forke or Hooke.
Vleesch-haek, Flesh-hook.
Vleesch-halle, *Vleesch-buys*, Shambles where Meat is to be sold.
Vleesch-boere, A Whore where murders and killings are committed.
Vleesch-bouwer, Butcher, also, a Hang man, Homicide, or Man slayer.
Vleesch-kock, Cook, or Dresser of Meat.
Vleesch-kokerye, Dressing of Meat.
Vleesch-krauwel, Flesh-fork.
Vleesch kruydt, Porridge-hearbs.
Vleesch-kuype, Flesh-coope or tub.
Vleesch-maeden, *Vleesch-maeyen*, Maggots or Wormes in Meat.
Vleesch-merckt, Flesh-market or Shambles.
Vleesch-pasteye, Pasty or Py of Meat.
Vleesch-sop, Bruefs, or the Liquor of sodden Meat.
Vleesch-tijdt, Fleeh-time, from Christma's to Lent.
Vleesch-verkooper, Seller of Meat.
Vleesch-wonde, Flesh-wound.
Vleeschelijck, Fleehly, or Carnall.
Vleeschelijcken, Fleehly, or Carnally.
Vleeschelijcken broeder, Brother germain.
Vleeschelijcken lust, Fleehly lust.
Vleet, A Scate, also a Scoulding bawling Woman.
Vlegel, Flaile.
onbeschaemden Vlegel, An Impudent uncivill person.
Vlercke, *Vleugel*, Wing.
Vlercken, To Flap with the Wings.
Vlessche, Flask, or Flaggon.
Vles-schuyt, Flat-bottomed boat.
Vlietten, To Float.

Vlieten

V L E V L I

Vletten op't water, To Float on the water.
Vleug ofte Vlucht gevogelte, Quick flighted fowles.
Vleugel, Threshing Flail.
de Vleugelen des Paerde-volcks, The Wings of Cavallery, or of Hors-men.
de Vleugelen des beysrs, The Wings of an army.
dat Vleugelen heeft, That hath Wings.
de Vleugelen korten, To Clip the Wings.
de Vleugelen t'samen slaen, To Beat or Flap the Wings together.
het slaen der Vleugelen, The Flaping of the Wings.
Vleugelen, Vlogelen, To Pinion or to Binde the Wings, or to Pinion ones armes behinde him.
Vleugels, Vleugelen, The Wings of all kinds of birds or fowles.
Vleugeltjen, Little or small Wing.
Vleyachtige woorden, Flattering or Soothing words.
Vleyachtigh, Vleyende, Flattering, Soothing, or Enticeing speeches.
Vleyden, Vleyen, To Flatter, to Sooth, or to Entice with faire words.
Vleyder, Vleyer, Flatterer, or Soother.
Vleydersse, Vleyersse, Flatterers, or Flattering Woman.
Vleydinge, Flattering, Flattery, or Soothing.
Vlickeren, To Glisten, or to Shine.
Vlickeringe, Glimmering, Glittering, or Glistening.
Vlieden, Vlien, To Fly, to Shun, or Avoid.
met haeste Vlieden, To Fly with speed or hast.
Vlieder, Flyer, or Shunner.
Vliedinge, Flying, Flight, or Evasion.
yegetlyck Vliedse, Every man Flyes from them, or every one Shuns them.
Vliege, Fly.
Spaensche Vliege, Cantharides or Spanish Fly.
Vliegen, To Fly.
wech Vliegen, To Fly away.
lichtelyck Vliegen, To Fly lightly.
recht opwaerts Vliegen, To Soar, or to Fly upwards.
neder Vliegen, To Fly down, or to Descend.
Vliegende, Flying.

V L I

Vliegende oogen, Flying or Rouling eyes.
Vliegende leger, Flying leger or army that is continuall moveing from one place to an other.
Vliegende paert, Flying hors.
Vliegende vendels, Flying Collours.
Vliegende Vogelen, Gevogelte, Flying fowles, Winged fowles, or flock of fowles.
Vliegende woort, Light word, or spoken at random.
Vlieger, Flyer.
Vlieginge, Flying, or Flight of fowles.
Vlieg-lap, Fly-flap.
Vlieg-net, Curtaine, or Pavillion about a bed.
Vliegjen, Small Fly, or Gnat.
Vliegen vangen, To Catch Flies.
Vlieger, Paper with long strings to fly in the aire, or a Flyer a kite or dragon.
Vliegen ende jagen, To Hawk, or to Hunt.
Vliegende dier, Flying Beast.
Vliegende Hart, Flying Hart.
Vlieger, Faulconer, or Fowler.
Vlieger, Peece of Mony of the valew of foure Souz or foure Pence.
Vliem, Vliem-yser, Pen-knife, or Instrument to let blood with, or Lancet.
Vliemen, met de Vlieme laten, To Lance, or to Prick a Vein.
Vlieminge, Bloed-latinge, Lancing, or Letting blood.
Vlieme, Fleatne.
Vlieme van een visch, Fin of a Fish.
Vlier, Vlier-boom, Alder, or Elder-tree.
wilden Vlier, Wilde Elder.
Vlieren mat van Vlier is, Made of Elder.
Vlier-azijn, Elder-Viniger.
Vlier-besje, Elder-berry.
Vlier-busse, Boyes Pot-gun made of Elder.
Vliering, Solder, or Garret.
Vlies, Fleece.
Gulden Vlies, Goulden Fleece.
Vlies-Heeren, Heeren van het Gulde Vlies, Lords or Knights of the Order of the Goulden Fleece.
Vlies, Peece of Mony called a Fleece.
Vlies van stroo, Rinde or Skin that covers straw.
Vliet, Shoare.

Vliet,

V L I V L O

Vliet, Brook, or River.
Vlietjen, Small Brook.
Vlieten, To Float, to Fleet, or to Swim on the water.
Vlietende, *Vlietigh*, Floating, or Swimming.
Vlietende beke, Runing Spring.
Vlietende water, Fleeting or Runing water.
Vlietinge, Floating, Flowing, or Runing.
Vlieten, To Fleet or Scum of the Fat.
Vlijt, Agility, Diligence, or Nimbleness.
Vlijtigen, *Bevljytigen*, To Use Diligence, or to be Quick or Diligent.
Vlijtigh, *Naerftigh*, Carefull, Diligent, Quick, or Ready about ones business.
Vlijtigh in zijn saken, Diligent in his affaires.
Vlijtigh geficht, Quick-sight.
Vlijtighbeyt, Care, or Carefullness.
Vlijtighblyck, Carefully, Diligently, or Nimblely.
Vlijtighblyck yet doen, To doe a thing Diligently or Speedily.
Vlijm. Siet *Vliem*.
Vlocke, *Locke*, Flock, or Lock.
Vlocke ofte Locke molle, Flock or Lock of wool.
Vlocken daer men kuffens ende beddens mede vult, Flocks wherewith Cushions and Flock beds are filled.
Vlock-bedde, Flock-bed.
Vlocke sneeuw, Flake of snow.
Vlocken, To snow with Flakes.
Vlockigh, Flocky.
Vloeken, To Ban, to Curse, or to Swear.
Vloeker, Baner, or Curfer.
Vloekinge, *Vloek*, Banning, Cursing, or Malediction.
Vloeden, To Float, or to Flow.
Vloer, Floore.
Vloertjen, Small Floore.
Vloer van een buyt, Floore or Pavement of a hous.
Vloeren, een vloer maken, To Floore, to Pave, or to make a Floore.
Vloer-Duyven, tamme Duyven, Floore-doves, or tame Pigeons.
Vloer-tegel, Floore-tile, or Brick.
Vloet ende Ebbe, Flowing and Ebbing.
Vloet der Zee, Flowing of the Sea.
Vloet van een Riviere, Flowing or Runing of a River.
Vloet, Riviere, River.

V L O V L U

omloopende vloet, Windeing or Turning River.
Vloet der reufe, Flux or Snot of the Nose.
Vloet des buycks, Flux of the belly.
Vloeyen, To Flow.
Vloeyen ende over-loopen, To Flow, to Overflow, or to Run over.
ront-om vloeyen, To Flow round about.
Voor-by vloeyen, To Flow by or neere.
de Zee vloeyt, The Sea Floweth.
het pampier vloeyt, The paper Sinks.
Vloeyende, Flowing, or Runing.
Vloeyende letter, Fluent letter.
Vloeyinge, Flowing, or Runing.
Vloeyinge, Uyt-loopinge, Flowing or Runing out.
Vloeyinge, Over-loopinge, Flowing or Runing over.
Vloot. Siet *Vlot*.
een vloot biesen, A Float made of Sedges.
een vloot hout, A Float made of wood or timber.
Vloot, grooten hoop Schepen, Fleet or Navy of ships.
Vlot, Float.
Vlot balcken aen een geleyt, een vlote, Float of beams or trees fastned one to an other, or a Float.
Vlot-hout, Floating wood.
Vloten, het wil niet vloten, It will not Float or Swim.
Vloten, Fleeting.
Vloy, Flea.
den hont vloyen, To Flea a Dog, or to looke Fleas in a Dog.
Vloy-kruydt, An hearb that kills Fleas, or Five-leaved gras.
Vlucht, vluchtinge, Flight, or Flying.
Vlucht, in de vlucht schieten, Flight, or to Shoot in the Flight.
in de vlucht drijven ofte jagen, To Fly, or to Put to Flight.
Vluchten, de vlucht nemen, To Fly, or to take ones Flight.
Vluchtende, vluchtachtigh, Flying.
Vluchtigh, Flying, or Fugitive.
Vluchtighbeyt, Fugitiveness.
Vlagge, Fledge, or Ready to Fly out of its nest.
Vlugge, vleuge, Flight of Doves or Pigeons.

Vloer-

VLU VOC VOD VOE

Plunderen, met der haest ergens loopen, To Run in great speed or hast to any place.

V O

V *Ocabel*, A Word or Conference.
Vocabulzer, Small Book of discoursing.
Vocale, Vowell.
de vijf Vocalen, The five Vowels, as a, e, i, o, u.
Vochtigh, Moist, Humid, or Wet.
Vochtachtigh, Vochtigh, Moisty, or Wettish.
Vochten, Vochtigh maecken, To Moisten, or to make Wet.
Vochtige plaetse, Moist or Wet place.
Vochtigh worden, To grow Wet or Moist.
Vochtigh zijn, To be Wet or Moist.
Vochtigheyt, Vochtheyt, Moistness, or Wetness.
Vodde, Slet, Scullion, or Drudg.
Vodde, Careless, Lazy Woman, or Slut.
Vodden, Vodderyen, Ould Clouts or Rags.
Vodden, Vervodden, To Botch, or to Patch.
Vodder, Brodder, Botcher, or Patcher.
Voddigh, Fouie, or Filthy.
Vodfigh, Dirty, Miry, or Muddy.
Voeden, To Feede, to Nourish, or to Cherish.
Voedende, Nourishing, Feeding, or Cherishing.
Voeder, Nourisher, or Cherisher.
Voeder van hoy, Load of hay, or Fodder.
Voeder houts, Cart-load of wood.
Voeder, Voederinge der beesten, Fodder for beasts or cattell.
gemenght Voeder voor de Paerden, Mingled Fodder or Provender for horscs.
Voeder, Fur, or Lineing.
Voeder-bemde, Was-coat.
Voeder-wijn, Voer-wijn, Gevaetten wijn, Cleare wine Put into Tuns or Hogs-heads.
Voederaer, een die om Voeder wyt-gaet, Forrager, or he that goes to Fetch his Forrage.
Voederen, To Fodder, or to Forrage.
Voederen, To Line. Siet *Voeyeren*.
Voederinge, Foddering, Forraging, or Geting of Fodder or Forrage.
Voedinge, Nourishment, Food, or Sustentation.
Voedfel, Food, or Nourishment.

V O E

dagelijcks Voedfel, Davly Food.
Voedster, Memme, Nurce, or Fosterer.
Voedster-Vader, Nurcing-Father.
Voedster aey, Voedster-Heer, Nourisher.
Voedsteren, To Foster, or to Nourish.
Voedster-kindt, Voedsterlingh, Nurcing-child.
Voege, Manner, Sort, or Case.
Voegelyck, Comely, Decent, Fit, or Convenient.
Voegelycken, Comely, Decently, Meestly, or Conveniently.
bet is Voegelycker, bet Voeght beter, It is Comelier, or it is more Meete, or Decent.
Voegelyckheyt, Comeliness, Decency, Meete-ness, or Conveniency.
in sulcker Voegen, In futch a Sort, Manner or Case.
Voegen, To Joyne, to Fit, or to Apply.
te samen Voegen, To Joyne together.
hem-selven Voegen by, &c. To Joyne him-self with, &c.
Voegen by het getal, To Joyne with a number.
hem-selven Voegen by den hoop, To Go or to Joyne him-self with the Company.
sich na den tijt Voegen, To Order him-self According to the times.
in dier Voegen, In that manner.
Voegen, Betamen, To be Fit or Convenient.
t'samen Voeginge, Conjoyning.
Voegende, Joyning, Annexing, Fiting, or Applying.
het Voeght hem wel, It Becometh him well.
Voelen, Gevoelcn, Judgment, or Opinion.
Voelen, Tasten, To Feele, Touch, or Handle.
Voer, Forrage, or Fodder.
Voeren, To Carry, to Load, or to Cart.
Voeren, het zy te wagen, te paerde, ofte te sckepe, To Carry, whether by waggon, on horseback, or by shipping.
Voeren ten eynde, To Carry or Lead to the end.
Voeren, Geleyden, To Carry, Lead, or Condu&t.
met Voeren sijn kost winnen, With Carriage, or Transporting to get his living.
Voerende, Carrying.
Voeringe, Carriage.
Voer-lieden, Voer-luyden, Carters, Waggoners, or Coach-men.

Bbbb

Voer-

V O E

Voerlyck, Carriagable. or Portable.
Voer-loon, *Vracht-loon*, *Vracht*, Hire-loon, or
 Fraught.
Voer-man, *Wagen-man*, Carter, or Waggoner.
Voer-paert, Saddle-hors, Hackney, or Carriers
 hors.
veel Voeren maken, To make a Stirr, or to be
 a great Busy-body.
ick prijfe u Voeren, I commend the Manner of
 your doings.
een bandel Voeren, To Negotiate.
Voeren een oorloge, To Wage or make a war.
Voeren een fchip, To Govern a ship, or to be a
 Mariner, or the Master of a ship.
Voeren een jake, To Execute or to Profecute a
 caufe.
Voeren het woort, To Speak in the behalf.
Voefteren, To Nourish, or to Feede.
Voefteren, *Koefteren*, To Fofter, or to Bring up
 delicately.
Voefteringe Foftering, or Nourifhing.
Voet, Foot.
Voetjen, Small or little Foot.
onder de Voet treden, To tread under Foot.
hem te Voet op-maken, To Gain or Get Foot-
 ing.
ky is wel te Voet, Hee is a good Footman or
 Traveller.
te Voet gaen, To go a Foot.
te Voet vallen, To fall at ones Foot.
Voet op de aerde fetten, To Set Foot on the
 ground.
Voet by fteck fetten, To Strand Stoutly to any
 thing in the defence of it.
Voet voor Voet, *Voetjen voor Voetjen*, Foot by
 Foot, Pace by Pace, or Softly.
op ftaande Voet, Without Removcing ones
 Foot, or Standing on Foot.
van een Voet, Of a Foot.
twee Voet langh, Two Foot long, or two Foot
 in length.
grachten die over al vier Voet wijd zijn, Moats or
 Ditches every where foure Foot wide.
Voet van een bergh, Foot of a Hill or Moun-
 tain.
Voet van een Pilaer, Foot of a Pillar.
yemant den Voet geven tot quaedt doen, To Give
 one the Reins or Occafion to doe evil.

V O E

Voet-angel, Nail made with foure points to
 Prick ones Feet upon an affault.
Voet-banck, Foot-bench.
Voet-becken, Foot-bafon to wash ones Feet
 in.
Voet-boeyen, Feet-shackles or fetters.
Voet-boge, Crofs bow.
Voet-ganger, *Voet-reyfer*, Goer on Foot, or Tra-
 veller on Foot.
de Voet-gicht, The Gout in the Feet.
Voet-gichtigh, Gouty in the Feet.
Voet-hol, The hollow of the Foot.
Voet houden, To Hould Footing, or Keep
 Ground.
Voet houder in danffen, To Keep true Footing
 and meature in danceing.
op dien Voet, op dit befreck, Upon that Foot or
 Condition.
Voetigh, That hath many Feet.
Voet-yfer, *Minch-yfer*, Iron-Trap.
Voet-yfers, *Ys-fporen*, Irons that are faftened to
 the shoves haveing foure points standing up
 to keep them from fliedeing.
Voet-keten, Foot-fetter, or Foot-shackel.
Voet-knechten, Foot-men, or Souldiers ferving
 on Foot.
beyr van Voet-knechten, Army of Foot-Soul-
 diers.
Voet-looper, *Lackey*, Foot-man, or Lacky.
Voet-mate, The meature of a Foot.
Voet-nagel, Foot-trap.
Voet-paet, *Voet-wegh*, Foot-path, or Foot-
 way.
Voet-flet, A Lazy heavy heeled Woman.
Voet-ftap, *Voet-fpoor*, Foot-step, Pace, Foot-
 prick, or Foot-trace.
de Voet-ftappen nae-voolgen, To follow ones
 Foot-fteps, or to follow the Traces.
Voet-ftellinge, Stay, or Foot-ftaying.
Voet-ftrick, Foot-fnare, or Gin.
Voet-tol, Tolle for a Foot-man.
Voet-val, Supplication, Profrating, or Falling
 down upon ones knees.
een Voet-val doen, To Crave pardon upon ones
 knees.
Voet-volck, Siet *Voet-knechten*.
Voet-zandt, The Edge or Brinck of the Sea.
Voet-zole, Sole of the Foot.
Voeteloos, Footlefs.

Voeyr,

VOE VOG VOL

Voeyer, Pasture, or Fodder.
Voeyeren, rocken Voeyeren, To Fur, or to Line, as, to Line gownes.
Voeyeren met laken ofte baey, To Line with cloth or bayes.
Voeyeringh, Lining.
Vogel, Fowl, or Bird.
Vogelken, Little Bird.
Vogel die Viiegen ende Byen eet, Bird that eats Flyes and Bees.
Vogel die van vijgen leeft, Birds that lives upon figs.
Vogelaer, Fowler, Birder, or Catcher of Fowls or Birds.
Vogelen die singen, Birds which singe, or singing Birds.
Vogelen, Vogelen vangen, To Fowle, to Take or Catch Fowls or Birds.
Vogel-grijp, Griffon, or Gripe.
Vogel-huys, Cage or Pen to keep Fowls or Birds in.
Vogel-huys, A Hous to keep Birds in to breed.
Vogel-jagen, To Go a Haucking.
Vogel-koye, Pen to keep Fowls in.
Vogel-krop, Crop of a Fowl, or of a Bird.
Vogel-kruydt, An hearb called Chick-weed.
Vogel-lijm, Bird-lime.
Vogel-man, *Vogel-meeſter*, Keeper of Fowls or Birds.
Vogel-neſt, Fowls nest, or Birds nest.
Vogel-net, Fowling or Birding net.
Vogel-reck, *Vogel-roede*, Perch of a Fowler.
Vogel-recke, Rooſt for Fowls or Hens.
Vogelrye, Pen where Fowls are f. d.
Vogel ſangh, Singing or Chaunting of Birds.
Vogel-ſlagh, Falling Cage to take Fowls.
Vogel-ſtrick, Snare or Gin to Take Fowls or Birds in.
Vogel-vanger, Fowler, or Birder.
Vogel-vanginge, Fowling, or Takeing of Fowls or Birds.
Vogel-waerſegger, Diviner, or Sooth-fayer by flying of Birds in the aire.
Vogel-waerſeggerye, Divination, or Auguration by flying of Birds in the aire.
Vogels, ofte dat tot de Vogelen behoort, Fowls, or that belongs to Fowls.
Vogelaer, Luxurious or Lecherous man.
Vol, Full.

VOL

Vol, Full of young Whelps, or Kitlings.
Vol ende Sat, Full and Satisfied, or Satiated.
Vol van ongeluck ende verdriet, Full of calamity and grief.
half Vol, Half Full.
ick ben daer af Vol, I have my belly Full of it, or I am Filled with it.
Volkeyt, Fullness, or Plenitude.
Vol-aerde, Fullers earth.
Volbracht, Accomplished, Finished, or Perfected.
geheel ende al Volbracht, Wholly Accomplished, or Perfectly Finished.
Volbrengen, Vol-ejnden, Volmaken, To Accomplish, to Finish, or to Perfect.
Volbrengen ſijn beſteſten, To Fullfill his Promiſes.
Volbrengen ſijn taeck, To Doe or to Finish his task.
neerſtelijck Volbrengen, To Accomplish or to Doe a thing diiligently.
Volbrenger, Accomplisher, or Finisher.
Volbrengers van Tiſtmenten, Executours, or Adminiſtrators of Willes.
Volbrenginge, Accomplishing, Accomplishment, Finishing, or Perfecting.
Volck, Folk, People, or Nation.
het gemeyne Volck, The common or vulgar People.
in des Volcks tegenwoordigheyt, In the ſight of all Men.
na des Volcks wiſſe, According to the manner or cuſtom of the People.
met des Volcks gunſte, By or with the favour of the People.
een hoop Volcks geſonden om buytens landts te woonen, A company of People ſent to inhabit in a forraine country for a plantation of People.
tot het gemeyne Volck, To the common or vulgar People.
Volck-rijck, Full of Folk, or Populous.
vol Volcks worden, To Grow full of People.
een Stadt daer veel Volcks in is, A Town or Citty full People, or Populous.
Volcken, To Populate.
Vol-dancken, To Thank greatly.
Vol-dienen, To Serve to the Full.
Vol-dient, Served Fully.

V O L

Voldaen. Satisfied, Paid, or Contented.
het is al Voldaen, It is all Perfected or Finished.
Voldoen, To Perfect, to Satisfy or Content.
voor eenige sake Voldorn, To Give Satisfaction or Content for any cause.
eenigh werck Voldoen, To Perfect, or to Finish any work.
Voldoende, Satisfying, or Giving Content.
Voldoeninge. Perfecting, Finishing, satisfaction, or Contentement.
Voldoen, To Replenish, or to Full-fill.
Volder, *Laken-Volder*. Fuller of cloath.
Volderye. A Place whcar they full cloath.
Volders aerde, Fullers earth.
Volders kaerden, Fullers kards to kard wool.
Volders kam, Fullers comb.
Volders konst. Fullers art.
Vol-dueren, To Persevere, or to Endure to the last.
Vol-eynden, To Finish, or to Accomplish.
Volgen, na-doen. To Follow, or to Imitate.
Volgen, To Follow.
naefstigh Volgen. To Follow Closely.
Volgen yemands meeninge, To Follow any bodyes Meaning.
Volgen stap op stap, To Follow step by step.
Volgenden dagb, The Following day.
de Lecker-beetjens Volgen, To Follow or Search out dianty bits or morsels at other mens tables.
bet Vonnisse Volgen. To Follow the Sentence.
Volgende Following, Imitating, or Perfuing.
achter een Volgende, Following one after the other.
Volger, Follower, Imitatour, or Perfuer.
Volginge. Following, or Suite.
Volgh Heeren. *Volgh-Schepenen*. *Ja-Heeren*, Senatours, Shriets, or Aldermen, which Follow the opinion of others.
Volgen. To Assent, or to Consent.
Volgh-eedt, Assertion of an oath made by an other.
Volgh-sprake. *Volgh-woort*. Affirmation. Approbation, Assertion, or Consent of things spoken by an other.
Volkerd, Persevered, Continued, or Endured.
Volherden, To Persevere, to Continue or Endure to the end.

V O L

Volherder, Perseverer, Continuer, or Endurer to the end.
Volherdigb. *Volkerdende*, Persevering, or Continuing.
Volherdigbeyst, Perseverance, or Constancy.
Volherdigblijck, Perseveringly, Continually, or Enduringly.
Vol-jarigh. Of Full age.
Volkomen, Absolute, or Perfect.
Volkomen menscb, Perfect man.
Volkomelijck, Perfectly, or Absolutely.
Volkomenheyt, *Volkomen*, Perfection, Consumption, Accomplishment, or Absoluteness.
Vol-leeren. To be Full or Perfectly taught.
Vol-leert, Perfectly Taught or Learned.
Volle betalinge. Full payment.
Volle macht, Full Power or Authority.
Volle Maen, Full Moon.
in de Volle markt, In the Full Market, or open Market.
in Vollen Raedt, In the Open or Full Counsell.
op de Volle straet. In the Open Street.
ten Vollen, To the Full, or Fully.
Vollen, To Fill. Siet *Vullen*.
Vollen-laken Vollen. To Full cloath.
Voller, A Fuller. Siet *Volder*.
Vollick, Fully.
Vollick. *Volkomelijck yet doen*, Fully, or to docthing Perfectly.
Vol-lijvigb, Grosb-bodied, Fat, or Corpulent.
Vol-lijvigheyt, Corpulency, or Grossness of body.
Vol-loven, To Praise or Commend to the Full.
Volmacht, *Volmachtige*. Procurer, or he that hath a Letter of Attorney, or Full Power.
Volmaken, To Perfect.
Volmaeckt, Perfected, or Fully made.
Volmaken, *Vollen*, To make Full to Finish, or to Fill.
Volmaecktelijck, Perfectly.
Volmaecktheyt, Perfection.
Vol-meulen. Fulling mill.
Vol-na. Almost, or Wel-nigh.
Vol-op. Abundantly, or Plentifully.
Vol-prijfen, To Praise or Commend to the Full.

VOL VON

Vol-rijpen, To grow Full ripe.
Volffel, Filling.
Volflagen kleeit, Garment Full of Pleates.
Volfaen, To Be Constant, Steadfast, or to Perfit.
Volfaen, *Voldoen*, To Satisfy, or Content Fully.
Volftandigh, Constant, or Steadfast.
Volftandigheyt, Constancy, or Steadfastness.
Volftrecken, To Extend to the end.
Voltoon, To Show, or to Prove to the full by Witnesses.
Voltrecken, To Fulfill, or to Accomplish.
Volwoeren, To go through with any thing.
Volwassen, To grow or wax to the Full growth.
Volwassen, Full-grown, or Full waxen.
Volwassen kinds, Full-grown child.
Volwerken, To Work Full or Thoroughly.
Volwerden, To grow Full, or to wax Full.
Volwoorden, To Affirme, or to Approve.
Volwoord, Affirmation, Assertion, Approbation, or Consent.
hem Volzuypen, To Quaff till his belly is Full or ready to break.
Vonck, Sparkle, or the lighted Coal of a match.
Vonck geven, *Schieten*, To give Fire, or to Shoote.
Voncken, To Sparkle, or to Cast Sparks.
Voncken die nyt een gloeyend yfer springen, Sparkles which fly from a glowing Iron.
Vonckjen, Small or little Sparkle.
Vonckinge, Sparkling.
het vier Vonckt, The fire Sparkles or Kindles.
Vondel, *Vonder*, Small Plank or Board.
Vondeling, Findling, or child found in a street, or a Whores child.
Vonden, *Gevonden*, Found, or Invented.
nieuwe Vonden, New Inventions.
Vondt, *Vindinge*, Finding out, or Invention.
Vondt, *List*, Deceit, Fraud, or Guile.
ſchoone Vondt, A brave Invention.
Vondt-meester, Buyer of a things Found.
Vonnis, Judgement, or Sentence of a Judge.
nyt-geſproken Vonnis, Given Sentence.
een Vonnis volbrengen, To Execute a Judgement or a Sentence.
Vonnis-gever, *Oordelder*, Giver of a Sentence or Judge.

VON VOO

Vonnis-gevinge, Giving of Judgement or of Sentence.
Vonnijck, Judicial, or Sententiall.
Vonniffen, *Vonnis geven*, To give Judgement or Sentence.
de Vonte, The Font to Christen children in.
Vooghdy, Superiority, or Rule over Orphans.
Vooght, A Tutor.
Vooghten, To Cheerish to Defend, to Govern, to Nourish, or to Rule.
Vooght-dingh, Judgement, or Sentence.
Vooght-kindt, Orphan or Fatherless child.
te Vooren, Before, or Afore.
van Vooren, From Before.
het is hem al van te Vooren gefeydt, It was told him Before.
het is alſoo van te Vooren gefchreven, It was ſo written Here-tofore.
van Vooren bedecken, To Cover Afore.
Voor, Before, or Eere.
Voor dat, Before, or Ecre that.
recht Voor, Right Before, right Forward.
Voor alle dingen, Before all things.
Voor den eten, Before Dinner, or Before Supper.
Voor de deure, Before the door.
Voor een jaer, Before a year.
Voor mijn part, *Voor mijn deel*, For my part, or For mee.
Voor een ander zijn, To be Before an other.
Voor ende ter ſuecke van ofte om, For, and in the behalf of.
yet bewaren Voor, &c To Keep ſom thing For, &c.
Voor gedaen houden, To hold For don.
Voor niet, For nothing, or without cauſe.
Voor niet, For giving nothing or gratis.
hem ſelven Voor ofte van onkuysheydt wachten, To Keep himſelf From luxury or unchaſtneſs.
Voor den beginne, From the beginning, or Before the beginning.
Voor aen-bidden, To Worſhip Before.
Voor af-bijten, To Bite of the Fore-part of any thing.
Voor af-breken, To break of Before.
de Voor-avondt, The Fore-evening.
Voorbaer, *Voorbarigh*, Excellent, or a man of Authority.

Voorbandt, Fore-band, Lace, or Riband.
Voorbanen, hem op de *Voorbane maken*, To Proceede, or to Go Before.
Voorbate, Advantage, or Furtherance.
Voorbedachtelyck, Premeditately.
Voorbedencken, To Fore-think, or to Premeditate.
Voorbedieden, To Presage, or to Fore-tell.
Voorbediedesfel, *Voorbeduydtsfel*, Presage or Fore-telling of a thing.
Voorbeelden, To Figure out, to Prefigure, to Represent, or to Imagine.
Voorbeeldinge, Prefiguration, Imagination, or Fantasy.
wreemde Voorbeeldingen, Strange Imaginations, Visions, or Fancies.
Voorbeeldt, Patron, Model, or Example.
Voorbehouden, To Condition, or to Bespeak.
Voorberd, Board that lyes before a shop.
Voorbereyden, To Prepare, or to Make ready before.
Voorbereydinge, A Preparation, or Making ready.
Voorbergh in de zee, Promontory, or Hill lying out like an elbow in the sea.
Voorbescheyden, To Covenant, or Bespeak before.
Voorbesitten, To Pre-occupy, or Prepossess.
Voorbeslyten, To Conclude before hand.
Voorbespreck, Fore-condition or bespeaking.
Voorbesprecken, To Bespeak or Condition before.
Voorbestemmen, To Bespeak or Condition before hand, or to Indent.
Voorbewaert, Fore-warded, Garded, or Kept.
Voorbewaren, To Ward, Gard, or Keep before.
Voorbewaringe, Warding, Garding, or Keeping.
Voorbewijs, Fore example.
Voorbidden, To Intercede, or Pray for.
Voorbidden, Intercessour, or Prayer for.
Voorbiddinge, Intercession, or Praying for.
Voorbinden, To Binde before.
Voor de oogen binden, To Binde Before ones eyes.
Voorbode, Fore-messenger, or Fore-runner.
Voorboge, Fore-arch, or Portall.

Voorboodtschappen, To Send a Massage Before.
Voorbootsman, Governour of the prow or stern of a ship.
Voorborst, Fore breast.
Voorbrengen, To Bring before.
Voorbroeck, Fore-bitches.
Voorburght, Suburbs of a City.
Voorburght der Hellen, The gates of Hell or place where very wicker ungoddly people resort; so that it may be esteemed the entrance of Hell.
Voor-by gaen, To Pass before, or to Pass or Go by.
Voor-by laten gaen, To Let Pass by.
den dagh is Voor-by gegaen, The day is Past, or the day is Spent.
Voor-by-gangh, Passage or Going by.
Voor-by-gangers, Passers by.
Voor-by varen te wagen, To Pass or Go further by wagon.
Voor-by varen met een schip, To Pass by or Go further by shipping.
Voor-by vlieten, To Fleet or Run further or by.
Voor-by zijn, To be Passed by, or Escaped.
Voordacht, Consideration, or Premeditation.
Voordachtigh, Wise, or Provident.
Voordachtighlyck, Advisedly, or not Rashly.
Voordack, Fore-roof of a hous.
Voordagb, The Break or Creek of the day.
Voordanssen, To Dance before, or to Lead a dance.
Voordanser, Leader of a dance.
Voordeel, Advantage, Furtherance, or Prerogative.
het Voordeel hebben, To have the Advantage.
hy en heeft niet meer Voordeel dan ick, He hath no more Priveledge then I.
yemandt Voordeel doen, To give Advantage to one.
Voordeeligb, Advantageous.
Voorder-brief, Letter of Recommendation.
Godt Voordere u, God Speed you.
Voorderen, *Voortgangh hebben*, To Promote or Advance, to Profit or Benefit one.
veel Voorderen, To Further or Advance much.
Voorderinge, Furtherance, Advancement, or Promotion.

Voorderlyck, Profitable, or Advanceable.
Voordeure, Fore-door.
Voordicht, *Voordichtinge*, Dictateing before; either in Prose, or in Rhime.
Voordichten, To Dictate, or Tell one before what he shall write.
Voordochter, A Daughter in Law, or Daughter that a woman had before shee married her second husband.
Voordoer, To Doc or Show before.
Voordragen, To Propose, to Propound, or to Offer before.
Voordrijven, To Drive, or Chase before one.
Voordrincken, To Drink Before, or to Drink to one.
Voordrinckinge, Drinking Before, Invitation, or Drinking to one.
Voor eten, To Eat Before.
Voor-eynde van een schip, Prow of a ship.
Voorgaen, To Precede, or Go Before.
Voorgaen in ouderdom, To Exceed in age.
Vooreen dagh te Voor gaen, To Go a day Before.
Voorgaende, Precedent, or Going Before.
Voorgaende jaer, Fore-going year.
Voorgaender, *Voorganger*, Fore-goer, or Predecessour.
Voorgaenster, Woman going Before.
Voortgangh, *Voortgangh*, or *Voortganinge*, Fore-going, Progression, or Advantage of a way.
Voortgangh des tijds, Success or the Tract of time.
Voorgebeeldt, Imagined.
Voorgebeeldt, Prefigured, or Fore-represented.
Voorgebonden, Fore-bound.
Voorgebouw van den huys, Fore-building or Fore-edifice of a hous.
Voorgebracht, Brought Forth.
Voorgedanst, Danced Before, or Let the dance.
Voorgedragen, Proposed, Propounded, or Offered Before.
Vorgegaen, Passed or Gon Before.
ick hebbe hem Voorgehouden, I have Propounded it to him, or I have Laid it Before him.
Voorgekomen, Com Before, or Com in appearance.
Voorgeleght, Proposed, or Laid Before.

Voorgelesen, Read Before.
Voorgeleght, Led Forward.
Voorgenomen, Resolved.
Voorgenomen, Purposed, Meant, or Intended.
Voorgezet, Set Before.
Voorgezet, Set Forward.
Voorgefelt, Proposed.
Voorgevel, Frontis-piece, or Fore part.
Voorgeven, To give Before, or to give Largeesses or Honours.
Voorgezet, Preferred, or Set Before.
Voor gisteren, Before yester-day. (good.
Voor goet houden, To Approve or Hould for
Voorhals, Fore-part of the Neck.
Voorhamer, About-hammer.
Voor-handen, Present, or at Hand.
den krijgh is Voor-handen, There is an Appearance of Wars.
den nacht is Voor-handen, The night draws on.
daer is wat nieuws Voor-handen, There is som news at hand.
het perijckel is Voor-handen, The danger Approches, or is Coming on.
daer is wat vreemts Voor handen geweest, There is som strange thing in hand.
acht hebben op het gene dat men Voor handen heeft, To Beware or to Take heed of that which is under hand.
Voor-handen zijn, To Be at Hand, or, to Be Present.
Voor de bandt dichten, To Compose Before hand, or without thinking upon it.
Voorhangen, To Hang Before.
Voorhanghesel, Curtain, or Vail.
Voor hem hebben, To have Before him, to Intend, or to Purpose.
Voor benen, Heretofore, or in times past.
gaet Voor benen, Go your way Before.
Voorhoede, Fore-garding, or Precaution.
Voorhoeden, To Beware, or to Take heed.
Voorhoedigh, A Taking of heed Before hand.
Voorhof, *Zale van een huys*, Court, Porch; or Hall of a hous.
Voorhoofst, Fore-head, or the Front.
Voorhoofst-bandt, A Phillit.
dat een groot Voorhoofst heeft, He which hath a great Fore-head.
Voorhoofst geraeds ofte bandt, Frontlet, or Ornament for the Fore-head.

Voor-

Voorhoofst, *riem van een breydel*, Fore-stall of a
bridle.
de locken des Voorhoofst, The locks or long hair
of the Fore-head.
Voorhouden, To Hold Before, to Propose, or
to Propound.
Voorhoudinge, Proposition, or Propounding.
Voorbuydt der mannelijckheydt, Fore-skin of a
mans Yard.
Voorhuys, Hall, or Fore-hous.
Voorjaer, The Spring of the year.
Voorjagen, To Hunt, Drive, or Chase be-
fore.
Voor-in-nemen, To Anticipate, or to Take in
before.
Voor-in-neminge, Anticipation, or Taking in
before.
Vorkamer, A Fore-chamber.
Vorkasteel, Fore-castle or Prow of a ship.
Vorkennen, To Fore-know.
Vorkercke, Fore part of a Church.
Vorkindt, Fore-child of the First marriage.
Vorkomen, To Prevent, to be Afore hand, or
Com before.
Vorkomen, *ofte in den sin komen*, To com to
minde.
yemandt Vorkomen met beleeftheydt, To Pre-
vent one with civility or couteisy.
Vorkomen, To com Before one.
Vorkomen, Com Before, or Prevented.
Vorkominge, Coming Before, or Prevention.
Vorkoopen, To Engross, or to Fore-stall.
Vorkooper, Engrosser, or Fore-staller.
Vorkoopinge, Engrossing, or Fore-stalling of
wares and commodities.
Voorlandt, Fore-land.
Voor langen tijdt, For a long time.
de Voorleden dagen, The dayes Past.
den Voorleden tijdt, The time Past.
Voorleeren, To learn Before.
Voorleggen, To Propose, or to Lay Before.
Voorlegginge, Proposition, or Proposing.
Voorlente, *bet Voorjaer*, Spring-time.
Voorlesen, To Read Before.
Voorleser, A Clark of a Church.
Voorlesinge, Reading Before, or Fore-lecture.
Voorleyden, To Lead, or to Conduct Be-
fore.
Voorlichten, To Light Before.

Voorliggen, To Ly Before.
bet Voorlijf, The Breast or Fore-part of the
body.
Voorloop, A Fore-run.
Voorloopen, To Run Before, or to Get ground
on foot.
een paerdt Voorloopen, To Run Before, or Out-
run a hors.
Voorlooper, Fore-runner.
Voorloopinge, Fore-running.
Voorloove, The Appentife, or the Fore-part of
a hous.
Voormaels, Heretofore, or in times Past.
de Voormaent, The Fore-month.
Voormercken, To Mark or Perceive Before.
Voormiddagh, Before noone.
Voor-mouwe, Fore-sleeve.
Voor-muer, Fore wall.
de Voor-nacht, The Fore-part of the night.
Voor-naem, Sur-name.
Voornameelijck, Principally, or Chiefly.
de Voornaemste, The Chiefest, or the Princi-
pallest.
de Voornaemste des volcks, The Principallest or
the Chiefest among the people.
Voorneemste, The Chiefest. Siet *Voornaemste*.
Voornameelijck, Principally, or First of all.
Voorneemen, To Take in Before, or to Pre-
occupate.
Voorneemen, To Purpose, to Intend, or Think to
doe somthing.
Voorneemen, *Voorneeminge*, Purpose, or Purposing.
Intent, or Intending.
van sijn Voorneemen af-saem, To Desist from his
Purpose or Intent.
Voor-ouder, Cabbinn.
bet Voor-ouder des schips, The Prow or the Fore-
part of a ship.
Voor oogen, *Voor-oogentlijck*, In Publick, Before
all mens eyes, or in the Presence of men.
Voor-oogentleydt, In the Presence of all men.
Voor-oordeel, Fore-judgement.
Voor-ouders, Ancients, Fore-fathers, or Prede-
cessours.
Voor over, Right over against.
Voor over kangen, To Pauch or Hang over
Before.
de Voor-pandt van een koetsse, The Fore-side of
a bed.

V O O

Voor-pandt van een rock, Fore-part of a gown.
Voor-paerdt, Fore-hors.
Voor-portael, Fore porch of a hous.
Voor-proeven, To Taste or Prove Before.
Voor-proever, Fore-taster, or Prover Before.
Voor-raedt, Provision.
Voor-bedachten-raedt, Premediated Consul-tation.
Voor-raedt van koren, Provision of corn.
Voor-raedt, Premediated counsell or advise.
met Voor-raedt, With Fore-advise.
Voor-raedts, Provisions.
Voor-recht Privilidge.
Voor-reden, Prologue, or Preface.
een Voor-reden doen, To make a Prologue.
Voor-reycken, To Extend, or to Reach out.
Voor-roepen, To Fore-cry, or to Out-cry.
Voor-roeper, Fore-cryer, or Out-cryer.
Voor-schanffe, Fore-fort, or Fore-sconce.
Voor-schieten, To Cast Before.
te Voor-schijn komen, To come Before or appear.
te Voor-schijn brengen, To bring forth or before.
te Voor-schijn brengen eenigh quaedt feyt, To bring forth, or to Hatch som mischief.
Voor-schoot, Apron.
een Voor-schoot-maker, A Maker of Aprons.
Voor-schoot snoeren, Apron strings.
Voor-schreven, Written Before.
Voor-schrijft, Copsy or Example for children to write by.
Voor-schrijven, To make or Write a copsy that an other should write after.
Voor-schrijvinge, Copying, Prescribing, or Ordinance.
Voor-schutsel, Fore-wall.
Voor-schuyf, Fore-boult of a door.
Voor-slaeghs, A Fore Combating.
Voor-slaen, To Strike or Smitte Before.
Voor-slaen, To Propose.
Voor-slagh, Fore-blow.
Voor-slagh, Enterprize. Siet *Ain-slagh*.
Voor-slagh, *Proef-slagh*, The First shot or charge of a battell.
den Voor-slagh van het wyf-merck, The Chime that chimes before.
Voor-slagh maken, To make an Essay.
Voor-snijden, To carve or cut meat for another.
Voor-snyder, Carver of meat.
Voor-spannen, To Span or Reatch out Before.

V O O

Voor-fpel, Fore-play, or Triall.
Voor-fpelen, To Play first or Before.
Voor-fpoedt, Happiness, or Prosperity.
Voor-fpoedt hebben, To have Prosperity or Succesf.
Voor-fpoedigh, Happy, or Prosperous.
Voor-fpoedigheyd, Prosperity, or Happiness.
Voor-fpoedigblyck, Prosperously, or Happily.
Voor-fprake, Advocate, or Defender.
Voor-fprake, The Oration of a Counsellour.
Voor-fprake, *Borge*, Surety, or that stands surety For an other.
ick spreke Voor u, I am For you, I speak For you.
ick fal Voor u spreken, I will stand good For you.
Voor-fpreken, To Speak or to Plead For one.
Voor-fpreker, Fore-fpeaker.
Voor-fpreker, *Taelman*, Interpretour of language or of speech.
Voor-fpreker in't recht, Procter at law.
Voor-fprekinge, Surety, or Pledging.
Voor-fpringen, To Leap Before.
Voor-ftadt, Sub-urbs of a town or Citty.
Voor-ftaen, To keep in memory or remember.
Voor-ftaen, To Maintain, Defend, or Keep.
Voor-ftaen, in Geheugenis krijgen, To Recale or to Com in memory.
fich laten Voor-ftaen, To be Perswaded.
Voor-ftandt, Ayde, Help, or Defense.
Voor-ftander, Maintainer, or Defendour.
de Voor-ft, The Fore-most.
het Voor-ft *deel des keyrs*, The Avantgard of an army.
Voor-ftieken, To Prefix or to Put Befcre.
Voor-ftel, Propofition, or Setting Before.
Voor-ftellen, To Propose, or to Set down Be-fore.
Voor-ftellinge, A Propofition.
Voor-fteven, Prow of a ship.
Voor-ftooten, To Push Forward.
Voor-ftrecken, *Voor-ftpannen*, To Span or Yoak Before.
Voor-ftrijden, To Fight For, or Defend For.
Voor-ftrijder, Fore-combatant, or Defendour.
Voor-ftroyen, To Disperse, or Strow out Be-fore.
Voor-ftwemmen, To Swim Before.
Voor-ftweven, To Com into ones memory or fantaly.
Voor-ftanden, The Fore-teeth.

Cccc

Voor-

V O O

Voorteecken, To signe First or Before.
Voortijgh, An Abortive, or an Untimely birth.
Voortijds, Heretofore.
bier Voortijds, Heretofore, or in Former times.
de Voortocht, The Avand-gard of an army.
Voortreden, To Go or March Before.
Voortreffelijk, Extraordinary, or Sumptuous.
Voorvaders, Fore-fathers, or Ancestours.
Voorvechten, To Fight for, or to Defend.
Voorvechter, Champion, or Defendour.
Voorvinger, Fore finger.
Voorvliegen, To Fly Before.
Voorvluchtigh, A Fugitive.
Voorvoet, Sock.
Voorvoerts, Incontinently, or By and by.
Voorwacht, Fore-watch, or Centinell.
Voorwaer, Verely, Surely, or Certainly.
Voorwaerde, Contract, or Condition.
huwelyckſche Voorwaerde, Matrimoniall Contract.
Voorwaerde in gefchrift, Contract, or Condition in writeing.
een Voorwaerde maken, To make a Contract, a Covenant, or an Agreement.
Voorwaerſchouwen, To Fore-warne, or to Pre-admonish.
Voorwaerſchouwing, Fore-warning, or Pre-mo-tion.
Voorwaerts, Forwards.
de Voorwapenen aen een paert, The Fore-harnafs of a hors.
Voorweeren, To Fore-ward, or to Defend.
Voorweering, Fore-defence.
Voorwegigh, He that Goeth Before.
Voorwenden, To Pretend, or to Object.
Voorwendſel, Pretext, Objection.
Voorwerpen, To Object, or to Fore-caſt.
Voorwerpenſage, Objection.
Voorweten, To Fore-know, or to Preſage.
Voorwetigh, *Voorwetende*, Fore-knowing, or Preſcience.
Voorwetings, Fore-knowledg.
Voorwijſen, To Fore-show, or to Fore-tell.
Voorwindt, Fore winde.
't is al Voorwindt, It is all Before the winde.
Voorwindt hebben ofte zeylen, To have a Fore winde, or to ſail with a Fore winde.

V O O

Voorwinter, Fore-winter, or Beginning of winter.
Voorwittigh, Curious, or Nice.
Voorwittighbeydt, *Voorwitte*, Curioſity, or Niceneſs.
Voorwittighblyck, Curioſly, or Nicely.
Voorworpelingh, Abortive, or Untimely birth.
Voorzaet, Predeceſſour.
Voorzanger, Fore-finger, or Beginner of a Tune.
Voorzangh, Beginning of a Tune or a Song.
Voorzaten, Predeceſſours, or Anceſtours.
Voorzeggen, To Prophecy, or Fore-tell.
Voorzegger, A Prophecier, or Teller of things to com.
Voorzegginge, Prognostication.
Voorzeggher, A Propheceſs.
Voorzeker, Truly, or Verily.
Voorzenden, To Send Before.
Voorzet, *Opzet*, Purpose, or Enterprize.
Voorzetten, To Propoſe, or to Eſſay Before.
Voorzetten, To Prefer, or Set Before.
Voorzetten om te doen, To ſet Before to do.
Voorzettunge, Preference, or Setting Before.
Voorzichtigen raedt, Wiſe or Prudent counſell.
Voorzichtigh, *Voorzienigh*, Fore-ſeing, Provident, Carefull, or Advifed.
Voorzichtighbeydt, *Voorzienighbeydt*, Fore-ſight, Providence, Conſideration, Heed, or Advife.
Voorzichtighblyck, *Voorzienighblyck*, Providently, Prudently, Advitedly, or Conſiderately.
Voorzichtigh man, Provident man.
Voorzien, *Verzien*, To Foreſee, to Preſage, to Provide, or Take care for.
de toekomstige dingen Voorzien, To Foreſee or Preſage things to come.
God heeft het alſoo Voorzien, God Fore-ſaw it to be ſo, or, God hath Ordained it to be ſo.
Voorzienende hem wachten, To Foreſee and to Take heed of.
Voorzien voor het toekomstige, To Provide for the future, or to Provide againſt a rainy day.
hem ſelven Voorzien waken, &c. To Provide himſelf of one, &c.
Voorzien van geld, Provided or Furniſhed with money.

Voor

V O O

Voorzien ende Befchicken ſijn ſake, To Provide, or to Take order for his buſineſs.
Voorzien, Foreſeen, or Provided.
Voorziender, Foreſeer, or he that Foreſeeth. Provideth, or Taketh care for.
Voorzienigh, Foreſeing, or Provident.
Voorzienigheydt, Providentneſs.
Voorzieninge, Foreſeing, Proviſion, or Taking care fore.
Voorzingen, To Begin a Pſalm or a Song.
Voorzitten, To Preſide or Take place Before another.
Voorzitter in Rechte, Preſident, or he which is a Super-intendant over others.
Voorzomer, Foreſommer, or Spring.
Voorzone, Son of the Firſt marriage.
Voorzorge, Fore care, Fore caſt, Caution.
Voorzorgen, To Take care For, or to Provide.
Voorzorgcr, Curate, or Tutor.
Voort, Before.
Koort, Beſides, or More over.
Voortae, van nu *Voortae*, Hence Forward.
Voortbrengen, To bring Forth, or to Produce.
de boomen brengen haer vruchten Voort, The trees Produce or Bring Forth their fruits.
Voortbrenginge, Bringing Forth, Procreateing.
vaert daer mede Voort, Go Forward with that.
Voortdoen, To doe Before.
de kramerie Voortdoen, To Set out, or to Set wares on a ſtall.
Voortdoeninge der koopmanſchap, Setting Forth of marchandizes or wares.
Voortdowen, To push or thruſt Forward.
Voortdrijven, To Drive or Chafe Forward.
Voortgaen, To Go Before, or to Advance.
Voortgaen, To Proceed, or to Go Forward.
het werck gaet wel Voort, The work or the buſineſs goes well Forward.
Voortgaen, Progreſſion, a going Forward, Proficiency, or Advancement.
Voortgaen des tijds, The Progreſſion, or going on of time.
Voortgaen in de rechten, Proceſs or Suite in Law.
Voortgebracht, Produced, or Brought Forth.
koopmanſchap die Voortgedaen is, Marchandize or ware Set Before one upon a ſtall.
Voortgedreven, Driven or Chafed Forward.

V O O

Voortgeholpen, Holpen Forward, or Ayded.
Voortgekomen, Come Forth, or Sprung up.
van leegen ſtaet Voortgekomen, Sprung or Com from a mean Stock or Linage.
Voortgeven, To Give Forth, or one to another.
Voorthalen, To Produce, or to Show.
Voorthelpen, To Helpe Forward, to Ayde, to Promote.
Voort helper, A Helper Forward.
Voortjagen, To Hunt, or to Chafe Forward.
Voortkomen, To Com Forth, to Iſſue Forth.
de kruiden komen Voort, The hearbs Com Forth or ſprung up.
Voortkominge, Springing Forth, Coming Forth.
Voortkruypen, To Creep Forward.
Voortlangen, To Reach Forward.
Voortloopen, To Run Forward.
Voort meer, More-over.
Voort-vollen, To Drag or Pull Forward.
Voort-rollen, To Roul Forward.
Voort-roepen, To Call Forth.
Voorts, Further.
Voortſtaen, To Set to fail.
met koopmanſchap Voortſtaen, To ſet forth wares or marchandizes.
Voortſtellen, To Propoſe, to Bring Forth ſom ſubtill deviſe.
Voortſteller, Inventour or Finder of ſom ſubtill deviſe or matter.
Voortſtieren, *Voortſtoven*, To Drive or Push Forward.
Voortſtoeten, To Incite, to Stir up, to Provoke.
Voortſtoven, To Pile or Pack up Forward.
Voort-teelen, To Engender, or Beget again.
Voort-trecken, *Voortſlepen*, To Drag or to Draw Forward.
Voort-trecken, *Voort-reyſen*, To march or Journey forward.
Voort-trekinge, Drawing, or Pulling Forward.
Voort-rennen, To Run forward.
Voort-treden, To Step or Tread forward.
Voort-teycken, A fore Signe, alſo a Draft.
Voort-teyckenen, To Draw Before.
Voortvaren, To Continue on his way, to Go on, or to Paſs further.

V O O V O R

Voort-waren, To Fare Forwards.
Voort-varinge, Going Forward, or Going on.
Voort-werpen, To cast Forward or Further.
Voort-zeggen, To Report, or to Tell on.
Voos, *ofte Voofchachtigh*, Spungy, or Unfavou-
 voury.
een Voofe rape, An Unfavouiry turnip or that
 hath no Taft or is Seedy.
Voofe turven, Spungy Turfes.
Voosheydt, *Voofigheydt*, Unfavouiry, or without
 Smack or Taft.
Vorck, *Gaffel*, Fork.
Vorck met drie tanden, Fork with three teeth.
Vorckjen, Small or little Fork.
Vordeel. Siet *Voordeel*.
Vorderen, To Advance, or to Further.
Vorderingh, An Advanceing, or Forwarding.
Vore ofte Gote daer men het wáter door leydt, A
 Sink or a Gutter that carries away water.
Vore, een Wagen-leefe, Furrow, or Cart-rut.
Vore, Acker-vore, Furrow made by a Plough in
 land.
Voren in het landt met een Ploegb maken, To
 make Furrows in a land with a Plough.
de aerde tuffchen twee Voren, The Ridge be-
 tween two Furrows.
Voren, *holle ftrepen in een steene Calomme*, Hol-
 low Crannies in a Pillar of stone.
te Voren. Before.
een dagh te Voren gaen, To go a day Before.
Vorige dagen, Former dayes, or in time past.
Vorigb, Formerly, or Heretofore.
Vorme, *Forme*, or Patron.
Vormen, *als*, *kinderen Vormen*, To Confirm
 children.
Vormfel, A Oyntment used by Papists where-
 with they annoynt the fore-heads of chil-
 dren and others whereby they say they are
 established in the faith.
Vorfeb, Frog.
Loof-Vorfeb, Leaf-Frog.
Vorfeb, *Verfeb*, Moist, or Fresh.
queecken gelijk een Vorfeb, To Croak like a
 Frog.
Vorfbjen, Small or young Frog.
Vorft, Frost.
Vorft, *Hertogh*, Duke, or Prince.
Vorft van een huys, Fore-part of a hous.
Vorftelyck, Ducall, or Princely.

V O R V O S V O U V O Y V R

Vorftelycke toerustinghe, Princely preparation.
Vorftelycken, Princely, or as a Prince.
Vorftendom, Dukedom, or Princedom.
Vorften-bof, Princes Pallace or Court.
Vorftinne, Duchefs, or Princefs.
Vos, Fox.
Vosjen, Cub, or young Fox.
Vossen-bol, Fox-hole.
Vossen-ftaert, An hearb called Fox-tail.
Vossen-vellen, Foxesskins.
Vouwe, Fould, or Pleat.
Vouwelyk, That may be Foulded, or Fouldable.
Vouwelycken, Fouldably.
Vouwen, *Vouden*, To Fould, or to Pleat.
het Vouwen van de kandt aen den arm, The
 Foulding of the hand to the arme.
het Vouwen van de kandt om den arm, The
 Foulding of the hand about the arme.
dubbel Vouwen, To Fould double.
de knyen Vouwen, To Bend the knees.
in het ronde Vouwen, To Fould round.
de zeylen Vouwen ofte Strijcken, To Fould or
 Strike the Sailes.
Vouwen in de kleederen, Foulds or Pleats in
 cloaths.
Vouwer, Foulder.
Vouwinge, Foulding, or Pleating.
Voyage, Voyage. Siet *Reys*.
Voys, Voyce.

V R

V *Racht*, Fraught either by waggon or by
 cart.
Vracht-geldt, Fraught-mony.
Vracht-loom, *Schip-loom*, Fraught-mony, or Ship-
 mony.
Vracht-man, Carrier, or Ship-master.
Vracht-fchip, Fraught-ship, or a Passage-boat.
om Vracht varen, To sayl for Fraught.
Vrachten, *ofte Bevrachten*, To Fraught, or to
 Lade.
Vrack, See-grafs, or Ship-wrak.
Vrack, *Vreck*, A Niggard, or a Coveteous
 man.
Vrack, Vicious, or Evill.
Vraecke. Siet *Wraecke*.
Vraege, *Vraeinghe*, *Vraeghsel*, Asking, Deman-
 ding, or Enquiring.
een Vraege voorleggen, To Propound a question

V R A V R E

een Vraege Voldoen, To Dissolve, or to Satisfy a Question.
Vraegen, To Aske, or to Demand.
niergens na Vraegen, Not to Care how things go.
na eenigh dingh Vraegen, To Enquire after som thing.
Vraeger, Asker, or Demander.
Vraegbachtigh, Asking, Demanding, or given to Asking or Questioning.
Vraegb-seeck, Full of Askings or Questions.
Vraegb-stuck, Demand, or Question.
Vraegb-stucken, Interrogatories, or Questions.
Vraeght het, Ask it.
Vraet, Glutton, or Greedy man.
Vraeten, To Gluttonize, or to Gormandize.
Vrank, Frank, or Free.
VRANCKRYCK. FRANCE.
een in Vrankrijk geboren, A Frenchman, or one borne in France.
Vrang, Sour, Tart, or Sharp.
Vratte, Wret, or Wart.
Vreck, Niggard, or Avaricious.
Vreckaert, Niggard or Greedy man.
Vreckelyck, Niggardly, Greedely, or Covetously.
Vreckheyt, Avaritiousness, or Niggardliness.
Vrede, Peace.
te Vrede stellen, To Pacify, to Appease, or Give Content.
Vredelyck, *Vreedzaam*, Peaceable.
de Vrede breken, To break the Peace.
in Vrede leven, To live in Peace.
Vredé maken, To make the Peace.
met Vrede laten, To let alone in Peace.
ick ben te Vrede, I am Contented.
wel te Vrede zijn, To be well Contented.
Vrede-bode, Messenger of Peace.
Vrede-breker, Peace-breaker.
Vrede-brekinge, Breaking of Peace.
Vrede-dagen, Truce or Dayes of Peace.
Vrede-staf, *Vrede-teecken*, Scepter or Staf of Peace.
Vrede-uyer, Bon fire.
Vrede-Zon, The Sun of Peace.
Vreden, *Vredigen*, To Pacify, or to Make Peace.
Vreedzaam, *Vreedsamigh*, Peaceable.
Vreedzaamheyt, Peaceableness.

V R E V R I

Vreedfamelycken, *Vredelycken*, Peaceably, or Contentedly.
Vreemd, Strange or out of reason; or Unwonted.
Vreemd dingh, Strange or Unwonted thing.
dat komt my Vreemts voor, That is Strange to me.
die bem niet Vreemd en laet duncken, He that thinkes upon no Strange matter.
Vreemd maken, To make ones self Strange.
Vreemd hayr, Perriwig, or Fasse haire.
Vreemdelingh, *Vreemde*, Stranger, or Forreiner.
Vreemdelijcken, Strangely, or Unwontedly.
Vreemde lust, Strange Longing, or Womans Longing.
Vreemden, To Alienate, or to EStrange.
Vreemden boom, Strange tree.
Vreemdigheyt, Strangeness, or Novelty.
Vreesachtelijcken, Fearfully, or Timerously.
Vreesachtigh, Fearfull, or Timerous.
de Vreefe benemen, To Take away the Fear.
Vreesachtige Vrouw, Fearfull Woman.
Vreesachtigheyt, Fearfullness, or Timerousness.
Vreefe, Fear.
jemant Vreefe aen doen, To Put one into a Fear, or to make one Affraid.
Vreeselijck, Horrible, Fearfull, or Hideous.
Vreeseloos, Fearless, or without Fear.
Vreesen, To Fear, or to be Affraid.
Vreesende, Fearing.
Godt-Vreesende, Fearing to offend God.
Vreesen, *Vrezen*, To Devoure, or to Gluttonize.
Vreugd, Joy, or Rejoycing.
Vreugdeloos, Joyless, or without Joy.
Vreugden-gesbrey, Great Shout for Joy, or Jubilation.
Vreugden-jaer, Year of Jubily, or of Rejoycing.
Vreugdigh, Joyfull, Merry, or Frolick.
Vriend, Friend.
als een Vriend, As a Friend.
Vriend ende weerd, Deare and beloved.
Vriendjen, Small Friend.
Vriendelijck, Amiable.
Vriendelijcken, Friendly, or Amiably.
Vriendelijckheyt, Friendliness, or Amiability.

VRI VRO

Vrienden ende Magen, Parents and Kindred.
Bloet-Vrienden, Kindred, or Consanguinity.
Vriendinne, Shee Friend.
Vriendinne, Lovers, or Sweethart.
Vriendinnetjen, Small Shee Friend.
Vriendloos, Friendless, or without Friends.
jemant Vriendschap doen, To doe one a Friend-ship, a Favour, or a Pleasure.
Vriendschap maken, To make Friendship.
Bloet-Vriendschap, Consanguinity.
Vries, Frizlander, or Fricze.
Vriesen, To Freeze.
Vriesinge, Freezing.
VRIESLANDT, FRIZELAND.
Vrij, Free, or Frank.
Vringen, Wringen, To Wring, or to Wreath.
Voed, Neer.
Voedigheyt, Neer nefs, or Niggardines.
Voed, Wijs, Wise, or Sage.
Voedelijck, Prudently, or Industriously.
Voedigheyt, Voedschap, Prudence, Sapience, or Wisdom.
Voed, moeder, Voed-wijf, Mid Wife.
Voeden, To Judge.
Voedicheyt, Voedschap, Spaersaembeyt, Frugality, or Thriftines.
Voedschap, The great Counsell of a Town.
Vroegh, Early, or Betimes.
seer Vroegh, Very Early.
Vroegh grijs, Soone Gray-haired.
Vroegh rijp, Early ripe.
morgen Vroegh, To Morrow Morning.
des morgens Vroegh, Early or Betimes in the Morning.
Vroeghachtigh, Early, or Betimes.
Vroeghachtigheyt, Betimenes.
Vroeg Perzen, Early Peaches.
Vroeg Vjgen, Early Figs.
Vroegh-tijdige Druyven, Early Grapes.
Vroegh-tijdigheyt, Earlyness, or before the time.
Vroeten, To Roote, to Labour, or Toyle.
Vrolijck, Frolick, Merry, or Cheerfull.
Vrolijckheyt, Cheerfullness.
Vrome seyt en, Valiant feats, or Brave actions.
Vromelijck, Honestly, or Uprightly.
Vromen, Vroom maken, To make Honest, Stout, or Valiant.
Vromigheyt, Vroombeyt, Honesty, Hardines, Prowcis, or Valiannes.

VRO

Vrouwinge, Harding, or Strengthening.
Vroom, Honest, or Valiant.
Vroom van leden, Strong in members.
Vroom man, Honest man.
Vroom Ridder, Valiant Knight.
een Vroom ende opraecht leven leyden, To lead an Honest and an Upright life.
Vroombertigh, Courageous, or Stout-hearted.
Vrooms, Moedigh, Stout, or Valiant.
Vrouw, Wijf, Woman, or Wife.
gehouwde Vrouw, Married Woman.
Vrouw, Meestresse, Dame, or Mistris.
gemeyne Vrouw, Hoere, Common Whore, or Strumpet.
tot een Vrouw nemen, To take to Wife.
Vrouwachtigh, Womanly.
Vrouwetjen, Small or little Woman.
Vrouwelijck, Effeminate, or given to Women.
Vrouwelijck maken, To make Effeminate.
Vrouwelijcken, Delicately, Softly, or as a Woman.
Vrouwelijckheyt, The privy parts of a Woman.
Vrouwen ader, Vein in the hollow of the foote.
Vrouwen beult, Image of a Woman.
onser Vrouwen boodschap, Our Ladies Annunciation.
Vrouwen-broeder, Carmelite Fryer.
onser Vrouwen geboorte, Our Ladies Nativity.
Vrouwen hayr, The hearb called Venus haire.
Vrouwen-bertigh, Effeminate, or he that hath a Womans hart.
Vrouwen-huys, Womans hous.
Vrouw in 't Kinder-bedt, A Woman in Child-bed.
Vrouwen kleedt, Womans Garment or Habit.
Vrouwen kracht, The deflowring or violation of a Woman.
Vrouwen lust, The longing of a Woman.
Vrouwen man, Man given to Women.
Vrouwen schenden, To Ravish a Woman.
Vrouwen schender, Ravisher of Women.
Vrouwen schenderye, The Deflowring or the Ravishing of Women.
Vrouwen vlechten, Pleited hair for Women.
Vrouwen werck, Womens work or busines.
een Vrouw bewaren, To keep a woman in child-bed.

VRO VRU VRY

een Vrouw-bewarster, A Woman that keeps
or Looks to a Woman in child-bed.
Vrucht, Fruit.
de Vrucht van eenige beesten, The Young of any
Beasts.
Vruchtbaer, Fruitfull, or Fertill.
Vruchtbaer maken, To make Fruitfull or Fer-
till.
Vruchtbaere goederen, Fruitfull goods.
Vruchtbaere Hoven, Fruitfull Gardens.
Vruchtbaere Velden, Fruitfull Feilds.
Vruchtbaere Vrouw, Woman that beares chil-
dren.
Vruchtbaerheyt, Fruitfullness, or Fertility.
Vruchtbaerlijck, Fruitfully, or Pleafingly.
Vrucht dragen, To Beare Fruit.
Vrucht-dragende, Bearing Fruit.
Vrucht-dragenden boom, Tree that beares much
Fruit.
Vrucht gebruyck hebben, To have the use of the
Fruit.
Vruchteloos, Fruitless, Barren, or in Vain.
Vruchteloos en arbeyt, Fruitless labour, or labour
in Vain.
Vruchten voortbrengen, To produce, or to
bring forth Fruits.
Vruchten voortbrengen, To Labour, or to
bring forth the Fruit of the belly as Wo-
men.
Vruchten voortbrengen ofte werpen als de dieren,
To bring forth Young as cattell, to Calve,
or to Fawne.
de Vruchten der aerde, The Fruits of the earth.
jaerlijckse Vruchten, Yearly Fruits.
Vry, Free, Frank, or Exempt.
Vry ende ledigh, *ofte wergens mede bekwaemt*,
Free, and not Employed, or Troubled at
nothing.
Vry gesproken, Pleaded Free.
Vry houden van kosten, To keep one Free from
charges, or to Defray expences.
het huys is Vry en onbelaft, The hous is Free, and
subject to no man.
Vrydag, Fryday.
Goede Vrydag, Good Fryday.
Vrydom, Freedom.
Vrye goederen, Free goods, or Free holds.
Vrye kosten, The Liberrall Sciences.
Vrye wille, Free will.

VRY

Vryen, *Vry laten*, *Vry maken*, To Free, to Af-
franchise, or to Set Free or at Liberty.
Vryen eenen onvryen, To Free a servant.
Vryer, *Vry-later*, *Vry-maker*, Freer, Affranchi-
zer, or Setter at Liberty.
Vryinge, *Vry latinge*, *Vry-makinge*, Freeing, Af-
franchizing, or Setting Free.
Vry-geboren, Free borne.
Vry-gevig, Bountefull, or Liberrall.
Vry-bertigh, Free-hearted.
Vry-bertigheyt, Free-heartedness.
Vry-bertigblyck, Free-heartedly.
Vry-Heere, Free Lord.
Vryheyt, Freeness, Freedom, or Liberty.
aengeboren Vryheyt, Inherent or naturall Free-
dom.
in Vryheyt leven, To Live in Freedom.
de Vryheyt ofte Vrydom yemant weder geven, To
Restore one to his Freedom or Liberty.
Vryheyt, *Vry-buys*, Freedom, or Free hous.
in de Vryheyt vlieden, To Fly for Safety.
Vryheyt, *Gebruyck*, *Recht*, Freedom, Custom, or
Right.
Vry-hof, Free Court, or Free Farme.
Vry laten, To Set Free. Siet *Vryen*.
Vrylijck, *Vrylijcken*, Freely, or Frankly.
ghy moogt dat Vryelijck wel doen, You may Freely
or Frankly doe that.
Vrymoedigh, He that speaks Freely his minde
without dissimulation.
Vrymoedigh, Bould, or with a Free hart or
minde.
Vrymoedighheyt, Freemindedness, with a Free
courage or boukness.
Vrymoedighblyck, Freely, or Bouldly.
Vry spreken, To Plead Free.
Vry-sprekinge, Free Pleading.
Vrywilligh, *Vrywillighblyck*, Very Willingly, or
with a Free will.
Vrywilligheyt, Freewillingness.
Vry, *Milde*, Free, Bountefull, or Liberrall.
Vry, *Seecker*, *Bewaert*, Sure, Certain, or
Kept.
seer Vry ende Bewaert, Very Free or safely kept.
Vryelijck, Assuredly, Certainly, or Sately.
Vryheyt, Safety, Surety, or Certainty.
Vryheyt Vrydom, Place of Safety or Surety.
Vry-brief, Letter of Assurance.
Vry-buyter, Free-booter.

Vry-

V R Y U U W V U

Vry-strate, Free-way, or Common Highway.

Vryagie, Wooing, or Falling in Love.

Vryen, To Wooe, or to Fall in love.

Vryer, Wooer, or Lover.

Vry staen, *Geoorloft zijn*, To be Free or Tolerable.

Vryster, Maid or Virgin ready to marry.

Vrijven. Siet *Wrijven*.

U, You, or Ye.

het is U beurt, It is Thy turne.

Uwe, Your, or Yours.

Uwe handt-schoenen, Thy Gloves.

Uwe liefde, Your Love.

V U.

V *Ueren hout*, Fir wood.

Vullen, *Vol maken*. To Fill, to Replenish, or make Full.

beulingen Vullen, To Fill Puddings.

den buyck Vullen, To Fill the belly.

zijn tooren-zolders Vullen, To Fill his Cornesolars or loafst.

Vuller, Filler, or Replenisher.

Vullinge, Filling, or Replenishing.

Vulsel, Stuf, or Filling.

Kunssen, To make Musty.

Vunstigh, Musty.

Vuycke, Fishing net, or Bow-net.

Vuygh, *Luy*, Lazy, or Slothfull.

Vuyghey, Lazyness, or Slothfullness.

Vuyt, Foule, or Filthy.

Vuytachtigh, Foulish, or somewhat Filthy.

Vuyt gemaect, Made Foule or Filthy.

Vuylick, *Vuyligblyck*, Filthily, or Foully.

Vuylick spreken, To speak Filthily or Dishonestly.

Vuylighey, Filthyness, or Foulness.

Vuylighey, *Besmeurthey*, Filthyness, or Greasiness.

Vuylighey ende Slijck, Filthyness and Mire.

zijn Vuylighey doen, To Doe ones case.

de Vuytigheydt van de huysen, The Filth or Sweepings of houses.

Vuyt maken, To make Foule or Filthy.

Vuyt-makinge, Makinge Foule or Filthy.

Vuyt-neus, Filthy or Snotty-nose, or Slut.

Vuytuis-back, *Vuytuis-kuyt*, Tub, Hole, or Gutter into which Filth falls.

V U Y V Y A W A C

Vuyt-rif, Shelfe or Sea-bank in the Sea.

Vuyt-vleesch, Dead or Putrified flesh.

Vuyt worden, To wax Foule or Filthy.

de Vuyft, The Fist.

een Vuyft vol, A Fist full, or a Hand full.

met de Vuyft slaen, To give a blow with the Fist, or to Cuf.

Vuyfjen, Small Fist.

Vuyft-hamer, Great Hammer.

Vuyft-loock geven, To Strike with the Fist.

Vuyft-mote, Great Nur.

Vuyft-slagb, Blow or Cuf with the Fist.

V Y

V *Yand*, Adversary, Enemy, or Foe.

doodlijck Yand, Deadly or mortall Enemy.
hem-selven Yand van een ander maecten, To make himself an Enemy to another.

Yandigh gemoet, Envious minde.

Yandlijcken, As an Enemy, or a Foe.

Yandschap, Enmity, or Hare.

Yandschap hebben, To have Enmity.

Yandschap maken, To make Enmity.

W A

W *Acht*, *Wake*, *Watch*, or *Garde*.

de eerste Wacht, The first Watch.

Wacht houden, To keep a Watch & Garde.

Wacht setten ofte stellen, To Set the Watch.

Nacht-Wacht houden, To hould a Night-watch.

de Wacht hebben, To have the Watch.

te Wacht gaen, To go to Watch.

Schild-Wacht, Scentinell.

Wachten, *Wachten*, To Watch, or to hould Watch.

Wachter, *Watcher*, or *Waker*.

Wachter op een Wacht-toren, *Watcher upon a Watch-Tower*.

Wacht-bont, *Watch-dog*, which keeps a house or yard.

Wacht-huys, *Watch-hous*.

Wacht-knecht, *Watch-souldier* or *servant*.

Wacht-meester, *Sergeant Major*, or he that gives out the Watch-word.

Wacht-plaetse, *Watching place* or *Corps de Garde*.

Wacht-ronde, *Watch-round*, or *Round*.

Wacht-

W A C W A E

Wacht-toren, *Waeck-toren*, *Waeck-buysjen*,
 Watch-tower, Watch-hous, or Cintinels
 hous.
Wacht-woort, Word, or Watch-word.
Wachten, Hoeden, To take heed, or to Beware.
Wacht u, Take heed.
Wacht u van hem, Take heed of him.
Wachten, To Stay, to Tarry, or to Wait.
Wachten ende bespieden, To Watch and Spy.
Wachten, Outhouden, To Abstain, to Refrain, or
 With-hould from.
Wacker, Watchfull, or Vigilent.
Wacker maken, Wecken, To Waken, or to make
 Awake.
Wacker worden, To Be Watchfull, or Vigi-
 lent.
Wacker zijn, To be Awaked.
Wacker, Bebendigh, Stout, Bould, or Nimble.
Wae, Dood-kleed, Burying cloath to lay upon
 the Coffin.
Waeffel, Wafer.
Waeffel-backer, Wafer backer.
Waeffel-kraem, Wafer booth.
Waeffel-yfer, Wafer-yron to bake Wafers in.
Waegb, Ballance, Scale, or Weight.
Waegb-meester, Master of the Ballances or Sca-
 les.
zijn leven in de Waegb-schael setten, To Ven-
 ture his life llytely, or put his life in the Bal-
 lance.
Waegb-schaele, Waegb-schotel, Bafon or Bowle
 of a paire of Scales.
Waegb-stands, als de *Waegb-gelyck is*, Standing
 still of the Scales, when the Scales goes nei-
 ther up nor down, or Even Weight.
Waegb-tongetjen, Tongue or Point of a paire of
 Scales, or of Ballance.
Waegb-yfer, Beam or Iron of a Ballance.
Wael, Walloon, or Welch man.
Waen, Presumption, or Falfe Opinion.
ick Waen, I Presume.
Waenen, To Presume.
Waen-schijn, Apparition, Argument, Signe, or
 Vision.
Waen-teecken, Presage.
Waen-troost, Desperation, or out of hope.
Waer? Where? or in what place?
Waer aen leght het? Whereon doth it ly or de-
 pend?

W A E

Waer af? Whereof? or Where fore?
Waer by komt dat? From whence comes that?
Waer datse zijn, Wherefoever they are.
Waer door? Where through? or where by?
Waer gaet ghy? Whither goest thou?
Waer henen? Whither awayes? or which way?
Waer mede? Wherewith? or With which?
hy heeft Waer mede, He hath Wherewith to.
ijffer wel Waer mede? Hath he means? or hath
 he Wherewith to pay?
Waer na sal ick vragen? For what shall I aske?
Waerom? Why? or Wherefore?
ick en sie niet Waerom, I see no cause for it.
Waer op? Where Upon? or Upon which?
Waer op antwoort ghy? Upon which or to what
 anfwere you?
Waer tegen? Against which?
Waer toe? Whereunto? or to What use or
 end?
van Waer? From Whence?
Waer toe dient dat? Whereto serves that?
Waer toe doet ghy dat? To what end or to what
 purpose doe you that?
Waer voor? Wherefore?
Waerwaerts? Whither? or Which way?
Waerwaerts by zy, Wherefoever hee be, or in
 what place soever hee is.
het is niet Waer, It is not True.
Waer, True, or Certain.
Waerachtigh, True, or Veritable.
Waerachtigheydt, Truth, Verity, or Cer-
 tainty.
Waerachtighlijck, Waerlijck, Truly, or Ve-
 rily.
Waer-borge, Secure Pledg.
Waerheyt, Truth, or Verity.
in der Waerheyt, In Truth, or Indeede.
der Waerheyt gelyck, Likely hood of Truth.
schijn der Waerheyt, Appearance or Semblance
 of Truth.
de Waerkeydt bekennen, To Acknowledg or
 Confess the Truth,
met de Waerheyt omgaen, To Speake the Truth,
 or to Use Truth or Verity.
om de Waerheyt te seggen, To say Truth, or to
 speake the Truth
Waerlijck, Verily, or Truly.
Waerloofen, To Neglect or let slip an Opportu-
 nity.

W A E

Waer maken, goet doen, To Approve, to Verify, or to shew it to be True.
ghy jult dat Waer maken, You shall Justify it, or make it good.
Waer gemaeckt, Approved, Verified, or Made good.
Waer-maker, Verifyer, or Maker good.
Waer-makinge, Approbation, or Verification.
Waer meynen, To Meane or Think the Truth.
Waer nemen, op yet letten, To Observe or take hold of an opportunity for any thing.
Waer nemen. Gade slaen, To make use of any opportunity.
Waer raden, To Sooth-say, or to Divine.
Waerschijnelycken, Probable, or Likely.
Waerschijnelyckheyt, Probability.
Waerschowwen, To Admonish, to Advertize, or to Warne.
Waerschowwer, Admonisher, or Warner.
Waerschowwinge, Admonishing, Advertizing, or Warning.
Waer seggen, To Divine, or Fore-tell.
Waer seggen door der vogelen zangh, To Sooth-say, or Divine by flying or the singing of Birds, or to Augurize.
Waer seggende, Divining, or Sooth-saying.
Waer segger, Diviner, or Sooth-fayer.
Waer seggeresse, Waer seggher, Shee-Divine, or Sooth-fayeress.
Waer seggerye, Prognostication.
Waer segginge, Auguration, Divination, or Sooth-faying.
Waer-teeckenem, Signes or tokens of Truth.
Waer-woordigh, Veritable, or True sayings.
Waer, Ware, Marchandize, or Commodities.
Waer die licht van de bans gaet, Ware that goes of well, or that is soone vented.
sijn Waer ontpacken ende voor-doen, To Unpack his Wares, and set them on a stall.
Waer voor Waer geven, To Change or Swop Ware for Ware.
de Waer vertollen, To give custom or toll for Wares.
Waerande, Warrant.
Waerande, Pawne, or Pledg, also, a Ware of Connies, or of Hares.
Waeranderen, To Warrant, to Defend, or to Protect.

W A E

Waerand'schap, Warrantship, or Defense.
Waerdigh, Weerdigh, Worthy.
Waerd en lief, Worth & Lovely.
Waerd en lief hebben, To have in Esteem or Worth.
Waerd en lief zijn, To be of Worth or Lovely.
hoe veel is dat Waerd? How much is that Worth?
de Waerde, The Worth of any thing.
van groeter Waerde, Of greater Worth or Vallew.
Waerd'ringh, Vallenging or Seting a price on any thing.
Waerdigh zijn, To be of Worth or Vallew.
Waerdigh achten, To Esteem highly.
Waerdigheyt, Worthyness, or Dignity.
Waerde, Vallew, Worth, or Dignity.
van Waerde, Authentique, of Vallew, or Authority.
na Waerde, According to Worth.
de Waerde betalen, To pay the Worth.
in Waerde houden, To hold in Esteem or Worth.
Waerdigen, Waerdigh achten, To Vallew, or Esteem Worthy.
van kleynder Waerde, Of little Worth or Estimation.
van geender Waerde, Of no Worth or Vallew.
ter redelijcker Waerde ver koopem, To Sell at a reasonable price.
Waerdeerder, Valewer, Esteemer, or Prizer.
Waerd'eren, To Valew, to Esteem, or to Prize.
Waerdigh geacht worden, To be Esteemed Worthy, or to be Courted Worthy.
de Waerdigheyt van comige Overbeydt, The Dignity of Magistrates or Superiours.
Waerdighlijck, Honourably, or Worthyly.
Waerd, Host.
blijden Waerd, Merry Host.
Waerdinwe, Hostels.
Waerd'schap, Gasterye, Bankets or Feasts of host.
Waerd'schap, Gasterye, Sumptuous or Solemne Feast.
Waerds huys, In, or Taverne.
Waerds knechts, Hosts man.
Waeren, To Walk as Spirrits.
Waert gelders, Souldiers raised upon a pinch which may be disbanded when the pinch is over.

Waer's

W A E W A G

Waer 't mogelijk, Were it possible.
Waer 't sake, Waer dat sake, If, If so be, or in Case.
Waer 't sake dat by wilde, If so be, or in Case that he would.
Waessem, Steem or a humid smok out of a pot.
Waessenen, To Vapour, or to Evaporate.
Waeyachtigh, Windy.
Waeyen, To Blow, or to Blow a Winde.
Waeyen, Verlochten, To Lay in the Winde, or to Aire.
Waeyinge, Blowing.
Waeyer, Womans Fanne.
het Waeyt seer, It Blowes hard.
Waegen, To Hazard, or to Adventure.
hem-selven Waegen, To Hazard himself.
yet al Waegende bestaem, To undertake some Hazard or Adventure.
Waegh-bals, Hazarder, Adventurer, or desperate Fellow.
Waegh-spel, Gain at Hazard.
Wagen, Waggon, or Wain.
den Wagen ofte de Seven-Starren, The Charles-wain, or the Seven Starrs.
den Wagen vaneen wijngaert, The Props or Stakes of a Vine.
hangende Wagen, Shaking or Shoging Waggon.
Rol-Wagen, Rouling-Waggon, or Waggon to learn chil dren to go.
Wagentjen, Small or little Waggon.
Wagen-asse, Axel-tree of a Waggon.
Wagen-borcht, Wagen-schanffe, Enscoufing or Fencing with Waggon.
Wagen-dissel, Beam or Draught of a wain or of a Waggon.
Wagen-huyr, Wagen-gelt, Waggon-hire, or Waggon-mony.
Wagen-huys, Waggon-houfe, or Shud where Waggon stand, or Wain-hous.
Wagen-korf, Wicker-Waggon.
Wagen-leeft, Waggon-rut, or Cart-rut.
Wagen-looper, Horfe that runs away with a Waggon.
Wagen-maeker, Waggon-maker, or Wheelwright.
Wagen-man, Wagonaer, Voer-man, Waggoner, Wain-man, or Carter.
Wagen-paerdt, Waggon-hors.

W A G W A K W A L

een Wagen mannen, To Guide or to Govern a Waggon.
Wagen-radt, Waggon-wheele.
Wagen-wegh, Waggon-way.
Wagen-schot, Waincot.
Wagen-smeer, Waggon, or Cart-greafe.
Wagen-span, That which is put into the Waggon that it be not overthrown, called a Trigger.
de paerden in een Wagen spannen, To Put horfes into a Waggon.
Wagen-spel, Waggon play, or Comedy upon a Waggon.
Wagen-speelder, Player upon a Waggon.
Wagen-spoor, A Cart or Waggon-rut.
met een Wagen voeren, To Carry on a Waggon.
Wagen-voerder, Wagen-man, Waggonner, or Wain man.
Wagen-vracht, Wagen-kuyr, Waggon-fraught, or Waggon-hire,
Waggelachtigh, Reeling, or Staggering
Waggelen, To Reele, to Shake, to Stagger, to Totter, to Wagge, or to Wave.
het hoeft Waggelen, To Wag or Wave the head.
Waggelende, Reeling, Shaking, Staggering, Tottering, or Waging.
Waggelinge, Reeling, Shaking, Staggering, Waging, or Waving.
de Wake, The Watch.
Waken, To Watch, or to stand Centinell.
seer laet of ter midder-nachts Waken, Very late, or in the mid-nights Watch.
Wakende, Watching, or Waking.
Waker, Watcher, or Waker.
Wakinge, Watching, Waking, or Vigilancy.
lange Wakinge, Long Watching or Waking.
Wal van een Schans, The Wal of a Fortres.
Walg, Loathing.
Walgen, de Walg steken, To Loath, to have a Desire to Vomit, or to Disgorge.
my Walgt, de Walge steekt my, I Loath, or I have a Desire to Vomit.
Walginge, Desire of vomiting or of disgorging.
Walgen, To Loath, or to Disdain.
by heeft de Walge van my, He Loatheth or Disdaineth mee.
Walghachtigh, Loathingly.

W A L W A M W A N

Walginge, Loathing, or Disdaining.
Walginge van spijse, Loathing of meat.
Walle, Wal, Wall, or Rampard.
de Wallen van een Stad, The Walls of a Town.
Wallen, Op-wellen, To Boyle up.
een Walleijen laten op-koken, To let it Boyle up a little.
Walle, Ditch or Moore with palissadoes.
Walle, Water-kant, The Wall or Brush to stop the boundes of the Water.
Walm, Waeffem, Steem or Smoke in Seething.
Walmen, Uyt-waeffemen, To Steem out, or Breath out.
Wal note, Ocker-note, Wall nut.
Walrus, A Kinde of Sea Calf.
WALSCHLANT, The Welch Country, or Wales.
Walsch welck, Walen, Welchmen, or Walloones.
Walvisch, Whale.
Wambays, Doublet.
yemant een Wambays geven, To Reprove one sharply. (his.)
Wamme van een visch, The Belly-peeces of a
Wangeloove, Infidelity, or Unbeleaf.
Wangeloovig, Infidell, or Miscreant.
Wangesicht, A Mis-shapen sight.
Wangunnen, To Beare ill-will, or to Envy.
door Wangunst aengevoert, Carried on by Envy or Malice.
Wangunst, Ill-will. Siet *Afgunst*.
Wanheugen, To Put out of hope, to Precipitate, or to Cast down.
Wanhope, Dispair.
Wanhopen, To Dispaire.
Wanhopigh, Desperate.
Wanklagen, To Calumniate, or to Accuse falsely.
Wanklager, Calumniatour, or false Accuser.
Wanledigh, Voyd, or Emty.
Wanschapen, Wanschapigh, Ill-favoured, Misshapen, or Deformed.
Wanschapenbeyt, Mis-shapenness, Illfavouredness, or Deformity.
Wanschickelijck, Mis-seeming, or Ill-becoming.
Wanslaperigh, Drowfy, or Slumberish.
Wantroofst, Desperation.

W A N

Wantroofstigh, Discomfortable.
Wantroofstighheit, Discomfortableness.
Wantrouw, Wantrouwigheit, Dis trust, or Disfidence.
Wantrouwelijck, Dis-trustfully, or Diffidently.
Wantrouwen, To Dis-trust, or Mis-trust.
Wantrouwigh, Dis-trustfull, or Diffident.
Wanckelbaer, Mutable, Changeable, Variable, or Inconstant.
Wanckelbaarbeyt, Mutability, Changeableness, Instability, or Variableness.
Wanckelbaarlijck, Mutably, or Changeably.
Wanckelen, To Vary, to Change, to be Instable, or to Doubt.
Wanckelende, Wavering, or Tortering.
Wanckelmoedig, Wavering, or Unconstant minded.
Wanckelmoedigheit, Variableness, Instability, or Inconstancy.
Wanckelen, Waggelen, To Stagger, also, to Joggle.
Wandel, dagelijksche omwegang, Walk and Conversation.
Wandelaer, Walker.
Wandelen, To Walke.
gaen Wandelen, To go a Walking.
Wandelen, benen gaen, To Walk or Goaway.
in vreemde landen Wandelen, To Walk in foreigne or strange Countryes.
Wandeling, Walking.
Wandel-plaets, Walking-place.
Wandel-woeghjen, Alley, or small Walking-place.
Wandt, Muert, Wall.
Wandt, Netten, Nets.
Wandt-laken, Hangings of cloath to hang on a Wall.
Wandt-luys, Wall-lowfe.
Wandt-luys kruyt, Garlick to kill Wall lice.
Wandt-jagers gareu, Hunters yarne for toiles to take Deere in.
Wandt-scheeren, Droogb-scheeren, To Sheere cloath, or to Dress cloath.
Wandt-scheeringe, Sheering or Dressing of cloath.
Wandt-scheerder, Sheerer of cloath.
Wandt spannen, To Cloath a Wall with hangings.

Wandt,

W A N W A P

Wandt spannen, To Set Toiles or Nets.
het gespannen Wandt laten vallen, To Strike or
to Let fall Toiles or Nets.
de Wange, Kake, The Cheek.
roode Wangen, Red or cherry Cheeks.
Wangen-slagb, A Box on the ear.
Was, Fan to Winnow corn
Wannen, To Fan corn, to Winnow.
Wanner, A Fanner of corn.
Wanninge, Fanning, Winnowing.
Wanner? When?
Wanneer sal het zijn? When will it be?
van nu ende Wanneer? Untill when?
Wanschape, Wanschapig, Misshapen, deformed.
Wanschapenheyt, Deformedness Misshapenness
Wanschick, Disorder, Confusion.
Wanschickelijck, Disorderly, Confusedly.
Want, For, or Because.
Want by heeft my, &c. For he hath me, &c.
Want het nu so is, For it is now.
Want-snijder, Cutter of Mittins.
Wanten, Seamens Mittins, or Wadmall gloves.
gebreyde Wanten, Knit Gloves.
Wapen, ofte Wapenen, Weapons, Armes, or
Harnas.
Wapen. Werck-tuygb, Working Tooles, or In-
struments
Wapen ende Zegel, Armes ande Seale.
het Wapen van een geslachte, The Armes of
ones descent.
Wapen-busse, Blason of Armes
Wapen-drager, Bearer of Armes, or an Esquire.
Wapen-kamer, *Wapen-buys*, Store-hous for
Armes.
Wapen-loop, An Alarum.
Wapenloos, Armeless.
Wapen-riem, Belt to hange a sword in.
Wapen-rock, Coat of Mael.
Wapen-rustinge, Preparing for War.
Wapen-schowwinge, A Muster of Armes.
Wapen-schouw-schryver, Clark of the Armes.
Wapen-smit, Forger, or Maker of Armes.
Wapen-tuygb, Tooles or Instruments of Armes.
Wapen-veger, Furbrusher of Armes.
in de Wapenen zijn, To Be in Armes.
de Wapenen af-leggen, To Lay down Armes.
de Wapenen aenvaerden, To Take up Armes.
de Wapenen tegen yemands nemen, To Take Ar-
mes against one.

W A P W A R W A S

Wapenen, To Arme, or Beare Armes.
kem-selven Wapenen, To Arme himself.
deschepen Wapenen, To Prepare or to Rig-
shipping. *Siet Toe-rusten*.
Wapeninge, Arming, Equipage, or Riging.
Wapperen, To Wag or Move up and down as a
thing that hangs in the winde.
Warm, Warme.
het is Warm, It is Warme.
Warm houden, To Keep ones self Warme.
Warm worden, To grow Warme, to wax warme.
Warmachtigh, Warmish.
Warmkens, Warmelijck, Warmely.
Warmen, Warm maken, To Warme, to Make
Warme, or to Chafe.
sigb Warmen, To Warme ones self.
Warmer, Warmer, more Warmer.
Warmer, Warmer, Chafer.
Warminge, Warming, Chafing.
de Warmste, The Warmest.
Warmte, Warmighheids, Warmth.
bedeckte Warmte, Covered Warmth.
Warmoes, Moes-kruydt, Pot hearb.
Warmoes van groene kruyden, Porridge made of
green hearbs.
Warmoes ofte Groen verkoopster, An hearb wo-
man that fels hearbs.
Warmoes-landt, A Peece of land to sow Pot
Hearb upon.
de Warmoes-merckt, The Hearb-market.
Warmoezier, A Gardener.
Warre-maker, A maker of Debate or Strife.
Warren, Twisten, To Wrangle, or Debate.
Warren, To Cadgill. *Siet Verwerren*.
Was, Wax.
groen Was, Green Wax.
roodt Was, Red Wax.
dat van Was is, Wassen, Waxed, or that is of
Wax.
Was-licht, Wassen-keerffe, Wax-candle, or Wax-
taper.
met Was bestrijken, To smcare over with Wax.
Wasbaer, That which Waxeth or Groweth.
men doet daer geen Wasdom, One doth no profit
by it.
Wasch-buys, Washing hous.
Wasch-kuype, Wasch-sobbe, Washing-keeler, or
Washing-tub.
Wasch-vat, Bafon to Wash ones hand in.

W A S W A T

Was-maker, *Was-licht-maker*, Chandler that makes Wax-candles, Tapers, or Torches.
Was-verwe, *Was-geel*, A Yellow colour like yellow Wax.
Wasschen, To Wash, or to Rinse.
Wasschen, To Wash linnen or other things.
Wasschen uyt de looge, To Wash out of lees.
Wasscher, Washer.
Wasscher, *Jan de Wasscher*, A man Washer, or one that doeth womens work.
Wasschinge, Washing, or Rinsing.
Wassen, To Wax, to Grow, or to Encrease.
opwaerts Wassen, To Grow upwards.
Wassende, Waxing, Growing, or Encreasing.
bet Wassende quartier der Maene: The Waxing or Encreasing quarter of the Moon.
de Wassende jeugbt, The Flourishing youth.
Wassinge, *Wassdom*, Waxing, Growth, or Encreasing.
Wasser, Woman Washer, or Landrefs.
in de Wasst zijn, To Be in the Wash.
de jeugbt Wasst op, The Youth Grows up.
bet koren Wasst op, The corn Grows up.
de zee Wasst, The sea Floweth, or the Floud comes in.
Wasspelen. Siet *Waggeelen*.
Wat, *Wat dingh*? What, or What thing?
Wat begeert ghy? What desire you?
Wat behoeft men veel woorden? What need we make so many words?
Wat doet ghy? What doe you?
Wat gaet het u aen? What doth that concerne you? or What have you to doe with that?
Wat hebt ghy hier te doen? What have you to doe here?
Wat heb ick met u te doen? What have I to doe with you?
Wat heb ick mislaen? What have I don amis? or Wherein have I offended.
Wat het doch zy, Whatsoever it be.
Wat is dat? What is that?
Wat is dat te seggen? *Wat meynst ghy daer mede*? What is that to say? or What mean you thereby.
Wat is dat, dat ghy soo blijde zijt? What is that you are so glad of? or What is that you so rejoyce at?
Wat is het dan? What is it then?
Wat isser geschiedt? What is hapened there?

W A T

Wat leydt my daer aen? What care I for that?
Wat man is dat? What man is that?
in Wat maniere? In What manner?
in Wat manieren dat bet zy, In What manner soever it be.
tot Wat plaetse? To What place?
Wat sal men met hem doen? What shall one doe with him.
Wat vreughde is dat, What joy or mirth is that?
Wat vrouw hebt gy? What woman hast thou? or What hast thou married for a wife?
Wat, Yets, What, Somwhat.
Wat, Somthing, or Somwhat.
Wat erre, Som honour or worship.
Was zijn, *Wat aensiens hebben*, To be Somwhat, or to have Som respect.
Wat te vreden zijn? To be Somwhat contented.
het u Wat, It is Somwhat.
isser Wat daer ick u kan dienst in doen? *kan ick u Wat helpen*? Is there any thing where in I may doe you service? or Can I help or pleasure you in any thing?
Water, Water.
Waterzen, Small or little Water.
bitter ofte brack Water, Bitter or Brackish Water.
enklaer Water, Muddy or troubled water.
gedistilleert Water, Distilled Water.
gebeuight Water, Honied Water.
gesont Water, Healthfull or sound Water.
klaer Water, Clear Water.
klaer Water als silver, As clear Water as silver.
koel ofte koude Water, Cool or cold Water.
lauw Water, Luke-warm water.
levende Water, Spring-water.
marasch Water, Marsh or Moorish-water.
Put-Water, Well-water.
Spa-Water, Spaw-water, a Medicinall-water like that of Epssham.
Born-Water, Born-water used much with Rhenish wine to mitigate the Coolness of the wine.
Regen Water, Rain Water.
stil Water, Standing Water.
stinkende Water, Stinking Water.
vlledende Water, Runing Water.
Vloedt-Water, Floud-water.

W A T

op het Water drijven, To Drive or Flote upon the water.
ouder het Water duychen, To Duck or to Dive under Water.
sijn Water maken, Wateren, To Make his Water, or to Pifs.
te Water ende te lande soecken. To Seek by Water or by land.
Water over de handen gieten, To Powre Water over ones hands.
dat geerne ontrent het Water is, That is willingly about the water or Aquatick.
Wateren, met Water bespreyen, To Water, or to Sprinkle with water.
den hof Wateren, To Water a Garden.
de paerden Wateren, To Water horfics.
den wijn Wateren, To Mix Water in wine.
Waterige vochtigheydt, Waterish moistness.
Wateringe van beesten, Watering of beasts or cattell.
Waterachtigh, Waterish.
Waterachtigh veldt, Waterish field.
Waterachtigen windt, Waterish winde.
Water back, Water-coole, or Tub.
Regen-Water-back, A Rain Water cisterne.
Water-badt, Water-bath.
Water-baer, Water golf, A Water-billow.
Water-becken, Water-bafon. (ing.
Water-becken, To have ones teeth run a Water-
Water-beeck, Brook.
Waterbeekjen, Small Brook or Spring.
Water-bel, A Buble of the Water when it Rains.
Water-blader, Bobbel, Water-bubble.
Water-bladeren, Bobbelen op-werpen, To Rife or Cast up Water-bubbles.
Water-bladeren die op het lijf komen, Water-bladders or Blisters that riseth from ones body.
Water-branden met groene kruyden, To Distill Water with green hearb.
Water-brandinge, Distillation of waters.
Water-dorffchen, To Beat or Thresh the water.
Water-dier, Water-beast.
Water-draeger, Water-fuchtigh, Dropfy man.
Water-draeyinge, Turning or wheeling of the Water.
Waterdrup, Water-dropping, or Euse-drop-pings.

W A T

Water-emmer, Water-payl.
Water-galle, A Water-gall, or a Colerick humour that comes from the stomach.
Water-gangh, A Piffing.
Water-geley, Conduit of Water, or Leading of Water with pipes.
Water-gieten, To Cast or Power out Water.
den Water-gieter, een van de twaelf teyckenen in den Zodiack, Aquarius one of the twelve signes in the Zodiack.
Water-gietinge, Powring, Casting, or Shedding of Water.
Water-golue, Water-billow.
Water-goot, A Water gutter or pipe.
Water-halen, To Fetch Water.
Water-boen, Moor-hen.
Water-bondt, Water-dog.
Water-kancker, A Water-canker.
Water-kanne, Water-pot or can.
Water-kant, Edge or Brink of the water.
Water-kerffe, Water-creffes.
Water-konckel, The Bottom of a Water.
Water-conduyt of gote, Water-conduit, Channell, or Gutter.
Water-kruycke, Water-pitcher.
Water-loock, The hearb Water-germander.
Water-loop, Water-gangh, A Water-cours.
Waterloopigh, Water-bekigh, He which hath his mouth full of reume or spetfe.
Water-loopinge, A Gutter, Channel, or Sink for Water to run away.
Water-moulen, Water-mill.
Water-mugge, Water-fly.
Water-muys, Water-mous.
Water-paerdt, Sea-hors.
Water-pas, A Horizontall Level.
Water-pas stellen, op het Water-pas schieten, To Set by Line and Plummet, to Shoot levell, or Point blanc.
Water-poel, Water-pool, or Water-pond.
Water-pot, Water-pot.
Water-putten, To Draw or to Pit Water out of a Well.
Water-puttinge, Drawing or Pitting of Water.
Water-puyfte, Water-blister.
Water-radt, Water-wheele.
Water-ratte, Water-rat.
Water-raven, Dy-dopper.
Water-riet, Water-reede.

Water-

W A T W E B W E C

Water-scheuten, Sprigs or Shoots that grow out of trees in the Water.
Water-schouwich, He that Shuns Water, or he that is bit with a mad Dog.
Water-slange, Water-snake.
Water-sluysje, Water sluice, or Floud-gate.
Water-sneppe, Water-snipe.
Water spinne, Water spider.
Water-spuyte, Water-spout.
Water-steen, Stone Vessell to receive water in.
Water-stroom, Water-stream.
Water-vangh, Cistern to keep Water in.
Water-vat, Water-veffell.
Water-verwe, Waterish collour.
Water-wis, River-fish.
Water-vloedt, *Water-vliet*, Water-floud, or River.
Water-vloedt, In-undation or Breaking in of Water.
Water-vogel, Water-fowle.
Water-walle, Water-wall to defende against the waves.
Water-zieckte, *Water-zucht*, The Dropsy.
Water-zuchtigh, Full of the Dropsy.

W E

W*Ebbe*, A Web.
de Webbe scheeren, To Weave a Web.
Webbe-boom, Weavers beam.
Webbe-riem, Weaved girdle.
Spinne-Webbe, Spiders-web.
Webb, Away, Absent.
hy is Webb, He is gon Away, or he is Absent.
Webb doen, To doe Away.
Webb doeninge, Doing Away.
Webb dragen, To carry Away.
Webb drijven, To drive Away.
Webb drijven op het water, To drive Away, or to Float on the water.
Webb socken, To Intice, or Inveagle Away.
Webb sockelen, *Verbergen*, To Shuffle or hide Away.
Wegh gaen, To go Away, or to Depart.
Webb gangh, Going Away, or Departure.
Webb gedaen, Don Away.
hy heeft dat Webb gebaeldt, He hath fetcht it Away.
Webb gelejdt, Laide Away, or Laide up safe.
Webb gelejdt, Led Away.

W E C

hy heeft hem Webb gemaect, He hath Sent him going, or he hath made him Away.
Webb genomen, Taken Away.
Webb geraecken, To Get Away.
Webb geryeft, Departed, or Gon Away.
Webb gerocht, Gotten Away.
Webb geschickt, Sent Away, or dispatcht Away.
Webb geschoncken, Given Away.
Webb gesleept, Carried or dragged Away.
Webb gesteken, Put Away, Hidden, or Concealed.
Webb geven, To give Away.
Webb-gewaayt, Blown Away.
Webb geworpen, Throwne Away.
Webb halen, To fetch Away.
Webb jagen, To Hunt or to chase Away.
Webb komen, To get Away, or to Escape.
Webb leggen, To lay Away, to Laid up, or Lock up somthing in a place.
Webb leyden, To lead Away.
Webb leyden uyt de kudde, To Lead Away out of a flock.
Webb leydinge, Leading Away.
Webb loopen, To Run Away.
maect u Webb, Get you Away or be gon.
hem Webb maken, To get Away, or to be gon.
Webb maken sijn goet, To make Away his good, or to give by will.
Webb nemen, *Webb dragen*, To take Away, to beare or carry Away.
Webb nemen met geweldt, To take Away with violence or by force.
den buyt Wegh nemen, To take Away the boote.
geldt van de tafel Wegh nemen, To take Away mony of from the table.
Webb-neminghe, Takcing Away.
Webb reysen, To Depart, or to Go Away.
Webb-reysinge, Departing, or Going Away.
hy reyst Webb, He Departs, or Goes his way.
Webb schencken, To Give Away.
Webb schicken, To Send Away, to Dispatch Away.
verre Webb schirken, To Send far Away.
Webb schickinge, Sending Away.
Webb slepen, To carry or to drag Away.
Webb sluypen, To steal Away prively.
Webb springen, To leap or escape Away.
Webb steken, To hide or put Away secretly.
Webb stooten, To Thrust or drive Away.

Web

W E C W E D

Wech ſtouwen, To Drive before him.
Wech ſtrijcken, To ſtrick or Take Away.
Wech ſtrijcken, To go Away in diſdain, &c.
Wech ſwemmen, To ſwim Away.
Wech trecken, To draw or pull Away.
Wech trecken, To depart Away.
Wech vaert, Voyage, or Journey.
Wech varen, To Sail Away.
Wech vlieden, To Fly Away.
Wech vliegen, To fly Away.
Wech voeren, To carry Away, as, by waggon or otherwise.
Wech vaeringe, Carrying Away.
Wech waeyen, To blow Away.
Wech werpen, To caſt or throw Away.
Wech werpſel, Caſting Away, Refuſe, or Rejection.
Wech weſen. Siet *Wech zijn*.
Wech weſigh, Abſent, or Exiled.
Wech weſinge, Abſence, or being Away.
Wech wiſſen, To Show Away.
Wech zenden, To ſend Away.
Wech zetten, To ſet Away.
Wech zijn, To be Abſent.
Wech zijnde, Being Abſent.
Wecken, To Awake, to Stir up, or to Riſe.
Wecker, Waker, Stirer up, or Riſer.
Wecker, *ofte Horologie om te wecken*, Clock that ſtrikes an alarm to wake one in a morning.
Weckinge, Waking, Stiring up, or Riſing.
Wedden, To Wager, or to Lay a wager.
Wedden ende in leggen, To Make Wagers or to Stake.
Wedder, Wagerer, or Staker.
Weddinge, *Wedt-ſpel*, Waging, or Staking at play.
Weder, *Sayſoen*, Weather, or Seaſon.
doncker ofte duſter Weder, Cloudy, darke, or gloomy Weather.
na dat het Weder ſal zijn, According as the Weather will be.
genoechlyck Weder, Fair or pleaſant Weather.
hard Weder, Hard or could Weather.
lieffelyck Weder, Fine or pleaſant Weather.
nevelachtigh Weder, Cloudy Weather.
ongeſtadigh Weder, Inconſtant Weather.
quaet Weder, Bad or ill Weather.
regenachtigh Weder, Rainy Weather.

W E D

ſchoon Weder, Fair Weather.
ſchoon Weder zijn, To be Fair Weather.
ſneeuwachtigh Weder, Snowy Weather.
ſtil Weder, Still or calm Weather.
ſuer Weder, Boiſtrous Weather.
Weder, *Wederom*, Again, or once more.
Weder aen-doen, To put on Again.
Wederom aen-klagen, To Complain or to Accuſe Again.
Weder ofte Weer af-brengen, To Aboliſh, or to Put down Again.
Weder af-houden, To Keep back.
Weder-baren, To Beare Again, to Bring forth a child Again, or to Regenerate.
Weder-baringe, Bringing forth Again, or Re-generation.
Weder-bedencken, To Adviſe, Think, or Call to mind Again.
Weder-begaven, *begiſten*, *ofte beſchencken*, To Reward, to Recompence, or to Remunerate.
Weder-begeeren, To Deſire or Aſke Again.
Weder-begiftinge, Rewarding, Recompencing, or Remunerating.
Weder-beginnen, To Begin Again, or to Re-commend.
Weder-begonnen, Begun Again.
Weder-bekennen ofte belijden, To Acknowledge or to Confess Again.
Weder-bekenninge, Acknowledging, or Re-coinſiſtance.
Weder-bekent, Acknowledged or Confessed Again.
Weder-bekomen, To Recover Again, or Com to his firſt eſtate.
by is Weder-bekomen, He hath Recovered his health.
Weder-bekominge, Recovering of ones health.
Weder-beloonen, To Reward Again.
Weder-beloven, To Promise Again.
Weder-beroepen ten ſtrijde, To Call, or Challenge one Again to a combat.
Weder-beſinnen, To Think or Mind Again.
Weder-beſochts, Viſited Again.
Weder-beſoecken, To Viſit Again.
Weder-beſoekinge, Reviſitation.
Weder-bieden, To Prohibit, or to Forbid Again.
Weder-bijten, To Bite Again.
Weder-binden, To Bind Again.

E e e e

Weder-

W E D

Weder-bindinge, Bindinge Again.
Weder-bloeyen, To Flowrish or to Blossom Again.
Weder-bloeyinge, Reflowrishing.
Weder-borftigh, Rebellious, or Irfull.
Wederbouwen, To Build Again, or to Re-
 edify.
Wederbrengen, To Bring Again
Weder in gedachtenisse brengen, To Bring again
 into ones minde or thoughts.
yet dat verloren is Weder-brengen, To Bring
 Again any thing that is lost.
Weder-brenger, Bringer Again.
Weder-brenginge, Bringing Again.
Weder-buygen, To Bow or to Stoope Again.
Weder-decken, To Cover or to Deck Again.
Weder-doen, To Doe or Begin Again.
Weder-doodt, The hearb Maidens hair.
Weder-doopen, To Christen Again, or to Re-
 baptize.
Weder-dooper Anabaptist.
Weder-dragen, To Carry Again.
Weder-druck, The Turned side of a printed pa-
 per or a sheet.
Weder-eyffchen, To Aske or Require Again.
Weder-eyffchinge, Asking or Demanding
 Again.
Weder-gaan, To Go or Returne Again.
Weder galm, Echo of the voyce.
Weder-galmen, To Refound or Echo Again.
Weder-ganzh, Coming Again, Returne.
Weder-geboren worden, To be Born Again, or
 to be Regenerated.
Weder-geboorte, Regeneration.
Weder-gewout, Built Again, or Re-ëdified.
Weder-gebrachs, Brought Again.
Weder-gedecks, Covered or Decked Again.
Weder-gedencken, To Think Again.
Weder-ge efficht, Asked or Required Again.
Weder-gekeerts, Com Again, or Returned.
Weder-gekomen, Com Again, or Returned.
Weder-gekregen, Gotten or Recovered Again.
Weder-gelden, To Reward Again.
Weder-geluyt, Refounding.
Weder-gemaecht, Made Again.
Weder-gewomen, Tooke or Taken Again.
Weder-gefchicks, Sent Again.
Weder-gefchreven, Writen Again.
Weder-gefchrey, Crying Again.

W E D

Weder-geftoten, Shut or Lockt up Again.
Weder-geftuen, Resisted, Withstood, or Op-
 pugned.
Wedergeftalten, To Reforme, or make it as it
 was Before.
die yet in zijn eerste gefalte Weder-velt, A Re-
 former.
Weder-geftaltinge, Reformation.
Weder-geftooten, Repulled or Pusht away again.
Weder-gegeven, Given Again, Restored, or
 Restituted.
Weder-geven, To Give Again, to Restore, or
 to Restitute.
Weder-gevinge, Giving Again, Restoring, or
 Restitution.
Weder-gieten, To Melt or Found Again.
Weder-glanfen, *Weder-glanfteren*, To Give a
 glanfe Again, to Give a lustre, or to be Re-
 splendent.
Weder-graven, To dig or delve up Again.
Weder-groenen, To make Green Again.
Weder-baeck, Double hook or Crook.
Weder-baeften, To Haft Again.
Weder-balen, To Fetch Again.
Weder-bael, Fetching Again.
Weder-bebben, To Have Again.
Weder-bouden, To Keep back, to Detain, or
 Refrain.
Weder-bonwen, To Hew of, to Lop, or Cut
 of.
Weder-jagen, To Hunt or to Chase Again.
Weder-in-komen, To Com in Again, or to Re-
 enter.
Weder in de gratie komen, To Com Again into
 favour or grace.
Weder-keeren, To Com Again, or to Returne.
Weder-keerigh, Reciprocall, or Returning.
Weder-keerighlijck, Reciprocally, or Return-
 ingly.
Weder-kennen, To Know Again.
Weder-klagen, To Complain Again.
Weder-klanck, Refound, or Echo.
Weder-klinccken, To Refound or Echo Again.
Weder-klinckinge, A Refounding, or Echo-
 ing.
Weder-koken, To Cook or Dress Again.
Weder-komen, To Com Again, or Returne.
Weder-komen tot hem-ſelven, To Com Again
 to him-self.

Weder-

W E D

Weder-komen op zijn eerste propoost, To Com Again to his first discourse.
Weder-kominge, Weder-komste, Coming Again, or Returning.
omt Weder, Com Again.
Weder-krijgen, To Get or to Recover Again.
Weder-krijginge, Getting or Recovering again.
Weder-krijgelyck, Recoverable.
Weder-leeren, To Learn Again.
Weder-leggen, To Refute, to Confute, or to Show the contrary.
Weder-leggen, To Lay Again.
Weder-leggelyck, Refutable.
Weder-legginge, Refuteing, or Confuteing.
Weder-legginge van getuygen, Refutation of Witnesses.
Weder-leght, Refuted, or Confuted.
Weder-lesen, To Read over Again.
Weder-leven, To Live Again, or to Revive.
Weder-leveren, To Deliver Again.
Weder-leyden, To Lead, or to Bring Again.
Weder-liefde, Reciprocal Love.
Weder-loon, Reward, or Recompense.
Weder-loonen, To Reward or to Recompense Again.
Weder-loop, Runing Again, or recourse.
Weder-loopen, To Run Again.
Weder-maecten, To Make Again.
Weder-maekinge, Making Again.
Weder-maeltijds, *Weder-reys*, Banket given after the celebration of a marriage.
Weder-meten, To Mete, or Measure Again.
Weder-metingh, A Measuring Again.
Weder-nemen, To Take Again.
Weder-neminge, Taking Again.
Wederom, Back Again.
Wederom brengen, To bring Back Again.
Weder-ontbinden, To Unbind, or Loosen Again.
Weder-ontdoen, Ontknoopen, To Undoe, to Untye, or to Unbutton.
Weder-ontgaen, To Escape Again.
Weder-ontloopen, To Run away Again.
Weder-ontmaecten, To Undoe Again.
Weder-ontpaken, To Unpack Again.
Weder-ontslapen, To Fall asleep Again.
Weder-ontstellen, To Dis-agree, or to Trouble Again.
Weder-op-bersten, To Burst out or up Again.

W E D

Weder-op-botten, To Rebound Again.
Weder-op-bottinge, Rebounding Again.
Weder-op-brengen, To Bring up Again, or to Restore.
Weder-op-gerecht, Re-erected, or Redressed.
Weder-op-rechten, To Re-erect, to Redress, or to Restitute.
Weder-op-rechter, Redresser, or Restorer.
Weder-op-rechtinge, Redressing or Restoring Again.
Weder-op-zetten, To Set up Again, or to Re-establish.
Weder-op-zettinge, Re-establishing.
Weder-paer, Comfort.
Weder-partye, Adversary.
Weder-raden, To Disswade.
Weder-rechten, To Redress, or to Amend.
Weder-reden, To Contradict, or to Gain-say.
Weder-roepen, To Recall, or to Repeale.
Weder-roepinge, Recalling, or Revocation.
Weder-roepinge van zijn woorden, Recalling or Eating of his words.
sonder Weder-roepinge, Without Recalling or Appeale.
Weder-schal, Refounding.
Weder-schicken, To Send, or to Returne Again.
Weder-schickinge, Sending Again.
den Weder-schijn der sonne, The Reverberation of the Sun, or the Beating back thereof.
Weder-schijnen, To Shine Again, or to be Resplendent.
Weder-schrijven, To Write out Again.
Weder-schrijvinge, Writing Again.
Weder-sints, Otherwise, or in an other manner.
Weder-slaen ofte smjten, To Strike or to Smite Again.
Weder-slagh des geluyds, Echo of the sound.
een Weder-slagh geven, To give an Echo or a Refound.
Weder-slaninge, Strikeing or smiteing Again.
Weder-slyten, To Shut, or to Lock up Again.
Weder-smeden, To Forge Again.
Weder-smjten, To Smite Again.
Weder-spannen, To Rebell, or to Strive Again.
Weder-spanner, Rebell, Rebellor, or Fighter.

W E D

Weder-spannigh, Rebellious.
Weder-spann'ghedyt, Rebellion, Stubbornness,
 or Contumacy.
Weder-spel, Tegen-spel, Contraryety or Playing
 one Against an other.
Weder-spoedt, Tegen-spoedt, Adversity.
Weder-sporigh, A Kicker Against a spur.
Weder-spuwen, To Spue or Vomit up Again.
Weder-sprecken, To Contradict, or to Gain-
 say.
Weder-sprecker, Contradictour, or Gain-
 sayer.
Weder-spreckinge, Contradiction, or Gain-
 saying.
Weder-sprongh, Rebounding, or Rising
 Again.
Weder-staen, To Withstand, to Resist, or to
 Oppugne.
Weder-standt, Resistance, Withstanding, or
 Oppugning.
Weder-stellen, Tegen-stellen, To Oppose or Set
 Against.
Weder-stillen, To Pacify or Appease Again.
Weder-footen, To Repulse, or Push away
 Again.
Weder-footinge, Repulsing or Pushing Again.
Weder-streuen, To Oppose or Strive Again.
Weder-strevigh, Contrary, or Repugnant.
Weder-strijdigh, Rebellious, or Stubborne.
Weder-tale, Answer, or Contradiction.
Weder-talen, To Answer Again, or to Con-
 tradict.
Weder-tellen, To Rehearse, or to Tell Again.
Weder-toe-stricken, To Knit or Ty to Again.
Weder-toestrickinge, Knitting or tying to Again.
Weder-toe-gestrickt, Knit or Tyed to Again.
Weder-toon, Counter-voyce, or Echo.
Weder-toonen, To Refound, or Give an Echo
 Again.
Weder tot sijn selven komen, To Com Again to
 himself.
Weder, ofte Wederom trecken, To Retire, or to
 Com Again from whence he came.
Weder ofte Wederom vallen, To Fall Again.
Weder-val, Adversity, Affliction, or Misery.
Weder-waren, To Hapen, or Chance.
Weder-wechten, To Fight or Combat Again.
Weder-verblijden, To Rejoyce, or to Be glad
 Again.

W E D

Weder-verdienen, To Deserve, or to Merit
 Again.
Weder-vergaderen, To Assemble or to Gather
 Again.
Weder-vergaderinge, Assembling, or Gathering
 Again.
Weder-vergadert, Assembled, or Gathered
 Again.
Weder-vergelden, To reward, or to recompense
 Again, or to Retribute the like Again.
Weder-vergeldinge, Rewarding, Recompens-
 ing, or Retribution Again.
Weder-vergouden, Rewarded, or Recompensed
 Again.
Weder-verkloecken, To Grow Courageous,
 Hardy, or Stout Again.
Weder-verkocht, Sould Again.
Weder verkoopen, To Sell, or to Make sail
 Again.
Weder-verkooper, Seller Again.
Weder-verlaten, To Forake or Leave Again.
Weder-verlengen, To Lengthen or to Prolong
 Again.
Weder-verlengt, Lengthened or Prolonged
 Again.
Weder-verliesen, To Loose Again.
Weder-verloopen, To Fly or Run away Again.
Weder-verloren, Lost Again.
hem-selven Weder vermaecken, To Recreate
 himself Again.
Weder-vernieuwwen, To Renew, or to Make
 new Again.
Weder-vernieuwinge, Renewing, or Making new
 Again.
Weder-verpachten, To Farme, or to Let out
 Again.
Weder-verootmoedigwen, To Humble Again, or
 to Submit Again.
Weder-verquicken, To Quicken, or to Re-
 fresh Again.
Weder-verquickinge, Quickening, or Refresh-
 ing Again.
Weder-verrijzen, To Rise Again.
Weder-verrijfinge, Resurrection, or Rising
 Again.
Weder-verstouten, To Grow Bould or Hardy
 Again.
Weder-verstroeyen, To Disperse, or to Scatter
 Again.

Weder

W E D

Weder-verwerpen, To Chase or to Warme Again.
Weder-vloeyen, To Flow Again.
Weder-vlaeyinge, Flowing Again.
Weder-voeren, To Carry Again.
Weder-wasschen, To Washe or Rinse Again.
Weder-wasschinge, Washing, or Rinsing Again.
Weder-was, Slow growing, or Slow-groweth.
Weder-wassen, To grow slowly, or to Decrease Again.
Weder-wassen, To Encrease, to Grow, or to Wax Again.
Weder-wassinge, Regrowth, Encreasing, or Waxing Again.
Weder-weerdigh, Adversary, or Adverse party.
Weder-weerdigheyt, Adversity, or Contrariety.
Weder-werck, Repugnance, or Resistance.
Weder-werpen, To Cast or to Throw Again.
Weder-weven, To Weave Again.
Weder-wijfen, To Shew Again, or to Refute.
Weder-wil, Will Again.
Weder-willigh, Against ones Will, or Ungrateful.
Weder-woord, Contradiction.
Weder-wrake, Revenge, or Vindication.
Weder-zangh, Calling Again, or Revocation.
Weder-zeggen, To Unsay, to Deny, or to Gain-say.
Weder-zegginge, Unsayng, Denying, or Gain-saying.
Weder-zenden, To Send Again, or to Send back Again.
Weder-zendinge, Sending Again, or Sending back Again.
Weder-zetten, To Oppose Again.
Weder-zien, To See or to View Again.
Weder-zien, To Contemne, or to Vituperate.
Weder-zien ende veracht, Contemned, and Dispised.
Weder-zieninge, Contemning, Dispising, or Vituperation.
Weder-zienlijck, Contemptible, or Detestable.
tot Weder-zien, Till we See one an other Again.
Weder-zijds, een Weder-zijden, On both sides.
Weder-zingen, To Chant or to Sing Again.
Weder-zoemen, Weder-verzoemen, To Reconcile Again.

W E D W E E

Weduwe, Widdow, whose husband is dead.
Weduwelijck, *Weduwelijcken staet*, Widdow-hood, or Widdowes state.
Weduwenaer, Widdower.
Wee, *Woe*, Dolour, or Griefe.
dat doet my Wee, That Grieveth mee.
Wee mijnt, *Woe mee*.
Wee-daght, *Woe*, Languish, or Torment.
Wee doen, To Torment, or to Torture.
Wee-klage, Lamentation, or Mournfull complaint.
Wee-klagen, Mournfull complaints.
Weeck, Soft, or Tender.
het Weeck van den buyc ofte *de zijde*, The Flanks of the belly or sides.
het Weeck van de oore ende neuse, The Gristle of the eare or nose.
Weeck ende teer van complexie, Weak and Tender of complexion.
Weeck maken, To make Soft or Tender, or to Molify.
Weeck worden, To grow Soft or Tender.
Weecke Kaese, Soft Cheese.
Weecke Kastanien, Newe or Soft Chest-nuts.
Weeke ranckjens van een Wijngaert, Soft and Tender sprigs or branches of a Vine.
Weeke Somer ofte Winter, Wet or Rainy Summer or Winter.
Weeckachtigh, Softish, Tender, or Weakish.
Weeckheyds, Softness, Tenderness, or Weakness.
Weekelijck, Softly, or Tenderly.
Weeck-pleyster, Soft or Molifying plaister.
Weeck-voetigh, Softish or Tender feet.
Weeck-zinnigh, Soft-minded.
Weeck, Weck.
Weeck-marckt, Weekly market.
Weedom, Grief, or Pain. Siet *Wee*.
by Weeft, He Weaves.
Weef-touw, Weavers loom.
Weegh-luys, Wood-lous.
Weegh schale, Paire of Scales.
het Weeght, It Weighs.
Weelde, Delicious, Voluptuous, or Wanton.
plaats van Weelde, Delicious, or Voluptuous place.
Weelderigh, Delicious, Voluptuous, Wantonish.

W E E

Weelderigh zijn, To be Delicious, Voluptuous, or Wantonish.
Weelderighlyck, Deliciously, Voluptuously, or Wantonly.
Weelderighlyck leven, To live Deliciously or Voluptuously.
Weemoedigh, Feeble-minded, Faint-hearted, Mournfull, or Woefull.
Weemoedigheydt, Fainthartedness, Mournfullness, or Woefulness.
Weemoediglyck, Mournfully, Fainthartedly, or Waringly.
WEENEN, VIANNA in Austria.
Weenen, To Bewail, to Lament, or to Mourn.
Weenbaerlyck, Deplorable, or that causeth wailing.
Weenbaerlycken, Deplorably, or Mournfully.
Weene, *Weeninge*, Tears, or Weeping.
Weer. Siet *Weder*.
Weer, Weather.
Weer doen, To doe again.
Weer in linnen, Mildew in the Linnen.
Weer-gae, The like of any thing.
Weer-baech, The beard of a fishing hook.
Weer-baen, Weather-cock upon a Steeple.
Weer-klanck, The Refounding of an Echo.
Weeren vlesch, Weather-mutton.
Weer, *Grweer*, All sorts of Armes or Weapons.
vroegh in de Weer zijn, To Be up Early, or Betimes in the morning.
Weeren, To Defend. Siet *Verweeren*.
het broodt uyt het scimmel Weeren, To Keep bread from moulding.
tegen de koude Weeren, To Defend, or to Keep one from coulede.
gemandts Recht Weeren ofte Voor-staen, To Defend ones cause.
Weerlicht, Lightening.
Weerlichten, To Lighten.
Weerloos, *Wapenloos*, Armeless, or without Weapons.
Weerloos maken, To Dis-arme one, or to Take his Weapons from him.
Weerstuyt, Rebounding.
Weert, *Bommeler Weert*, An Iland surrounded with water.
Weer-wijs, Weather-wife.

W E E W E G

Weer-wolf, Witch, or Hag.
Weer-wolven, Ethyopian Wolves, or Witches that takes the Shape of Wolves upon them.
Weer-zin, To be of an other minde, or revok his opinion.
Weefe, Orphan, or Fatherless or Motherless child.
Weesje, een mande met een bongel, Basket of the fashion of a swill, haveing a handle Cros from one side to the other.
Weesjen Young Babe or Orphan.
Wees-kinderen, Orphan children without father or mother.
Wees-meester, Tutor, Master of Orphans, of Wards, or Fatherless children.
Weg, Way.
betreden Weg, Beaten or trodden way.
bewandelde Weg, Common Way.
brede Weg, Broad Way.
engen ofte naeuwen Weg, Narrow Way.
gemackelijcken Weg, Easy Way.
Kruys-Weg, Cross-Way.
ouder Wegen, Upon the Way, or in Journeying.
ongemackelijcken Weg, Un-easy or rough Way.
openen Weg, Open Way.
periculisen Weg, Dangerous Way.
sandsachtigen Weg, Sandy Way.
schoonen Weg, Faire Way.
smallen Weg, Small or Narrow Way.
steylen Weg, Steep Way.
al in eenen Weg, All in one Way.
uyt den Weg gaen, To Stray or to Go out of the Way, or to Step aside.
gemant op den Weg helpen, To Direct, to Show, or to Help one in his Way.
den rechten Weg missen, To Miss or Faile in the right Way.
Weg-wijser, One that Sheweth the Way as also an instrument to tell how many steps a man takes in a dayes Journeying.
op den Weg zijn, To be upon his Way.
Weg-beschrijvinge, Description of a Way.
Weg-bespieder, Spy in a Way.
Weg-ganger, Way-faring man, or Traveller.
Weg-gelt, Impost, Toll, or Journey-mony.
Weg-gesel, Fellow-traveller, or he that keeps company with one upon a Way.

Weg

WEG WEK WEL

Weg-gras, The herb Knot gras.
Wegen, Wayes.
van alle Wegen, From all Wayes, or From all paths.
rechte Wegen, Straight or Narrow Wayes.
Wegen die rondtom gaen, Wayes that go round about.
van Wegen, In Behalf, or For.
van des Heeren Wegen, In the Behalf of the Lords.
van mijner Officie Wegen, In Behalf of my Office.
te Wege ofte te passe brengen, To Accommodate, to Fit, or to Bring to pass.
Wegen, ende een sake bemercken, To Weigh and to Consider a matter diligently.
Wegen, To Weigh, or to Poize.
over Wegen, To Weigh more, or Over-Weight.
het Weegt, It Weigheth.
Wegende, Weighing, or Ponderous.
Weger, Weigher.
Weginge, Weighing, or Poizing.
Wegge, een boutte Wegge, Wooden Wedg to cleave wood with all.
Wegge, Kinde of Bun or Cake.
Weke, Week.
tot een Weke behoorende, Pertaining to a Week.
Wekelijck, Weekly.
Weken, Weeks.
met Weken, By or with Weeks.
Wel, Well.
het gaet Wel, It goes Well.
niet soo wel als ghy moeyt, Not so Well as you meane.
Wel daer aen zijn, To be Well settled in any thing.
Wel aen, Go too.
Wel aen, segt op, Go too, speake on.
Wel-bedacht, Well-advised, or Wel-thought upon.
Wel-bedachtelijck, Well-advisedly, or Considerately.
Wel-bedaegt, Aged, or Well-strucken in years.
Wel-bedencken, To Consider, or to Think well upon it.
Wel-behagen, To Please, or to Delight.
Wel-behagen hebben in eenigh dingh, To have Pleasure or Delight in any thing.

WEL

Wel-bekent, Well-knowne.
het is yegelijck Wel-bekent, It is Knowne Well enough to all men.
Wel bekomt het u, Much good may it doe you.
Wel-bevallen, To please Well.
Wel-daedt, Benefit.
Wel-daedigh, Beneficiall, or Liberal.
Wel-daedigheyt, Beneficence, or Bountifullness.
Wel-doen, To doe Well.
Wel-doender, Wel-dader, Benefactour, or Well-doer.
Wel eer, Eertijds, Heretofore or in former times.
Wel-gaen, het gaet my Wel, To go Well, or it goes Well with mee.
Wel-geacht, Well esteemed.
Wel-geboren, Of a Noble birth.
Wel-geleert, Well learned.
Wel-gelegen, Commodious, or Well-situated.
Wel-gemaect, Well-made, Formed, or Shaped.
Wel-gemaect man, Well-made or Well-shapen man, or Proportionable man.
Wel-gemaectt werck, Work Well-made, or Made like a Work-man.
Wel-gemaectte leden, Well-made or Well-shapen limes or members.
Wel-gemoedt, Stout-minded, or Animous.
Wel-genoest, Well nosed, or Great-nosed.
Wel-gevallen, Pleasure, or Delight.
Wel gevallen hebben, To take Pleasure or Delight in any thing.
Wel-gevalligh, Pleasant, Well or Sweete countenanced.
Wel-gevalligheyt, Pleasantness, or Aymiableness.
Wel-hebben, To be Rich or Wealthy.
Wel-hebbende, Rich, or Wealthy.
Welkom, Welcom.
Welkom heeten, To bid Welcom.
de Welkomst geven, To give the Welcom.
Wel-komen, To Welcome.
Wellen, To make Well.
Wel-lust, Genoeghte, Lust, Voluptuousness, Delectation, or Delight.
Wel-lust des Vleeschs, Carnall Lust, wordly Delight, or Pleasure.
sich tot Wel-lust begeven, To give himself to Voluptuousness or Pleasure.

Wel

W E L

Wel-lustig, Voluptuous, Wanton, or given to Pleasure.
Wel-lustige Vrouw, Delicious Woman.
Wel-lustigblyck, Voluptuously, or Lustfully.
Wel-lustighlyck leven, To live Delicately, or Deliciously.
in Wel-lusten leven, To live in Voluptuousness.
Wel-luydende klacken, Well-sounding bells.
Wel-luydende sang, Harmonious or Melodious song.
Wel-luydende toonen, Melody or Sweet Harmony in Tunes.
Wel-riekende, Sweet-smelling or Odoriferous.
Wel-riekende kryden, Sweet-smelling Spices.
Wel-riekende zalve, Sweet-smelling Salve or Ointment.
Wel-smakende, Well-tasting, or Savoury.
Wel-sprekende, Well-spoken, or Eloquent.
Wel-sprekentbeyt, Eloquency, or Elegancy.
Wel-sprekentlyck, Eloquenty, or Elegantly.
Wel-staen, Betamen, To stand Well or Fitting.
Wel-staende, Fraey, Well-becoming, Well-becoming, or Fine.
Wel-staende hayr, Well-becoming haire, or a fine Periwig.
om't Wel-staens wille, For Fashions sake.
Wel-stands, *Wel-vaert*, Well-fare, Health, or Prosperity.
Wel-vaeren, To Fare Well, to Doe Well, or to Be in good Health.
Wel-vaerende, Healt-full, or Well-disposed.
Wel-vaert, *Gesontbeyt*, Well-Fare, or Healthfulness.
Wel-verstaende, Considering, or Well-understanding.
Wel-voegen, To stand Well or Fitting.
Wel-voeghsaem, Very Comly, Neat, or Handsom.
Wel-voeghsaemhey, Comlyness, or Neatness.
Wel-wetende, Very skilfull, or Very learned.
yemands Wel-willen, To will Well to one, or to wish Well to one.
het moet met u Wel zijn, It must be Well with you.
Welck van beyde? Which of both?
Welcke, Which.
De Welcke, The Which.

W E L W E M W E N

tot de Welcke, To the Which.
Welffel, Arch, or Vault.
Welffel van een Ponte, Arch or Sieling of a Vault.
Welffel van een steenen brugge, Arches of a stone bridg.
Welven, *Om-welven*, To Arch or to Vault about.
Welvoer, Archer, or Vaulteur.
Welvinge, Arching, or Vaulting
Wemelen, To Pearce or Bore with a Wimble.
Wemalen, To Remove often.
Wen, *Aen-was*, Wen or Lump of flesh growing up in a bunch.
Wenck, Wink.
Wenck met de oogen, Wink with the eyes.
Wenck-braeuwen, Ey-browes.
Wencken, *met de oogen een teecken geven*, To Wink, or to give a signe or token with the eyes.
Wenckinge, Winking.
Wendelyck, Which may easely be Wound or Turned up and down.
Wenden, *Keeren*, To Winde or Turne.
Wend-yser, Cob-yron.
Wenuen, *Gewenuen*, To Have a Wont or a Custom.
Wenninge, *Wensel*, Wont, or Custom. *Siet Gewoonte*.
Wensch, *Wenschinge*, Wish, or Wishing.
na mijn Wensch, According to my Wish.
bet komt al na ons Wensch, *bet gaet al na Wensch*.
 It happens or falls out according to our Wish.
Wenschachtig, *Wenschelyck*, Wishable, or Wishfull.
Wenschelyck, Wishable, or that may be Wished for.
Wenschen, To Wish, or to Desire.
Wenschen doot te zijn, To Wish to be dead.
ick en soude niet beters Wenschen, *ick en Wensche bet niet beter*, I should not Wish it to be better, or I Wish it not better.
't is te Wenschen, It is to be Wished.
yemandt quaet Wenschen, To Wish one harme or mischief.
Wenscher, Wisher, Woulder, or Desirer.
dat waardigh is om gewenscht te worden, That is worthy to be Wished for.

Wa-

W E N W E R

Wentelen, To Tumble, or to Wallow.
in het slijk Wentelen. To Tumble or to Wal-
 low in the Mud or Myre.
modder daer de Verckens in Wentelen, Mud or
 Myre in which Hogs Wallow.
Wentelinge, Tumbling, or Wallowing.
Wentel-trap, Winding Staires.
Werck van vlas, Towe of flax.
Werck, Work, or Labour.
Werck spoeyn, To made speede with Work.
Werck van koper, Brafs or Copper-Work.
Werck van een Poët, Poëts Work, or Poëfy.
geset Werck, Set-Work, or Task-Work.
baestigh Werck, Hasty Work.
Werckjen, Small or little Work.
Werckachtigh, *Werckigh*, *Worky*, or Labo-
 rious.
Wercken, *Arbeyden*, To Work, or to Labour.
Werck-dagh, *Wercken-dagh*, Working-day.
Werck-gierigh, Desirous of Work.
Werck-buys, Work-hous.
Werckinge, Working.
Werck-lieden, Work-men, or Labourers.
Werck-man, Work-man.
Werck-meeſter, Architect, or Work-maſter.
Werck-ſtuck, Peece of Work.
Werck-tugg, Tooloes, or all manner of Working
 Instruments.
Werck-tuygh van boeren, Husbandmens Tooloes
 or Instruments.
Werck-vrouwe, Work-woman.
Wercken het deegh, To Knead dough.
ergens groot Werck van maken, To Esteem, or to
 make a great Account of a thing.
ergens luttel Werck van maken, To make little
 Account of any thing.
Werd getrooft, Be Comforted, or Be of good
 Courage.
by Werd vergeten, He is forgotten.
Werden, To Grow, or to Wax.
arm Werden, To Grow or to Wax poor.
te niet Werden, To Com to nothing.
rijch Werden, To Grow or to Wax ritch.
oudt Werden, To Grow or to Wax ould or
 aged.
Wereldt, World.
al de Wereldt weet het, All the World knowes
 it.
voor al de Wereldt, Before the whole World.

W E R

van dat de Wereldt is, Since the World was
 a World, or from the beginning of the
 World.
ſoo lange als de Wereldt ſtaen ſal, So lang as the
 World laſteth.
Wereldts, *Wereldtlijck*, Worldly, or Mundain.
Wereldts man, Worldly man.
eendie beel Wereldts is, He that is given over
 wholly to the World.
beſchrijvinge des Wereldts, Deſcription of the
 World.
Wereldts Recht, Civill or Humain Law.
Werf, Wharfe, or Working place for Ship-
 wrights or otherwiſe.
Werpen, To Throw or Caſt. *Siet Worpen*.
Werp-geweer, Caſting-arms, or a Bullet that is
 Faſtned to a line to caſt from one.
Werp-giſten, Caſt-giſts, or mony caſt among
 the common people.
Werp-goet, Maſhandize caſt out of a ſhip to
 eaſe the burden of it.
Werp-loot, Sounding-lead, or Plummet.
Werp-net, Caſting-net.
Werp-pyl, Dart.
Werp-ſchuppe, Wanning-showell.
Werp ſpel, Caſting or Throwing at a Dice.
Werp-ſpeer, Javelin, or Caſting-dart.
Werp-tol, Caſting-top.
Werpelijck, Throwable, or that may be caſt.
Werpen de jongen, To Caſt or bring forth young
 ones.
Werpen met pijlen, To Caſt with darts or ar-
 rowes.
Op-Werpen, To Caſt Up.
Werper, Caſter, or Thrower.
Werpingen doen, To Caſt or Throw ſutch a Bul-
 let.
Werven, To Thangle.
in de Werre, Thangled.
Werre-garen, Quarrellſom man.
Werre-voegel, Embroiler.
Wervel, Bouk of yron, or Haſpe for a dore.
Wervelen, To Whirle, or Haſpe.
Wervel-been, Turning Joynt in the back-bone,
 or Whirle-bone.
Wervel-pool, Whirle-pool.
Wervel-windt, Whirle-winde.
Werven, To Negotiate, or to Solicite.
Werven, To Acquire, to Get, or to Purchaſe.

F f f f

Werven,

W E R W E S

Werven, Soldaten *Werven*, To Lift, to Raise, or to Take on Souldiers.
Werwaerts? Whetherward?
Werwaerts gaet ghy? *Werwäerts loept ghy?*
 Whether go you? or Whether run you?
W E S E L, The City of W E S E L L.
Wesel, Weesell.
Weseltje, Small Weesell.
Wesen, To Be. *Siet Zyn*.
Wesen geven, To give Being or Essence, or to Create or Make any thing.
bet Wesen van eenigh dingh, The Essence or the Being of any thing.
het Wesen Gods, The Essence of God.
bet Wesen des menschen, The Being, Condition, or State of man.
bet Wesen veranderen, To Change the Complexion, Countenance, Forme, or Shape.
Wesentlijck, Essentially, or Substantially.
Wesentlijke af-beeldinge, True or Lively representation.
Wesentlijcken, Personally, or Face to Face.
Wespe, Waspe.
West, *bet Westen*, The West.
Westen windt, West winde.
Noord ten Westen windt, North & by West winde.
Noord Noord Westen windt, North North West winde.
Noord-West ten Noorden windt, North-West and by North Winde.
Noord-West windt, North-West winde.
Noord-West ten Weste windt, North-West & by West winde. (winde.
West-Noord-Westen windt, West North-West winde.
West ten Noorde windt, West and by North winde.
West ten Suyde windt, West & by South winde.
West-Suyd-Westen windt, West South-West winde.
Suyd West ten Westen windt, South-West & by West winde.
Suyd-Westen windt, South-West winde.
Suyd-West ten Suyden windt, South-West & by South winde.
Suyd-Suyd-Westen windt, South-South-West winde.
Suyd ten Westen windt, South & by West winde.
van Westen, From the West.

W E S W E T

Westwaerts, Westwards.
bet West quartier, The West-quarter or Part.
de Westersche Zee, The Westerne Sea.
Wet, Law.
bysondere Wet, Special Law.
straffe Wet, Severe Law.
dat de Wet aengaet, That which concerns the Law.
de Wet lossen ende ontbinden, To Dissolve or to Dispence the Law.
onder de Wet verbonden, Bound and Subject to the Law.
Wetten ende Rechten, Lawes and Rights.
Wetten geven ofte maken, To give or to make Lawes.
de Wetten breken, To Break, Infringe, or Transgress the Lawes.
Wet-boeck, Law-book.
Wet-breker, Breaker, Infringer, or Transgressor of the Law.
Wet geleerd, Jurist, or Lawyer.
Wet-geleertheyt, Knowledge, Science, or Skill full in the Law.
Wet-gever, *Wet-maker*, Law-giver, Law-maker, or Legislatour.
Wet-bouder, Judge which keeps the Law.
Wet-koek, Great cake made in Christmas time given to Friends as a Christmas gift.
yemand eem Wet stellen, To set one a Law or Precept.
Wettelijcken, Lawfully.
Wettig, Lawfull, or Legitimate.
niet Wettig, Illegitimate, or not Lawfull.
Wettige kinderen, Legitimate children, or children Lawfully begotten.
Wettighlijck, *Wettelijck*, Lawfully, Legitimately, or according to the Right.
Wettighlijck verkoopen, To Sell Lawfully.
de Witte krijgen, To be Certified or made acquainted.
de Wete doen, *laten Weten*, To Denounce, or to make known.
Weten, To Know, or to Weet.
danck Weten, To give thanks.
het is te Weten, It is to be Known.
laten Weten, To give Notice.
te Weten, To Witt.
ick en weet niet wat te seggen, I Know not what to say.

W E T W E V W E Y

voor waerheyt Wetens, To Know for a truth.
Wetende, *Wetigb*, Knowing.
de een niet Wetende van de ander, The one not Knowing of the other.
ick en sal het Wetens ofte Wetende niet doen, I will not doe it Wittingly or Willingly.
al Wetens en willens, Wilfully, Wittingly, or Willingly.
Wete, *Wetenheydt*, *Wetenscbap*, Knowledge, Science, or Skill.
de Wetenscbap van wel singen ofte spreken, The Knowledge or Skill of singing or speaking well.
Wetentlijk, Wittingly and Willingly.
Wetten, To Whet or to make sharpe.
Wetter, Whetter, or Maker sharpe.
Wettinge, Whetting, or Making sharpe.
Wettigb, Edged.
Wetsteen, Whet-stone.
Weven, To Weave, or to Weave cloth.
Wever, Weaver.
linnen Wever, Linnen Weaver.
woollen Wever, Wollen Weaver.
Weverye, *Weef-konst*, The art of a Weaving.
Wevers boom, Weavers beam.
Wevers kam, Weavers comb.
Wevers spoel, Weavers shirtle.
Wevers werck-buys, Weavers shop, or working-hous.
Wewinge, *Weeffel*, Weaving, or Woufe.
Wevers getouw, *Weef getouw*, Weavers Loom.
Wey, Whey that is pressed out of new cheefe.
Weykase, Whey-cheefe.
Weycken, *te Weyck setten*, To Water, or to Steepe.
Haring Weycken, To water Heerings.
was Weycken, To Steepe flax.
Weycken, *Weeck worden*, To Suppose, or to Mollify.
Weyckinge, Watering, Steeping, or Suppling.
Weyde, Pasture, or Meddow.
ter Weyde jagen, To Driye into a Pasture, or to Turne to grass.
ter Weyde leyden, To Lead into a Pasture.
Weyden, *Voeden*, To Pasture, or to Feede.
sy Weyden allesins op allerley Weyden, They Feede in all manner of Pastures, Soiles, &c.

W E Y W E Z W I C

Weydende Lammeren, Pasture Lambes.
Weyder, Herder, Pastour, or Herdsmen.
Weydinge der beesten, Feeding or Grasing of cattell.
Weyd-man, Jager, Hunts-man.
Weyd-mes, Hunts-mans knife.
Weyd-sack, *Wey-sas*, Hunting or Fowling bag.
Weyigh, One Given to Hunting.
Weyigen hondt, Hunting dog or Hound.
Weyffelen, To Wanckelen, Dought or Waver.
Weygeren, To Deny, or to Refuse.
Weygerigh, Coy, or Refuseing.
Weygeringe, Refuseing.
Weynigh, Little, or Small.
een Weynigh, A Little.
het is Weynigh, It is Small thing.
Weynigh ackten, To Esteeme or Count little of it.
daer is Weynigh aen gelegen, It Matters not, or it is of Little concernment.
een Weynigh daer na, A Little while after.
hoe Weynigh dat het zy, How Little or how Small soever it be.
met Weynigh onkost, With Little cost, or charges.
een Weynigh wijns, A very Little Wine.
Weynigheyt, Littleness, or Smallness.
Weyniglijk, Smally or Littlely.
Weyniger, Smaller, or Little lesser.
een Weynighjen, A very Little, or never so Little.
de Weynighste, The Least.
Weyte, Tarwe, Wheate.
Weyten broodt, Wheaten-bread.
de WEZER, A River in Saxony.

W I

W *Ichelaer*, Devvner, or Sooth-fayer.
Wichelen, To Neigh like a hors, also, to Devine, Soothsay, or Fore-tell.
Wichelinge, Devvying, or Soothsaying.
Wicht, *Gewicht*, Weight, or Poise.
Wichtig, Weighty, or Heavy.
Wichtige sake, Weighty business, or Matter of Impormentance.
Wichtigheyt, Weightyness.
Wichte, Paire of Weights, or Ballance.
Wichten, To Weigh.

W I C W I E

arme Wickt, Poore Wight.
Wickt, een kleyn kindt, A little Child.
Wicken, Fitches.
Wicken, To Shake, or to Wag.
Wie? Who? or Whose?
Wie begeert my? Who asketh for mee?
Wie ben ick? Who am I?
Wie onder u-lieden beeft, &c? Who among you hath, &c?
Wie van beyde? Who of both.
Wie is de man? Who is the man?
Wie van twee is 't? Who of the two is it?
Wie het zy, Whosoever it is.
foo Wie, Whosoever.
Wie groot? hoe groot? How great?
Wie vele? How much? or How many?
voor Wien? For Who? or for Whome?
Wien zijn de beesten? Whose cattell, or Whose beasts are these?
Wieck, Weeke of a lampe, or of a candle.
Wieck om in een wonde te steken, Tent to put into a wound.
gen Wieck maken, To make a Weeke, or a Tent.
Wieden, bet onkruyt Wieden ofte Uytroeyen, To Weede, as, to Weede or to Root out Weedes.
bet knooren Wieden, To Weede corne.
Wieder, Weeder.
Wiedinge, Wiedfel, Weeding.
Wiedster, A Woman Weeder.
Wiege, Cradle.
van de Wiege af, From the Cradle.
Wieg-doecken, Cradle-cloaths.
Wiegen, To Rock the Cradle.
Wieger, Rocker.
Wieginge, Rocking.
Wiel, Spin wiel, Spining-wheeel.
Wiel, Radt, Wheeel.
Wielzen, Small Wheeel.
Wiel-draeyer, Wheeel-turner.
Wiel, Kolck, Wielinge, Gulfe.
Wielen, To Cover the head.
Wieroock, Frankencense, or Incense.
Wieroocken, To Offer Incense.
Wieroocker, Incensour, or he that Offered Incense.
Wieroockinge, Incensing.
Wieroock-vat, Center, or Vessell wherein Incense is offered.

W I G W I J

Wigge, Wedg.
Wiggelen, To Tumble, or to Stagger.
Wijck, Bulwork.
Wijck, In-wijck, Gulfe.
de Wijcken der Stadt, The Quarters of a Town.
van Wijck tot Wijck, From Quarter to Quarter.
Wijck, Jurisdicctie, Jurisdiction, or Territory.
Wijck-buys, Wacht-buys, Beacon, or Watch-hous.
Wijcken, To Recoile, to Retire, or to Give place.
achterwaerds Wijcken, To Recoile or Retire backwards.
van den wegh Wijcken, To Step or Go aside out of the way.
voor de waarheyt Wijcken, To Yeeld or to Give place to truth.
uyt de Stadt Wijcken, To Forsake or Leave the Town.
uyt bet veld Wijcken, To Abandon or Leave the field.
van sijn recht Wijcken, To Leave or to Give over his right.
een yegelyck sal van u Wijcken, Every one will Leave you, or Forsake you.
Wijckinge, Retreating, Retyring, or Recoiling.
Wijck-meester, An Overseer of a parish.
Wijck-schans, A place of refuge, or place to flee to upon occasion.
Wijck, maeck plaats, Make place, A voyd, or give Roome.
Wijd, Wide, Broad, Large, or Spacious.
Wijde, Wijdbeyt, Wideness.
Wijd ende breed, Wide and broad.
Wijd ende woest, Vast, or Desert.
Wijd, Verre, Wide, Far, or Remote.
Wijd ofte Ruym kleedt, Large garment.
Wijden, wijd maken, To Widen, to Enlarge, or to Amplify.
Wijde plaetse, Broad, or Spacious place.
Wijd van ons, Far or Remote from us.
de Wijde Zee, The Large or Spacious Sea.
een oneyndelijcke Wijde, An infinite Breath or Largeness.
een eylandt van grooter Wijde, An Island of a great Extension.
Wijdachtigh, Somewhat Wide or Broad.
Wijder, Wider, Broader, or Larger.
Wijders, Wider.

Wijde-

W I J

Wydtheyd, Wideness, Broadness, Distance, or Spacioufness.
Wyd-loopigb, Tedious, Large, or Spacious.
Wyd-maekinge, *wydginge*, Widening, Enlarging, or Amplification.
Wydste, The Widest, the Broadest, or the Largest.
Wif, Woman, or Wife. Siet *Vrouwe*.
Wijfjen, Little Woman or Wife.
Wijn Wif, My Wife.
der schoon Wif, Very faire Wife or Woman.
Wijf, young Maid-servant.
de Wif, Ould Wife or Woman.
Wijfachtigb, Effeminate, Given to Women, or Womanish.
Wijfachtigb zijn, To be Effeminate, or to be Given to Women.
Wijflijck, *wijvelijck*, Feminine, or Womanish.
de Wijflijck geslacht, The Feminine gender.
Wijflijckheydt, Womanishness, or Effeminate-ness.
Wijflijcke spraecke, Womens talke.
Wijfloop, Wiveless.
Wijl, *wijle*, While, or Leisure.
Wijle ende Moete hebben, To have Time and Leisure.
Wijltjen tijds, A small Space, or a little While.
Wijlen, Whilft, or in the mean time.
Wijlen, *Onder-wijlen*, Som-whiles, or Sometimes.
Wijlieden, Wee People.
Wijlen-brauwen, Eye-browes.
Wijlen Wijn-brauwen, Shaved Eye-browes.
Wijlen bayr der Wijn-brauwen, The hair on the Eye-browes.
Wijn-brauwen op en neder trecken, To Move the Eye browes up and down.
Wijn, Wine.
Wijnjen, Small Wine. (caske)
Wijn, *Wijn*, Musty Wine, or that tastes of the dem ofte *straffen Wijn*, Sharp or harsh Wine.
Wijn, Dainty or delicate Wine.
Wijn, Strong Wine.
Wijn, Sweete or delicious Wine.
Wijn, New Wine, or Must.
Wijn, *Wijn*, Sowre or tart Wine.
Wijn, *Wijn*, Wine of a good relish, or that tastes well.

W I J

Wijn die men niet verwaren en magb, Wine that cannot be kept.
Wijn om te bewaren, Wine to be kept.
Wijn die vergaet van ouderdom, Wine that perisheth with staleness.
Wijn die noch niet drinckelijck en is, Wine that is not drinkable.
Rijnschen Wijn, Renish Wine.
rooden Wijn, Claret or red Wine.
witten Wijn, White Wine.
Delen Wijn, Valey-wine.
gesoden Wijn, Sodden or boiled Wine.
Wijn zieden, To Seeth or to boile Wine.
Wijn die nyt de persse komt, Wine newly come out of the press.
Wijn, *Wijn*, Pure Wine, or Wine unmixt with water.
gebomigden wijn, *Wijn-mee*, Honied Wine, or Methegline.
gepeperden Wijn, Peppered Wine.
gekruyden Wijn, Spiced Wine.
Ipocras-wijn, Hypocras-Wine.
Muscadel-wijn, Muscadell-Wine.
Leck-wijn, Wine trodden with ones feet.
Leur-wijn, Small Wine, or hous-hould Wine.
Wijn die na sijnen grondt smaect, Wine that tastes of the ground or lees.
elcken Wijn heeft sijn sap, Each Wine hath his smack or relish.
de Wijn loopt nyt, The Wine runs out.
de Wijn kelders, The Wine-sellars.
den Wijn ontstecken, To Broach Wine.
Wijn tappen, To Draw or Tap Wine.
den Wijn locht geven, To give the Wine vent.
den Wijn vernieuwen, To Renew Wine.
na den Wijn raecken, To Smell of Wine.
den Wijn onderhouden, To Keep, or to Preserve Wine.
den Wijn wateren, To Put water into Wine, or to Mix water and Wine together.
Wijnachtigb, Winish, or given to Wine.
Wijn-axijn, Wine-vineger.
Wijn-balgh, *Wijn-bast*, A Wine bibber, or Suck-pot.
Wijn-bergh, *Wijn-gaerdt-bergh*, A Vineyard.
Wijn-besien ofte steentjens, Vine-berries, or Karnels.
Wijn bezien, To see, taste, or prove Wine.

Wijn-drincker, Wine-bibber, or Drunkard.
Wijn-droefem, The dregs of Wine.
Wijn-druyve, Vine-grape.
gewlochte Wijngaerden, Wreathed or entrelaced Vines.
Wijngaerden die ter aerde gespreydt leggen, Vines that ly spread upon the ground.
Wijngaerden op de rye gefet, Vines that are set in rowes.
Wijngaerden door het onweder verbrandt, Vines blasted by tempest.
Wijngaerden die over al wassen, Vings which grow every where.
Wijngaerden die ben om de boomen winden ende op-wassen, Vines which wind themselves about trees, and so grow up.
Wijngaerden hacken, To Hew Vines.
Wijngaerdenier, A Vine-dresser or Looker to a Vine-yard.
Wijngaerd, Vine-yard, or Vine-stock.
jongen Wijngaerd, Young Vine, or new Vine plant.
wilde Wijngaerd, Wilde Vine, or bastard Vine.
Wijngaerd van goeden plantsoen, Vine or Vine-yard of a good planting.
lagen Wijngaerd, Low Vine.
witte Wijngaerd, White Vine.
Wijngaerd die open ende niet dicht van bladeren is, Open Vine which is not thick with leaves.
gebladderden Wijngaerd, Vine full of leaves.
getackten Wijngaerd, *Wijngaerd met latten dwers geleydt*, Vine laid, or lead with cross-lathes.
getackten Wijngaerd, Branched Vine.
krommen Wijngaerd, Crooked Vine.
Wijngaerd-bergh, Mountain or Hill where Vines grow.
Wijngaerds-bladeren af-plucken, To pluck of Vine-leaves.
Wijngaerd-bladt, Vine-leaf.
Wijngaerds-boite, Vine-bud.
Wijngaerd-bouwen, To Dress a Vine.
Wijngaerd-bouwer, Vine-dresser, or Vine-gardener.
Wijngaerds-lands, Soil where Vines grow.
Wijngaerd-mes, Pruning knife to cut Vines.
Wijngaerds-plaetse, daer *Wijngaerd-planten geset zijn*, Place where Vines are set.

nieuwe Wijngaerds-plaetse, New Vine-yard-place.
een Wijngaerds planten, To Plant a Vine.
een Wijngaerds in de aerde leggen, To Lay a Vine in the ground.
Wijngaerds die vyf dick geplant staet, Vine that stand five thick, or Chequer-wife.
Wijngaerds-planter, Vine-planter.
Wijngaerds-rancken, Vine-branches.
af-gesneden Wijngaerds-ranck, Vine-branch cut of.
ingeleyde Wijngaerds-ranck, A Vine-branch layd in the earth to take rooting.
de teere Wijngaerds-ranckjens, The tendrils or young sprigs of Vines, that wind themselves about som-thing.
Wijngaerds-scheyte, Vine-shoote, or Sprig.
Wijngaerds-snoeyen, To Cut or Prune a Vine.
Wijngaerds-snoeyer, Cutter or Pruner of Vines.
Wijngaerds-snoeyfel, The cutting of Vines.
Wijngaerds-staeck, Vine-stake or forke.
Wijngaerds-staecten, To Prop or to Forke up a Vine.
Wijngaerds-stock in de aerde geleydt, Vine-stock laid into the earth.
Wijngaerds-velde, Vine field.
Wijngaerds-wagen, Frame on which Vines are joyned.
een Wijngaerds wieden, To Weede or Clear a Vine.
Wijn-buys, Taverne.
Wijn-kanne, Wine-can, Pot, or Pitcher.
Wijn-keerne, The Kernell of a Grape.
Wijn-kelder, Wine-cellar.
Wijn-kooper, Wine-teller.
Wijn-kruycke, Wine-cruce, or Pitcher.
Wijn-lands, Land that beares Vines.
Wijn-lesen, ofte *Wijn-plucken*, To Pluck the Vintage.
de Wijn maendt, The Month of October.
Wijn-perffe, Wine pres.
Wijn perffen, To Press Wine or Grapes.
nieuw geperffen Wijn, New-pressed Wine.
Wijn-perffinge, Wine-pressing.
Wijn-pijpe, Wine-caske, or Wine pipe.
Wijn plucken, To Pluck or Gather Grapes.
Wijn-rancke, Vine-branch.
Wijn-roede, Wine-gage or Wine-rod to try how much Wine is in a hogs-head.

W I J

Vijn-roeyen, To Gage or to measure Wine.
Vijn roeyer, Wine gager.
Vijn-ruyte, The hearb Rue.
Vijn-stock, *Wijn spruyt*, Vine-stock, or a Vine-shoote.
en Wijn-stock planten, To Plant a Vine-stock.
Vijn-sloop, Pottle of Wine.
Vijn-tapper, A Wine-drawer.
Vijn-tjdt, Vintage, or time of gathering Grapes.
Vijn-vat, Wine-veffel.
Vijn-verkooper, *Wijn-tapper*, Wine-seller, or Taverne-keeper.
Wijn verlater, Drawer of Wine from a foul vessell into a cleane.
Wijn-zuyper, Wine-bibber, or Wine-quaffer.
Wijs, Wise, Sage, or Prudent.
Wijs man, Wise or Prudent man.
Wijsachtigh, Wisish, or somewhat Wise.
seer Wijsachtigh Very Prudent.
Wijs worden, To Grow, or to Become Wise.
Wijs gemaect, Perswaded, or made one to Believee.
Wysheydt, Wisedom, Sageness, or Prudency.
van groote Wijsheydt, Of great Wisedom.
Wijlslyck, *Wijlselyck*, Wisely, Sagely, or Prudently.
het is welen Wijlslyck van u gedaen, It is well and Wisely don of you
Wijs-maecten, To Perswade, or make ones Believee.
Wijs-maeckende, Perswading, or making one Believee.
Wijs maecker, Perswader.
Wijs-maekigh, Perswasiatory.
Wijs-maeking, Perswasion.
maect my dat niet Wijs, Make me not Believee that, or Perswade me not to that.
de Wijse, The Wise, or Manner.
ingeenderley Wijse, In no Wise or Manner.
in sulcker Wijse, In such a Sort or Manner.
Wijse van een liedt, Tune of a song
Wijse op een liedt stellen, To make or giye a Tune to a song.
op een Wijse gestelt, Set on a Tune.
Wijse vrouwe, Wise woman.
Wijse zat, Wise or crafty foole.
de Wijssen, The Sages.
den Wijssen maken, To make Wise.

W I J W I L

Wijzen, To Shew, or to Demonstrate.
met den vinger Wijzen, To Point with the finger.
wonnis Wijzen, To give Centance.
yemandt den wegh Wijzen, To Shew or to Direct one the way.
Wijzen ende leeren, To Shew, and to Learne.
Wijzen met teekenen, To Shew by signes and tokens.
Wijser, Shower, or Demonstrator.
Wijser, Quadrant or Point which sheweth what a clock it is in a Dyall.
Wijssinge, Shewing, Demonstrating, Teaching, or Directing.
Wijte, Upbraiding, or Reproach.
Wijten, To Upbraid, or Hit one in the teeth.
Wijtingh, *Bollick*, Whiting, a fish.
Wij-water, Holy-water.
Wij-water-quispel, Thing to sprinkle water, or a holy Water-stick.
Wij-water-vat, Holy Water-veffel.
Wikken, To Slip, or Start a side
Wikkelen, *Inwickelen*, To Winde one self in.
Wikkelen, *Overwegen*, To Weigh, or Consider.
Wilder, Wilder, or Savager.
Wildernisse, *Woestijne*, Wilderness, or Vast place.
in de Wildernisse wonen, To Inhabit, or to Dwell in a Wilderness.
Wildt, *Woest*, Wilde, Savage, Vast, or Untamed.
in 't Wildt loopen, To run Wilde.
half Wildt, Half Wilde.
de Wildtste, The Wildest, or the Savagest.
Wildtachtigh, Wildish.
Wildt beydt, Wildness, or Savageness.
Wilderlijck, Wildy, or Savagely.
Wildt-braedt, Venison.
het Wildt-braedt van een Beer, The Venison of a Wild Boate.
Wildt-dier, Wilde beast.
Wildt-kruydt, Wilde hearbs.
Wildt waken, To make Wilde or Savage.
Wildt man, Wilde or Savage man.
Wildt paerd, Wilde hors.
Wildt swijn ofte wercken, Wilde swine or hog.
Wildt volck, Wilde or Savage folke.
Wildt-werck, *Wey-werck*, Wild work or hedging and ditching.

Wildt

W I L

Wildt-waeygh geficht, A Wilde casting the eyes about.
Wildt wijf, Wilde or Savage woman.
Wildt worden, To grow Wilde or Savage.
Wilde duyven, Wilde Doves or Pigeons.
Wilde endt-vogel, Wilde Duck.
Wilde geyte, Wilde Goat.
Wilde kerffen, *Steen-kerffen*, Wilde Cresses.
Wilde loock, Wilde Garlicke.
Wilde malve, Wilde Mallow.
Wilde ossen, Wilde Oxen or Buffles.
Wilde peeren-boom, Wilde Peere-tree.
Wilde pijn-boom, Wilde Pine-tree.
Wilde pruym-boom, Wilde Plum-tree.
Wilde soffraen, Wilde Saffron.
Wilde vlier, Wilde Elder.
de Wilde zee, The Wild Sea; or the Ocean.
Wilge, *Wilge-boom*, Willow, or Willow-tree.
Wilgen-bosch, Wood of Willows.
Wil bet Godt, If it please God, or If God Wills.
Wille, Will, or Reason.
Wille, de Wil, The Will, or Intention.
quaden Wille, Ill or bad Will.
den Wille Godts, The Will of God.
mijnen Wille, My Will.
na mijnen Wille, According to my Will.
na yemandts Wille doen, To doe according to any ones Will.
te Wille zijn, To be Willing, or to consent.
van eenen Wille, Of one Will or minde.
om mijnent Wille, For love of mee, or for my sake.
yemandts goeden Wille verkrijgen, To get or to obtain ones good Will.
uyt sijn eygen Wille, Out of his own Will
wryen Wille, Free-Will.
Wille of Onwille, Whether you Will or no.
Wille-keur, Arbitrement.
Wille-keuren, To Arbitrate, or to Give an Arbitrary sentence.
Wille-keurer, Arbitrator, or Judge in controversies chosen indifferently.
Wille-kom, Well-com. Siet *Wille-kom*.
Willen, To Will.
wel Willende, Well-willing, or Benevolent.
al Willens, al puer *Willens*, Out of a good Will, or out of ones meere Will
Willigen, To Grant or yeeld Willingly.
Willigh, Willing.

W I L W I M W I N

Willigheydt, Willingness.
Willigblyck, Willingly.
dat gy Wilt, *dat wil ick oock*, What thou Wilt, will I doe also.
Wimpel, Streamer, or Flag.
Wimpel, Wimble.
Wimpelen, To Cover with a vaile or a saile.
Winbaar, Accesable or that can be overcom.
Winck, *Wincke*, Wink with the eyes.
Winckel, Shop, or Work-hous.
Barbiers Winckel, Barbers Shop.
Boeck-verkoopers Winckel, Booke-sellers or Stationers Shop.
Goudt-smits Winckel, Gould-smiths Shop.
Winckel-baeck, Tri-angular Rule, or Square.
Winckelier, A Shop-keeper.
Winckel-knecht, Shop-keepers boy, or an Apprentice.
Winckel-meydt, A Shop-mayd.
den Winckel open doen, To open the Shop.
Wincken, *Winck-oogen*, To Wink, or to Wink with the eyes.
Wind-aes, *winde*, Wind-lafs, or Engine.
Wind-boom, Winding-beam, or Turne pike.
Wind-busse, A Winde gun, or Pot-gun.
Wind-droogh, Winde dry.
Wind-vus, A Flying fish.
Wind-yser, A Dagger to Winde up things of great weight.
Wind-zeel, Winding-rope of a pully.
Winden, met een wind-aes op-trecken, To winde or draw up with a Wind-lafs.
Winden, To Winde, to Fould, or to Wrap up.
gaven Winden op een klouwen, To Winde yarne into a bottom.
om booge Winden, To Winde up or on high.
Windinge, Winding, Foulding, or Wrapping.
Windinge om booge, Winding up.
Winds, windt-boudt, Grey-hound. Siet *Haf-winds*.
Windt, Winde.
Windt die uyt de zee komt, Wind that comes out of the sea
Draey-windt, A Whirle-winde.
't is maer Windt, It is but Winde.
Winds-breecken, To break Winde.
Windt breecker, A Winde breaker.
in de windt sien To look in the Winde.

Windt

W I N

Windt lossen, To Fart.
bet booft in de Windt steecken, To Put the head in the Winde.
Windt maken, To make Winde, or to cast into the Winde.
de Windt gaet leggen, The Winde lies.
een Windt laten, To let fly a Winde, or to Fart.
de Windt gaet waeyen, The Winde begins to blow.
ick heb een ander Windt sien waeyen, I have seen an other manner of Winde blow.
een goeden Windt hebben, to have a good winde.
in de Windt, tegen Windt, A Countrary Winde, or against the Winde.
moeylijcken Windt, Troublefom Winde.
Oosten-Windt, Zuyden-Windt, Westen-Windt, Noorden-Windt, East-winde, South-winde, West-winde, North-winde.
bet pijpen van de Windt, The whistling of the Winde.
scherpen Windt, Coulede or sharpe Winde.
swellen Wind, Rough, boiftrous, or swift Winde.
soeten Windt, Coole, gale, or sweete Winde.
stille Windt, Calme Winde.
stilte van de Windt op de zee, Calmeness or stillness of the Winde upon the sea.
Voor-windt, Fore-winde.
bet is een Voor-windt, It is a Fore-winde.
Voor-Windt varen, To saile with a Fore winde.
sy varen Voor-windt, They saile with a Fore-winde.
Windtjen, Small gale of Wjnde.
Windt-buy, Gusk of Winde.
Windt-ey, Winde-eg.
Windt-gat, Vent-hole, to give aire or vent.
Windt-moulen, Winde-mill.
Windt-feel, A Winding rowler.
Windt-storm, Windt-vlage, Tempest, Storme of Winde, or Boiftrous Winde.
Windt-stormigh, Stormy-winde, or Boiftrous.
Windt van de Orgelen, Ventall or Bellowes of Organes.
Windigen dagh, Windy day.
Windigh, Winderigh, Windy, or Boiftrous.
Windighbeydt, Windyness, or Ventosity.
Windighblijck, Windely.
Winnelijck, That can be Over-com.
Winnen, Gewin doen, To Win, gain, or make profit.

W I N

Winnuer, A Winner, or Over-comer.
de stad Winnen, To Win the town.
kinderen Winnen, To Beget children.
Winnen de kost, To Get ones victuals or livelihood.
Winnen de prijs, To Win the prise.
Winst, Gain.
voor Winst reekenen, To reckon for Gain.
op sijn Winst leven, To live upon his Gain.
Winter, Winter.
af-gaende Winter, The Decreasing of the Winter.
halve Winter, Half Winter.
strengen Winter, Hard or sharp Winter.
uytgangh van de Winter, Going out of Winter.
Winter in de handen ofte vingeren, Winter or Could in the hands or fingers.
den Winter op een plaetsa blijven, To Stay all Winter in a place.
Winterachtigh, Winterfch, Winterish, or Couldish.
Winterachtigen ofte Winterfchen dagh, Winterish day.
Winterachtigen tijdt, Winterish or Coulede time or season.
Winter-appelen, Winter-fruyt, Winter-apples, or Winter-fruit.
Winter-dagh, Winter-day.
Winteren, To Winter. Siet *Verwinteren*.
de beesten Winteren, To Winter beafts, or cattle.
Winter-groen, The hearb Winter-greene.
Winter-kerffen, ofte Kriecken over zee, Red Winter-cherries, red Night-shade, or Alkakengy.
Winter-koe, Barren Cow.
Winter-koningsjen, Robin-red-breast.
Winter-koude, Winter-could.
Winter-kraeye, Pied-crow, or Roifson-crow.
Winter-leger, Winter-leaguer or camp.
een Winter-leger maken, To make a Winter-leaguer or camp.
Winterlijck, Winterly, or as Winter.
de Winter-maendt, The Month of December.
Winter-ooft, Late Winter-fruits.
Winter-rock, Winter-kleedt, Winter-gowne, a Freeze-jerkin, or a Winter-fute.
Winter-roosen, Great Mallowes, a hearb.
Winter-tarwe, Winter-wheat.

Gggg

Winter,

WIN WIP WIS WIT

Winter-tijdt, *Winterschen tijdt*, Winter-tijte,
or Winterish season.
Wip, *Wippe*, Swipe to draw up water or other
things with.
Wippe, Gibbit.
Wippe, Whipe, or Scourge.
Wippen, To Shake, or to Wag.
Wip-slaerten, To Wag the taile like a bird or
like a dog.
Wis, *Gewis*, Certain, or Sure.
Aers-Wis, A Peece of paper to Wipe ones
arse.
Wisch, Dish-clout, or Wisp.
Wis-konstenaer, Mathematician.
Wislijck, *Gewislijck*, Certainly, or Surely.
Wispeltueringh, Inconstant, or Light-minded.
Wispelueverigh man, Inconstant man, or Runner
up and down.
Wispelueverighydt, Inconstantnes, or Light-
mindednes.
Wisschen, To Wipe.
Wisselaer, Exchanger.
Wisselbaer, Changeable.
Wissel-banck, Bank of Exchange.
Wissel brief, Bill or Letter of Exchange.
gelt by Wissel of Wissel-brieven senden, To Send
over mony by Bills of Exchange.
gelt op Wissel geven, To give mony upon Bills
of Exchange.
Wissel van over gemaect gelt, A Bill of Ex-
change of monyes made over to an other.
Wissel-kruyt, A hearb called Country-mustard.
Wissel-loon, The Tar or that of any thing that
fals to short.
Wisselen, To Exchange. Siet *Mangeelen*.
Wisselen het gelt, To Change mony.
Wisselinge, Changeing, or Chopping.
Wisselingh, Changling, or child that is Chan-
ged.
Wit, *Witte*, White.
de Witse, The Whiteft.
Wit van een ey, White of an Eg.
Wit van een ooge, White of an Eye.
Witjens, Som-what White.
Wit van een Doel, White or Mark in a But.
in het Wit schieten, To schoote into the White,
or to Hit the Mark.
in Wit gekleedt, Cloathed in White.
Wit laken, White cloath or sheete.

WIT WOE

Wit worden, To Grow or Wax White.
Witachtigh, Whitish.
Witachtigh zijn, To be Whitish.
Witachtige kruyden, Whitish hearbs.
Witte-broeder, *Witte-monick*, A Gray Fryer.
Witte-broodt, White-bread.
Witte-broodts-kindt, A Cockney.
Witte plucken in de oogen, White spots in the
eyes.
Witte pot-aerde, White pot-earth or clay.
Witten, *Wit maken*, To Whiten, to Make
White, or to Bleach.
de mueren Witten, To Whiten the walls.
Witten Donderdag, Holy Thursday.
Witten Sondag, Palme Sunday.
Witter, A Whiter.
Witter, Whiter, or Bleacher.
Wittinge, Whiting, or Bleaching.
Wit-bayrigh, White, or Gray haired.
Wit-bayrigh werden, To grow Gray-haired, or
Hoary-haired.
Witheydt, *Wittigheydt*, Whiteness.
Wit-lijvig, White-bodied.
Wit-quaft, Wiping-clout, or Whiting-brusht
Whiten walls.
Wissel daer men made wisset, Whiting where-
with wals or other things are whited.
Witster, A woman Whither.
Wit-stock, White-stick.
Wit-verwen, To Dy or to Collour White.
Wit-verwigh, White colloured.
Wit-visch, Bleak, a fish.
Wit-wercker, Carpenter, or Carver that works
White-wood.
Wit-wortel, *Salomons zegel*, White-wort, or a
hearb called Salomons seale.

W O

W *Oecker van ses ten hondert*, Usury at six in
the hundred.
op Woecker nemen, To take upon Usury.
Woekeraer, *Woekenaer*, Usurer.
Woekeren, *Woecker doen*, *op Woecker geven of te
nemen*, To give or take upon Usury.
Woekersse, Usurcis, or woman Usurer.
Woekerie, Usury.
Woekerie, *Woeker-handel*, Usury, or the trade
of Usury.
Woekerlijck, With Usury.

Woekerssch,

W O E W O L

oeckerfch, Given to Usury.
oecker-geldt, Mony given out upon Usury.
oecker-wijfe, After the manner of Usury.
oeden, To Rage. Siet *Dul worden*.
oeden, To Flow.
oeder, Tyrant.
oederie, Tyranny.
oedermiffe, *Woedigheydt*, Raging, or Furiousness.
oedingh, *Verwoedt*, To Enrage, or Make made.
oel, *Gerwoel*, Tumult, Trouble, or Up-
 rore.
oelen, To moyl and muddle toe and fro.
oelen, *te famen Binden*, To Winde or binde
 rif toge ther.
oensdag, Wensday.
oef, *Wilde*, or Waste.
oest lands, Desert or Waste land.
oest menfch, Wilde or Unconstant man,
 without reason or understanding.
oesten. Siet *Verwoeften*.
oesten, To Extirpate, or to Roote out.
oefligheydt, Desolation, or Inconstancy.
oefstijne, Wilderness, or Desert.
oel Siet *Wollē*.
olcke, Cloud.
olckjen, Small Cloud.
olcken en donckere Wolcke, Thick & dark Cloud.
olcken drijven, The Clouds drives.
olckachtigh, Cloudy.
olckachtigh, Very Cloudy.
olckachtigh maken, *met Wolcken overdecken*,
 To be Cloudy, or, to be over-cait with
 Clouds.
olckachtigh weder, Cloudy weather.
olckachtigen berg, Cloudy mountain.
olfs, Wolfe.
olfs, Wolfe, or Swelling that eats into the
 bones, a difeafe fo called.
olfsjen, Young Wolf.
olfs van een hinde voort-gebracht, A Wolfe
 engendered by a hinde.
olfs, *Sweeringh tot bet gebeente toe op-ge-*
eten, A Sore, called a Wolfe that eats to
 the bone.
olfsachtigh, Wolfish, or like a Wolfe.
olfs, Belonging to a Wolfe.
olfs-bezien, Wolfe-berries or grapes.

W O L W O N

Wolfs-klawwe, A kinde of Mols, called Wolfes-
 claw.
Wolfs-kruydt, A hearb called Monks-hood,
 Liberts-bane, or Wolfes bane.
Wolfs-maendt, The Month of December.
Wolfs-melck, A hearb called Sea-lettice, Wol-
 fes-milk, or Milk thistle.
Wolfs-pels, Coat of Wolfes fur.
Wolfs-schees, Wolfes fart.
Wolfs-tanden, Wolfes teeth.
Weer-Wolven, Witches that turne themselves
 into the likeness of Wolfes.
verflindende Wolven, Devouring, or ravenous
 Wolfes.
Wolwinne, Shee-wolf.
Wolle, Wool.
Wolle metter locken, Wool with the locks, or
 greasy.
Wolactigh, Woolly, or full of Wool.
Wolle-bael, A bale of Wool.
Wollen hemde, Woollen waft-coat.
Wolle kaerden, *Wollen kammen*, To Card or to
 Comb Wool.
Walle kaerder, Wool-carder, or Comber.
Wolle-kaerdinge, Wool-carding.
Wolle-kaerdtster, Woman Wool-carder.
Wolle-kammen, To comb Wool.
Wolle kammer, A Wool-comber.
Wolle-laecken, Wollen cloath.
Wolle-locken, *Wolle-vlocken*, Lockes or Flockes
 of Wool.
Wolle plucken, To Pluck or to Pick Wool.
de Wolle facken, To Sack Wool.
Wolle-fcheyden, To part or sever Wool.
Wolle-fcheyder, Wool parter or picker.
Wolle-socken, Woollen Socks.
Wolle-spinnen, To Spin Wool.
Wolle-waffcher, A Wool washer.
Wolle-werck, *de konfte van in Wolle te wercken*,
 Woollen-work, or the skill of working in
 Wooll.
Wolle-wercker, Woollen-worker.
Wolle-werckster, Woman that works in Wool.
Wolle-weven, To Weave Woollen.
Wolle-wever, Woollen-weaver.
Wolle-wevinge, Wool-weaving.
Wonde, *Quetsuere*, Wound, or Hurt.
doodtlycke Wonde, Mortall or deadly Wound.
versche Wonde, Frsch Wound.

W O N W O O

Wonden, *Wonden geven*, To Wound, or to Give a wound.
Wonden beelen, To Cure or to Heale wounds.
de Wonde beelt, The Wound Healeth.
de blauwigheyt of swartzigheyt der Wonden, The blewness or blackness of Wounds.
doodtlijke Wonden, Deadly Wounds.
Wonder, Wonder, Admiration, or Marvell.
Wonder, *Monster*, *Wonder*, or *Monster*.
Wonder deser Eeuwe, The Wonder of this Age.
bet geeft my Wonder, I Wonder or Marvell at it.
bet is Wonder, It is a Wonder.
Wonder ende Zeldtsaem, Marvellous, Monstrous, or Strange.
Wonderbaer, *Wonderbaerlijck*, ofte *Wonderlijck*, *Wonderfull*, *Wonderfully*, or *Marvelloufly*.
Wonderbaerbeden, Prodigious, or som strange things that shall follow.
Wonder-daeds, *Wonder*, or *Miracle*.
gy seght Wonderen, Thou tellest Wonders.
Wonderlijck, *Zeldtsaemlijck*, *Strangely*, or *Prodigioufly*.
seer Wonderlijck, Very Wonderfull.
gy seght Wonderlijke dingen, Thou talkes of Wonderfull or Strange things.
Wonderlijcken, *Wonderbaerlijcken*, *Wonderfully*, or *Marvelloufly*.
Wonder-reden, Wonderfull reason, or against the common opinion.
Wonder teekenen, Signes or Tokens of Wonder.
Wonder waerd, Worthy, of Wonder or Admiration.
Wond-artz, *Wonden-beeler*, *Wonden-meester*, *Chirurgion*, or *Barber* that cures wounds.
Wond-oly, Wound-oile.
Wond-pleyster, Wound plaister.
Wond-teecken, *Lids-teecken*, Wound-scar.
Wond-wiecke, Wound-tent.
Wond-zalve, Wound-salve, or Oyntment.
Woonbaer, dat bewoont kan worden, Inhabitable, or that may be Dwelt in.
On-woonbaer, Un-Inhabitable.
Woonbaer maken, To make Inhabitable.
Woonen, To Inhabit, or to Dwell.
Wooner, Inhabitant, or Dweller.
Wooner der aerden, Inhabitant of earth.
Wooner des hemels, Inhabitant of heaven.

W O O W O R

Wooninge, Inhabiting, Abode, Dwelling, or Husband-mans hous.
Woon-plaets, *Woon-stede*, Dwelling-place, or Mantion.
met de Woon-stede wegb-trucken, To Dislodge, to Fleete, or, to Remove ones Dwelling.
Woerd, *bet Mannetje van den Eendt-voegel*, A Drake.
Woerden, *bet zijn maer woorden*, Words, they are but words.
Woerden vol sintz ende verstandts, Words full of sense and meanings.
Woerden-boeck, DiCTIONARY.
met Woerden krijgen, To Combate or Strive with Words.
Woerden-krijgb, Combate or Strife of Words.
Woerden-prachtig, Haughty or lofty Words.
Woerden-rijk, Full of Words or talking.
Woerden-strijds, A contest with words.
Woords, *Woords-teecken*, Watch-word.
Woords, *Belofte*, Word, or Promise.
Woords, Word.
Godts Woords, Gods Word.
een Woordt doen voor yemant, To Speak a good Word for one.
met een Woordt seggen, To Speak or to Say a Word.
niet een Woordt seggen, Not to say a Word.
bet Woordt van de wachts, The watch Word.
's Woordt doen, To Doe ones Word, or Doe the Word.
bet booghste Woordt voeren, To bear the biggest sway in company.
op u Woordt, Upon your Word.
zijn Woordt houden, To keep his Word.
Woorden, To Be. Siet *Woorden*.
Worgen, *Verworgen*, To Strangle.
Worgh in de keel, The Squincy in the Throat.
Worginge, Choaking or Strangleing.
Worm, Worme.
Worm die de boecken bederft, Worme that eats into booke.
Worm die de boomen af-eet, *Rupse*, Caterpillar.
Worm die de wijngaerds-bladeren of druiven eet, Worme or Vermin that eats Vine-leaves or grapes.
Pier-Worm, Earth-worme.
Zijde-Worm, Silke-worme.
Wormpjes, Small Worme.

Worm:

W O R

Wormachtigh, Wormigh, Wormy, or full of Wormes.
Wormachtigh ofte Wormigh worden, To grow full of Wormes.
Wormachtigh, Wormish.
Worm-aes, Worme bait.
Worm-kruydt, Worm-feed.
Worm-scbade, Endamaged by Worms.
Worm-skekigh, Worm-eaten Fruits or Trees.
Wormen hebben ofte voort-brengen, To have or to breede Wormes.
W O R M S, A City in Germany. situated upon the Rhyne.
Worpen, Werpen, To Cast, or to Throw.
ter aerden Worpen, To Cast or Throw down on the ground.
over het dack Worpen, To Cast over the roof of a house.
met pijlen Worpen, To Dart with Darts.
om verdtste Worpen, To Cast furthest.
jongen Worpen, To Bring forth young, as, to Whelp, &c.
Worp, Cast, or Throw.
Worpinge, Casting, Throwing, or Darting.
Worp-geweer, Darts, or Javelins.
Worp-net, Cast-net to catch fish withall.
Worp-pijl, Dart.
met een Worp-pijl worpen, To Cast a Dart, or to Dart a Dart.
Worst, Link, or Saffage.
Worstjen, Small Link.
Worst-maker, One that makes and sells Links and Saffages.
Worstelaer, Wrestler, or Struggler.
Meeſter-Worstelaer, Master-Wrestler.
Worstelen, To Wrestle, or to Struggle.
Worsteling, Worstel-spel, Wrestling.
Worstel-plaetse, Wrestling-place.
Wortel, Root, or Wort.
Wortel Peen, Carrot, or Parsnip.
bermende Wortel, Hot or burning Root.
bayrachtige Wortel, Hairy Root.
tot de Wortel toe, To the very Root.
Wortelen, in-wortelen, To take Rooting.
Wortelachtigh, Rooty, or full of Roots.
Worteltjen, Little or small Root.
Worvel, Siet Wervel.
Worvelen, Draeyen, To Turne, to Reele, or to Twine.

W O U W R A W R E.

Woud, Wood, a Forest.
Woud-aep, Wood Ape.
Woud-broeder, Hermite that dwels in a Wood.
Woud-exel, Wilde Afs.
Woud-geest, Satyre, or Fawn.
Woud-meeſter, Master-Forester, or Master of Woods or Chafes.
Woud-raven, Wood-raven.
Woud-slange, Wood-snake.
Woud-sneppe, Wood-cock.
Woudachtigh, Wooden, or full of Woods.

W R

W *Rack, Brack, Brack, or Saltish.*
Wrack, open plaets op 't ys, Hole or Breach upon the yce.
Wracke, Ship-Wrack.
Wracke, Wrack, or broken Ship.
Wracke koopmanschap, Comodities, that are not vendible.
Wracken baringh, Cast-away Heering.
Wraecke, Wraeke, Wreak, Revenge.
Wraeck nemen, To take Revenge.
Wraeck-gierigh, Revengeful, or Vindicative.
Wraeck-gierigheyt, Revengefulness.
Wraecken, To Reject, to Repulse, or to Repell as wicked.
de Getuygen Wraecken, To Reject Witnesses.
Wrangh, Wrangh van smaeck, Harsh, Sharpe, Tart, or Rank of tast
Wrangen, To be Sharpe, Tart, or Ranke.
Wratachtigh, Full of Warts.
Wratjen, Small Wart.
Wratte, Wart.
Wreed, Wreede, Cruell, Fierce, or Inhumane.
by sterft een Wreede doods, He died a Cruell death.
Wreed gefichte, Cruell or Austere countenance.
Wreedelijcken, Cruelly, or Inhumanely.
Wreedelijcken heerschapen, To Rule Cruelly, or to Tyrannize.
Wreedelijcker, Crueller, or more Cruell.
Wreedbeys, Cruelty, or Inhumanity.
Wreedbeys gebruycken, To Use Cruelty.
Wreedbeys des gefichts, Austerity or Fiercenes of Sight.
Wreken, To Avenge, or to Revenge.

W R W U L W U R

Wraker, Avenger, or Revenger.
Wrekerſſe, Avengerels, or Revengerels.
Wrekinge, Avenging, or Revenging.
Wreuel, *Wreveligb*, Angry, or Tetchy.
Wrevelen, To Scrupe.
Wreuyen, To Run up and down hand in hand.
Wrijven, To Rub.
bet een tegen 't ander Wrijven, To rub the one against an other.
de oogen Wrijven, To Rub ones eyes.
verve Wrijven, To Rub colours.
Wrijver, Ruber.
Wrijvinge, Rubing.
Wrijfſteen, Rubing-stone, or Pouncing-stone.
Wrinkel, Wrinkle.
Wrinkelen, To Wrinkle, or to Crispe.
Wringen, To Wreath, or to Wring.
een rijs Wringen, To Wreath a twig.
Wring-aerſen, To Wringe, or Friggle the taile.
Wringinge, Wringing, or Wreathing.
Wroek, *ouden haet*, Grudging, or ould hate.
Wroeken, *Nurcken*, To Grumble or Quarrell.
Wroegen, To have Remorse of Conscience.
Wroeger der Conſcientie, Remorſer or Accuſer of Conscience.
Wroeginge der Conſcientie, Remorse of Conscience.
Wroeten, To Grub or to Root in the earth as Hogs doe.
modder daer de Verckens in Wroeten, Mire, or Mud where Hogs Wallow in.
Wroeter, Rooter, or Gruber.
Wroetinge, Rooting, or Grubing.
Wroegel, The Curds of cheefe ſeperated from the Whey.
Wroegelen, To Curd as cheefe doth.

W U

W *Ulpe*, Young Whelp.
Wulſch, Whelpish, Wanton.
Wulſch zijn, To be Wanton.
Wulſchbelijck, Wantonly, or Rashly.
Wulſchheyt, Temerity, Rashness, or Wantonness.
Wulven, *Wulffel*. Siet *Welven*, *Wulffel*.
Wurgem. Siet *Worgen*.

W Y Y D Y E Z A

W Y

W *W*, *W*-*lieden*, Wee.
W *W* *ſelve*, Wee our selves.
Wyen, *Heyligh maken*, To Consecrate, to Sanctify, or Dedicate to God.
een Biſſchop Wyen, To Consecrate a Bushop.
de Kerck Wyen, To Dedicate a Church.
Wyinge, Consecration, or Dedication.
Kerck-Wyinge, Consecration or Dedication of a Church.
Wyſe, *Maniere*, Manner, Fashion, or Custom.
Wytingb, Whiting, a fish.

Y D

Y *Del*, Idle, or Vain.
Ydel weder komen, To com again with a Sleeveleſs anſwre, or to no Purpose.
Ydelachtigb, Idelish, or Vainly.
Ydele woorden, Idle or Vain words.
Ydelen, *Ydel maken*, To Empty, to Void, or to Evacuate.
den pot Ydelen, To Empty the pot.
Ydelinge, *Ydel-makinge*, Voyd, Empty, or Evacuation.
Ydelheyt, Voydness, Emptyness, or Vanity.
Ydelijcken, Idely, or Vainly.
Ydel, Voyd, or without Care.
Ydel van alle wijsheyt, Voyd of all wisdom.
Ydel, *Onnut*, Vain, or Unprofitable.
Ydele ſorge, Unprofitable or Vain care.
Ydel van woorden, Idle-headed, or Senseleſs.
Ydelheyt van hoofde, Madness, or Senseleſs.

Y E

Y *Emandt*, Som body, or Any body.
Yer, Something. Siet *Iet*.
Yewers, Somwhere place, or in Som place.

Z A

Z *Abberen*, To Blot, to Blur, or to Scribble.
Zabberaer, Blotter, or Scribler.
Zabberaer, *Tateraer*, *Prater*, or Scoulder.
Zabbering, Blotting, or Scribleing.
Zacht, Delicate, Gentle, Soft, or Tender.
Zacht leven, Delicious or Voluptuous life, or Epicurish life.

Zacht

Z A C Z A D Z A E

Zacht ende Teer mensch, Delicate or Tender man or Effeminate.
Zachte banden, Soft or Delicate hands.
Zachten, Zacht maken, To Soften, to make Soft, to Mollify, or to make Tender.
de smerte Zachten, To Mitigate or to Aſwage the ſmart.
Zacht worden, To grow Soft, to be Aſwaged, or Mollified.
Zachtaerdigh, Soft Natured.
Zachtelijck, Softly, or Gently
Zachtelijck ſlapen, To ſleepe Softly or Quietly.
Zachtbeyt, Zachtigbeyt, Softneſs.
Zachtmoedigh, Meeke or Gentle-mindeds.
Zachtmoedigbeyt, Meekeneſs, Gentle-mindedneſs, or Benignity.
Zachtmoedighlijck, Meekely, Gently, or Benignely.
Zachtzinnigh, Gentle or Meeke minded.
Zachtzinnigbeyt, Gentleneſs, or Meekeneſs.
Zack, Bag, Poake, or Sack.
Gelds-Zack, Mony-Bag.
de Zack geven, To turne out of office or place.
Zack koorens, Poak or Sack of Corne.
Zackjen, Sachell or ſmall Sack.
Zacken, To Put in a Sack, or to Fill a Sack.
Zacken ende Packen, To Put up Bag and Baggage, or to Truſs up.
Zacken, neder Zacken, To Settle downwards.
Zack-drager, Sack bearer, or Carrier.
Zack-mas, Truſſer up of Baggage or Packs.
Zack net, Tunnell-net to catch birds in.
Zack-pijpe, Sack-but, or winde-Inſtrument.
Zack pijper, He that Winds a Sack-but, a Cornet, &c.
Zadel, Hors-Saddle.
Markt-Zadel, Scheem-Zadel, Mules Saddle or Pad to beare burdens on.
een Paerd Zadelen, To Saddle a Hors.
Zadel-boom, Saddle-tree.
Zadel-deckſel, Saddle.cover.
Zadel-kleed, Saddle-cloth.
Zadel-kuſſen, Saddle-cuſhion.
Zadel-maker, Saddler.
Zadel-paert, Saddle-hors.
Zadel-riem, Saddle-girt.
Zaeg, Saw.
Zaegen, To Saw.
Zaeger, Sawjer.

Z A E Z A F Z A K

Zaegjen, Small Saw.
Zaeginge, Sawing.
Zaeg-baer, That may be Sawed.
Zaeg-meel, Saw-duſt.
Zaeg-molken, Saw-mill.
Zael, Siet Zadel.
Zael, Hall.
Zaeltjen, Small or little Hall.
Zaen, Room, The Cream of Milk.
de Zaen van de welck ſcheppen, To Scum of the Cream from the Milk.
Zaet, Seed
mannelijck Zaet, Mans Seed.
van het Zaet, Of the Seed.
Zaet voort-brengen, To Produce or bring forth Seed.
tot Zaet worden, To Seed, or Becom Seed.
Zaet-acker, Zaet-lands, Seed-field, or Seed-land.
Zaet-bindſter, Woman that gathereth and keeps the Seeds of hearbes.
Zaet-goet, Sowing Seed.
Zaet-buysjen, The Huſk of Seed.
Zaet-kooren, Seed-corne.
de Zaet-maend, Zaey-maend, The Month of October, or the Sowing-month.
Zaet-tijdt, Seed-time, or Season.
Zaet-vloedigh, He which sheds his Seed.
Zaeyen, Zaeden, To Sow Seed.
een Acker ofte veldt Zaeyen, To Sow a field.
voort Zaeyen, To Sow forth.
hier en daer Zaeyen, To Sow here and there.
tuffchen beyden Zaeyen, To Sow between.
over-al Zaeyen, To Sow all over.
onkruydt Zaeyen, To Sow darnell or cockle.
Zaeyer, Sower.
Zaeyer van alle quaet, Sower or Seminary of all evill and miſchief.
Zaeygoet, Seeds that are to be Sowne.
Zaeyinge, Sowing.
Zaeyſel, Zaetſel, Seed already Sowne.
Zaeyſoem, Zaetſoem, Season.
Zaſſ, Soft.
Zake, Cauſe, Matter, or Negotiation.
hoe ſtaen de Zaken? How ſtands the affairs?
yemandt ſijn Zake bevelen, To commit or recommende a Cauſe to one.
ſeght my de Zake waerom, Tell mee the Cauſe or Reaſon why or wherefore.

deſe

ZAK ZAL ZAM ZAN

deſe Zake gaet my aen, This Cauſe or Buſineſs concernes mee.

het is een kleyne Zake, It is a ſmall Matter.

is 't Zake dat, If ſo be, or in Caſe that.

noemt de Zake dat, Suppose or take the Caſe to be ſo.

yemandts Zake benaerſtigen, To Solicite or to follow ones Cauſe diligently.

Zake, Oorſake, Cauſe, Caſe, or Occaſion.

Zake, Gedinge, Proceſs, Suite in Law, Controverſy, or Pleading.

ſijn Zake bedingen, To Plead his Cauſe.

Zal, ick Zal doen, I Shall doe.

ick Zal gaen, I Shall go.

Zal men dat doen? Will one doe that?

Zalf, Zalve, Salve, or Ointment.

na de Zalf ruycken, To Smell of Salve or of Ointments.

Zalfachtigb, Salviſh, or full of Salve.

Zalf-buſſe, Salve-box, or Box of Ointments.

Zalf-kooper, Zalf-maker, Salve-Seller, or maker of Ointments.

Zalf-ſchuyjen, Salving Inſtrument.

Zalven, Smeeren, To Salve, or to Anoint.

Zalvinge, Salving, or Anointing.

Zaligh, Bleſſed, or Happy.

Zaligh ende verloſt, Saved and Delivered.

Zaligheyt, Bleſſedneſs, or Happynes.

Zaligblijck, Bleſſedly, or Happily.

Zaligh maken, Zaligen, To Save or to make bleſſed.

Zaligh-maker, Saviour.

Zaligh-makinge, Salvation, or Saving.

Zaligh worden, To be Saved, Bleſſed, or Happy.

Zalm, Salmon, a fiſh. (mon.)

bet wijſſen van den Zalm, The female of a Sal-

Zalmpjen, Salmon peale, or ſmall Salmon.

Zaln van verſ, Tawny or Ruſſet colour.

Zalnachtigb, Tawnyſh.

Zamelen, Verzamelen, To gather together.

Zand, Sand.

Zand dat water drinkt, Quick-ſand that drinks or ſucks in water.

Zandjen, Small Sand.

Zandachtigb, Sandy.

Zandachtige aerde, Sandy earth or ground.

Zand-baey, Sand-foard.

Zand-bergh, Zand-dwyn, Sand-hill, or Sand-down.

ZAN ZAR ZAT ZED ZEE

Zand-buſſe, Sand box.

Zandigh, Sandy.

Zand-kuyt, Sand-pit.

Zand-looper, Houre-glaſs.

Zand-plate, Banke, or Shelf of Sand in the Sea.

Zand-ruyter, Hors-man caſt down from his hors upon the Sand or Ground.

Zand-ſteen, Sand or Gravel-ſtone.

Zand-ſteentjen, Small Sandy or Gravelly-ſtone.

Zangb, Gezangb, Song, Pſalme, Hymne, or Sonnet.

droevigen Zangb, Dolefull or mournfull Song.

Zang-geluydt, Harmony of a Song.

Zanger, Chaunter, or Singer.

Zangerſſe, Woman Singer, or Chauntreſs.

Zang-Goddin, The Muſe.

Zang-kamer, Muſicall chamber.

Zang-meeſter, Maſter-ſinger, or Maſter-Muſician.

Zarck, Grave-ſtone.

Zat, Vol, Full, Gluted, or Cramed.

Zat maken, Zudigen, Verzadigen, To Fill, to Sati-ate, or to Gluttonize.

Zat worden, To Wax full, or to be full.

Zatachtigb, Gluttonous, or Inſatious.

Zatbeydt, Fullneſs, Gluttony, or Satiaty.

ſy Zaten, They Sat.

Z E

Z *Eds-konſt*, Morall Art or Science.

Z *Zeden*, Manners, Morallities, or Cuſtomes.

Burgerlijke Zeden, Civill Manne's.

Zede-leere, The Morall ſcience.

Zede-vorminge, Inſtitution of Manners, or of Morality.

Zedigh, Zeegbbaer, Mannerly, or Modestly.

Zedigheyt, Mannerlyneſs, or Stayedneſs.

Zedigblijck, Mannerly, or Stayedly.

Zee, Sea.

beroertheyt der Zee, Troubleſomneſs or ſwel-ling of the Sea.

effenheyt der Zee, Plainneſs of the Sea.

ſtille Zee, Still or calme Sea.

ſtilte der Zee, Stillneſs or calmeneſs of the Sea.

ſtuere Zee, Tempeſtuouſ or raging Sea.

ſtuorigheyt der Zee, Tempeſtuouſneſs or the ſtormineſs of the Sea.

ſuere Zee, Sowre Sea.

Z E E

ter Zee waren, hem ter Zee begeven, To go to Sea, or to betake himself to the Sea.
in volle Zee gedreven zijn, To be driven in a full Sea.
op de Zee herwaerts en derwaerts gedreven zijn, To be driven up and down in the Sea, or to be tossed up and down in the Sea.
dat van der Zee is, That belongeth to the Sea.
landt dat by de Zee legbt, Land that lies by the Sea-side, or Maritime land.
Zee-ael, Congre, a fish.
Zee-ajyn, Sea-Onion.
Zee-arent, Sea-Eagle.
Zee-baren, Waves or Billowes of the Sea.
Zee-biese ofte Helm, Sea-flag, or Rush.
Zee-boeck, Sea-book.
Zee-braessem, Sea-bream, a fish.
Zee-compass, Sea-compass.
Zee-dijck, Sea-bank.
Zee-gras, *Zee-kruys*, Sea-sedge.
Zee-groen, Sea-greene.
Zee-haen, Gurnet, a fish.
Zee-haven, Sea haven, or Sea-harbor.
Zee-bont, Dog-fish.
Zee-kaert, Sea-kart.
Zee-kalf, Sea-Calf.
Zee-kant, The Edge or Shoare-side of the Sea.
Zee-katte, Sea-cat, a fish so named.
Zee-krabbe, *Zee-kreeft*, Sea-crab, or Creviss.
Zee-krijgb, Navall warre, or Sea fight.
Zee-kust, Sea-coast.
Z E E L A N D, **S E A L A N D**, a Province in the Low-countries.
Zeelander, Sealander, or one of Sealand.
Zeelandfche vrouwe, Sealandish Woman.
Zee-loock, Sea-garlick.
Zee-man, Sea-man.
Zee-moes, *Mofch*, Sea-corrall.
Zee-monster, Sea-monster.
Zee-moffel, Sea-muffle.
Zee-roover, Pyrate, or Robber at Sea.
Zee-roovers fchip, Pyrates ship.
Zee-rooverye, Piracy, or Robbing at Sea.
Zee-fchuym, Foame or Froth of the Sea.
Zee-fieck, Sea-sick.
Zee-fieckte, Sea-sickness.
Zee-flagb, Sea-fight.
Zee-flecke, Sea-fnaile.

Z E E

Zee-fnoeck, Sea-pike, a fish.
Zee-spinne, Spanish Sea-cat.
Zee-ftadt, Sea-town, or Sea-port.
Zee-ftorm, Sea-ftorme.
Zee-ftrandt, Sea-shoare.
Zee-verwe, Sea collour.
Zee-vifch, Sea-fish.
Zee-water, Sea-water.
Zee-wolf, Sea-wolf.
Zeel, Cord.
Zeel van een fchip, Cords or Tacklings of a Ship.
Zeeltjen, Small Cord.
Zeeldraeyen, To winde or turne Cords.
Zeeldraeyer, Cord-winder, or Twifter.
Zeelt, Tench, Mud, or Barrel fish.
Zeem, *Zeem-leder*, Chamois, or Chamois-leather, or Goats-leather.
Zeeme ofte Ledere kouffen, Chamois or Goats-leather-ftockings.
Zeeme hand-fchoenen, Chamois Gloves.
Zeem-ledere nefelingen, Points of Chamois or Goats leather.
Zeem-touwer, Drefler of Goats leather, or Wash leather.
Zeem, Hony.
Zeemachtigh, Honyish.
Zeep, Soap.
wel-riekende Zeep, Sweet-smelling Soap.
Zeepachtigh, Soapish.
Zeep-bal, Washing ball, or Sweet ball.
Zeepen, *met Zeep beftrijcken*, To Soap, or to fmeare with Soap.
Zeep-fop, Soap fuds.
Zeep-zieden, To boile Soap.
Zeep-zeder, Soap boiler.
Zeer, Soare, or Ulcer.
Zeeren, Soares, or Ulcers.
Zeerigh, Ulcerous, or full of Soares.
Zeer doen, To doe Hurt or Harme.
hem felven Zeer doen, To doe himself Hurt.
dat doet my Zeer, That doth Hurt mee.
Zeer, Greatly, Mutch, or Very, a figne of the Superlative degree.
hoe Zeer? How Mutch?
foe Zeer, *alfoe Zeer*, So Mutch, or fo Greatly.
al te Zeer, All too Mutch, too Mutch.
Godt geve hoe Zeer, God grant how Mutch.
foe Zeer als ick kan, So Mutch as I can.

H h h

foe

Z E E Z E G Z E K

foo Zeer als bet hem mogelijk is geweest, So
Mutch as it possible was for him.
Zeer verre in bet gedrangh, Very far into the
 pres or throng.
Zeer aengenaem, Very pleasing, or acceptable.
Zeerste, om 't Zeerste, The Most or Extreamst.
om 't Zeerste loopen, To run Most or Fastest.
Zeeverachtigh, Slabberish, or Slabbery.
Zeeveraer, Slabberer.
Zeeveren, To Slabber like young children.
Zeeveringe, Zever, Slabbering.
Zegel, Scale, or Signet.
een Zegel opbreken, To break open a Seale.
Zegelen, To Seale.
Zegel-garen, Sealing-thread.
Zegel-lack, Sealing wax.
Zegelaer, Scaler.
Zegeling, Sealing.
Zegel-ringh, Sealing-ring, or Signet.
Zegel-steker, Copper, or yron Punction to
 Seale with.
ick Zegen, I Bless.
Zegenen, To Bless, or to give a Benediction.
Zegeninge, Blessing.
Zegen-rijck, Ritch of Blessings or Benigne.
Zegen-rijcke schoonheyt, Benigne Beuty.
Zege-vyeren, To make bon fires.
Zeggen, To Saye, or to Rehearfe.
Danck-Zeggen, To give thanks.
ja Zeggen, To Say yea, or to Affirme.
neen Zeggen, To Say no, or to Deny.
bet gemeyn Zeggen, The common Saying.
mijn Zeggen is dat, &c. My Saying is that, &c.
Zegginge, Saying.
Zeghs-man, Arbitrator, or Arbitratour.
Zeghs-woort, Common Saying, or Proverbe.
men Zeght, Men Say.
Zeker, Sure, Certaine, or Safe.
zeer Zeker, Very Certaine.
daer en is niet so Zeker, There is nothing more
 Sure.
in een Zeker plaetse, In a Sure place, or in a Safe
 place.
neen Zeker, No Surely, or no Verily.
Zekeren, To Assure. Siet *Verzekeren*.
Zekerheyt, Assurance, Certainty, Safety, or Su-
 renens.
ick sal de Zekerheyt weten, I shall know the
 Certainty.

Z E

vleeschbelijcke Zekerheyt, Carnall Security.
Zekerlijck, Certainly, Surely, or Sure enough.
Zelden, Rarely, or Seldom.
Zeldsaem, Rare, Strange, or Monstrous.
Zeldsaem mensch, Strange or Troublesom man.
Zeldsaembheyt, Strangeness, or Seldomness.
Zeldsaemlyck, Straggly, or Wonderfully.
Zelf, Self.
dat Zelf, That Same.
ghy Zelf, Thy Self.
by Zelf, He or Him Self.
ick Zelf, I my Self.
by bet Zelfde teecken, By the Same token.
van Zelfs, Of him Self, or of his owne good
 will.
Zelfachtigh, Selfish.
Zelfachtigh mensch, Selfish man.
de Zelf-kant, The Selvage of cloath.
Zelf-standigh, Substantiall.
Zelf-strijdt, Contesting with in ones self.
Zelf-willigh, Free, or Voluntary.
ter Zelfver tijt, At the Same time.
Zel-rijs, A Plant used in salades.
Zemelen, The Bran of meale.
Zemelachtigh, Branny, or full of Bran.
Zemel-brood, Branny-bread.
Zemel-knooper, A Cotqueen or Penurious Per-
 son.
Zenden, To Send, or to Address.
beymelijck Zenden, To Send secretly or privately.
Zender, Sender.
Zendinge, Sending.
Zend-brief, Epistle.
Zengen, To Singe.
Zenuwachtigh, Sinewy, or full of Sinewes.
Zenuwe, Sinewe.
gekrompen Zenuwen, Shrunk Sinewes.
krimpinge der Zenuwen, Shrinking of the Si-
 newes.
Zenuwijen, Small Sinewe.
Zerck, Grave-stone.
Zes, Sixe. Siet *Ses*.
Zetel, Settle, or Stoole.
Zetel daer men in draecht, Settle or Stoole that
 men are carried in.
Zetel met een gat, Stoole with a shitting hole.
Zeteltjen, Small Settle or Stoole.
Zet-baeck, Composing-stick.
Zet-rauck, Branch or Cyon of a Vine.

Zetten.

ZET ZEV ZEU ZEY

Zetten, To Set.
in zijn plaetse Zetten, To Set or to Constitute one in his place.
in eenige plaetse Zetten, To Set in any place.
in de Sonne Zetten, To Set in the Sun.
in order ofte in 't net Zetten, To Set in order or neatly.
zijn betrouwen Zetten, To Trust or to Put ones confidence in.
tusschen beyde Zetten, To Set betweene both, or to Interpose.
boomen Zetten, To Set or to Plant trees.
onder het getal Zetten, To Set amongst the number.
te koop Zetten, To Set to saile or to sell.
ymandt eenigen tijdt Zetten, To Appoint or to Set one a time.
te vreden Zetten, To Appease, or to set at quiet.
wech Zetten, To Set or to Lay away.
Zetter, Setter, or Compositour of letters.
Zettinge, Composition, Position, or Setting.
Zeve, Sift.
Zeven, Seven.
dat Zeven in-houdt, That containeth Seven.
het getal van Zeven, The number of Seven.
Zevenmael, Seven times.
de Zevenste, The Seventh.
Zeventien, Seventeen.
Zeventien mael, Seventeen times.
de Zeventienste, The Seventeenth.
Zeventigh, Seventy.
Zeventigh mael, Seventy times.
de Zeventighste, The Seventieth.
Zeven hondert, Seven hundred.
de Zeven hondertste, The Seven hundredth.
Zeuge, Sow.
Zeycken, To Piss.
Zeyl, Saile.
het Zeyl op-trecken, To hoist the Saile.
het Zeyl strijcken, To strike the Saile.
Zeyl maken, To make Saile.
het Zeyl kleyn maken, To shorten or to lessen the Saile.
Zeyl-maker, Saile-maker.
't Zeyl gaen, To set Saile.
Zeylen, To Saile.
voor-windt Zeylen, To Saile with a fore-winde.
Zeylinge, Sailing, or Navigation.
Zeylbaer, Saileable, or Navigable.

ZEY ZIC ZIE

de Zeyl-boom, The Maine-mast of a Ship.
Zeyl-schip, Sailing ship.
Zeyl-spriet, The Cross-yard.
Zeyl-steen, Adamant stone.
Zeyssen, Sith to cut corne.

Z I

Z *Ich*, Him.
Zich beklagen, To bemoan Himself.
Zich schamen, To be ashamed.
Zich selven, Himself.
Zickel, Sickle, to cut Grasse or Corne with:
soo krom als een Zickel, As crooked as a Sickle.
Zichtbaer, Siet Zienlyck.
Zichtbaerlyck, Apparently.
Zieck, Sicke.
Zieckachtigh, Sickish.
Zieck mensch, Sick man, or Sick body.
Ziecke vrouw, Sick woman.
Zieck worden, To grow Sick, or to fall into a Sickness.
Zieck zijn, To be Sick.
Zieck te bedde liggen, To ly Sick a bed.
den Zieckaert maken, To Counterfeit or Feignt himself Sick.
Zieckelyck, Sickish, or subject to Sickness.
Zieckelycken, Sickly.
de Ziecken, The Sick or the Weak.
Zieck huys, Sick-hous, or hous where the Sickness is.
Zieckte, Sickness, Malady, or Weakness.
geduerige Zieckte, Continuall Sickness, or languishing Sickness.
besmettelijcke Zieckte, Contagious, or infectious Sickness.
vallende Zieckte, Falling Sickness.
in Zieckte vallen, To Fall into a Sickness.
de Zieckte is in u gewortelt, The Sickness is rooted into you.
van Zieckte opstaen, To Rise out of a Sickness, or to Recover out of a Sickness.
de Zieckte vergaet, The Sickness decayeth.
Zieden, To Boile, or to Seeth.
Ziedende, Boiling, or Seething.
Ziedende heet, Seething hot.
Ziedinge, Boiling, or Seething.
Ziele, Soule, or the Soule.
Zieltjen, Little or silly Soule.
Aller Zielen-dagb, All Soules-day.

H h h h 2 Ziel-

ZIE ZIF ZIJ

Ziel-miffe, Soule-mafs for the dead.
 Ziel-toogen , To be at the laft caft , or at the
 point of giving up the Gholt or Soule.
 Ziel-toogende, Giveing the laft Gasp.
 Zien, To See. to Behould, or to Looke.
 laten Zien, To let See.
 Ziende, Seeing, Behoulding, or Looking.
 Ziende blindt, Seeing blinde.
 Ziende blindt zyn, In Seeing to be blinde.
 Ziender, Seer, Behoulder, or Looker.
 Zieninge, Seeing, Behoulding, or Looking.
 Zienlijck, Vifible, or Evident.
 Zoenlijcken, Vifibly, or Apparantly.
 Zier, Jot, or Whit.
 ick en hebbe niet een Zier , I have none at all. or
 I have not a Jot.
 ick en weet daer niet een Zier van , I know not a
 Whit of it.
 Zift, Zeve, Sift.
 Ziften, To Sift, or to Boulout.
 Zifter, Sifter, or Boulter.
 Ziftfel, Siftings, or that which is Sifted out.
 de Zijde The Side.
 pijn in de Zijde, Pain in the Side.
 Zijde van een blad, Side or Page of a book.
 Zijde specks, Flicht of Bacon.
 ter Zijde, Afide, Apart, or By it self.
 van ter Zijde, Zijdelings, Afide, or Sidelings.
 ter rechter ende ter linker Zijde zyn, To be on
 both Sides, or on the right and left Side.
 van yemands Zijde zyn , To be on ones Side, or
 to Take part with one.
 van de eene Zijde, Of the one Side.
 van beyde Zijden, Of both Sides.
 Zijde, Silke.
 Zijde laken, Silke cloath.
 Zijde laken-verkooper, Silke cloath-feller.
 Zijde worm, Silke worm.
 Zijgen door een Zift, To Run through a Sive.
 Zyn, To Be.
 ghy Zijt, Thou Art.
 wy Zyn, We Are.
 fy Zyn, They Are.
 yewers Zyn, To Befomwhere, or in fom place.
 Zyn, His, or Hiffen.
 Zyn Moeder, His Mother.
 Zyn Ounders, His Parents.
 Zyn Vader, His Father.
 met Zyn eygen hant, With his owne hand.

ZIJ ZIL ZIN

bet Zijne bewaren , To keep that which is His
 owne.
 van bet Zijne, Of Hiffen, or of His owne.
 Zijpen, To Leck through.
 Zilt, Salt, or Brine.
 Ziltigh, Saltish.
 Zilver, Silver.
 gemunt Zilver, Minted or Coined Silver.
 gewrocht Zilver, Wrought Silver.
 in Zilver beflagen , Chafed or laid in with Sil-
 ver.
 met Zilver geborduert, Bordered with Silver.
 Zilveren, To Silver.
 Zilveren kop, kroes , ofte schale, Silver cup, go-
 blet, or Chalice.
 Zilveren penningh , Silver Penny, or pecc of
 Silver.
 Zilverachtigh, vol Zilver , Silverish, or full of
 Silver.
 Zilver-ader, Silver-veine.
 Zilver-bergh, kuyl, ofte myne, Mine of Silver.
 Zilver-fchappraeye, Silver cupboard.
 Zilver-fchuym, Silver dross.
 Zi' verfmit, Silver-smith.
 Zilverwerck, Plate, or Silver worke.
 Zilverwerck om ter tafel te dienen , Plate or Sil-
 ver worke to ferve at a table.
 Zin, Wille, Minde, Will, Sense, or Underflan-
 ding.
 fiynen Zin seggen, To fpeak his Minde or Inten-
 tion.
 den rechten Zin van eenige fententie , The true
 Sense and Meaning of a fentence.
 ick ben van dien Zin , I am of that Minde, I am
 of that Opinion, or my Intention is.
 in den Zin hebben, To have in ones Minde.
 na fiyn Zin gaen , To go to his Minde, or to be
 according to his Minde.
 in den Zin komen, To come into ones Minde or
 Memory.
 den moralen Zin van een Fabel , The Morall
 Sense or Meaning of a Fable.
 den natuerlijcken Zin, The naturall Sense.
 al fiynen Zin is aen bet fudéren , All his Minde
 is on his fuddy.
 van een anderen Zin worden , To Change his
 Minde.
 de Zinnen verftooren , To Trouble the Minde
 or the Spirit.

byten

ZIN ZIT ZO ZOC ZOD

buysen fijn Zinnen zijn, To be out of his Wits, or to Be mad. (Sense
wel by fijn Zinnen zijn, To be in his perfect
Zinnelyck, *Naeuwkeurigh*, Accurate, Curious.
fijn Zinnen aen yet hangen, To hang his minde
upon fom thing. (or thoughts.
wyt fijn Zinnen fetten, To fet out of his Minde
Zinnelyck, Senfuall
Zinnelyckheydt, Sensuality.
Zinneloos, *Ontzinnigh*, Senfelefs, or Deprived
of Underftanding.
Zinneloofe, ofte *lotte vrouwe*, Senfelefs, or Foo-
lish woman. (itanding.
Zinneloosheydt, Senfelefsnefs, or lack of Under-
Zinnryck, Ingenious, or full of Underftanding.
Zincken, To Sink.
Zincken, *de doode Zincken*, That is, to Bury the
dead.
Zinckinge, Humour, or Rhume.
Zinckinge, Sinking.
Zinck-loot, Sinking lead or Plummet to found
the depth of water.
Zingen, To Sing, or to Chant.
dickwils fingen, To Sing often.
een ander Na Zugen, To Sing after an other.
legh ofte foet Zingen, To Sing low or foftly.
lyude Zingen, To Sing aloud.
Zinger, Singer, or Chaunter.
Zinginge, Singing, or Chanting.
Zitbank, *Zitfoel* Sitting-bank, *Forme*, or *Stool*.
Zit-kuffen, A Sit-cushion.
Zit-plaetfe, Sitting place.
Zitten, To Sit.
aen tafel Zitten, To Sit at the table.
Zittende, Sitting.
yet Zittende doen, To doe any thing Sitting.
by doet een Zittend ambacht, He hath a Sitting
trade.
Zittinge, Sitting.
Zitter, Sitter.

Z O

Z *o in de maegh*, Sick in the ftomack.
Zo, groene Zo, Small parcel of green hearbs.
Zoch, Sow.
Zocken, Socks.
Zode, Seething, or Boiling. (ing.
aen de Zode zijn, To be upon Seething or Boil-
Zode, A Sode, or a Turf.

ZOE ZOL ZOM

Zoek, Seek.
Zoeken, To Seek, or to Search.
te d'gen Zoeken, To Seek effectually.
hulpe Zoeken, To Seek help. (mifchief.
quaedt Zoeken te doen, To Seek to doe evill or
yemants profijt Zoeken, To Seek any ones profit.
fijn evgen profijt Zoeken, To Seek his owne
profit. (the foot.
op het fpeur Zoeken, To Trace or Seek out by
rondt-om Zoeken, To Seek about.
Zoekende, Seeking, or Searching.
Zoeker, Seeker, or Searcher.
Zoekereffe, Woman Seeker or Searcher.
Zoekryge, Seeking, or Searching.
Zoel, Sultry, or Hot.
Zoel weder, Sultry, or Hot Weather.
Zoeltyck, Hottish, or Sultry.
Zoen, A Kits, or Busf.
Zoen-offer, A Peace Offering.
Zoenen, To Kifs. Siet *Kuffen*.
Zoet, Sweet.
Zoetjens, *Stilletjens*, Softly or Stilly.
Zoetachtigh, Sweetish. (in a hous.
Zoetelaer, Scullion, he that doth the drudgery
Zoetelaer, Sutler, or Vi&tualler.
Zoetelen, To Suttle, or to Vi&tuall.
Zoetelen, To Sully. Siet *Bezoetelen*.
Zoetelrye, Drudgery.
Zoeten, To Sweeten.
Zoetigh, Sweetish.
Zolder, Sollar.
Appel-Zolder, Apple-follar.
Koren-Zolder, Corne-follar.
Zolder-berdt, Sollar-plank or board.
Zolderen, To Sollar, or to Lay with planks or
boards.
Zolderinge, Sollaring, or Seeling.
Zole, Sole.
Zole-leder, Sole lether.
Zole van de voet, Sole of the foot.
Zolen, Pantofles.
Zolen, *Verzolen*, To Sole.
Zolen van fchoenen ofte kuffen, Soles of shoes
or ftockings.
Zomer, Summer. (way.
den Zomer gaet voor-by, The Summer pafferth
bet heetfte van den Zomer, The hottest of the
Summer.
den halven Zomer, Mid-Summer.

Z O M Z O N

Zomer-buys, Summer-hous, or hous of pleasure.
Zomer-loove, Summer-leaf, or branch.
Zomer-vogel, Butter-fly.
Zomeren, To Summer, to Keep ones Summer.
Zomers, *Zomerlijck*, Æstivall or belonging to Summer.
Zondag, Sunday.
Palm-Zondag, Palm-sunday.
den eersten Zondag in de Vasten, The first Sunday in Lent.
de Zondags letter, The Dominicall letter.
Zondaer, Sinner.
Zondaresse, *Zonderesse*, Woman Sinner.
Zonde, Sin.
dagelijcke ofte vergevelijcke Zonde, Dayly, pardonable, or veniall Sin.
Doodt-Zonde, Deadly or mortall Sin.
Erf-Zonde, Originall Sin.
Zondigen, To Offend, or to Sin.
doodlijck Zondigen, To Sin deadly or mortally.
Zonder, Without.
Zonder dat, Without that.
Zonder twijfel, Without doubt.
Zonder weer-ga, Without Parralel.
Zonderen, To Put afunder, or to Separate.
Zonderlijck, Particular, or Speciall. grudg.
Zonderlijcken haet, Speciall hate, spleen, or
Zonderlingh, Especiall.
Zone, *Zoon*, Son.
eenige Zone, Onely Son.
gekosen Zone, Adopted Son.
Schoon-Zone, Son in Law.
oudsten Zone, Eldest Son.
jonghsten Zone, youngest Son.
middelsten Zone, Middle Son, or second Son.
Zoontje, A Little Son.
het tannen der Zon, The Taning of the Sun.
Zon-achtige plaetse, Sunny place.
de Zonne, The Sun.
de op-gaende Zonne, The rising Sun.
de onder-gaende Zonne, The going down of the Sun. (down.)
de Zonne gaet onder, The Sun sets or goes
de Zonne gaet op, The Sun rises.
brandende Zonne, Burning Sun.
bleecke Zonne, Bleak or waterish Sun.
in de Zonne setten, To Set in the Sun.
in de Zonne bakeren, To ly a lolling in the sun.
in de Zonne-schijn, In the Sun-shine.

Z O N Z O O

Eclipsis in de Zonne, Eclipse or Darknes in the Sun.
Zonne-stralen, Sun-beames.
Zonne-schijn, Sun shine.
Zonne-wijfer, Sun-dyall.
der Zonnen op-gangh, The going up of the Sun.
van der Zonnen op-gangh, From the rising of the Sun.
der Zonnen onder-gangh, The setting of the sun.
van der Zonnen onder-gangh, From the setting of the Sun.
na der Zonnen onder-gangh, After the going down or after the setting of the Sun.
Zoo, *Zoodanigh*, *Alzoo*, So, Sutch, Also, Whereas, or In sutch sort.
Zoo als, So as.
Zoo, Zoo dat, So, So that, or If that.
Zoodanigh, Sutch manner.
Zoo dickwils, So often, or So many times.
Zoo en zoo, So and so.
Zoo gelijck, So like.
Zoo groot, So great.
Zoo haest, So loone.
Zoo het u belieft, If it please you.
Zoo ick versta, As I understand.
Zoo lange, So long, or Untill.
Zoo lange als, So long as.
Zoo seer, So fore.
Zoo veel, So mutch, or So many.
effen Zoo veel, Just So mutch.
Zoo veel als dat aen-gaet, As mutch, or, So mutch as concerns that.
Zoo veel als het my aen-gaet, So mutch as concerns mee.
Zoo veel te meer, So mutch the more.
met Zoo veel woorden, With So many words.
Zoo verre, So far.
Zoo wanneer, So when.
Zoo wat, Whatsoever.
Zoo wel de een als de ander, As well the one as the other.
Zoo wie, Whosoever.
Zoogelingh, Suckleing.
Zoogen, *Suygen*, To Suck.
Zoogen, te Suygen geven, To Suck, or give Suck.
Zoom, Seam.
Zoomen, To Seam, or to Edge.
Zoop, de Zoop, A Dram of the bottle.
Zoorte, Sorte.

ZOP ZOR ZOT ZOU

Zop, The Broth or Brewifs of Porridge.
Zop, *dunne Sauffe*, Thin Broath, or thin Sauce.
Zopje, Small Sop.
Zoppe, A Sop, or Steeped bread.
een Zoppe weecken, To Steep a Sop.
Wijn-zoppe, Wine sop.
Zoppen, To make Sops, or to make Brewifs.
Zopper, Sopper.
Zoppinge, Sopping.
Zorge, *Zorginge*, Care, or Sorrowing.
met Zorge beladen zijn, To be leaden with care.
Zorge af-leggen, To Cast away Care. (ed.
het is te Zorgen, het is te vreesen, It is to be Fear-
Zorgen, *Zorgedragen*, To take Care.
Zorgen, *Vreesen*, To Feare, or be Affraid.
Zorgelyck, Dangerous, or Perillous.
Zorgelycken, Dangerously, Perillously, or with
 Perill, or Danger. (time.
Zorgelycken of Veruaellycken tijdt, Dangerous
Zorgelyckheydt, Carefullness.
Zorgeloos, Careless.
Zorgeloosheydt, Carelessness.
Zorgbuidigh, *vol van Zorge*, Carefull, or full
 of Care. (Carefull.
seer Zorgbuidigh, *vol Zorge zijn*, To be very
Zorgbuidighheydt, Carefullness, or Diligence.
Zorgbuidighlyck, Carefully, Diligently, or
 Attentively.
Zot, Fool, or Sot.
den Zot scheeren ofte maken, To Play the Foole,
 or to make him-self a Sot.
Zot zijn, *met wijs zijn*, To be Foolish or Sottish.
den meesten ofte den grootsten Zot, The greatest
 Fool. (Fool.
verwaenden ofte glorieusen Zot, Vain-glorious
Zot wijs, *Zotte vrouwe*, *Zottinne*, Foolish or
 Sottish woman.
Zotachtigh, Foolish, or Sottish.
Zotlyck, Foolishly, or Sottishly.
Zotelyck, *Onwifelyck doen*, To doe Foolishly,
 or Sottishly.
Zotten klap ofte praet, Foolish talke or prating.
Zotternye, *Zotbeydt*, Foolishness, Sottishness
de meeste Zotternye ofte Zotbeydt, The greatest
 Foolishness, or Sottishness.
Zout, Salt.
gemeyn ofte grof Zout, Bay-salt.
Zout, *Gezouten*, Salted, or Powdred.
Zout of Gezouten vleesch, Salt or powdred meat.

ZOU ZUC ZUE

Zoutachtigh, Saltish, or Brinish.
Zoutheyt, *Zoutigheyt*, Saltness, or Brinishness.
Zout-koop, *grooten koop Zouts*, Salt-heap, or
 great heap of Salt.
Zout-kees, Salt hot with Salt.
Zout-ketel, Salt-pan to make Salt in.
Zout-kuyt, Salt-pit, or place where Salt is made.
Zout-kuype, A Powdring-tub.
Zout-vat, Salt-seller.
Zout-vat, *Zout-kuype om vleesch ofte visch in te*
Zouten, Salt-veffel, or Powdring-tub or
 Barrill to Salt meat or fish in.
Zout-water, Salt-water.
Zout worden, To grow Salt.
Zout-zack, Salt sack or Bag.
Zoute spijse, Salt meat, or Powdred meat.
een die Zoute spijse verkoopt, He that selleth Salt
 or Powdred meats.
Zouten, To Salt, or to Powder.
het vleesch Zouten, met Zout besprengen, To Salt
 or to Powdre meat.
Zoutinge, *Zout-makinge*, Salting, or Powdring.
Zouw, *bet wijfje van een mees*, A Female or hen
 Tit mous.

Z U

Zucht, *Zieckte*, Sickness, or Languish.
de Geel-Zucht, The Yellow-sicknesa
Zuchtachtigh, Giving to Sighing.
Zuchten, To Groan, or to Sigh.
Zuchter, Groaner, or Sigher.
Zuchtigh, Sickish.
Zuchtinge, Groaning, or Sighing.
Zuer, Sowre, Sharpe, or Tart.
Zuer, *Stuer*, *Trewigh op yemant sien*, To Look
 upon one Sowrely, Churlishly, or Austerely.
Zuerachtigh, Sowrish, or Tartish.
Zuer deegb, Sowre leaven.
Zuer maken, To Sowre or Tart. (done.
Zuer om doen, Painfull, or T troublefom to be
Zuer mensche, Sowre or Churlish man.
Zuer worden, To Grow or to Wax Sowre.
Zuere druiven, Sowre grapes.
Zuere sauffe, Sowre sauce.
Zueren arbeyt, Painfull or T troublefom labour.
Zueren wijn-azijn, *Wijn-edick*, Sowre Viniger.
Zuerbeydt, Sowreness, Sharpness, or Tartness.
Zueringe, Sowring, or the herb Sorril.
Zuerlyck, Sowrely.

Zal,

ZUL ZUN ZUY

Zul, een goeden *Zul*, An honest playn Fellow.
Zulck, Sutch, or Like.
Zulck een man ofte emen ſch, Sutch a man, or Sutch a body.
by is Zulck een man, Sutch a man is hee.
Zulck een vrouw, Sutch a woman.
Zulcken meester, *Zulcken knecht*, Like master, like man.
in Zulker maniere, In Sutch a manner.
Over Zulcks, Over Which.
Zulte, A peece of Brawn .or other meat of that nature.
Zulte, *Pekel*, Brine, or Pickle.
Zulten, *Zouten*, To Pickle, or Salt.
Zundt-vloet, Deluge.
Zuyd, *Zuyden*, *bet Zuyden quartier*, South, or the South-quarter.
Zuyd-oofst, South-east.
Zuyd-oofsten-windt, South-east wind.
Zuyd waerts, *de Zuyd-zijde*, Southward, or the South-side, or the Meridionall Region.
Zuyd-veft, *Zuyd-veften-windt*, South-west, or South-west-wind.
Zuydelijck, Southerly.
Zuyden windt, South-wind.
na bet Zuyden, Towards the South.
Zuyder-zee, South ſea, or Mediterranean Sea.
Zuygelingb, Suckling.
Mede-Zuygelingb, Fellow-suckling.
Zuygen, To Suck, or to give a child the teat or dug.
te Zuygen geven, To give to Suck, or to give a child the dug.
de mamme Zuygen, To Suck the dug.
droogb Zuygen, To Suck dry.
Zuygends, Sucking.
Zuygendt kindt, Sucking childe.
Zuygendt lam, Sucking lamb.
Zuygendt-verckjen, Sucking pig.
Zuyger, Sucker.
Zuygb-boen, Sucking bone.
Zuyginge, *Zooginge*, Sucking, or Giving of the dug.
de Zuyl van een booge ofte pyl, The Notch of a bow, or of an arrow.

ZUY ZWE

Zuyl-ooren, To go dreaming, or to make Moan.
Zuyl-oorigh, *Droomigh*, Moaning, Dreaming.
Zuymigh, *Spaerſaem*, Spareing, or Carefull of Spending.
Zuypachtigh, Suppingly, or given to Suping and Guſſeling.
Zuypen. *Slorpen*, *Gulſigh drincken*, To Sup, Slurp, or to Drink too much.
yemandt Uyt-Zuypen, To Conſume or to Spend that which is an others.
allenghsjen Zuypen, To Sup, or to Sip little by little.
Zuypen en Lecken, To Quaf, or to Gluttonize.
Zuyper, *Dronckaert*, Quaffer, Bibber, Drunkard.
Zuyperſſe, Quaffing woman, Bibbing woman.
Zuypinge, *Zuyperye*, Suping, Swallowing down, or Quaffing.
Zuyvel, All ſort of Milk-meats.
een die Zuyvel maect, A Maker of Milk-meats.
Zuyvel-verkooper, Seller of Milk-meats.
Zuyver, *Reyn*, Pure, Neate, or Clean.
Zuyverachtigh, Purish, Neat, or Handſom.
Zuyveraer, Purifier, Cleanſer, or Purger.
Zuyvere kamer, A Neat handſom chamber.
Zuyvere mevt, Chafſt maid, or Pure virgin.
Zuyveren, To Purify, to Cleanſe, or to Purge.
Zuyveren wijn, Pure or Cleare wine.
Zuyverheyds, *Reynigbeydt*, Purety, Cleannes, Chafſtity, or Neatnefs.
Zuyveringe, Purifying, Cleanſing, Purging.
Zuyver kleet, Pure or Neat garment.
Zuyverlijck, *dat men Zuyveren kan*, Purely, or that which may be made Pure or Cican.
Zuyverlijck gaen, To go Neatly or Trimly.
Zuyverlijck ſprecken, To ſpeak Purely, or Softly.

Z W

Z *Weer*, A Feſtering.
Z *Zweer in de neus*, A Feſtering in the noſe.
Al het gene dat gy bior in de letter Z niet en vindt, ſult gy vinden in de letter S, All which if you finde not in the letter Z, you ſhall finde them in the letter S.

E E N
A P P E N D I X
O F T H E
A E N H A N G H S E L,

*Van woorden, die haer oorspronck hebben van de Latijnsche ende Fransche Talen,
deswelcke in het Neder-duytsch veel gebruyckt worden.*

A



Bandonneren, To Abandon, Forsake,
or Cast of.

Abbreuiatie, An Abbreviation, or an
Abridgement.

Abbreuiëren, To Abbreviate, or
Abridge.

Abondant, Abondant or Overflowing.

Abrogeren, To Abrogate, to Take away, or to
Dis-anull.

Absent, Absent, or Away.

Absentéren, To be Absent, or Away.

Absentie, Absence.

Absolveren, To Absolve, Pardon, or Acquit.

Absolutelyck, Absolutely, or Perfectly.

Absolutie, Absolution, Pardoning, or Acquit-
ing.

Absoluyt, Absolute, Perfect, or Accomplished.

Abstineren, To Abstaine, Forbear, or Re-
fraine.

Abuys, An Abuse.

Abuseren, To Abuse, to Mis-use, or to Mis-
take.

Accent, An Accent over a letter.

Accent maecken, To make Accents or Pricks
over letters, or Sing Tunably.

Accepteren, To Accept, or Take in good
part.

Accident, Accident, or Casualty.

Accoordt, Accord, or Agreement.

Accoordt van geluydt, Harmony, or an Agree-
ment in Musick.

Accorderen, To Accord, or to Agree.

Accuseren, To Accuse, Approach, or Im-
peach.

Actie, Act, or Deed.

Actie, Action, or Suit in Law.

A

Actie tegen yemandts persoon, Action against
ones person.

Actie om eenige saken te achter-halen by Justitie,
An Action to follow causes by Justice.

Actie tegen yemant nemen, To Enter an Action
against one.

sijn Adieu betalen, To Pay his Fare-well.

Adieu maeltijdt, A Fare-well-meal, Dinner,
or Supper.

Adieu seggen, To Bid one Adieu, or Fare-
well.

Administratie, Administration.

Administreren, To Administer, or to Serve.

Admirael, An Admirall of the sea

Admiraliteyt, The Admiralty or Commissio-
ners setting upon sea affaires.

Admiraliteyts hof, The Admiralties Court, or
place of Consultation.

Admiralschap, The Admirallity.

Adopteren, To Adopt, or Chuse one for his son
or heir.

Adresse-briven, Letters of Adress.

Adresseren, To Adress, or Aide.

Advenant, Accordingly, or Orderly.

Advent, The Advent, or the Coming of certain
weeks before Christ-mas.

Adverteren, To Advertise, or to Give know-
ledge.

Advijts, Advijs, Advise, or Counsell.

met goet Advijts, With good Advise or
Confideration.

Adviseren, To Advise, Counsell, or to Give
Advise.

Advocaet, An Advocate, or a Counsellour in
the Law.

Advocaet die schalick ende door-trocken is, An

A

Advocate, or Counsellour which is crafty and subtile.
Advocaet die gegagert is, An Advocate, or a Pensionary.
den voornaemsten Advocaet, The Principalest or chiefest Advocate, or Counsellour.
Affaires, Affairs, or Business.
noodtsaekelycke Affaires, Necessary or urgent Affaires.
Affairen die niet veel te bedieden en hebben, Affaires of no worth or consequence.
sijn eygen ofte sonderlinge Affaires, His owne, or his speciall Affaires.
Affecteren, To Affect, to Love, or Set ones mind upon, also, to Adorne, or Set forth.
Affectie, Affectation, or Naturall inclination.
by en heeft geen Affectie tot sinen heere, He hath no Affection to his Lord.
Affirmeren, To Affirme, or to Assure.
Agæt, An Agath-stone.
by Ageerde, Hee Did or Acted.
Ageerder, Doer, or Actour.
Agent, An Agent, or a Doer.
Ageren, To Doe, or Act.
Aggreable, Aggreable, or Acceptable.
Agreatie, A Ratification, or Confirmation.
Agnus Dei, A Collar with an Agnus Dei which one weares about his neck.
Al-arm, An Alarum, or a Watch word.
loosfen Al-arm, False Alarum.
Al-arm slaen, To beat or found an Alarum.
Alchimie, Alchymy.
Alchimist, Alchymist.
Allegeren, To Alledge, or Say for him-self.
Alliance, Alliance, Affinity, or a League of friendship.
Alliancie, League, or Confederation.
Allodiale goederen, Vrye goederen, Gods or livings held by Free hold.
Almanach, An Almanack, or a Calender.
Alteratie, An Alteration, an Altring, or a Changing, also, Thirst after one hath drunk too much.
Altereren, To Alter, or Change.
Amaril, A Stone to cut glasse or Steele.
Amaritude, Bitterness.
Amateur, A Lover, also, one that is a Lover of arts, or sciences.
Ambassadeur van den Paus, The Popes Nunci

A

Ambassaedi, Ambassadeur, An Ambassadour.
Ambassaedschap, An Ambassage.
Amber, Amber whereof beads are made.
Amende, A Fine, or a Boot.
Ambigeren, To Dought of.
Ammunitie, Munitie, Ammunition or Munition of war or of victuals.
Amourens, Amorous, or Lovely.
Amourensbeidt, Amorousness, or Loveliness.
Amourensljck, Amourously, or Lovely.
Anatomie, An Anatomy, or the Incision or Cutting up of a mans body.
Animeren, To Animate, Encourage, or Set Forward.
Animerende, Animateing, or Encourageing.
Annulleren, To Annull, or to make Void.
Antyck, Antycks, Anticke, or Antick workes, Ould, or Ancient.
Antiquiteyt, Antiquity, or Ancientness.
Antiquiteyt-soecker, An Antiquary, or one Skiled in Antiquities.
Antimonie, Antimony, or Glasse whereof Looking glasses are made.
Apert, Apart, By it self, or Aside.
Appelleren, To Appeal right.
Apocryph, Apocryphy, or Secret.
Apointeren, To Agree.
Apoinement, A Reconciliation, or an Agreement. (Palsy.
Apoplexie. Popelsie, The Apoplexy, or the dead
Apostel, An Apostle, or one sent in a Message, an Ambassadour, or Messenger.
Apostelijck, Apostolicall.
Apostels officie, Apostleship.
Apostille, An Apostile, or a Marginall answer to a Petition.
Apostume, Apofteume, An Apostume, or a Breaking out of a soare.
Apoteker, Apothecary.
Apotekerje, Apothecaries Drugs, Spices, or Medicaments
Apotekers winckel, Apothecaries shop.
Apparentie, Appearance.
Appetijt, Appetite, or Desire of eating.
grooten Appetijt, Great Appetite or hunger.
Approberen, To Approve.
Arcnael, An Armory, or a Store-hous.
Argueren, To Argue, or Dispute.
Argueringe, Arguing, or Disputing.
Argueer-

A

Argueer-konste, The Art of Lodgick or of Disputing.
Argument, An Argument, a Reason, or the Contents of any thing.
Argumenteren, To Shew by Arguments, or Demonstration.
Arrest, Arrest, or Arrestment.
Arresteren, To Arrest.
Arrieregarde, *Hinder-tocht*, The Reere-gard, or Reereward.
Arriveren, To Arrive, or Come on.
Artijckel, An Artikle.
Artillerie, Artillery, or Ordinance.
Artillery-huys, A Store-hous of Artillery, or Ordinance.
Artillery-meeſter, A Master of the Ordinance, or a Master-gunner.
Artiſt, An Artiſt, or one Skiled in any Art.
Aſperges, Sperages, an hearb.
Aſſault, Aſſault.
Aſſeſſeur, An Aſſeſſour, or a Counſellour.
Aſſureren, To Aſſure, or Aſcertinate.
Aſſignatie, An Aſſignation, or Appointment.
Aſſignatie van geldt, An Aſſignation of mdy.
Aſſignatie-brief, A Letter of Aſſignation.
Aſſigneren, To Aſſigne, or to Appoint.
Aſſiſtentie, Aſſiſtance, Helpe, or Ayde.
Aſſiſteren, To Aſſiſt, Helpe, or Ayde.
Aſtologie, Aſtology, or a Telling of things to com. (Aſtology).
Aſtrologien, An Aſtrologer, or one skiled in
Aſtronomie, Aſtronomy, or the Knowledg of the courſes both of Planets and Stars.
Aſtronomijn, *Aſtronomus*, An Aſtronomer.
Attentatien, Attempts, or Attentates.
Attenteren, To Attempt, or to Tempt.
Atteſtatie, An Atteſtation.
Atteſteren, To Atteſt, or Witneſs.
Avanceren, To Advance, or Prefere.
Avanceren het geldt, To Advance mony, or to Give out mony before hand.
Avancement, *Avanceringe*, Avancement, Preferment, or Promotion.
Avantage, Advantage, or Furtherance.
Avant-garde, The Avant-gard.
Aventuer, Adventure, Hazard, or Casualty.
Aventueren, To Adventure, or Hazard.
Aventuerlyck, Per-adventure, or by Fortune or Chance.

A

B

Aventurier, *Aventuerder*, *Aventureus menſche*.
 An Adventurer, a Hazarder, or an Adventurous or a Bould man.
Auctie, A Selling of goods or marchandize by out-cry for who bids moſt.
Auctiomerer, To Sell by the higheſt price.
Audatieux, Audacious, bould or impudent.
Audientie, Audience, or Hearing.
Audientie geven, To give Audience.
Autentijck, van waerde, Authenticke, Authorized, or of Undoubted truth.
Autentijckelijck, Authentically.
Authour, An Authour.
Authoriteyt, Authority, or Chief ruſe.

B

B *Alance*, Balance.
Balfem, Baulme.
Balfemen, To Baulme, or Enbaulme.
Banderolle, Bandroll, or Scutchion.
Baptijeron, To Baptize, or Chriſten.
Barcke, Bark, a Ship ſo called.
Baron, Baron.
Baſeloſmanos, Kiſs of ones hand.
Baſilicum, The hearb Baſill.
Baſiliske, Baſilisk, Cocatrice, or Peece of Ordinance ſo called.
Baſſe, Small Peece of Ordinance.
Baſtille, A Fortreſs, or a Cittadell.
Baſtonade, Baſtonado, or Cudgelling.
Baſtonneren, To Cudgel, or Beat one.
Batalie, A Battell, or a Fight.
Batalieren, To give Battell, or to Fight.
Batement, A Play, or a Sport.
Batement-ſpeelder, A Player, a Jeſter, or a Fool in a play.
Beatifieren, To Bleſs, or make Happy.
Beatitude, Bleſſedneſs, or Happynneſs.
Benediction, Benediction, or a Bleſſing.
Beneficie, Benefit, or Beneficence.
Beneficie, Church-Benefice.
Befonjerer, To Buſy, or to Employ.
Bien-venue, Welcom.
Bibel, Bible.
Biljet, Billet.
Blaffart, A Flat, or pale Face.
Blafphemeren, To Blaſpheme, or to Speak evill.
Blafphemie, Blaſphemy, or Evill ſpeaking.

B **C**

Bombarde, Bombard, or great peece of Ordnance so called.

Bracelet, A Bracelet.

Bravèren, To make Brave, or Gallant.

Brafilien peper, Brafill-pepper.

Bresse, Breach in a wall.

Breviature, Abreviate, or Abridgement.

Brevier, Brief, or Epitome.

Bricoleren, To Rebound.

Bricoleren, To Fall or Quaver in singing.

Brigantine, A small Ship so named.

Brovilleren, To Trouble, Disturbe, or Molest.

Brovillerye, Disturbance, Trouble, or Molestation.

C

C *Abinet*, Cabinet, or Cloffet.

Cachet, Seale, Signet.

Cacheteren, To Seale or to Signe letters.

Cadet, The youngest Son of a Gentleman.

Calamiteyt, Calamity, or Misery.

Calinieren, To Burne mettell, or to Powder.

Calculeren, To Calculate, or Reckon.

Calculatie, Calculation, or Reckoning.

Calculeerder, Calculatour, or Reckoner.

Calummie, Reproach, or Calumny.

Calumnieren, To Back-bite, or Calumnise.

Calumnieselyck, Calumnioufly.

Campanie, Campagny, or plain fields.

Camperen, To Encamp, or Pitch an Army.

Canael, Channell, or the channell of a river.

Cancelier, Chancellour.

Candeur, Cander, Innocency, or sincerity.

Canalie, Company or kennell of Dogs, or the basest sort of people.

Canon, Canon, a peece of Ordnance.

Cantons, Towns and Villages called by the Swiffers, CANTONS.

Capaciteyt, Understanding, or good Capacity.

Cape, Cape, or Promontory.

Careffe, Flattery, or Soothing.

Carefferen, To Flatter, or to Sooth.

Cas, Case, Cause, or Matter.

Casserem, To Casheere, Cancell, or Dash out.

Cassijne, The Frame-work of a Window.

Cathedrale Kercke, Cathedrall Church.

Catholijck, Catholicke, or Univerfall.

Cavalerie, Cavallery, or Hors-men.

C

Cavaljer, Cavalier.

Causeren, To Cause.

Cautie, Caution, or Caveat.

Cautiferen, To Cauterize, Burne, or Seare.

Celebreren, To Celebrate.

Cement, Cement, Morter, or Line.

Ceremonie-meester, Master of the Ceremonies.

Certificatie, Certification, or Attestation.

Cilindre, A Roll to beat clods with, also, a Geometrical figure.

Citadelle, Citadell, or Castle with a small garrison, to keep a town in aw.

Citatie, A Citation, or Warning.

Citatie-brief, Citation-letter.

Citèren, To Cite.

Clifsterie, A Glister.

Co-acerveren, To heap up, or heap together.

Co-actie, A Compelling or Constraining.

Co-adjusteren, To help, Assist, or Aid.

Co-adjusteur, Co-adjutour, or Fellow-helper.

Co-agulasse, A Thickening, or Curdleing.

Co-aguleren, To Thicken, or Curdle.

Codicil, Codicil, a word used in the common Law signifying a part or Peece of will or the supplement of a Testament.

Codicille, The last Will, or Testament.

Coers, A Course.

Coerferen, To With-hould, Restrain, Force, or Compel.

Coertiserem, To Court.

Cogiteren, To Cogitate, Think, or Meditate.

Cognitie, Knowing or Judging of a thing.

Colere, Choler.

Colijck, The Collicke.

Collation, A small Banquet.

Collationeren, To Compare writings together.

Collecteur, A Collectour, or a Gatherer.

Collegie, A Colledge.

Colonne, A Pillar.

Colonel, A Colonell of a Regiment.

Coloquinte, A wild Gourd, a hearb.

Commandeurschap, Commandership.

Commissaris van Krijghs-volck, A Commissioner or a Muster-master of Souldiers.

Commissie, A Commission.

Communicatie, Communication, or an Imparting to.

Communiceren, To Communicate, or to Impart unto.

Communie.

C

Communie, Communion.
Compagnie, Company of foot or hors.
Comparatie, Appearance in presence.
Compassie, Compassion, or Commiseration.
Compeerschap, Gossipship.
Compenferen de kosten van een Proces, To Re-compente or Satisfy the expences of a Suite in Law.
Competent Rechter, Competent Judge.
Complainte, Complaint.
Complexie, Complexion, or Constitution.
Complot, Complot, or Confederacy which one hath with in other.
Compositie, Composition, or Decision.
Compres, Clofe, or Shut.
Compromis, A Term in Law being a mutuall Promise of the plantif & defendant to end their Controversies by Arbitration.
Concereren, To Concerne or Touch.
Concierge, Concierge, or he that keepeth a Palace, or a great mans hous.
Conclusie, Conclusion.
Concordant, *Concordantie*, Agreeing.
Conditioneelijck, Conditionally with proviso or exception.
Condoleren, To Condoule, or to take part with one in sorrow or grief.
Condukteur, Conductour or Guider.
Conduite, Conducting, or Guiding.
Conforteren, To Confort, or Strengthen.
Confronteren, To Confront one bouldly.
Conquest, Conquest, or Victory.
Conquesteren, To Conquest or Subdue.
Confervatie, Preserving, or Keeping.
Conserveren, To Conserve or Keep.
Configureren, To Consigne or Attribute.
Consigneren, To Consigne or give in keeping.
Consolatie, Comforting or Putting in good heart.
Consoleren, To Comfort or Put in good heart, or to give Comfortable advife.
Consummatie, Consumateing, Fulfilling, Finishing, Perfecting, or Concludeing.
Consummeren, To Consumate, Fullfill, Finish, Perfect, or Conclude.
Conspirateur, Conspirer, or Plotter.
Conspiratie, Conspiracy, or Conjuraction.
Constitueren, To Appoint, or to Constitute.
Constitutie, Appointment, or Constitution.

C

Contagieus, Contageous, or Infecteous.
Contentement, Contentment, or Satisfaction.
Contenteren, To Content or Satisfy.
Contentieus, Contentious, or Quarrelsome.
Contracteren, To Contract, or to Bargain.
Contrariëren, To be Contrary or Against.
Contre-borge, Counter-pledge.
Contre-mijne, Counter-mine.
Contre-mineren, To Counter-mine.
Contre-point, *Contre-scherp*, Counter-scarfe without a walled Town.
Contre-rol, Controull, or Check.
Contre-rolleren, To Controule, or to Check.
Contre-teneur, Counter-tenor in Musick.
Contre-venteur, Transgressor of a Contract.
Contre-zegel, Counter-seale.
Contribueren, To Contribute.
Contributie, Contribution.
Convent, Convent, or Cloister.
Convoy, Convoy, or Conduct.
Cordegaerde, Corps of garde.
Cordiael, Cordiall, or Hearty.
Cordiaelijck, Cordially, or Heartyly.
Cornet, Cornet of a troope of hors.
Corporaël, Corporall, of or belonging to the body.
Corpulent, Corpulent, Fat, or Gros.
Corpulentie, Corpulency, Fatness, or Grossness.
Corpus, A Body, or a multitude of people.
Correctie, Correction.
Correspondentie, Correspondence.
Corresponderen, To Correspond or Answer.
Corruptie, Corruption, or Dissolution.
Couragie, *Couragieus*, Courage, or Courageous.
Court, Court.
Courtisaen, Courtisan.
Courtisane, Courtisan, or Whore.
Courtiseren, To make Courtisy.
Courtois, Courteous, or Civill.
Creancier, Creditour, or Lender.
Creamtie, Credence, Credit, or Beleeve.
Credencier, Carver.
Credentie, Credulity, or Easiness of beleeve.
Creast, Credit, or Trust.
Crime, Crime or Offence committed.
Crime Laesè Majestatis, High Treason.
Crimineel, Criminnall, or Faulty.
Crimineele Justitie, Criminnall Justice.

C D

Criminael Proces, Criminnall Proceſs.
Cuſtodie, Cuſtody, or Keeping.
Cynozure, A Conſtellation of ſtars neer the North Pole called *Urſa minor*, by which the ſea-men are directed in their courſe.

D

D*Annabel*, Worthy of Sentence or Damnable.
Damnatie, Condemnation, or Sentencing.
Damneren, To Condemn, Judg or Sentence.
Damificatie, Damniſying, Harmeing, or Hurting.
Datêren, To Date.
Debat, *Debattêren*, Debate, or to Debate.
Dechargeren, To Diſcharge one of his Office, alſo to Diſcharge a gun.
Decideren, To Decide or make an end of a difference or controverſy.
Declinêren, To Decline, or Decay.
Decoctie, Decoction.
Dedicêren, To Dedicate or Aſcribe too.
Defaillancie, Failing, or Wanting.
Defailleren, To Faile, or to Want.
Defaut, Fault, or Wanting.
Definitijf, Definitive, or which declareth.
Degradêren, To Degrade, to Depoſe, or Put one out of office.
Delay, Delay.
Delayêren, To Delay, to Differ, or Put of.
Deliberêren, To Deliberate, Conſider, or Pauſe upon.
Delicaet, Delicate, or Tender.
Delicaetlyck leven, To Live Delicately.
Delict, Crime, or Offence.
Delitieux, Delititious, Delightfull, or Pleaſant.
Diluvie, Deluge, or univerſall Overflowing of waters as Noahs flood. (raignity).
Demeyne, Dominion, Jurisdiction, or Sovereignty.
Diminuêren, To Diminith, or Leſſen.
Deminuêren in 't ſingen, To Quaver in ſinging.
Deploratie, Bewailing, Mourning, Deploration, or Lamenting.
Deplorêren, To Bewail, Deplore, or Lament.
Deporteren, To Depoſe or give Witneſs.
Depoſeren, To Depoſe or put out of office.
Depoſitie, Depoſition, or giving Witneſs.
Depoſſederen, To Diſpoſſeſs or put one out of his inheritance.

D

Deputeren, To Depute, or to Commit.
Derideren, To Deride, Laugh, or Scof at.
Deriſie, Derideing, Laughing or Scofing at any one.
Derivatie, Derivation, Drawing, or Taking from its originall.
Deriveren, To Derive, Take, or Draw from a Principall.
Des-avoyeren, To Dis-avouch, or to Deny.
Deſtrueren, To Deſtroy, to Spoile or Ruine.
Determineren, To Determine, or to Deſigne.
Devijſ, Deviſe, or Diſcourſe together.
Devijſeren, To Diſcourſe or Talke together.
Devoor, Duty, or Endeavour.
Devotie, Devotion.
Dexteriteyt, Dexterity, Quickneſs, or Nimbleneſs.
Diaken, A Deacon, or a Collectour for the Poore.
Dialectica, The art of Lodgicke or Reasoning.
Diète, Diêt, or Government of living.
Diffameren, To Deſame, or to Slander.
Differant, Differing, or Unlike.
Different, Contention, or Diſcord.
Differentie, Difference, or Diſtance.
Differeren, To Adjourne, Deſere, or Put of.
Difficulteyt, Difficulty, or Hardneſs.
Diffinitive ſententie, Diffinitive ſentence.
Digniteyt, Dignity, Honour, or Majeſty.
Diligent, Diligent, or Carefull.
Diminuêren, To Deminiſh, Leſſen, or to Decline.
Diminutie, Diminiſhing, Leſſening, or Declining.
Dimitteren, To Diſmiſs, to ſet at Liberty, to ſend Away, or to let Go.
Directelyck, Directly.
Dirigeren, To Direct, Order, or Appoint, alſo, to Rule or Govern.
Discord, Dis-agreement, or Diſcord.
Discorderen, To Differ, or to be at Diſcord.
Discoureren, To Diſcourſe, or to Recite.
Discours, Diſcourſe.
Diſcreet, Diſcrete, or Provident.
Dis-ordre, Dis-order, or Confuſion.
Diſpenſatie, Diſpenſation, or Releaſing.
Diſpenſeren, To Diſpenſe, or Free from the Law.
Diſpenſeren, To Diſpenſe, or Diſtribute.

Diſpen-

D E

Dispensier, Dispenser, or Clark of a Kitchin.
Disponeren, To Dispose of, or Ordain.
Dispositie, Disposition, or Ordinance.
Dispost, Apt. Disposed, or Fit.
Disputatie, Disputation, or Arguing.
Disputeren, To Dispute, Reason, or Argue.
Distilleer-oven, Distillatory Oven.
Distilleren, To Distill, or to Drop.
Distilleringe, Distilling, or Distillation.
Distingueren, To Distinguish.
Distribueren, To Distribute, or Deale.
Distributie, Distribution.
District, Jurisdiction, or Precint.
Divideren, To Divide or Part.
Divulgeren, To Divulge, Publish, or Spread a Broad.
Dobbel, Copy.
Doceren, To Teach, Shew, Learn, or Instruct.
Document, Document, Learning, or Instructing.
Documenten, To Learn or Instruct.
Dolantie, Complaint, Dolour, or Grief.
Domestick, Famally.
Domeynen, Dominions, Territories, or Lands.
Dominateur, Stroy Good, Spend Thrift, or Wast all.
Dominatie, Domination, Rule, or Sway.
Domineren, To Domineere, or to beare Rule.
Dominie, Dominion.
Donatie, Donation, or Gift.
Dresseren, To Dress or Erect.
Dubitabel, Doubtfull.
Dubitatie, Doubting.
Dubiteren, To Bee in Doubt of.
Duplicatie, Doubling.
Dupliceren, To Duplicate or Answer a second time.
Dysenterie, Bloody Flux.

E

E *Celestijck*, Ecclesiasticall, or Churchly.
Effect, Effect, or Operation.
Effect, Effect or End of a thing.
Effectueel, Effectuall, Compleat, or Perfect.
Effectueren, To Effect or Bring to pass.
Effeminatie, Effemination, or Making soft, or Womanish.

E

Effort, Strength, or Force.
Egrediëren, To go out, or to go without doores.
Egressie, Egress, or Going out.
Ejaculatie, Ejaculation or Casting forth.
Ejaculeren, To Cast, throw out, or Ejaculate.
Ejecteren, To Eject, Throw, or Cast on a side.
Ejectie, Ejection or Throwing a side.
Elaboratie, Taking of Pains or Labour.
Elaboreren, To Work or Labour with Exactness and pains.
Electuarie, Electuary, or Medicine made with Syrups and Powders.
Elegantie, Elegancy, or Finest.
Elegantie der talen, Elegancy of speech.
Element, Element, or Beginning.
Element des vyers, Element of fire.
Eloquent, Reddy, Fluent, or Perfect in speech.
Eloquentie, Learnedness, Neatness, or Persuasiveness of speech.
Elucidatie, Making Bright, Clear, Plain, or in lightning.
Elucideren, To Inlighten, or to Clarify.
Emeraude, *Esmeraude*, Emerald.
Embrouïlleren, To Imbroil, or to make a Disturbance.
Embuscade, Ambuscade, or Ambushment.
Emendatie, Correcting or Mending.
Emende, Fine, or Mulct.
Empcheren, To Hinder, Impeach, or Let.
Employeren, To Employ, or to Use.
Enfantery, Foot-souldiers.
Enqueste, Enquiry.
Entreprise, Enterprife.
Epitaphie, Epitath.
Equipagie, Equipage, or Furniture.
Equipieren, To Equipage.
Equivocatie, Equivocation or Speaking in a double sense.
Equivoceren, To Equivocate.
Essay, Essay, Proofs, or Tast.
Eterniseren, To Eternise, or to make Everlasting.
Eterniteyt, Eternity.
Evacuatie, Evacuation, or Emptying.
Evacuieren, To Evacuate or Empty.

Eva-

E

Evaluatie, Evaluation, or the rate of coine.
Evaluéren, To Value, Rate, or Prize.
Evangelie, The Gospell, or glad Tidings.
Evangelist, Evangelist.
Exactie, Exaction, or a Taking up of money by constraint.
Exactieneren, To Exact, or to Constrain.
Exaltatie, Exaltation.
Exalteren, To Exalt.
Examinatie, Examination.
Examineren, To Examine, or Search out.
Excellent, Excellent.
Excellentie, Excellency.
Excepteren, To Except, or to Exempt.
Exceptie, Except, or Exempting.
Exces, Excess.
Excessijf, Excessive, or above measure.
Excipieren, To Except Against a proposall.
Excluderen, To Exclude or shut out.
Excommunicatie, Excommunication.
Excommuniceren, To Excommunicate.
Excuse, *Excusatie*, Excuse, or Excusation.
Executeerder, Executer.
Executeren, To Execute, or put to death.
Executeren, To Execute or Straine goods.
Executeur, Executer.
Executie, Execution of Centence.
Exempel, *Exemplaer*, Exemple, or Exemplar.
Exempt, Free.
Exempt, Exempt, or Free from service.
Exemptie, Exemption, or Freedom from any payment or service.
Exerceren, To Exercise or Practise.
Expediëren, To Expediate or Dispatch.
Experientie, Experience, or Skill.
Experimenteren, To Experiment or Prove.
Expert, Expert, Skilfull, or Cuning.
Exploiteren, To Execute the Office of a Baylif.
Exploittier, Baylif, or Sargeant.
Exponeren, To Expound.
Expositie, Exposition.
Expres, Express, or Certain.
Expireren, To Expire, or to End.
Extract, Extract, or Abridgement.
Extra-ordinaris, Extra-ordinary.

F

F

Fabel, Fable, or Tale.
Fabriek, Fabrick, or Builder.
Fabriek-meester, Fabrick-master, or Master-builder.
Faciliteren, To Facilitate, to make Facible, or to make a thing easy to be don.
Faciliteyt, Facility, Facibleness, or easy to be don.
Faetoor, Faetour, or he that selleth or buyeth for a Marchant.
Fallacius, Fallacious, full of Deceit, Guil, or Craft.
Fallacy, Falsness, Deceitfullness, or Craftyness.
Fantastijck, Fantasticke, or Fantasticall.
Fardeel, Fardle. Burden, or Pack.
Fastidius, Fastidious, Breeding a Loathing or Loathfomness.
Fatael, Fatall, or Deadly.
Fatale, Day or Terme to follow an Appeal or Suite.
Favorabel, Favourable, or Kinde.
Favoriseren, To Favour.
Febriticant, Feaverish, or Aguish.
Feliciteyt, Felicity, Happyness, or Prosperity.
Fictie, Fiction, Feigning, or Inventing.
Fierlasonse, Stinking Gum.
Figuer, Figure, Image, or Paterne.
Fijn, Fine.
Finael, Finall, or the End of som deed.
het Finael weten, To know the End.
Financie, Interest.
Financiereren, *Financie maken*, To make Revenue, or to Take up money at Interest.
Financy-kamer, Chamber of Revenue or Exchequer.
de Overste van de Financien, The Master of the Revenues.
de Klerck van de Financien, The Clark of the Revenues.
Fineren, To Get and Hoard up money and riches.
Fiole, Violl.
Firmament, The Firmament of Heaven.
Fiscael, Judg or Advocate of an Army.
Fistel, Fistle, or Sore.

Fistel

F

G

Fifsel in de ooge, Fittle in the eye.
Flanckeren de Mueren ofte Voften, To Flanke the Walls or Rampards.
Flanckeringe, Flankeing.
Flatteren, To Flatter, or to Sooth.
Fleur, Flowre.
Flexible, Bowable, or Bendable.
Flexibiliteyt, Easyness to bend or Flexibility.
Floreren, To Flowrish, to Be in Strength and Vigour.
Floreyn, A Gulden.
Formulier, Forme, or Formular.
Fornissement, Furnishing.
Fort, *Fortresse*, Fort, or Fortress.
Fortificatie, Fortification.
Fortificeren, To Fortify, or Strengthen.
Fosse, Ditch, or Moat.
Fraude, Fraude, Guile, or Deceit.
Frequenteren, To Frequent or Haunt.
Frizeren, To Frize, or to Curle.
Fumeren, To Smoak, or to Fume.
Functie, Office, Function, or Charge.

G

G *Aleard*, Joyfull, Joviall, Cheerfull, or Dance.
Gallant, Brave, Gallant, or Gay.
Galloppe, Gallop.
Galloperen, To Gallop.
Garde, Garde, or Watch.
Garderobbe, Wardrobe of cloaths.
Geanimeert, Animated, or Encouraged.
Gebattallieert, Fought, or Bartelled.
Gecommitteert, Committed.
de Gecommitteerden, The Committede.
Gedammiseert, Damnified.
Gedecendeert, Decended, or Com down.
Gedepacheert, Dispatched, or Sent away.
Gedeploreert, Deplored, Lamented, or Cryed over.
Gedeporteert, Deposed, or Put of.
Gedeposeert, Deposed, Put of, Put out, or Put down.
Gederigeert, Directed, or Ordered.
Gederiveert, Derived, or taken from its Originall.
Gedescourageert, Discouraged, or Dismayed.

G

Gedetermineert, Determinated, or Ended.
Gedetineert, Detayned, or Kept up.
Gefriseert, Frized, or Curled.
Gelamenteert, Lamented, or Pittyed.
Gelandeert, Lauded, or Praised.
Gelegateert, Legated, or Given by Will or Testament.
Gelibelleert, Libelled, Written up, or Set to book.
Gelimitteert, Limited, Bounded, or Confined.
Geliquideert, Moystned, or Softned, also, Balancing of accoumpts.
Gemaculeert, Spotted, or Blemished.
Gemenaceert, Menaced.
Gementioneert, Mentioned, made Mention of, or Nominated.
Gemortificeert, Mortified, or Subdued.
Gemarreert, Narrated, Related, or Tould.
Geneessiteert, Necessitated, or Constrayned.
Gemegeleert, Neglected, or Forgot.
Genereren, To Engender, or to Beget.
Generael, Generall, or Universall.
Generael Capiteyn, Captain Generall.
Generael Ontfanger, Generall Receiver.
Generous, Noble minded, or Generous.
Generositeyt, Generosity, or Nobleness of minde.
Geobedieert, Obeyed, or Respected.
Geobjecteert, Objected, Opposed, or Hindered.
Geobscureert, Obscured, or Darkened.
Geographie, The Describing of all parts of the earth.
Geomantie, Deomenation by Circles made on the earth.
Geopposeert, Opposed, or Resisted.
Geoppresteert, Oppressed.
Gepacificeert, Pacified, Appeased, or Aiswaged.
Gepopulaert, Populated, or Well Peopled.
Geposseert, Possessed.
Gerecipeert, Gotten, or Received.
Gereciteert, Recited, Repeated, Related, or Tould.
Gerecommandeert, Recommended, or Desidered to doe this or that.
Gerecompenseert, Recompenfed, Rewarded, or Satisfied.
Gereconcilieert, Reconfiled, or Re-united.

K k k k

Gere-

G

Gerecordeert, Recorded or put in the book of Remembrance.
Gerecouvreert, Recovered, or Gotten back again.
Gerecreert, Recreated, or took their Pleasure
Gerectificeert, Rectified, or made right.
Geredimeert, Redeemed, Loosed, or Gotten Loose again.
Geredintegreert, Redintegrated, or brought to its first posture.
Geredoubleert, Redoubled, or Double and Double.
Geredresseert, Redressed, or Restored to its first Fashion and Form, also, Repaired.
Gereduceert, Reduced or Brought back again to its forme or place.
Gereferreert, Referred or Left to the Disposition and Judgement of an other.
Gerefuteert, Refuted, Confuted, or Disapproved.
Gereitereert, Reiterated, or double Repeated, or tould his tale over and over.
Gerejecteert, Rejected, threw away, or Cast a side.
Gerenommeert, Renowned, or Grown famous.
Gerepelleert, Repelled or Driven back.
Gereplieert, Replied, or Answered.
Gereputeert, Reputed, Honoured, or Esteemed.
Gerequireert, Required, Beseched, or Prated.
Gereserveert, Reserved, or Kept in store.
Gerefigneert, Resigned, Surrendred, or Delivered up.
Gerestablieert, Re-established, Restored or set in his former Dignities.
Gerestituert, Restituted, or given back again.
Geretardeert, Retarded, Tarried, or Waited.
Gerevengeert, Revenged.
Gerevideert, Reviewed, Revifed, or Looked over.
Gerevoceert, Revoked, Recalled, or called back.
Gerevolteert, Revolted or Fell of.
Gesacreert, Sanctified or made holy.
Gesacrificeert, Sacrificed, or Offered.
Gescludeert, Secluded, Shut, or Put out of doers.
Gesecondeert, Seconded, assisted, or Helped.

G

Gesecouweert, Supplied, or Recruited with a course of Men or Mony.
Gesecureert, Secured, made Sure of or laid in Security.
Geseducert, Seduced, Drawn aside, or Led away.
Gesignificeert, Signified, Shewed, or Demonstrated.
Gesobereert, Spared, lived Soberly or Sparingly.
Gestablicert, Established, made Firm, or made Sure.
Gestatueert, Statuted, Appointed, or Dained and made a Law.
Geste, Gesture, or Countenance.
Gesten, Acts, or Deedes.
Gesubjicteert, Subjected, or Brought under subjection.
Gesubstituert, Substituted, Ordained, or Appointed in his place.
Gesuggereert, Suggested, Whisped, or Prompted.
Gesupplieert, Supplicated, Proved, Begged, Humbled or cast himself at his feet.
Gesupplieert, Supplied, Filled, Assited, or Redintegrated.
Gesupporteert, Supported, Propped, or Sustained it up.
Gesuppresteert, Suppressed, Stilled, or Kept under.
Gesurmonteert, Surmounted, Surpassed, Exceeded, or Excelled.
Gesurviveert, Survived, Overlived, or Lived longer.
Getermineert, Terminated, Eaded, or Finished.
Getrafficeert, Negotiated, Trafficked, or Marchandized.
Getranscribeert, Transcribed, or Written out.
Getroubleert, Troubled, Vexed, Grieved, or Molested.
Geurgeert, Urged, or Pressed.
Geus, An impudent Begger.
Geusurpeert, Usurped, Possessed contrary to Law or Justice.
Gevacueert, Vacuated, Emptied, or made Empty.
Geverificeert, Verified, Justified, or Proved to be true.

Glorie,

Glorie, Glory.
Glorieren, To Boast, Glory, or Vaunt.
Glorieus zijn, To be Vain-glorious.
Gloſe, A Gloſs, or a ſhort Expoſition of any darke ſpeech.
Governeren, To Govern, or to Rule.
Gouverneur, Governour, or Ruler.
Gouverneuſchap, Governourſhip.
Governante, Governers.
Government, Government, or Regiment.
Grandeur, Greatneſs.
Grandiloquentie, Grandilloquence, or height of ſtile.
Grand mercy, God a mércy, or Great thanks.
Grassatie, Spoyling, Laying waſt, or Committing upon the ſtreets.
Grasseren, To Commit Violence, or to Graze bruytiſhly up and down.
Gratie, Grace, or Gentleneſs.
Gratieus, Gracious, or Civill.
Gratificatie, Gratification, Rewarding, or making a mends.
Gratitude, Thankfullneſs, or Gratitude.
Gratuleren, To Gratulate, or give Thanks.
Graviteyt, Gravity, or Authority.
Greyen, To Pleaſe, or to Content.

H

H *Abil*, Able, Apt, or Fit.
Habiliteren, To Enable or make Fit.
Habiliteyt, Aptneſs, Fitneſs, or Meetneſs.
Habitable, Habitable, or that may be dwelt in.
Habitatie, Dwelling, Dwelling place or Reſidence.
Habiteren, To Inhabit or Dwell.
Habitude, Habit, or Garment, alſo, a Wont or Cuſtom.
Habitueren, To Cloath, alſo, to make a Cuſtom or Uſe.
Hallucination, Hallucination, Error or blindneſs of Judgement.
Hallucineren, To Hallucinate or Miſtake.
Harange, Oration, or Speech to the people.
Harangeren, To make an Oration or Speech.
Harangeur, Oratour, or Eloquent maker of a Speech.
Harafferren, To Harafe, Tire out, Weary, or to Diſquiet.

H

Hemiſphere, Hemisphere, half the Compaſs of the Heavens, or as much as is viſible above the Horifon.
Herbariſeren, To Pull or Pluck Hearbs.
Herbarius, A Book of all the names and naturres of Hearbs.
Herediteren, To Inherit.
Herediteur, Heir, or Inheritour.
Heremijt, Heremit.
Hermaphrodijt, Hermaphrodite, that is Meale and Female.
Heroicq, Heroick, Valiant, Noble, or Courageous.
Hefitatie, Hefitation, Sticking, or Doubting.
Hefiteren, To be Dubious, Doubtfull, or be at a Stop.
Hiacintk, Violet, or Purple-colloured Lily, alſo the Stone Hyacinth.
Hierarch, Hierarch, or Church Governour.
Hierarchie, Kerck-Vooghdye, Hierarchy, Spirituall Government, alſo, the Holy Orders of Angels which Conſiſteth of nine Degrees Seraphins, Cherubins, Thrones, Dominations, Principalities, Powers, Vertues, Archangels and Angels.
Hipocras, Hypocras, or ſweet Wine.
Hipocrijt, *Hipocriſie*, Hypocrit, Hypocriſie.
Hipotbeke, Pledge, or Gage.
Hömage, Homage, Fealty, or Submission to a Lord or Superiour.
Homicide, Homecide, Murtherer, or Manſlaughter.
Homilie, Homily, Speech or Sermon.
Homologatie, Homology, Confeſſing, or Agreeing.
Homologeren, To Homologate, Confeſs, or Acknowledge to be good.
Honneur, Honour.
Honorabel, Honorable, or Worthy of Honour.
Honoreren, To Honour, or to Shew Reſpects unto.
Horreur, Horreur, Terrour, or Amazement.
Horribel, Horrible, Terrible, Fearfull.
Hortatie, Exhorting, Admoniſhing, Advifing, or Animating.
Humain, Human, Humanity, or Mankind.
Humectatie, Humectation, or Moiſtning.
Humecterren, To Humectate, make Wet or Moiſt.

Indigiteren, To Point with the thum & finger.
Indignatie, Indignation, to bee angry with or
to take anger at.
Indiscreet, Undiscreete, or Rashe.
Indisolubel, Indissolvable, not to bee dissolved,
untigd, or taken a funder.
Indivisebel, Indivisible, not to be divided or
separated.
Infanterie, Foot-souldiers.
Informatie, Information, or Enquiry.
Informatie doen, To make Information.
Informeren, To Informe, or to take Information.
Informiteyt, Informity, Unhandfomness, Ugli-
ness, Misshapedness, or Misformedness.
Infortuyn, Misfortune, Mischance, Mis-
hap, or Sad casualty.
Infrangibel, Infrangible, not to be broken or
discouraged.
Ingenerabel, Ingenderable, not to be begotten
or produced.
Ingratitude, Ingratitude, or Unthankfullness.
Ingradient, An Ingredient or Simple, that is to
bee mixt in a Compounded Medecine.
Inhabil, Un-abel, or not fit.
Inhabitabel, Inhabitable, not fit to bee dwelt
or lived in.
Injurie, Injury, or Wrong.
Injuriëren, To Injure, or to Wrong.
Injuste, Injust, or Unrighteous.
Injustitie, Injustice, or Unrighteousness.
Innavigabel, Innavigable, not fit to bee sailed
or unfailable.
Innocent, Innocent, Harmless, Unguilty.
Innocentie, Innocency, Harmlessness, or Un-
guiltiness.
Inquisiteur, Inquisitor, or Searcher.
Inquisitie, Inquisition.
Insatiabel, Insatiable, not to bee satisfied, ne-
ver contented.
Inscriptie, An Inscription, a tittle or name
writ, or Engraven over any thing
Inscrutabel, Inscrutable, not to bee found out
by searching hidden misterious.
Insensibel, Insensible, not to bee perceived, also
having no sense.
Inseperabel, Inseperable, Indivisible, not to
bee divided, seperated, or parted.
Insereren, To Insert, put, or sed between.

Insertie, An Insertion, Ingrafting, or plant-
ing.
Insimulatie, Insimulation, an Accusing, or
Charging.
Insimuleren, To Insimulate, Accuse, or Charge.
Insinuatie, An Insinuation, a Windeing ones
self in by little and little.
Insinueren, To Insinuate, or Creep into ones
favour.
Insipientie, Insipience, Foolishness, want of
knowledge or discretion.
Insisteren, To Insist, Persist, go forward, or
to hould on in the doeing of any thing.
Insolentie, Insolency, pride, arrogancy.
Insolvent, Insolvent, not able to pay, or not pay-
able.
Insolventie, Insolvency, Inability, or Incapa-
city of payment.
Inspectie, An Inspection, or looking Narrow-
ly into.
Inspiratie, An Inspiration, or a Breathing
into.
Inspireren, To Inspire, blow, or breath into.
Instabel, Unstable, Unstedfast, Unsure, or Un-
certain.
Instabiliteyt, Unstability, Unstedfastness, In-
constancy, or Unfirmness.
Insolvent, He that can not pay his debts.
Instantie, Instance, or Diligence.
Instemmen, To Accord, Consent, Vote, or
Agree to.
Instigateur, An Instigator, Inciter, Provoker,
Animatour, or Stirrer up.
Instigatie, Instigation, Provocation, Stirring,
or Pricking forward.
Instillatie, Instillation, or Droging by little and
little.
Instinct, Naturall inward motion or Prompt-
ing.
Instructie, Instruction.
Instruëren, To Instruct, or to Teach.
Instrument, Obligations, or Letters.
Instrument van Musijcke, Instrument of Mu-
sick.
Insufficient, Un sufficient, or Un capable.
Insultatie, Insultation, a leaping on, also a boast-
ing, or insulting.
Insupportabel, Unsupportable, Insufferable,
not to be born or indured.

I

Integriteyt, Integrity, Sincerity, Uprightness.
Intelligentie, Intelligence, Knowledge, Understanding, or Wisdom.
Intemperantie, Intemperance, Inordinateness, or a superfluity in the satisfaction of the desires and lustes.
Intentie, Intention, Meaning, or Purpose.
Intenteren een Proces, To Beging a Suit in law.
Intercederen, To Intercede, to go between, to pacify, or to mediate.
Intercessie, An Intercession, Praying, or Mediating in the behalf of another.
Interdiceren, To Interdict, Prohibit, or Forbid any thing.
Interdictie, Interdiction, Prohibition, Forbidding, or Debarring one the use of any thing.
Interest, Interest, Loss, or Dammage.
Interjectie, An Interjection, Casting between.
Interieur, Interiour, Inwardly, or the Inward parts.
Interlocutie, An Interlocution, a speaking, or Discoursing between.
Interlocutorie sententie, An Interlocutory sentence.
Internael, Internal, or Inward.
Interponeren, To Interpose or put ones self between.
Interpretatie, An Interpretation, Expounding, or Explaining.
Interpreteren, To Interpret, Explain, or make known.
Enterprijsse, An Enterprife.
Interrogatie, Interrogation, Asking; or Demanding a question.
Interrogatorie, An Interrogatory, or Question.
Interrogatorien, Interrogatories, or Questions to be Demanded.
Interrumperen, To Interrupt, Molest, Disturb, or Fall into anothers discours.
Interval, An Interval, or Distance either of pleace or time.
Intervenieren, to Intervene, or come between.
Intestin, The Intestine, Inwards, or Intrals.
Intituleren, To Entitle.
Intolerabel, Insupportable.
Intractabel, Not to be Managed, or Trayned or Unmanageable.
Intricaet, Intricate, or Difficult.
Introduceren, To Introduce, or Lead in.

I

Introductie, An Introduction or Leading in, also a beginnig or preface to any discourse.
Intruderen, To Intrude or Thrust in ones self on mannerly.
Intrufie, Intrusion or Thrusting in of ones self into a company.
Inundatie, Inundation or Overflowing with water.
Inuutil, Inutile, or Unusefull.
Inuutiliteyt, Inutility, or Unprofitableness.
Invaderen, To Invade.
Invalide, Invalid, of no force, strength, or value.
Invaliditeyt, Invalidity.
Invarsabel, Unvariable, Unchangeable, or Unalterable.
Invasie, Invasion.
Inveestijf, Invective, Railing, Sharp bitter Expression.
Invalideren, To Under-value, or Lessen the worth.
Inventariëren de goederen, To Make an Inventory of goods.
Inventaris van goederen, Inventory of goods.
Inventie, Invention, or Machination.
Inversie, Inversion or Turning of the inside Outwards.
Investeren, To Invest or give possession also to Instale with.
Investigatie, Investigation, or making diligent Search and Inquiry.
Investiture, An Investiture, giving Possession or an Endowing with honour.
Invincibel, Invincible, not to be conquered or overcome.
Inviolabel, Inviolable, not to be broken, Indamaged or hurt.
Invisibel, Invisible not to be Seen or Discerned.
Invitatie, An Invitation, Inviting, bidding, or calling into.
Inviteren, To Invite pray, or Intreat unto any thing.
Invocatie, An Invocation, Invoking, or Calling upon.
Invoceren, To Invoke, or Call upon.
Involueren, To Involve, or Infrangle, Wrap, or Fould in.
Involuntair, Involuntary, or Unwilling.
Joncture, A Joyning, or Cuppleing together.

I L

Journal, Journall, or Diurnall.
Jubile, Jubily, or Rejoycing.
Judicature, Judicature, or Judiciall Magistrates.
Juge, Judge.
Jugeren, To Judge.
Juleb, Julep, a Phisicall drinke.
Jupiter, Tin.
Jurisdictie, Jurisdiction, or Precinct.
Jurist, Jurist, or Lawyer.
Justitie, Justice, or Right.
Justicier, Justice of peace.
Justificeren, To Purge, or Justify.

L

Labour, Labour, or Travell.
Lancette, Chirurgians Lance or Pen-knife to let blood with.
Lauderen, To Applaud, or Approve.
Lazar-stoen, An Azure-stone.
Legast, Legate, Ambassadour.
Legende, A Legend, or the lives of the Saints.
Legitime, Legitimate, or Lawfully begotten.
Liberael, Liberall, or Bountifull.
Licenten, Customes, or Tolles.
Licentiaet, Licentiate.
Lieutenant, Lieutenant, or a Vicar.
Ligue, League, or Confederacy.
Limiten, Limits, or Bounds.
Limiteren, To Limit, Bound, or Determine.
Liquide schuldt, Liquid debt.
Luxurie, Luxury.
Luxurieux, Luxurious.

M

Aculatur, Spoiled or Wast paper.
Madame, Dame, Madame, or Lady.
Magasin, Magazine, or Store-hous.
Magistraet, Magistrate.
Magneet, Adamant-stone.
Magnifick, Magnifick, or Excellent.
Majesteit, Majesty, or Greatness.
Mainteneren, To Maintain, or Defend.
Mainstenee, Just possession.
Malcontent, Malcontent, or Discontented.
Malcontent zijn, To be Discontented or Offended.
Maledictie, Malediction, or Cursing.
Mankeren, To Faile, or to Want.
Mandact, Mandate, or Edict.

M N

Mandragora, Mandragon.
Mannael, Manuall, or which may be carried in the hand.
Manufacture, Manufacture.
Marcheren, To March, or Go before.
Mariage, Mariage, or Wedding.
Marmelade, Marmalade.
Marquis, Marquês.
Maxime, Musicall Note containing eight measures.
Medalie, Medaile, or Jewell with an Image or Picture.
Melancholijck, Melancholy.
Melancholijckbeydt, Melancholiness, or Heaviness.
Melodie, Melody, or sweet singing.
Memorie, Memory, or Remembrance.
Memoriael, Memoriall, or Book.
Menage, Menage, or good husbandry.
Menagieren, To Menage, or play the good husband.
Mentie, Mention.
Messagie, Message.
Messagier, Messenger.
Meublen, Moveables.
Miljoen, Million, or ten hundred thousand.
Mine, Mine.
Mineren, *Mijnen*, To Mine, or to make a Mine.
Miserabel, Miserable, or Wretched.
Missive, Missive, or a Letter.
Misterie, Mistry, or Hidden secret.
Mithridaet, Methridate, or excellent Confection.
Model, Modell, or Patron.
Modereren, To Moderate, or Temper.
Monopolie, Monoply, or Engrossing of Commodities for one mans gain.
Monsieur, Sir, or Master.
Monteren, To Mount, as, to Mount on horseback.
Motijf, Motive, or Argument.
Munitie, Munition.

N

Natie, Nation, Folke, or People.
Natsviteyt, Nativity, or Birth.
Negotiatie, Negotiation, or Trading.
Negotieren, To Negotiate, or Traffique.

Negro-

N O P

Negromantie, Necromancy, or Calling up of Devils, or dead mens Ghosts.
Neuter, *Neutrael*, Neuter, or Neutrall.
Neuter zijn, To be Neutrall.
Nichel op de Requeste geven, To Refuse or Set nothing upon a Petition.
Notoor, Notorious, Evident, or Manifest.
Nul, Of no Value.
Nulende van geender waerde, Nothing, or of no worth.

O

O *Bedient*, Obedient, or Dutifull.
Oblatie, Oblation, or Offring.
Obligatie, Obligation, or Bond.
Obligeren, To Oblidge, or to Bind.
Obstakel, Obstacle, or Hindrance.
Obstinaet, Obstinate, or Stubborne.
Occasie, Occasion, or a Cause.
Oftroye, Grant.
Oftroyeren, To Grant.
Offenceren, To Offend, or Mis-doe.
Offencie, Offence, or Misdeed.
Operatie, Operation, or Working.
Opereren, To Operate, or to Work.
Opiniat, Heady, or Obstinate.
Opinie, Opinion, or Conjecture.
Opposant, Opposer, or Withstander.
Opposerem, To Oppose, or Withstand.
Oppositie, Opposition, or Withstanding.
Ordinaris, Ordinary, or Usual.
Orient, The East-part.
Orientael, Orientall.
Originael, Originall.

P

P *Pacificatie*, Pacification, Appeasing.
Paragon, Paragon, or Example.
Parate executie, Voluntary Execution or Condemnation.
Pardoen, Pardon, or Forgiving.
Pareil, Like, Semblable, or Equall.
Paveren, To Adorne, or Set forth.
Parfum, Perfum, Perfume.
Parlement, Parliament.
Parlementeren, To Parly, or Speake of Composition.
Partiael, Partiaall, or Sideing with an other.
Particulier, Particular.

P

Pasquil, Libell, or Infamous writing.
Passie, Passion, Malady, or Trouble of spirit.
Pastoor, Pastor, or Curate.
Patente, Letter-patents, from a King or a Prince.
Pater, The father of a Monastery.
Pater-noster, The LORDS Prayer.
Pater-noster, Gives, or Fetters.
Patient, Patient, or Suffring.
Patrimonie, Patrimony.
Patriot, A Lover of his Country.
Penitentie, Penance, or Contrition.
Pensioen, Pension, or Payment.
Pensionaris, Pensioner.
Peremptoor, Peremptory, or Saucy.
Permissie, Permission, Leave, or Consent.
Perplex, Perplexed, or Troubled.
Persecutie, Persecution, or Pursuing.
Persesteren, To Persist, or Continue constant.
Personagie, Personage, or man of Authority.
Personagie van een spel, Personage or a Part in a Play.
Personeel, Personall.
Personelijck, Personally.
Persective, Persectives, or Optick work.
Persective-glas, Persective-glass.
Pertinent, Pertinent, Seemly, or Decent.
Petitie, Petition, or Request.
Pinnasse, Pinnass, a ship.
Planeren, To Plain, or Explain.
Planeet-kenner, Astrologian, or one that knowes the cours of the Planets.
Planete, Planet, or Wandring Star.
Pleuris, The Plurisy.
Pontificael, Pontificall, or belonging to a Bishop.
Posseffeur, Possessor, or he that is in Possession.
Possessie, Possession, or a Farme in the Country.
Posseffoor, The right of Possession.
Postille, Brief Interpretation.
Postuleren, To Postulate, or make a Request.
Prebend, Prebendship belonging to a Cathedral Church.
Precieus, Precious.
Precijs, Precijfelyck, Precise, or Precisely.
Prefacie, Preface, or Prologue.
Prejudicie, Prejudice, or Dammage.

Pre-

Prelaet, Prelate.
Prescriptie, Prescription, or Possession of a thing
time out of minde.
Present, Present or Gift.
Present, Present, Ready, or at a hand.
Presentatie, Presentation.
Presenteren, To Present, Offer, or Exhibit.
Preservatijf, Preservative, or Antidote.
Preserveren, To Preserve, Keep, or Defend.
President, President.
Presumeren, To Presume.
Presumptie, Presumption.
Pretenderen, To Pretend.
Pretext, Pretext, or Collour.
Pretext, Pretext, or Pretence.
Privilegie, Priveledge, or Exemption.
Privelegeren, To Priveledge, or Exempt.
Proberen, To Prove, or Try.
Procurateur, Farmer, or Dispenser.
Professie, Profession, or Study.
Profiteren, To Profit.
Prologe, Prologue.
Prolongerem, To Prolong, or Delay.
Prognosticatie, Prognostication.
Propoost, Purpose, Decree, or Discours.
Portie, Proportion, or Measure.
Protest, Protest
Protesteren, To Protest.
Protocol, Admonisher, or Warner.
Protocol, Memorandum Book.
Protonaris des Paus, The Protonotary of the
Pope.
Provinciael, Provincially.
Provincie, Province.
Provisie, Provision, Caution, or Subsidy.
Provisie, Provisionall Decree.
Provisoneel, Provisionall.
Provisor, Provisour, or Bishops Lieute-
nant.
Publicatie, Publication, or Proclamation.
Publiceren, To Publish, or Proclaime.
Publyck, Publick, or Openly.
Purgatie, Purgation.
Purgeren, To Purge, or to Clear.

Q
Quadraet, Quadrant, or Fouresquare.
Quadraet Aspect der Planeten, Qua-
drangle Aspect of the Planets.

Quadrant, Sun-dyall, or Sea-compass.
Quadruplyck, Fourth-reply.
Qualificatie, Qualification, or indowment.
Qualificeren, To Qualify, or Endow.
Qualiteyt, Quality, Forme, or Condition.
Quarteyne, Quartain, Ague, or Feaver.
Quartertemp, The four times or seasons.
Querelle, Quarrell, or Dissention.
Questie, Question, or Controversy.
Quinantie, The Squincy.
Quotiseren, To Quote, to Affect, or to Tax.

R
Abat, Rebate, or Deduction.
Rabatteren, To Rebate, or Deduct.
Raconterem, To Encounter, or Meete.
Raffinerem, To Refine or Purify.
Rapport, Report, or Relation.
Ratificeren, To Ratify, or Confirme.
Recapitulatie, Recapitulation.
Recapitulerem, To Recapitulate.
Recepisse, Quitance, or Discharge.
Recept, Receipt, or Physicall Receipt.
Recherche, Inquisition, or Searching out.
Reciproque, Reciprocall, or Returning.
Recommandatie, Recommendation.
Recompense, Recompence, or Reward.
Reconciliatie, Reconciliation.
Reconcilierem, To Reconcile.
Reconvenieren, To Becom plaintive in the
place of Defendant.
Recouvreren, To Recover, or Get again.
Recreatie, Recreation, or Delight.
Recreatijf, Recreative, or Joyfull.
Recreeren, To Recreate, or Take delight.
Redresseren, To Redress, or Amend.
Referendaris, Reporter of a Suit in Law.
Reformerem, To Reforme.
Refuserem, To Refuse, or Deny.
Regard, Regard, Respect, or Care.
Registreren, To Register, or Enroule.
Relaet, Relation, Speech, or Report.
Relateren, To Relate, or Rehearfe.
Relaxeren, To Release, or Set at liberty.
Reliquie, Relick.
Remedie, Remedy, or Medecine.
Remedieren, To Give Remedy or Physick.
Remis, Remitted, or Forgiven.
Remis-brieven, Letters of Remission.

R S

Remonstrantie, Remonstrance.
Remonstreren, To Remonstrate, or Shew.
Rencontre, Encounter.
Rencontreren, To Encounter, or Come against.
Renoncieren, To Renounce, or Abjure.
Renvoy, Sending back or again.
Renvoyeren, To Send back or again.
Reparatie, Reparation.
Repareren, To Repaire, or Amend.
Repliceren, To Reply.
Represalie, Reprisall.
Representeren, To Represent.
Reproche, Reproach, or Blame.
Reprocheren, To Reproach, or Vituperate.
Republique, Republick.
Reputatie, Reputation, or Estimation.
Requeste, Petition, or Supplication.
Reserveren, To Reserve.
Residentie, Residency, or Abode.
Resideren, To Reside, or to Dwell in.
Resigneren, To Resigne, or Give over.
Resignatie, Resignation.
Resistentie, Resitance, or Withstanding.
Resolueren, To Resolve, or Determine.
Resolutie, Resolution.
Resorteren, To Resort, or Gather together.
Respect, Respect, Regard, or Consideration.
Respectvelijck, Respectively.
Restituieren, To Restitute, or Restore.
Restrictie, Restriction, or Restraining.
Retractieren, To Retract, or Cut of.
Revelatie, Revelation, or Prophecy.
Revenge, Revenge, or Vengeance.
Reverentie, Reverence.
Revisie van proces, The Revision of a Suit of Law.
Revoceren, To Revoke, or Call back.
Revolte, Revolt, or Forfaking.
Revolteren, To Revolt, or to Forfaké.
Revolutie, Revolution, or Winding and Turning about especially of time.
Revolutie der Sonne, The Revolution of the Sun.
Rigour, Rigour, or Severity.
Ruine, Ruine, or Destruction.

S

S *Acrament*, Sacred Mistry, or Sacrament.

S

Sacrificie, Sacrifice.
Sacristie, The Sacrist.
Sacristie, *Treasure*, Sacred Treasure.
Sacristie-meester, The Master of the Sacrist.
Salarij, Recompense, or Reward.
Salette, Small Hall.
Salueren, To Solve reproches made against witnesses.
Saluyt, Salvation.
Savoye, Savoy, or lettis Cabidge.
Sawve-conduit, Safe-conduct.
Sawvegarde, Safeguard.
Schandalsieren, To scandalize, or Defame.
Secours, Succour, or Help.
Secke, Sect, Faction, or Herisy.
Senaat, Senate, or a company of Senatours.
Sententse, Sentence, or Judgement.
Sentinelle, Centinell.
Sequesteren, To Sequester.
Signature, Signature, or Underfigning.
Signet, Signet, or Seale.
Simonie, Simony, or Selling of Church-benefices or Livings.
Solae, Solace, or Ease.
Solageren, To Solace, or to Ease.
Soliciteren, To Sollicite, or Sue.
Soliciteerder van processen, Solicitour of Suits in Law.
Sommarie, Totall Sum, or the Summary or Brief of all things.
Sommastie, Summoning, or Citation.
Somme, Sum, or Quantity.
Sommeren, To Sum, or to Cast up.
Sommeren, To Summon, or Cite.
Sommeren een stadt, To Summon a town.
Sonet, Sonet, or Song.
Souvereyn, Souveraigne.
Souvereynschap, Souveraignity.
Speciael, Speciall, or Particular.
Specialijck, Specially, or Particularly.
Specificeren, To Specify, or to Declare.
Squadron, Squadron of fouldiers.
Squinance, The Squincy.
Stijl, Stile, or Cuitom.
Stipulatie, Stipulation, Covenant, or Bargain.
Stipuleren, To Stipulate, or Bargain.
Submitteren, To Submit, or Put him-self under the judgement of an other.
Substantie, Substance, or Nature.

Sub.

S

Substitueren, To Substitute, or Put one in an other mans place.
Substituyt, Substitute.
Substituyt in de schole, Under-schoolmaster.
Successeur, Successour, or Inheritour.
Sufficient, Sufficient, or Enough.
Super-intendent, Super-intendant.
Suppliant, Suppliant, or Petitioner.
Supplication, Supplication, or Petition.
Suppliceren, To Supplicate.
Support, Support, Stay, or an Under-prop.
Supporteren, To Support, Beare, or Endure.
Suppositorie, Suppository.
Suppost, Subject, or Member.
Surplus, Surplus, or Overplus.

T

T *Axe*, Tax, or Estimation.
Taxeren, To Tax, or to Estimate.
Teneur, Order and Train.
Tentatie des Duyvels, The Devils temptation.
Tereren, To Tempt, Assay, or Try.
Terme, Terme and State.
Termijn, Word, or Saying.
Termineren, To Termine, or End.
Testamente, Testament, or the Last will.
Testamenteur, The Executer of a Will.
Testateur, Testatour.
Text, Text.
Text van de Wet, The Text of the Law.
Torment, Torment, or Pain.
Tormenteren, To Torment, or to Torture.
Tractaet, Contract, or Treaty.
Tracteren, To Treat, Deale, or Handle.
Trasfjicke, Traffick, or Negotiation.
Trasfjickeren, To Trafficke, or Negotiate.
Translateren, To Translate.
Transport, Transport.
Transporteren, To Transport.
Travailie, Travell, Paines, or Labour.
Travailieren, To Travell, or Labour.

T

V

Trefoor, Treasure.
Trefoerier, Treasurer.
Treves, Truce, or a Cessation of armes.
Tribuyt, Tribute, or Tole.
Triumph, Triumph.
Triomphant, Triumphant.
Triompheren, To Triumph.
Troep, Troope.

V

V *Vacancie*, Vacation, or Vacancy.
Vacantien, Vacations, and solemne Feasts.
Vacatie, Vacation, or Profession.
Vaceren, To Cease, or Hould up.
Valeur, Valour, Worth, or Price.
Valiant, Valiant, Valorous, or Warlike.
Valuatie, Valuation, or the worth of monies.
Vanteren, To Vaunt, or to Boast.
Vendue, An open Sale of goods.
Verbael, Verball.
Verbalyck, Verbally.
Verbaliseren, To Verbalize, or make a speech.
Verificeren, To Verify, or Convince.
Vexere, To Vex, Trouble, or Quell.
Vice-Admirael, Vice-Admirall.
Vice-Compt, Vice-Count.
Vice-Roy, Vice-Roy.
Victalie, Victuals.
Victalieren, To Victuall.
Victorie, Victory, or Triumph.
Vigour, Vigour, or Force.
Virginael, A pair of Virginals.
Visibel, Visible, or which may be seen.
Visioen, Vision, or Sight.
Visiteren, To Visit.
Voyagie, Voyage, or Journey.
Voys, Voyce, or Suffrage.
Unie, Union, or Concord.
Unieren, To Unite, or Make one.
Unversiteyt, University.
Usantie, Use, Custom, or Wont.

EEN NEDERDUYTSCH GRAMMATAICA,

Om perfect de Nederduyt-sche Tale te leeren.

A NETHERDUTCH GRAMMAR,

To learne perfectly the Netherdutch Tongue.

GRAMMAR (called the *Spraack-konst*) is the art of speaking well. The *Elementary Rudiments of Speech* (as in other tongues) are *Letters*, for of *Letters* are made *Syllables*, of *Syllables* *Words*, and of *Words* *Speeches* and *Sentences*.

Of the Parts of Grammar.

Grammar consists in these two parts, 1. in *Words*, 2. in the *variation of words*.

In *Words* are taught also these two parts; *Orthographie*, of the right manner of writing; 2. *Prosodie*, or the rule of pronouncing words truly long or short.

By the knowledge of words, and the variation of words, reasons are joyned together, this is called *Syntaxie*, or *Construction of words*, and *Etymologie* the true exposition of a word.

In the Netherdutch Speech there are six and twenty letters, whose figures and names are these following: *A, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z*.

These Netherdutch letters differ from our English in tone and sound, and come neerer the French pronunciation then ours doe.

Of the pronunciation of the Netherdutch letters.

a is pronounced more fully and broader then ours, as the French: or with an open mouth, or as *ah* in English.

b, as *bea*, or as the first syllable of *bea-ten*, *geslagen*.

c, as *ce*, or *se*, as in the first syllable of these words, *ce-ment*, or *se nate*.

d, as *de*, or as the first syllable of *dea-con*.

e, as *ea*, or as the first syllable of *ea-ger*.

f, as *ef*, or as the first syllable of *ef-fect*.

g, as *ge*, or as the first syllable of *Iea-lous*.

h, as *ha*, or as the first syllable of *ba-ter*.

i, as our double *ee*, as is heard in *eek*.

k, as *ka*, as is heard in the first syllable *ka-ble*, for there is great affinity between *c* and *k* in the pronunciation of many words.

l, as *el*, as in the first syllable of *el-der*.

m, as *em*, as is heard in the first syllable of *em-bers*.

n, as *en*, or as the first syllable of *en-vy*.

o, differeth not much from the sound of our *o*, but when *e* followeth and that it is a Diphthong, as in this word *Moeder*, pronounce it as *u*, and as if it were written *Mouder*. Also when as *u*, followeth the *o* as in this word *vrou*, pronounce it as the first syllable of *frow-ard*.

p, as *pea*, or as the first syllable of *pea-cock*.

q, as *qu*, or *cu*, or as the first syllable of *cu-bit*, or *cu-rious*.

r, as, *er*, or as the first syllable of *er-rour*.

s, as *es*, or as the first syllable of *es-cape*.

t, as *te*, or as the first syllable of *te-nant*.

Note also that *t* coming before *i*, is pronounced as *c*: Example; *conditie*, condition, pronounce it *condicie*; *portie*, portion, as *portie*.

u, as *ou*, having the sound of the French *u*, or as is heard in the first syllable of this word *ou-trage*.

w, as *ow*, or as is heard in the first syllable of *ow-fill*.

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

x, as *ex*, or as the first syllable of *ex-act*.

y, as the sound of a double *i*.

z, as *ze*, or as the first syllable of *ze-dary*.

And thus much for the pronunciation of the Netherdutch letters.

These letters are divided into *Vowels* and *Consonants*.

A *Vowell* is so called, because it makes a perfect sound of it self, and giveth life and soule to the *Consonants*.

There are five *Vowels*, *a, e, i, o, u*.

A *Consonant* is a letter which giveth a sound joyned with a *Vowell*.

I, j, and *u, v* are *Vowels* and *Consonants*.

The *Vowell I i* is heard in these words, *Ick, I, in, in, Yemandt*, Any body.

The *Consonant J j* is heard in these words, *Jan, John, ja, jea, jock, yoake, jonst*, favour.

The *Vowell u* is heard in *Ure, Houre, Uyt, Out, Huys, Hous*.

The *Consonant v* is seene in these words, *Vrede, Peace, Vleesch, Flesh, Vyandt, Enemy*.

The *Consonants* are divided into *Mutes* and *Liquids*.

The *Mutes* are *f, l, m, n, r*, and *s*, because that in pronunciation these letters go before *Vowels*.

The *Liquid* letters are *b, c, d, g, h, j, k, p, q, t, v, w, x*. Those letters being pronounced, end with a *Vowell*, as in *be, ce, de, ge, ha, je, ka, pe, que, te, va, wa, ze*.

Of the changing of Letters.

There is also som change in the letter *u*, which in the *Plurals* is changed into *w*: as in *Leeu, Lyon, Leewen*, or also *Leeuwen*, *Lions*; *Zeeu, Sealander, Zeewen* or *Zeeuwen*, *Sealanders*; *Blaeu, Blew, Blaewen* or *Blaeuwen* *Blewes*; *Hieu, Hew, Hiewen* or *Hiewwen*, *Hewes*, or *Cuts*. Also in the words *Dagh, Levendigh, Hand* and *Geleerd*, the pronunciation falls lighter when the *g* is changed into *ch* as in *Dach, Day, Levendich, Living* or *Quickning*: and the *d* into *t*, as in *Hant, Hand, Geleert, Taught*.

There falleth sometimes a change in the pronunciation of letters, albeit that in themselves they are without alteration when as a *z* follows after *d f g h k p s t x*, it is softly pronounced as *f*. For in place of *rad zeggem, af-zeggem,*

A Netherdutch Grammar.

och zeggem, oock zeggem, op-zeggem, ons zeggem, ontzeggem, &c. wee say, *rad seggen, af-seggen, och seggen, oock seggen, op-seggen, ons seggen, ontseggen, &c.*

There are som words which make a great difference by *t* and *d*, written in the end of a word: As, *Wand*, a Wall, *Want*, a Mole, *Rad*, a Dormouse, *Rat*, a Wheele, *Blout*, Naked, *Blood*, Faint-hearted, *Voet*, a Foote, *Voed*, Foode.

C is changed into *K*, as *Cop* into *Kop*, *Pate*: *Coopmanschap* into *Koopmanschap*, *Marchandize*.

S into *Z*, as *Seker* into *Zeker*, *Sure*; *Suyver* into *Zurver*; and many more, as is to be seene in the *Dictionary*.

Of Diphthongs.

A *Diphthonge* is so called, because it hath a double sound of two *Vowels* in one *Syllable*, and are called in Netherdutch *Twee-klancker*, which are these following: *Ae, Ai* or *Ay, Au, Aeu* or *Aeuw, Ee, Ei* or *Ey, Eu, Eeu* or *Euy, Ieu* or *Ieuw, Oe, Oey, Oy* or *Oov, Ou, Ue, Uy, or Uu*: In the knowing of these *Syllables* consists the chiefest part of *Ortography*.

Ae is seene and heard in these words, *Paer, a Hors, Baer, a Beere, Haert, a Haerth*.

The *ai* or *ay* is heard in *Hay, Kay*, but the *a* is pronounced short. But in *ae* the *a* is sounded fully; as in *Zaey, Sow, Maey, Mow, Draey, Turne*.

The *Syllable au* is heard in *Snaau, a Taunt, Gau, Nimble, Kan, Chaw*.

The *Syllable aeu* seemeth to fall longer in these words, *Blaeu, Blew, Graeu, Gray, Raen, Raw, Paeu, Pea-cock*.

The *ee* is heard in *Zee, Sea, Mee, Woad*.

The *ey* is heard in *Geyt, Goat, Reycken, Reach, Reyn, Cleane* or *Pure*.

The *eu* is heard in *Heur, Their, Deur, Dore, Noufe, Nose*.

The *eeu* is heard in *Leeu, Lyon, Schreenu, Cry, Sneeu, Snow*.

The *euy* is heard in *Leuyheydt, Lafines, Steuyten, to Stop, Fleuyten, to Flute*.

The *ie* is heard in these words, *Kiewitten, Lapwinges, Bie, Bee, Niet, Not, Iemandt, Any body*.

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

The *ieu* is heard in pronouncing of *Nieu*, New.

The *oe* is heard in *Zoet*, Sweet, *Bloet*, Blood, *Goet*, Good.

The *oey* is heard in *Bloeyen*, to Blossom or Flourish, *Koeyen*, Cows, *Roeyen*, to Row.

The *ou* is heard in *Vroug*, Early, *Voug*, Joyne. Also according to the French pronounciation in *Hout*, Wood, *Zout*, Salt, *Gout*, Gout.

The *oy* or *ooy* is heard in *Hoyen*, to make Hay, *Doyen*, to Thaw.

The *ue* is heard in *Buer*, Neighbour, *Huer*, Hire, *Muer*, Wall, *Zuer*, Sowre.

The *uy* is heard in *Huys*, Hous, *Luyt*, Lute, *Muys*, Mous.

Of Triphthongs called in the Netherdutch *Drie-klancken*.

These *Triphthongs* are when three *Vowells* come together in a word, and make three severall sounds, and are these; *Aeu*, *ieu*, *uae*, as is heard in these words following: As *aeu* in *Flaeu-berdigbeydt*, Fainthartedness, *Blaeu* and *Graeu* colour. Blew and Gray colour.

Ieu, as in *Hieu*, Hew, *Nieu*, New: Example; *Hy nam een Bijlende Hieu een tackjen van den boom*, He tooke a Hachet and Hew a bough from the tree.

Uae, in *Quaechinge*, Quacking; as also in the words *Bequaem*, Fit, *Quaedt*, Bad or Ill.

Oey in *Befnoeyt*; *Lopt* or Pruned. *Geboeyt*, Fettered or Shackled, *Vermoeyt*, Wearied, &c. And so much of *Diphthongs* and *Triphthongs*.

Of a Syllable, called in Dutch *een Syllabe*.

A *Syllable* is a word or part of a word uttered with one breath. And there are two kind of *Syllables*. The one is a *Mono-syllable*, consisting of one word, as *Godt*, God, *Man*, Man. The other is called a *Poly-syllable*, consisting of many *Syllables*, as in these words following; *Godsbeydt*, Godhead, *Manbeydt*, Manhood, *Zaligbeydt*, Salvation, *Rechtveerdigbeyt*, Righteousness, *Rechtveerdighmakinge*, Justification.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Of the Partition of Syllables.

When a single Consonant cometh in a word, the Consonant is to be joyned to the last Syllable, as we read in these words; *Wij-ze*, Wife, *Vro-me*, Honest, *Goe-de*, Good, *Ro-mey-nen*, Romans: So that the Consonants *z*, *m*, *d*, *n* and *z*, belong all to the last syllable.

But when a double Consonant comes in a word, the first parts with the first Syllable, and the second with the last; as in *Wis-sen*, Sages, *Snel-le*, Swift, *Zin-nen*, Senses.

When two Consonants come in a word which may be pronounced together, they commonly belong to one Syllable; as in *Beschaemt*, Ashamed, *Gedwaelt*, Erred, *Gescbent*, Defiled, or Deflowred.

When as two different Consonants come in a word, commonly the one Consonant joynes with the precedent, and the other Consonant with the Syllable following; as in *Handen*, Hands, *Hoor den*, Heard, *Aen-sien*, Respect, *Eer-baer*, Honestly *Lief-de* Love.

The partition of these Syllables in common rules might be written at length, but for brevities sake I will omit it.

OF ETYMOLOGY,

Or the originall true exposition of words, called in Netherdutch, *de oorspronckelijckbeydt der woorden*.

THE *Etymology*, or rather the *Variety* of words, comprehends and shows all kinds of variation, which are in words.

How many kinds of words are there?

All words may be divided into six severall sorts, namely into Particles, called *Ledekens*, Nounes, *Namen* or *Naem-woorden*, Pronounes, *Voor-namen*, Verbes, *Werck-woorden*, Participles, *Deel-woorden*, Adverbes, *Help-woorden*, which denomination is given to words, that one may speake distinctly of each of them, as the same hapneth in the difference of *Wares*, *Tooles*, *Instruments*, *Coines* and *Weights*.

Note, that these six kinds of words are declinable in their terminations, except the *Ad-verbs*

erbs, which for the most part are indeclinable, whereof wee will speake more at large in ere due places.

Of the Particles called in Netherdutch *Ledetjens*.

The Words or Particles *de, het, and een*, the, the a, are called *Ledetjens*, because they inseparably depend on those things whereof we take; as being asked, *Wat is dat?* What is it? the answer will be, *Een mensch, Een man, man, Een boom*, A tree, *Een beest*, A beast; his questions the Particle *Een*, A *ofte* An, not be omitted, for you must not say, *het is mensch, het is man, het is boom, het is beest*. But this wee will speake more at large in the *taxy*.

Of a Noun.

Nounes (called *Namen*, or *Naem-woorden*) may fitly be anatomized, according to the order of this Table following, which doth describe the order and description of them.

| | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Substantives, or Adjectives, which are considered in their | Quality, which is | Proper, or Common. |
| | | |
| | Gender, which is | Masculine, Feminine, and Neuter. |
| | | |
| | Number, which is | Singular & Plurall. |
| | | |
| Declension, which is | The second, third, and fourth Cases. | |

The definition of Nounes.

Nounes are words, wherewith things corporall and incorporall, visible and invisible are named; as *Godt, God, Geest, Spirit, Mensch, Man, Dier, Beest, Hemel, Heaven, Aerde, Earth, Lucht, Aire, Water, Water, Vyer, Fire, Windt, Winde, &* thousands more.

Of the division of Nounes.

Nounes (as is above said) are considered in their *Hoedanigheydt*, that is, *Quality, Vergelykinge*, Comparison, *Geslacht*, Gender, *Aert*, Species or Kinde, *Getal*, Number, *Figure*, Figure, *Buyginge*, Declension. Of these in order.

Of the Quality.

Nounes are either *Eygen ofte Gemeyn*, that is, Proper and Common.

A Noun Proper is that, which belongeth onely to one thing; as, *Pieter, Londen, Theems*.

A Noun Common is that, which is common to many things; as, *Mensch, Man, Stadt, Town, Rivier, River*.

A Noun common is *Self-standig*, Substantive, or *By-voegelyck*, that is, Adjective.

Nounes Substantives are those, which standeth of themselves, and perfectly betoken that which one nameth; as, *Man, Man, Vrouw, Woman, Wyf, Wife, Berg, Mountain, Stadt, Citty, Hof, Court*.

Nounes Adjectives are such as show the countenance and forme of a thing, but not the thing it self; as, *Goedt, Good, Schoon, Faire, Sterck, Strong*; these and others may be added to Substantives: as, *Goedt Landt, Good land, Een schoone Stadt, A faire Town or Citty, Een sterck Huys, A strong hous*.

Observe also how you are to discern (By-woorden ofte *By wamen*) that is an Adjective from a Substantive.

The names of all things which have being are Substantive words.

Also there may be a distinction of words after an other manner, as for example one asketh or would know whether *Goeds* is a Substantive or an Adjective, set then this word *Goeds* before any known Substantive word, suppose it to be *man*, which make together *Goedt man, a Good man,*

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

man, which shewing a reason gives one to understand that *Goedt* is an Adjective: for two Substantive words cannot stand one with an other, unless they be made one word.

Of Comparifon, *Vergelijkinge*.

Every Adjective is either compared or not compared.

There be three Degrees of Comparifon: The Positive, *Stellinge*, Comparative, *Vergrootinge*, Superlative, *Uytwemende*.

The Positive betokens the thing absolutely without excess; as, *Rijck*, Rich, *Arm*, Poore, *Jongh*, Young, *Oudt*, Ould, *Bequaem*, Fit.

The Comparative exceedeth the Positive; as, *Rijcker*, Richer, *Armer*, Poorer, *Jonger*, Younger, *Ouder*, Oulder, *Bequaemer*, Fitter, or more Fit.

The Superlative exceedeth its Positive in the highest Degree; as, *Rijckst*, Richest, *Armst*, Poorest, *Jonghst*, Youngest, *Oudtst*, Ouldest, *Bequaemst*, Fittest, or most Fit.

These Comparatives take commonly a *r* upon the end of the word, and in the Superlative Degree take to themselves *st*; as, *Sterck*, Strong, *Stercker*, Stronger, *Sterckst*, Strongest; *Zoet*, Sweet, *Zoeter*, Sweeter, *Zoetst*, Sweetest; *Wijz*, Wise, *Wijzer*, Wiser, *Wijst* Wisest; which in the Comparatives and Superlatives agree with the English.

Som Adjectives are irregular, and swerve from this rule of Comparifon, as in their Positive; *Goedt*, Good; *Quaeds*, Ill or Bad; *Groot*, Great Comparative, *Beter*, Gooder or Better; *Quader* ofte *Erger*, Badder or Worfer; *Grooter* ofte *Meerder*, Greater or More. Superlative, *Best*, Best; *Quaedst* ofte *Erghst*, Badder or Worst; *Grootst* ofte *Meeft*, Greatest or Most.

All Adjectives ending in *en* and *r*, being compared, have in their termination *der*; as for example; *Snel*, Swift, *Snelder*, Swifter; *Schoon*, Faire, *Schoonder*, Fairer; *Swaer*, Heavy, *Swaerder*, Heavier; these also are irregular from the common rule.

The incomparable Adjectives are called Participles, which end in *en*; as, *Gebonden*, Hould or Bound, *Gekomen*, Com, *Geroepen*, Called, &c.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Also all the names of Numbers are not compared; as, *Een*, One, *Twee*, Two, *Drie*, Three, *Vier*, Four, &c.

Of the Gender of Nounes, called in Netherdutch, *Geflacht der woorden*.

All Nounes are differenced in three Genders, namely, *het Mannelijck*, the Masculine; *het Vrouwelijck*, the Foeminine; and the *Neuterley*, called the Neuter.

A Substantive of the Masculine Gender is a word of the Male kinde; as, *Dien eerlijcken man*, This honest man.

A Foeminine Substantive is a word of the Female kinde; as, *Die schoone Vrouw*, That faire woman.

A Neuter Substantive is a word of the Neuter kinde, and is neither Masculine, nor Foeminine; as, *Het moy huys*, The fine house.

1. All names as *Goden*, Gods, *Engelen*, Angels, *Geesten*, Spirits, are of the Masculine Gender; As also, *Petrus*, Peter, *Paulus*, Paul, *Timmerman*, Carpenter, *Wercker*, a Worker.

2. All names which belong unto women, are of the Foeminine Gender; as, *Maria*, Mary, *Anna*, Annis, *Moeder*, Mother, *Suster*, Sister, *Naeyster*, Semiter, *Breydster*, Kniter: saving the word *Wijf*, which is of the Neuter Gender.

3. All Verbes Actives of the Infinitive Moode, when they are made Substantives, and the Particle *Het* commeth before them, belong to the Neuter Gender; as *Het werken*, The working, *Het loopen*, The running *Het rusten*, The resting, *Het lijden*, The suffrance; herein the Netherdutches follow both the *Grecke* and the *French* in making of their Infinitives Substantives.

4. All Verball words which begin with *ge*, *be*, or *ver*, are of the Neuter Gender; as, *Het gewerck*, The Work, *Het begriyp*, The apprehension, *Het verbael*, The rehearfall.

5. All Adjectives are of the Neuter Gender when they are set for Substantives; as, *Het rechts*, The right, *Het ronds*, The round, *Het gelijck*, The like, &c.

6. All Diminutives are of the Neuter Gender; as, *Het mannesjen*, The little man, *Het wijfjen*, The little woman or wife, *Het boomtjen*,

fen, The little tree, *Het buysjen*, The little house, or cottage; where note that all Diminutives end in *tjen*.

Also words of Number; as, *Het paar*, The paire, *Het dozijn*, The dozen, *Het twintighste*, The twentyeth, *Het honderste*, The hundredth, *Het duysenste*, The thousandth.

Finally, the names of Rivers are of the Fœminine Gender, as, *De Maze*, The Maze, *De Jordaan*, The Jordan, *De Schelde*, The Scheld, *De Iſel*, The Iſel: Except the *Rhijn*, which is of Masculine Gender.

How to know Substantive words according to their Gender by their terminations.

1. All Nounes which end in *beyt*, are of the Fœminine Gender; as, *Wijsbeyt*, Wisdom, *Schoonbeyt*, Fairness or Beauty, *Goetbeyt*, Goodness; where note that the termination *beyt* ends in English in *ness* or *ty*.

2. Likewise all Verball words which end in *inge*, *isse*, and *ve*; as, *De gevinge*, The giving, *De lydinge*, The suffering, *De visscherye*, The fishery, *De hoovaerdye*, The pride: all which and many more are of the Fœminine Gender, saving *Getuygenisse*, which is of the Neuter Gender.

3. Also all Verball words, which in stead of *beyt* end in *te*; as, *De sterckte*, The strength, *De grante*, The great, *De dicke*, The thick; In stead of *Sterckbeyt*, Strongness, *Grootbeyt*, Greatness, *Dickbeyt*, Thickness.

4. Also the *Latine* & *French* words which end in *ie* or *y*; as, *De gratie*, The Grace or Favour, *De Blamatie*, The Blame, *De Executie*, The Execution, *De Harmonye*, The Harmony, *De Valey*, The Vally, are of the Fœminine Gender.

5. Denominatives, which end in *dom*; as, *Het Bisdom*, The Bushoprick, *Het Hertogbdom*, The Dukedom, *Het Pausdom*, The Papacy, are of the Neuter Gender.

But *Rijckdom*, Riches, is Masculine, as also *Dom*, A Cathedrall Church.

6. Also words ending in *ment*; as, *Het Testament*, The Testament, *Het trachement*, The entertainment, *Het Present*, The Present.

Unto the Neuter Gender belong the Deno-

minatives, which end in *ſchap*; as, *Het Landsſchap*, The Country or Territory, *Het Maegſchap*, The Kindred: Except *Blijdſchap*, Joy, or Bliss, *Vriendſchap*, Friendship, which are of the Fœminine Gender.

Note, that when a Substantive is coupled with an other, they are of the Gender of the last word; Example, *Koopſtad*, A Mart-town, *Misdaedt*, Mis-deed, *Ongeneucht*, Dis-pleasure, and are of the Fœminine Gender, because *ſtad*, *daedt*, and *geneucht*, are of the Fœminine Gender.

Nounes of the Masculine & Neuter Gender cast of *e* upon the end of a word; as, *Man*, Man, *Boom*, Tree, *Berg*, Hill. But these Masculines keepe the *e* upon the end; as, *Name*, Name, *Nuſe*, Nose, *Reuſe*, Gyant, *Zone*, Son.

Also these words of the Neuter Gender, retain *e* upon the end of a word; as *Eynde*, End, *Geloove*, Faith, *Herte*, Hart, *Bedde*, Bed. And thus much of the Genders of a Noun Substantive.

Of the difference of Adjectives according to their three Genders.

All Adjectives are distinguished into the Genders, which distinction we will set down here by Example in stead of Rules.

The Singular Number makes a difference in our Adjectives, for commonly the Masculine Gender endeth in *n*, and the Fœminine in *e*, but the Neuter casts of both the *n* and the *e*, as you may see in this example.

| Malc. | Fœm. | Neut. | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| <i>Stercken</i> , | <i>Stercke</i> , | <i>Sterck</i> , | Stronge. |
| <i>Heyligen</i> , | <i>Heylige</i> , | <i>Heylig</i> , | Holy. |
| <i>Hoogen</i> , | <i>Hooge</i> , | <i>Hoog</i> , | High. |
| <i>Goeden</i> , | <i>Goede</i> , | <i>Goed</i> , | Good. |
| <i>Schoonen</i> , | <i>Schoone</i> , | <i>Schoon</i> , | Faire. |
| <i>Eenen</i> , | <i>Eene</i> , | <i>Een</i> , | One, or A. |

But the usuall words of the Masculine Gender are these, *Stercke*, *Heylige*, *Hooge*, *Goede*, *Schoone*, *Een*.

Note; that albeit this difference of Genders are distinguished thus out of their owne nature: yet notwithstanding it is usuall both in speaking and writing to omit the *n* upon the end of Masculine words, and that for the fluency of speech.

So that then the common Adjectives both of the Masculine and Fœminine Gender may take an *e* upon the end of their terminations, which *e* in the Neuter Gender is cast off.

There are also ſom words called Participles, which are not tyed to this rule, which without change may be uſed in the three Genders; as, *De loopende man*, The running man, *De loopende vrouwe*, The running woman, *Het loopende dier*, The running Beaſt. Alſo, *De minnende man*, The loving man, *De minnende vrouwe*, The loving woman, *Het minnende Dier*, The loving Animal.

Note alſo, that the Particles *De* or *Het*, The, before Participles fall ſweeter in the Neuter Gender with the *e* upon the end of a word then without one; As, *Het minnende Dier*, The loving Beaſt, and is as gracefully ſpoken, as, *Het minnend Dier*. But againe, *Een loopend Wild*, A running Deere fal ſweeter in the pronunciation, then if one ſhould ſay, *Een loopende Wild*: and in my opinion the *e* were better omitted, when the Particle *Een* goeth before; As in ſtead of *Het groeyende boomtjen*, to ſay, *Een groeyend boomtjen*, A growing little tree.

Of the Species of Nounes.

There are two *Species* or *Kindes* of words. The firſt are *Primitive* or *Originall* words; the other *Derivatives*. The *Primitives* are formed of no other words: but the *Derivatives* com from *Steen*, Stone, *Iſer*, Iron, *Kalk*, Chalke, *Zout*, Salt, *Water*, Water, being *Primitives*, their *Derivatives* are *Steenachtigh*, Stony, *Iſerachtigh*, Ironiſh, *Kalkachtigh*, Chalky, *Zoutachtigh*, Saltiſh, *Waterachtigh*, Wateriſh. Alſo from theſe *Primitives* are formed the *Infinitive* of *Verbes*; as from *Kalk*, Chalke, *Kalken*, To Chalke, *Zout*, Salt, *Zouten*, To Salt.

From theſe *Nounes* flow foure kindes of words, as the names of *Nations* or *People*, *Hæreditary*, *Denominatives*, *Operatives*, and *Diminutive words*.

The names of people are: 1. of *Families*; 2. of *Countries*; or 3. which ſignify ſom *Nation*: as 1, *Naffowwer*, A *Naffovian*, *Leviſt*, A *Levit*, *Rubeniter*. 2. *Spartiaen*, A *Spartian*, *Corinther*, A *Corinthian*, *Epheſer*, An *Epheſian*.

3. *Romeyn*, A *Roman*, *Hebree*, An *Hebrew*, *Cananiter*, A *Cananite*, which are deſcended from thoſe *Tribes* or *Families*.

Note alſo, that from *Leviſt*, *Rubeniter*, *Jode*, are derived *Leviſtiſche*, *Rubenijtiſche*, *Joodsche*, which agree with our *Derivatives* *Engliſh*, *Scottiſh*, *Irish*, coming from *England*, *Scotland*, *Ireland*. Note alſo the denomination of the inhabitants of *Cittyes*, which end in *er*; as, *Londener*, A *Londoner*, *Amſterdammer*, An *Amſterdammer*, that is, one of *London*, or of *Amſterdam*.

An obſervation from the names of ſtrange tongues in ſpeaking of forreine names, which according to the nature of the *Netherdutch* ſpeech, end in *en*; as, *Roma*, *Cicilia*, *Antiocbia*, *Syria*, *Galilea*, *Muſcovia*, &c. wee writ very ſtyle, *Romeen*, *Rome*, *Ciciliën*, *Cicill*, *Antiocbiën*, *Antioche*, *Syrien*, *Syria*, *Galilaën*, *Galik*, *Muſcovien*, *Muſcovy*, &c.

Of Hæreditary words.

The *Hæreditary* words are ſuch, as receive a *Hæreditary* name, from thoſe words whereof they are derived; as, *Koninglijck*, (*Kingly*) from *Koningh*, a *King*; *Vaderlijck*, *Fatherly*, from *Vader*, a *Father*; *Broederlijck*, *Brotherly*, from *Broeder*, a *Brother*; *Eeuwigh*, *Eternall*, from *Eeuwe*, an *Age*.

Obſervations upon Derivatives.

The *Derivative* words, which end in *ſche*, betoken ſom *Propriety*, *People*, *Country*, or *Seçt*; as, *Roomſche*, *Romiſh*, *Poolſche*, *Pooliſh*, *Keyferſche*, *Imperialiſt*, *Luyterſche*, *Lutherians*, *Evangelijſche*, *Evangelicals*, *Wederdoopsche*, *Ana-baptiſtical*: to theſe alſo may be added, *Hemeliſche*, *Heavenly*, *Aerdſche*, *Eearthly*, and com from their *Primitives*, *Hemel*, *Heaven*, *Aerde*, *Earth*.

The *Derivatives* alſo which end in *igh*, *rijck*, *ſaem*, and *baer*, betoken commonly ſom *property*; as, *Almachtigh*, *Allmighty*, *Barmhertigh*, *Mercifull*; *Eeuwigh*, *Eternall*, *Levendigh*, *Lively*, *Vlijtigh*, *Speedy*, *Volck-rijck*, *Populous*, *Zin-rijck*, *Ritch-minded*, *Lijdſaem*, *Tolerable*, *Raedſaem*, *Councelable*, *Vruchtbaer*, *Fruitfull*.

The *Derivative* words which end in *achtigh*, and

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

and *lyck*, follow their Primatives; as, *Waerachtigh*, Truly, from *Waer*, True; *Leugemachtigh*, Given to Lying, from *Leugen*, a Ly; *Zoetachtigh* and *Zuerachtigh*, Sweetish and Sowrish, from *Zoet* and *Zuer*, Sweete and Sowre. *Vriendelyck*, Friendly, *Vyandelyck*, Hostilly, or as an Enemy, *Zoetelyck*, Sweetly, *Bitterlyck*, Bitterly; derived from *Vriend*, *Vyand*, *Zoet*, and *Bitter*, Friend, Enemy, Sweete, and Bitter.

Of Denominative words.

Denominative words, which are Substantives end all in *heyt*, *dom*, and *schap*; as from *Recht*, Right, *Waer*, True, *Rijck*, Ritch, *Herogh*, Duke, *Blijde*, Blifs, *Vriend*, Friend, are derived, *Gerechtigheyt*, Righteousness, *Waerheyt*, Verity or Truth, *Rijckdom*, Ritchness, *Heroghdom*, Dukedome, *Blijdschap*, Blifs, *Vriendschap*, Friendship.

All Substantives derived from Verbals are called *Verbball words*; as *Lezing*, Reading, *Looyge*, Runing, *Bereydinge*, Preparing, *Getuynisse*, are Verbals derived from *Lexen*, to read, *Loopen*, To Run, *Bereyden*, To Prepare, *Getuygen*, To Witness.

Also to these Verbals, belong *Het Gelees*, the Reading, *Het Beloop*, The Sum, *Het zegb*, The Saying, *Het Verbael*, The Rehearl, and sutch like.

The difference between words derived from Nounes and Verbes, is this, that the one derived from a *Nounne*, and the other from a *Verb*.

Of Diminutives.

The Diminutives are commonly knowne by words ending in *tjen*; as, from *Steen*, a Stone, Diminutive is *Steenjen*, a small or a little one; *Boom*, Tree, *Boomtjen*, a little Tree; *Bedde*, a Bed, *Beddetjen*, a small or a little Bed; words which double their last letters in the full Number of their Diminutives in *etjen*: as, *Gal*, Gall, *Bal*, Ball, *Galletjen*, *Balletjen*, *Brijs*, Spectacle, *Will*, Will, *Brillettjen*, little Spectacle, *Willetjen*, little Will, *Tol*, Top, *Hol*, Hole, *Tollettjen*, a little Top, *Holtjen*, a little Hole.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

ul, *Bul*, Bull, *Bulletjen*, a little Bull. *am*, *Lam*, Lambe, *Dam*, *Dam*, *Lammertjen*, a little Lambe, *Dammetjen*, a little Dam. *em*, *Stem*, Voyce, *Stemmetjen*, a small Voyce.

im, *Sim*, Ape, *Simmetjen*, a little Ape. *an*, *Man*, Man, *Pan*, *Pan*, *Mannetjen*, a little Man, *Pannetjen*, a small Pan. *en*, *Pen*, Pen, *Pennetjen*, a small Pen. *on*, *Ton*, Barrill, *Tonnetjen*, a small Barrill, or a Firkin.

oud, *Hond*, Dog, *Hondetjen*, a little Dog. *Mond*, Mouth, *Mondetjen*, a little Mouth. *ck*, *Balck*, Beame, *Balckjen*, a small Beame, *Zack*, Bag, *Zackjen*, a little Bag.

g, *Berg*, Hill, *Bergjen*, a small Hill, *Gang*, Entry, *Gangetjen*, a little Entry. *gge*, *Brugge*, Bridg, *Bruggetjen*, a small Bridg. *Vlagge*, Flag, *Vlaggetjen*, a little Flag

Those words which are changed in the Plurall Number, and diminished in their Pluralls; as, *Pad*, Path, hath *Padetjen*, a little Path, from *Paden*, Paths, *Schip*, Ship, hath *Scheepjen*, a small Ship, from *Schepen*, Ships; also *Kleed*, Garment, *Kleedjen*, a small Garment, *Loof*, Spangle, *Loovertjen*, a small Spangle, *Stadt*, Town, *Stedetjen*, a little Town.

Of Numbr.

Number in words, is either *Singular*, or *Plurall*.

The *Singular* is when wee speake of one thing; as, *Mijn Vader*, My Father, *Het Huys*, The Hous.

The *Plurall Number* is, when wee speake of two or many; as, *Mijne Voor-Vaders*, My Forfathers, *De Huyzen*, The Houses.

All *Nounes* end their Pluralls, in *s* or *n*.

All *Single Syllables* make their Pluralls in *en*; Example, *Vyer*, Fire, *Vyeren*, Fires, *Been*, Bone, *Beenen*, Bones: Except *Man*, *Wyf*, *Maet*, and *Kock*, have *s* in their Pluralls; As, *Mans*, Men, *Wyfs*, Wives, *Maets*, Mates, *Kocks*, Cookes.

All *Nounes* ending in *e*, forme their Pluralls in *n*; as, *Het Eynde*, The End, *De Eynden*, The Ends.

All *Nounes*, which end in *i*, *l*, *f*, *n*, and *r*, M m m m 2 end

end their Pluralls in *s* or *n*; as for example, *De Tafel*, The Table, *De Tafels*, or *Tafelen*, The Tables, *Het Wyf*, The Wife, *De Wyfs*, or *Wijven*, The Wives, *De Keucken*, The Chickin, *De Keuckens*, or *Keuckenens*, The Chickins, *Meester*, Master, *Meesters* or *Meesteren*, Masters; Except their *Diminutives*.

All *Denominatives* which end in *heyt* in the Singular Number, in their Pluralls change *teyt* into *heden*; as, *wijsheyt*, *wijsheden*. And all which end in *f* in the Singular Number, in their Pluralls change *f* into *v*; as, *bet lijf*, the body, *de lijven*, the bodies.

Of some Irregulars.

Sing. *Dagb*, Day, Plur. *Dagen*, Dayes, *Slagb*, Blow, *Slagen*, Blowes, *Dack*, Thatch, *Daken*, Thatches, *Slot*, Lock, *Sloten*, Locks, *Dal*, Dale, *Dalen*, Dales, *Spit*, Spit, *Speten*, Spits, *gat*, Hole, *Gaten*, Holes, *Wegb*, Way, *Wegen*, Ways, *Gebeds*, Prayer, *Gebeden*, Prayers, *Vat*, Vessel, *Vaten*, Vessels, *Graf*, Grave, *Graven*, Graves, *Smit*, Smith, *Smeden*, Smiths, *Hof*, Court, *Hoven*, Courts, *Gebodt*, Precept, *Geboden*, Precepts, *Hol*, Cave, *Hollen*, Caves, *Godt*, God, *Goden*, Gods, *Lot*, Lot, *Loten*, Lots, *Glas*, Glass, *Glasen*, Glasses, *Lidt*, Member, *Leden*, Members, *Treck*, Trick, *Trecken*, Tricks, *Padt*, Path, *Paden*, Paths, *Schoof*, Sheafe, *Schooven*, Sheaves, *Stadt*, Town, *Steden*, Townes, *Zogb*, Sow, *Zeugen*, Sowes, *Staf*, Staf, *Staven*, Staves, *Vlot*, Fleet, *Vloten*, Fleets, *Schip*, Ship, *Schepen*, Ships, *Spel*, Play, *Spelen*, Playes, *Meyt*, Maid, *Meysjens*, Maids, *Kindt*, Child, *Kinders* and *Kinderen*, Children, *Berdt*, Board, *Berders* and *Berderen*, Boards, *Bladt*, Leave, *Bladers* and *Bladeren*, Leaves, *Lamb*, Lamb, *Lammers* and *Lammeren*, Lambs, *Ey*, Eg, *Eyers* and *Eyeren*, Eggs, *Kalf*, Calf, *Kalvers* and *Kalveren*, Calves, *Rumdt*, Bullock, *Runders* and *Runderen*, Bullocks.

The Adjectives which ordinarily go before Substantives, being of diverse terminations, and of the Masculine Gender, are made Fœminines by taking *e* to them: as, *Groot*, *Groote*, Great. Except those Adjectives, which end in *ch*, make their Fœminines in *ge*: Example, *Zalich*, *Zalige*, Blessed.

In the Netherdutch Speech there are diverse

words, which have no Pluralls: as, *Deegh*, Dough, *Down*, Dewe, *Draf*, *Draf*, *Dreck*, Dug, *Fluweel*, Velvet, *Galm*, Eccho, *Hemelrijck*, the Kingdom of Heaven, *Honger*, Hunger, *Luicht*, Ink, *Jock*, Yoake, *Kaf*, Chaf, *Leather*, Leather, *Maegbdom*, Maidenhead, *Melaetsheyt*, Leprosy, *Oesti*, Fruit, *Onkruydt*, Darnell, *Palm*, Palme, *Pekel*, Pickle, *Ratte-kruydt*, Rats-bane, *Regen*, Rain, *Riet*, Reed, *Satijn*, Satin, *Slijck*, Dirt, *Slijm*, Slime, *Sneeuw*, Snow, *Toevlucht*, Refuge, *Vaack*, Slumber, *Vee*, Cattell, *Vleesch*, Flesh, *Vyer*, Fire, *Waen*, Presumption, *Wisdom*, Encrease, *Woeker*, Ufury, *Zout*, Salt: and many more.

Also the names of Mettalls, as, *Goudt*, Gould, *Silver*, Silver, *Loot*, Lead, *Tin*, Tin, *Stael*, Steele, &c.

Likewise the names of Fruits or Grain; as, *Rogge*, Rye, *Gerst*, Barly, *Haver*, Oates, *Linnen*, Linnen, *Vlas*, Flax, *Hyfop*, Hyfope, *Peper*, Pepper, *Gras*, Grals, *Hoy*, Hay, *Riet*, Reede, and *Stroo*, Straw.

Also the names of Liquid things; as, *Water*, Water, *Melck*, Milck, *Honich*, Hony, *Boter*, Butter, *Oly*, Oyl, *Wijn*, Wine, *Brer*, Beere, *Azijn*, Vineger, and *Peck*, Pitch.

There are also som, which want the Singular, and are of the Plurall: As, *Herffenen*, Brains, *Ouders*, Elders, *Vocr-Ouders*, Fore-Fathers, *Lieden ofte Luyden*, Ther, or Men, *De Staten*, The States, *Verfenen*, Heeles, &c.

Of the Figure of Nounes.

In words there are two Figures to be considered, that is *Simple* and *Compound*.

A Simple or a Single is that, which is not compounded of two or more words; as, *Lief*, Love, *Moedt*, Minde, *Rijck*, Ritche, *Zaligh*, Blessed.

But your double words, are those, which are compounded of two or more words, as, *Grootmoedigh*, Magnanimous, *Godt-zaligh*, Godly, *Lief-bebber*, A Lover, *On-ervaren*, Un-experienced, *On-verwinnelijck*, Invincible. Here in wee follow the Grecian Tongues, which is full of words compounded.

These *Particles* or *Propositions*, com al-ways

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

ways before Compound words; As, *Aen*, *Af*, *Be*, *By*, *Door*, *Ge*, *Her*, *In*, *Me*, *Mede*, *Mif*, *Na*, *Of*, *Om*, *On*, *Ont*, *Op*, *Ramp*, *Toe*, *Ver*, *Onver*, *Onvoor*, *Uyt*, *Wan*; whereof I will give you one or two of each of them: as, *Aendoen*, To Put on, *Af leggen*, To Lay of, *Bekennen*, To Acknowledge, *By-brengen*, To Bring to, *Door-zien*, To See through, *Gegeven*, Given, *Her-doen*, To Doe again, *In-zien*, To Look in, *Me-zien*, To Look with, *Mede-gexelle*, A Fellow companion, *Miftrouft*, Dif-comfort, *Miftrouwe*, Miftruff, *Nadragen*, To Carry after, *Na-volgen*, To Follow after, *Offenceren*, To Offend, *Omdelven*, To Delve about, *Omdraeyen*, To Turne about, *Onbequaem*, Unmeet, *Ongehoorfaem*, Dif-obedient, *Ontbouden*, To With-hould, *Op leggen*, To Impose, *Op-packen*, To Pack up, *Toe-behooren*, To Belong unto, *Rampzalig*, Miserable, *Verbeuren*, To Forfeit, *Verbieden*, To Forbid, *Onverzien*, Unawares, *Onvoorzichtig*, Careless, or Improvident, *Uytdoen*, To Doe out, *Wanbopen*, Dispaire, or Diftruff, and many more.

These Compounds which end in *beyt*, *baer*, *inge fchap*, *achtigh*, *lyck*, *lyckheydt*, *zaem*, *zaembeydt*, *dom*, *loos*, *ich*, *ichbeydt*, *fel*, &c. Example; as, *Zienelyckbeydt*, Vifibility, *Wonderbare*, Wonderful, *Voorziening*, Providence, *Vrientfchap*, Friendship, *Waerachtigh*, Truly, *Gronwelyck*, Abhorrible, *Gelyckheydt*, Equality, *Geboorzaem*, Obedient, *Geboorzaemheydt*, Obedience, *Rijckdom*, Ritches, *Godtloos*, Ungodly, or Godless, *Voorzichtig*, Provident, *Voorzichtigheydt*, Providence, *Bereydtfel*, Preparation, and diverfe more which are thus compounded.

There are alfo words compounded of two Subftantives, as of *molen*, a mill, and *water*, is compounded *water-molen*, a water-mill, of *regen*, rain, and *water*, is compounded *regen-water*, rain-water.

In compounded words for the fmoother Pronunciation, there are fom letters left out; as, *Burge-meesters*, for *Burgeren-meesters*, Bouroughmafters or Majours; *Blijfchap*, in ftead of *Blijdfchap*, Joy; *Jonck-vrouw*, and *Jof-frouw*, for *Jonge-vrouwe*, A young Gentlewoman; *Joncker*, for *Jongen-beer*, A young Gentle-man.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

It hapneth alfo in Compounds, that the firft word is of the fecond Cafe and Declenfion; as, *Schaeps-vel*, Sheep skin, *Oorloghs-man*, A man of War, *Krijghs-macht*, Military power.

Alfo words compounded of the Feemine Gender; as, *Herten-leet*, Hearts-grief, *Hoeren-loon*, whores hire.

There are Compound Adjectives words, where the Netherdutches imitate the Greek; as, *Wel-doen*, To Doe well, *Zoetvloeyentbeydt*, Sweet fluency, *Heel-facht*, Very-Soft, or Supple, *Almachtigh*, Al-mighty, *Al-mogende*, Omni-potent; & diverfe other compofed with God; as, *Godt-betamende*, Befeming God, *Godt-vreesende*, Fearing God, *Godt-eerende*, Honouring God, and diverfe others.

Of the Cafes of Nounes.

A Cafe is the fpeciall termination of a Noun.

There be fix Cafes in both Numbers: The *Nominative*, *Gentive*, *Dative*, *Accufative*, *Vocative*, and *Ablative*, which in Netherdutch be called, 1. *Noemer*, 2. *Barer*, 3. *Gover*, 4. *Aenklager*, 5. *Roeper*, and 6. *Af-nemer*.

The *Nominative* giveth the name to Nounes without variation; as, *De man*, The man, *De vrouwe*, The woman, *Het veldt*, The field, for the fingular; and, *De mans*, The men, *De vrouwen*, The women, *De velden*, The fields, for the Plural.

The *Gentive Cafe* is commonly known by this token, *Des*, *Der*, ofte *Van den*, Of, or Of the; as, *Des mans*, Of or Of the man, *Der vrouwe*, Of, or Of the woman, *Des veldts*, Of, or Of the fields, in the Singular Number; and, *Der mannen*, Of the men, *Der vrouwen*, Of the women, *Der velden*, Of the fields, in the Plural Number.

De *Dative Cafe* is known by this token, *Den*, *Der*, or *De*, To or To the; or by this Preposition, *Aen*, *Aen den*, or *Aen de*.

The *Accufative Cafe* is like the *Nominative Cafe*.

The *Vocative Cafe* is known by this token δ ; as, δ *Mensch*, δ *Man*.

The *Ablative Cafe* is known by the Preposition,

M m m m 3

position, *Van, Van den, or Van de, From, or From the.*

Of the Particles which serve for the Distinction of Genders, and the Declension of Nounes, through the Cases.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

The *Nominative.*

Masculine, *Den.* Fœminine, *De,* Neuter. *Het, The.*

Genitive. Masc. *Des.* Fœm. *Der.* Neuter. *Des, Of, or Of the.*

Dative. Masc. *Den, Aen den.* Fœm. *Aen de.* Neuter. *Aen het, To the.*

The *Accusative* is like the *Nominative.*

Ablative. Masc. *Van den.* Fœm. *Van de.* Neuter, *Van het, From the.*

Meervoudt, Plurall.

The *Nominative.*

Masculine, Fœm. and Neuter, *De, The.* *Genitive.* Masc. Fœm. and Neuter *Der, Of, or Of the.*

Dative. Masc. Fœm. and Neuter, *Aen de, To the.*

The *Accusative* is as the *Nominative.*

Ablative. Masc. Fœm. Neuter, *Van de, From the.*

Note, that som times the Particle is omitted; as in this example, *Geest my Water, Give me som Water, Geest my Broodt, Give me som Bread, &c.*

As also speaking of Qualities adhering to their Subjects, or which ly in the action of the understanding; as, *Dat geest Wittigbeydt, Warmte, Sorge, &c.* That giveth or causeth Whiteness, Warmth, Care, &c.

The Indefinite Particle, which is used immediately before a Noun Proper, is, *Van, or Aen, Of, or To;* Example, *Geest Aen Cæsar het boest Van Pompejus;* that is, Give To Cæsar the head Of Pompey.

In like manner may the Particle *Een, Eene,* and *Eenen, A, or An,* be declined through the afore-said Case.

Of the Declension of Nounes of the Masculine, Fœminine, and Neuter Genders, through the Cases: and the first of the Masculine.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *De man, The Man.*
Gen. { *Des mans, or van den man, Of the man.*
Dat. { *Den man, or aen den man, To the man.*
Abla. { *Van den man, From the man.*

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *De mans, The men.*
Gen. { *Der mannen, or van de mannen, Of the men.*
Dat. { *Den mannen, or aen de mannen, To the men.*
Abla. { *Van de mannen, From the men.*

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Godt, God.*
Gen. { *Godts, or Godes, Of God.*
Dat. { *Gode, or aen Gode, To God.*
Voc. { *O Godt, O God.*
Abla. { *Van Gode, From God.*

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *De Goden, The Gods.*
Gen. { *Der Goden, or van de Goden, Of the Gods.*
Dat. { *Den Goden, or aen de Goden, To the Gods.*
Abla. { *Van de Goden, From the Gods.*

The Declension of a Noun of the Fœminine Gender.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *De Wet, The Law.*
Gen. { *Der Wet, or van de Wet, Of the Law.*
Dat. { *Der Wet, or aen de Wet, To the Law.*
Abla. { *Van de Wet, From the Law.*

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *De Wetten, The Lawes.*
Gen. { *Der Wetten, or van de Wetten, Of the Lawes.*
Dat. { *Den Wetten, or aen de Wetten, To the Lawes.*
Abla. { *Van de Wetten, From the Lawes.*

Note, that the Netherdutches put *Der* or *Dè* in *Dative Case,* according to ancient times; as,

By

En Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Hy is der sake toe-gedaem, He is affected to the cause: *Op dat ick der waerheydt getuygenisse gave*, That I might give witness to the Truth, *Job. 18. Wij zijn der Wet gestorven*, We are dead to the Law, *Rom. 6.*

Observe, that many Fœminine words may fitly be used in the Plurall Number, in stead of the Singular; as, *Der aerden*, Of the earth, *Der vrouwen*, Of the woman; in place of *Der aerde*, *Der vrouwe*. Hence also comes these speeches, *Onser vrouwen kerck*, Our ladies Church, *Eener vrouwen man*, The husband of one wife, &c.

Of some Irregulars in the Fœminine Gender.

Through custom and against order they use to say in the Genitive Case in stead of *der werelt*, *des werelts*, of the world. So likewise these words, as, *vrouwe*, *dochter*, *moeder*, *suster*, *nichte*, &c. are declined in the Genitive Case, *vrouws*, *dochters*, *moeders*, *susters*, *nichts*, &c. but notwithstanding they keep their Particles or adjectives unalterable, as for example: *Mijn moeder*, My mother, being declined in the Genitive, maketh *Mijns moeders*, Of my mothers: but here in this Case one must not say, *Mijner moeder*, neither *Mijnes moeders*, but one may well say, *Mijner moeder*, with an s, Also, *ne beleefde dochter*, A civill maid, is in the Genitive, *Eene beleefde dochters*, or *Eener beleefde dochter*, Of a civill maid.

The Declension of Nounes of the Neuter Gender.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

1. *{ Het veldt*, The Field.
2. *{ Des veldts*, or *van het veldt*, Of the field.
3. *{ Dem veldt*, or *aen het veldt*, To the field.
4. *{ Van het veldt*, From the field.

Meervoudt, Plurall.

1. *{ De velden*, The Fields.
2. *{ Der velden*, or *van de velden*, Of the fields.
3. *{ Den velden*, or *aen de velden*, To the fields.
4. *{ Van den velden*, From the fields.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Het huys*, The hous.
Gen. { *Des huyses*, or *van het huys*, Of the hous.
Dat. { *Den huysse*, or *aen het huys*, To the hous.
Abla. { *Van het huys*, From the hous.

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *De huysen*, The houses.
Gen. { *Der huysen*, or *van de huysen*, Of the houses.
Dat. { *Den huysen*, or *aen de huysen*, To the houses.
Abla. { *Van de huysen*, From the houses.

Of the declension of Adjectives.

In the declining of Adjectives, the change falleth upon the end with *en*, or *r*. The declension of the Masculine Gender is thus:

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *De goede*, The good. (good.
Gen. { *Des goeden*, or *van de goede*, Of the good.
Dat. { *Den goeden*, or *aen den goeden*, To the good.
Abla. { *Van den goede*, From the good.

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *De goede*, The good.
Gen. { *Der goede*, or *goeden*, Of the good.
Dat. { *Den goeden*, or *aen de goede*, to the good.
Abla. { *Van de goede*, From the good.

The Declension of the Fœminine Gender.

Nom. { *Sing. De goede*, The good.
Gen. { *Der goede*, or *van de goede*, Of the good.
Dat. { *Der goede*, or *aen de goede*, To the good.
Abla. { *Van de goede*, From the good.

The Plurall number is like that of the Masculine Gender.

The Neuther Gender.

Nom. { *Sing. Het goet*, The good. (good.
Gen. { *Des goeden*, or *van het goet*, Of the good.
Dat. { *Den goeden*, or *aen het goet*, To the good.
Abla. { *Van het goet*, From the good.

The Plurall is like the Masculine.

It seemeth also, that the Plurall Number of the

the Neuter Gender, is expressed in the Netherdutch after the Latine manner; as, *Het goede*, The good, *Het Geestelijcke*, The Spirituall, *Het Wereldlijcke*, The Wordly.

Observation upon the Nominative Case of the Plurall Number.

The Learned are of opinion, that the Adjective before *Goden* or rationall Creatures are to be set, and ought to end in the Plurall Number in *n*; as in, *De dooden*, The Dead, *De levenden*, The living, *De Heyligen*, The Saints, *De Edelen*, The Nobles. The reason they give is a necessary difference, for if one should say: *De doode*, *De levende*, *De onde*, it is uncertain whether one speaks of one person, or of many.

An observation upon the Genitive Case Plurall,

Adjectives which end in the Nominative Case in *e*, as *De vrome*, The honest, *De doode*, The dead, *De Edels*, The Noble, *De Heylige*, The Saint, end with *n* in the Genitive Case Plurall; Example: *Der vromen*, Of the honest, *Der dooden*, Of the dead, *Der Edelen*, Of the Nobles, *Der Heyligen*, Of the Saints.

The necessity of the difference touching this Declension, is to avoyd diverse doubts: for when wee say: *De volstandigbeydt des Heyligen*, The perseverance of the Saint, it is spoken but of one man; and when wee say: *De volstandigbeydt der Heylige*, it is spoken of a woman. Again if ye say, *De volstandigbeydt der Heyligen*, The perseverance of the Saints, it is spoken of many Saints: If one saith, *Der Heylige volstandigbeydt*, Of a Saints perseverance, then wee speake onely of perseverance: when one saith, *Der Heyliger volstandigbeydt*, The perseverance of Saint, that is understood of the perseverance of one Saint; but if you say: *Der Heyligen volstandigbeydt*, that is all one, as if you had said: *De volstandigbeydt der Heyligen*, The perseverance of the Saints, and is spoken of many. By these examples you may clearly discern, the necessity of the difference in the Plurall Number.

All Nounes compared which end in *r*. make often an usefull difference, being expressed in

the Genitive Case; as, *Der beyliger menschen beoudinge*, The preservation of holy men; which sheweth a more kinde of elegancy, then if one should say: *De beoudinge der beyliger menschen*. Likewise these manner of speeches are esteemed passable; as, *Vromer bolden daden*, The deeds of Heroick worthies, *Machtiger lieden rijchdomen*, The richness of mighty men.

An observation upon the Dative Case of Adjectives.

In the Dative Case and Plurall Number, all Adjectives end in *n*; as, *Den goeden*, To the good, *Den Geloovigen*, To the Faithfull.

The Accufative Case is like the Plurall of the Nominative; as, *De goede*, *De vrome*, *De geloovige*, &c.

Of the Ablative Case.

In the Ablative Case Plurall, the *n* in the particle *den* is cast off; For if one should say: *Van den vaderen*, *Van den velden*, *Van den menschen*, is harsh, & maketh no difference: But if wee say: *Van de vaderen*, From the Fathers, *Van de velden*, From the Fields, *Van de menschen*, From the men; For the manner of the speeches, are sufficiently expressed by this particle *Van*, From.

Of the Declension of som Compound words.

In Compound words, the change hapneth onely in the last word; as, *Het Neder-landt*, The Nether-land, hath in the Genitive, *Des Neder-landts*, Of the Nether-lands: *De Grootvader*, The Grand father, hath: *Des Grootvaders*, Of the Grand fathers; herein they imitate the High-dutches. And thus much of the affections of a Noun.

Of a

P R O N O U N E.

A Pronounne is a part of Speech, much like a Nounne, which is used in Shewing, Rehearsing, or Asking.

The Netherdutch Pronounnes are these: *Ik*
Do,

Du, or Gy, Hy, Zy, or Ze, Die, Deze, Wie, Welke, Mijn, Dijn, Onse, Uw', Gene, Zelf.

The Accidents or Division of Pronounes are these :

Pronounes are considered in their

- Gender, which is, *Masculine, Feminine, and Neuter.*
- Number, which is, *Singular, and Plurall.*
- Person, which is, *First, Second, and Third, in both numbers.*
- Species, which is, *Primitive, and Derivative.*
- Figure, which is, *Simple, and Compound.*
- Qualitie, which is, *Possessive, Demonstrative, Relative, and Asking.*
- Declension, which is, *Second, Third, and Fourth, through the Cases.*

Note, that Pronounes are never found without Verbes Active, or Passives, and the Verbes go seldom alone without Pronounes, & therefore it should not seem strange to call them the Active members or particles of Verbes, by reason of their inseparable affinity.

Of their Gender.

All Pronounes belong to three Genders, & are used in all Genders without any change upon the end of words ; as, *Ick, I, Gy, Thou, Sy-luy, or Sy-lieden, They, Wy-lieden, Wee, &c.*

But those which suffer any change upon their terminations, you shall finde their differences in the Genders mentioned before.

Of the Number.

The Number of the Pronounes are two :

The Singular is, *Ik, I, Du, or Gy, Thou, Hy, He.*

The Plurall is, *Wy, Wee, Gy-luy, or Gy-lieden, Yee, Sy, or Sylieden, They.*

Of the Persons.

There are three Persons :

The first Person is which speaketh ; as *Ick, I.*

The second Person is to whome one speaketh ; as, *Du or Gy, Thou.*

The third Person is of whome one speaketh ; as, *Hy, He.*

Of the Species.

There are two kinds of Pronounes, to wit, *Primitives, and Derivatives.*

The *Primitives* ; as, *Ick, I, Gy, Thou, Hy, He, Sy, or Sy-lieden, They, Wie, Who, Welcke, Which, &c.*

The *Derivatives* ; as, *Mijn, Mine, Dijn, Thine, Uw', Your, Dese, This, Sijn, His, &c.* These come from the *Primitives.*

Of the Figure.

The Pronounes are either *Simple* ; as, *Ick, I, Du, Thou, Hy, He ; or Compound* ; as, *Ick-zelve, I my-selfe, Die-zelve, or Hy-zelve, He him-selfe, Sy-zelven, They themselves, Die-gene, This same, Dat-gene, That same, Het-gene, the same, De-welcke, or Die welcke, The which, &c.*

Of the Quality.

The Quality of Pronounes are of foure severall sorts, namely, *Demonstrative, Possessive, Relative, and Interrogative.*

The *Demonstratives* are, *Ick, I, Gy, Thou, Hy, He, Die, or Dese, This.*

The *Possessives* betoken som propriety, and are these ; *Mijn, Mine, Dijn, Thine, Sijn, Hissen, Ons, Ours, Uw', Yours.*

The *Relative Pronounes* are those which have relation to som thing, which was spoken of before ; as, *Die, He, Wie, Who, Welcke, which.* These Relatives fall in these and such like speeches ; as, *Hy heeft nu gewaecht, die alsjds pleeght te slapen, He hath now watched, who had wont always to sleep. Again : Hy wiens dienst ick noode gebruikte, He whose service I had need of. Uw' broeder, dien g y meest bemint, Your brother, whome you love best. Dat scharp swaerdt, welcke ick ont komen ben, That sharpe sword, which I have escaped. Het zijn quaedaerdige lieden, dewelcke onoverjoetijck zijn, Those are ill-natured people, the which are unreconcilable ; And in these Phrases you see the use of the *Relatives.**

N n n n

The

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

The *Interrogative Pronounes* are those, when by one asketh a question; as, *Wie?* Who? *Welcke?* Which? *Wat?* What? Example? *Wie is dat?* who is that? *Welcke is het beste?* Which is the best? *Wat is een mensch?* what is a man?

Of the Declension.

The Pronounes, which in declining differ something from the common rule, are these, *Ick, I, Gy, Thou, Hy* or *Die, He, Dat, That, Welck, Which, Mijn, Mine, Dijn, Thine, Ons* or *Onse, Our* or *Ours, Uw* or *Gene, Yours, Wie, Who, Self, Selfe.*

The Declension of the word *Ick, I.*

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Ick, I.*
Gen. { *Mijns, Mijnes, or Van my, Of me.*
Dat. { *Aen my, To me.*
Abla. { *Van my, From me.*

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *Wy, or Wy-lieden, Wee.*
Gen. { *Onser, Of Us.*
Dat. { *Ons, or Aen ons, To Us.*
Abla. { *Van Ons, From Us.*

The Particle *me*, is used in many speeches in the Accusative Case; as, *Hy heeft me geslagen,* He hath strooken mee; *Sy hebben me veracht,* They have despised mee.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Du, Gy, Thou.*
Gen. { *Dijns, Van dijnes, or van u, Of thine. Of thou, Of thee.*
Dat. { *Dy, or Aen u, To you, or To thee.*
Abla. { *Van u, or van dijn, From thee.*

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *Gy, or Gy-lieden, Ye, or You.*
Gen. { *Uwer, u-lieder, or van u-lieden, Of yee, or Of you.*
Dat. { *U, u-lieden, or aen u-lieden, To you.*
Abla. { *Van u-lieden, or van dijn-lieden, From yee, or From you.*

Note, that in speaking to one to use *Gy*, is more gentile than *Du*; Example: *Gy hebt het gedaen,* You have don it; then to say: *Du hebt*

A Netherdutch Grammar.

gedaen. Thou hast done it; for *Du* is used in words of vilifying; as *Du schelm,* Thou rogue.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Hy, or Sy, He, or She.*
Gen. { *Sijns, Sijnes, or Van hem, Of him.*
Dat. { *Hem, or Aen hem, To him.*
Accu. { *Hem, Him.*
Abla. { *Van hem, From him.*

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *Wy, or Wy-lieden, Wee.*
Gen. { *Haer, Huner, or Van haer, Of them.*
Dat. { *Hun, or Aen haer-lieden, To them.*
Accu. { *Hem, or Heur lieden, Them.*
Abla. { *Van hun, or Van heurlieden, From them.*

The declension of *Sy, Shee.*

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Sy, Shee.*
Gen. { *Haers, Hares, or Heurs, Hirs, or Of her.*
Dat. { *Heur, or Aen heur, To her.*
Abla. { *Van heur, From her.*

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *Sy, Sy-luy, or Sy-lieden, They.*
Gen. { *Heurer, Of theirs.*
Dat. { *Hun, or Aen hun, To them, or to their.*
Abla. { *Van hun, or Van heur-lieden, From theirs, or From them.*

And by this diversity of Pronounes, we very fitly distinguish the Gender of words, in these manner of speeches; as, *Hare vaders,* Their fathers, being spoken of the Masculine, & *Heure vaders,* of the feminine Gender. *De schoonheyt is in heure deucht,* The beauty is in her vertue, spoken of a woman, *De stercke sijner hope,* The strength of his hope, spoken of a man.

The declension of *Hy*, in the Singular number.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Hy, Hee.*
Gen. { *Sijns, or Sijnes, Of him.*
Dat. { *Zich, To him.*
Abla. { *Van zich, From him.*

The difference between *Hem* and *Zich*, is discerned

Een Nederduyſche Grammatica.

deſcerned by theſe ſpeeches; as, *Hy ontſchuldigt Zich*. He excuſeth him-ſelf; but when one ſaith: *Hy ontſchuldigt hem*, He excuſeth him, it is to be underſtood of an other.

Of Poſſeſſives.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. *Mijn*, Mine.
Gen. { *Mijnes*, or *Van mijn*, Of mine.
Dat. { *Mijnen*, or *Aen mijn*, To mine.
Abla. { *Van mijn*, From mine.

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. *Mijne*, Mine.
Gen. { *Mijner*, or *Van mijne*, Of mine.
Dat. { *Aen mijne*, To mine.
Abla. { *Van mijn*, From mine.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. *Dijn*, or *U*, Thy, or Thine.
Gen. { *Dijnes*, or *Van dijn*, Of thine.
Dat. { *Dijn*, or *Aen dijn*, To thine.
Abla. { *Van dijn*, or *Dijnen*, From thine.

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. *Dijne*, or *Uwe*, Thy, or Thine.
Gen. { *Dijner*, or *Van dijnen*, Of thine.
Dat. { *Aen dijnen*, To thy, or thine.
Abla. { *Van dijnen*, From thine.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Sijn*, His.
Gen. { *Sijns*, *Sijnes*, or *Van zijn*, Of His, or Hiſſen.
Dat. { *Sijnen*, or *Aen ſijnen*, To His.
Abla. { *Van zijn*, or *Sijnen*, From His, or Hiſſen.

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *Sijn*, His.
Gen. { *Sijner*, or *Van ſijne*, Of his.
Dat. { *Aen ſijne*, To His.
Abla. { *Van ſijne*, From His.

The Declenſion of *Onſe*, and *Uwe*,
 Our, and Your.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Onſe*, Our.
Gen. { *Onſes*, Of Ours.
Dat. { *Onſen*, To Ours.
Abla. { *Van onſen*, From Ours.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *Onſe*, Ours.
Gen. { *Onſer*, Of Ours, or Us.
Dat. { *Onſen*, or *Aen onſen*, To Ours.
Abla. { *Van onſen*, From Ours.

The Feeminine and Neuter Genders differ very little, but in the Dative Caſes: As, *Onſer*, and *Onſes*.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Uwe*, or *U-lieden*, You, or Your.
Gen. { *Van U-lieden*, Of Your.
Dat. { *Uwen*, or *Aen U-lieden*, To You.
Abla. { *Van uwe*, or *Van U-lieden*, From You or Your.

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *Uwer-lieden*, Yours.
Gen. { *Uwer*, or *Uwer-lieden*, Of Yours.
Dat. { *Aen Uwer-lieden*, To Yours.
Abla. { *Van Uwer-lieden*, From Yours.

Demonſtratives.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Dit*, This.
Gen. { *Deſes*, or *Van die*, Of this.
Dat. { *Deſen*, or *Aen deſe*, To this.
Abla. { *Van dit*, From this.

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *Deſe*, Theſe.
Gen. { *Deſer*, or *Van deſe*, Of Theſe; or Of Thoſe.
Dat. { *Deſen*, or *Aen deſen*, To Theſe, or To Thoſe.
Abla. { *Van deſe*, From theſe, or From thoſe.

Alſo, *Die*, That, is declined in the ſame manner, onely *Die* of the Feeminine Gender hath in the Genitive Caſe *Dier*, Of that, and in the Dative Caſe *Dier*, To that.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Dat*, That.
Gen. { *Dat*, or *Van dat*, Of that.
Dat. { *Dien*, or *Aen dat*, To that.
Abla. { *Van dat*, or *Van dien*, From that.

The *Meervoudt*, or Plurall, is as above.

Note, that the word *Dat*, doth not alter from the Nominative Caſe into the Genitive, but by the Prepoſition *Van*. Of: For we ſay, *Dat Diers*

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

aert, The nature of that Beast, *Dat lants lengde*, The length of that land, *Dat Waters onstuymigbeydt*, The raging of that water, in which speeches *Dat*, The Genitive are expressed.

Of the adjective Self.

Ick Selve, I my Self, *Ons Selve*, Our Selves, *U-selve*, Your Self, *Hem-selve*, Him-selve, *Haer ofte Hun-selve*, Them-selves, or Their-selves.

Also, *Dit Selve*, This Same, *Dat Selve*, That Same, *Deze Selve*, These Same, *Die Selve*, Those Same, all which may be declined through the Cases.

Masc. *De Selve man*, The Same man.

Fem. *De Selve vrouwe*, The Same woman.

Neut. *Het Selve dier*, The Same beast.

Note, that the word *Self* nameth ever more one Person; as, *Ick hebbe het Self gedaen*, I have don it my Self, *Het is mijnes Selfs werck*, It is my own work, *Ick en hebbe mijn Selven niet konnen helpen*, I could not help my Self.

Of the Relatives *Wie*, *Wien*, & *Welcke*. Who, Whome, Whose, and Which.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Wie*, or *Wien*, Who, or Whome.
 Gen. { *Van Wie*, or *Wien*, Of Who, or Of Whome.
 Dat. { *Aen Wie*, or *Aen Wien*, To Who, or To Whome.
 Abl. { *Van Wie*, or *Van Wien*, From Who, or From Whome.

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *Wiens*, Whose.
 Gen. { *Wiens*, or *Van Wiens*, Of Whose.
 Dat. { *Aen Wiens*, To Whose.
 Abl. { *Van Wiens*, From Whose.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Welcke*, Which.
 Gen. { *Welcke*, or *Van Welcke*, Of Which.
 Dat. { *Aen Welcke*, To Which.
 Abl. { *Van Welcke*, From Which.

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { *Welken*, Which.
 Gen. { *Welcker*, or *Van Welken*, Of Which.
 Dat. { *Aen Welken*, To Which.
 Abl. { *Van Welken*, From Which.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

And thus being compounded with *De*, or *Den*, it may be declined through the Cases; as, *De welcke*, *Den welcken*, *Het welck*, The which.

The Pronouns also becom *Interrogatives*, that is *Vragende*; As *Wie is dat?* Who is that? *Welck is de best?* Which is the best? *Wat is een mensch?* What is a man? &c.

Note, that *Welck*, which, hath in the Genitive Case *Welcken*, & *Welcks*, Of which: *Ander*, Other, hath *Anders*, & *Anderen*, Of Others; *Yeder*, Each, hath *Yeders*, and *Yederen*, Of Each; *Tegelyck*, Every one, hath *Tegelycks*, and *Tegelycken*, Of Every one: *Elck*, Each, hath *Elcks*, and *Elcken*, Of Each, and these have their severall uses: for wee say, *Welcks mans goederen*, Of Which mans goods, and not, *Welcken mans goederen*, but very fitly, *Welcken mans goederen*, Of Which mans goods. Also we say, *Tegelycks werck*, and *Tegelycken mensches werck*, The work of Every one, and not, *Tegelycks mensches werck*.

∨ The difference between *Gene*, That, and *Geen*, None.

Gene, is a Pronoun, *That*, and *Geen*, is a Negative, *None*; as, *Ick en hebbe Geen*, I have None.

The Declension of the word *Alle*, All.

Masc. { *Alle mensch*, Every man.
 Fem. { *Alle vrouwe*, Every woman.
 Neut. { *Alle dier*, Every beast.

And in the Plurall Number ye have *Alle* also without change; For the Netherdutches say, *Alle mannen*, All men, *Alle vrouwen*, All women, *Alle dieren*, All beasts.

Alle in the Masculine Gender is thus declined.

Eenvoudt, Singular.

Nom. { *Alle*, All, or Every.
 Gen. { *Alles*, Of All, or Of Every.
 Dat. { *Allen*, or *Aen Allen*, To All, or To Every.
 Abl. { *Van Allen*, From All, or From Every one.

Meervoudt,

Meervoudt, Plurall.

Nom. { Alle, All.
 Gen. { Aller, Of All.
 Dat. { Allen, or Aen Allen, To All.
 Abl. Van Allen, or Van Aller, From All.

Alle, in the Masculine Gender, and the Genitive Case, is *Aller*, Of all, and *Alle*; and in the Neuter Gender, you have *Alles*, *Allen*, and *Alle*, Of all, or Of every.

The Plurall Number is alike in all the three Genders, except in the Plurall Number, and the Neuter Gender it is *Alles*, All things, or Every thing. And thus much of the Accidents, belonging to a Pronounne.

Of a

V E R B E.

A VERBE is a part of Speech, which is declinable, and signifveth to Doe, to Suffer, or to Be; As, *Ick Bemiane*, I Love *Ick worde Bemint*, I am Loved, *Het Regent*, It Raineth.

Verbes are considered *Personally*, or *Impersonally*, *Active*, *Passive*, or *Neuter*, and are declined by *Persons*; as, *Firft*, *Second*, and *Third*, in both Numbers, which are *Singular* and *Plurall*: By their *Conjugations*, namely, the *Firft*, *Second*, *Third* and *Fourth*: By their *Moodes*, which are *Indicative*, *Imperative*, *Optative*, *Conjunctive*, and *Infinitive*: By their *Tenses* or *Times* wherein Verbes are spoken; and these are, the *Present Tense*, the *Præter-imperfect*, the *Præter-perfect*, the *Præter-pluperfect*, and the *Future Tense*.

Verbes *Actives* are *Personal*, or *Impersonal*.

A *Verbe Personal* is either *Active* or *Passive*, that is, *Werckende*, *ofte Lijdende*, and is accompanied with a *Person*, *Persons*, or *Pronounes*; as, *Ick Minne*, I Love, *Ghy Mint*, Thou Lovest, *Hy Mint*, He Loveth: And in the Plurall Number; *Wy Minnen*, We Love, *Ghy*, *ofte Ghy-lieden Mint*, Yee, or You Love, *Sy*, *ofte Sy-lieden Minnen*, They Love.

A *Verbe Impersonal* is that, which is done without the helpe of man, and is known by this Particle *Het*, It; As, *Het Regent*, It Raineth, *Het Vriest*, It Freezeth, *Het Waeyt*, It Blowes.

After the *Impersonall Verbes* may follow a *Pronounne*; As, *Het Rouwt my*, It Repenteth me, *Het Lust u*, It Delighteth you, *Het was hem leet*, It Was a grief to him.

Also, these *Impersonalls* may be expressed by *Men*; As, *Men Mint*, One Loves, *Men Seydt*, One Sayes. *Het wordt Gefeydt*, It is Said, *Het gerucht Gaet*, It is Reporteth, *Het wordt Ge-looft*, It is Beleeveeth.

There are also two Verbes, which are, *Wesen*, *Zijn*, *ofte Worden*, To Be, which are called, *Verbes Substantives*.

There are likewise *auxiliar Verbes*, which are, *Hebben*, To Have, *Wesen*, *Zijn*, *ofte Worden*, To Be, without the helpe of which the Differences of times cannot be distinguished.

Of the kinde of Verbes.

There are three kinde of Verbes, as *Active*, called *Werckende*, *Passive*, *Lijdende*, and *Neuter*, *Geenerley Werck-woorden*.

A *Verbe Active* betokeneth som action, and hath a *Pronounne* to accompany it, of that which one doth; As, *Ick Bemiane mijn Vaderlant*, I Love my native Country; *Hy Ploeghet bet lant*, He Ploweth the land, *De Vrienden hebben het al Verdorven*, The Enemyes have Destroyed it all.

Of Verbes Passive.

The *Passive Verbes* are always expressed with a *Verbe Substantive*; As, *Ick Worde geslagen*, I Am Beaten; *Ick Wierd onderwezen*, I Am instructed; so that the *Passive Verbes* have these wordes allwayes to accompany them; as, *Worden*, *Werden*, *ofte Wierd*, Am, or Be.

Of the Verbes of the Neuter kinde.

The *Verbes* which neither betoken action nor suffering, are improperly called *Neutralls*: As, *Ick Ben*, *ofte Worden*, I Am, *Ick Blicke*, I Glisten, *Ick Bloeye*, I Flowish, *Ick Schijne*, I Shine, &c. As also these Verbes, *Staen*, To Stand, *Bestaen*, To Consist, *Opstaen*, To Arise.

To this kinde also belong the *Inchoatives*; As, *Ick worde warm*, I Am warme, *Ick worde gewaer*, I Have taken notice.

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

The Impersonall Active Verbes, follow the word *Men*, Men or one; As, *Men werckt*, One workes, *Men seyt*, Men say.

Impersonals of the Passive voice, follow the words *Daer* and *word*; As, *Daer wort gewrocht*, There is wrought, *Daer wort geseyt*, There is sayd, &c.

Impersonals of the Neuter Gender, follow the Particle *Het*; As, *Het dondert*, It Thundreth, *Het gebeurt*, It Hapneth, &c.

Of Number.

Number is twofould, The *Singular* and *Plurall* Number, as is above said.

Of the *Persons* wee have spoken before.

Of the Moodes and Conjugations.

Verbes Actives are Declined with five Moodes. or Manners; 1. The *Indicative Moode*. 2. The *Imperative*, 3. The *Optative*, 4. The *Subjunctive*, 5. The *Infinitive*.

The Indicative Moode, or *Toonende wijze*, is thus expressed, *Hy leert sijn lesse*, He learneth his lesson.

The Imperative Moode, or *Gebiedende wijze*, is, *Leert ghy u lesse*, Learne thou thy lesson.

The Optative Moode, or *Wensichende wijze*, is, *Och dat ick leerde*, Oh that I might learne.

The Subjunctive Moode hath all-ways these words, *Op dat*, *Om dat*, *Indien dat*, &c. As, *Op dat ick leere*, To the end I learne, *Op dat ick liepe*, That I may run, *Om dat ick ware*, Because I were, *Indien ick viele*, In case I fall, &c.

The Infinitive Moode, nominateth no certain Person, nor Number, nor Time, but is knowne by this signe (To); As, *Minnen*, To Love, *Leeren*, To Learne, *Dragen*, To Carry, &c.

Of the Tenses or Times, wherein a Verbe is spoken.

There are five *Tenses* belonging to Verbs:

1. The Present Tense speaketh of the time that now is; as, *ICK Minne*, I Love, or Doe love.

2. The Præter-imperfect Tense speaketh of the time not perfectly past; as, *ICK minde*, I Loved, or Did love.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

3. The Præter-perfect Tense speaketh of the time perfectly past; as, *ICK hebbe gemint*, I have loved.

4. The Præter-pluperfect Tense speaketh of the time more then perfectly past; as, *ICK hadde gemint*, I had loved.

5. The Future Tense speaketh of the time to com; as, *ICK sal minnen*, I shall or will love.

Of the CONJUGATIONS.

THE Declension of *Verbes* for distinction sake, are called *Conjugations*, which are varied through *Moodes*, *Tenses*, and *Persons*.

There are in Netherdutch five Conjugations.

Of the first Conjugation.

When in the first Conjugation of Verbes ye take *en* from the end of the Infinitive, and *de* in the place thereof, ye forme then the Præter-imperfect: As for example, *Deelen*, To Part, or to Deale, is the Infinitive Moode; take away *en* from the end of it, and put *de* unto it, then ye have the Præter-imperfect tense, and the first Person. Again: When ye put *t* or *d* to *deelt*, then it is *deelt*, ad *ge* before it, which syllable is an addition to the Præter perfect tense, then it is *gedeelt*, parted, or divided; and this expresseth the Præterperfect tense to the full, as, *ICK hebbe gedeelt*, I have parted or dealed To this first Conjugation belong these Verbes, *Aezen*, To Bait; *Bouwen*, To Build, *Hongeren*, To Hunger, *Hooren*, To Heare, &c.

Of the second Conjugation.

The second Conjugation of Verbes is, when ye take from the Infinitive Moode *en* from the end of it, and in stead thereof put *te* into it, in so doing you forme the Præter-imperfect tense: As for example; If you take away from *Braecken*, To Belch, *en*, then it is *Braeck*; put to the end of it *te*, so is it *Braeckte*, and then you have the Præter-imperfect tense of the Verbe. And if to *braeck* you put *t*, then is it *braeck*, and adding the syllable *ge* before it, so it is *gebraeck*, belched, and ye have the Præter-perfect tense of the Verbe, as *ICK hebbo gebraeck*, I have belched. To this declension belong these

these Verbes, *Backen*, To Bake, *Bluffcken*, To Quench, *Kampen*, To Fight, *Kloppen*, To Knock.

Of the third Conjugation.

In the third Conjugation of Verbes you take away the last letter *n* from the Infinitive Moode, and in the place of *n* put *de* to it, then you have two severall words, which expresse the Præter-imperfect tense, as, *Achten*, to Esteem, or Account, you have then the Præter-imperfect tense, *Achte*, and *Achtede*, Esteemed, or Accounted. Again: If ye take from the Infinitive Moode *en*, & put *Ge* unto it, then ye forme the Præter-perfect tense: as *Geacht*, Esteemed, *Gearbeydt*, Laboured, *Gegroet*, Greeted, *Geboort*, Heard.

Of the fourth Conjugation.

All Verbes of the fourth Conjugation have in the first syllable a double *ij*; as, in *Bijten*, To Bite, *Blijcken*, To Shine, *Blijven*, To Stay; take away *en* from the end of these Verbes, and in the place of the double *ij* put *ee*, then ye have the Præter-imperfect tense; as, *Beet*, *Bleek*, *Bleef*; if then you put *en* to the end of the Præter-imperfect tense, and *Ge* before, then you have formed the Præter-perfect tense; as, *Gebeeten*, Bitten, *Gebleecken*, Shone or Shined, *Gebleeven*, Stayed.

Of the fifth Conjugation.

Among the Verbes of the fifth Conjugation, which end the Præter-perfect tense in *en*; as, *Ick bederve*, I spoile, being the Present tense, in the Præter-perfect tense, hath, *Ick hebbe bedorven*, I have spoiled In like manner, *Bidde*, Pray, hath *Gebeden*, Prayed; *Bevele*, Command, hath, *Bevolen*, Commanded. These Verbes change also their Vowels in the Præter-imperfect tense; as, *Ick bederve*, I spoile, hath in the Præter-imperfect tense, *Ick bedorf*, I spoiled, or did spoile; *Ick bedriege*, I deceive, hath *Ick bedroogh*, I deceived, or did deceive; *Ick bidde*, I pray, hath, *Ick bad*, I prayed, or did pray; *Ick bevele*, I command, hath, *Ick beval*, I commanded, or did command.

From the Infinitive moode by casting of *n*,

you forme the first Person, and Present tense of the Indicative Moode; as, from *Eeren*, to Honour, *Dancken*, to Thank, *Achten*, to Esteem, *Bijten*, to Bite, you have the Present tense; *Ick Eere*, I Honour, *Ick Dancke*, I Thanke, *Ick Achte*, I Esteem, *Ick Bijte*, I Bite, &c.

The Declension of these two auxiliar Verbes, *Hebben*, To Have, and *Wesfen*, ofte *Zijn*, To be.

Indicative Moode, *Toonende wijze*.

Tegenwoordigen tijdt, Present tense.

- | | | |
|-------|---|--|
| Sing. | { | <i>Ick hebbe</i> , I Have. |
| | | <i>Ghy hebt</i> , Thou hast. |
| | | <i>Hy heeft</i> , He hath. |
| Plur. | { | <i>Wy hebben</i> , We have. |
| | | <i>Ghy-lieden hebt</i> , Ye have. |
| | | <i>Sy ofte Sy-lieden hebben</i> , They have. |

Onvolkomen tijdt, Præter-imperfect.

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| Sing. | { | <i>Ick hadde</i> , I had. |
| | | <i>Ghy hadt</i> , Thou hadst. |
| | | <i>Hy hadde</i> , He had. |
| Plur. | { | <i>Wy hadden</i> , We had. |
| | | <i>Ghy-lieden hadden</i> , Ye had. |
| | | <i>Sy ofte Sy-lieden hadden</i> , They had. |

Volkomen tijdt, Præter-perfect.

- | | | |
|-------|---|--|
| Sing. | { | <i>Ick hebbe gehad</i> , I have had. |
| | | <i>Ghy hebt gehad</i> , Thou hast had. |
| | | <i>Hy heeft gehad</i> , He hath had. |
| Plur. | { | <i>Wy hebben gehad</i> , We have had. |
| | | <i>Ghy-lieden hebbet gehad</i> , Ye have had. |
| | | <i>Sy ofte Sy-lieden hebben gehad</i> , They have had. |

Voorleden tijdt, Præter-pluperfect.

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| Sing. | { | <i>Ick hadde gehad</i> , I had had. |
| | | <i>Ghy hadden gehad</i> , Thou haddest had. |
| | | <i>Hy hadde gehad</i> , He had had. |
| Plur. | { | <i>Wy hadden gehad</i> , We had had. |
| | | <i>Ghy-lieden hadden gehad</i> , Ye had had. |
| | | <i>Sy ofte Sy-lieden hadden gehad</i> , They had had. |

Toekomenden tijdt, Future.

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| Sing. | { | <i>Ick sal hebben</i> , I shall or will have. |
| | | <i>Ghy sult hebben</i> , Thou shalt or wilt have. |
| | | <i>Hy sal hebben</i> , He shall or will have. |

Wy

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Plur. { *Wy sullen hebben*, We shall or will have.
Ghy-lieden sult hebben, Ye shall or will have.
Sy ofte sy-lieden sullen hebben, They shall or will have.

Imperative Moode, *Gebiedende wijze.*

Sing. { *Hebt, ofte hebt ghy*, Have, or have thou.
Hy hebbe, ofte laet hem hebben, Let him have.
Hebben wy, ofte laet ons hebben, Have we or Let us have.
 Plur. { *Hebbet ghy*, Have ye.
Hebben sy, ofte laet haer hebben, Let them have.

Optative Moode, *Wenshende wijze.*

Tegenwoordigen tijdt, Present and Imperfect tense.

Sing. { *Och of ick hadde*, Oh if I had.
Och of ghy hadde, Oh if thou haddest.
Och of hy hadde, Oh if he had.
 Plur. { *Och of wy-lieden hadden*, Oh if we had.
Och of ghy-lieden hadden, Oh if ye had.
Och of sy-lieden hadden, Oh if they had.

Volkomen ende Voorleden tijdt, Præter-perfect and Præter-pluperfect.

Sing. { *Och of ick gebadt hadde*, Oh if I had had.
Och of ghy gebadt hadden, Oh if thou hadst had.
Och of hy gebadt hadde, Oh if he had had.
 Plur. { *Och of wy hadden gebadt*, Oh if we had had.
Och of ghy hadden gebadt, Oh if ye had had.
Och of sy-lieden hadden gebadt, Oh if they had had.

The Indicative and the Optative Modes are very like, saving the placing of some words before them; as, *Och of*, Oh if, *Wanneer ick hebbe*, When I have, *Godt geve ick hebbe*, God grant I have, *Hoewel ick hebbe*, Although I have.

The Optative Moode may have the Pronouns coming after the Verbe; as, *Och hadde*

A Netherdutch Grammar.

ick, Oh had I, *Haddet ghy*, Haddest thou, *Hadde hy*, Had he, *Hadden wy*, Had we, *Haddet ghy-lieden*, Had you, *Hadden sy-lieden*, Had they.

Subjunctive Moode.

Tegenwoordigen tijdt, Present tense.
 Sing. { *Als ick hebbe*, When I have.
Als ghy hebbet, When thou hast.
Als hy hebbe, When he hath.
Als wy hebben, When we have.
 Plur. { *Als ghy-lieden hebbet*, When ye have.
Als sy-lieden hebben, When they have.

Owvolkomen tijdt, Præter-imperfect.

Op dat ick hadde, That I had.
Op dat ick hebben soude, ofte hebben mochte, That I should or might have; and so through all the Persons as in the Indicative.

Volkomen tijdt, Præter-perfect.

Als ick gebadt hebbe, When I have had; and so through all the Persons as well Singular as Plurall.

Voorleden tijdt, Præter-pluperfect.

Als ick gebadt hadde, When or If I had had; and so through the rest of the Persons.

Toekomenden tijdt, Future.

Wanneer ick hebben sal, When I shall have; and so through all the Persons as in the Indicative Moode.

Infinitive Moode, *Onbepaalde wijze.*

Tegenwoordigen tijdt, Present tense.
Hebben, To have.

Volkomen tijdt, Præter-perfect.
Gebadt, Had.

The Declension of the Substantive Verbe
Wesen, ofte Zijn, To be.

Tegenwoordigen tijdt, Present tense.
 Sing. { *Ik ben*, I Am.
Ghy zijt, Thou art.
Hy is, He is.

Plur. { *Wy zijn, We are.*
Ghy-lieden zijt, Ye are.
Sy, ofte Sy-lieden zijn, They are.

Onvolkomen tijdt, Præter-imperfect.

Sing. { *Ick waer, I was.*
Ghy waert, Thou wast or wert.
Hy was, He was.

Plur. { *Wy waren, We were.*
Ghy-lieden waert, Ye were.
Sy-lieden waren, They were.

Volkomen tijdt, Præter-perfect.

Sing. { *Ick hebbe geweest, I have beene.*
Ghy hebt geweest, Thou hast beene.
Hy heeft geweest, He hath beene.

Plur. { *Wy hebben geweest, We have beene.*
Ghy-lieden hebt geweest, Ye have beene.
Sy-lieden hebben geweest, They have beene.

Voorleden tijdt, Præter-pluperfect.

Sing. { *Ick hadde geweest, I had beene.*
Ghy hadt geweest, Thou hadst beene.
Hy hadde geweest, He had beene.

Plur. { *Wy hadden geweest, We had beene.*
Ghylieden hadden geweest, Ye had beene.
Sy-lieden hadden geweest, They had beene.

Toekomenden tijdt, Future Tense.

Sing. { *Ick sal zijn ofte wesen, I shall or will be.*
Ghy sult zijn ofte wesen, Thou shalt or wilt be. (be.)

Plur. { *Hy sal zijn ofte wesen, He shall or will be.*
Wy sullen zijn ofte wesen, We shall or will be.
Ghy-lieden sult zijn ofte wesen, Ye shall or will be.
Sy-lieden sullen zijn ofte wesen, They shall or will be.

Imperative Moode, Gebiedende wijze.

Sing. { *Zijt ofte weest ghy, Be thou.*
Dat hy zy, Let him be.

Plur. { *Zijn wy, ofte dat wy zijn, Be we, or let us be.*
Zijt ghy-lieden, Be ye.
Laet huw, ofte sylieden zijn, Let them be.

Optative Moode, Wenshende wijze.

Sing. { *Och of ick soude zijn ofte wesen, Oh if I should be.*

{ *Och of ghy soudt zijn ofte wesen, Oh if thou shouldest be.*

{ *Och of hy soude zijn ofte wesen, Oh if he should be.*

{ *Och of wy souden zijn, ofte wesen, Oh if we should be.*

Plur. { *Och of ghy-lieden soudt zijn ofte wesen, Oh if ye should be.*

{ *Och of sy souden zijn ofte wesen, Oh if they should be.*

The Præter-perfect tense is as the Indicative, *Ick hebbe geweest, I have beene.*

Voorleden tijdt, Præter-pluperfect.

Sing. { *Och ick soude hebben geweest, Oh I should have beene.*

{ *Och ghy soudt hebben geweest, Oh thou shouldest have beene.*

{ *Och hy soude hebben geweest, Oh he should have beene.*

{ *Och wy souden hebben geweest, Oh we should have beene.*

Plur. { *Och ghy-lieden soudt hebben geweest, Oh ye should have beene.*

{ *Och sy-lieden souden hebben geweest, Oh they should have beene.*

Subjunctive Moode.

Tegenwoordigen tijdt, Present tense.

Sing. { *Op dat ick zy, That I be.*

{ *Op dat ghy zijt, That thou beest.*

{ *Op dat hy zy, That he be.*

Plur. { *Op dat wy zijn, That we be.*

{ *Op dat ghy-lieden zijt, That ye be.*

{ *Op dat sy-lieden zijn, That they be.*

Onvolkomen tijdt, Præter-imperfect.

Sing. { *Op dat ick ware, That I were.*

{ *Op dat ghy waert, That thou were.*

{ *Op dat hy ware, That he were.*

Plur. { *Op dat wy waren, That we were.*

{ *Op dat ghy-lieden waert, That ye were.*

{ *Op dat sy waren, That they were.*

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

This tense may be expressed in all Active Verbes; as, *Ick liepe, I ran, Hy liep, He ran, Hy dede, He did, Hy wroecht, He wrought.*

Other wise; as,

- Sing. { *Ware ick, Were I.*
Waert ghy, Wert thou.
Ware hy, Were he
- Plur. { *Waren wy, Were we.*
Waert ghy-lieden, Were ye.
Waren sy-lieden, Were they.

Volkomen tijdt, Præter-perfect.

- Sing. { *Als ick geweest hebbe ofte ben, When I have beene.*
Als ghy geweest hebt ofte zijt, When thou hast beene.
Als hy geweest heeft ofte is, When he hath beene, or is.
- Plur. { *Als wy geweest hebben ofte zijn, When we have beene.*
Als ghy-lieden geweest hebt ofte zijt, When thou hast beene.
Als sy-lieden geweest hebben ofte zijn, When they are, or have beene.

Voorleden tijdt, Præter-pluperfect.

- Sing. { *Indien ick geweest hadde ofte ware, If I were or had beene.*
Indien ghy geweest haddet ofte waert, If thou wert or hadst beene.
Indien hy geweest hadde ofte ware, If he were or had beene.
- Plur. { *Indien wy geweest hadden ofte waren, If we were or had beene.*
Indien ghy-lieden geweest haddet ofte waert, If ye were or had beene.
Indien sy geweest hadden ofte waren, If they were or had beene.

Toekomenden tijdt, Future Tense.

- Sing. { *Als ick wesen ofte zijn sal, When I shall or will be.*
Als ghy wesen ofte zijn sult, When thou shalt or wilt be.
Als hy wesen ofte zijn sal, When he shall or will be.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

- Plur. { *Als wy wesen ofte zijn sullen, When we shall or will be.*
Als ghylieden wesen ofte zijn sult, When ye shall or will be.
Als sylieden wesen ofte zijn sullen, When they shall or will be.

Infinitive Moode, Onbepaalde wijze.

Tegenwoordigen tijdt, Present tense.
Wesen ofte zijn, To be.

Volkomen tijt, Præter-perfect.

Geweest hebben ofte zijn, To have beene.
 The Participle of the Present tense, *Wesende, ofte zijnde, Being.*

The Participle of the Præter-perfect tense, *Geweest, ofte Gewesen, Beene.*

The Participle of the Præter-pluperfect tense, *Hebbende geweest, Having beene.*

The Verbe *Worden, To Be,* hath in the Præter-imperfect tense, *Ick Wierd, I Were;* and in the Imperative Moode, *Werd ghy, Be ye, Hy Werde, Let him Be, Werden wy, Let us Be, Wordet ghy, Be ye, Werden sy, Let them Be.*

Of the Declension of two Verbes at length. the first Active *Beminnen, To Love,* and *Leeren, To Teach,* through all their Moods and Tenses.

Indicative Moode, Toonende wijze.

Tegenwoordigen tijdt, Present tense.

- Sing. { *Ick beminne, I love or doe love.*
Ghy bemint, Thou lovest or dost love.
Hy bemint, He loveth or doth love.
Wy beminnen, We love or doe love.
- Plur. { *Ghy-lieden bemint, Ye love or doe love.*
Sy-lieden beminnen, They love or doe love.

Sing. { *Ick leere, I teach or doe teach.*
Ghy leert, Thou teachest or dost teach.
Hy leert, He teacheth or doth teach.

- Plur. { *Wy leeren, We teach or doe teach.*
Ghylieden leert, Ye teach or doe teach.
Sylieden leeren, They teach or doe teach.

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Onvolkomen tijdt, Præter-imperfect.

- Sing. { *Ick beminde*, I loved or did love.
Ghy bemindet, Thou lovedst or did love.
Hy beminde, He loved or did love.
Wy beminden, We loved or did love.
- Plur. { *Ghy-lieden bemindet*, Ye loved or did love.
Sy-lieden beminden, They loved or did love.
- Sing. { *Ick leerde*, I taught or did teach.
Ghy leerdet, Thou taughtst or diddest teach.
Hy leerde, He taught or did teach.
Wy leerden, We taught or did teach.
- Plur. { *Ghy-lieden leerdet*, Ye taught or did teach.
Sy-lieden leerden, They taught or did teach.

Volkomen tijdt, Præter-perfect.

- Sing. { *Ick hebbe bemint*, I have loved.
Ghy hebt bemint, Thou hast loved.
Hy heeft bemint, He hath loved.
Wy hebben bemint, We have loved.
- Plur. { *Ghy-lieden hebt bemint*, Ye have loved.
Sy-lieden hebben bemint, They have loved.
- Sing. { *Ick hebbe geleert*, I have taught.
Ghy hebt geleert, Thou hast taught.
Hy heeft geleert, He hath taught.
Wy hebben geleert, We have taught.
- Plur. { *Ghy-lieden hebt geleert*, Ye have taught.
Sy-lieden hebben geleert, They have taught.

Voorleden tijdt, Præter-pluperfect.

- Sing. { *Ick hadde bemint*, I had loved.
Ghy hadt bemint, Thou hadst loved.
Hy hadde bemint, He had loved.
Wy hadden bemint, We had loved.
- Plur. { *Ghy-lieden hadt bemint*, Ye had loved.
Sy-lieden hadden bemint, They had loved.
- Sing. { *Ick hadde geleert*, I had taught.
Ghy hadt geleert, Thou hadst taught.
Hy hadde geleert, He had taught.
Wy hadden geleert, We had taught.
- Plur. { *Ghy-lieden hadt geleert*, Ye had taught.
Sy-lieden hadden geleert, They had taught.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Toekomenden tijdt, Future tense.

- Sing. { *Ick sal beminnen*, I shall or will love.
Ghy sult beminnen, Thou shalt or wilt love.
Hy sal beminnen, He shall or will love.
Wy sullen beminnen, We shall or will love.
- Plur. { *Ghy-lieden sult beminnen*, Ye shall or will love.
Sy-lieden sullen beminnen, They shall or will love.
- Sing. { *Ick sal leeren*, I shall or will teach.
Ghy sult leeren, Thou shalt or wilt teach.
Hy sal leeren, He shall or will teach.
Wy sullen leeren, We shall or will teach.
- Plur. { *Ghy-lieden sult leeren*, Ye shall or will teach.
Sy-lieden sullen leeren, They shall or will teach.

Imperative Moode, Gebiedende wijze.

- Sing. { *Bemint ghy*, Love thou.
Dat hy beminne, Let him love.
- Plur. { *Laet ons beminnen*, Love we, or Let us love.
Bemint ghy-lieden, Love ye, or Doe ye
Dat sy beminnen, Let them love.
Leert ghy, Teach thou.
- Sing. { *Laet hem leeren*, Teach he, or Let him teach.
- Plur. { *Laet ons leeren*, Let us teach.
Leert ghy-lieden, Teach you.
Dat sy leeren, Let them teach.

The Optative and the Subjunctive Moods are like the Indicative, and differ not but in the signes of the Moods, which are these: *Wanneer, ofte als ick beminne*, When I love, or doe love; *Op dat ick leere*, That I teach; *Godt geve ick beminne*, God grant I love; *Hoewel ick leere*, Although I teach: And so may be declined through all tenses and persons.

Or otherwise: *Ick magh ofte kan beminnen*, I may or can love, *Ick mochte ofte konde beminnen*, I might or could love. *Ick magh ofte kan leeren*, I may or can teach, *Ick mochte ofte konde leeren*, I might or could teach: And so through all Tenses and Persons.

Infinitive Moode, *Onbepaalde wijze.*

Tegenwoordigen tijds, Present tense.

Beminnen, To love, *Leeren*, To teach.

The Præter-perfect and Pluperfect tenses: *Bemint te hebben, ofte bemint hadde*, To have or had loved; *Geleert te hebben, ofte geleert hadde*, To have or had taught.

The Participle of the Present tense: *Beminnende*, Loving, *Leerende*, Teaching.

The Participle of the time past: *Bemint*, Loved, *Geleert*, Taught.

Note, that all the Participles of the Present tense, which end in *ende*, end in English in *ing*, as ye may see above.

And the Participles of the Active voyce and Præter-perfect tense, may end in *d*, *t*, or *n*; as, *Ick hebbe bemint*, I have Loved, *Ick hebbe Geleert*, I have Taught, *Ick hebbe Geslagen*, I have Beaten or Smitten.

Of the Declension of Verbes Passive, through all their Moods, Tenses and Persons.

Indicative Moode, *Toonende wijze.*

Tegenwoordigen tijds, Present tense.

Sing. { *Ick ben ofte worde bemint*, I am loved.
Ghy zijt ofte wordt bemint, Thou art loved.

Plur. { *Hy is ofte wordt bemint*, He is loved.
Wy zijn ofte worden bemint, We are loved. (loved.
Ghy-lieden zijt ofte wort bemint, Ye are loved.
Sy-lieden zijn ofte worden bemint, They are loved.

Sing. { *Ick ben ofte worde geleert*, I am taught.
Ghy zijt ofte wordt geleert, Thou art taught.

Plur. { *Hy is ofte wordt geleert*, He is taught.
Wy zijn ofte worden geleert, We are taught.
Ghy-lieden zijt ofte wort geleert, Ye are taught.
Sy-lieden zijn ofte worden geleert, They are taught.

Onvolkomen tijt, Præter-imperfect.

Sing. { *Ick was ofte wierde bemint*, I was loved.
Ghy waert ofte wierdt bemint, Thou wast loved.

Plur. { *Hy was ofte wiert bemint*, He was loved.
Wy waren ofte wierden bemint, We were loved.

Plur. { *Ghy-lieden waert ofte wierdt bemint*, Ye were loved.
Sy-lieden waren ofte wierden bemint, They were loved.

Sing. { *Ick was ofte wierde geleert*, I was taught.
Ghy waerdt ofte wierdt geleert, Thou wert taught.

Plur. { *Hy was ofte wiert geleert*, He was taught.
Wy waren ofte wierden geleert, We were taught.

Plur. { *Ghy-lieden waert ofte wiert geleert*, Ye were taught.
Sy-lieden waren ofte wierden geleert, They were taught.

Volkomen tijdt, Præter-perfect.

Sing. { *Ick hebbe bemint geweest*, I have been loved.
Ghy hebt bemint geweest, Thou hast been loved.

Plur. { *Hy heeft bemint geweest*, He hath been loved.
Wy hebben bemint geweest, We have been loved.

Plur. { *Ghy-lieden hebt bemint geweest*, Ye have been loved.
Sy-lieden hebben bemint geweest, They have been loved.

Sing. { *Ick hebbe geleert geweest*, I have been taught.
Ghy hebt geleert geweest, Thou hast been taught.

Plur. { *Hy heeft geleert geweest*, He hath been taught.
Wy hebben geleert geweest, We have been taught.

Plur. { *Ghy-lieden hebt geleert geweest*, Ye have been taught.
Sy-lieden hebben geleert geweest, They have been taught.

Voorleden tijdt, Præter-pluperfect.

- { Ick hadde bemint geweest, I had been loved.
- Sing. { Gy hadt bemint geweest, Thou hadst been loved. (loved.)
 { Hy hadde bemint geweest, He had been loved.
 { Wy hadden bemint geweest, We had been loved.
- Plur. { Gy-lieden haddet bemint geweest, Ye had been loved.
 { Sy-lieden hadden bemint geweest, They had been loved..
- { Ick hadde geleerdt geweest, I had been taught.
- Sing. { Gy hadt geleert geweest, Thou hadst been taught. (taught.)
 { Hy hadde geleert geweest, He had been taught.
 { Wy hadden geleert geweest, We had been taught. (been taught.)
- Plur. { Gy-lieden haddet geleert geweest, Ye had been taught.
 { Sy-lieden hadden geleert geweest, They had been taught.

Twe-komenden tijdt, Future tense.

- { Ick sal bemintd zijn, I shall or will be loved.
- Sing. { Gy sult bemintd zijn, Thou shalt or wilt be loved. (loved.)
 { Hy sal bemintd zijn, He shall or will be loved.
 { Wy sullen bemintd zijn ofte wesen, We shall or will be loved.
- Plur. { Gy-lieden sult bemintd zijn ofte wesen, Ye shall or will be loved.
 { Sy-lieden sullen bemintd zijn ofte wesen, They shall or will be loved.
- { Ick sal geleertd zijn ofte wesen, I shall or will be taught.
- Sing. { Gy sult geleertd zijn ofte wesen, Thou shalt or will be taught.
 { Hy sal geleertd zijn ofte wesen, He shall or will be taught.
- Plur. { Wy sullen geleertd zijn ofte wesen, We shall or will be taught.
 { Gy-lieden sult geleertd zijn ofte wesen, Ye shall or will be taught.
 { Sy-lieden sullen geleertd zijn ofte wesen, They shall or will be taught.

Imperative Moode, Gebiedende wijze.

- Sing. { Zijt ofte weest gy bemintd, Be loved, or, Be thou be loved.
 { Dat hy zy bemintd, Let him be loved.
 { Laet ons bemintd worden, Let us be loved. (loved.)
- Plur. { Dat gy-lieden bemintd wordet, Be ye be loved.
 { Dat sy-lieden bemintd worden, Let them be loved.
- Sing. { Zijt ofte weest gy geleert, Be taught, or, Be thou taught.
 { Dat hy zy geleert, Let him be taught.
 { Laet ons geleert worden, Let us be taught. (taught.)
- Plur. { Dat gy-lieden geleert wordet, Be ye be taught.
 { Dat sy-lieden geleert worden, Let them be taught.

The Subjunctive Moode is like the *Indicative*, and is distinguished by these signes, *Wanneer*, When; as, *Wanneer ick bemintd worde*, When I am loved, *Als ick bemintd was*, When I was loved, *Wanneer ick hebbe bemintd geweest*, When I have been loved; and so through all the Tenses and Persons.

The Optative Moode is also like the *Indicative*, and is known by these signes, *Godt geve*, God grant, *Och of*, Oh if, *Ick bidde Godt*, I pray God, &c. as, *Godt geve dat ick bemintd worde*, God grant that I be loved, *Och of ick ware bemint*, Oh if I were be loved, *Ick bidde Godt dat ick hebbe bemintd geweest*, I pray Godt that I have been loved, *Wanneer ick sal bemintd worden*, When I shall or will be loved, and so through all the Tenses and Persons.

Or other wise after the *Potentiall Moode*, *ofte Mogende wijze*; as, *Ick mach ofte kan bemintd worden*, I may or can be loved, *Ick mochte ofte konde bemint worden*, I might or could be loved, *Ick soude bemint geweest hebben*, I should be loved, or, I should have been beloved, &c. and so through all the Tenses and Persons.

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica

Infinitive Moode, Onbepaalde wijze.

The Present, & Præter-imperfect tenses.

Bemint te worden, zijn, ofte wesen, To be Beloved.

The Præter-perfect, and Præter-pluperfect tense.

Hebben ofte hadden Bemint geweest, To have or had been Loved.

The Participle of the Present tense.

Zijnde ofte wesende Bemint, Being Beloved.

The Participle of the Præter-perfect, and the Præter-pluperfect tenses.

Bemint, ofte Geleert, Loved, or Taught.

Note, that the Participles of the Præter-perfect & Præter-pluperfect tenses are compounded with these Particles *ge, be, & ver*; as *Ick hebbe geschreven*, I have described, *Ick hebbe besproken*, I have bespoken, *Ick hebbe geschreven*, I have written, *Ick hebbe gesworen*, I have sworn, *Ick hebbe verkoren*, I have chosen, *Ick hebbe verloren*; I have lost: And so of many more, which are thus compounded.

Of Impersonall Verbes.

Impersonall Verbes Active are formed of the third person, if ye put this Particle *Het* before it, and may be declined through the Tenses; as, *Het behaeght*, It pleaseth, *Het behaegde*, It pleased, or did please, *Het heeft behaegt*, It hath pleased, *Het hadde behaegt*, It had pleased, *Het sal bebagen*, It shall or will please, *Laet het u behagen*, Let it please you, *Het mag u bebagen*, It may please you, *Het mochte, konde, ofte soude u bebagen*, It might, could, or should please you.

Het lust of vermaect, It delighteth, *Het lustede*, It delighted, or did delight, *het heeft gelust*, It hath delighted, *Het hadde gelust*, It had delighted, *Het sal gelusten*, It shall or will delight, *Het mach lusten*, It may delight, *Het mochte, konde, of soude gelusten*, It might, could, or should delight.

Het betaemt niet, It becommeth not, *Het betaemde niet*, It became not, *Het en heeft niet betaemt*, It hath not becom, *Het en hadde niet betaemt*, It had not becom, *Het sal niet betamen*, It shall or will not becom, *Het mochte, konde, ofte soude niet betamen*, It might, would, or should not becom.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Het behoort, It ought, or It belongeth, *Het behoort niet*, It ought not, or It doth not belong, &c.

Het schijnt, It seemeth, *Het schijnt niet*, It seemeth not.

Het blijkt, It appeareth, *Het blijkt niet*, It appeareth not, &c.

Impersonall Verbes of the Passive voice.

Het is bequaem, It is meete, or decent, *Het was bequaem*, It was meete, or decent, *Het heeft bequaem geweest*, It hath been meete, or decent, *Het hadde bequaem geweest*, It had been meete, or decent, *Het sal bequaem zijn*, It shall or will be meete, or decent, *Het mochte ofte soude bequaem zijn*, It might or should be meete, or decent.

Het is noodigh, It is needfull, *Het is behoorlijk*, It is requisite, *Het wort geseyt*, It is said, *Het geruchte gaet*, It is noised, or reported, &c.

And in the Negative voice, *Het is niet noodigh*, It is not needfull, *Het is niet behoorlijk*, It is not requisite, or convenient, &c. And so through all the tenses of the third person.

There are other Impersonals, which have an Accusative Case after the Impersonal Verbes; as *Het verdriet my*, It greeveth mee, *Het walgt my*, It loatheth mee, *Het jammert my*, It pitieth mee: and so through all tenses & third persons.

There be other Impersonals, which are indefinitely expressed by this word *Men*, that is, Men, or One; as *Men segt*, One report, *Men hoort*, One heares, &c.

Of the Participles.

The Participles aswell of the Active as of the Passive voice, may borrow of a Noun the Particles and Cases, which may be declined through the Cases in this manner. And first of the Participle of the Present tense.

| | | |
|-------|---|--|
| Nom. | { | <i>Een beminnende vader</i> , A loving father. |
| Gen. | | <i>Van eene ofte eenes beminnende moeder</i> , Of a loving mother. |
| Dat. | { | <i>Aen ofte tot een beminnende broeder</i> , To a loving brother. |
| Voc. | | <i>O beminnende vader!</i> O loving father! |
| Abla. | { | <i>Van, by, ofte door een beminnende suster</i> , From by or through a loving suster. |

Of

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

Of the Participle of the Præter-perfect, and Præter-pluperfect tenses.

Nom. { Een beminde vader, A beloved father.
 Gen. { Van eene beminde moeder, Of a beloved mother.
 Dat. { Aen ofte tot een beminde broeder, To a beloved brother.
 Voc. { O beminde huysvrouw! O beloved wife.
 Abl. { Van een beminde suster, From a beloved sister.

The Particles, *De, Den, and Het,* (The) may be declined through the Case; as, *De beminde Meester*, The beloved Master, &c. and so through the Cases as also the Participle of the Present tense; *De minnende man*, The loving man, &c. And thus much of the four declinable parts of Speech.

Of an ADVERBE, called in Netherdutch, Een Help-woordt.

AN Adverbe is a part of Speech indeclinable, added to words to declare their signification; as, *Hy quam spoedelyck*, He came speedily, *Hy was strengelyck gestraft*, He was severely punished, *Hy was naeuwelycks eerlyck*, He was scarcely honest, &c.

Adverbs are of diverse significations.

Som are of time present; as, *Huyden, Heden, ofte van dage, To day, Nu, Now, Tegenwoordig, At this present, Dadelijck, Stracks, of Terfont, Immediately, Presently, By and by, or Anon, Oyt, ofte Immermeer, Ever, Noyt, ofte Nimmermeer, Never.*

Of the Time past: as, *Gister, Yesterday, Eergisteren, Ere yesterday, Laet, Late, Onlangs, Of late, Hier te voren, ofte Hier voormaels, Heretofore, Hier na, ofte Hier namaels, Hereafter, Vroegb. Early, Zelden, Seldom, Dickwils, Often, or Often-times.*

Of Time to com: as *Morgen, To morrow, Over-morgen, After to morrow, des anderen daeghs, The next day, Wanneer, of Als, When, Dan, of Alsdan, Then, Eyndelyck, Finally Dagelijcks, Dayly, Altijds, Always, or Ever-more, Wat eer, A little before, Daer na, After that, Alzetmet, Som times, By dagh, By day; By nacht, By night, Op den middagh, At noone, &c.*

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Som are of Place: as, *Hier, Here, Daer, There, Waer, Where, Ergens, Som-where, Van ergens, From som-where, Nergens, No where, or In no place, Overal, ofte Alfins, Every where, Elders, Elsewhere, Werwaerts, Whetherward, Derwaerts, Thitherward, Herwaerts, Hitherward, Dat heen, That way, Dit heen, This way, Van hier, From hence, Van daer, From thence, Tot hier toe, Hitherto, Binnen, Within, Buyten, Without, Na-by, Nigh, or Neere; Verre, Far, Verder, Farther, Ter zijde, Aside, Rondt-om, About*

Of Number: As, *Eens, Once, Tweemaal, Twice, Driemaal, Thrice, Viermaal, Fourtimes, &c.*

Of Order: As, *Ten eersten, First, Eerstelijck, ofte Voor eerst, Firstly, or First of all, Ten tweeden, Secondly, Ten derden, Thirdly, Daer na, Afterwards, Ten lesten, Lastly, In't eynde, In fine.*

Of Asking: As, *Waerom? Why, or Wherefore? Om wat oorsake? For what cause? Wat? What? Hoe? How? Hoe soo? How to?*

Of Affirming: As, *Seecker, Truly, Voorwaer, Seeckerlijck, ofte waerlijck, Verely, Surely, Ja, Yea, Ja trouwens, Yea forfooth, Ja voorwaer, Yea truly, In der daedt, Indeed.*

Of Denying or Forbidding: As, *Neen, No, Niet, Not, Geensins, In no wise, In geenderley maniere, In no manner.*

Of Exhorting, or giving Encouragement: As, *Wel aen, Go too, Ick bidde u, I pray thee, Siet toe, Take heed, Wacht u, Beware ye, Sa, Sa, Fall on, Fall on.*

Of Restraining; As, *Tot dat, Untill that, Tot dien tijdt, Untill that time, Tot dan, Untill then.*

Of Wishing: As, *Och of, Oh if, or Oh that, Godt geve, God grant, Ick bidde Godt, I pray God, Woude Godt, Would God.*

Of Excluding: As, *Alleenlijck, Onely, Niet alleenlijck, Not onely, Maer oock, But also.*

Of Quantity: As, *Veel, Much, Veel meer, Much more, Te veel, Too much, Soo veel, So much, Soo veel meer, So much more, Nadien, ofte Voor soo veel, For as much, Seer veel, Very much, Min, Less, Veel min, Much less.*

Of Parting or Severing: As, *Alleen, ofte Ter zijden, Apart, or Afunder, Ander, Other, Andersins, Otherwise, Elck, Each, Elck bysonder,*

sonder, Each particularly, *By-sonderlyck*, Particularly, *De een voor de ander na*, One first, the other after, *Na ofte op een ander maniere ofte fatsoen*, After an other manner or fashion.

Of Choosing: As, *Liever*, Rather, *Maer liever*, But rather, *Liever dan*, Better then, *Beter*, Better, *Beter dan*, Better then, *Voornaemelyck*, Chiefly, *Bysonderlyck*, Especially.

Of a thing not finished: As, *Bykans*, *Schier*, *ofte By na*, Almost, Well neere, or Well nigh.

Of granting: As, *Hoe-wel*, Although, *Alu's schoon*, *ofte al't*, Albeit, or Howbeit, *Genomen*, Suppose, *Niet tegenstaende*, Notwithstanding, *Niet-te-min*, Nevertheless.

Of Shewing: As, *Siet*, Behould, or Loe, *Siet hier*, See here, *Siet daer*, See there.

Of Extending: As, *Te seer*, Too much, *Te veel*, *ofte te verre*, Too much, or too far.

Of Remitting: As, *Schaers*, Scarce, *Qualyck*, *ofte Naeuwelycks*, Scarcely, or Hardly.

Of Deviding: As, *In twee deelen*, In two deals, *In drie parten*, In three parts, *In vier portien*, In foure shares or portions.

Of Explaining: As, *Seeckerlyck*, *ofte Voorwaer*, Veryly, or Surely, *Sonder twyffel*, Without doubt, or doubtless, *Namelyck*, Namely, *Te weten*, To wit.

Of Doubting or Change: As, *Misschien*, Perhaps, *By avontuere*, Per-adventure, *By geluck*, Per-chance, or by luck.

Of Likeness: As, *Soo*, So, *Alsoo*, Also, *Soo dat*, So that, or So as, *Als*, As, *Gelyck*, Like, *Gelyck als*, Like as, *Even als*, Even so, or Even as.

Of Comparing: As, *Dan*, Than, or Then, *Also wel*, As well, *Soo wel*, So well, *Hoe ofte Hoe grootelycks*, How, or How greatly.

Of Quality: As, *Wel*, Well, *Wel gedaen*, Well don, *Qualyck*, Ill, *Qualyck gedaen*, Ill don, *Seer wel*, Very well, *Seer qualyck*, Very Ill, *Gewillighlyck*, Willingly, *Hertelyck*, Hartly, *Getrouwelyck*, Faithfully, &c.

Of Gathering: As, *Te samen*, Together, *Al te samen*, All together, *In gelycke soorte*, In sutch fort, *In sulcker voegen*, In sutch manner.

Adverbs, which com of Adjectives, may be compared, and are called Adverbs of Quality, which in Netherdutch end in *lyck*, and in English in *ly*; as, *Geleerdelyck*, Learnedly,

Meer geleerdelyck, More learnedly, *Seer geleerdelyck*, Most learnedly, *Wyselyck*, Wisely, *Meer Wyselyck*, More wisely, *Seer Wyselyck*, Most wisely, *Dickwils*, Oft, *Dickwijler*, Oftener, *Dickwijst*, *ofte seer dickmaels*, Oftentime, or Most oftentimes; *Selden*, Seldom, *Meer seldom*, More seldom, *Seer seldom*, Very seldom.

Of a

CONJUNCTION.

A CONJUNCTION is an indeclinable part of Speech, that coupleth & joyneth words and sentences together.

Som are Copulatives; As, *Ende*, *ofte En*, And, *Alsoo*, Also, *Oock*, Also, or Eke, *Desgelycks*, Likewise, *Noch*, Neither, or Nor, *Noch oock*, Nor also.

Disjunctives: As, *Of*, Either, or *Wether*, *Of dat*, If that, or *Whether that*, *Anders*, *ofte Andersints*, Else, or *Otherwife*, *Ten minsten*, At the least.

Discretives: As, *Maer*, *ofte Doch*, But, or Yet, *Maer of*, But if, or *But whether*, *Maer niet tegenstaende*, But notwithstanding, *Maer nochtans*, But yet, *Maer niet-te-min*, But nevertheless, *Maer oock*, But also, *Maer wie bet zy*, But who soever it be.

Causals, As, *Want*, *ofte Om*, For, *Om dat*, Because, *Waerom*, Wherefore, *Daerom*, *Dies*, *ofte Deshalven*, Therefore, *Om dier oorsaeck wille*, For this cause sake, *Nadien dat*, For as much as, *Aengesien dat*, Considering that, or *Sith*, or *Seing that*.

Conditionals: As, *Indien*, If, *Indien dat*, If that, *In geval dat*, In case that, *Indien bet soo is*, If it be so, *Maer indien dat*, But if that, *Tewyl dat*, Whilst that, or *In the mean while*.

Exceptives: As, *Indien*, If, *Uytgenomen*, Except, or *Saving*, *Ten zy*, Unless, *Behalven dat*, Besides that, *Andersints*, Else, or *Otherwife*, *Uytgenomen dat*, Saving that, *Sonder dat*, Without that, *Dan alleen*, But onely.

Of Asking: As, *Of*, If, *Waer beneu*, Whether, *Of het alsoo zy*, If it be so.

Illatives: As, *Dan*, Than, or *Then*, *Daerom*, *Om dies wille*, *ofte Om dies halven*, Therefore, For

For this cause, or For this behalf, *Dat*, *That*, *Op dat*, To the end that.

Adverfatives: *As*, *Hoewel*, ofte *Al-hoe-wel*, *Though*, or *Although*, *Alis't*, ofte *Alis't seboon*. *Albeit*, or, *Grant it to be so*, *Het zy so dan*, *Be it so*, or *Be it so then*, &c.

Of a

P R E P O S I T I O N .

A P R E P O S I T I O N is a part of Speech which most commonly is set before other parts, either in *Apposition*, or in *Composition*. In *Apposition*: *As Aen mijn vader*, To my father, *Tot Rotterdam*, At Rotterdam. Or in *Composition*: *As*, *Ongeleert*, Unlearned, *Onbeschaemt*, Impudent. And these following; *As*, *Aen*, *Na*, ofte *Tot*, To, *Unto*, or *At*, *In*, *In*, or *Into*, *By*, ofte *Door*, By, or *Through*, *Totwaerts*, Towards, *Voor*, Before, *Voor dat*, Before that, *Eere*, Ere, *Eer dat*, Ere that, *Eer dan*, Ere then.

Om, ofte *Omtrent*, About, *Rondt-om*, Round about, *Tegen*, Against, *Op dese zijde*, On this side, *Gins*, ofte *op gene zijde*, Beyond, or on that side, *Binnen*, Within, *Buyten*, Without.

Tusschen, Between, or *Betwixt*, *Boven*, Above, *Beneden*, Beneath.

Beneffens, ofte *Neffens*, Besides, or *Moreover*, *By*, *Na-by*, ofte *Dicht-by*, Nigh, *Neere*, or *hard by*, *Om*, For, *Van wegen*, In behalf, *Achter*, After, or *Behinde*, *Na dat*, According to.

Tot dat, *Untill*, or *Till that*, *Van*, *Of*, *Van*, *From*, or *Fro*, *Met*, ofte *Mede*, With, *Sonder*, Without, *Op*, *Up*, or *Upon*, *Onder*, *Under*, &c.

Note, that among the Netherdutch *Adverbs* are comprehended the Latine *Conjunctions*, *Præpositions*, and *Interjections*, because there is but a little difference in the use of them. For the further declaration of these indeclinable parts of Speech, I will propound these two examples: *As*,

Tot eenen mensch, To a man. *By den rechten wegh*, By the right way. *Door de stadt*, Through the town. *Voor den goeden tijdt*, Before the good time. *Tegen eenen quaden vyant*, Against an ill enemy. *Hy komt sijnen vader tegen*, He

comes to meete his father. *Nevens den steylen berg*, Next to the steepe mountain. *Boven den hoogen Hemel*, Above the high Heavens. *Ten tijde*, In the time. *Ten stryde gaen*, To go to battell. *Te rade*, To Counsell. *Ten dage*, In day. *Ten derden dage*, On the third day. *Ten dienste*, At the service. *Ten monde*, To mouth. *Ten toone*, To show. *Ten roove gaen*, To go to spoile. *Ten wille zijn*, To be at will.

These *Præpositions* are of the *Neuter Gender*, and make sorn chance: *As*,

By den huys, By, or neere the house. *In den Hove*, In the Court. *Tot den bloede*, To the blood. *Van den velde*, From the field. *Na den gebode*, According to command. *Langhs den velde*, Along the field. *Te lande*, On land, or *By land*. *Aen den Kruyce*, On the Cross, *Te schepe*, ofte *te sloop*, A ship-board, or by shipping. *Van gantschen gemoede*, With the whole minde. *Ten goeden eynde*, To a good end. *Ten viere*, To fire. *Te water*, To water.

All these severall uses may the *Præpositions* have.

Of an INTERJECTION.

A N INTERJECTION is a broken indeclinable part of Speech, which expresseth a sudden passion of the minde in an imperfect voice.

Som are Rejoycing: as, *Hey*, *Hey*, or *Heida*, *Och*, *Oh*, *O braef*, *Oh brave*.

Of Sorrow or griefe: as, *Eylaes*, *Alas*, *Och my*, *Ah me*, *Ach*, *Ah*, *Ey*, *Alack*.

Of Detestation: as, *Foey*, *Phy*.

Of Exhortation: as, *Sa*, *Sa*, *Sa fall on*, *Lustigh*, *Lustely*, *Weer aen*, *Once more*, &c.

Of Laughing: as, *Ha*, *Ha*, *Ho*, *Ho*, *Ha*, *Ha*, *Ho*, *Ho*.

Of Calling: as, *Hou*, *Hem*, *Hola*, *Hey*, *Hum*, *Hould theare*.

Of Threatning: as, *Wee gy*, *Woe yee*.

Of Silence: as, *Sus*, *Swijght*, ofte *weest te vreden*, *Hush*, *Mom*, *Whist*, or *Peace*.

Of taking Heede: as, *Siet toe*, *Take heed*, *Wacht u*, *Beware*, or *Gard yee*.

Of Admiration: as, *O Godt!* *O God!* *O Heere!* *O Lord*.

Of Crying : *Och my*, Oh me, *Och arme ziele*, Oh poore soule, *O dierbare liefde*, Oh dear love. And thus much of the foure Indeclinable parts of Speech.

O F S Y N T A X Y,

Or the order of the CONSTRUCTION of words, called *t'SAMEN-VOEGINGE*, and first of the Particles.

NOUNES are commonly expressed with Particles; as, *De man heeft dat gedaen*, The man hath don that, & not as the Latines doe, *Man heeft dat gedaen*; and we say, *Daer was een mensch*, There was a man, and not, *Daer was mensch*: In this we imitate the Greeke tongue.

A Particle alwayes cometh before a Noun whereof one speaketh; as, *De man*, The man, *Een vrouwe*, A woman, *De boomen*, The trees.

The Particles are often omitted in the Plurall Number; as, *Menschen hebben dat gedaen*, Men hath don that, *Gy hebt u als mannen gedragen*, Ye have carried your selves like men, *Vele goede menschen*, Many good men, *Daer zijn meer vrome Helden*, There are many valiant Champions, &c.

These Nounes following are many times spoken without Particles; as, *Wijn*, Wine, *Water*, Water, *Goudt*, Gould, *Zilver*, Silver, *Loodt*, Lead, *Tin*, Tin, *Rijckdom*, Ritches, *Armoede*, Poverty, *Bloodt beydt*, Faintheartedness, *Stout beydt*, Bouldness, and sutch like. But if a question be asked; as, *Wat is dat*, What is that? One answereth; *Het is wijn*, It is wine, *Het is water*, It is water, *Het is Rijckdom die menigh mensch ten verderve brengt*, It is Ritches which bringeth many men to destruction.

Also the names of Countries, Kingdomes, and Towns, are spoken without Particles; as, *Engelandt is een Eylandt*, England is an Iland, and not, *Het Engelandt*; Likewise, *Vranckrijk is langen tijd vry geweest*, France hath been a long time free, and not, *Het Vranckrijk*, The France. But the Particle often comes before; as, *Het Jerusalem*, betoking som excellency.

Note that the names of many Citties of Towns will hardly suffer a Particle to com before them, but rather the Relative, *Welck*, Which, in the coherence of a reason; as, *Jerusalem welck David verwon*, Jerusalem which David inhabited, *Roomen welck over de wereldt beerichte*, Rome which domineered over the world.

The names of months are often-times uttered without Particles; as, *In April*, In April, *In Mey*, In May, *Het is nu Oktober*, It is now October, and not, the October.

Also the names of many fruits of the earth, may be omitted; as, *Gras*, Grasse, *Kooren*, Corne, *Metael*, Mettall, *Peper*, Pepper, *Wijn*, Wine, *Loodt*, Lead, *Sijde*, Silk; and these Particles are left out in sutch speeches as these; *Gras en Kooren maeyen*, To mow Grasse and Corne; *In Metael wercken*, To work in Mettall, *Peper koopen*, To buy Pepper, *Wijn drincken*, To drink Wine, *Loodt smelten*, To melt Lead, *Sijde bereyden*, To prepare Silk.

But when as the name of a man or of a woman hath an Adjective before it, then it will require a Particle; as, *De goede Jan*, The good John, *De kuyfische Susanna*, The chaste Susanna, *De wijse Salomon*, The wise Solomon. Otherwise, the proper names of men and women have no neede of the Particles, and it is an ill manner of speech used by many, when they say, *Saul vervolghde den David. ende David versloeg den Goliath*; but it is better to leave both the Particles *Den* (The) out, and say, *Saul vervolghde David, ende David versloeg Goliath*, Saul persecuted David, and David slew Goliath; Except ye speak of a certain person by the way of excellency; as, *Dat is den David daer van wy spreken*, That is the David whereof we speake, *Dat is den MESSIAS welke verwacht was*, That is the MESSIAS which was expected.

Also the names of Rivers & Mountains will have Particles before them; as, *Den Rhijn*, The Rhyne, *De Thoems*, The Themes, *Den berg Atlas*, The mount Atlas, *De Alpes*, The Alpes.

Of the Particles Finite and Indefinite.

The Finite Particles are *De* and *Het*, The; for

for if one saith, *De mensch*, The man, *De boom*, The tree, *Het beest*, The beast, so is understood there-by, that we know, *Dien mensch*, But if one should say, *Een mensch*, A man, *Een boom*, A tree, *Een beest*, A beast; there is no special knowledge thereof; and therefore the Particle *Een*, A, is Indefinite.

Adjectives which are of the Sing. Number, will suffer no Particles to be set before them; as, *Een Wijse*, *Een Heylige*, *Een Goede*, &c. These speeches are imperfect, but are much better spoken in the Plurall Number; as, *De Wijse*, The Wise, *De Heylige*, The Saints, *De Goede*, The Good.

This taketh place in the nomination of nations, people, or citizens; for it is an absurd manner of speech to say, *Een Duytsche*, *Een Boheemsche*, *Een Roomsche*, *Een Engelsche*, which falls harsh in the utterance of them, but rather in stead thereof to say, *Een Duytscher*, A Dutchman, *Een Bohemer*, A Bohemian, *Een Romeyn*, A Romane, *Een Engelsch-man*, An Englishman. But if we speake of a woman, we say more fitly, *Het is eene Duytsche*, *Eene Boheemsche*, *Eene Roomsche*, *Eene Engelsche*, It is a Dutch, A Bohemish, A Romish, or An English woman, &c.

Of the Construction of Adjectives.

When *Adjectives* are taken for *Substantives*, they end sometimes in the Plurall Number in *en*: As, *De Heyligen*, The Saints, *De dooden*, The dead, &c. but for the most part all Adjectives becoming Substantives, fall better by casting of *n* in the end of the word, and to say, *De Rechtvaerdige*, The Righteous, *De Godsalige*, The Godly, &c.

Of Adjectives of the Plurall Number, and in the Genitive, Dative, and Accusative Cases.

Again; when as *Adjectives* stand for *Substantives*, they end the Genitive Case in *n*, As, *Dor vromen*, Of the good, *Dor Godtsaligen*, Of the Godly, *Dor geleerden*, Of the learned.

The Adjectives of the Dative Case end in *n*, whether with or without Substantives; As, *Den*

vromen, To the good, *Den Godtsaligen*, To the Godly, *Den Geleerden*, To the learned.

The Accusative Case is like the Nominative: *De vrome*, of *ts vromen*, The good, *De Godtsalige*, of *ts Godtsaligen*, The Godly, *De Geleerde*, of *ts Geleerden*, The learned, &c.

When Adjectives of the Neuter Gender stand for Substantives, they have an *e* upon the end of them: As, *Het goede*, The good, *Het geestelijcke*, The Spirituall, *Het toekomstende*, The future; and in this manner of speeches they follow the Grecians

There is a great difference in the word *goet*, For if one say, *Hy heeft gaeds*, that is meant as if one should speake in the Plurall Number, *Hy heeft eenige goederen*, He hath som goods: And *het goede*, can not be meant of goederen, goods, As for example, *De Rijke en besittet niet altijd het goede*, maer wel de goederen deser werelt, The rich possess not alwayes the good part, but well the goods of this world.

There are som Adjectives, which are declined with *s* in the end of the Genitive case; As, *goeds*, *quaeds*, *schaons*, *drooghs*, *gebeels*, &c. which wordstake place in these speeches; As, *Veel goeds*, Many goods, *Wat quaeds*, Som evils, *Iet schaons*, Som thing faire, *Drooghs voets*, Dry-footed, *Niet gebeels*, Not whole, *Hy is rechts*, He is right-handed, *Hy is sincks*, He is left-handed, *Hy is gaedt kinds*, He loves children, *Goedt Paerds*, He loveth Horses. Of this nature are also these speeches: As, *Een vendel volcks*, A colours of men, *Een hoop koorens*, A heap of corn, *Een dronck waters*, A draught of water, &c.

With the Adjectives we say, *Het Spaensch*, The Spanish, *Het Latijn*, The Latine, *Het Fransch*, The French, *Het Engelsch*, The English speech; which being spoken at large, or by circumlocution, one saith, *De Spaensche ofte Latijnsche Spraecke*.

Likewise we say, *Op het Fransch*, *Op het Engelsch*, *na het Grieks*, in stead of, *op de Fransche*, *Engelsche ofte Grieksche*, that is, after the French, English, or Greekish manner: they say also, *Op sijn Fransch*, *Op sijn Engelsch*. After the French or English fashion: but this manner of speech is (through very common) more rude then the former.

When Adjectives com with Verbs Substantives, they remain many times in the Neuter Gender without chance of termination; as, *Hy is vroom*, He is honest, it is in Latine, *Probum est*. Also in the Plurall Number, *Wy waren vroom*, We were honest, *Probum eramus*, we say also, *Sy was vroom, ende Sy waren vroom*, She was honest, and They were honest; where there is no alteration of the Adjective *vroom*, honest, neither in the Singular nor Plurall Number.

Unless a Particle cometh betwixt; as, *Dat waren de Wijzen uyt Oosten*, That were the Wise men out of the East, *Sy zijn die ellendigen*, They were those miserable ones.

But if to the former words, a Substantive should com, being spoken in the Plurall Number, so must also the Adjectives be of the Plurall Number: as, *Wy zijn alle ellendige menschen*, We are all miserable men, and, *Sy waren vroom lieuen*, They were honest people.

The Construction of Substantives with the Adjectives.

The Adjectives go alwayes before Substantives in Gender, Number and Case, as, *Een goet man*, A good man, *De goede vrouwen*, The good women, &c.

An Exception.

But contrary to this rule we finde these speeches, *Daer is ontrent twintigh ofte dertigh man*, There is about twenty or thirty man, In stead of, *Daer zijn ontrent twintigh ofte dertigh mannen*, There are about twenty or thirty men. Also, *Het is twee jaer geleden*, in stead of, *Het zijn twee jaer geleden*, It is two year ago.

A Pronoun Relative needeth not alwayes agree with a Substantive; as, *De bode welcks hulpe gy gebruyckt, is weder-gekomen*, The Messenger whose help you used, is com again.

When as an Adjective comes before a Substantive, and the Particle before it, then the Particle must be set before all the words: as, *De vrome Godtsalige man*, The honest Godly man, *De geheele Wet*, The whole Law, *De gantsche nacht*, The whole night. When diverse Adjectives follow one another, it is very

convenient that *en* or *ende* com betwixt them; as for example, *Een vroom en Godtsaligh man*, A honest and a Godly man, *Een lange ende duystere nacht*, A long and a dark night.

Note, that for the most part the Conjunction *en* is used in the stead of *ende*, and for brevities sake: But whensoever after *en* these Particles *de, den, or die*, follow, then it is better to say *ende*, because it may appear that the word *en* doth not belong to the word following.

Two Adjectives are often found to com after a Substantive: as, *Het is een man goet-aerdigh en geleert*, He is a man good-natured and learned: Likewise the Adjectives follow the Substantives; as, *Door Pbiips de tweede*, By Philip the second, *De nacht voorleden*, The night past, *Een sack vol*, A bag full; *Een dagh langh*, A day long, &c.

Of two Substantives.

When two Noun Substantives com together, one of them is put in the Genitive Case; as, *Pieters boeck*, Peters book, *Dauids Psalmen*, Davids Psalmes, *Salomons wijsheyt*, Solomons wisdom; which speeches agrees with our English: as, *Godes Woordt*, Gods Word; so that ye see the declined words are, *Pieters, Davids, Salomons, Godes*.

Contrary to this rule; there is an abuse crept in; because som learned men doe follow the Latin manner, and say, *De Psalmen Davids*, The Psalmes of David, *de wijsheyt Salomons*, The wisdom of Solomon, *Het Boeck Jobs*, The Book of Job, *Het zaedts Abrahams*, The seed of Abraham, *Het huys Jacobs*, The house of Jacob.

And by this bad custom, theses speeches are received for good; as, *Kinderen Godts*, Gods children, *Kinderen Israeh*, Israels children, *Man Godts*, A man of God, *Sone Godts*, Gods Son, *Dienaar Godts*, Gods servant, which are all Genitives; as if you should say, The children of Israeh; and so of the rest.

In stead of the declension in the Genitive Case, wee expresse those Substantives more at large; as, *De Psalmen van David*, The Psalmes of David, *De wijsheyt van Salomon*, The wisdom of Solomon, &c.

Note,

Note, also the difference which is in this declension, as, *De voorsichtigheyt der vrouwe*, The foresight of a woman, *ende*, *Der vrouwe voorsichtigheyt*, The womans foresight, &c. But the first is the best phrase.

Observe also, that in stead of declining some words, there is an ill use crept in, that some times those words are undeclined; as, *Sijn wijfs suster*, His wives siter, for, *Synus wijfs suster*, The siter of his wife. As also, *Dijn volck Israels eere*, Thy folke Israels honour, *De stad Haerlems privilegie*, The town of Harlems priviledge, *In sijn vaders plaetse*, In his fathers place, *Heur Ooms dochter*, Her Uncles daughter, *Sijn moeders sone*, His mothers son, *Dat diers aert*, That beafts nature, *Van mijn kindts wegen*. In my childs behalf, all which are of the Genitive Case.

When as in a reason two Cases follow one another, it is a more gracefull speech, that in the place of the one Case, ye put in it the Præposition *Van*, Of; as, *De macht van den Vorst der vrede*, is more elegant then to say, *De macht des Vorsts der vrede*, The might of the Prince of peace. As likewise, *De Wet van den geest des levens*, is better then if one said, *De Wet des Geests des levens*, The Law of the Spirit of life. Rom. 8.

Observations of words, which belong to the Genitive Case.

These words, as, *Veel*, *Weynigh*, *ofte Luttel*, *Niets*, *Was*, *Meer*, *Min*, *Vol*, and *Een*, are many times put into the Genitive Case; as, *Veel goeds*, Much goods, *Weynigh ofte luttel gelts*, Little mony, *Meer verstandts*, More understanding, *Minder tijds*, Lesser time, *Vol drucks*, Full of tribulation, *Onser een*, One of us, *Een der borgeren*, One of the citizens; which use of words it seemes our Forefathers have borrowed from the Grecians and Latines.

Note, that these speeches have some affinity with the Genitive Case; as, *Hy dede het willens en wotens, ofte onverschens*, He did it wittingly and willingly, or unawares, &c.

Genoegb, follows the Genitive Case; as, *Moedts genoegb*, Courage enough, *Goedts ge-*

noegb, Goods enough, *Der beloften genoegb*, or, *Beloften genoegb*, Promises enough.

Waerdigh and *Gelijck*, may be put in the Genitive and Dative Cases. In the Genitive Case; as, *Hy en is mijns niet waerdigh*, He is not worthy of mee, *Hy en was onser niet waerdigh*, He was not worthy of us, *Hy en was eener soodaniger plaetse niet waerdigh*, He was not worthy of such a place.

And also in the Dative Case; *Wie is my gelijck?* Who is like unto me? *Wie is hem gelijck?* Who is like to him? *Wie is ons gelijck?* Who is like unto us? *Wy zijn hun lieden gelijck, ende sy zijn den Romeynen gelijck*, We are like unto them, and they are like to the Romans.

The word *wille* accommodates it self after the Genitive Case; as, *Om des woords wille*, For the words sake, or For love of the word, *Om der beloften wille*, For the promise sake: or, For love of the promise.

Diverse Phrases upon the Genitive Case; As,

Drooghs voets, Dry foot, that is, with dry foot. *Drooghs monds*, With a dry mouth: that is, *Nuchters monds*, With a fasting mouth. *Bloots lijfs*, With a naked body. *Bloots voets*, With bare feete. *By tijts*, Be times: that is, *In tijds*, In time. *Des daeghs*, By day. *Des tweeden daeghs*, The second day. *Des nachts*, By night. *Des sevenden jaers*, The seventh yeare. *Des Winters*, The Winter, or Of the Winter. *Des Somers*, The Summer, or Of the Summer. *Eenmael des jaers*, Once a yeare, *Eens des nachts*, Once a night.

These manner of speeches, are proper to the Greek Tongue, with a little alteration in these following phrases, but tend all to one and the same end; as, *Eens ter maent*, Once a month, for, *Eens der maent*, Once of the month. *Eens ter weke*, or *Eens des weecks*, Once a weeke, or Once of the weck, *Hy gingh sijns weeghs*, He went his way, or on his way, &c.

Of the Adjectives with a Dative Case.

Adjectives and Verbes, which betoken some occasion, opportunity, profit, neerenes, friendship, propriety, or likenes, require many

times a Dative Case; As, *Dat is my gelogen*, That is an occasion to mee, or for mee. *Gode meer geboorjamen dan den menschen*, To give obedience to God, more then to men. *Het is den volcke nut*, It is profitable to the people. *Het is hun swaer om doen*, It is hard for them to doe. *Hy is sijnen vader gelijk*, He is like to his father. *Wy zijn der Wet gestorven*, We are dead to the Law. *De Locht is allen menschen gemeyn*, The Aire is common to all men.

The Construction and use of the PRONOUNES.

There is som uses and common speeches of Pronounes, worthy of consideration.

The Interrogatory *Wat*, What, is used without distinction of Gender or Number; As, *Wat soeckt ghy?* What seekest thou? or *Wat doet ghy?* What dost thou; By which questions are understood, *Ick soecke dat goet, dien man, ofte die dingew*, I seeke that good, that man, or those things, &c. This use the Netherdutches have from the Latine, but in these speeches following, they digress from the Latines, and follow the French; As, *Dit, ofte dat is mijne dienstmaeght*, This or that is my maid-servant. *Dit, ofte dat zijn mijne Knechten*, These, or those are my servants.

Also the Interrogatory *Wat*, is used in the Genitive Case; As, *Wat wijfs Soon?* The Son of what woman? Likewise they say, *Welck wijfs Soon?* Which womans Son? *Wat mans kinderen waren dat?* The children of what man were they? in stead of, *Welcken mans kinderen?* Which mans children? &c.

Wat man hebt ghy bet gegeven? What man hast thou given it to? for, *Welcken man?* Met *wat man?* With what man? in stead of, *Met welcken man?* With which man? *Met wat vrouwe?* With what woman? for, *met welke vrouwe?* With which woman; Also, *Wat beest, ofte beesten?* What beest, or beasts? for *Welck beest, ofte beesten?* Which beest, or beasts?

Of Pronounes Relatīves.

After *Die gene* (That man, or He) always followeth a Pronoun Relative; As, *Die gene is geluckigh, welke Gods Woordt bewaert*, That

man, (or He) is blessed, which keepeth Gods Word. Here ye see that *Die gene* and *welcke*, answere one an other. Also, after *Die gene* may follow the Relative *Die*, Which; As, *Die gene die dat doet, sal leven*, He which doth that, shall live. After *Die* may follow an other *Die*; As, *Die dat doet, die sal daer in leven*, He which doth that, he shall live therein. Again, *De Steen die de Bouw-lieden verworpen hebben, die is een Hoofst des boecks geworden* But in stead of *Die*, if ye use the Relative *Welcke*, it is more elegant in saying, *De Steen welke de Bouw-lieden verworpen hebben, die is tot een Hoofst des boecks geworden*, The Stone which the builders have rejected, is become the Chief corner-stone. Also is it very gracefull to say, *Wie dat doet, Die sal leven*, Who doth that, He shall live.

Dat and *Die* have relation one to an other; As, *Dat zijn goede lieden, Die het quade verdragen*, They are good people, Which doe suffer wrong or evil.

Of Pronounes Possessives.

When Pronounes Possessives are joynd with Substantives, there can no Particles be set before them; as, *Mijn Meester*, My Master, *Sijn Oom*, His Uncle, *Haer Broeder*, Her Brother, *Onse Vaders*, Our Fathers, *Uw' Neve*, Your Nephew, *Haer Vooght*, Their Tutour.

But with Pronounes Possessives, the Particles may be added without Substantives or Adjectives; As, *Den mijnen*, Mine, *Den sijnen*, His, *Den haren*, Hers; But not, *Den mijnen meester*, *Den sijnen oom*, *Den haren Broeder*, &c. which are improper speeches.

It seemeth without doubt, that these Possessives in the Masculine Gender, may end in *w* with a Particle in such sort to discern the Masculine Gender from the Feemine; as thus: Masc. *Dit is den mijnen*, This is mine. Feem. *Dit is de mijne*, This is mine. *Dit is den onsen*, and, *Dit is de onse*, This is ours, *Den unwen*, *De uwe*, Yours, *Den sijnen*, His, *De sijne*, Hers.

The Genders are likewise distinguished, when as the Possessives are spoken without Particles; As, Masc. *Uwen*, Feem. *Uwe*, *Uw'*, Your. *Onsen*, *Onse*, *Ons*, Ours, and Our. *Sijnen*, *Sijn*, *Sijn*, His, and Hers.

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

The use of these Pronounes we have in these following speeches; as, *Zoude dat den wven geweest hebben?* Should that have been yours? *Mijnen heeft dat gedaen, want wven en soude het nimmermeer doen,* Mine hath don that, for yours would never have done it.

It seemeth also that there be som Adjectives, which ought to be spoken thus, to expreis som speciall seperation; as, *Den grooten,* The grands, or the great ones. *Den machtigen,* The mighty, *Den Heyligen,* The Saints, *Eenen rechtvaerdigen,* Som righteous man.

In the Relative Pronounes, we use also these manner of speeches; as, *De mijne, De heure, De sijne, De wve, De onse, De bare,* that is, *Het is mijn volck, Knechten, Dienaren, ofte Kinderen,* It is my folk, Men, Servants, or Children, &c.

In these Pronounes also, we use these manner of speeches; as, *Tot mijnent,* At my hous, *Tot onsent,* At our hous, *By uwent,* By yours, *Om sijnent wille,* For his sake, *Om barent wille,* For their sakes, *Mijnent halven,* For my part, which are now grown much in use.

The CONSTRUCTION of Verbes.

BY Verbes there are often-times som compleat, or dependant words used; as, *De man is daer, ofte De man isser,* The man is there; Here these small words *daer* and *ser* joynd with the Verbe betoken nothing else, but the *Toone* of the Pronounciation, also in these speeches following, *Gaet-er yemands?* Goes there any body? *Gaet by-der?* Goeth he there? And thus we use *Daer* and *Het* in the beginning of a reason; as, *Daer was een man,* There was a man, *Het was een sake,* It was a case, *Al waren het Cæsars,* Thought they were Cæsars.

Of Verbes with a Genitive Case.

With the Verbe *Zijn,* To Be, we have a manner of speech, which signifieth a property in the Genitive case; as, *De Aerde is des Hoeren,* The Earth is the Lords, *Pfal. 24. Aho, Dit is mijns Vaders.* This is my Fathers, *Het is eenes goeden Herders de kudde te schoeren.* It is a good Sheep-sheard, that shears the Flock.

A Netherdutch Grammar.

Genadigh zijn, requireth also a Genitive Case; as, *Weest onser genadigh.* Be mercifull to us, or Have mercy on us.

Of Verbes with a Dative Case.

All Verbes which betoken giving or taking away, are of the Dative case; as *Ick geve hun die gifte,* I give to them that gift, *Hy heeft sijn Vyanden den roof ontnomen,* He hath taken the spoil from his Enemyes; *Ick vertoon mijn sake ten Hove,* I shew my cause to the Court; *Het was onsen Vaderen beloofst, maer den kinderen qualijck gebonden,* It was our Fathers promise to us, but badly kept to the children; *Hy geeft dat sijn vriendinne,* He giveth that to his Shee-friend; *Het Rijk komt die toe,* The Kingdom belongs to thee; *Hun is de eere,* The honour is to them, *Den vromen zijn alle goederen gemeyn,* To the honest all things are common.

Of Verbes with the Accusative Case.

Many Verbes of the Masculine Gender, & of the Singular Number, require an Accusative Case after the Verbe, with the Adjectives after them; as, *Ick beminne mijn Vader,* I love my Father, *Ick volge mijnen geluckigen Meester,* I follow my Happy Master, *Hy haet sijnen Neefsen,* He hateth his Neighbour.

Note, that here these Adjectivall Pronounes *Mijnen,* Mine, *Zijnen,* His, are put in the Accusative Case, but for the further amplification, & the expression of the necessity of the Dative and Accusative cases, here follow som examples, which may be shunned in the doubtfulness of these Cases; as, *ick beminne mijn Vader,* I love my Father, that is, *O ick beminne mijn Vader,* O I love my Father: but, *Ick beminne mijnen vader,* that is, *Myn vader wordt van my beminds,* My Father is beloved by mee.

So likewise, *Geluckigh is het volck, welck de Heere verkieft,* and, *Geluckigh is het volck, welck den Heere verkieft,* Blessed is the people, whom the Lord chofed.

Note, that in the first speech, *De Heere verkieft het volck,* The Lord chofeth the people, and in the last, *De Heere wordt verkoren,* The Lord is chofen; Also likewise of *Die & Dien,* as, *Die de Heere beminds,* Those which love the Lord,

Lord, and, *Dieu den Heere bemindt*, He which loveth the Lord, *Gby die verslagen hebt*, Thou which hast beaten, *Dieu ghy verslagen hebt*, Him or whom thou hast beaten, *Die ghy verslagen hebt*, Those which thou hast beaten; here is doubtless three differences of speeches, through a small alteration.

Note, that many *Declensions*, and *Cases*, which in the Netherdutch ought to be observed, retain not alwayes the same alterations, when as Adjectives accompany them, for we say very fitly, *Godt zy lof*, God be praised; but if we should say, *Den goeden Godt zy lof*, ofte *Onsen Godt zy lof*, that were not so proper; also we say, *Godt heeft ons ten goede geschapen*, God hath created us for good; but by the word *Goede* it will not suffer any adjective to com with it; as, *Ten eeuwigen goeden*, For everlasting good, ofte *ten besten goeden*, For the best good.

Of Adjectives after Substantives.

When as after a Noun proper an Adjective cometh, it is put in the Nominative Case; as, *Beleydt door Spil-bergen den Veld-overste*, Conducted by Spil-bergen the Generall, *Overwonnen van Alexander de Grootte*, Conquered by Alexander the Great, *Door Philippus de tweede*, By Philip the second.

Of Impersonall Verbes.

Impersonall Verbes with a Pronoun are put in the Dative Case; as, *Het geschiedt my*, It hapned to mee, *Het gebeurt allen menschen*, It hapneth to all men, *Wien en soude sulcks niet ontmoeten*, To whome should not sutch a thing befall.

Of the Placing of Adjectives.

Adjectives com commonly before Substantives; as, *Mijn Vader*, My Father, *Een goede sake*, A good cause, *De eenvoudige ofte simpele oprechtigheyt*, The simple uprightness.

But these manner of speeches, when the Adjective follows the Substantive; as, *O Godt mijn*, *Uwe wegen goet*, *De Sterren klaer*; *Mijn*,

Goet, *Klaer*, are grown out of use as well in Prose as in Verse.

The usuall place of the Genitive Case, is upon the end of a reason in the Plurall Number; as, *De naerfigheyt der getrouwwe Diekaren*, The diligence of the Faithfull Ministers, *Het Gebedt der Godtsaligen*, The Prayer of the Godly.

But in the Singular Number, the Genitive is put before the reasons, which often-times is a Noun Substantive; as, *Onses Vaders Erve*, Inheritance of our Fathers, *Des Coningh Davids Psalmen*, Psalmes of King David, *Onser Heeren CHRISTUS Lijden*, Passion of our Lord CHRIST.

Of the Indicative Moode.

The Pronounes, *Ick*, *I*, *Ghy*, *Thou*, *Hy*, *He*, for the Singular Number, *Wy*, *We*, *Gby*, ofte *Gby-lieden*, *Ye*, *Sy*, ofte *Sy-lieden*, *They*: for the Plurall Number, and Indicative Moode com before Verbs; as, *Ick Doe*, I doe, *Gby doet*, Thou doest, *Hy Doet*, He doth, *Wy doen*, We doe, *Gby-lieden doet*, *Yedoe*, *Sy-lieden doen*, *They doe*.

But in asking or demanding a question, these Pronounes follow Verbes; as, *Wilt ghy?* Wilt thou? *Doe ick?* Doe I? *Doet ghy?* Doest thou? &c.

When as before Verbes, there comes an Adverbe, then the Verbes com before the Pronounes; as:

Doe deden wy dat, Then did we that.

Gisteren waren wy vrolijk, Yesterday were we merry.

In double Pronounes, as, *Ick die*, I which, *Gby die*, Thou which, *Gby-lieden die*, Ye which, *Sy die*, They which, *Ick self*, I my self, *Gby self*, Thou thy self, &c. alwayes the Pronounes, *Ick*, *Gby*, *Sy*, and *Wy*, must be set before. As, *Ick die dat doe*, I which doe that, *Gby die in den Hemel zijt*, Thou which art in Heaven, *Wy die verslagen hebben*, We which have smitten.

Otherwise the sense of the words are changed; as, *Die ick dat doe*, Which I doe that, and, *Die wy verslagen hebben*, Which we have smitten. So that the setting of these words before, make an alteration in the sense.

In the Present and Præter-imperfect tenses, in the place of Verbes, as thus :

Ick hebbe werck, I have work.

Ghy hebt wijsbeyt, Thou hast wisdom.

Wy hebben alle dingen, We have all things.

In the Præter-perfect, Præter-pluperfect, and Future tenses :

Ick hadde werck gebadt, I had had work.

Ghy haddet wijsbeyt gebadt, Thou hadst had wisdom.

Wy sullen alle dingen hebben, We shall or will have all things.

Many words, as, *Die, Welcke, Als, Gelyck,*

Och, Op dat; As,

Als ick dat doe, When I doe that.

Ick die dat doe, I who doe that.

Ick welcke dat doe, I which doe that.

Op dat ick dat doe, To the end I doe that.

The words, *Sal, Sullen, Soude*, and *Souden*, are used in the Indicative Moode before Verbs of the Infinitive Moode; As,

Ick sal arbeyden, I shall or will labour.

Wy souden veel meer bedrijven, We should doe much more.

Wy sullen op die sake hopen. We will hope upon that business.

But in these following speeches, these words com after the Infinitive Moode : As,

Wanneer ick arbeyden sal, When I shall labour.

Als wy wel veel bedrijven souden, When we should doe much.

Als wy op de sake hopen sullen, When we shall hope on that business.

But when as in a reason there are Infinitive Moodes, then these words comes never before the Verbes : As,

Op dat ick dat soude gaen doen, To the end I should go to doe that.

Als ghy dat sult gaen doen, When thou shalt go to doe that.

Als sy-lieden souden loopen jagen, When they should go to hunt.

Verbes of the Infinitive Moode.

A Verbe of the Infinitive Moode, is oftentimes put in the place of a Noun Substantive, which the Netherdutches borrow from the

Greek Tongue; as, *Rijckzijn is meer in het gebruycken, dan in het besitten*, To be rich is more in the use, then in the possession. Where note, that *gebruycken*, To use, and *besitten*, To possess, becom Substantives.

Again : *Scherp om alles te doorsien*, Sharp sighted to see through all things; *Hy oordeelt het te wagen*, He judgeth to hazard it; *Hy gingh arbeyders hueren*, He went to hire labourers; *Hy gingh te vechten*, He went to fight.

Where note, that when two Verbes follow one an other, the last is the Infinitive Moode.

Of the CONSTRUCTION OF Adverbes.

THE use of Adverbes is partly shown before in the description of Adverbes, but we will shew now som more particular use of them.

Tot, (which signifieth To) is a motion to a place : As, *Tot Delft, ofte, na Delft toe*, Towards Delft; *Tot Amsterdam, ofte, na Amsterdam toe*, Towards Amsterdam.

The names of som Townes require *Ter* in stead of *Tot* : As, *Ter Goude, Ter Veer*.

When one speaketh of any thing that is hapned, they use this Particle *te* : As, *Het geschiede te Leyden*, It hapned at Leyden, *Het is te Amsterdam gedrukt*, It is printed at Amsterdam : but we finde oftentimes, *Tot Leyden*, At Leyden, &c. which notwithstanding declines from the right use.

Also with the word *Tot* we express som thing that hath been don, as in these speeches; *Tot Vaders*, At my Fathers hous; *Tot Pieters*, At Peters, *Tot onsen*, At our hous, *Tot sijment*, At his hous.

In, is commonly set before the names of townes and countries; as, *In Leyden*, In Leyden, *In Delft*, In Delft, *In Engelandt*, In Engeland, *In Hollandt*, In Holland, *In Christenrijck*, In Christendom.

And the Præposition *In*, we have in these speeches; as, *In twee snijden*, In two cut, also, *In drie*, In three, *In viere*, In Foure, *In vijve*, In Five. &c. *In desen*, that is, *In dese dingen*, In these things, and *In dien*, that is, *In die*

die dingen, In those things, *In velen*, that is, *In vele dingen*, In many things.

Of the CONSTRUCTION of
Præpositions.

O *Pder aerden*, Upon the earth.
Van eenderley meyninge zijn, To be of one meaning or minde. *Met der haest, ofte metter haest*, With haest.

Likewise we say also, *Uyt der stad, ofte Van der stad*, Out of the town, or From the town. *Met der tijdt, ofte metter tijdt*, With time. *Tot der doot, ofte Totter doot*, To the death, or till death. *Uyt der natuyre, ofte Uyster natuyre*, Out of nature, or by nature.

The Præpositions, *By, Met, Te, Ten, and Ter*, we use in these speeches :

By allen, By all.
By velen, By many.
By desen, By this.
By tijds, Be times.
By twee, By two.
By drien, By three.
By vieren, By foure.
By vijven, By five.
By lichten dage, By day light.
By den wege, By the way.
Met eenen, twee, drien
With one, two, or three, &c.
Met allen, With all.
Met namon, With name, or by name.
Te voet, To foot, or a foot.
Te paert, A hors-back.
Te schoep, A Ship board, or by ship.
Te lande, A land, or by land.
Te rade, To Counsell.
Te groade, To the bottom.
Te rugge, Backward.
Te nacht, To night.

Te rechts, ofte ten rechtten, A right, or rightly.
Te rechte, To law.
Te veel, Too much.
Te wynigh, Too little.
Te kort, Too short.
Te langh, Too long.
Te breedt, Too broad.
Te huys, ofte t'huys, At home.
Ten eenen, twee, ofte drien, At one, two, or three.
Ten eersten, At the first, or first.
Ten tweeden, Secondly.
Ten uytersten, At the utmost.
Ten langen lesten, At the very last.
Ten minsten, At the leest.
Ten meesten, At the most.
Ten Oosten, At East.
Ten Westen, At West.
Ten hooghsten, At the highest.

Ten deele, Partly.
Ten quade, In Ill part.
Ten goede, In good part.
Ten wille zijn, At will or pleasure.
Ten leven, To the quick.
Ter maeltijdt, At dinner, at meal-time.
Ter Bruyloft, At the Marriage.
Ter plaats, At the place.
Terfont, Presently.

Ter tijdt, At the time.
Ter contrarie, Contrary-wise.
Ter aerden, To the earth.
Ter Helles, To Hell.
Ter doot, To death.
Ter poorten in gaen, To go in at the gates.
Ter selver tijdt, At the same time.
Ter goeder wyre, At a good howre.
Ter laetster tijt, At, or in the last time, &c.

An Observation of words of Number.

Words of Number are these, *Een, Twee, Drie, Vier, Vijf, Ses, Tien*, these words are used in these speeches following :

By eenen, Nigh one a clock, *By twee*, Nigh two a clock, *By dries*, Neere three a clock, *Met ons twee*, With us two, *Met sijn drien*, With his three, *Met haer vires*, With their foure. *Hy quam met de elve*, He came with the eleven. *Ich kome met tiene*, I com with ten. *Ich hebbe bet van een, van twee, ofte van drie geboort*, I have heard it of one, two, or three. *Dat is een van de twee, ofte van de drie*, That is one of the two, or of the three. *In twee, drien, ofte vieren*, In two, three, or foure peeces, &c.

And thus have you the use and phrases of the Netherdutch Præpositions.

Of

P R O S O D Y.

P R O S O D Y, is a part of Grammar, which giveth the true *Tone* and *Accent* to Wordes and Syllables, and first of pointing.

They are in Number, to wit, a *Comma*, a *Colon*, a *full Point*, or a *Period*, an *Interrogation*, an *Admiration*, a *Parentesis*, a *Copulation*, and a *Division*.

A *Comma* is a note of breathing in a sentence marked between, or at the foot of a word,

Een Nederduytsche Grammatica.

word, either thus (!) or thus (.) As in these Substantives; *De Vorsten, Velds-overste, Hoofstieden, ende Bevel-hebbers, waren de voornaemste oorfsake van de overwinninge*, The Princes, the Generall, Commanders, and Captaines, were the principall cause of the victory.

Of Adjectives; *Want sy waren kloeck, couragieus, wel spreekende, ende vlijtig*. For they were valiant, couragious, eloquent, and diligent.

Of Verbes; *Beschicken, Moedt geven, Aenvoeren, ende volberden den strjdt*, To Order, To give Courage, To Lead on, and to continue the battle.

Of Adverbes; *Ende bielden het voor, achter, midden, ter zijden, en over al in goede ordeninge*, And held in the front, reere, middle, the flanks, and every where good order.

Adjectives with Substantives; *Als verstandige Krijghs-oversten, stoute Voor-wechters, maerfijge Besorgers, ende getrouwe Volvoerders der saken*, As understanding Chieftains, able or stout Combatants, diligent Takers of care, and faithfull Performers of business.

Moreover to divide and distinguish firme reasons and speeches; As thus, *Veel eer soude men vermorselen, dan vermorwen ofte bekeeren, de gene, die gantsich verstockt ende verhardt zijn in het quaedt*; One might rather break in peeces, then to soften or turne those, which are wholly obdurate and hardned in evill.

Or thus: *Als een vrouwe hare schaemte ende eere verloren heeft, al hadde sy noch eenige deught by haer, die wordt haer weynigh tot lof na-geseyt*; When a woman hath lost her modesty and honesty, though shee may have som other vertue in her, yet it will serve but litte to her praise.

Of a Colon.

A Colon is a Note of longer breathing then a Comma, and is marked thus (:). As; *Soo jemaendt u komt aendienem, dat een ander eenigh quaedt van u seydt, en ontschuldighet u niet te seer van het gene datter geseydt is, maer antwoordt sllentlijck alsoo: Hem moeten noch veel andere van mijne gebroecken en onvoolmaeckteden onbekent zijn: want anders en soude by dit niet alleen*

A Netherdutch Grammar.

geseydt hebben; If any body comes to tell thee, that one hath spoken evill of thee, doe not excuse thy self too much of that there is said; but answer onely thus: There are many other of my weakneffes and infirmities unknown to him: otherwise he would not have spoken this alone.

Here by thou shalt show thy self a meek man, and himself a spitefull body, and none can truly reprove thee for it. In which sentence there are three Colons.

Of a full Point, or a Period.

A Period is a full distinction, and a Note of longest breathing, which after a full sentence and speech is thus noted (.) and the next sentence beginneth with a Capitall or a great Letter.

Of an Interrogation or asking a question.

An Interrogation is marked thus (?) at the end of a reason: As, *Wanneer sullen wy ten eynde komen?* When shall wee come to and end? &c.

Of an Admiration.

A Note of Admiration, or Wondring, is used upon the end of a word, which betokeneth Admiration; as, *Ey wat ding is dat!* O what thing is that!

Som of Invocation marked thus (!) As, *O Godt bewaert my!* O God keepe me!

Som of Rejoycing! As, *O wat een soet vermaeck!* O what a sweet delight!

Som of Grief or Complaint; As, *O wee my ellendige!* O woe me miserable wretch!

Of a Parenthesis.

A Parenthesis is made with two halfe Moones, a clause coming between, marked thus (); As, *Die is een Heerscher over een ander, dewelcke (of sy willen ofte niet) hun dwingen kan sijn bevel na te komen*; He is a Ruler over an other; the which (whether they will or no) can constrain them to follow his command.

A Note of Insertion marked thus [] is a Clause out of an other Author, interceding, or is that which cometh betwixt, as in an addition of the Translator, for the better expression of the writers meaning; as [*Ick voege by*, I add or joyne to it.

Of Hyphen or Copulation.

Hyphen is a Note of Sub-union, either of two words; as, *Over-vloedig*, Super-abundant, or of the Connexion of two or more Syllables together; as *On-ber-boren*, Un-re-generate, *Groot-vader*, Grand-father, &c.

Of a Division.

The token of a *Division*, is marked thus - at the end of a line, when as the syllable of a word is parted, and can not stand in one line, but beginneth an other line.

Likewise in speaking (by melting or skipping of Vowels or otherwise) when speeches are uttered with a less number of syllables then they should, which is used likewise in writing by putting in the place of the letters left out this mark ' , which is a Note of abbreviation: so that in stead of these particles, *de, des, bet, ick, is, te, sy*, one writs *d', s', t', k', s', t', s'*; as in *d'ander*, the other, *'s mans*, the mans, *'t sal*, it shall, *'k hebbe*, I have, *dat 's*, that is, *t'aensien*, to behold, *'s is*, shee is.

Observations upon each of these In-particular.

When as the particle *De* commeth before Nounes Substantives or Adjectives, which begin with a Vowell, then wee put in stead of *De*, The, *D'*; as, *D'achterste*, The hind-most, *D'effels*, The asses, *D'inwendige*, The inward, *D'onderste*, The undermost, &c.

's, is stead of the Particle *des*, of the, when as words begin with a Consonant, as, *'s Hemels*, Of the Heavens, *'s jaers*, Of or for the yeare, *'s moeders*, Of my mothers, &c. but very few of them com before a Vowell, unless, *'s anderen daeghs*, Of the next day, *'s avonts*, Of the evening; and som few more.

't, stands for the Particle *bet*, and is much in use, and that before or upon the end of a word, either beginning with a Vowell or a Consonant; As, *'t armste*, the poorest, *'t begin*, the beginning, *verbooge 't*, raise it, *op 't*, upon it, *van 't*, of it, or of the, *in 't*, in it, or in the; and of sutch like.

'k, When the Pronoun *ick*, I, cometh before Verbes, in stead there of we use *'k*, As, *'k achte*, I account, *'k eyssche*, I require, *'k wil*, I will, *'k sal*, I shall.

's, When as after *dat, dit, wat*, the Verbe *is* commeth, in place whereof we use, *'s, dat 's*, that is, *dit 's*, this is, *wat 's*, what is.

't, When the Præposition *te* or *tot* com before Nounes, which begin with a Vowell, this Note *t'* will serve in stead of them; as, *t'avont*, at evening, *t' Amsterdam*, At Amsterdam, *t'eten*, to eat, *t'onstent*, at our hous.

's, In the place of the Pronoun *sy*, they, wee use *s'*; As, *Doen's acker-werck*, Doe they husbandry or tillage: *S'eten wel*, They eat well. And this for the abbreviation of words, and the cutting of of letters.

Of Prothesis.

Prothesis, we call a Proposition, that is when one putteth before a name or a word a letter for a syllable, with this note ' in the place of the letter left out, as in these examples; *d' Ouders*, the Elders, *'t booghste*, the highest, *T'eerlyck*, Too honest, *S'openbaerde*, They revealed, &c. in stead of, *de Ouders, bet booghste, Te eerlyck, Sy openbaerde, &c.*

And to shew it more plainly, that these Notes of abbreviation are used in the place of letters left out, I will give you som more examples in these following; As,

T'aenschouwen, To behold, for, *Te aenschouwen*; *T'eygen*, To own, for, *Te eygen*; *T'ydel*, Too idle, for, *Te ydel*; *T'overschatten*, To overtaxe, for, *Te overschatten, &c.*

As likewise in this Particle *Het*, when Verbes becom Nounes; As, *'t Aenschouwen*, The beholding, for, *Het Aenschouwen*; *'t Eygen*, It owne, for, *Het eygen*; *'t Ydel*, The vain, for, *Het Ydel*; *'t Overschatten*, The overtaxing, for, *Het Overschatten, &c.*

Of

Of Paragoge.

Paragoge is the adding of a letter or a syllable to the end of a word, with this Note, of abbreviation; as, *Bew's*, Am therefore, for, *Bew dies*, *Hebbe's*, Have therefore, for, *Hebbe dies*; *Dit's*, This is, for, *Dit is*; *Wat's*, What is, for, *Wat is*; *Sal't*, Shall it, for, *Sal het*; *Van't*, Of it, for, *Van het*, &c.

These two above said, are the chiefest, which are used both in speaking and writing, especially among Poets for the composing of their Verses.

Of Synæresis.

Synæresis is called a drawing together, that is, of two syllables into one, and in Netherdutch it is the leaving out of a Vowel in the middle of a word, &c for the shortning of a syllable, putting in the place thereof this Note of abbreviation; as, *Verdraeg'lijck*, Tolerably, for *Verdragelijck*; *Gevoeg'lijck*, Accommodiously, for, *Gevoegelijck*; *Kloeck'lijck*, Aply, or Courageously, for, *Kloeckelijck*; *Gevang'nis*, Imprisonment, for, *Gevangenis*; *Bederff'nis*, Destruction, for, *Bederffenis*.

Of Syncope.

Syncope in the cutting or sniping away of a letter, or syllable, from the middle of a word, to make it the shorter; as, *Bela'e'n*, Beladen, for, *Beladen*; *Gevae'n*, Imprisoned, for, *Gevangen*; *De'en*, Did, for, *Deden*; *He'en*, Away, for, *Henen*; *Spo'e'n*, To make speed, for, *Spoeden*; *Sta'igh*, Firme, or Stable, for, *Stadigh*, *Die'r*, That there, for, *Die daer*.

Of Apocope.

Apocope is the cutting of a letter or syllable, from the end of a word: as if one should write, *Dick'*, Oftentimes, for, *Dickwils*; *Nau'*, Scarcely, for, *Nauwelijcks*.

Or also, when as a word endeth in *e*, and that the next word following beginneth with a consonant, then in the place of *e* which endeth the word, wee use this abbreviation: as *Woud' bee*, Would hee, for, *Woude by*; *Seyd' sy*, Said shee, for, *Seyde sy*; *Bereyding'*, Preparation, for, *Berey-*

A Netherdutch Grammar.

dinge; *Klaging'*, Complaining, for, *Klaginges*; *Eer*, Honour, for, *Eere*; *Heer'*, Lord, or Sir, for, *Heere*.

Of an Apostrophe.

An *Apostrophe* is a note of cutting of of a Vowel in the end of a word especially the Vowel *e*, and is marked the top thereof thus: as, *Onz' oeffening' end' uw' is daer in al even eens*, Our practise and yours is all one.

Here have I shown you the use of six severall Notes of the Abbreviating of words used in the Netherdutch speech, though the Notes and Markes, are alike in all these Examples.

Of Synalæphe.

Ye must take notice besides all this, that when a word endeth in *e*, and that the next word beginneth with a Vowel, though the Note of Abbreviation, be not taken away from the end of the word: yet notwithstanding the same *e* melteth away in the next Vowel which begins the word following, and this note is called *Synalæphe*, which we name a Waxing together, or a Melting one into another; Example,

De eerste Onder-richtinge. The first Instruction, and so of many more.

Of Aphæresis.

Aphæresis, is the taking away of a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word: as, *Voegelijck*, Conveniently, for, *Gevoegblyck*; *Hoeft*, Behoofe, for, *Behoeft*; *Wu'*, Sure, for, *Gewis*; *Wondert*, Wondered, for, *Verwondert*; *Mercken*, To Mark, for, *Aenmercken*.

Of Epenthesis.

Epenthesis is the Interposition of a letter, or a syllable in the middle of a word: as, *Vlijlijck*, Speedy, for, *Vlijstigh*; *Overigbeydt*, Superiour, for, *Overheydt*; *Verwaerlijck*; Fearefull, for, *Vaerlijck*; *Vrygheyt*, Freedom, for, *Vryheyt*; *Voorzichtelijck*, Provident, for, *Voorzuchtigh*; *Kleyachtigh*, Claye, for, *Kleygh*.

And thus much of points & the diverse notes and marks of abbreviating and lengthning of words.

Of the quantity and measure of Syllables, either short or long.

First, In all *Momofyllables*, that is, words consisting of one Syllable, there is no certain measure in the Pronunciation of these in the tone: for som fall shorte, and others long in Rhyme. But *Hem, Den, Der, De,* and *En,* are alwayes commonly short, as also these annexed words; as, *Doet-se, Doe they, Gaem-se, Go they, Sien-we, See wee, Is-sar, Is there, Heef-ter, Hath there, Loopt-man, Runs one, Hieldt-men, Houlds one, Soudt-bez, ofts Soudt-et, should it;* all which last syllables are pronounced short.

Secondly In all words ye need not to take notice, but of the two last syllables in the pronouncing of them.

Thirdly, In all words, ye have a long syllable.

Fourthly, In the Nederdutch tongue there coms not two long syllables together in a word, which follow one an other, so that in words of two syllables, ye have both a short and a long syllable.

Fifthly, When a long Syllable coms in a word, that the Syllable, which cometh before the long Syllable is short, as in *Kastelen, Castles, Juwoelen, Jewels,* the middle Syllable is long, and the first Syllable short, because two long Syllables can not follow one an other in a word.

Sixthly, All words which end in *beyt, igh, lijck, e* and *er, ighbeyt, ings, ijckbeyt, io,* have all their last Syllables short; as, *Goetbeyt, Goodness, Schoonbeyt, Fairness, Goedigh, Good, Aerdrigh, Subtile, Vriendelijck, Friendly, Aerdrijck, The Earth, Vrouwe, Woman, Name, Name, Worker, Worker, Goedighbeyt, Goodness, Soetigh-*

beyt, Sweetness, Gevinge, Giving, Lijdinge, Suffrance, Cierlijckbeydt, Adorning, Blamatie, Blamation, Executie, Execution, all which last syllables are uttered short.

Saving *Majesteyt, Majesty, Graviteyt, Gravity, Gelijck, Right, Ongelijck, Wrong.*

Seventhly, The words which end in *ment,* whereof the last Syllable is long; as, *Testament, Clement.*

All Syllables, which have a *Singule s,* in the midst of a word are long; as, *Eenige, Any, or Som, Haylige, Holy.*

The participles of the Present tense ending in *ende,* have the two last Syllables short; as, *Minnende, Loving, Leerende, Teaching, Loopende, Runing.*

Eighthly, All double Syllables which begin with *Ge, Be,* and *Ver,* have the last Syllable long; as *Gevoel, Opinion, Geloof, Faith, Gequel, Vexation, Btlangh, Belonging, Bequaem, Meete, Verdragb, Agreement, Verlof, Leave.*

Note, that the length or shortness of the last Syllables are clearly observed in words which encrease a syllable in the Plurall number; For in *Tafelen, Tables, Wortelen, Rootes, Mantelen, Cloaks, Wagenen, Waggonen, one may easely perceive the last Syllable of Tafel, Wortel, Mantel, and Wagen, to be short.*

Also wee finde there is a difference in the Pronunciation of these words, *Metalen, Mettels, Tafereelen, Tablets, Juwoelen, Jewels, Gebeelen, Wholes, Gesellen, Fellows,* for the middle Syllables are all long.

Note also, there are som words, which end with three short Syllables; as *Vriendelijckbeyt, Friendliness, Goddelijckbeydt, Divinity, Graeffelijckbeyt, Earledom, & thus much of Profody.*

F I N I S.



